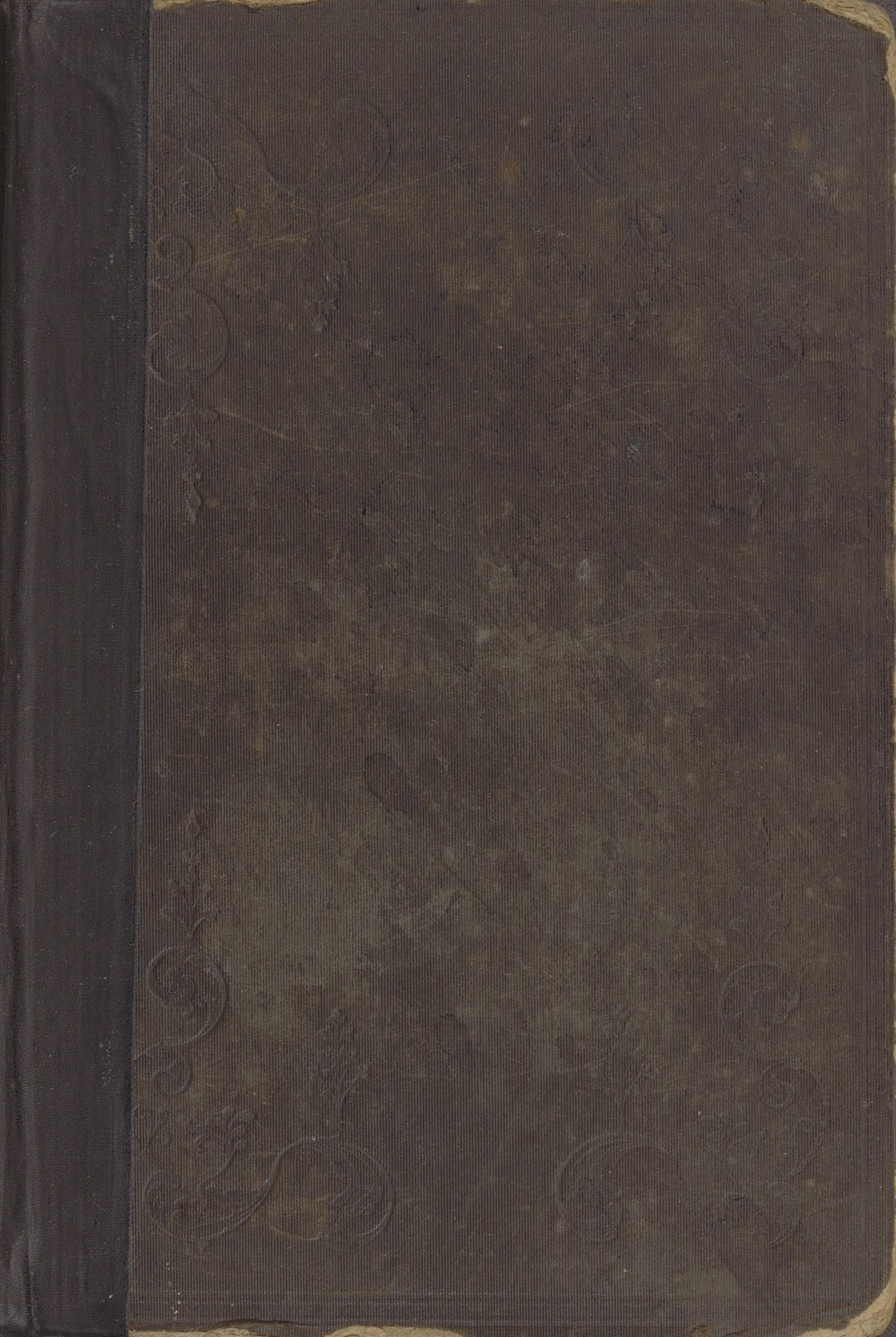




dot

dot

A COMPLETE

HEBREW AND ENGLISH

CRITICAL AND PRONOUNCING

DICTIONARY,

ON A NEW AND IMPROVED PLAN,

CONTAINING ALL THE WORDS IN THE HOLY BIBLE, BOTH HEBREW AND CHALDEE, WITH THE VOWEL POINTS, PREFIXES, AND AFFIXES, AS THEY STAND IN THE ORIGINAL TEXT; TOGETHER WITH THEIR DERIVATION, LITERAL AND ETYMOLOGICAL MEANING, AS IT OCCURS IN EVERY PART OF THE BIBLE, AND ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS CITATIONS FROM THE TARGUMS, TALMUD, AND COGNATE DIALECTS.

BY W. L. ROY,

Professor of Oriental Languages in New-York.

TO WHICH IS ADDED

AN ENGLISH INDEX,

OF NEARLY ONE HUNDRED PAGES,

PREPARED, WITH GREAT CARE, BY THE LATE AND MUCH LAMENTED REV. GEORGE BOURNE, OF THIS CITY.

SECOND EDITION.

NEW-YORK:

PRINTED BY JOHN F. TROW & CO.,

33 ANN-STREET.

SOLD BY LEAVITT, TROW & CO., 194 BROADWAY;—MARK H. NEWMAN, 199 BROADWAY;—AND LEWIS COLBY, 122 NASSAU-STREET.

1846.

ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year of our Lord 1837, by WILLIAM L. ROY, in the Clerk's Office
of the District Court for the Southern District of New-York.

R² 61 B 404

492.432

INTRODUCTION.

"ALL Scripture," as Paul observes, "is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, reproof, correction, and instruction in righteousness, that the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good works." 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17.

It is our duty to study the Scriptures in the original, in order to fulfil our Lord's command: "*Search*, sift, turn them over, as if diligently looking for hidden treasures, or digging for golden ore, *the Scriptures*, for in them," says he, "ye suppose ye have eternal life; but they are they which testify of me," John v. 39. It may be asked here, to what Scriptures did our Lord allude? Surely it could not be to the Syriac, Arabic, nor Vulgate; for they were not then in existence. His allusion, therefore, must have been to that of the Hebrew, for the latter was a foreign language to the Jews, and not the *Holy Tongue*, in which the Scriptures were written.

There is another inducement to the study of the Hebrew, not merely because it is the original; but because it is the most comprehensive of all languages. The Jewish Rabbins, Jonathan the author of the Chaldee Paraphrase, Solomon Jarchi, and Aben-Ezra, have affirmed, that the Hebrew was the primitive language spoken in Paradise; and their opinion has been adopted by Chrysostom, Austin, Origen, Jerome, Bochart, Heidegger, Selden, and Buxtorf. "It abounds in the aptest etymologies and roots of the names both of men and things. In it the names of brutes, their nature and properties, are more significantly and accurately expressed than in any other known language in the world. Its words are concise, yet expressive; derived from a small number of roots; yet without the studied and artificial composition of the Greek and Roman languages, the words follow each other in an easy and natural order without intricacy or transposition; and above all, it has the happiest and richest fecundity in its verbs, from the variety and sufficiency of its conjugations; by means of which, all the variety of significations, into which it is possible for a verb to be branched out, are expressed with a very small variation, either of points, or of a letter or two, which, in any other language, cannot be done without circumlocution."

That the Hebrew is of divine origin, is beyond doubt. We read in 2 Kings xviii. 28, that "Rabshaka stood and cried with a loud voice in the language of the Jews." *Yehoodith* is from *Yehoo*, a contraction of *Yehovah*, and *dath*, the law, religion. Hence, the language of Jehovah, in which his law and religion were written. Abraham was the grandson of Eber. His native tongue must have been Hebrew, for both names are purely such. Ishmael was born when Abraham was eighty-six years old. He had to escape when an infant, with his mother, into the wilderness of Paran. He could not, therefore, have had any knowledge of the Hebrew. His mother spoke it imperfectly; her native tongue being Egyptian. So that we may conclude she taught Ishmael both; and that the Arabic is a mixture of Hebrew and Egyptian. He was the progenitor of the Arabs, Gen. xvi. 12, 21; with him the nation, language and religion had their origin. The vowels and sound of the consonants were borrowed from the Hebrew; the letters were formed from the Egyptian characters or hieroglyphics. The Syriac and Arabic are evidently improvements on the Hebrew language. When a root in the Hebrew is a noun, in the former it is a verb. Like Lexicographers, they improved upon a previous model, or system. The etymology of a vast number of words in different languages is from the Hebrew, and must have originated in that language. For instance, Heb., *Adam*, from *dam*, red, i. e. the first red man. Arab., *adam*, the same. Heb., *avail*, mourning. Arab., *abel*, depression of spirits.—Heb., *aim*, a mother. Arab., *um*. Gr., *meter*. Lat., *mater*. Ger., *moeder*. Eng., *mother*.—Heb.,

rosh, the head, a prince. Arab., *raas*, a captain, chief. Punic, *resh*. Span., *rey*. Fr., *roi*, the king.—Heb., *amain*, true, faithful. Arab., *aman*, the same. Gr., *amen*. Lat., *amen*, truly. Eng., *amen*, a confirmation of the truth.—Heb., *Yehovah*, he is, he was, and he shall be; from *hoo*. Hence, Arab., *hu*, the same. Jehovah and Hallelooyah have been transcribed into almost all the living languages.—Heb., *aviv*, august. *Av*, in Syr. Arab. and Persian, means the same.—Heb., *haras*, to break, destroy. Arab., *haraz*, to perish. Eng., *harass*, to torment, put to grief, or pain.—Heb., *chevel*, a rope, a cord. Arab., *kebel*, a chain, or fetter. Gr., *kephal*, a cord. Eng., *cable*, a large rope. These few words are sufficient to show their derivation. We can trace up words through all the intermediate languages, to the Hebrew. The Welch language abounds with Hebrew words.

The Hebrew was the language of Eber, from whom it derived its name; and was, we presume, the only language spoken before the deluge. Hence, “the whole earth was of one language and one dialect.” Gen. xi. 1. The names of men, beasts, birds and other animals, as well as of many ancient cities, towns and nations, are, in general, purely Hebrew, and do not appear to have been adopted from any other, or more primitive language; while the various languages of the present day, wholly differing from each other, have many words of Hebrew derivation in them, retained as so many relics and evidences of their origin. The Arabic, Syriac, Chaldee, and Ethiopic, are evidently dialects of the Hebrew; and although they are sometimes referred to for the root of some Hebrew noun, it is merely because the Hebrew root is not met with in the few Hebrew writings extant; and the use of the word may be partially gathered from these cognate dialects, where an obscurity rests upon the sense.

It is to be remembered, however, that part of Jeremiah, and of Ezra, and of Daniel, is written in Chaldee. The rest of the Old Testament is written in pure Hebrew.

The Bible can never be understood, unless through the medium of the language in which it was originally written, and the Spirit by which it was dictated. The words, as well as the ideas, were by inspiration. “Holy men of old wrote and spoke as they were moved upon by the Holy Ghost.” 2 Pet. i. 21. “All Scripture is given by inspiration of God.” The elegance and imagery are in a great measure lost, through the weakness and insufficiency of modern languages to express the ideas of the original. The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah’s prophecy is the most elegant piece of composition that ever appeared in any language. It points out so clearly and forcibly the sufferings of the Messiah that it is almost impossible for any man to read it without being deeply affected. The Psalms are holy effusions of the most elegant strains of Hebrew poetry, pointing principally to the Messiah and his spiritual kingdom. Job and Ecclesiastes are designed to teach us the uncertain nature of riches; and the absolute necessity of trusting in God alone for happiness. The Prophets are like the Star of Bethlehem; they all point directly to the Saviour, and to that rest which remains for his people. The *Proverbs* are spiritual problems, which the natural man cannot resolve. The Pentateuch is a composition of history, chronology, political economy, natural and moral philosophy, and theology,—the style, sense and wisdom of which, cannot be excelled.

Adam Clarke observes, “the Bible is the best and most learned book in the world.” This great man, from his critical acquaintance with the original text, was eminently qualified to estimate and duly appreciate its value. He states, that had it not been for the clear and extensive views which the study of the Hebrew language opened to his mind, he never should have thought of writing his commentary.

If Christians ever expect to be instrumental, in the hands of God, in the conversion of the Jews, it must be through the Hebrew language, so as to be able to prove from Moses and the Prophets, that Jesus of Nazareth is the true Messiah. Their veneration for this holy language is such as to induce them to imagine that it is spoken among the blessed in Paradise; and that a knowledge of it is indispensably necessary for the enjoyment of their society. That they will eventually be brought into the fullness of the Gospel, with the Gentiles, we can have no reason to doubt, if we give credit to the holy Scriptures on this subject.

The declarations of some of the most valuable ministers of the Gospel, in favour of the

study of the Hebrew tongue, are so emphatic, that I shall transcribe some of them in their own words.

"I feel conscious," says Melancthon, "I have scarcely, from my boyhood, acquired a taste for Latin, Greek and Hebrew; but though my knowledge of Hebrew is but little, yet I prefer it to all the kingdoms of this world, and all the wealth of the universe."

"I am acquainted," says Luther, "with a sufficiency of Hebrew to be able to combat all my enemies, the knowledge of which, though small, I prize above millions of gold."—Luther on Psalm xlv.

"The ease in acquiring a knowledge of the Hebrew is such, that a student will make greater proficiency in it, in a month, than in Latin or Greek, in a whole year."—Martinus' Preface to the Technicalities of the Hebrew.

Mirandulanus in his Epistle to Marcellus affirms, that, "in one month, he acquired such a knowledge of the Hebrew, as to be able to dictate a letter without an error."—Junius' Introduction to the Study of the Hebrew.

"Three months," says Walton, "is sufficient to acquire a knowledge of the Hebrew." He who cannot devote three months to the study of this blessed language, is *unworthy of the Bible or the name of a minister*.

"Though I do not think every Christian is bound to understand the Scriptures in the original languages, yet I should suspect he made but slight account of his religion, who, having capacity, opportunity and leisure, neglected this or any other means of understanding the inspired writings in such a manner, as would enable him to taste and relish the whole beauty and force of them."—Dr. John Robertson.

George Psalmanazar, one of the authors of the Universal History, in the instructive and entertaining memoirs of his life, has the following words, p. 275,—*"It is with a view of lessening, if not altogether removing, these fancied difficulties and discouragements, which have been the cause of that sacred tongue being so much, and I may add, too shamefully neglected, by the clergy especially, that I have ventured to write so far on that subject from my own experience; for let them think of, or palliate it as they will, such a neglect must, of necessity, be condemned by all who seriously consider how impossible it is to come at a true knowledge, not only of the Old, but I will be bold to say, of the New Testament, without a sufficient knowledge of the Hebrew."*

Pere Lamy in his introduction to the Holy Scriptures, says, that *preachers* are the more inexcusable in neglecting the Scriptures; because they can no where find so rich and inexhaustible a fund for their purpose, as there. All the foundation of true eloquence, extraordinary actions, rich expressions, fine examples, apt comparisons, and striking figures, are found in them in great abundance; and all those ornaments, which give strength and dignity to discourse.

"It is a shame, if not a crime, for the *clergy* to be unacquainted with this language."—Anselm Bayley.

"To understand the true sense of John's writings, it is necessary to know Hebrew, as well as Greek."—Hare.

"The fathers of the church advised *virgins* and *pious women* to study it."—Jerom and Augustin.

"Without being acquainted with the nature of the Hebrew tongue, no man can be a critic upon the writings of the Old Testament."—Romaine.

"The Hebrew is so pregnant and so rich in sense, that no translation can do it justice."—Hervey.

"Let us each seriously examine himself. Do I understand Greek and Hebrew? Otherwise how can I undertake not only to explain books which are written therein, but to defend them against all opponents? Am I not at the mercy of every one who does understand, or even pretends to understand, the original? For which way can I confute his pretence? Do I understand the language of the *Old Testament*? Critically? At all? If not, ought not shame to cover my face?"—John Wesley.

A correct pronunciation of the Hebrew is of the utmost importance, in order to be useful to the Jews. If we were only sensible of the good or bad effects which a correct or

incorrect pronunciation of it will have upon them, we should think no labor too great to acquire a correct standard of pronunciation. Hebrew is always studied by them with the points. The language can never be understood without them. The Jews firmly believe both the vowels and consonants to be from Heaven. The letters are twenty-two in number, and the vowels ten, and are so plain and simple that both can be correctly learned in two hours. The Bible has retained the points from time immemorial. The law is without them. The reason is stated in the Talmud.—“Every head of a family was commanded to make a perfect copy of the *Torah*, Law, during his life, under the penalty of a severe curse, if neglected. For fear of mistakes through the points, and thereby coming under the curse, they were omitted; but the law is always read and expounded according to the sense and sound of the vowels.” They certainly must be older than the Arabic and Syriac, for the vowels of both are models of the Hebrew, and are the same in sound though not in number. It is no proof that they are of late date, because some ancient Arabic manuscripts are without them. I have one in my possession six hundred years old, which has the vowels. The Turks and Arabs believe them to be as old as the consonants. They were evidently in use among the Jews, during our Saviour’s time. “Not one *yod* says he, the smallest letter of the Hebrew alphabet, nor one *herick*, Gr. Kereai, the smallest vowel point, shall fail, from the law, till all be fulfilled.” It is said, by the opposite party, that our Lord meant by *herick* an *accent*. This is impossible, or he would have called it *milail*. Besides, an *accent* is as large as three *hericks*, and could not be associated with *yod*, the least of all consonants. The accents are useless without the vowels, and must stand or fall with them; for they, undoubtedly, form an essential part of them. To put the matter beyond doubt, our Lord calls a gift, *korban*, Mark vii. 11. The sound is precisely according to the vowels; without them it would be *chervin*. The *kamaits*, according to the rules of grammar, is changed into *o* before a silent *shewa*. The *caph* and *baith* must have had a *dagesh* or dot, for they are pronounced hard, like *K* and *B*; without it, they are sounded soft like *ch* and *v*. The authority of the *dagesh* is also denied by them. *Yehovah*, *halleluoyah*, and many Hebrew words, have retained their sound in various languages, according to the vowel points, and among the Indians, especially, to this day.

The mode of interpreting scripture without the vowels is dangerous and heterodox. Many, by this means, have construed the Holy Scriptures to suit their own purpose. One instance is sufficient to show the fallacy of this system. In Job, chap. ii. 9, *baraich*, with the vowels, means, to deny, renounce, curse; without them, to *bless* speak well of. The question now is, whether *bless* or *curse* is most proper? The latter is, undoubtedly, the only correct and grammatical meaning. In the original it reads, “Job’s wife said unto him, Is thy confidence still strong in *God*? After all the misery and affliction which he has permitted to come upon thee and thy family; curse God, therefore, and die.” He rebuked her in the most severe manner. “Thou speakest as one of the atheistical women, who have no knowledge of God! What,” says he, “shall we receive good from the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?” Would any man suppose, for a moment, that if his wife had said, speak well of God, praise him and die, he would have called her a fool? Surely not. The same word is rendered, *blaspheme*, in 1 Kings xxi. 10. To avoid this difficulty, the opposite party have rendered the verb, to *bless*, and *Elohim* an *Idol*. This is a base perversion of Holy Writ. The writers of the Talmud and Targums, who understood the original construction and meaning well, have rendered the verb, to *curse*, and the noun, *God*. The anti-punctuationists have not, however, viewed the text critically: there is a difficulty in it which they can never get over. *Elohim* and the King are united together by the conjunction *and*. The conclusion then follows, that Naiboth was put to death for speaking well of king Ahab and his *Idol*. This was not the case; but he was stoned to death for alleged blasphemy against God and the King. The law enjoined him to speak well of the ruler of his people. He could not be put to death, unless he worshipped and sacrificed to an idol. They have forgotten that Ahab, himself, blessed an idol, and was not put to death; and that *haggelloo*, and not *Elohim*, means idols, v. 26.

All Grammars and Lexicons of Hebrew without points, are as dangerous as they are difficult. They blend nouns and verbs together, confound adjectives with substances, verbs

in Kal and Niphel with verbs in Hiphel and Hophel. Grammars without the vowels have no conjugations of Pail and Pual. The reason is obvious; because, without the points, they have no characteristic marks. The latter conjugations are as distinctly pointed out in the Bible as any of the others.

To obtain a critical knowledge of the sense of Scripture, a correct grammar, and a complete and lucid dictionary are, certainly, indispensable; and to supply this, has been the primary object of the author. He has been induced to undertake the task, from the fact, that, while we have excellent dictionaries in various modern languages, there is no Hebrew Lexicon that contains all the words in the language, arranged in alphabetical order, with their exact and literal meaning. For the want of this, and of a simple and correct grammar, hundreds and thousands of persons have been discouraged, at the very outset, from the study of one of the most delightful languages in the world, which is, at the same time so simple, that three months' moderate study, with the requisite aids, is sufficient to give a satisfactory insight into it.

Several preceding Lexicons have given very excellent definitions of the Hebrew Roots; but, as they furnish the roots only, they may be rather termed vocabularies, or dissertations on the Hebrew language, than Lexicons; and they afford the uninitiated student no clue by which he can trace any word up to its root, with full confidence that he is on the right track, or that he is referring a word in any passage to the correct root, and finding its true meaning. Some of these Lexicons, also, are merely reprints of previous works, with some unimportant alterations.

There are some Lexicons of acknowledged excellence, in Hebrew and Latin, which in consequence of the definitions being rendered in another language, are completely useless to hundreds of students, who, though unacquainted with the Latin language, are desirous of acquiring a knowledge of the Hebrew; and even in cases where the student has previously made considerable proficiency, in the Latin, these Lexicons are comparatively useless; as it is often difficult to find a correspondent word in Latin, that will fully convey the sense of the Hebrew. This difficulty has been anticipated by some of the best linguists in Europe, but it has not, as yet, been obviated by a competent Hebrew and English Lexicon.

Some objections have been made to Lexicons, compiled on this plan, as calculated to make indolent students. This is, in truth, a very futile objection, and might equally apply to every modern improvement and facility in this or any other pursuit; and, indeed, as the experiment has been tried with Lexicons on the old plan, and it has utterly failed, and discouraged thousands from pursuing the study of Hebrew, this plan, if it be calculated in some few instances to admit of relaxed exertion on the part of the student, will much more abundantly compensate the evil, by inducing many to the study of a language, hitherto comparatively inaccessible.

By other persons, it is objected, that the increased facilities may render the study of Hebrew too common. To such an objection, the author can cheerfully reply in the words of Moses: "Would God that all the Lord's people were prophets!" and were able to examine and explain the Holy Scriptures for themselves. We should then have more intelligent congregations, and fewer ignorant ministers. It is true, a minister may be ignorant in the wisdom of this world, and be exceedingly wise in divine things.

Those who entertain the absurd idea, that the lower order of men should not have access to the scriptures, or to opportunities of learning, but that these privileges should be reserved for a few, ought to remember, that "God hath chosen the poor of this world, rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom." We may rest assured, that many of the ignorant multitude, as they are termed, are competent to far higher attainments, than many of the learned, whilst their inferior information is not the consequence of any organic incapacity, but principally occasioned by the hindrances which they experience from the excluding disposition of those who consider themselves their superiors.

To furnish, then, the great desideratum of a Hebrew Lexicon, accessible as the Scriptures are to every one, and thus to render the sense of the inspired pages more distinct to the Christian Church, induced the author to commence this arduous undertaking; and he

12. As all proper names in Hebrew are significant of some intrinsic quality of character, either in the thing named or surnamed, they are, in this Lexicon, correctly pronounced, and carefully defined, as far as practicable. This will save the necessity of referring to theological dictionaries, many of which cannot be relied on for correct definitions. See עֲמֻנָאֵל, עֲמֶלֶק, עֲבֹבֵר, עֲבָבֶשׁ, לְמוֹאֵל, רְחוּחַ, יָח, אֲבִרְחָם.

13. Great pains have been bestowed, not only to have the work complete, and full in words, but also exact and literal in its definitions, so as to counteract the injurious effect of German Neology, which has a tendency to poison and ruin the mind of the young theologian.

14. *The spiritual meaning* has, in some Lexicons, to a great degree, been neglected. That a vast many words and phrases are to be understood in this light, is beyond all doubt. For instance, such phrases as the following: "The spirit of the Lord God is upon me, because he hath *anointed* me to preach the gospel," &c. We do not read of the Lord Jesus Christ's being anointed, in the literal acceptation of the word, during the time of his ministry; but we understand it to mean, that he was spiritually anointed, or endued, with power from on high. We meet also with such expressions as these—*the rock of salvation—the wings of the wind—wine that cheereth the heart of God and man—the eye, the hand, the finger of God—the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy.* The word בָּרָא literally means, *to create*, but in its spiritual or metaphorical use, *to regenerate, beget.* See Ps. ii. 10, or 12. See also, רִחַל, בָּר, בָּן, &c.

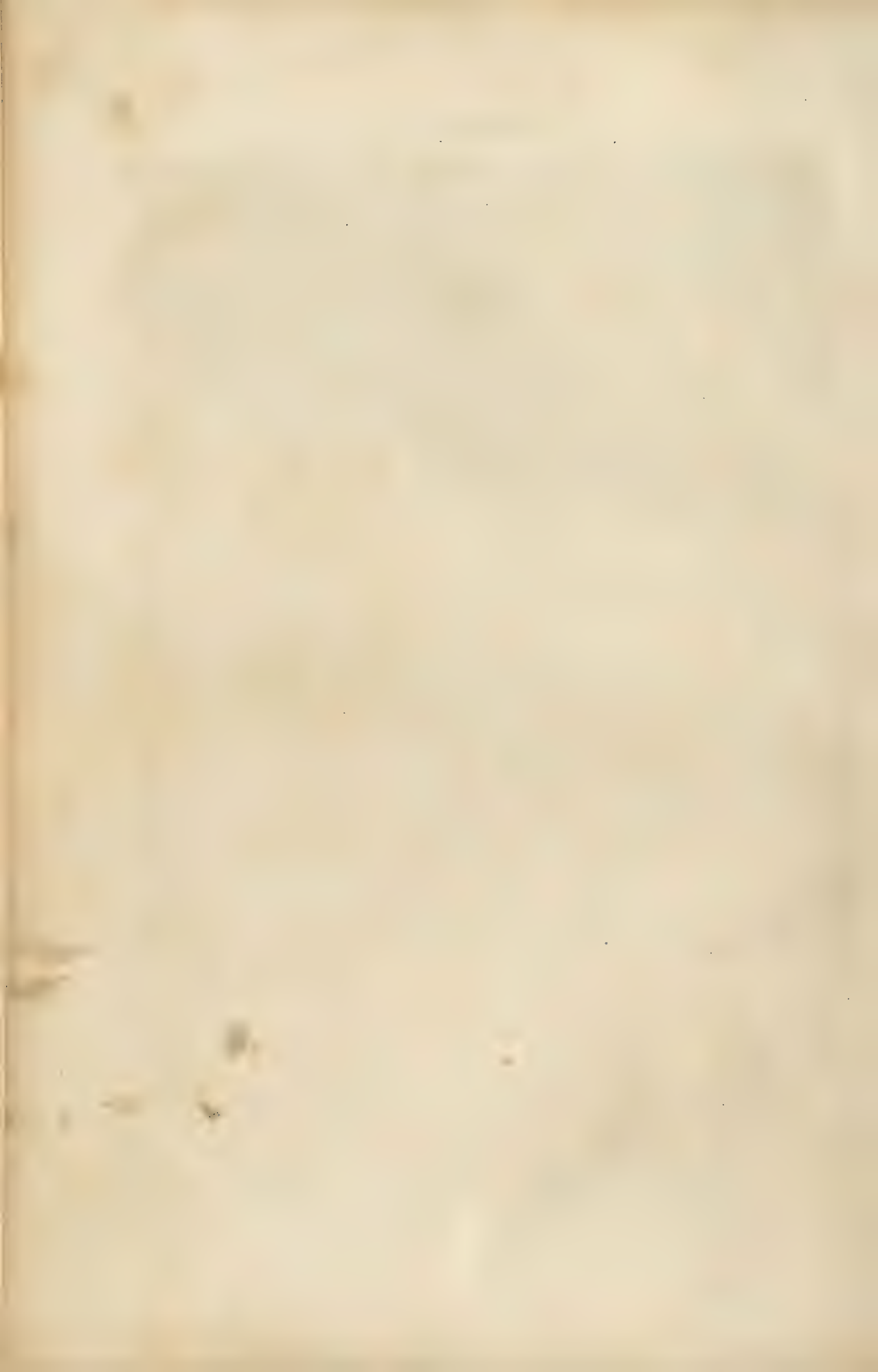
15. The different species of beasts, reptiles, &c., are classed together, and thus presented before the student, at one view, so that he may comprehend the exact class to which each of them belong. For information on this point, I am greatly indebted to a work published by Dr. Harris, of Dorchester, Mass., on the Natural History of the Bible; a work, which, though highly esteemed in Europe, is but little known in this country. See פָּרָא, בָּקָר, אֲרִי, אֲרָבָה.

16. The primary sense is particularly referred to under the figure 1, and the secondary under 2, &c. This has not been attended to by other Lexicographers; and, for want of care in this respect, students have been led into a labyrinth of error. The primary meaning which Gesenius gives to רוּחַ is, *a wind*, Gen. i. 2. Then it would read, "A wind of Jehovah infused life into the waters," or, "a wind from Jehovah created the world." "Im-manuail," he observes, "was Isaiah's son, and the scape-goat a demon of the wilderness."

The above, are some of the peculiar advantages contemplated by the author in preparing this Lexicon; and whilst he would by no means desire to arrogate to the work more than it intrinsically deserves, he hopes it will be found to contain more original and useful information, and to be more correct than any other work extant of the kind.

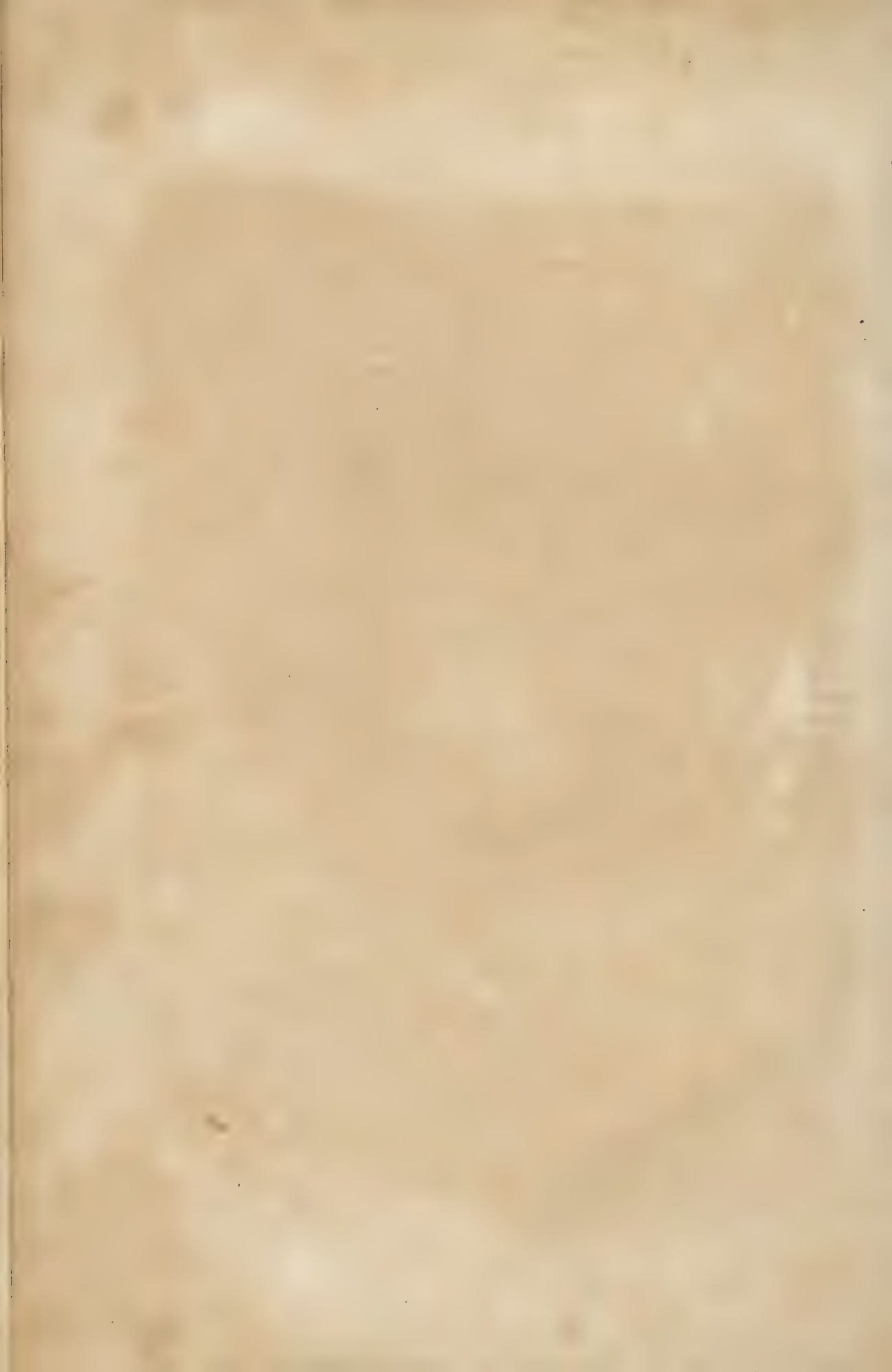
A large edition of this work has been already disposed of, and a second edition is now printed and before the public with many corrections and improvements. Several words which were overlooked in the former work are now inserted in this, and a most valuable *index added*, which to a minister of the gospel is of vast importance, as he can in a moment, by reference to the index, compare any English word in the Bible with its correspondent one in Hebrew. That the great Head of the Church may make it a lasting blessing to his ministers and people, is the sincere prayer of the author.

WILLIAM L. ROY.



ORIENTAL ALPHABETS.

HEBREW.			ARABIC.		SYRIAC.		SAMARITAN.	
Forms.	Sounded as	Names.	Forms.	Names.	Forms.	Names.	Forms.	Rep. in Heb. by
א	a	Aleph	ا	Alif	ܐ	Olaph	ܐ	א
ב	b	Baith	ب	Ba	ܒ	Beth	ܒ	ב
ג	v	Vaith						
ד	g	Gimmel	ג	Gim	ܓ	Gomal	ܓ	ג
ה	gh							
ו	d	Daleth	ד	Dhal	ܕ	Dolath	ܕ	ד
ז	dh		ذ	Dal				
ח	h	Hay	ه	Ha	ܗ	He	ܗ	ה
ט	v	Wav	و	Wav	ܘ	Vau	ܘ	ו
י	z	Zayin	ز	Za	ܝ	Zain	ܝ	ז
כ	hh	Cheth	ح	Kha, Hha	ܚ	Hbeth	ܚ	ח
ל	t	Teth	ط	Ta, Da	ܛ	Teth	ܛ	ט
מ	y	Yod	ي	Ya	ܝܘܕ	Yud	ܝܘܕ	י
נ	k	Kaph	ك	Caf	ܟ	Coph	ܟ	כ
ס	ch	Shaph	كاف	Kaf				
ע	l	Lammed	ل	Lam	ܠ	Lomad	ܠ	ל
פ	m	Mem	م	Mim	ܡ	Mim	ܡ	מ
צ	n	Noon	ن	Nun	ܢ	Nun	ܢ	נ
ק	s	Sammek			ܣ	Semchath	ܣ	ס
ר	ay	Ayin	ع	Ain, Ghain	ܥ	Ee	ܥ	ע
ש	p	Pay	ف	Fa	ܦ	Phe	ܦ	פ
ת	ph, f	Phay						
י	tz	Tzadec	ظ	Sad, Dad	ܥܕܐ	Tzode	ܥܕܐ	צ
כ	k, q	Kobph	ق	Kaf	ܩܦܐ	Koph	ܩܦܐ	ק
ל	r	Raish	ر	Ra	ܪܝܫܐ	Rish	ܪܝܫܐ	ר
ש	sh	Sheen	ش	Sin	ܫܝܢܐ	Shin	ܫܝܢܐ	ש
ת	s	Seen	س	Shin				
ת	th	Thav	ث	Tha	ܬܐܘ	Thau	ܬܐܘ	ת
ת	t	Tav	ت	Ta				



*maître de mon professeur
le Rabbin H. Charlin.*

Benedictine Fugère

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

adj.	adjective	n. f. s.	noun feminine singular
adv.	adverb	gem.	gemara
aff.	affix	gemin.	geminatum, twins, or two of the
apocop.	apocope	Ger.	German [same kind]
Arab.	Arabic	gutt.	guttural
assum.	assumed	Heb.	Hebrew
Bab.	Babylonian	Hiph.	Hiphil
Belg.	Belgian, or Dutch	Hith. or Ithp.	Hithpaal
Ben.	benonie, or present participle	Hoph.	Hophil
dag.	dagesh	Imp.	Imperative
drop.	dropped	Interrog.	Interrogatory
c.	common, i. e. of both genders	Irreg.	Irregular
Chald.	Chaldee	Jerus.	Jerusalem
chir.	chirick	K.	Kal
chol.	cholam	chat.	kamaitz chataph
compens.	compensated	pl.	plural
const.	constructed, or in regimen	Part.	participle, also, particle
convers.	conversive, or convertible	Pa-ul.	past participle
epenth.	(see under letter 3)	Pres.	present
euph.	euphonic	P. N.	proper noun
Ethiop.	Ethiopic	Pret.	preterite
F.	future	R.	Root
f.	feminine	R. —.	the same as the preceding Root
3. m. s.	third person masculine singular	Rab.	Rabbinical
3. m. p.	do. do. do. plural	Rad.	radical
2. m. s.	second do. do. singular	Sam.	Samaritan
1. c. s.	first do. common do.	Sanh.	Sanhedrim
2. m. p.	second do. masculine plural	Syr.	Syriac
3. f. p.	third do. feminine do.	LXX.	Seventy, or Septuagint
n. m. s.	noun masculine singular	Tal.	Talmud
n. m. p.	do. do. plural	Targ.	Targum
n. f. p.	do. feminine do.		

N. B. Hence is used to mean—1, *derived from*, and—2, *allied to*.



av. A father, friend, head of a family,
or congregation, a husband; benefactor, believer,
or one strong in faith, an elder, &c Hence,

אָבַד a-vad. 1 *He perished, was lost, utterly destroyed*; 2 *went astray, departed from God*; 3 *became vain, empty, desolate, destitute*. 3 m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּס Num. 17: 12. Ps. 9: 67. Deut. 32: 28. Job 3: 3. 20: 7. Inf. Deut. 4: 26. Pres. Part. Num. 24: 20. Pail 2 K. 21: 3. Ez. 28: 16. Hiph. Num. 24: 9. F. Jer. 46: 8. aff. הָ She 3. f. s. נָה We have, 1 c. p. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָי I have, 1. c. s. הָם Ye have, 2. m. p. הָ They have, 3. c. p. Arab. أَبَى abada. *To perish, die*. Kimki. *To be lost, go astray*. Syr. Chald. and Sam. Periit, Interiit. *To perish, be extinguished, utterly destroyed*. תִּיבְדֹךְ Ye shall perish, Targ. Onk. on Deut. 33: 18. As a n. f. s. אֲבָדָה A lost person, or thing, destruction, perdition, the invincible state, the bottomless pit. Exod. 22: 9. Deut. 22: 5. Prov. 22: 20. aff. הָוָה f, p, הָוָה Chald. Job 28: 22. In Greek Αβασσδων *The destroyer*

of both soul and body, as well as the world. Hence *בָּרַד* *To separate, go astray, become vain, proud, independent, deceitful.* LXX. *Ἀπολλυθός* *To kill, slay, murder, destroy, be lost, ruined, undone.* Hence, *Apollyon*, Rev. 9: 11.

אָבַד av-baid. *To diligently destroy.* Inf. Pail, R. —.

אָבַד o-void. *Perishing, destroying.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

אָבַד a-vod. *To perish, waste away, utterly destroy,* Inf. K. R. —.

אָבַד iv-bad. *He diligently destroyed, desolated.* 3. m. s. F. Pail, aff. *בָּ* them, R. —.

אָבַדְךָ a-vod-ka. *That thou perish, be lost.* Inf. K. aff. *כָּם* *You, בָּ* *They*, changed into chol. because of *בָּ* R. —.

אָבַדְתָּ iv-bad-ta. *Thou hast diligently destroyed, consumed.* 2 m. s. Pret. Pail, reg. aff. *הָם*, *Ye have*, 2. m. p. with *ו* convers. R. —.

וַאֲבַדְלִי wa-av-dil. *And I have caused to separate, divide.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. *ו* convers. *ח* parag. R. *בָּדַל*.

אָבַח a-vah. 1 *He acquiesced in, yielded to, was willing; 2 desired, obeyed, delighted in.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *ל* *ה*, and *ס* *פ*. Deut. 2: 30. 10: 10. Ps. 81: 12. Is. 28: 12. F. Prov. 1: 10. This verb is generally used as an auxiliary to make the case more clear and forcible. aff. *בָּ* *They*, 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. *אָבַח* *Swift, willing, acquiescing with.* Job 9: 26. Hence *אָב* *a father.* Arab. *أَبَا* aba. *To yield, bend, bow down, incline.* Rab. David in *Michlol*. (Job 39: 12.) *To submit, be willing.* Rab. Menachem. *To sustain, support, preserve, וְלֹא אָבַח* *and he could not, was not willing.* &c. Targ. Onk. on Exod. 10: 27.

אָבַחְלִי ev-ba-hail. *I shall be distressed, troubled, agitated.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. reg. Job 23: 15. R. *בָּחַל*.

אָבַחְתִּי a-va-ha-the. *My father's progenitors, leaders, teachers, spiritual guides.* f. s. const. aff. *הָ* *thy*, *נָא* *our*, *וְ* *f* p. *הָם* *their*, *וְ* *הָם* *their*, *נָא* *our*, *בָּם* *your*, *וְ* *נָא* *our*, *בָּם* *their*, *אָבַחְתִּי* m. s. *הָ* *thy*, *ר* *my*. R. *אָבַח*.

אָבֹא a-vo. *I will come, enter, proceed.* 1. c. s. F. K. *אָבֹא* the same. R. *בֹּא*.

אָבוֹי a-voy. *Sorrow, distress, affliction.* m. s. Prov. 23: 29. R. *אָבֵה*.

וְאָבוֹס we-a-voos. *And I will tread down, crush, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. K. *ו* conj. because of *בָּ* aff. *הָם* him. Hence *אָבוֹס* *Fatted, satiated, crammed, filled up*, as oxen at the stall. Paal. K. Prov. 15: 27. aff. *הָם* m. p. Hence also *אָבוֹס*, *a crib, stall, or barn* where oxen are kept and fed. R. *בֹּס*.

אָבוֹשׁ ai-vosh. *I shall be ashamed, confounded, dishonored.* 1. c. s. F. K. for *אָבוֹשׁ*. R. *בֹּשׁ*.

אָבַח a-vach. Arab. *أَبَحَ* abachah. *To cut down, exterminate.* As a n. f. s. *אָבַחָה* *The terror, destruction, dread of the sword. The rattling noise, or clash of arms in battle.* Ez. 21: 15. Hence *זָבַח* *To kill, slay with the sword.*

אָבַחְךָ ev-chon-ka. *I will try, prove, examine thee*, as gold in the fire. 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 81: 8. chol. drop. *חַת* *assum.* R. —.

אָבִיְהוֹל a-ve-ha-yil. *Father of sorrow.* P. N. *אָבִיר* a-viv. *His father.* m. s. aff. *הָ* *her*, *הָם* *their*, *הָ* *his*, *ר* *my*, *הָ* *thy*, *נָא* *our*, *בָּם* *your*, R. *אָבִי*.

אָבִירֹן ev-yon. *A poor, or destitute person.* m. s. R. —.

אָבִירְיָל a-ve-cha-yil. *Father of strength.* P. N.

אָבִיט av-bit. *I shall cause to behold, look unto.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 38: 11. irreg. *בִּי* *Rad.* drop. compens. by dag. with *ח* *Parag.* and *ו* convers. R. *בָּט*.

אָבִיטוֹב a-ve-toov. *Father of good, or benevolence.* P. N.

אָבִיטָל a-ve-tal. *Father, or keeper of flocks, or herds.* P. N.

אָבִים a-vim. *They that are willing, desirous,* m. p. Ben. K. R. *אָבֵה*.

אָבִיָּם a-ve-yam. *Father of the sea or west.* P. N.

אָבִימָאֵל a-ve-ma-ail. *Father from God,* P. N.

אָבִימֶלֶךְ a-ve-me-lech. *Father of the king.* P. N.

אָבִין a-vin. *I will cause to understand, perceive, discern.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 7: 7.

Ps. 73: 11. irreg. אבִּירָד Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by א־ for י with ה־ parag. R. בִּירָד.

אֲבִירָדָה a-ve-na-dav. *Father of benevolence.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-ve-no-am. *Father of beauty.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעִיר a-ve-na-ir. *Father of light, prosperity.* P. N.

אֲבִירָסָה ev-ya-saph. *Father of anointing.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה av-be-a. *I will cause to declare, publish, proclaim.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 78: 2. irreg. אֲבִירָד 1 Rad. drop. because of א־ prefix. compens. by dag. with ה־ parag. R. אֲבִירָעָה.

אֲבִירָעִיר a-ve-e-tzer. *Father of succour.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה av-bir. *Strong, mighty, valiant, powerful; a hero, prince, ruler; an ox, horse, bull.* m. s. aff. אֲבִירָעָה pl. const. אֲבִירָעָה my, אֲבִירָעָה his, אֲבִירָעָה thy, אֲבִירָעָה R. אֲבִירָעָה.

אֲבִירָעָה a-ve-ram. *Father of many.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-ve-shag. *Father of error, ignorance.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-ve-shoo-a. *Father, or author of salvation.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-ve-shoor. *Father of singing.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-ve-shy. *Father of my reward.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-ve-sha-lom. *Father of peace.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-ve-the. *I would, should.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. אֲבִירָעָה.

אֲבִירָעָה ev-ya-thar. *Father of innocence.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-vach. In Syr. אֲבִירָעָה To arise, ascend, be majestic, superb. In Heb. אֲבִירָעָה To roll over and over, as columns of smoke. Occurs in Hith. Is. 9: 18. Hence אֲבִירָעָה.

אֲבִירָעָה ev-keh. *I will bewail, lament, mourn.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 16: 9. long אֲבִירָעָה for chol. because of ה־ gutt. R. אֲבִירָעָה.

אֲבִירָעָה a-val. *He mourned, lamented, was distressed, sorrowful, desolate, waste, empty, as a city, or vine.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 24: 7. Jer. 42: 28. F. Job 14: 22. Hos. 4: 3. Hiph. Ezek. 31: 15. F. Lam. 2: 8. Hith. 1 Sam.

15: 35. F. Ez. 10: 12. Aff. אֲבִירָעָה she, 3. f. s. אֲבִירָעָה they, 3. c. p. Hence Arab. أبا abala. To

burn, parch, grieve, burden. Syr. אֲבִירָעָה To be heavy, dull, pensive, sorrowful. The original meaning is, to hang down, droop, wither, waste away. Chald. אֲבִירָעָה To be relaxed, loosened, or out of its proper place. Hence אֲבִירָעָה יוֹמִין And he mourned many days for his Son. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 37: 34. As a n. m. s. אֲבִירָעָה, mourning, lamentation, sorrow, distress, Gen. 27: 41. 50: 11. Is. 61: 3. Lam. 1: 4. aff. אֲבִירָעָה thy, f. אֲבִירָעָה m. אֲבִירָעָה f. p. Hence אֲבִירָעָה, To consume, waste away, be reduced, worn out, or thread bare, as an old garment.

אֲבִירָעָה a-vail-baith-ma-a-chah. *The mourning of the house of oppression.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-vail-hash-shit-tim. *The mourning of transgression.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-vail-me-cho-lah. *The mourning of the wounded.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-vail-ma-yam. *The mourning of the waters.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-vail-mitz-ra-yim. *The mourning of Egypt.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-val. *But, but yet, because.* Part.

אֲבִירָעָה we-av-le-gah. *And I will cause to comfort, refresh myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. with ה־ parag. Job 9: 27. R. אֲבִירָעָה.

אֲבִירָעָה a-val-la, or אֲבִירָעָה ———. *I will diligently swallow up, devour, destroy, subvert.* 1. c. s. F. Piail, reg. R. אֲבִירָעָה.

אֲבִירָעָה e-ven. *A stone, plummet, gem, diamond, weight, stool, wheel, figuratively, an idol, member of a family, believer, the Messiah.* m. s. Deut. 25: 13. Zech. 1: 10. 5: 7. Gen. 49: 24. 1 Sam. 17: 50. 2 Sam. 14: 26. Ps. 118: 22. Lam. 4: 1. Hab. 2: 19. Exod. 1: 16. Jer. 18: 3. aff. אֲבִירָעָה m. p. אֲבִירָעָה pl. const. אֲבִירָעָה her, אֲבִירָעָה his, אֲבִירָעָה thy, f. אֲבִירָעָה thy, m. אֲבִירָעָה their. Hence אֲבִירָעָה a son, offspring, species, or of the same substance, and אֲבִירָעָה. To build up, establish. See 1 Pet. 2: 5.

אֲבִירָעָה e-ven-bo-han. *Stone of the thumb* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה e-ven-ha-e-zer. *Stone of help, succor.* P. N.

אֲבִירָעָה a-va-nah. *Overflowing, rising up.* P. N.

אֶבְנֶה ev-neh. *I will raise up, establish, build.* 1. c. s. F. K. aff. הָ thee, f. הָ her, it. for chol. because of הָ gutt. R. בָּנָה.

אֶבְנֶה iv-ba-neh. *I shall be established, built up, enlarged.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Gen. 16: 2. R. —.

אֶבְנַי av-nait. *A girdle, belt; spiritually, truth, sound doctrine.* m. s. Lev. 8: 13. see Eph. 6: 14. aff. הָ thy, m. p. R. בָּנַי.

אֶבַס a-vas. *He satisfied, filled up, satiated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs, as a Past Part. Prov. 15: 17. aff. הָ m. p. 1 K. 4: 23. As a n. m. s. אֶבֶס *A crib for oxen, or beasts.* Is. 1: 13. Hence בֹּדַס *To trample, tread under foot.*

אֶבְאַי ev-aih. *I will ask, inquire, search after.* 1. c. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 7: 16. R. בָּעָה.

אֶבְעֵבֹת a-va-bu-oth. *Blains, blisters, running sores.* f. p. Exod. 9: 9. R. בָּעָה.

אֶבַיִץ a-vaitz. Probably from בָּיִץ *White, pure.* P. N.

אֶבְצָן iv-zan. A contraction of אֶבֶר *A father.* And עָנַע *Humble, lowly.* P. N.

אֶבַק a-vak. *He contended, wrestled, struggled, entwined.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Gen. 32: 24, 25. As a n. m. s. אֶבֶק *Dust, ashes, calamity, a scourge, judgment.* Deut. 28: 24. Ex. 26: 10. aff. הָ their, הָ f. s. const. Arab. أَبَا abaka. *To entangle, twist, entwine.* See Jude 3. Hence דָּבַק *To cleave to, unite, cement.*

אֶבְקֵר a-vak-kair. *I will diligently inquire, seek after, examine.* 1. c. s. F. Pail, reg. Ez. 34: 11. R. בָּקֵר.

אֶבְקֵשׁ a-vak-kaish. *I will diligently seek, inquire.* 1. c. s. F. Pail, reg. Ps. 122: 9. see Prov. 23: 25. הָ parag. aff. הָ and הָ him, or it. R. בָּקֵשׁ.

אֶבַר a-var. In Chald. *To be strong, powerful, mighty, well fortified.* In Hith. *To extend, stretch out, fly.* Job 39: 26. As a n. m. s. *strong, mighty, valiant, virtuous.* Gen. 49: 24. Hence אֶבֶר *A wing.* The strongest part of a bird and principal defence of the body. Ps. 55: 7. Deut. 32: 11. Job 39: 16. aff. הָ his, הָ f. s. const. הָ her. Hence בִּירָה *A castle, tower, the*

principal fortification, temple of God. Hence יֵעַ יֶאֱבֵר *Shall the hawk fly?* Targ. Jerus on Job 39: 36.

אֶבְרָהָם av-ra-ham. *Father of an innumerable multitude, i. e. of Jews and Gentiles.* He was first called, אֶבֶר *Father of many, or a limited number.* הָ one of the letters of יִרְחָה being added to his name indicated the number to be indefinite. P. N.

אֶבְרַח ev-rach. *I will depart, flee away.* 1. c. s. F. Kal. וְ convers. reg. with aff. הָ Neh. 13: 28. R. —.

אֶבְרַיִךְ a-va-raich. *I will diligently prosper, bless, speak good of.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Gen. 26: 3. 12: 2, 3. 27: 7. Ps. 34: 2. 63: 5. dag. drop. in וְ compens. by וְ הָ parag. aff. הָ or הָ thee, הָ them, הָ him. R. בָּרַיִךְ.

אֶבְרַיִח av-raich. *Reverence, adore, submit thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. Gen. 41: 43. or, *The king's counsellor,* Targ. R. —.

אֶבְוֹשָׁה ai-vo-sha. *I shall be ashamed, confounded, dishonored.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 25: 2. R. בּוֹשָׁה.

אֶבְשִׁי av-shy. *Father of benevolence.* P. N.

אֶבְשָׁלוֹם av-sha-lom. *Father of peace.* P. N.

וְאֶבְשָׂרָה wa-a-vash-se-rah. *And I will diligently announce, publish, proclaim.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. הָ parag. וְ for .. because of הָ. R. בָּשָׂר.

אֶגַּי a-gai. From אֶבֶר *a father*, and גָּאִי *Pride, arrogance.* P. N. Hence אֶגֶּנִּי.

אֶגְאַל eg-al. *I will redeem, recover, restore, regain, vindicate.* 1. c. s. F. Kal. Ruth 4: 4. וְ with a pause accent for chol. aff. הָ them. R. אֶגֶּל.

אֶגְאַלְתִּי eg-al-te. *I shall cause to pollute, contaminate, stain.* 1. c. s. Fut. Hiph. Is. 63: 3. irreg. Chald. Pret. and Fut. for הָגְאַלְתִּי הָ pre-form. drop. because of אֶ. R. —.

אֶגַד a-gad. In Chald. *To collect, gather, unite, bind up as sheaves of corn.* Arab. أَجَادَ agiada. *To make strong, firm.* As a n. f. s. אֶגְדָּה *a bunch of herbs, or straw, a band of men, an army.* Ex. 12: 22. 2 Sam. 2: 25. aff. הָ f. pl. Is. 58: 6. Amos 9: 6. He that built the Heavens, from his upper chambers, and established אֶגְדָּתוֹ his army, upon the earth, he calls

for the waters of the sea, and pours them out on the surfaces of the earth. His name is *Jehovah*.

אג־דיל ag-dil. *I will cause to magnify, make great, excellent.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. Is. 42: 2. R. גִּדֵּל.

אג־דל eg-dal. *I shall be great, exalted, excellent, rich, prosperous.* 1. c. s. F. K. long - for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. —.

וּאֶגְדֵּל wa-a-gad-de-lah. *And I will diligently extol, magnify, make great.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Gen. 12: 2. reg. with ה parag. aff. הִי him. R. —.

אֶגְדַּע a-gad-dai-a. *I will diligently cut down, or in two, utterly destroy.* 1. c. s. F. Pail Is. 45: 2. Ps. 75: 11. reg. R. גָּדַע.

וּאֶגְדַּע wa-eg-da. *And I have cut in two, &c.* 1. c. s. F. K. וֹ convers. R. —.

אֶגֶז eg-oz. *A nut, fruit.* m. s. Cant. 6: 11. R. אָז.

אֶגַּע eg-wa. *I shall expire, breathe out, faint, die, vanish away.* 1. c. s. F. K. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. גָּעַע.

אֶגֶם see אָגַם.

אֶגֹּר a-goor. *I shall fear, be in doubt, dread.* 1. c. s. F. K. Deut. 32: 27. chol. drop. וֹ assum. R. גֹּר.

אֶגֹּרָה a-goo-rah. *I will inhabit, dwell, reside.* 1. c. s. F. K. ה parag. R. —.

אֶגִּיד ag-gid. *I will cause to publish, proclaim, make known.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 75: 9. irreg. וֹ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ה parag. aff. הִי him. R. גִּיד.

אֶגַל a-gal. Arab. اَجَل agiala. *To collect, assemble, congregate.* As a n. pl. const. אֶגְלֵי *drops of dew*, which are collected from particles of water, or from the atmosphere. Job 28: 38. Hence גָּלַל *to roll over and over.*

אֶגִּילָה a-ge-lah. *I shall cause to rejoice, be glad.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. for אֶגִּילָה R. גִּילָה.

אֶגִּילָה a-gal-leh. *I will diligently reveal, uncover, make manifest.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Hos. 2: 10 or 12. וֹ for .. because of ה gutt. R. גִּילָה.

אֶגִּלָה eg-leh. *I will reveal, uncover, remove.* 1. c. s. Fut. K. וֹ for .. see above. R. —.

אֶגְלִים eg-la-yim. *Two visions, revelations.* P. N.

אֶגַם a-gam. Arab. اَجَم agiama. *To be corrupt, nauseous.* As a n. m. s. אֶגַם *a pool, fish pond, large collection of stagnant water.* Is. 19: 10. Ex. 7: 19. aff. י. pl. const. הִם m. p. הֵם their. Hence נִגַם *To swallow up, devour.*

אֶגְמוֹן ag-mon. *A hook, rope, reed, caldron.* m. s. Job 40: 21. 2. 12 or 20. R. —.

אֶגַן a-gan. In Syr. and Arab. *To be hard, firm, compact, round, globular.* As a n. m. s. אֶגַן *A cup, basin, bowl, round vessel of any kind; figuratively, a believer, man of faith.* Cant. 7: 3. Ex. 24: 6. Is. 22: 24. Hence נִגַן *To protect, defend, encompass, as with a wall.*

Hence אֶגַפִּים a-gaph-pim. *Bands, troops, armies.* m. pl. aff. י. pl. const. הֵי thy, הִי her, f. s. Ez. 38: 6.

אֶגֶף and אֶגֹּף eg-goph. *I will smite, strike, slay, punish, plague.* 1. c. s. F. Kal. Ps. 89: 24. irreg. וֹ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. גָּף.

אֶגַר a-gar. *He collected, united, joined together, as the harvest and vintage.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Deut. 28: 39. as a Pres. Part. Prov. 10: 5. aff. הֵי She. 3. f. s. Prov. 6: 8. Hence נִגַר *to cut down and collect, as the first fruits.*

אֶגְרָא ig-ge-ra. *A letter, epistle, message.* Chald. m. s. aff. הֵי f. s. const. הֵי f. p. הֵם their. Ezra 4: 8. R. אָגַר.

אֶגְרָטֵלֵי a-gar-te-lai. *Chargers, small pieces of gold, or silver.* Ezra 1: 9. From אָגַר *To collect, unite; and טָל Dew, or hail.* Hence the smallest pieces of gold or silver coin.

אֶגְרַע eg-ra. *I will diminish, reduce, make small.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ex. 5: 11. 16: 2. וֹ convers. chol. drop. long - assum. because of ע gutt. R. גָּרַע.

אֶגְרֹשׁ a-ga-raish. *I will diligently expel, banish.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. dag. in וֹ drop. compens. by וֹ aff. הֵי him, הֵם them. R. גָּרַשׁ.

אֶדְאָג ed-ag. *I shall be distressed, penitent, humbled, sorrowful.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 38: 19. long - for chol. because of א gutt. R. דָּאָג.

אֶדָב a-dav. Arab. دَاب daaba. *To be fatigued, feeble, faint.* Hith. *To be weak, relaxed, worn out, as the eye in advanced life.*

1 Sam. 2: 33. Hence דַּבּ *To languish, faint,* and דַּבּ *Old age, the end of life.*

אֲדִבִּיק ad-bik. *I will cause to adhere, cleave to.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. R. דָּבַק.

אֲדִבֵּאֵל ad-be-ail. *He desired, panted, for God.* P. N.

אֲדַבֵּר a-dav-bair. *I will diligently speak, declare, utter.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. with הַ parag. פַּ for .. because of makk. R. דָּבַר.

אֲדַדְדֵּה ed-dad-daih. *I will walk, proceed* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Is. 38: 15. irreg. for אֲתַדְדֵּה, preform. drop. because coming before דַּ compens. by dag. aff. ה. *them.* Ps. 42: 5. R. דָּדָה.

אֲדִר See אִיר

אֲדוֹם e-dom. *Red, of a blood red color.* P. N.

אֲדוֹן a-don. *A lord, ruler, benefactor, master, chief person, minister of justice.* m. s. Josh. 3: 11. Ps. 105: 21. 136: 3. Gen. 24: 9. 40: 1. 42: 30. aff. י. or תַּ my, הַ her, הֶם their, י. pl. const. ים m. p. נוּ our. R. אָדָן.

אֲדוֹנֵי־יָהוָה a-do-ne-yah. *My lord Jehovah.* P. N.

אֲדוֹרִים a-do-ra-yim. *The grand and noble place.* P. N.

אֲדוֹשׁ a-dosh. *To thresh, tread out, crush, bruise.* Inf. K. Is. 28: 28. R. דָּשָׁה.

אֲדוֹת o-doth. *Reasons, causes.* f. p. Gen. 21: 11. 26: 32. aff. הַ thy, יַ my. R. אִיר.

אֲדִיחֵם ad-de-chaim. *I will cause to expel, or drive out, scatter, chase them away.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 24: 9. irreg. נ. 1 Rad. drop. because of אַ prefix. compens. by dag. R. נָדָה.

אֲדִינִי e-da-yin. *Then, there, at that time.* Part. R. אָדָן.

אֲדִיר ad-dir. *Grand, excellent, noble, majestic.* m. s. aff. וְ his, י. pl. const. הֶם their, יוּ his, הַ thy, ים m. p. R. אָדָר.

אֲדַלֵּג a-dal-leg. *I will diligently leap, jump, spring over, or upon.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Ps. 18: 30. פַּ changed into .. because of makk. R. דָּלַג.

אֲדַלְיָא a-dal-ya. *The drawer of water.* P. N.

אֲדָם a-dam. 1 *He or it was red, brown; 2 dipped, or dyed red; 3 sparkled, as wine on fire.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אַ בַּ Lam. 4: 7. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. Pail. Part. Nah. 2: 3. pl. Exod. 25: 5. Hiph. F. Is. 1: 13. Hith. F. Prov. 23.

21. As a n. m. s. אָדָם *an earthly man, a red, or dark brown man.* Josephus observes that Adam was created (Ἰὺρῶς Ἰῶς) *from red earth.* Gen. 2: 7.

אֲדָם o-dem. *A sardius, a precious stone of a dark brown color, the cameleon.* m. s. R. —.

אֲדָם a-dom. *Red, or dark brown.* m. s. aff. הַ f. s. The same, const. הַ f. p. ים m. p. אֲדַמְוִי idem, m. s. Is. 63: 2. 2 K. 3: 22. Num. 19: 2. R. אָדָם.

אֲדַמָּה a-da-mah. *The ground, earth, land.* f. s. aff. הַ The same, const. הַ thy, וְ his, יַ my, הַ her, כֶּם your, הֶם their, נוּ our. R. —.

אֲדַמְמֵה a-dam-meh. *I will diligently resemble, compare, use similitudes, speak in parables.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Lam. 2: 13. Hos. 12: 11. פַּ for .. because of הַ gutt. R. דָּמָה.

אֲדַמְמֵה ed-dam-meh. *I shall resemble, be equal, compare.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Is. 14: 14. see אֲדַדְדֵּה R. —.

אֲדָן a-dan. *A basis, socket, foundation, lord, ruler.* m. s. Exod. 38: 27. 26: 19. aff. ים m. p. י. pl. const. יוּ his, הֶם their, הַ her. Hence אֲדָנִי the lord, אֲדָנִי a master, ruler. From דִּין to discern, judge, instruct, admonish. Hence, to be chief judge, or advocate. Is. 10: 16. Gen. 12: 2.

אֲדוֹנֵי־יָהוָה a-do-ne-yah. *My Lord Jehovah.* P. N.

אֲדוֹנֵי־כָמֶם a-do-ne-kam. *The Lord shall arise.* P. N.

אֲדוֹנֵי־רַם a-do-ne-ram. *Lord of the multitude.* P. N.

אֲדַע ai-da-a. *I will know, experience, discern, understand.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 15: 8. Irreg. for אֲדַעַע י. 1 Rad. drop. because of אַ prefix. compens. by .. aff. הַ thee, וְ convers. הַ parag. Ps. 39: 5. R. דָּעָה.

אֲדִיקָם a-dik-kaim. *I will cause to beat, pound, break them in pieces.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Chald. 2 Sam. 22: 43. irreg. ק. 3. Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. דָּקָה.

אֲדָר a-dar. *He exalted, magnified, adorned, made great, glorious, beautiful.* 3. m. s. Pret. K occurs in Niph. Ex. 15: 6, 11. י redun. Hiph F. with וְ convers. Is. 42: 21. As a n. m. s אֲדָרִי magnificient, great, grand, glorious, a splendid robe. aff. ים m. p. Zech. 11: 13. Is. 32: 21. Ps. 8: 2. Josh. 7: 21. Mich. 2: 8.

Hence אדר *The sixth month of the Jewish year*, answering to the latter part of February, or beginning of March. This is the most pleasant, and agreeable month of the year in Judea. The flowers are in full bloom, their variety and fragrance are delightful. Hence דבר *To move in slow and regular order, to succeed, take the place of another, to come up decorated in glorious and princely apparel.*

אדרגזריא a-dar-goz-re-ya. *Judges, senators, superior officers, persons who were authorized to read, explain, and enforce the law.* m. p. Chald. Dan. 3: 23.

אדרוש ed-rosh. *I will seek, require, ask, demand.* 1. c. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 28: 7. Gen. 9: 5. reg. with ה parag. and נו it. R. דרש.

אדרש id-da-raish. *I will be sought, consulted, asked.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Ez. 14: 3. R. —.

אדרזא ad-raz-da. *Diligently, quickly, carefully.* m. s. adv. or Part. Chald. Ezra 7: 23. R. ארי.

אדרי id-de-rai. *Floors, where corn, or grain is threshed.* pl. const. Chald. Dan. 2: 35. R. —.

אדריכא ad-re-chaim. *I will cause to direct, point out the way to them.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. with aff. כם. R. דרר.

אדרפנימ a-dar-ko-nim. *Drachms, small pieces of coin, equal to fifteen shillings sterling.* m. s. 1 Sam. 1: 9. R. —.

אדרמלך ad-ram-me-lech. *The great, glorious king.* P. N.

אדרע ed-re-a. *The great destruction.* P. N.

אדירת ad-de-reth. *A beautiful robe of variegated colors, also glory, honor, &c.* f. s. aff. ו his, ך their. R. ארר.

אדרימא we-a-he-mah. *I caused to cry aloud, make a great noise.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 55: 3. ו convers. R. דרם.

אהב a-hav. 1 *He loved, esteemed, delighted in, or was lovely*; 2 *desired, sought after*; 3 *associated, or was enraptured with.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 37: 3. Ps. 11: 7. F. Prov. 8: 17. Mal. 1: 2. Imp. Hos. 3: 1. Inf. Eccles. 3: 8. Pres. Part. Ps. 33: 5. Hos. 10: 12. Pas. Part. Neh. 13: 26. Niph. Part. 2 Sam. 1: 2, 3. Pail. Hos.

2: 5. aff. ה f. s. const. תי *I have*, 1. c. s. ת *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. ה *They have*, 3. c. p. ה her, ו him, ך them, ך thee, f. נו us, הו him. As a n. f. s. אהבה *Love, friendship.* aff. ת f. s. const. Prov. 10: 12. Ps. 10: 9, 4 תי *my*, ר pl. const. ר *my*, ה her, ר his, ך thy, ך m. p. Hence רהב *To yield, surrender, give up, as the heart.* Arab. هب habba. *To pant, breathe, blow, be excited, moved, incited, impelled.* Rab. Abraham and Rab. Immanuel on Mal. 1: 2. *To be enraptured with, to delight in.* Samar. אבה *To love, adore, fear, venerate.*

אהב ai-hav. *I will love, esteem, regard.* 1. c. s. F. K. Prov. 8: 17. Mal. 1: 2. irreg. א 1 Rad. and chol. drop. because of the prefix and ה gutt. compens. by ו and ך with a pause accent, aff. ך them. R. אהב.

אהב e-hav. *Love, esteem thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. ו ye. 2. m. p. ה her. R. —.

אהב o-haiv. *Loving, esteeming.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ת f. s. const. Gen. 25: 25. Hence אהבת *Loved, beloved.* f. s. Paul. K. R. —.

אהבה e-geh. *I will meditate, think.* 1. c. s. F. K. ך for chol. because of ה gutt. R. אהה.

אהד o-had. *He will praise, celebrate.* P. N.

אהה a-hah. *Ah! wo! alas!* Interj. or Part. of grief, sorrow, affliction, used on a sudden emotion of the mind. Jud. 6: 22. Exod. 30: 2.

אהד The same as o-had. See above. P. N. Jud. 3: 16.

אהדנוו o-ho-den-noo. *I will cause to celebrate, praise, magnify, speak good of him.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 28: 7. Chald. for אדרה. R. ארה.

אהדנוו o-ho-de-in-naih. *I will cause to instruct, teach, make known to him.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Chald. irreg. see above. R. —.

אהי e-he. *I shall be.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 13: 10, 14. irreg. for אהיה ך for chol. because of ה gutt. איה.

אהל a-hal. 1 *He spread out, pitched his tent*; 2 *tabernacled, or remained for a short time*; 3 *shone, gave light.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Fut. Gen. 13: 12. Hiph. F. Is. 13: 20. Job 25: 10. As a n. m. s. אהל *A tabernacle, tent, temporary residence.* Hence אהל.

אֶהְלֶה a-ho-lah. *A fig, of a peculiar quality.* f. s. with aff. הָ The same. R. —.

אֶהְלוֹה a-ho-loh. *His tent, tabernacle, residence.* m. s. Gen. 13: 3. aff. י my, הָ thy, י. pl. const. י my, כֶּם your, יָם. m. pl. הֶם their. R. —.

אֶהְלֵאֵב a-ho-le-av. *The desirable, or the father's tabernacle, tent.* P. N.

אֶהְלִים a-ho-lim. *Aloes, or aromatic trees, which bear a near resemblance to a tent, or an umbrella.* m. p. Num. 24: 6. Prov. 7: 17. Ps. 45: 9. Cant. 4: 14. R. —.

אֶהְלֶךְ e-he-loch. *I will walk proceed, submit, obey.* 1. c. s. F. K. R. הֶלֶךְ.

אֶהְלֶכֶּה a-hal-laich. *I will diligently walk.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. R. —.

אֶהְלֶלֶה a-hal-lail. *I will diligently magnify, praise, speak well of.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. הָ parag. aff. הָ thee, הָ him. R. הֶלֶל.

וַאֲהֵמָה we-e-he-meh. *I cried aloud, made a great noise, was excited, agitated.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 55: 17. 77: 4. ו convers. . for chol. because of הָ gutt. R. הֵמָּה.

אֶהְפֹּךְ e-poch. *I will change, turn over, make anew.* 1. c. s. F. K. Zeph. 3: 9. reg. R. הִפֵּךְ.

אֶהְרוֹג e-he-rog. *I will slay, put to death, sacrifice.* 1. c. s. F. K. aff. הָ him. 2 Sam. 4: 10. הָ parag. R. הָרַג.

אֶהָרֶן a-ha-ron. Probably a contraction of אָב a father, and הָרֶן conception. P. N. his rod [word or doctrine] produced conception, it budded, blossomed, and brought forth fruit. The end or design of gospel preaching is that ministers "should bring forth fruit, and that their fruit should remain." See John 15: 8. Gal. 4: 19.

אֶהָרֵס e-che-ros. *I will pull down, waste, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. K. . for .. because of הָ gutt. R. הָרַס.

אוּ o. *Or, if, but, unless, perhaps, until, whether.* Conj. or Part. Ex. 21: 31, 36. 2 Sam. 18: 13. Gen. 24: 55.

אוּאֵל oo-ail. From אוּ Desire, expectation, and אֵל God. P. N.

אוֹב ov. *A deceiver, liar, false prophet, or teacher, a necromancer, conjurer, seducer.* m. s. 1 Sam. 28: 8. Is. 29: 4. R. —.

אוֹבֵד The same as אֹבֵד.

אוֹבֵלִים o-ve-laim. *I will cause to conduct, guide, or direct them.* 1. c. s. Fut. Hiph. Jer. 31: 8. ר 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. chol. assum. R. רֵבֵל.

אוֹבֵשׁ o-vish. *I will cause to dry up, diminish, waste away.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. ר 1 Rad drop. see above. R. רֵבֵשׁ.

אוֹבֵל oo-val. *I will be caused to return.* 1. c. s. Fut. Hoph. Job 10: 19. ר 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. רֵבֵל.

אוֹנֵד a-wad. Arab. أو or او awada. *To bend, bow down, alter, change.* As a n. f. p. אוֹד causes, reasons. Jer. 3: 8. As a Part. אוֹד Because, or on account of. 2 Sam. 13: 16.

אוֹד ood. *A fire brand, a person of flaming zeal, a furious ungovernable man, a prince, or ruler.* m. s. Amos 4: 11. Zech. 3: 2. Is. 7: 4. aff. יָם. m. p.

אוֹדֶה o-deh. *I will cause to celebrate, praise, speak good of.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. ר 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by chol. aff. הָ thee, הָ him. . for .. because of הָ gutt. Gen. 29: 35. Ps. 7: 18. 2 Sam. 22: 50. Ps. 35: 18. R. יִדֶּה.

אוֹדֵעַ o-de-a. *I will cause to know, experience, perceive, understand.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. ר 1 Rad. drop. see above הָ parag. aff. הָ thee, הָ them. Ps. 89: 2. Ez. 39: 7. Prov. 1: 23. R. יִדֵּעַ.

אוֹדַע wa-iv-wa-da. *I was known, understood, acquainted with.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. ו convers. ר 1 Rad. drop. see above, - for .. because of ע gutt. R. —.

אוֹהַי awah. 1 *He desired, delighted in, sought after; 2 lusted, coveted; 3 possessed, inhabited.* 3 m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Ps. 132: 13. F. Deut. 12: 20. In Niph. Ps. 93: 5. Cant. 1: 10. as a Part. Prov. 17: 7. Hith. Prov. 25: 21. F. 1 Chron. 11: 17. Num. 34: 10. aff. הָ I have, 1. c. s. הָ her, הָ thee. As a n. f. s. אוֹהַי Inclination, lust, &c. const. אוֹהַי bounds, limits. Gen. 49: 26. Deut. 12: 15. aff. י my. Hos. 10: 10. Arab. اوى awa. *To incline, ex-*

tend, reach out. Syr. ܐܘܐ To be profuse, liberal, benevolent. Chald. *To desire, lust after.*

אוֹהַי The same as אוֹהַי. אוֹהַי The same as אוֹהַי.

אָוַךְ a-wach. Hence **אֲרִיִּים** *Ravenous wild beasts*. m. p. Is. 13: 21. Probably a contraction of **אָוֶר** *Lust, desire, avarice*, and **חַיָּה** *a wild beast*.

אֲוֹחִיל o-chil. *I will cause to wait, expect, hope, earnestly desire*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. **י**. 1 Rad. drop. because of **א** prefix. compens. by chol. **ח** parag. R. **יָחַל**.

אֲוִחִיל o-chil. *I will cause to be in pain, labor, great distress*, i.e. of body and mind. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 4: 19. irreg. for **אֲוִחִילִי** **י**. 2 Rad. drop. because of **י** anam. compens. by chol. R. **חַיָּה**.

אֲוִטִּים o-taim. *He that shuts up, closes*, as the mouth and lips, &c. m. s. Ben. Kal. R. **אָטַם**.

אָוִי oy. *Wo! alas! oh!* An interj. or part. of grief, surprise, or lamentation. Ps. 120: 5. aff. **ה** parag.

אֲוִיב o-yaiv. *He that opposes, seeks to destroy, kill, an enemy, adversary*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. **י** *his*, **ה** *thy*, **י**. pl. const. **הָ** *her*, **כֶּם** *your*, **הֶם** *their*, **נָּו** *our*, **מִי** *my*, **רָם** m. p. **י** *my*. 1 Sam. 24: 20. Ex. 23: 24. Ps. 18: 41. Hence **יָבַב** *To howl, roar*, as a lion after the prey. R. **אָיַב**.

אָוַל a-wal. Arab. **أَوَّل** awala. *To be dull, stupid, sottish, thick, gross, heavy, veiled, covered, eclipsed*. As a n. m. s. **אֲוִיל** *A fool, silly, dull, stupid, self-willed person, or one ignorant of God, and of the Bible, a sinner, heathen, atheist*. Job 5: 3. Zech. 11: 15. Ps. 107: 17. aff. **רָם** m. p.

אֲוִכִּיחַ o-che-ach. *I will cause to show, convince, reprove, reason*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 50: 8. **י**. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. aff. **ה** *thee*. R. **יָכַח**.

אֲוִכִּיל o-chil. *Food, sustenance, nourishment*. m. s. Hos. 11: 4. R. **אָכַל**.

אֲוִכַל o-chail. *Eating, participating, receiving*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. **הָ** f. s. **חָ** *her*. R. —.

אֲוִכַל oo-chal. *I will attain, reach unto, be able, sufficient*. 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 1: 13. Ps. 139: 6. Gen. 19: 19. **י**. 1 Rad. drop. see above. R. **יָכַל**.

אֲוִלֵּךְ iv-wa-led. *I shall be brought forth, born, begotten*. 1. c. s. F. Niph. Job 3: 2. **י**. 1 Rad. drop. because coming before **י**. R. **יָלַד**.

אֲוִלִּי oo-ly. *Perhaps, if, unless, probable*. Conj. or part. R. **אָלַי**.

אֲוִלִּי oo-ly. A contraction of **אָוִי** *Wo! alas!* and **לִי** *Misfortune, adversity*. P. N. The river by which the Jews sat down and lamented their captivity. Dan. 8: 2, 16. Ps. 137: 2, 3.

אֲוִלִּיר o-lid. *I will cause to bring forth, beget, produce*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 66: 9. irreg. **י**. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. R. **יָלַד**.

אֲוִלִּיךָ o-lich. *I will cause to walk, associate with, flow*, as a river. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. see above. aff. **הֶם** *them*. 2 Sam. 13: 13. Ez. 32: 14. Lev. 26: 13. Deut. 29: 5. R. **יָלַךְ**.

אֲוִלָּם oo-lam. *But, yet, nevertheless, for, indeed*. conj. or part. As a n. m. s. *A porch, entrance to a building*, also, *strength, support*. R. **אָלַם**.

אֲוִלָּתָהּ iv-we-leth. *Foolishness, wickedness, sin*. f. s. aff. **י** *his*, **י**. *my*. R. **אָלַת**.

אֲוִמַּר o-mair. *He that speaks, publishes, declares*. m. s. Ben. K. R. **אָמַר**.

אָוַן a-wan. Arab. **أَوَان** ana. and **أَيْن** *To be full, glutted, wearied, worn out*. As a n. m. s. **אָוֶן** or **אָוֶן**. *Iniquity, vanity, affliction, mourning, strength, substance, riches*. aff. **י** *his*, **ה** *thy*, f. **הֶם** *their*, **י**. *my*, **רָם** m. p. Hos. 2: 8. Job 20: 10. Is. 40: 26. Is. 66: 5. 1 Sam. 15: 23. formed from **אָוֶר** *Desire, lust, covetousness*.

אֲוִסִּיף o-siph. *I will cause to add, increase, make rich, fruitful, prosperous*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 8: 21. **י**. 1 Rad. drop. see above. Deut. 18: 16. R. **יָסַף**.

וַאֲנִי־וַאֲנִי wa-iv-wa-sair. *And I was corrected, chastised, disciplined*. 1. c. s. F. Niph. **י** *convers*. Jer. 31: 18. **י**. 1 Rad. drop. see above. R. **וַאֲנִי**.

אֲוִעַד iv-wa-ad. *I will meet, or be met with*. 1. c. F. Niph. Exod. 30: 6. irreg. **י** 1 Rad. drop. see above. R. **יָעַד**.

אֲוִפָּז oo-phaz. From **אָוֶר** *Desire, lust, covetousness*, and **פָּז** *pure gold*. Hence, *gold coveted, or earnestly sought after*. P. N.

אֲוִפִּיר o-phir. From **אָפִּיר** *To be fruitful, productive*; or from **אָפִּיר** *Dust*, because the most valuable gold dust came from **אֲוִפִּיר** *a province*

in the East Indies. P. N. Gen. 10: 29. 1 Chron. 29: 4.

אֶפָּן o-phan. *A wheel, circle, rotary motion.* m. s. Figuratively, *the apostles of our blessed Saviour.* Ez. 1. 15: 16. Christ is the chariot of salvation, his ministers are his wheels, who carry him round the circle of the world.

אָוּטְז ootz. 1 *He urged, hastened, pressed, drove on*; 2 *desired, coveted, sought after, as riches.* Prov. 28: 20. 3 *declined, departed, from God.* 4 *withdrew, set, went down, as the sun.* 5 *was straitened, oppressed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jos. 10: 13. 17: 13. Jer. 17: 16. Part. Pres. Prov. 19: 2. 21: 5. 29: 19. m. p. Exod. 5: 13. Hiph. F. pl. Is. 22: 4. Gen. 19: 15. Hence **אָזָא** To go forth, descend, disappear, expire. The Sun was not to disappear until all Joshua's enemies were brought into subjection. Jesus the Sun of Righteousness will not set upon the world until "the heathen shall be given to him for his inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for his possession."

אָוּצִיָּה o-tze. *I will cause to conduct, lead, bring forth.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. ר. 1 Rad. drop. because of א affix. compens. by chol. R. **אָזָא**.

אָוּצָר o-tzar. *Treasure, wealth, substance, a store house, armory, reservoir.* m. s. Mal. 3: 10. Jos. 6: 19. Is. 33: 6. Neh. 13: 13. Job 38: 22. 2 K. 20: 13. aff. הוּ f. p. וְ his, הָ thy, הָ their, הָ her. R. **אָזָר**.

וָאָוּצֵרָה wa-o-tze-rah. *I caused to make treasurer, overseer.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. Neh. 13: 13. irreg. for **אָוּצִיר** R. **אָזָר**.

אָוּקִיר o-kir. *I will make valuable, precious, desirable.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 13: 12. irreg. see above.

אָוּר or. 1 *He, or it shone, reflected, light*; 2 *was clear, or bright, as the morning light*; 3 *enlivened, made joyful, cheerful, as the countenance*; 4 *illuminated, inspired, as by the Holy Spirit*; 5 *taught, instructed, enlightened, as the understanding*; 6 *he illucidated, made clear, as a matter or thing*; 7 *enlarged, expanded, as the mind*; 8 *blest, comforted, encouraged, made happy*; 9 *appeared glorious, luminous, as the Divine Shekinah*; 10 *kindled, as a fire on the altar.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָ Gen. 44: 3. 1 Sam. 14: 29. Imp. Is. 60: 1. Niph. Ps. 76: 5.

F. 2 Sam. 2: 3. Hiph. Exod. 25: 37. F. Job 41: 24. Mal. 1: 10. Imp. Ps. 80: 20. As a n. m. s. **אָוּר** *Light, glory, splendor, zeal, learning, fire, the sun, moon, favor, friendship, a great and good man, prosperity, happiness.* **יְהִי-אָוּר** *Light shall be.* Gen. 1: 3. This is in the future and refers to a distant period. As the future is indefinite the event itself must define it. There are three lights spoken of here; 1 *twilight*, that which exists between day and night; 2 *caloric*, or latent light and heat; 3 *the light which was reflected by the sun and moon upon the earth on the fourth day*, the materials of which were created on the first day, but not regulated and fixed in the firmament until the fourth day. *Elohim in the beginning created the substance of the Heavens and the earth*, verse 1. **בְּרֵאשִׁית** means the very commencement or origin of a thing from **רֹאשׁ** the top of the head. **שְׁמַיָּם** the Rabbin say is derived from **אֵשׁ** fire, and **מַיָּם** water, the component parts therefore of every thing in creation were produced on the first day, or at the first moment of time; so that light of every description was produced on the first, and not on the fourth day; the sun and moon were placed in the expanse on that day, but created previously. Aff. הָ parag. הָ thy, הָ my, וְ his, הָ their. m. p. **אֵירוֹת** Lights, i. e. mingled with fire; viz. the light of inspiration and of divine truth, or of biblical learning; both were united and mingled with holy zeal as a qualification for the priesthood. Hence **וְהָיוּ מִמֶּנּוּ חֻמֹּת הַקֹּדֶשׁ** *urim and thumim were measures, or degrees of the Holy Spirit*; Maimonides in Moreh Nevuchim, Part. 2. Chap. 45. **אֵירוֹת וְהָיוּ** means lights, and perfections. Rab. Bachai, Rab. Azariah, Rab. Abraham, and the learned Abarbanel. Hence **וְרָאָה** *To see, perceive, either with the eye of the body or mind, to view with deep interest, to discern, experience.* The first thing which a child discerns when born into the world is light. The first thing that a believer beholds when born again, is the light of the glory of God as it shines in the face of Jesus.

אָוּרָה o-raiv. *He that lies in wait.* m. s. Ben. K. Jos. 8: 2. Jer. 51: 12. aff. יָם m. p. R. **אָרָה**.

אָוּרָה o-reh. *I will cause to direct, teach, guide.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Job. 27: 11. irreg. וְ ל

Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by chol. R. יָרָה.

אָרוּר o-roo. *Curse ye, speak evil of, ridicule.* m. p. Imp. K. irreg. י 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. אָרַר.

אָרִיאל oo-re-ail. *Light of God.* P. N.

אָרִידֶה o-re-de-ka. *I will cause to debase, humble thee, bring down, or into subjection.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 10: 13. irreg. see above. aff. הָ them. R. יָרַד.

אָרִיָּה oo-re-yah. *Light of Jehovah.* P. N.

אָרִישׁ o-rish. *I will cause to expel, cast out.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. see above. aff. הָ him, ׁ them. Num. 14: 12. Jos. 13: 6. R. יָרַשׁ.

אָרִישׁ iv-wa-raish. *I shall become an out-cast, pauper, beggar.* 1. c. s. Niph. Prov. 30: 9. irreg. see above. R. —.

אָרוֹת o-roth. *Herbs, vegetables, flowers, which emit both light and heat.* f. p. 2 K. 4: 39. R. אָוַר.

אָשִׁיבֶה o-she-ve-ka. *I will cause thee to remain, dwell.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Hos. 12: 10. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. see above. R. יָשַׁב.

אָשִׁיעַ o-she-a. *I will cause to deliver, rescue, save.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. see above. aff. הָ thee, f. ׁ them, הָ her, f. s. ׁ convers. R. יָשַׁע.

אָשִׁיעַ iv-wa-shai-a. *I shall be delivered, saved, rescued from danger.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. irreg. see above. הָ parag. R. —.

אָתָּה oth. *A sign, token, mark, symbol, memorial, miracle, wonder, ensign, flag, standard, &c.* c. s. aff. הָ f. p. ׁ their, הָ thy, יִ my, יִ his, ׁ our. Hence הָהָ To be astonished, terrified, to tremble, shake for fear; something that causes exclamation and fear. Gen. 4: 14. Deut. 6: 12. Job 21: 29. see Dan. 3: 2. וְאָמַר דָּא אֶת הָתָּה And He, (God,) said this is the sign of the covenant. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 9: 12.

אָוַת av-wath. *Desire, inclination, lust.* f. s. R. אָוָה.

אָוַתֶּה iv-we-tha. *She diligently desired, sought after.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail irreg. for אָוַתֶּהָ הָ 3 Rad. drop. and הָ assum. because of הָ affix. אָוַתֶּה I have, &c. 1. c. s. R. —.

אָוַתֶּה o-thah. *Her.* Part. or pron. 3. f. s. acc. case. R. אָוָה.

אָוַתֶּהָ o-the-hem. *Them.* Pron. 3. m. p. R. —.

אָוַתֶּה o-tho. *Him.* Pron. 3. m. s. R. —.

אָוַתֶּי o-the. *Me.* Pron. 1. c. s. R. —.

אָוַתֶּהָ o-the-ka. *Thee.* Pron. 2. m. p. or בָּהָ

אָוַתֶּהָ o-the-chem. *You.* Pron. 2. m. p. R. —.

אָוַתֶּנּוּ o-tha-noo. *We.* Pron. 1. c. p. R. —.

אָוַתֶּם o-tham. *Them.* Pron. 3. m. p. R. —.

אָוַתֶּיר o-thir. *I will cause to relinquish, give up, forsake.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 39: 28. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by chol. R. יָתַר.

וָאִיִּי wa-iv-wa-thair. *I have been relinquished, forsaken.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. ׁ convers. 1 K. 19: 10. irreg. see above. R. —.

אָז az. *Then, at that time, immediately, afterward, moreover, therefore, for, on this account, as, but.* Adv. conj. or part. Gen. 4: 26. Exod. 15: 1. Ps. 124: 3, 4, 5. Jer. 44: 11. Gen. 39: 5 Ps. 93: 2. Prov. 8: 22.

אָזֶב or אָזֶב ai-zov. *Hyssop, a purifying or cleansing herb, used in sacrifices to purge away sin. Hence, an emblem of the blood of Christ which cleanseth from all sin.* m. s. Exod. 12: 22. Lev. 14: 52. אָסַרְתָּ אֵיזֶבֶת a bunch of hyssop. Targ. Onk. on Exod. 12: 22. Hence זָרַב To flow, run down, as blood, or as water from a fountain.

אָזֶבֶח ez-bach. *I will sacrifice, slay, kill, offer.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 27: 6. .. for chol. because of הָ gutt. הָ parag. R. יָבַח.

אָזֶבֶח a-zav-baich. *I will diligently sacrifice, &c.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. R. —.

אָזַד az-da. *He, or it has departed, gone forth, been declared.* 3. m. s. Pret. Kal. Chald. Dan. 2: 5, 8. R. אָזַר.

אָזֶה ai-zeh. *He or it was diligently heated.* m. s. Part. in Piail. Chald. Dan. 3: 22. R. אָזַה.

אָזֶר ai-zor. *A girdle, belt, or any thing that encompasseth the mind or body; hence rendered by St. Paul, truth.* Job 12: 18. Eph. 6: 14. R. אָזַר.

אָזֶר a-zoor. *Girded, encompassed, protected.* m. s. Paul. K. reg. R. —.

אָזֶי a-zy. *Then, at that time.* Adv. or Part. Ps. 124: 3. ׁ parag. R. אָזֶי.

אֲזִין a-zin. *I will cause to listen, attend to, be obedient.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Job 32: 12. irreg. א 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by י for - R. **אֲזַן**.

אֲזִכֵּר az-kir. *I shall cause to be remembered, commemorated, kept as a memorial.* 1. c. s. Hip. Ps. 45: 18. reg. ח parag. R. **זָכַר**.

אֲזַכֵּר ez-kor. *I will remember, record, bear in mind.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. ח parag. aff. ה thee, m. **כִּי** thee, fem. **הָ** him. Ps. 42: 7. 137: 6. R. —.

אֲזַכָּרָתָהּ az-ka-ra-thah. *A memorial, remembrance of it.* f. s. Num. 5: 26. see Jer. 24: 7. R. —.

אֲזַל a-zal. 1 *He diminished, failed, ceased to exist; 2 departed, went away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Kal. irreg. א ב א 1 Sam. 9: 7. Deut. 32: 26. Job 14: 7. Chald. Dan. 2: 1, 7. Pres. Part. Prov. 20: 14. Imp. Ezra 5: 15. Puail. Part. Ez. 27: 19. aff. ה or ח f. s. ה They. 3. c. p. נא We. 1. c. p. Chald. Syr. **اَزَلَ** To depart, go away. As a n. m. s. **אֲזַל** Travelling, itinerating. 1 Sam. 2: 19. Hence **אֲזַל הָאֲבָן** The departing stone. Kimki. on 1 Sam. 20: 19. **אֲבָן אֲזַל** The mark, or sign stone. Jarchi. Hence **נָזַל** To flow, run down, as a river, depart, as on a journey.

אֲזַמֵּיר a-zam-mair. *I will diligently praise, extol, magnify.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Ps. 57: 10. reg. with ח parag. aff. ה thee. R. **זָמַר**.

אֲזַן a-zan. 1 *He listened, gave ear, attended to; 2 obeyed, submitted; 3 bowed down the ear, accommodated himself to; 4 weighed, balanced; 5 judged, perceived, examined, determined.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Eccles. 12: 9. Hiph. Deut. 1: 45. F. Job 32: 12. Ps. 72: 2. Imp. Ps. 5: 2. Is. 1: 10. Part. Prov. 17: 4. As a n. m. s. **אֶזְנִי** An ear, attentive hearer, obedient person, a weapon of defence. Exod. 29: 20. Is. 33: 15. aff. ה his, י my. pl. const. **מִאֲזִנֵּי** Scales, balances. Prov. 20: 23. י my, הָם their, הָ thy, f. כָּם your, בָּם their, יוּ his, יָם dual. Hence **זָוַן** To feed, nourish, communicate. The ear is the organ of the soul through which it is supplied with ideas and information. "Doth not the ear try, or weigh and examine words, and the mouth taste meat?" Job 12: 11.

אֲזַן-שֵׁה-רָה uz-zain-she-e-rah. *Dull, stupid, or carnal ears.* P. N.

אֲזַנֹת-תְּבוֹר az-noth-ta-vor. *Bored, or bored ears.* P. N. A place, very probably, subdued, or brought into bondage.

אֲזַעַם ez-am. *I shall detest, abhor, be in dignant.* 1. c. s. F. K. Num. 23: 8. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. **זָעַם**.

אֲזַעַק ez-ak. *I will lament, cry aloud.* 1. c. s. F. K. long - for chol. see above. R. **זָעַק**.

אֲזַר a-zar. 1 *He encompassed, surrounded, girded; 2 protected, preserved, defended; 3 equipped, prepared for battle; 4 was excited, roused up to duty; 5 endued, as with strength and wisdom.* 3. m. s. Pret. Kal. pl. 1 Sam. 2: 4. F. Jer. 1: 18. Job 38: 3. Niph. Part. Ps. 65: 7. Piail. F. 2 Sam. 22: 40. Ps. 18: 40. Hiph. Ps. 93: 1. As a n. m. s. **אֲזֹרִי** A girdle, ornament, chain, defence, protection; spiritually, truth, sound doctrine. Hence **זָרַח** To sift, search, know, perceive, scatter, disperse. Truth is the first thing to be sought for, and this by sifting and searching after it as for hid treasure. This is the very word which our Lord uses in John 5: 39. **Ερευνᾶτε** Sift, search, (as for gold dust) the Scriptures, &c. Turn them^{over} and over until you have discerned their deep and spiritual meaning.

אֲזַרְהוּ e-za-reh. *I will diligently disperse, scatter, as chaff before the wind.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Lev. 26: 33. dag. drop. in ר compens. by י for .. because of ח gutt. R. **זָרַח**.

אֲזַרְחִי ez-ra-che. From **אֲזַר** To gird, encompass, and **חַי** life, zeal. P. N. As a n. m. s. a native, or one born in the land. Lev. 16: 29.

אֲזַרֵם wa-ez-raim. *I will disperse, drive them away.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 15: 7. ח. 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ב, compens. by .. R. **זָרַח**.

אֲזַרְעִי ez-ro-a. *The arm, strength, power.* m. s. aff. י my. Jer. 32: 21. Job 31: 22. R. **זָרַע**.

אֲזַרְעָה ez-re-ah. *I will sow, scatter, diffuse, plant.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job 31: 8. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. aff. ב. them. R. **זָרַע**.

אָח ach. *A brother, friend, companion, prop, support, believer in the same God.* m. s. also a fire pan, for heating a chamber. f. s. see Ezra 7: 18. Jer. 36: 22. It is used as a Part. or interj. of grief or surprise, as *Ah! alas!* Ez. 21: 20. R. **אָחָה**.

אח־אב ach-av. *The father's brother.* P. N.
ואֶחָא־בַּי wa-ai-cha-vai. *And I was hid, concealed, covered over.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Gen. 3: 10. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by ר. **חָבַא** **ואֶחָא־בַּי** wa-ach-be. *And I caused to hide, conceal, cover over.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. 1 K. 18: 13. 7 convers. reg. except י form. drop. R. —.

אֶחָא־בִּרְיָהּ ach-be-rah. *I shall cause to combine, associate with.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Job 16: 4. reg. with ח Parag. R. **חָבַר**.

אֶחָא־בֹל ech-bol. *I will disobey, offend, transgress, be foolish.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job 34: 31. reg. R. **חָבַל**.

אֶחָא־בֵּן ach-ban. *A brother-builder, fellow-laborer.* P. N. From **אָח** and **בָּנָה**.

אֶחָא־בֹשֶׁשׁ ech-bosh. *I will bind, saddle, gird, make sure.* 1. c. s. F. K. 2 Sam. 19: 26. ח Parag. aff. הָ thee, f. 7 convers. Ez. 16: 10. R. **חָבַשׁ**.

אֶחָא־ד a-chad. *He united, associated, joined together.* 3. m. s. Pret. Kal. occurs in the F. Gen. 49: 6. Hith. Imp. Ez. 21: 16. In Chald. *To shut, close up, hem in.* As a n. m. s. or adj. **אֶחָא־ד** one, any one, every, each one, the same one. Ez. 33: 30. Plu. Gen. 11: 1. Hence **חָדַדְהָ** *To enliven, make joyful*, as man and wife. **חָדַדְתָּ** *Join thyself to the right hand*, i. e. to Jerusalem, or to Babylon thy left hand, Kimki.

אֶחָא־דָל ech-dal. *I will desist, cease, leave off.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job 16: 6. long. for chol. because of a neut. sig. ח Parag. R. **חָדַל**.

אֶחָא־ח a-chah. In Chald. and Arab. *To unite, join, connect, bind, sew*, as garments. As a n. m. s. **אָח** a brother, friend, countryman, who is united by natural ties. Gen. 24: 19. see before.

אֶחָא־חֹוּ a-choo. *A meadow, or grass growing in marshy ground.* m. s. Gen. 41: 2. Job 8: 11. R. **אָחָה**.

אֶחָא־חַוַּי a-chav-wai. *I will diligently show, declare, manifest, produce, bring forth.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 24. In Heb. Job 32: 10. 15: 17. aff. הָ thee, for .. because of ח gutt. R. **חָוָה**.

אֶחָא־חֹוּדָה a-choo-dah. *I will put forth, propose a riddle, parable.* 1. c. s. F. Kal. Jud. 14: 12. ח Parag. R. **חֹוּדָה**.

אֶחָא־חֹוּז a-chooz. *Taken, possessed, laid hold*

of. Part. Paul. K. Num. 31: 30. 1 Chron 24: 6. **אָחָו** euph. the same. Aff. י pl. const. **אָחָו** m. p. R. **אָחָו**.

אֶחָא־חֹוּ a-cho-ach. The same as **אָחָו** *To show, declare, manifest.* P. N. See Ps. 16: 11.

אֶחָא־חֹוּס a-choos. *I will pity, spare, have compassion.* 1. c. s. F. K. for **אָחָו** chol. drop. 7 assum. compens. by ר. **חֹוּס**.

אֶחָא־חֹוּר a-chor. *The hinder, back, or fleshy part, the time to come, the west.* m. s. with aff. הָ the same י pl. const. **אָחָו** m. p. **חָח** their. Is. 9: 11. Exod. 33: 23. 26: 11. Ez. 8: 16. As an adverb. *Backward, behind, &c.* R. **אָחָר**.

אֶחָא־חֹוּת a-choth. *A sister, kinswoman, one of the same nation, or religion.* f. s. irreg. for ח aff. י or י my, **חָהּ** her, **חָהּ** thy, m. 7 his, **חָהּ** their, **חָהּ** our, י pl. const. **חָהּ** thy, f. Cant. 8: 8. Exod. 2: 4. Ez. 16: 52. R. **אָחָה**.

אֶחָא־חֹוּז a-chaz. 1 *He seized, caught, took possession of;* 2 *united, joined;* 3 *set, placed, fixed;* 4 *protected, preserved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א 1 K. 6: 6, 10. 2 Sam. 1: 9. Ps. 73: 23. F. Jud. 20: 6. Imp. f. s. Ruth 3: 16. Niph. Josh. 22: 9. F. Gen. 47: 27. Pail. Part. Job 26: 9. Hoph. Part. 2 Chron. 9: 18. (For part. in K. see above.) Aff. **חָהּ** She, 3. f. s. **חָהּ** Thou hast. 2. m. s. **חָהּ** I have, 1. c. s. **חָהּ** They have, 3. c. p. As a n. f. s. **אָחָה** A possession, inheritance. Gen. 47: 11. f. s. const. Lev. 25: 10. Hence **חָחָהּ** *to choose, select, look upon with desire, or regard.* **אָחָהּ** in Tal. Hebrew, means *to withhold, or keep back.* Hence **אָחָהּ** *a retaining, or withholding of the blood.* Chullin Mishna, fol. 58.

אֶחָא־חֹוּז a-choz. *To seize, apprehend.* Inf. K. R. —.

אֶחָא־חֹוּזַיִז o-chaiz. *Holding, possessing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

אֶחָא־חֹוּזַיִז a-chaz. *I shall behold, perceive, understand, regard.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job 23: 9. ח. 3 R. apocop. R. **חָחָהּ**.

אֶחָא־חֹוּזַיִז o-cha-zah. *I will seize, or lay hold of.* 1. c. s. F. K. Cant. 7: 8. irreg. for **אָחָהּ** א. 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by chol. ח Parag. R. **אָחָהּ**.

אֶחָא־חֹוּזַיִז e-che-zoo. *Take, seize ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. **אָחָהּ**.

אֶחָזְיָה a-chaz-ya h. *I will lay hold of Jehovah, perhaps by faith.* P. N.

אֶחָזֶם a-chuz-zam. *I will take hold of them.* P. N.

אֶחָזֵק a-chaz-zaick. *I will diligently confirm, strengthen, bind up.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Ez. 34: 16. reg. aff. הָ him. R. חָזַק.

וְאֶחָזֵק we-ach-zaik. *And I will cause to bind up, strengthen.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. ו conj. because of R. —.

אֶחָזֶת o-che-zeth. *Holding, possessing.* f. s. Ben. K. R. אָחָז.

אֶחָזָתָהּ a-cha-zath-tah. *She, or it hath seized, taken hold of her.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Jer. 49: 24. irreg. for אָחָזָה; aff. הָ her. f. pos. הָ f. s. const. הָ them, נִי me. Ps. 48: 7. 119: 53. R. —.

אֶחָזָתוֹ a-chuz-za-tho. *His possession, inheritance.* f. s. aff. כֶּם your, הָ their. R. —.

אֶחָטָא e-che-ta. *I will sin, transgress, wander from God.* 1. c. s. F. K. chol. drop. אֶ assum. because of א gutt. R. חָטָא.

אֶחָטוֹב a-che-toov. *The good brother, friend.* P. N.

אֶחָטַם e-che-tam. *I will restrain, hold in.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 48: 9. chol. drop. see above. R. חָטַם.

אֶחָטַנָּה a-chat-te-nah. *I will diligently satisfy it, or her, or give an equivalent for.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. .. drop. long. אֶ assum. because of aff. נָה, Gen. 31: 39. R. חָטַנָּה.

אֶחָי a-chai. *The brethren, friends, companions, believers.* vl. const. aff. אֶ my, הָ her, יָ his, הֶם their, אֵל thy, f. כֶּם your, נִי our, יָם m. p. חֶם.p. אֶחָיו his brother. m. s. R. אָחָא.

אֶחָיָאָם a-che-am. *My mother's brother.* P. N. 2 Sam. 23: 33.

אֶחָיָה ech-yeh. *I shall live, recover, be raised to life.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 118: 17. chol. drop. אֶ assum. because of הָ gutt. R. חָיָה.

אֶחָדָן a-che-dan. *Difficult, dark, mysterious sentences, expressions, or things.* f. p. Chald. Dan, 5: 12. R. חָדָן.

אֶחָיָהּ a-chy-yeh. *I shall diligently revive, restore to health, vigor.* 1. c. F. Pail. .. drop. אֶ assum. because of הָ gutt. R. חָיָהּ.

אֶחָחֻד a-che-chud. *Friend, companion of parables, or dark sayings.* P. N.

אֶחָיָהּ The same as אֶחָיָהּ.

אֶחָלֹוד a-che-lood. *A brother begotten, or of the same generation.* P. N.

אֶחָיִים See אָחָא.

אֶחָיִמוֹת a-che-moth. *A companion, lover, friend of death.* P. N. 1 Chron. 6: 25. see Philip. 1: 23. 1 Cor. 15: 57.

אֶחָיִמֶלֶךְ a-chi-me-lech. *Brother of the king.* P. N. 1 Sam. 22: 9.

אֶחָיֵן a-che-man. *Brother, friend.* P. N. 1 Chron. 9: 17.

אֶחָיִמָּטֵז a-chi-matz. *Brother of trees, one who planted them.* P. N. 2 Sam. 15: 57.

אֶחָיָן ach-yan. *The quiet, inoffensive brother,* P. N.

אֶחָיִנָּדָב a-che-na-dav. *Brother of benevolence, charity.* P. N. 1 K. 4: 14.

אֶחָיִנֶעַם a-che-no-am. *Brother of grace, mercy, beauty.* P. N. 1 Sam. 14: 15.

אֶחָיִסָּמַח a-che-sa-mach. *Brother of support.* P. N. Exod. 31: 6.

אֶחָיִעֶזֶר a-che-e-zer. *Brother of help, or a helpless brother.* P. N. Num. 1: 12.

אֶחָיִקָם a-che-kam. *The established brother.* P. N. Jer. 26: 24.

אֶחָיִרָם a-che-ram. *Brother, friend of many.* P. N. Num. 26: 3.

אֶחָיִרָע a-che-ra. *Brother of evil, or mischief.* P. N. Num. 1: 15.

אֶחָיִשָּׁר a-che-shar. *Brother, friend of singing.* P. N. 1 K. 4: 6.

אֶחָיִתָּפֶל a-che-tho-phel. *Brother, friend of folly.* P. N. 2 Sam. 15: 12.

אֶחָיִשָּׂה a-che-sha. *I will cause to urge, hasten.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 60: 22. aff. הָ it, ו 2 Rad. drop. because of ו form. compens. by ו. חָיִשָּׂה.

אֶחָכָמָה ech-ka-mah. *I will understand, be wise, or instructed.* 1. c. s. F. K. chol. drop. אֶ assum. because of a neut. sig. הָ Parag. R. חָכָם.

אֶחָל a-chal. *O that! O would! or I wish.* Part. of desire. Ps. 119: 5. 2 K. 5: 5. Hence חָלָה to intreat, supplicate.

אֶחָל a-chal. *I will cause to begin, commence, pollute, profane.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 2: 25.

Jos. 3: 7. Ez. 39: 7. ל 2 R. drop. compens. by .. R. חָלַל.

וַאֲחַל wa-ai-chal. *I was profaned, despised, lightly esteemed.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Ez. 22: 26. ו convers. ל 2 R. and dag. preform. drop. compens. by long .. and .. R. —.

לְאֶחָל a-chal-lail. *I will diligently profane, pollute, make common, unclean.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. with ו convers. Is. 43: 28. aff. ה thee. Ez. 28: 16. R. —.

אֶחָלֵב ach-lav. *A friend, brother in heart.* P. N.

אֶחָלִי ach-ly. *A brother, friend to me.* P. N. 1 Chron. 11: 41.

אֶחָלֶמָה ach-la-mah. *An amethyst, or precious stone, like a carbuncle.* f. s. Exod. 28: 19. R. חָלַם.

אֶחָלֶזֶקָה a-chal-le-ze-ka. *I will diligently extricate, deliver thee, i.e. out of the furnace.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Ps. 50: 15. aff. ה thee, m. הֵם him, ו convers. R. חָלַץ.

אֶחָלֵיקָה a-chal-laik. *I will diligently divide, scatter, distribute.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. ח Parag. בִּם them. R. חָלַק.

וַאֲחַמְדַּם wa-ech-me-daim. *And I desired, coveted, sought after them.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jos. 7: 21. with aff. בִּם for chol. R. חָמַד.

אֶחָמוֹל ech-mol. *I will pity, spare, show mercy.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. Jer. 13: 14. R. חָמַל.

אֶחָמֶתָה ach-me-thah. *The brother, friend of gifts, or benevolence.* P. N.

אֶחָן a-chon. *I will be gracious, good, merciful.* 1. c. s. F. K. Exod. 33: 14. irreg. ל 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. R. חָנָן.

אֶחָסְבִי a-chas-be. *A changeable brother.* P. N.

אֶחָסֶה e-che-seh. *I will trust, confide in.* 1. c. s. F. K. 2 Sam. 22: 3. chol. drop. because of ח gutt. long .. assum. R. חָסָה.

אֶחָסָר ech-sar. *I shall be destitute, fail, or fall short.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 23: 1. .. for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. חָסַר.

אֶחָפָז ech-phatz. *I shall delight in, be satisfied with, desire, seek after.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ez. 18: 23. 33: 11. Job 13: 3. R. חָפֵץ.

וַאֲחַפֹּר wa-ech-por. *And I dug out, extricated.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 13: 7. R. חָפַר.

אֶחָפֵשׁ e-chaph-pais. *I will diligently examine, search, seek after.* 1. c. s. Fut. Piail. Zeph. 1: 12. reg. R. חָפֵשׁ.

אֶחָקֵר ech-kor. *I will investigate, inquire, find out.* 1. c. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 20: 12. Reg. aff. הֵם him, it. R. חָקַר.

אָחָר achar. 1 *He deferred, delayed, hindered; 2 tarried behind, or was dilatory, slow.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א occurs in the F. Gen. 32: 4. Piail. Gen. 34: 19, pl. Jud. 5: 28. F. Deut. 7: 10. Hiph. F. 2 Sam. 20: 5. as a n. m. s. אֲחֵר another person, or thing. Gen. 4: 25. Job 31: 10. aff. בִּם m. p. הֵם f. s. הֵם f. p. Gen. 26: 21. 29: 27. As a Part. of time. אַחֲרַי after, afterwards. aff. .. pl. const. בִּם m. p. Is. 9: 1. As a n. m. s. Chald. אַחֲרֵי the last, or latter end, the last period, or division of time, Messiah's day. Job 19: 28. Hence אֲנִי רִאשׁוֹן וְאַחֲרֵי I am the first, and I am the last. Is. 44: 6. rendered Alpha and Omega. Rev. 1: 11. See אַחֲרֵי and אַחֲרֵי.

אֶחָרַח ach-rach. *The smelling, discerning brother.* P. N. 1 Chron. 8: 1.

אֶחָרַחַל a-char-chail. *The sorrow of the latter day.* P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 8.

אֶחָרָי a-cha-ry. *After me.* Part. R. אַחֲרַי.

אֶחָרָי a-cho-rai. *The posteriors, back parts.* pl. const. Exod. 26: 12. aff. הֵם Their. Ez. 8: 16. R. —.

אֶחָרִיב a-cha-riv. *I will cause to desolate, cut off.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 50: 7. R. חָרַב.

אֶחָרִיחַ a-cha-re-ah. *After her, or Her last end.* Part. R. אַחֲרֵי.

אֶחָרָיו a-cha-rav. *After him.* Part. aff. יֵר him, הֵם thee, m. הֵם thee, f. בִּם you, הֵם us, הֵם them. Chald. R. —.

אֶחָרִישׁ a-cha-rish. *I will cause to be quiet, attentive, silent.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. R. חָרַשׁ.

אֶחָרִית a-cha-rith. *The extremity, end, latter end, last time.* f. s. Ps. 139: 9. Deut. 11: 12. aff. הֵם her, הֵם his, הֵם my, הֵם their, הֵם our, הֵם m. p. Ps. 37: 37. Lam. 1: 9. Num. 23: 10. R. אַחֲרֵי.

אֶחָרָנִית a-cho-ran-nith. *Backward.* Adv. or part. R. —.

אֶחָשִׁיטָרָנִים a-chash-te-ra-nim. In Persian To

be honorable, dignified. Hence a Persian officer or nobleman. P. N. Esther 8: 10.

אַחַשְׁדָּרְפֶּנִּי a-chas-dar-pe-ne. From **אַחַשׁ** *Honorable, majestic.* **דָּר** *A gate, court, camp, circle, and פָּנִי Before, in the front of; to be honorable, as a magistrate, general, judge or statesman.* See Ps. 69: 12.

וַאֲחַשְׁבָּה wa-a-chash-she-vah. And I diligently imagined, conceived, determined. 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. with **ח** Parag. R. **חֶשֶׁב**.

אֶחֶשֶׁה e-che-seh. I will be still, quite calm, silent. 1. c. s. F. K. chol. drop. because of **ח** gutt. long, assum. R. **חֶשֶׁה**.

אַחַשְׁוֵירוֹשׁ a-chash-wai-rosh. From **אַחַשׁ** *Noble, honorable, princely;* and **רוֹשׁ** *The head.* Hence *the head prince, or ruler.* P. N. Esth. 1: 1.

אֶחֶשֶׁחַ e-che-shach. I will restrain, shut up, keep back. 1. c. s. F. K. Job 7: 12. **ח** chat. for chol. because of makk. R. **חֶשֶׁח**.

אֶחָת a-chath. One, each one, the first, another, any one. Adj. or Part. irreg. for **אַחַת**. R. **אָחַד**.

אַחַשְׁתָּרִי a-chas-ta-re. From **אַחַשׁ** *Noble, princely;* and **תָּרִי** *A door.* Hence, *the king's door keeper.* P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 6.

אַחַתָּה a-chaith. Carry, bring thou down. 2. f. s. Imp. K. Chald. **ח** 1 Rad. drop. compens. by **ח**. R. **חַתָּה**.

אַחֹתָהּ a-cho-thah. Her sister, friend, companion, believer in the same God. f. s. aff. **י** his, **י**. my, **הֶם** their, **הֵם** our. R. **אָחֹתָהּ**.

אֶחְתָּהּ ai-chath-ta. I shall be terrified, dismayed, alarmed. 1. c. s. F. Niph. Jer. 17: 18. **ח** 3 R. and dag. preform. in **ח** gutt. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. and **ח**. R. **חַתָּה**.

אֶחְתֶּכָּה a-chith-te-ka. I shall cause to consume, confound, dismay thee. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 1: 17. irreg. with affix **ק**. See above. R. —.

וַאֲחַתָּם wa-ech-tom. I sealed, closed up, finished, perfected. 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 32: 10. reg. R. **חָתָם**.

וַאֲחַתֹּרִי wa-ech-tor. And I dug into, perforated. 1. c. s. F. K. Ez. 8: 8. reg. **י** convers. R. **חָתַר**.

אֶת at. A gentle, or slow manner of acting, or moving. m. s. As a Part. *By degrees, softly, slowly, bending, bowing down.* 1 K. 21: 27. Gen. 38: 14. R. **אֶתֶּט**.

אֶתְבַּעַה et-ba-ah. I shall be overwhelmed, immersed, sunk. 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 69: 15. chol. drop. **י** assum. because of **ע** gutt. **ח** Parag R. **טָבַע**.

אֶתָּד a-tad. Arab. **أَطَّأ** attada. To be firm, fixed, planted. As a n. m. s. A large thorn of a poisonous nature. Ps. 58: 10. It is supposed by some authors that our Lord's mock crown was composed of thorns of the above description. Hence **אֶתָּד** *Thorn wood, or a bramble.*

אֶתֶּה at-teh. I will cause to extend, stretch, spread out, incline, or bend down. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 6: 12. Ps. 49: 5. Hos. 11: 4. Job 23: 11. **ח** 1 R. drop. compens. by dag. long **י** for **ח** because of **ח** gutt. **אֶתֶּה** the same. **ח** 3 Rad. apocop. **י** convers. R. **נִטָּה**.

אֶתְהַר a-ta-hair. I will diligently purify, cleanse, wash away sin, filth, &c. 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. dag. drop. in **ח** gutt. compens. by **י**. R. **טָהַר**.

וַאֲעִתָּהּ we-et-har. And I shall be pure, clean, white. 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 51: 7, 9. **י** convers. **י** with a pause accent for chol. because of **ח** gutt. R. —.

אֵיטוֹן ai-toon. Fine linen, tapestry. m. s. Prov. 7: 16. R. **אֵטָן**.

אֶתֹרִי et-tor. I will keep, reserve. 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 3: 12. **ח** 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. **נִטָּר**.

אֶתֶּט a-tat. Arab. **أَطَّ** atta, To murmur, mutter, make a doleful noise. As an Adv. or Part. **אֶתֶּט** *Softly, slowly, gently, pensively, sadly.* 1 K. 21: 27. Is. 8: 6. 2 Sam. 18: 5. Jarchi, *to walk bare-footed.* Kimki, *to go pensive, with downcast looks.*

אֶתְלֶכָּה a-te-le-ka. I shall cause to expel, cast thee out. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 32: 4. **י** 2 Rad. drop. because of **י** form. compens. by **ח**. R. **טָלַח**.

אֶתֶּם a-tam. He shut, closed, stopped up, kept silent. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Pres. Prov. 17: 28. Paal. pl. euph. 1 K. 6: 4. Ez. 40: 16. aff. **ח** f. p. Hiph. Ps. 58: 5. Hence **אֶתֶּם** *To hide, conceal, cover up, reserve, restrain.*

וַאֲטַמָּא wa-a-tam-mai. And I diligently polluted, defiled. 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. R. **טָמָא**.

וַאֲמַתְנִיחָהּ wa-et-me-nai-hoo. *And he hid, covered himself up.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 13: 5. chol. drop. , assum. because of aff. חָהּ R. טָמַן.

אֶתָן a-tan. *Fine linen.* m. s. Hence טָרָה *To spin, draw out into fine threads, linen, therefore of the finest quality of yarn.* See אֶטָן.

אֶטְנַפִּים a-tan-ne-phaim. *I will diligently pollute, defile them.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Cant. 5: 3. reg. with aff. ט. R. טָנַף.

אֶטְעֵם et-am. *I will taste, distinguish, discern.* 1. c. s. f. K. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. טָעַם.

אֶטֶף at-tiph. *I will cause to prophecy, proclaim aloud.* 1. c. s. f. Hiph. Mich. 2: 11. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָטַף.

אֶטָר a-tar. *He closed, shut up, devoured.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Ps. 69: 15. The flood shall not sweep me away. The waters shall not swallow me up, and the pit shall not shut her mouth upon me. Hence אֶטָר־יְדִימִינוּ *Left-handed, expert, a great marksman, or one who never misses the mark, i. e. in judgment and council.* Jud. 3: 15. 20: 16.

אֶטְרֹף et-roph. *I will tear in pieces, rend, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 5: 14. reg. R. טָרַף.

אֵי ai. *Where, whence, when, which way, whether, how?* Adver. or Part. of interrog. frequently joined with זֶה *This*, and with הֵן *Where is he, it?* Gen. 4: 9. 1 Sam. 1: 3. 2 K. 19: 13. Eccles. 11: 16. Jer. 6: 16. Is. 19: 12. R. אֵרָה.

אֵי e. *A province, country, city, habitation, an island, the sea coast.* m. s. Is. 20: 6. 13: 22. Job. 22: 30. Ps. 79: 10. Gen. 10: 5. Ez. 26: 18. It is applied to provinces and places in Asia, Africa, and Europe, such as Rome, Spain, Britain, India, Tyre, Sidon, and Egypt, &c.

אֵיכָבוֹד e-cha-vod. *The glory, Divine Shekina, has departed, or shall depart, viz. from the Jews to the Gentiles.* P. N. 1 Sam. 4: 21.

אֵיבָּ a-yav. *He became an enemy, adversary.* 3. m. s. Pret. occurs in the F. Exod. 23: 22. Hence אֵיבָּה *A vulture, or ravenous bird which devours human flesh.*

אֵיבָּ o-yaiv. *An enemy, a bitter, envious person.* m. s. Ben. K. 2 Sam. 24: 20. Exod. 33: 4 Ps. 18: 41. aff. הֵן *his*, יֵי *my*, יֵי pl. const. יֵי *my*, הֵן *her*, קֵי *your*, נֵי *our*, תֵי *thy*, f. תֵי *thy*, m. R. —.

אֵיבָּה ai-vah. *Enmity, hatred, malice.* f. s. Num. 35: 22. הֵן f. s. const. Ez. 25: 15. aff. יֵי *my*. Mich. 7: 1. R. —.

אֵיבָּשׁ e-vash. *I shall fade, wither, dry up.* 1. c. s. F. K. ט with a pause acc. for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. יָבַשׁ.

אֵיבָּע e-ga. *I shall labor, work, serve, obey.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job 9: 29. ט with a pause acc. for chol. because of ע gutt. ו 1 Rad. quies. before long chirick. R. יָבַע.

אֵידִי aid. *A cloud, mist, vapor, heavy calamity, great distress, destruction.* m. s. Gen. 2: 6. Job 21: 30. 36: 27. Deut. 32: 35. Prov. 1: 27. Ez. 35: 5. aff. הֵן *his*, יֵי *my*, תֵי *thy*, תֵי *their*, קֵי *your*. Hence יֵידֵי *To move in a slow, solemn, and silent manner, to creep along as a wild beast ready to dart, or seize on its prey.*

אֵיָהּ ai-yah. *A vulture, magpie, carnivorous bird, a kite.* f. s. The same as אֵיָהּ *To lust, desire, seek after.* f. s. Lev. 11: 14. Deut. 14: 13. Job 28: 7.

אֵיָהּ a-yaih. *Where, in what place, wherever?* Adv. or Part. of inter.

אֵיָוֶב e-yov. Probably a contraction of אֵבֶב *A father, head, chief*; and יֵוֹבָב *An Arabian tribe of the race of Joktan*; or it may mean the same as אֵוִב *An apparition, skeleton, or ghost.* The י frequently interchanges with ו Arab. אֵוִב ewab. *To irritate, grieve, oppress, persecute.* P. N. Job 1: 1. See Gen. 10: 29.

אֵיָוֶם a-yom. *Dreadful, terrible.* m. s. Hab. 1: 7. aff. הֵן f. s. Cant. 6: 4. R. אֵיָם.

אֵיָזֶבֶל e-ze-vel. A contraction of אֵיָזֶבֶל *A country, province, city, or place*; and זֶבֶל *To cohabit, commit spiritual adultery, i. e. a prostitute of the country.* P. N. Hence זֶבֶל *God's dwelling*, she was therefore, an apostate church from which God had taken his departure. Rev. 2: 20.

אֵיָחַל a-ya-chail. *I will diligently hope, expect, wait.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Job 30: 26. ו convers. dag. drop. in ה gutt. compens. by long - R. יָחַל.

אֵיָתִיב ai-tiv. *I will cause to do good, be*

beneficial, benevolent, prosperous. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 32: 10. aff. ח Parag. R. רָטַב.

אֵיִם e-yim. *Wild beasts, howling creatures, deserts, islands.* m. p. R. אֵיִה.

אֵיךְ aich. *Where, how, in what manner?* Adv. or Part. of inter. Deut. 1: 12. Esth. 1: 6. Cant. 5: 3. Gen. 39: 9. אֵיכָּה Where art thou? Gen. 3: 9. composed of אֵיָּה where, and כָּה thou.

אֵיָּל a-yal. Chald. אֵיָּל (י for ו) *To be powerful, great, head, the origin, first cause.* As a n. m. s. אֵיָּל *Strength, power, might, majesty.* Hence אֵיָּל גִּזְרִים *The emperor, ruler, head man, leader of the heathen.* Ez. 31: 11. See Ps. 88: 5. Exod. 15: 15. It means a person of extraordinary power, wisdom, courage, majesty, and glory.

אֵיל ail. *A post, prop, tree, or principal support of a building.* m. s. Gen. 14: 16. aff. י. pl. const. יו his, it, ים m. p. R. —.

אֵיָּל ay-yal. *A hart, stag.* m. s. Deut. 14: 15. aff. ים m. p. Cant. 2: 9. ח. f. s. *The hind.* ח. f. p. Gen. 49: 21. Job 39: 1. Cant. 2: 7. R. —.

אֵיָּל a-yil. *A ram, ruler, leader.* m. s. Gen. 22: 13. 2 K. 24: 15. Ez. 40: 14, 48. י. pl. const. יו his, יו her, חם their, ים m. p. R. —.

אֵיָּלֹן ai-ya-lon. From אֵי *An island, city, habitation, and לָוֶן To remain, abide for a short time.* Hence, *a harbor, for shipping.* Vulg. p. planaries, *a plain, or smooth surface.* P. N. Jud. 12: 12.

אֵיָּלֹתִי e-ya-loo-the. *My strength, power, prop, or chief support.* f. s. Ps. 22: 20. R. אֵיָּל.

אֵיָּלִיל a-yai-lil. *I will make a doleful noise, cry aloud.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 48: 31. R. רָלַל.

אֵי־לֶכָּה ai-le-cha. *I will walk, go, proceed, obey.* 1. c. s. F. K. Mich. 1: 8. irreg. for אֵי־לֶכֶךְ ח Parag. R. רָלַךְ.

אֵי־לֶמַּי ai-lem. *Strong, fortified* P. N.

אֵילָן e-lan. *A tree.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 4: 7. 8: 11. aff. ח and שׁ Parag. R. אֵלָן.

אֵי־לָחַת ai-lath. *Strength, might, power.* P. N.

אֵי־לֶהֱתֵי ai-ye-leth. *The hind, swift animal.* f. s. R. אֵלָה.

אֵי־יִם ai-yim. *Where are they?* Part. of inter. R. אֵיָּה.

אֵי־יָם ai-yaim. In Chald. *To be dreadful, terrible.* As a n. m. s. or Adj. אֵי־יָם *Terrible, fearful, dreadful, formidable.* Hab. 1: 7. Dan. 7: 7. Hence יָם *The sea, a curse, plague, heavy calamity, affliction, persecution, a hostile and invading army.* Is. 8: 7. Ps. 18: 17. Lam. 3: 54.

אֵי־מָה ai-mah. *Fear, dread, reverence, respect.* f. s. Exod. 15: 16. const. אֵי־מָה Prov. 20: 2. aff. ו his, י my, כָּם your. Job 20: 15. ח. f. p. ים m. p. *Idols.* Jer. 50: 38. R. אֵי־מָם.

אֵי־מִים ai-mim. *Terrible, warlike, gigantic.* P. N. Probably a contraction of אֵי *A country, place, city;* and מִים *water, affliction, oppression, inundation.* Hence, the nation which inundated and swept away every thing. Deut. 2: 11. See Ps. 88: 16.

אֵי־מִנָּה ai-me-nah. *I will cause to depart to the right hand.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 13: 9. ח Parag. R. יָמֵן.

אֵין a-yin. *Not, nothing, no person, or thing.* A neg. Part. or subs. Gen. 2: 5. aff. אֵי־יָמֵי Not they. pl. const. אֵי־יָךְ Not thou. 2. m. s. כָּם Ye, ח She, חָ He, יִי I, חָ They. Gen. 30: 1. 1 Sam. 21: 8. 4: 21. Job 22: 30. Hence יָנָה.

אֵי־נָקָה e-nak. *I will extract, draw out, suck.* 1. c. s. F. K. י for chol. R. יָנָק.

אֵי־סִרְיָם ay-se-raim. *I will correct, discipline, restrain them.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Hos. 7: 12. reg. with aff. ים. R. יָסִיר.

אֵי־סָרַר a-yas-sair. *I will diligently correct, &c.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. R. —.

אֵי־עֲזָרָה e-e-zer. *I will help, assist, relieve.* P. N.

אֵי־עֲצָה e-a-tzah. *I will counsel, direct, predict.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 32: 8. Exod. 18: 19. Num. 24: 14. י for chol. because of ח Parag. aff. ח thee. R. יָעֵץ.

אֵי־פָה ai-phah. *A measure, of about seven and a half gallons.* Deut. 25: 14, 15. Hence פֶּה *The mouth.* Literally, *a round, open measure, from which the wants of the mouth or appetite were supplied, called the baking measure, because it contained a sufficient quantity for one baking.* LXX. πρῆμα. idem. aff. ח, f. s.

אֵי־פֹה ai-phó. *Where, in what place? here now.* Part. R. —.

וַאֲקִיץ wa-e-katz. *And I awoke, was roused up, became resuscitated.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 41: 21. — for chol. R. קָצָץ.

אֶרָא e-ra. *I shall fear, be in dread.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 27: 1. aff. נָרָא him, — for chol. because of א gutt. R. רָאָה.

אֶרְשֶׁנָּה e-ra-shen-nah. *I shall possess, inherit, enjoy.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 15: 8. chol. drop. — assum. because of aff. נָה. R. רָשָׁה.

אִישׁ ish. *A man, husband, companion, leader, chief, ruler, valiant, noble, great, each, every one, a human creature, who has arrived at a state of maturity, a believer, or one who is settled and established in the truth of divine revelation.* m. s. Gen. 4: 1. Deut. 33: 1. 1 Sam. 26: 15. Exod. 15: 3. 2 Sam. 14: 19. Prov. 18: 24. aff. וְ his, הָ her, יְ my, תְּ thy. f. s. יִשׁ m. p. Is. 40: 26. Gen. 3: 6. Ps. 141: 4. Prov. 8: 4. Is. 53: 3. There are four names by which man is designated in the Scriptures. 1 אָדָם from דָּם red, dark brown, or blood color. Hence, a red, or brown man; or it may be from דָּמָה To be like, resemble, because made like Elohim, Gen. 1: 26. 2 אִישׁ from אֵשׁ The origin, beginning, foundation, i.e. of the human race; or from רִשׁ The germ, substance, head, or origin, of his own species. Hence, אִשָּׁה A female man, a creature of the same substance and qualities of man, a companion, one equal with him, a help-mate for him, a wife, woman, &c. Arab. اِسن. To impress, impart power and strength to, and may refer to the image of God in which man was created, or his power of propagating his own species. Tal. אִישׁ A lord, master: 3 אָנָשׁ from אָנָשׁ To be sick, weak, consumptive. Hence, a mortal, or dying man. 4 גָּבֵר and גִּבּוֹר from גָּבַר To be strong, mighty, powerful, because lord of creation. Gen. 1: 28. Ps. 88: 5. 1 Chron. 23: 3. Ps. 18: 26.

אֶשָּׁן e-shan. *I will sleep, (close my eyes and senses to all earthly enjoyments,) die, depart for the invisible state.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 13: 4. 1 Rad. drop. because quies. in long chirick. R. שָׁן.

אֶיָּשֶׁר a-yash-shair. *I will diligently lead, direct, conduct.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Is. 45: 2. reg. R. יָשַׁר.

אֵתָן ai-than. *Strong, robust, hard, durable, rough, dry, stubborn, lasting, &c.* m. s. Deut. 21: 4. Gen. 49: 24. Hence אֵתָנִים Tisri, or September. 1 K. 8: 2. Hence תָּנָה To give, yield, distribute. R. תָּן.

אֵתָהּ e-tho-che. *She, or it is.* אֵתָהּ It is, or they are. אֵתֵיכֶם Ye are. Part. Chald. Dan. 2: 10. 11: 26. 3: 14. R. אֵתָהּ.

אֵתֵיאל e-the-ail *The strength of God.* P. N. Prov. 30: 1.

אֵיתָם ai-tham. *I shall become perfect, upright, finished, complete.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Ps. 19: 14. irreg. for אֵתָמָם 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by יְ redun. dag. preform. exclu. compens. by .. R. תָּמָם.

אֵיתָמָר e-tha-mar. From תָּמָר A pillar, prop, valiant person. P. N. Exod. 6: 23. See Hab. 5: 14.

אֵיתָנָה e-tha-na. *We are.* Chald. Part. Dan. 3: 18. R. אֵתָהּ.

אֵן ach. *Indeed, truly, but, only, also, nevertheless, altogether, scarcely, just now.* A Part. of truth, certainty, or affirmation. Gen. 20: 12. 7: 23. 44: 28. 18: 32. Exod. 10: 16. Num. 21: 2. Hence כָּהֵן To extinguish, put out, rebuke. "An oath, or affirmation," the apostle observes, "puts an end to all strife." See Heb. 6: 16. "This particle is used to obviate difficulty, remove doubt, and satisfy the opposing party.

אֶכְבֹּד ach-baid. *I will diligently honor, respect, reverence, fear, obey.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. הָ Parag. aff. תְּ thee, הָ him, וְ convers. R. כָּבַד.

אֶכְבֶּדָה ich-ka-vai-dah. *I will be honored, revered, feared, obeyed.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Exod. 14: 4. Hag. 1: 8. הָ Parag. R. —.

אֶכָּד ach-kad. From כָּד Surely, and כִּיד Destruction. P. N.

אֶכָּה ach-keh. *I will cause to smite, slay, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 18: 11. 2 Sam. 2: 22. irreg. נָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. כָּה Thee. הָ Parag. נָאָה The same. הָ 3 Rad. apocop. וְ convers. R. כָּהָה.

אֶכּוֹל a-chol. *To eat, devour, swallow up.* Inf. K. R. אָכַל.

אֶכּוֹל e-chol. *Eat, devour thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

אֶזֶב ach-zev. *A lie, falsehood, deception.* m. s. Mich. 1: 14. R. **זֶבֶב**.

אֶחָזֵיב a-chaz-zaiv. *I shall diligently deceive, dissemble, lie.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Ps. 89: 36. reg. R. —.

אֶחָזָר ach-zar. *Cruel, unmerciful, oppressive, barbarous.* m. s. Deut. 32: 33. Job 41: 1. Jer. 63: 23. Is. 13: 9. Prov. 27: 4. aff. **זָרָה** f. s. const. R. **זָרָר**.

אֶחָחֵד a-cha-chaid. *I will diligently conceal, hide, cover up.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Job 27: 11. reg. except dag. preform. in ח gutt. drop. compens. by long . R. **חָחֵד**.

וָאֶחָחֵד wa-ach-chaid. *And I caused to cut off, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Zech. 11: 8. reg. with ו convers. R. —.

אֶחֵן a-chin. *I will cause to prepare, fix, settle, establish.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. 1 Chron. 22: 5. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. ח Parag. aff. **חָה** it. R. **בָּחַן**.

אֶחִיר ach-kir. *I will cause to accept, receive, confess, acknowledge.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 24: 5. irreg. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ח Parag. R. **קִיר**.

אֶחִישׁ a-chish. *Rich, fat, robust.* P. N.

אָכַל a-chal. 1 *He eat, devoured*, as food; 2 *tore in pieces*, as a lion, a dead carcass; 3 *cut off, destroyed*, as enemies with the sword; 4 *consumed, wasted away*, as with fire, or a consumption; 5 *diminished, reduced*, as in numbers; 6 *defrauded, devoured*, as the property of the poor and needy; 7 *sustained, supported*, as either soul or body with the bread of life; 8 *participated in*, as mercies, or judgments; 9 *accepted, received*, as either truth or error; 10 *partook of*, as Adam the forbidden fruit; 11 *set, placed, elevated, raised up*, as a gallery, or upper story. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א ב Gen. 24: 33. Dan. 7: 7. Imp. v. 5. Inf. Gen. 2: 16. F. Ez. 42: 5. See John 6: 54. Niph. Exod. 22: 6. Inf. Gen. 7: 8. Pail. Job 20: 6. Pual. Exod. 3: 2. F. Is. 1: 20. Hiph. Exod. 16: 32. F. and Inf.

Ez. 51: 28. Syr. **أَكَلَ** ⁷To eat, devour; Arab. **أَكَلَ** 6th conj. *To diminish, reduce, abridge.* Samar. Arab. and Syr. *To eat, waste, destroy.* Chald. *To slander, abuse, accuse falsely.* Dan. 6: 25. Rab. Joseph. on Ez.

21: 28, 33. *To finish, end, cut off, exterminate.* As a n. m. s. **אָכַל** Food, meat, sustenance, any thing which satisfies the desires, either of body or soul. Gen. 41: 35. Exod. 12: 4. f. s. Gen. 1: 29, 30. See Is. 40: 11. John 21: 15. Heb. 5: 12. 1 Cor. 10: 4. Hence **כָּלָה** *To complete, finish, destroy.*

אָכַל a-chal. *To eat, receive, partake of.* Inf. K. R. —.

אָכַל o-chal. *Eat thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. י ye. 2. m. p. R. —.

אָכַל o-chal. *I will eat, &c.* 1. c. s. F. K. irreg. א 1 Rad. drop. because of א preform. R. —.

אָכַל uch-kal. *He was diligently devoured, consumed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

אָכַלְהָ ech-lah. *I will restrain, shut up, keep back.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 40: 10. irreg. see above. R. **כָּלָה**.

אָכַלְהָ a-chal-leh. *I will diligently eat, devour, &c.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. ו convers. and ח 3 Rad. apocop. R. **אָכַל**.

אָכַלְהָ o-che-lah. *Eating, consuming, devouring.* f. s. Ben. Kal. aff. ח f. s. const. ו him, י pl. const. וּם m. p. R. —.

אָכַלְהָ och-lah. *Eat thou, participate in.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Gen. 27: 19. irreg. for **אָכַל** τ changed into chol. because of ,; τ for chol. because of ח gutt. R. —.

אָכַלְהָ och-lah. *To eat, consume, waste away.* Inf. K. irreg. see above. aff. ו him. R. —.

אָכַלְהָ a-cha-loo. *They diligently accused, charged, endeavored to destroy.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. Dan. 3: 8. 6: 5. R. —.

אָכַלְהָ uch-ke-loo. *They were diligently consumed, wasted away, devoured.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. reg. R. —.

אָכַלְהָ a-cha-loo. *They ate, devoured.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. ח him, ם them. ו convers. R. —.

אָכַלְהָ a-chu-le. *Eat, devour thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Chald. R. —.

אָכַלְהָ o-che-la-yich. *They that devour, eat, swallow thee up.* pl. const. Ben. K. with aff. יך R. —.

אָכַלְהָ a-chal-ka. *That thou eat, consume* Inf. K. aff. יך ye. R. —.

אָכַל a-chal. *Meat, food, sustenance.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, יָ his, וְ their. R. —.

אָכַלְתָּהּ a-cha-lath-ka. *She, or it hath devoured, consumed thee.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. with aff. הָ and בִּי me, וְ them. R. —.

אֶכְלֶכֶל a-chal-kail. *I will diligently nourish, support, sustain.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Gen. 50: 21. 1 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. aff. וְ them. R. בָּרַךְ.

אָכֵן a-chain. *Certainly, truly, verily, but, therefore, wherefore, accordingly.* Adv. or Part. of affirmation. The same as Ἀπὸν of the Greek. Gen. 28: 15. Is. 53: 4. Hence בָּרַךְ To establish, confirm.

אֶכְנֶה a-chan-neh. *I will diligently surname, respect, reverence, honor, give flattering titles to.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Is. 45: 4. Job 32: 22, 23. long ֿ. for ֿ. because of הָ gutt. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ thee. R. בָּרַךְ.

אֶכְנוּ ach-ke-noo. *I will smite, slay him.* 1. c. s. F. K. 1 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָכַח.

אֶכְנֶה ach-ne-a. *I will cause to humble, subdue, bring down, as in dust and ashes.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 81: 15. reg. R. פָּנַע.

אֶכְסֶה a-chas-seh. *I will diligently cover, conceal, hide, remove, pardon.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Ez. 16: 10. aff. הָ thee. f. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of affix. נוּ. R. כָּסָה.

אֶכְעִסֶם ach-e-saim. *I will cause them to be jealous, grieved, irritated, angry.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 21. reg. with aff. וְ. R. פָּעַס.

אֶכְעַס ech-as. *I will be jealous, irritated, angry.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ez. 16: 42. long ֿ. for chol. because of ע gutt. R. —.

אָכַח a-chaph. 1 *He bent, bowed down, labored*; 2 *was anxious, solicitous, burdened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּא Prov. 16: 26. As a n. m. s. אָכַח The hand which labors for the support of the body. Job 33: 7. As-a n. f. s. פָּאָח A branch, rush, reed, because so flexible; used for high and low, rich and poor, weak and strong. Is. 9: 13. 42: 3.

אֶכְכָּח ich-kaph. *I shall be humbled, bowed down.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. irreg. for אֶכְכָּח

2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by long. Mich. 6: 6. R. בָּפַח.

אֶכְפֹּר a-chaph-pair. *I will diligently appease, satisfy, expiate, give an equivalent for, atone, pardon, purify.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Gen. 32: 20. Exod. 32: 29. reg. with הָ Parag. R. פָּפַר.

אָכַר a-char. Arab. أَكْرَ ahara. *To dig, cut out with a spade.* In Chald. *To pierce, penetrate, wound.* Occurs in Hith. Dan. 7: 15. As a n. m. s. אָכַר A husbandman, or one who digs, ploughs, cultivates the ground; figuratively, an apostle, minister of the gospel. Jer. 51: 23. m. p. 14: 14. Is. 61: 5. Hence בָּרַח To dig, as a well, or pit, to bore through, penetrate, as into a country, city, wall, house, &c.

וָאֶכְרִיתִי wa-ech-ke-re-ah. *And I hired, bought her.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 3: 2. dag. euph. R. בָּרַח.

אֶכְרוֹת ech-roth. *I will divide, or cut in two, make a covenant.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jos. 9: 7. 1 redund. הָ Parag. "The man of Joshua said to the Hivite, Perhaps thou dost dwell in my pit, or cave, and how shall I divide the covenant sacrifice with thee?" R. בָּרַח.

אֶכְרִית ach-rith. *I will cause to cut off, or in two, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. 2 Sam. 7: 9. הָ Parag. R. —.

וָאֶכְרַעַתִּי wa-ech-re-ah. *And I bowed down, bent my knees, humbled myself.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ezra 9: 5. ֿ. for chol. because of ע gutt. הָ Parag. R. פָּרַע.

אֶכְשֵׁף ach-shaph. A contraction of אֶרֶץ An island, place, city, country, and כְּשֵׁף To practise magic, witchcraft. P. N.

וָאֶכְשַׁתִּי wa-ech-koth. *And I brake in pieces, demolished, destroyed.* 1. c. s. F. K. Deut. 9: 12. irreg. הָ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. בָּתַח.

אֶכְתֹּב ach-thav. *I will mark, write, record, register, ordain.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. Deut. 10: 2. aff. הָ it. R. כָּתַב.

אֵל ail. God, the eternal Father, who possesses all power in heaven and in earth. m. s. R. אֵל.

אֵל el. To, of, at, for, before, against, near to, because of, with, concerning, among, by, through according to, upon, within. Part. of direction, or illustration. Hence לָקַח To adhere, to be

joined, united to another person, or thing. Exod. 25: 16. Ez. 16: 26. Jer. 49: 20. Is. 38: 19. aff. ר. pl. const. הָ *thee*, יִי *him*, הָ *it, her*, כֶּם or מִן *them*. R. אֵלָה.

אֵל al. *No, not, neither, not any thing, whither.* Negat. Part. R. —.

אֵלָה ai-la. From אָלָה *To labor, exert one's self.* P. N.

אֵלֶבֶן al-bin. *I shall cause to be pure, clean, white, as snow.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 51: 7. reg. R. לָבֵן.

אֵלֶבֶשׁ al-bish. *I shall cause to clothe, cover, invest, endow.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 50: 3. Ps. 132: 16, 18. reg. with aff. הָ *thee*. R. לְבַשׁ.

אֵלֶבֶשׁ־נָה el-ba-she-nah. *I will clothe, put on, endow it.* 1. c. s. F. K. Cant. 5: 3. chol. drop. long ., assum. because of aff. נָה. R. —.

אֵלֶבֶשׁ־בִּישׁ el-ga-vish. *Hail, calamity, or instruments of destruction.* m. s. Ez. 13: 11. Composed of אֵל *Strong, powerful*, and בִּישׁ *Crystal, drops of water*, collected and compacted together by the influence of cold. Job 28: 11.

אֵלֶבֶר־מִים al-goo-mim. *Algum; or thyne wood, very hard and durable; it never rots.* m. p. 2 Chron. 2: 8. Composed of אֵל *Powerful, mighty*; and בֶּרֶךְ *To absorb, devour, destroy*, a powerful wood to destroy worms, and insects.

אֵלֶל ai-led. *I shall bring forth, produce, i. e. a child.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 18: 13. י 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. R. יֶלֶד.

אֵלֶד el-dad. From אָל *To, against*, and דָּחַ *To move slowly, and solemnly*, as against an enemy, or to the courts of the Lord's House. P. N.

אֵלֶדָּה el-da-ah. From אָל *To, or according to*; and דָּעָה *knowledge*, one who acts according to knowledge or experience in all things. P. N. Or probably from אֵל *God*, and יָדַע *He shall know*.

אֵלָה e-lah. *God.* m. s. ה Parag. aff. א Chald. the same. ה. *his*, הֶם *their*, וְ, the same, י *my*, הֶם *their*, הָ *her*, הָ *thy*, f. כֶּם *your*, מִן *their*, הָ *our*, ר. pl. const. רֵא Chald. the same, נָא *our*. See אֵלֶה־רֵא. R. אֵלָה.

אֵלָה a-lah. 1 *He vowed, promised, swore*; 2 *pledged himself by an oath*; 3 *lamented, mourn*.

ed. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Hos. 4: 2. 10: 4. Hiph. 1 K. 8: 31. F. 1 Sam. 14: 24. Chald. Imp. Joel 1: 8. As a n. f. s. אֵלָה *A curse, calamity, plague*, aff. הָ f. p. Gen. 26: 28. Deut. 29: 21. irreg. הָ ל and א ש.

אֵלֶלֶה ail-le. *These.* Pron. 3. c. p. R. אֵל.

אֵלָה ai-lah. *An oak; figuratively, a proud, exalted man.* m. s. Jos. 24: 26. aff. ר. pl. const. וְ m. p. Chald. הֶם m. p. הֶם *their*. R. אֵלָה.

אֵלֶה־יֵם e-lo-him. *The name of Deity.* m. p. It is improperly placed under the root אֵלָה. Dr. Sharp, in his learned treatise very justly contends that אֵלָה is not the correct root, but he has left us entirely in the dark as to its derivation. On the other hand, Hutchinson, Bate, and Parkhurst affirm that אֵלָה is the real root and that it means *to swear, bind by oath, solemn obligation, or covenant*, because the Trinity, as they say, bound themselves by an oath to redeem mankind from the curse of the law. This opinion, however highly it may seem to be supported, *is wrong, and totally destitute of a single authority among the Rabbinical writings* besides, what is far more important, there is not a shadow of foundation for it in the Sacred Scriptures, and not only so but אֵלֶה־יֵם was the name of Deity before man had fallen or violated the law.

Moser and Willmet are of opinion that the root is lost in Hebrew, and is extant only in the Arabic language; אֵלָה a-la-ha, *To adore, reverence, venerate*, they say, exactly suits the purpose, and therefore cannot but be the long lost root. In this, however, they are mistaken. אֵלָה *To bind, prohibit, restrain*, is the root. and אֵלָה in Syriac; but אֵלָה means more properly *to shrink, fly back, fear, reverence, venerate, respect*, as a minister, magistrate, or parent; and not *to adore, or worship* as the Supreme Being; but as we have the genuine root in the Hebrew language it is clear that it cannot be lost.

Again, others are of opinion that the Ethiopic ለአል *To disdain, abhor, despise*, as God does sin, is the radix, but as all the words in these languages are probably derived from the Hebrew, it is impossible, I should think, to find a derivative where there is no primitive. If a difficulty occur in the meaning of a word, we

should refer to the *Chaldee*, (the adopted language of the Jews while in Babylon,) and to the *Targums* especially, which are of the utmost importance in determining either the meaning of difficult words, or disputed passages, for every other aid, even the Septuagint itself, frequently fails in affording assistance to the Biblical student. The name of God occurs frequently, in both the singular and plural absolute, and in the const. state, but *never* in the dual form, as אֱלֹהִים. See Gen. 1: 1. Exod. 20: 22. Ps. 22: 1. Dan. 11: 36. Aben Ezra, whose learning is visible on every page of his voluminous writings, renders it תְּקַרֵּךְ *powerful, strong, mighty, exalted, supreme*; but this, as will shortly appear, is only *part* of its meaning. The learned Abarbanel seems to have come nearer the mark. He is of opinion that אֱלֹהִים is a *compound* word. Rabbi Moses, and also Rabbi Bechai, say that it is composed of אֵל and הִים. See their respective treatises, particularly the work of the latter, entitled בְּרֵאשִׁית. Rabbi David Kimchi in מִכְלֵל asserts that אֱלֹהִים is the *identical root*. His reasons, together with ample Scripture illustrations, may be seen in his סֵפֶר חֻשְׁקֵי שִׁמּוֹן, and they are also ably handled by Pantes Pagninus, (who follows on the same side,) in his Latin abridgment of the above valuable work, printed in 1548. In this instance in particular, as Kimchi had no prejudices to surmount, as many of his learned predecessors, the Jewish Rabbins had, he is, in my estimation undoubtedly correct; for ה is used here as in numerous other passages, as a *radical*, and is dropped as usual, *before a servile*. See Ps. 50: 22. Deut. 32: 15. Job 3: 4. &c. *It is a compound word, therefore, formed from אֵל and הִים*. That this is frequently the case with proper nouns in Hebrew is too obvious not to have been observed by the most casual reader of the inspired original. The words מִלְכֵי־בָרְצֵק, אֲבָרְחָם, אֲבִשְׁלֹם, יְהוֹשָׁפָט, יְהוֹנָדָב, יְהוֹשָׁפָט, יְהוֹנָדָב, יְהוֹשָׁפָט, and hundreds of others, far too numerous to mention, need not be cited here to illustrate this principle. The proper and radical meaning of these two words, אֵל and הִים will sufficiently serve to throw light on the import of this mysterious and all-important name of the Deity, which we have been taught to venerate from our earliest infancy. אֵל from אָרַל *The*

Almighty, omniscient, omnipresent, pure and perfect being, who preserves and governs all things. הָיָה or הָיָה *The self-existent, unoriginated, independent, and eternal Jehovah*, who has produced all things. Hence, ὁ ὢν, ὁ ἦν, καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος, *Who is, who was, and who will be*, Rev. 1: 8. Therefore he is a pure and perfect Spirit, without body and parts, he cannot be seen by mortal eye, nor comprehended by a finite being, but is known and clearly distinguished by the vast and stupendous works which he has made. As all proper nouns in the Hebrew language are indicative of some prominent feature in the person or thing to which they are applied, the combination of these two significant names, אֵל and הָיָה point out distinctly the illustrious name of God. Both these nouns are used in all the various senses alluded to in numerous passages of Scripture, not to mention their frequent occurrence in the Targums, and both of the Talmuds.

Rabbi Levi ben Gershom, (commonly called from the initial consonants of his name, *Ralbag*) in his commentary on Job 37: 6, 11, has the following passage: קִדְּרָם שִׁיתְחִלְהוּ מִמֶּנֶּה הַמָּטָר: *Before the rain is produced, or generated*. הִזְרִיחַ means to *produce, or generate*. Targum. See Ps. 22: 20. 85: 5. Neh. 6: 6. Eccles. 2: 22. Gen. 27: 27. אֲרֵלָא *The first principle, cause, origin, commencement*. Targ. Jonath. on Gen. 1: 1. and Is. 1: 26.

The Kabbala contains six hundred and thirty names of Deity. Jerome observes, that there are *ten prominent names of God in Scripture*; three represent his existence, as יְהוָה, יְהִי, יְהִי, three denote his power, as אֵל, אֱלֹהִים, אֱלֹהִים, and three his government, as אֲדָנִי, שֹׁדֵר, יְהוֹדָה-עֲבָדָאוֹת, and one the dignity and excellence of his nature and character, as עֶלְיוֹן. See *Leigh's Critica Sacra*. In a primary sense, אֱלֹהִים refers to God, but in a secondary sense, to *angels, ministers, magistrates, and idols*. Hence דִּירְיָא *Judges, magistrates*. Targ. on Exod. 22: 26. Ps. 82: 2. *"His angels, or ministers shall judge."* Rab. Abraham on Ps. 82: 2. 138: 1. See 1 Cor. 6: 3. John 10: 35.

Jarchi is of opinion that Yehowah means *mercy*, and Elohim *justice*, for magistrates are called such, because bound to administer justice. Yehowah was the name by which Deity was

known before Creation, and Elohim that by which he was designated after it, because every thing was created pure, perfect and just, like himself. Hence, it does not say Yehowah, created, but Elohim. See Jarchi on Bereshith, Chap. 1: 1.

Rabbi Solomon ben Joachi has the following remarkable words, in his Commentary on the sixth section of Leviticus; "*Come and behold,*" says he, "*the wonderful mystery in the word אֱלֹהִים; there are three degrees, and each degree distinct and by itself, and yet they are all one, and formed together in one, and are not divided nor separated from each other.*" See also the words יְהוָה, יְהוּדָה, רִיבֵן, and יְעֻשָׁה.

It is evident, therefore, that the Arab. إِلَه Syr. ܐܠܗ Ethio. ሐወ Gr. Θεος, Lat. Deus, French Dieu, Germ. Gott, and Eng. God, do not correspond in number, though in gender, with אֱלֹהִים which is in the plural, and all the others in the singular. The Samaritan and Chald., the oldest and best versions of the Bible in the world, retain the noun in its original form. Samar. ܐܠܗ a-la-him. Chald. ܐܠܗ Here are three yods of the same nature and magnitude, and united together by one long vowel, or essence, which make three in one, and one in three.

אֵלָּה ai-lah. *A turpentine tree.* f. s. Gen. 14: 6.

אֵלּוּל e-lool. *The last month of the Jewish year, answering to the latter part of August and beginning of September. Their new year commences about the eighth of September. Hence יָלַל To lament, mourn. August is the most oppressive month in the year in Judea; the earth, grass, and vegetables, are burnt up and destroyed with the scorching heat of the sun.*

אֵלֹּפֶה al-looph. *A leader, prince, general of an army, guide, director, head of a family, an ox.* m. s. Jer. 11: 19. Ps. 55: 14. Jer. 13: 21. Gen. 36: 15, 19. Ps. 144: 14. aff. י. my, י. pl. const. יָמִיךְ your, הֵם their. R. אֵלָּה.

אֵלֹשׁ a-loosh. From לָוַשׁ *To unite, join, mingle, mix together.* P. N.

אֵלְזָוַד el-za-vaïd. From זָבַד *To, and זָבַד to present with a gift.* P. N.

אֵלָּח a-lach. *He was filthy, polluted, cor-*

rupted. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Job 15: 16. Ps. 14: 3. 53: 4. Hence לָלַח *To disturb, stir up, as mud, filth, &c.*

אֵלְחָם el-cham. *I shall feast, feed upon, sustain, satisfy myself.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 141: 4. long - for chol. because of ח gutt. R. לָחַם.

אֵלְחָנָן el-cha-nan. *The mercy, or grace of God.* P. N. 2 Sam. 21: 19.

אֵלַי ai-ly. *To, towards, against me.* Part. R. אָל.

אֵלַי ai-ly. *Strong, powerful, majestic.* pl. const. R. —.

אֵלַי e-lai. *To, into, by, according to,* Part R. —.

אֵלֵי e-le. *Lament, mourn, cry aloud thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Joel 1: 8. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of י. aff. R. אֵלָּה.

אֵלַי u-ly. *It may be, probably, likely, perhaps.* Part. R. אֵלָּה.

אֵלֵיָּא e-le-av. *He desired, sought after God.* P. N.

אֵלֵיָּאֵל e-le-ail. *God is my strength.* P. N.

אֵלֵיָּאֵתָה e-le-a-thah. *God shall come, i.e. in the appointed time, or latter day.* P. N. 1 Chron. 25: 4.

אֵלֵיָּדָד e-le-dad. *The God of love.* P. N.

אֵלֵיָּדָע e-le-ya-da. *The God of knowledge.* P. N.

אֵלֵיָּיָה ai-le-yah. *God of Jehovah.* P. N. Ez. 10: 21.

אֵלֵיָּהוּ e-le-hoo. *The self-existent God.* P. N.

אֵלֵיָּהוּ־עֵינֵי el-ye-ho-ai-ny. *The eyes of God. His ministers are called such. Through them he views the whole human family.* Rev. 1: 14. Ez. 8: 4 1 Chron. 3: 23. P. N.

אֵלֵיָּהֵמָה ai-lai-hai-mah. *Their posts.* pl. const. ח Parag. Ez. 40: 16. R. אֵלָּה.

אֵלֵיָּבָא el-yach-bah. *The hidden God.* P. N.

אֵלֵיָּחֵרֶפֶה e-le-cho-reph. *He despised, lightly esteemed God.* P. N. This was the case with Jeshuren, and the Jews. Deut. 32: 15. See Is. 53: 3. 1 K. 4: 3.

אֵלִיל e-lil. *A vain, useless, contemptible thing, an idol.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. יָמִיךְ m p. R. אֵלָּה.

אֱלִים ai-lim. *Rams, sheep, sacrifices, leaders, mighty men, warriors, trees, posts.* m. p. and pl. const. Mich. 6: 7. Gen. 31: 38. Exod. 15: 15. Ps. 29: 1. Is. 61: 3. Dan. 11: 34, or 36. R. אֱלִים.

אֵלֵימוֹ ai-le-mo. *Unto them.* Part. R. אֵלֵימוֹ.

אֱלִימֶלֶךְ e-le-me-lech. *The strong, mighty king.* P. N. Ruth 1: 1.

אֵלֵיִן il-lain. *These, those.* Part. or Pron. pl. Chald. Dan. 2: 44. R. אֵלֵיִן.

אֵלִין a-lin. *I will cause to lodge, tarry for a short time.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 55: 8. irreg. 1 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. R. אֵלִין.

אֵלֵי־סָפֵה el-ya-saph. *The anointed of God.* P. N. Num. 14: 4.

אֵלֵי־עֶזֶר e-le-ezer. *God is my help.* P. N. Exod. 18: 4.

אֵלֵי־אִמִּי e-le-am. *God of my people.* P. N. 2 Sam. 23: 4.

אֵלֵי־פָז e-le-phaz. *God is my riches.* P. N. 1 Chron. 1: 35.

אֵלֵי־פֶלֶא e-le-phal. *The wonderful, or miraculous God.* P. N. 1 Chron. 11: 35.

אֵלֵי־פֶלֶא־הוּוֹ e-le-phe-lai-hoo. *The discerning, distinguishing God.* He who sees the heart, and knows the life. P. N. 1 Chron. 15: 8.

אֵלֵי־פֶלֶא־לֵט e-le-phe-let. *God my deliverer.* P. N. 2 Sam. 5: 16.

אֵלֵי־צוּר e-le-tzoor. *God my rock, protector.* P. N. Num. 2: 10.

אֵלֵי־צָפָן e-le-tza-phan. *God my hiding place.* P. N. Num. 34: 25.

אֵלֵי־כָא e-le-ka. *God will spue out, i.e. the inhabitants.* P. N. 2 Sam. 23: 25. See Rev. 3: 16.

אֵלֵי־כִיִּם el-ya-kim. *God shall arise.* P. N. 2 K. 18: 18.

אֵלֵי־שַׁבָּת e-le-she-va. *God of sabbath, or of rest.* P. N. Exod. 6: 33.

אֵלֵי־שָׁח e-le-sha. *God of destruction.* P. N. 1 Chron. 1: 7. See Matth. 10: 28.

אֵלֵי־שׁוּא e-le-shoo-a. *God of salvation.* P. N. 1 K. 16: 19. See Luke 2: 21.

אֵלֵי־שִׁיב e-le-ya-shiv. *God shall dwell, i.e. upon the earth.* P. N. 1 Chron. 3: 24.

אֵלֵי־שָׁמָע e-le-sha-ma. *God shall hear, i.e. prayer.* P. N. 1 Chron. 7: 26.

אֵלֵי־שָׁפֵט e-le-sha-phat. *God shall judge, i.e. the world.* 2 Chron. 23: 1.

אֵלִית a-lith. *Thou hast mourned, lamented, cursed.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. Jud. 17: 2. irreg. for אֵלִיתָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ה. אֵלִיתָ ehevi. assum. for dag. exclu. R. אֵלִיתָ.

אֵלֵי־לַח il-laich. *These, those.* Pron. pl. Chald. R. —.

אֵלֵי־לַח ai-laich. *I will go, depart.* 1. c. s. F. K. י 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by .. ח Parag. י convers. Is. 38: 10. R. אֵלֵי־לַח.

אֵלֵי־כֹד el-kod. *I will take, catch, seize, entrap.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. R. אֵלֵי־כֹד.

אֵלֵי־כֵם ai-lai-chem. *To You.* Pron. pl. or Part. composed of אֵלֵי To, and כֵם you. R. אֵלֵי.

אֵלֵל a-lal. Hence אֵלֵלִי Vain, worthless, nothing, of no value. m. s. Job 3: 4. As a Part. of grief, distress, or calamity. אֵלֵלִי Wo! alas! Job 10: 15.

אֵלֵם a-lam. 1 *He was bound, tied up, as a sheaf; 2 dumb, silent; 3 still, quiet, calm, resigned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Ps. 39: 3, 10. Fut. Ez. 24: 27. Pail. Part. Gen. 37: 7. As a n. m. s. אֵלֵם and אֵלֵם Dumb, silent, ignorant, dull, stupid, also a congregation of religious people, who are bound together by the same faith, love, and doctrine. Exod. 4: 11. Is. 56: 10. Ps. 58: 2. Hence, אֵלֵם.

אֵלֵם ul-lam. *A porch, vault.* m. s. 1 K. 7: 6 const. Ez. 41: 15. for י. R. אֵלֵם.

אֵלֵם־גִּמְרִים The same as אֵלֵם־גִּמְרִים.

אֵלֵם־מַד el-mad. *I will learn, understand, be taught.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 119: 71. for chol. because of neut. sig. ח Parag. R. אֵלֵם־מַד.

אֵלֵם־מַד־אֵלֵם a-lam-me-dah. *I will diligently teach, instruct, discipline.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. ח Parag. aff. כֵם you, אֵם them, אֵם you. R. —.

אֵלֵם־מֹדֵד al-mo-dad. *God shall extend, enlarge.* P. N. Gen. 10: 26.

אֵלֵם־מִיִּם a-lum-mim. *Sheaves of wheat, corn, &c. crops, produce; figuratively, believers, proselytes.* m. p. R. אֵלֵם.

אֵלֵם־לַח al-me-lech. *To, for the king.* P. N. Josh. 19: 26.

אֵלֵם־נָח al-ma-nah. *A widow, a desolate place, or person.* The Gentiles who were not married to the Lord. aff. הָת f. p. הָת her, הָת his, הָת widow.

hood. f. s. const. הָ her, הָ thy. Gen. 38: 11. Jer. 51: 5. Exod. 22: 25. Is. 9: 17. Ez. 22: 25. R. אֵלֶם.

אֵלֶמְתִּי a-lum-ma-the. *My sheaves, bundles,* &c. f. pl. const. aff. יִי his, כֶּם your. R. אֵלֶם.

אֵלֶן il-lain. *These, those.* Chald. pron. Dan. 2: 24.

אֵלֶנִּי ai-lo-ne. Composed of אֵל To, into, and נָח To dwell, be quiet, peaceable. P. N.

אֵלֶנָּעַם el-na-am. Composed of אֵל To, into, and נָעַם The pleasant, or delightful place. P. N.

אֵלֶנָּתָן el-na-than. *The gift of God.* P. N.

אֵלֶסָר el-la-sar. From אֵל To, and סָרָה Apos-tacy, sin. P. N.

אֵלֶעֱבֵי el-ag. *I will mock, deride, treat with scorn, or contempt.* 1. c. s. F. K. Prov. 1: 25. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. אֵלֶעֱבֵי.

אֵלֶעֱדֵר el-ad. From אֵל To, and עָד A witness, leader, commander. P. N.

אֵלֶעֱדָה el-a-dah. *To collect, assemble, i. e. the people, or congregation; from אֵל and עָדָה* P. N.

אֵלֶעֱזָרִי el-oo-zy. *Strong, mighty, powerful.* P. N.

אֵלֶעֱזֵר el-a-zer. *God of succor.* P. N.

אֵלֶעֱלָא el-a-lai. *The high, lofty place.* P. N.

אֵלֶעֱלָה el-a-lah. *The ascension, going up.* P. N.

אֵלֶעֱשָׂה el-a-sah. *God shall work.* P. N.

אֵלֶף a-laph. 1 *He learned, taught, instructed, understood;* 2 *became familiar, accustomed to;* 3 *enumerated, pointed out;* 4 *increased, multiplied abundantly, or in thousands.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Prov. 22: 25. Pail. Job 35: 11. Hiph. Part. Ps. 144: 13. As a n. m. s. אֵלֶף and אֵלֶף A thousand, the chief number, an ox, captain, head leader, prince, lord, &c. aff. יִי pl. const. הָ thy, הָ m. p. אֵלֶף dual. Two thousand. Gen. 20: 16. Jud. 6: 15. Ps. 8: 8. 144: 14. Gen. 36: 15, 16. Zech. 9: 7. Hence, אֵלֶף To bend, bow down, lay hold of.

אֵלֶפֶי al-phe. *My family, friends, generation.* m. s. R. —.

אֵלֶפֶלֶט el-pa-let. *God of deliverance.* P. N.

אֵלֶפֶעֶל el-pa-al. *God who works.* P. N.

אֵלֶץ a-latz. 1 *He urged, pressed, teased, tormented.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F. Jud. 16: 16.

אֵלֶצֶפָן el-tza-phan. *The hidden God.* P. N.

אֵלֶקָם el-koom. *No standing up, that is, to kill or destroy.* A Part. composed of אֵל To, or not, and קָם To arise. Prov. 30: 31.

אֵלֶקָח el-la-kach. *I shall be taken away, removed.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. 2 K. 2: 9. אֵלֶ for .. because of ח gutt. R. אֵלֶקָח.

אֵלֶקָטָה a-lak-ke-tah. *I will diligently collect, gather, unite, join together.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Ruth 2: 7. ח Parag. R. אֵלֶקָטָה.

אֵלֶקָנָה el-ka-nah. *God of zeal, redemption.* P. N.

אֵלֶקָשִׁי el-ko-she. *The stubborn, unyielding place.* P. N.

אֵלֶלֶה a-la-the. *My obligation, vow, oath, affirmation.* f. s. aff. יִי my. R. אֵלֶלֶה.

אֵלֶתֶקָא el-te-kai. *God shall spue out.* P. N.

אֵלֶתֶקֹן el-te-kon. *God shall restore, re-establish.* P. N.

אִם im. *If, whether, although, because of, when, whereas, unless, lest, that, no, not, or, till, truly, surely, O, that.* Conj. or Part. used as an interj. הֲאִם Whether, if, or not. Gen. 27: 21. Cant. 7: 12. עַד Until. Gen. 24: 19. with כִּי For, because, in truth. Lam. 5: 22. אִם-כֵּן If not. Deut. 32: 30. see ver. 32: 17.

אִמִּי aim. *A mother, friend, preserver, instructor, guide, grandmother, the principle, or origin of life. A city, metropolis, the chief road, or way.* aff. יִי his, הָ thy, הָ her, הָ their, כֶּם your, הָ f. p. Gen. 3: 20. 2: 24. Lam. 2: 12. 2 Sam. 20: 19. Jer. 15: 8. Ez. 21: 21.

אִמִּיָּא em-as. *I will despise, reject, abhor, detest.* 1. c. s. F. K. long - for chol. because of א gutt. aff. הָ thee. אִי convers. Hos. 4: 6. אִי epenth. R. אִמִּיָּא.

אִמִּיָּגֶן־עָמֶ e-mag-gen-ka. *I will diligently deliver thee.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Hos. 1: 8. reg. with aff. הָ. R. אִמִּיָּגֶן.

אִמִּיָּדַד a-mad-daid. *I will diligently measure, mete out, recompense.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. règ. Ps. 60: 7. R. אִמִּיָּדַד.

אִמִּיָּמָה am-mah. *A cubit, eighteen inches.* f.

s. with aff. ה f. p. *To the arm hole.* Ez. 41: 8. Hence, שש אמות אצריך *Six cubits.* R. אבם.

אמה um-mah. *A nation, tribe, people.* f. s. aff. ה f. p. Dan. 3: 29. Num. 25: 15. R. —.

אמה a-mah. *A maid servant, or female slave.* f. s. aff. ה f. p.

אמוט em-mot. *I shall be agitated, shaken, moved, removed.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Ps. 16: 8. .. drop. chol. assum. R. מוט.

אמון a-mon. *Educated, instructed, disciplined.* m. s. Prov. 8: 30. R. אמן.

אמונה e-moo-nah. *Truth, uprightness, fidelity.* f. s. Prov. 14: 5. Ps. 31: 24. 12: 2. aff. ה his, ה thy, ר. pl. const. ה f. p. R. m. p. R. —.

אמץ a-motz. *Strong, powerful.* P. N. Is. 1: 1.

אמור a-mor. *To say, speak.* Inf. K. R. אמר.

אמות a-mooth. *I shall die, dissolve, depart into the invisible state.* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Parag. R. מות.

אמחה em-cheh. *I will blot out, discard, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. K. .. for chol. because of ה gutt. aff. ה him. ו convers. Deut. 9: 14. R. מחה.

אמחה em-cha-tzaim. *I will wound, bruise them, break in pieces, utterly destroy.* 1. c. s. F. K. .. for .. because of ה aff. R. מחץ.

אמטר am-tir. *I will cause to water, moisten, i. e. the earth.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. R. מטר.

אמי a-me. *My instructor, protector.* P. N.

אמיתא um-my-ya. *Nations, countries.* m. p. Chald. R. אמים.

אמיל a-me-lam. *I will cause to destroy, cut them down, as grass.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 118: 11. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens by י R. מיל.

אמים ai-mim. *Terrors, m. p. terrible, mighty, noble men, giants.* Deut. 2: 10, 11. R. ארים.

אמין am-min. *Cubits:* m. p. Chald. R. אמים.

אמנון a-me-non. *Faithful, steadfast.* P. N.

אמץ am-mitz. *Strong, mighty, robust, powerful.* m. s. 2 Sam. 15: 12. R. אמצ.

אמיר a-mir. *The top branch, highest part of a tree.* m. s. Is. 17: 6. R. אמר.

אמיר a-mir. *I will cause to change, exchange.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by י R. מיר.

אמיש a-mish. *I will cause to withdraw, remove, depart.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Job 23: 12. ו 2 Rad. drop. see above. R. מיש.

אמית a-mith. *I will cause to put to death, kill, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 38. 1 K. 2: 26. irreg. see above. aff. ה thee. R. מית.

אמל a-mal. *He was weak, infirm, worn out, debilitated, languid, faint.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paal. f. s. Ez. 16: 30. euph. for ה Pual. Pret. Hos. 4: 3. Ps. 6: 3. Lam. 2: 8. Is. 24: 7. 16: 8. As a n. m. p. אמללים *Very weak, feeble, few in number.* Neh. 4: 2. or 3: 34. aff. ה She, 3. f. s. ה They, 3. c. p. Hence, מלא *To complete, fill up, arrive at maturity,* as corn, fruit, the hoary head, old age.

אמלא a-mal-lai. *I will diligently fill, complete.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. with aff. ה him. Exod. 23: 26. R. מלא.

אמלאה im-ma-le-ah. *I shall be filled up, complete, rich, prosperous.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Ez. 26: 2. ה Parag. R. —.

אמלך em-loch. *I shall rule, be head, chief, or king.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. R. מלך.

אמלט a-mal-lait. *I shall diligently rescue, deliver.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. ה Parag. Job 29: 12 R. מלט.

אמלט im-ma-lait. *I shall be delivered.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. 1 Sam. 27: 16. R. —.

אמלך am-lich. *I will cause to rule, reign, have dominion.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. R. מלך.

אמלל um-lal. *He, or it diligently became weak, faint, ready to expire.* 1. c. s. F. Pual. for אמל dag. form. drop. ל 3 Rad. gemin. assum. aff. ה She, 3. f. s. ה They, 3. c. p. R. אמל.

אמם a-mam. Arab. أمّ amma. *To direct, set in order, lead, guide, to preside, go before, to teach, instruct, command.* As a n. c. s. אם *A mother, governess, mistress.* Hence, מִשְׁרַת אם *A mother, teacher in Israel.* 2 Sam. 20: 19.

אמן a-man. 1 *He trusted, confided, believed in,* i. e. Jehovah, Gen. 15: 6. 2 *assented to,* as the mind to the will and word of God; 3 *leaned, depended on,* i. e. for help; 4 *was fixed, permanent, durable, of long continuance;* 5 *convinced, persuaded, of the truth;* 6 *taught, instructed;* 7 *nursed, educated, disciplined;* 8

confirmed, established, fulfilled, as a promise or covenant. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א פ occurs as a Part. Pres. Num. 11: 12. Esth. 2: 7. m. p. 2 K. 10: 1. with aff. ה thy. Is. 49: 23. f. s. Ruth 4: 16. 2 Sam. 4: 4. Paal. m. p. Lam. 4: 5. Inf. Esth. 2: 20. Niph. 2 Sam. 7: 16. Prov. 11: 13. 2 K. 8: 26. F. 1 K. 8: 26. Part. Num. 12: 7. Deut. 28: 59. f. s. Ps. 89: 29. m. p. Job 12: 20. Is. 33: 16. Hiph. Gen. 15: 6. 45: 26. Is. 53: 1. F. Job 4: 18. Exod. 4: 6. As a n. m. s. אמן אמן אמן, *Faith, truth, stability, an emanation of spiritual light and life from God, an entire dependence on him for salvation*. Is. 25: 1. aff. ה f. s. Gen. 24: 27, 48. ה f. p. 2 K. 18: 16. Hence, Arab. *aman*. Gr. ἀμν. Lat. *amen*. Eng. *amen*. A confirmation of the truth. Num. 5: 22. Arab. آمن amana. *To confide, trust in, be firm, steadfast, to pre-*

judge, predetermine. Syr. ܐܡܢܐ To be fixed, firm. Chald. ܐܡܢܐ To give credit to. Dan. 6: 24. *To confirm, make good*, as a word or promise. Kimki. ܠܐ ܝܬܝܬ ܠܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ Be- hold he put no trust in his servants the prophets. Targ. Jerus. on Job 4: 18. Hence, ימן To seize, lay hold of, with the right hand.

אמן a-man. *An artificer, skillful workman*. m. s. Cant. 7: 2. R. אמן.

אמנה a-ma-nah. *A covenant, or contract, by which both parties were bound by a mutual and solemn agreement*. f. s. Exod. 17: 12. 1 Chron. 9: 22. aff. ה his, ה f. p. Prov. 28: 20. R. —.

אמנה om-nah. *Indeed, truly, certainly, verily*. Adv. or Part. Gen. 20: 12. changed into chol. before, without an accent. R. —.

אמנה The same. R. —.

אמנון am-non. *The covenant place*. P. N.

אמניך o-me-na-yich. *They that protect, preserve thee, or supply thy wants*. pl. const. Ben. K. with aff. ה Is. 49: 23. R. —.

אמנע em-na. *I will restrain, keep back, or withhold*. 1. c. s. F. K. long for chol. because of ע gutt. Job 31: 16. R. אמנע.

אמנתו o-man-to. *His nurse, preserver, friend*. f. s. R. אמנ.

אמסה am-seh. *I will cause to water, moisten*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 6: 7. ה form. drop. because of ה gutt. compens. by long ו for. R. אמסה.

אמעד em-ad. *I shall totter, shake, slide* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 26: 1. for chol. because of ע gutt. R. מעד.

אמץ a-matz. 1 *He was strong, firm, fixed; 2 confirmed, established; 3 he collected, united, added to; 4 was courageous, resolute, undaunted; 5 he strengthened, encouraged; 6 repaired, as a building*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א פ 2 Sam. 22: 18. F. Gen. 25: 23. Imp. Deut. 31: 7. Pail. Deut. 2: 20. Hiph. F. Ps. 27: 14. Hith. 1 K. 12: 18. aff. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. As a n. m. s. אמן Strength, power, might, wisdom, learning. 2 Sam. 15: 12. Job 17: 9. aff. ה f. s. Hence, מצא To find out, search into, acquire, as wisdom and learning. The wise men of the East were called strong men, the bones and sinews of the nation. See Eccles. 7: 19.

אמצא em-tza. *I shall meet with, discover, fall upon, find out*. 1. c. s. F. K. for chol. because of א gutt. aff. ה thee, ה him, with ו convers. R. מצא.

אמצו am-me-tzoo. *Diligently confirm, strengthen, establish ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. Is. 35: 3. R. אמצו.

אמציה a-matz-yah. *The strength of Jehovah*. P. N.

אמצים a-mutz-zim. *Strong, robust, valiant*. Also, a dark brown color, bordering on red. The same as ῥυππός A red, or dark brown horse, the color of fire. Hence, Gr. πῦρ. Lat. ignis. Eng. fire. An emblem of war, and bloodshed. The rider had a sword in his hand, and he took peace from the earth. Rev. 6: 4. See Zech. 6: 3. R. אמצים.

אמצית im-matz-ta. *Thou hast diligently strengthened, confirmed*. 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ה I have. 1. c. s. with ה thee. Is. 41: 10. R. —.

אמר a-mar. 1 *He said, uttered, declared, affirmed; 2 indicated, revealed; 3 thought, purposed, determined; 4 influenced, inspired, or spake to the understanding; 5 conceived, reasoned; 6 invoked, supplicated, i.e. in the name of Jehovah; 7 called, named; 8 commanded, decreed; 9 praised, extolled; 10 vowed, promised, affirmed; 11 boasted of, gloried in. 12 exalted, raised to honor*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 3: 1. 8: 21. F. Gen. 24: 14. ו convers.

Gen. 1: 3. Niph. Dan. 8: 26. F. Gen. 10: 9. Hiph. Deut. 26: 18. Hith. Ps. 94: 4. aff. ח. She. 3. f. s. ח. 1. c. s. ח. Thou. 2. m. s. ח. Thou. 2. f. s. ח. Ye. 2. m. p. ח. Chald. and We. 1. c. p. ח. They. 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. אמר אמר אמר A word, speech, command, decree, song of victory, an oracle, a matter, or thing, desire, wish, communication. aff. ו his, י, pl. const. י, my, י, his, ח, her. f. s. ח thy, כ, your, מ. p. ח f. p. Prov. 19: 7. Job. 3: 33. Is. 41: 26. Gen. 4: 23. Ps. 12: 7. Esth. 1: 15. There are six ways by which we communicate our thoughts and ideas. 1 *By words*. Exod. 17: 2. 2 *By signs, figures, or symbols*. Ps. 38: 13. Is. 53: 7. 3 *By writing*, that is, in the absence of another. Mark 15: 28. Ez. 4: 6. 4 *By actions*; these, as we usually say, speak louder than words. Ps. 12: 4. Gen. 3: 1. 4: 10. Heb. 11: 4 5 *By the assent, or consent of the mind to any thing, either good or evil*. Ps. 14: 1. 6 *By the ideas, or desires of the mind, going out after God and happiness*. Luke 16: 25. Hence, מר To be bitter, grievous, to afflict, irritate, drop, fall down, distil, as dew.

אמר a-mar. To say, speak, talk. Inf. K. R. —.

אמר o-mar. I will say, speak. 1. c. s. F. K. irreg. for אמר, 1 Rad. drop. because of א preform. compens. by chol. R. —.

אמר o-mair. Saying, speaking. m. s. Ben. K. R. אמר f. s. the same, מ. p. R. —.

אמר e-mar-oo. Say, speak, utter ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. אמר the same. R. —.

אמר o-me-rah. I will speak, say, utter. 1. c. s. F. K. irreg. with ח Parag. see above. R. —.

אמר im-re. Speak, say thou. 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

אמר om-re. That which I say. Inf. K. aff. ח. Thou. R. —.

אמר a-mar-yah. The Lamb of God. The Lord's Word, or Oracle. P. N. 1 Chron. 6: 7.

אמר im-me-rin. Lambs, innocent persons, or things. m. p. Chald. Ezra 6: 17. R. אמר.

אמר am-ra-phen. The piercing, penetrating word. P. N. Gen. 14: 1. From אמר and פל, see Exod. 8: 18. Heb. 4: 12.

אמר a-ma-rair. I will weep bitterly, dili-

gently. 1. c. s. F. Pail. Is. 22: 4. dag. drop. מן compens. by ר. R. מר.

אמש e-mesh. Last night, the time past, yesterday, lately. Part. Hence, מר To remove, withdraw, escape. Gen. 19: 34.

אמשך wa-a-mu-she-ka. I shall feel, touch, handle thee. 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 27: 21. , euph. for ו because of ו prefix. R. מר.

אמשך em-she-chem. I will draw, lead them. 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 11: 4. R. מר.

אמש em-shol. I shall rule, have dominion, teach, instruct. 1. c. s. F. K. reg. R. מר.

אמת euph. for אמרת. 2 Sam. 19: 38.

אמת am-math. A cubit, measure, recompense. f. s. const. Jer. 51: 13. aff. ח f. p. dual. R. אמם.

אמת e-meth. Truth, faithfulness, stability, f. s. irreg. for אמנת aff. ח thy, ו his. Is. 43: 2. R. אמן.

אמת a-ma-thah. Her maid servant, or female slave; figuratively, Jerusalem, which was in spiritual bondage to the ceremonial law. Gal. 4: 25. f. s. aff. ו his, י, my, ח thy. Gen. 21: 12. 2 Sam. 6. 20. R. אמח.

אמתח am-ta-chath. A sack, bag. f. s. aff. י, my, ו his, י. pl. const. כ, your, נ, our, ח f. p. Gen. 42: 27. R. מחח.

אמתחתי wa-a-mo-the-thai-hoo. And I diligently put him to death. 1. c. s. F. Pail. 2 Sam. 1: 10. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of ו convers. ח 3 Rad. gemin. assum. because of aff. ח. R. מחח.

אן an. Where? whither? in what place? how long? Adv. or Part. of interrog. Hence, מן From whence? מן How far? how long? מן Hither and thither, or here and there. Deut. 1: 28. Job 8: 2. 1 Sam. 10: 14. Ps. 139: 7. 2 K. 5: 25. Gen. 29: 4. 1 K. 2: 36. Ps. 13: 2.

אנא a-na. I. Pron. 1. c. s. Chald. מן the same. Dan. 2: 8, 23. R. מן.

אנא an-nah. I pray, beseech. Part of interrog. Gen. 50: 17. R. מן.

אנא in-baih. His fruit, or the fruit of it. m. s. Dan. 4: 9. R. מן.

אנא a-nah. 1 He mourned, lamented, was

sorrowful, dejected, afflicted; 2 *met with, sought after*; 3 *caused to befall, happen, come upon*, as evil; 4 *gave up, delivered to death*, as a criminal; 5 *contended, quarreled*, or *sought a quarrel*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the 3. c. p. Is. 3: 26. Part. m. p. Ben. K. Hos. 9: 4 Pial. Exod. 21: 3. Pual. F. Prov. 12: 21. Hith. Part. f. s. 2 K. 5: 7. As a n. f. s. אֲנִיָּה *Sorrow, mourning, distress, affliction*, as for the loss of an only son. אֲנִיָּה idem. m. Is. 29: 2. Lam. 2: 5. Hence, נִדָּחָה *To lament, roar, cry aloud, fear, tremble, assemble, collect*, as a hostile army.

אֵל and אֵלֶּה see אֵל.

נָחַץ in-nah. *He diligently came, entered.*
1. c. s. F. Piail. R. אָנַח.

אֶנְהֵגֶה en-ha-ge-ka. *I will lead, conduct*
thee. 1. c. s. F. K. Cant. 8: 2. — changed into
 because of ה gutt. R. נָהַג.

אָנֶה o-no. *His strength, might, power, first-born.* m. s. Job. 18: 7. aff. י. *my,* רַם m. p. Gen. 49: 3. Is. 40: 26: Ps. 78: 61. R. אָרֶךְ.

אָנוּ a-noo. *We.* Pron. 1. c. p. Jer. 42: 6.
A contraction of אֲנִיחִי. R. אָנִי.

וְאֵנִי וְאֵת גִּבִּי וְאֵת כָּל הַבְּשָׁרָהּ we-an-wai-hoo. *I will cause to prepare a habitation, residence, body for him.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 15: 2. וְ form. drop. compens. by .. וְ conj. because of; R. גִּבִּי.

אָנוּאָךְ a-noo-ach. *I will rest, be at peace.*
1. c. s. F. K. Esth. 9: 16. R. נוּחַ.

אִנּוּן in-noon. *They, those.* Pron. pl. Chald.
R. אִנּוּ.

אָנוּסַח a-noo-sah. *I will flee, depart quickly.*
 1. c. s. F. K. ט for chol. because of ה Parag.
 R. נוס.

אֲנוּשׁ a-noosh. *Mortal, incurable, desperate.*
m. s. Jer. 30: 15, 18. aff. ה. R. אָנֵשׁ.

אֱנוֹשׁ e-nosh. *A man, mortal creature.* m.
s. aff. יָם m. p. יִי pl. const. with יָ *thee.* Num.
13: 4. Gen. 17: 27. 1 K. 10: 8. R. —.

אָנַח a-nach. *He sighed, groaned, mourned, was distressed, oppressed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Exod. 2: 33. F. Prov. 29: 2. Part. Ez. 21: 12. As a n. f. s. וְאִנְיָה Sorrow, sighing, oppression, persecution, affliction. Is. 35: 10.

נַחַם en-na-chaim. *I will be comforted, satisfied, pleased with.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Is. 57: 6. R. נָחַם.

אֲנִי חֲמִידָה a-na-cha-maich. *I will diligently comfort, console thee.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. aff. **בָּךְ** you. Is. 51: 19. R. —.

אֶנַחְנָא a-nach-na. *We.* 1. c. p. Chald.
 Dan. 3: 16. אֶנַחְנָא and אֶנַחְנָא the same. Heb.
 See below. R. אֶנַחְנָא.

אֲנִי־נָחָה an-chen-nah. *I will cause to lead, guide, conduct her.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Job 31: 18. R. נָחָה.

אֶנְחָרַת a-na-cha-rath. A contraction of **אֶנְךָ** and **חָרַת** *To cut, carve, engrave*. A place famous for engraving. P. N. Jos. 19: 19.

אָנחָתָהּ an-cha-thah. *Her sigh, groan, deep distress.* f. s. aff. הָ and תָּ my. Is. 35: 10. Ps. 102: 6. Lam. 1: 22. R. אָנַח.

אֶנְכִי, אֲנִי a-ne. I. Pron. 1. c. s. אַנְכִי the same. אֲנִיָּהּ and אֲנִיָּהּ We. 1. c. p. Gen. 3: 10. 9: 12. 41: 11. Hence, בְּנֵי, *Posterity*, or *of the same family*.

סֵפֶל *o-ne.* A ship, large boat, vessel, navy.
 m. s. aff. הַ f. s. הוּ f. p. הֵם *their.* 1 K. 10: 11,
 22. Prov. 30: 19. Is. 2: 16. Ez. 27: 29. R. אֶבֶה.

אֵלֵינוּ in-min. *They, those.* Pron. 3. c. p.
Chald. R. —.

אֶנְכֵּנוּ a-ne-chen-noo. *I will cause to re-*
linquish, give him up. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg.
 for אֶנְכֵּנִי form. drop. compens. by long
 ך for ך because of aff. נוּ 1 Rad. transpos. be-
 cause of ם prefix. R. יָנַח.

אֶנֶם a-ne-am. *The chief, or head of my people.* P. N.

אֶנֶךְ a-nach. *A plumb line, rule, test, model, or measure of action, an indication of punishment.* Jarchi. *Hence, a line with a leaden ball. Figuratively, the law, or gospel.* m. s. Amos 7: 18. The LXX. and Symmachus. *A diamond, or hard stone, of a red color.* Syr. **ܐܢܚܐ** ^ܐ ^{ܚܐ} *A plumb line, touch stone, test of action.* Hence, **נֶכֶד**.

אֲנוּכִי a-no-che. See **אָנִי**.

נָנַח a-nan. *He murmured, complained, groaned, mourned.* 3. m.'s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. F. Lam. 3: 39. Part. m. p. Num. 11: 1.

אָנאָס a-nas. *He urged, pressed, compelled.*
3, m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אָנאָס occurs as a Part.

Ben. K. Esth. 1: 8. Hence, נָחַם *To make haste, drive, chase away.*

אֶנְסֶה a-nas-seh. *I will diligently try, tempt, prove.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. long נֶ for .. because of gutt. aff. כֹּה *Thee.* הֶ Parag. הִי *Him.* R. נָסַח.

וְאֶנְאִיר we-in-na-air. *And I shall be liberated, made free,* i. e. from captivity. 1. c. s. F. Niph. Jud. 16: 20. irreg. for אֶנְעִיר R. נָעַר.

וְאֶנְעִלִי wa-en-a-laich. *And I shod, covered, protected thee.* 1. c. s. F. K. with וֹ convers. Ez. 16: 10. .. for chol. because of aff. הֶ. R. נָעַל.

אֶנָּפִי a-naph. 1 *He was grieved, displeased; 2 excited, stirred up, angry; 3 he breathed, blew, puffed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs. 2. m. s. Is. 12: 1. F. Ps. 2: 12. 79: 5. Ezra 9: 14. Hith. Deut. 1: 37. 9: 20. F. with וֹ convers. Deut. 9: 8. As a n. m. s. אָף *The nose, nostril, face, grief, anger.* Ps. 115: 6. Ps. 6: 2. Gen. 27: 45. aff. יִ. pl. const. יִר *his.* Gen. 2: 7. Hence, נָפַח *To stretch out, as the hand, to punish; to pour down, as hail or rain; to diffuse, to fumigate, as with aromatics.* Arab. أُنْفٍ anafa. *Swelled up, prominent in appearance.* Hence, אֶנָּפִי Chald. *The face, visage, countenance, index of the mind.* וְהִרְגַּם בְּאַנְפֹּהִי *And she spit out before him, or in his presence.* Targ. Onk. on Deut. 25: 9. See Jarchi and Aben Ezra.

אֶנְפֹּהִי an-po-he. *His visage, countenance.* m. s. R. —.

אֶנְפָּה a-na-phah. *A heron, magpie, unclean bird.* Tal. אֶרְנַן milvus. *A kite, hawk.* c. s. Lev. 11: 19. R. —.

אֶנְצִלִי in-na-tze-lah. *I shall be delivered, rescued.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Ps. 69: 15. for אֶנְצִלִי הֶ Parag. R. נָצַל.

אֶנָּק a-nak. *He exclaimed, cried aloud, groaned,* as a wounded man. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. נָ, occurs in the Inf. Ez. 26: 15. F. Jer. 51: 52. Niph. Part. m. p. Ez. 9: 4. Inf. Ez. 24: 17. As a n. f. s. אֶנָּקָה *A groan, sigh, exclamation, a species of lizard,* because of its doleful cry or noise. Mal. 2: 13. Lev. 11: 30. הֶ f. s. const. Ps. 79: 11. Hence, נָקָה *To rob, plunder, desolate, destroy.* Arab. أُنْفٍ idem.

אֶנְקֶה a-nak-ke-ka. *I will diligently absolve, acquit thee.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Jer. 30: 11. הֶ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הֶ. R. נָקָה.

וְאֶנְקֶמָה we-in-na-ke-mah. *And I shall be avenged, recompensed.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Jud. 16: 28. R. נָקַם.

אֶנְקָה en-kath. *A sigh, groan.* f. s. R. אֶנָּק.

אֶנָּשׁ a-nash. 1 *He was sick, weak; 2 grieved, wounded, mortally diseased.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Ps. 69: 21. Niph. 2 Sam. 12: 15. As a n. m. s. אֶנָּשׁ *Mortal, diseased, sick, of a deadly, sinful nature.* Is. 17: 11. aff. הֶ. f. s. Jer. 15: 18. Hence, נָשָׂא *To suffer, endure, bear,* as one's own guilt, or the guilt of another. Hence, also, נָשָׂה *A woman,* who introduced sin and death into the world by her disobedience to the law. Whence, אֶנָּשׁ and אֶנָּשׁ *A man, husband, the Messiah.* m. s. Ps. 8: 5. Dan. 7: 13. Job 7: 1. Gen. 13: 8. aff. יִ. pl. const. יִי *my,* הֶ *her,* יִי *his,* הֶ *thy,* הֶ *our,* יִי m. p. הֶ *their.*

אֶנְשֵׁי en-na-sai. *I will lift, raise up.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. reg. R. נָשָׂא.

אֶנְתֶּה an-teh. *Thou.* 2. f. s. אֶנְתֶּהוּ Ye. 2. m. p. Chald. R. אֶנְתֶּה.

וְאֶנְתֶּחֶה wa-a-nath-te-che-ah. *And I diligently divided, cut her in pieces.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Jud. 20: 6. with וֹ convers. and aff. הֶ. R. נָתַח.

אֶנְתַּק a-nath-taik. *I will diligently break in pieces, utterly destroy.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Jer. 30: 8. R. נָתַק.

אֶסָּא a-sa. *The healer, physician.* P. N. 1 K. 15: 8. וְאֶסְרִיָּה הָאֶבְרֵמֶלֶךְ *And Jehovah healed Abimelech.* Targ. Onk. on Gen. 20: 17.

וְאֶסְוֶבֶה wa-a-so-ve-vah. *And I diligently went round, encompassed.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Cant. 3: 2. irreg. for אֶסְבֵּב dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. הֶ Parag. R. סָבַב.

אֶסְבֵּל es-bol. *I will sustain, support, carry.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. Is. 46: 4. R. סָבַל.

אֶסְגֹּד es-god. *I shall fall down, prostrate myself in the dust, worship, adore.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. Is. 44: 19. R. סָגַד.

אֶסֹּחַ a-sooch. *A pot for oil, a cruet, or phial.* m. s. 2 K. 4: 2. R. סֹחַ.

אֶסֶן a-san. In Arab. أَسَان asana. *To be corrupt, evil, malignant.* As a n. m. s. אֶסֶן *Hurt, injury, evil, death.* Gen. 42: 4.

אֶסֹר a-sor. *To bind, make sure, impress upon.* Inf. K. R. אָסַר.

אָסור a-soor. Bound, tied, as by a vow, made fast, as with a rope or chain. m. s. Paal. K. aff. ך m. p. ן f. p. R. —.

אָסור a-soor. I will turn aside, depart. 1. c. s. F. K. R. **אָסר**.

אָסור־רִיב a-soo-rav. His chains, bands, vows. pl. const. Jud. 15: 14. m. s. Jer. 37: 15. Hence, **אָסר־רִיבְךָ** Thy prisoners. Zech. 9: 11. R. —.

אָסְחָךְ es-sa-cha-ka. I will pluck, root thee up. 1. c. s. F. K. ך for chol. because ח gutt. נ 1 Rad. drop. to prevent two serviles from coming together, compens. by dag. aff. ך. R. **נָסַח**.

אָסִיחַ as-sich. I will cause to diffuse, pour out, offer. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. for **אָסִיחַךְ**, נ 1 Rad. drop. see above. Ps. 16: 4. R. **נָסַח**.

אָסִיף o-siph. I will cause to add, increase, enlarge, make fruitful. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. for **אָסִיף**, י 1 Rad. drop. because of א preform. in the Fut. compens. by chol. 1 K. 10: 7. R. **אָסַף**.

אָסִיפֵם a-se-phaim. I will cause them to be consumed, destroyed, as by fire and famine. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. נ 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by ך. Jer. 8: 13. with aff. ך. R. **אָסַף**.

אָסִיר a-sir. I will cause to remove, disperse, carry into captivity. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. נ 2 Rad. drop. see above. R. **סִיר**.

אָסִיר a-sir. A prisoner, captive; figuratively, a penitent sinner. m. s. Ps. 79: 11. aff. ך. pl. const. יוּ his, ך thy, ך m. p. Ps. 68: 7. R. **אָסִיר**.

וָאָסְכָךְ wa-a-su-chaich. And I anointed, ordained thee. 1. c. s. F. K. with ו convers. Ez. 16: 9. irreg. for **וָאָסְכָךְ**, נ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. euph. understood. R. **סִכָּךְ**.

וָאָסְלָדָה wa-a-sal-le-dah. And I will diligently leap, jump, for joy. 1. c. s. F. Pail. Job 6: 10. reg. with ח Parag. R. **סִלָּדָה**.

אָסִיחַ es-lach. I will pardon, cancel, remit, remove. 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 31: 34. long - for chol. because of ח gutt. R. **סִלָּח**.

אָסַם a-sam. In Syr. **ܥܡܡܐ** To collect, gather, store up, as grain. Arab. **سَمَّما** samma. To hide,

conceal, cover up. Chald. **ܐܬܝܢܐ** A barn, or place for depositing grain. As a n. pl. const. **ܐܬܝܢܐ** Barns, store houses. Deut. 28: 8. Prov. 3: 10. aff. ך thy.

אָסְנָה The same as **אָסְנָה** A thorn bush, mischief. P. N. Gen. 41: 45.

אָסְנָפָר a-se-naph-par. From **אָסֵן** Injury, mischief, suffering, captivity, and **פָּרַת** To heal, restore, bind up. P. N. The Jews who were carried captive into Persia and other parts of his provinces, he restored to their country and kindred. In order to see them permanently settled he accompanied them himself into Judea. So that he healed the wounds which were made by his predecessor. He was no doubt surnamed Asnapper by the Jews on that account. Ezra 4: 10.

אָסַף a-saph. 1 He collected, gathered, assembled; 2 added to, increased, strengthened; 3 healed, restored, as a leper; 4 accepted, received, as a friend, or stranger; 5 mustered, enrolled, as soldiers; 6 removed, took away, as reproach, &c. 7 departed, went forth, as on a journey, or into the grave; 8 consumed, destroyed, as enemies; 9 approached, drew near, as to battle; 10 resisted, refrained, i. e. from punishment; 11 killed, slew himself; 12 removed, took away, as by death, or the righteous from the evil to come; 13 seized, devoured, as spoil. Is. 33: 4; 14 reclaimed, brought back, as a wanderer. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 30: 23. Num. 11: 31. 2 K. 5: 11. Deut. 11: 14. Jud. 18: 25. Jer. 16: 5. Is. 4: 1. pl. Joel 2: 10. F. Mich. 2: 12. Imp. Num. 21: 17. Inf. Jer. 8: 13. Part. Ben. K. 2 K. 22: 25. Niph. Num. 27: 13. pl. Ps. 47: 19. F. Exod. 9: 19. Inf. Gen. 29: 7. 2 Sam. 17: 11. Pail. Part. Num. 10: 25. Pual. Is. 33: 4. Part. Exod. 38: 12. Hiph. F. Zeph. 1: 3. Jer. 8: 13. 1 Sam. 15: 7. contract. for **אָסִיף** Hith. Inf. Deut. 33: 5. aff. ך. She. 3. f. s. ך. Thou. 2. m. s. I. 1. c. s. We. 1. c. p. ך. They. 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. **אָסִף** and **אָסִיפֵם** f. s. A collection, assembly, congregation, who were added, or joined together by mutual ties. aff. ך. pl. const. Is. 24: 42. 32: 10. Mich. 7: 1. Hence, **וָאָסִיפֵם** To add, increase, make strong, heap up, as sheaves.

אָסַף a-soph. To consume, waste away, destroy. Inf. K. R. —.

אֶסֶף a-saiph. *I will cause to consume, &c.*
The same as אֶסֶרֶף.

אֶסְפֶּדָּה es-pe-dah. *I will lament, bewail, cry aloud.* 1. c. s. F. K. Mich. 1: 8. reg. with ה Parag. R. אֶסְפֶּדָּה.

אֶסְפֶּה as-peh. *I will cause to heap up, roll upon, add to.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 23. .. drop. because of ה gutt. long. .. assum. R. אֶסְפֶּה.

אֶסְפַּח es-phah. *Collect, assemble thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

אֶסְפַּח o-se-phah. *I will collect, gather, assemble.* 1. c. s. F. K. 2 K. 22: 20. 2 Chron. 34: 48. irreg. for אֶסְפֶּחָ, א 1 Rad. drop. because of א preform. ט for chol. because of ה gutt. aff. ה thee. R. —.

אֶסְפַּח es-sa-pheh. *I shall be destroyed, slain.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. 1 Sam. 27: 1. long. .. for .. because of ה gutt. R. אֶסְפַּח.

אֶסְפּוּ is-phoo. *Collect, assemble ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. אֶסְפּוּ.

אֶסְפּוּ a-se-phoo. *They collected, assembled.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

אֶסְפּוּת a-suph-poth. *Assembled, collected, or assemblies.* f. p. Paul. K. aff. וּמ m. p. אֶסְפְּרִי pl. const. Eccles. 12: 11. 1 Chron. 26: 15. R. —.

אֶסְפֶּה o-se-pe-ka. *I will cause to destroy thee.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. for אֶסְפֶּרֶף, see above. R. אֶסְפֶּה.

אֶסְפֶּם o-se-pham. *Collecting, gathering them.* m. s. Ben. K. ט for chol. because of aff. ט R. —.

אֶסְפַּר a-saph-pair. *I will diligently count, number, declare.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. with ה Parag. aff. וּה it. Ps. 22: 18. 66: 16. 118: 17. R. אֶסְפַּר.

אֶסְפֶּרֶם es-pe-ram. *I shall reckon, number them.* 1. c. s. F. K. .. for chol. because of ט aff. Ps. 139: 18. R. —.

אֶסְפֶּרְנָה os-par-na. *Quick, expeditious.* m. s. Chald. Ezra 5: 8. R. —.

אֶסְפַּתָּה as-pa-tha. A contraction of אֶסְפֶּה To assemble, collect, and תִּפְתָּה To describe, point out, limit. P. N.

אֶסַּק es-sak. *I shall ascend, mount up.*

1. c. s. F. K. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. אֶסַּק.

אֶסַּר a-sar. 1 *He bound, tied, as with a rope; 2 girded, made fast, secure, as a harness; 3 restrained, imprisoned; 4 afflicted, oppressed; 5 contended, joined battle; 6 vowed, promised, or obligated himself by a vow; 7 esteemed, regarded, loved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א פ, Num. 30: 4. 2 Chron. 13: 3. 1 Sam. 6: 6. Job 36: 13. F. Gen. 42: 24. 1 K. 20: 14. Imp. 1 K. 18: 44. Inf. Jud. 15: 13. Pres. Part. Gen. 49: 11. Paal. Gen. 40: 3. Niph. Imp. pl. Gen. 42: 16. Pual. Is. 22: 3. As a n. m. s. אֶסַּר A bond, obligation. Num. 30: 3. 4: 5. and אֶסַּר A decree, ordinance, by which the nation was bound. Chald. Dan. 6: 8. Hence, אֶסַּר A prisoner. Ps. 79: 11. אֶסַּר יְהוָה לְעֵינֵיהֶם *He bound him in prison before their eyes,* Targ. Onk. on Gen. 42: 24. Hence, אֶסַּר A departure from the law, a violation of it; which is the cause of punishment.

אֶסַּר a-sor. *To bind, make fast, as with a chain, or rope.* Inf. K. R. אֶסַּר.

אֶסַּרְחַדּוֹן ai-sar-chad-don. *The binding of the heart, or conscience.* P. N.

אֶסַּר e-sor. *Bind, harness, make thou fast, that is, the chariot.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. See above. aff. וּ Ye. 2. m. p. R. אֶסַּר.

אֶסַּר The same as אֶסַּר.

אֶסַּרְהָ a-se-rah. *She vowed, bound herself by a promise.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

אֶסַּרוּ us-sa-roo. *They were diligently bound, fettered, chained, entangled.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. Is. 22: 3. ט with a pause accent for, because of ו. R. —.

אֶסַּרוּת a-su-roth. *Bound, tied, made fast.* f. p. Paul. K. aff. וּמ m. p. Gen. 39: 20. אֶסַּרְי Binding. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

אֶסַּרְיָה e-sa-re-ah. *Her bonds, obligations.* pl. const. R. —.

אֶסַּרֶם a-sa-ram. *He bound, tied them.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. וּמ R. —.

וְאֶסַּרוּ־וָה wa-a-sa-roo-ka. *They have bound, tied, fettered thee.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. ו convers. and aff. וּ ye. 2. m. p. R. —.

וְאֶסַּרְנָה we-es-so-ram. *I will chastise, punish them.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 10: 10. irreg. for וְאֶסַּרְנָה, 1 Rad. drop. because of א preform. in

the Fut. compens. by dag. ו conj. because of
R. יסר.

וְאִסְרָנוּהוּ we-a-sar-noo-hoo. *And we will bind him.* 1. c. p. F. K. Jud. 16: 5. with aff. חו. R. אסר.

אֶסְתִּיר as-tir. *I will cause to hide, conceal.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 31: 18. reg. ה Parag. R. סתר.

אֶסְתִּיר es-sa-thair. *I shall be hid, concealed, covered up.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Gen. 4: 15. reg. Hence, אֶסְתִּיר *A person concealed, or kept hid from public view.* P. N. Esth. 2: 7. R. —.

אֶעֱצָא a-a. Chald. *Timber, wood, a staff.* Hebrew עֵץ *A tree, post, pillar, staff, gibbet, or gal-lows.* Ezra 5: 8. Dan. 5: 4. Hos. 4: 12. Gen. 1: 11.

אֶעֱבֹד e-e-vod. *I shall serve, obey, cultivate.* 1. c. s. F. K. 2. Sam. 16: 19. Gen. 29: 18. ∴ for ∴ because of ע gutt. aff. ה thee. R. עבד.

אֶעֱבֹר e-e-vor. *I shall pass, or go through, sin, depart from the path of duty.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 30: 32. Deut. 2: 27. Ps. 42: 5. Jer. 2: 20. ח Parag. R. עבר.

אֶעֱבִיר a-a-vir. *I will cause to pass over, transgress, transfer, &c.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. Zech. 13: 7. R. —.

אֶעֱפֹחַ a-oo-phah. *I will flee away, depart, disappear.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 55: 7. ח Parag. R. עף.

אֶעֱזֹב e-e-zov. *I will relinquish, give up, forsake.* 1. c. s. F. K. ח Parag. aff. ה thee, ב them. ∴ for ∴ because of ע gutt. 1 K. 6: 13. Jos. 1: 5. R. עזב.

אֶעֱדִיךָ a-e-daich. *I shall cause to declare, affirm, testify to thee.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Lam. 2: 13. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by long - with aff. ה. R. עידך.

אֶעֱזֵל o-il. *I will cause to help, assist, preserve, benefit.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Job 35: 3. see Jer. 2: 8. irreg. ו 1 Rad. drop. because of א preform. in the fut. compens. by chol. for . R. יעל.

אֶעֱרָה a-e-rah. *I will cause to awake, be zealous, vigilant, active, lively.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 57: 9. 108: 3. See Ps. 35: 23. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by ∴ for . ח Parag. R. עיר.

אֶעֱלֶה e-e-leh. *I will ascend, go up, arise, approach, bring up, offer.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen.

46: 31. irreg. for אֶעֱלֶה because of ה and ע gutt. ו convers. R. עלה.

אֶעֱלֶה a-a-leh. *I will cause to arise, ascend, bring up.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 3: 17. Gen. 46: 4. י form. drop. compens. by long ∴ for . because of ה gutt. R. —.

אֶעֱלֹזֶה e-e-lo-zah. *I will exult, shout for joy.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 51: 38. Is. 5: 14. ו convers. ח Parag. R. עלו.

אֶעֱלִים a-lim. *I will cause to hide, conceal.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. 1 Sam. 12: 3. R. עלם.

וְאֶעֱלֶצֶה we-e-el-tzah. *And I will cause to exult, shout for joy.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 9: 3. ∴ for chol. because of ה gutt. R. עלץ.

אֶעֱמֹד e-e-mo-dah. *I will stand, be firm, fixed.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hab. 2: 1. ח Parag. ו convers. R. עמד.

וְאֶעֱמִיד wa-a-a-mid. *And I caused to stand, place, appoint, constitute, confirm, establish.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. with ו convers. ח Parag. and aff. ב them. Neh. 4: 13. 1: 1. 12: 31. 13: 30. R. —.

וְאֶעֱן The same as אֶעֱנֶה.

אֶעֱנֶדֶה e-en-de-noo. *I will bind, make it fast.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job 31: 36. chol. drop. long ∴ assum. because of aff. נו. R. ענד.

אֶעֱנֶה e-e-nah. *I will answer, fulfill, repeat, speak, hear, be afflicted, humbled.* 1. c. s. F. K. Prov. 1: 27. Job 14: 15. Ps. 119: 67. Job 32: 17. Is. 65: 24. Hos. 2: 21. irreg. for אֶעֱנֶה because of ה and ע gutt. with ח apocop. and ו convers. Job 3: 2. aff. ה thee, ו and him, ב them. R. ענה.

אֶעֱנֶה e-a-neh. *I will diligently afflict, humble, bring down.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. 1 K. 11: 39. chol. drop. because of ה gutt. long ∴ assum. aff. ה thee, ו convers. R. —.

אֶעֱנֶה ai-a-neh. *I shall be heard, answered, relieved.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Job 19: 7. dag. drop. because of ע gutt. compen. by . R. —.

אֶעֱצֹר e-e-tzor. *I will restrain, shut, close up.* 1. c. s. F. K. 2 Chron. 7: 13. ∴ for ∴ because of ע gutt. R. עצר.

אֶעֱרֹבֶנּוּ e-er-be-noo. *I shall be sponsor, surety, substitute for him.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 43: 9. long ∴ for chol. because of aff. נו. R. ערב.

אֶעֱרֹץ e-e-rotz. *I shall fear, dread, be terrified.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job. 31: 34. R. ערץ.

אָרַךְ e-e-rach. *I will order, direct, send forth.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 5: 4. reg. ח Parag. R. עָרַךְ.

אָעַשְׂה e-e-seh. *I will finish, prepare, complete, make.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 2: 18. Ez. 35: 6. irreg. for אָעֲשֶׂה, ֿ for chol. and ֿ for ; because of ע gutt. and makk. aff. הָ thee, הָ it. ֿ convers. ח apocop. R. עָשָׂה.

וַאֲשִׁיר wa-a-shir. *And I caused to become rich, prosperous, happy.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Zech. 11: 5. ֿ convers. R. עָשָׂר.

אֶעֱשֶׂרֶנּוּ a-ash-se-re-noo. *I will diligently offer the tenth of it.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. with aff. נוּ, Gen. 28: 22. R. עָשָׂר.

אֶעֱתִיר a-tir. *I will cause to intercede, supplicate, intreat.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. Exod. 8: 9. R. עָתָר.

אָפּ aph. Arab. أَفَّ affa. *To accumulate, augment, heap up, increase, in the derivative to disdain, treat with contempt.* As a n. m. s. אָפָּ and אָפָּ Anger, wrath, the face, nose, nostrils. Ps. 115: 6. Hence, נָפַח *To breathe, puff, blow, kindle, as a fire, to despise, abhor.*

אָפּ aph. *Certainly, truly, yea, also, for, and, moreover, although, but yet, how much more, or how much less.* Part. of intensity. Gen. 18: 13. Lev. 26: 16. Num. 16: 14. followed by כִּי, 1 K. 18: 27. Gen. 3: 1. Neh. 9: 8. Ez. 23: 40.

אֶפְסְאֵיהֶם aph-ay-hem. *I will cause to disperse, scatter them, viz. into every part of the earth.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 26. aff. הֶם irreg. for ׀. R. פָּאָה.

אֶפְאֵר a-pha-air. *I will diligently adorn, honor, glorify.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Is. 60: 7. reg. dag. drop. because of א gutt. compens. by ׀ R. פָּאָר.

אֶפְגֶּה eph-ga. *I will meet, come upon.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 47: 3. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. aff. ׀ them. וְלֹא אֶפְגֶּעַ אָדָם *And I shall not meet thee as Adam, i. e. in the way of mercy, but of judgment.* R. פָּגַע.

אֶפְדָּ a-phad. 1 *He tied, bound, made fast; 2 girded, covered, clothed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א פּ, Exod. 29: 5. F. with ֿ convers. Lev. 8: 7. As a n. m. s. אֶפְדָּ A sacred garment, which covered the body as a cloak. Exod. 28: 6, 40.

2 Sam. 6: 14. It was worn by Aaron and his sons while ministering in the sanctuary; by David on public occasions, and by idolatrous priests. Jud. 17: 5. Spiritually, it means, *salvation*. Ps. 132: 9. Is. 61: 10. which is an essential qualification for every preacher of the Gospel, before he can minister in holy things. See Rev. 1: 13.

אֶפְדֶּה eph-deh. *I will redeem, recover, restore.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 7: 13. aff. ׀ them. long ֿ for chol. because of ח gutt. R. פָּדָה.

אֶפְדָּנוּ a-phad-no. *His palace, chief residence.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 11: 45. R. פָּדָן.

אֶפְדָּת a-phud-dath. *The robe, ephod, attire, dress.* f. s. Is. 30: 22. Exod. 28: 8. aff. ׀ his. R. אֶפְדָּ.

אֶפְפָּה ai-phah. *A measure, of about seven and a half gallons.* f. s. Lev. 11: 6, 20.

אֶפַּח a-phah. 1 *He cooked, baked, as in an oven; 2 roasted, heated through, as victuals.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 19: 3. F. Ez. 46: 20. 1 Sam. 28: 24. Imp. Exod. 16: 33. Niph. F. Lev. 6: 10. 23: 17. As a Part. m. s. Ben. K. אֶפַּח *He that bakes, cooks.* Gen. 40: 5. aff. הֶם *their.* As a n. m. s. מֶאֱפָחָה *A thing cooked, or baked in an oven.* Lev. 2: 4. Hence, פֶּה *The mouth.* The only proper food therefore for the mouth, and digestion.

אֶפָּהּ aph-pah. *Her face, front part.* f. s. R. אֶפָּה.

אֶפּוֹ ai-pho. *Where, when, how? then, now.* Part. of interrog. R. אֶפּוֹ.

אֶפּוּ ai-phoo. *Cook, bake ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. אֶפּוּ.

אֶפּוֹ aph-po. *His wrath, anger, face.* m. s. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ׀ my. R. אֶפּוֹ.

אֶפְרוּחָה a-phoo-nah. *I will ponder, hesitate, be in suspense.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 88: 16. for אֶפּוֹ, chol. drop. ֿ assum. because of aff. ח Parag. R. פּוֹרָח.

אֶפְחָד eph-chad. *I shall fear, reverence.* 1. c. s. F. K. ֿ for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. פָּחַד.

אֶפְפִּי aph-pay. *The face, appearance, presence, nose, wrath.* m. s. aff. הָ her, ׀ his, ׀ their, נוּ our, ׀ m. p. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. אֶפְפִּי.

名

אֶפֶקָה aph-pe-ka. *Thy nostrils, face, anger.*
pl. const. R. אֶנָּה.

אֶפֶּיִל aph-pil. *I will cause to fall, come upon.*
 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 32: 12. irreg. נ 1 Rad.
 drop. because of א preform. in the F. compens.
 by dag. R. נָפַל.

אֶפְלוֹת a-phe-loth. *Late, not ripe, or not full grown.* f. p. Exod. 9: 32. R. אֶפֶל.

אֶפֶיץ a-phitz. *I will cause to disperse, scatter.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. ָ 2 Rad. drop. because of ה form. compens. by ת aff. ׁ. *them,* with ו convers. Jer. 13: 4. 18: 17. R. פּוּץ.

אֶפֶיֶק a-phik. *Strong, vigorous, lively, rivers, brooks, channels, principal places.* Adj. and n. m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. יר *his*, ה *thy*, רם m. p. Job 6: 15. 12: 21. Ez. 32: 6. 2 Sam. 22: 16. Job 41: 6. 40: 13. Is. 8: 7. R. אַפֶּק.

אֶפִּיר a-phir. *I will cause to annul, make void, or of no effect.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 2: 1. irreg. ַ 2 Rad. drop. see above. R. פִּיר.

אֶפֶתִּי a-phe-the. *I have baked, cooked.* 1.
c. s. Pret. K. Is. 44: 19. irreg. for אֶפֶתִּי 3
Rad. drop. because of aff. הֵאֵחֵי ehevi. assum.
R. אֶפֶה.

ᐱᐅᐅ aph-pe-ka. *Thy wrath, anger, excitement, grief.* m. s. R. ᐱᐅᐅ.

אֶפָּלָא a-phal. Arab. أَفَالَا afala. *To be consumed, or to wear away by degrees.* And אֶפָּלָא ofilon. *To consume, exhaust, decay.* As a n. m. s. אֶפָּלָא *Obscurity, darkness, blindness, stupidity, calamity, destruction.* Job 3: 6. Amos 5: 20. aff. הָתָּה f. s. הָתָּה thy, הָתָּה f. p. Exod. 10: 22. Is. 58: 10. 59: 9. Hence, אֶפָּלָא *To separate, divide, distinguish.* And אֶפָּלָא *To condemn, destroy, as an old house, a ship, or a transgressor.*

פָּנִי eph-pol. *I shall fall upon, meet with, punish.* 1. c. s. F. K. irreg. 11 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. 2 Sam. 24: 14, 17 Parag. R. נָפַל.

וַאֲפֹלֶלֶתָּהּ wa-a-phal-le-tah. *And I shall diligently liberate, make free.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Job 23: 7. Ps. 91: 14. reg. with ה Parag. and aff. הִיּהּ *him.* R. פֶּלֶס.

פָּן o-phan. *A wheel, rotary motion, any thing that turns round.* m. s. 1 K. 10: 32. aff. יָ. pl. const. יָ *his*, יָם m. p. הֶם *their*. Ez. 1: 6.

名

10: 12. 1 K. 7: 30. Hence, פָּתַח *To turn*, as the eyes or face, *to look with regard*, or *pity*.

2 **פָּסַח** a-phais. 1 *He diminished, wasted away; 2 finished, ended, was deficient.* Arab. **فَسَا** fasaa. *To expire.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 47: 15. Ps. 77: 9. irreg. **נֵחַ**, .. for - because intrans. As a n. m. s. **סֶפֶס** *The end, extremity, termination.* As an Adv. or Part. *Nothing, no, not, only, beside, except.* aff. **לֹ**. pl. const. **אֲפָסִימִים** *The ancle bones, or extremities of the legs.* dual. Ez. 47: 3. Ps. 2: 8. Is. 40: 17. Deut. 15: 14. Hence, **פָּסַח** *To cease, vanish away, as smoke, to disappear.* Also, **פֶּסַח** *The hand, lower part, extremity of the arm, or thing.*

אֶפֶס-דָּמִיִּם ephes-dam-mim. *The end of*
bloods. P. N.

פֶּפֶּה a-pha. Arab. فاع or فاه faha. To puff, blow, hiss, swell up. Syr. ܦܦܝܬܐ To produce, bring forth abundantly. As a n. f. s. ܦܦܝܬܐ A viper, serpent, envy, malice; figuratively, a proud, envious, revengeful person. Is. 41: 24. 1 Cor. 13: 4. Aben Ezra. תֵּלֵךְ A vain, empty thing. Rab. Joseph. מֵאֵפֶם Of no value. Targ. לֹא מַדְעָם A worthless thing. Whence, אֵת.

פַּעֲפָה eph-eh. *I will exclaim, cry aloud, make a great noise*, as a woman in travail. 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 42: 14. long Ꝁ for chol. because of ה gutt. R. פַּעַה.

עָפַל eph-al. *I will do, perform, work.* 1.
c. s. F. K. Job 7: 20. long - for chol. because
of ע gutt. R. עָפַל.

אָפּפּ a-phaph. 1 *He*, or *it overwhelmed*, rolled over; 2 *encompassed, encircled, surrounded*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. see above. Ps. 40: 13. 2 Sam. 22: 5. aff. וְ *They*. 3. c. p. with וְ *me*. Hence, אָפּפּ *To move swiftly, to flutter, hover over*, as a hawk watching a bird.

פָּחַץ a-phak. 1 *He repressed, restrained, kept back*; 2 *shut, closed up*; 3 *strengthened himself*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. F. Gen. 43: 31. 45: 1. Is. 63: 15. 64: 11. Esth. 5: 10. 1 Sam. 13: 12. As a n. m. s. אֲפִיק *Strong, robust, powerful, mighty, noble, great, grand*. aff. 7. pl. const. 7. m. p. Job 40: 18. 12: 21. Hence, פָּחַץ.

אֶפְקֹד eph-kod. *I will blast, visit, punish.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. Is. 10: 12. R. פִּקֹּד.

אֶפְכָּח eph-kach. *I will uncover, open.* 1. c. s. F. K. Zech. 12: 4. long - for chol. because of ה gutt. R. פִּקָּח.

אֶפְקִיד aph-kid. *I will cause to commit, deposit, intrust.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 36: 5. reg. R. פִּקִּיד.

אָפֶר, or אֶפֶר ai-pher. *Dust, powder, ashes,* m. s. adj. *vain, empty, insignificant, base, vile.* Gen. 18: 27. Num. 19: 19. Hence, פָּרַר *To break in pieces, shatter, reduce, make small, dust, or powder, therefore of the finest kind.*

אֶפְהַר a-phair. *I will cause to annul, or make void.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 2: 1. irreg. for אֶפְרָר, 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י. R. פָּרַר.

אֶפְרוֹשׁ eph-rosh. *I will extend, stretch out.* 1. c. s. F. K. Exod. 9: 22. reg. with ה Parag. and ו convers. R. פָּרוּשׁ.

אֶפְרוֹחַי eph-ro-chav. *His little ones.* pl. const. aff. ה. the same. הָרָה her, ים m. p. Exod. 25: 31. Is. 5: 24. Exod. 17: 18. R. פָּרוּחַ.

אֶפְרִי־יוֹן aph-pir-yon. *A splendid, glorious chariot; spiritually, the ministers of the everlasting Gospel, who carry the Saviour with them into every part of the world.* Cant. 3: 9. A contraction, probably of פָּרוּחַ *To produce, or bring forth fruit.* "The chariots of God, says David, are twenty thousand, even thousands of thousands of ministers; the Lord is among them, as in Sinai, in the holy place." Ps. 68: 17. See John 15: 18. R. פָּרוּחַ.

אֶפְרָיִם eph-ra-yim. *He shall be abundantly fruitful.* P. N. Gen. 41: 52.

אֶפְרַסְתָּ-כָּא a-phar-sath-ka-yai. Composed of אֶפֶר *Dust, ashes,* and חָכָה *To rest, sit down.* Probably, *a filthy people, who rolled themselves in dust and ashes.* P. N. Ez. 4: 9. 5: 6.

אֶפְרֵר eph-ra. *I shall remove, retract, go back.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ez. 24: 14. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. פָּרַע.

אֶפְרַת eph-rath. *Dust, ashes, fruitfulness.* P. N. Gen. 48: 7.

אֶפְשִׁיטָנָה aph-she-te-nah. *I will cause to strip, uncover, make her naked.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Hos. 2: 3. reg. with aff. נָה. R. פִּשֵּׁט.

אֶפְשֵׁעָה eph-se-ah. *I shall leap through,*

conquer, disperse. 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 27: 4. reg. with ה Parag. and י. euph. for י, י for chol. because of ח gutt. R. פִּשֵּׁעַ.

אֶפְתָּח eph-tach. *I will open, let loose, set free, cause to flow.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 41: 18. long - for chol. because of ח gutt. with ה Parag. Ps. 78: 2. R. פָּתַח.

וָאֶפְתַּח wa-eph-path. *I was inclined, persuaded, made willing, led, enticed.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. with ו convers. Jer. 20: 7. irreg. for אֶפְתָּח, ה 3 Rad. drop. because of ח, compens. by long י. "Lord, thou hast diligently inclined me, and I was made willing [to prophesy]; thou art stronger than me, and hast prevailed; I was a laughing-stock daily, every one derided me." R. פָּתַח.

אֶפְתָּח־תַּי־אֶח a-phath-tai-ach. *I will diligently open, let loose, make free.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. R. פָּתַח.

אֶפְתָּח־נֹו a-phath-te-noo. *I will diligently seduce, persuade, entice him.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. 1 K. 22: 21. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of ח, see above. R. פָּתַח.

אָצַץ atz. *He urged, hastened, pressed onward.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jos. 10: 13. irreg. for אָצִץ, ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י. R. אָצִץ.

אֵיצַי ai-tzai. *I will go out, proceed, go forth.* 1. c. s. F. K. irreg. for אֵיצַי, י 1 Rad. drop. because of א preform. in the Fut. compens. by .. ה Parag. R. יָצַע.

אֶצְבֹּן etz-bon. *A master builder.* P. N. A contraction of יָצַע *To go forth, and* בָּנָה *To build.* Gen. 46: 1. See 1 Cor. 3: 10.

אֶצְבֵּעַ etz-ba. *A finger, toe, power, ability.* m. s. aff. ו his, וּת f. p. י my, יְ thy, יֵ his. Exod. 29: 12. 2 Sam. 21: 20. 1 Chron. 20: 6. Jer. 52: 21. Ps. 8: 4. Dan. 2: 41. 5: 5. R. צָבַע.

אֶצְדֵּק etz-dak. *I will justify, acquit, pardon.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job. 9: 20. long - for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. צָדַק.

אֶצְדִּיק atz-dik. *I will cause to justify, acquit, release, pardon.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 23: 7. reg. R. —.

אֶצְוֶה a-tzav-weh. *I will diligently command, teach, ordain.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Jer. 7: 23. aff. ה thee, הָ him. ו convers. ה drop. because of the affix. long י for .. because of ח gutt. R. צָוָה.

אז

אֶזְרוּם a-zoom. *I will fast, abstain.* 1. c. s. F. K. Esth. 4: 16. ו drop. ו assum. compens. by ך for ך R. צום.

אֶזְרֶנָּה atz-ze-gah. *I will cause to remain.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 33: 15. irreg. for אֶזְרֶנָּה, 1 Rad. drop. because of א preform. in the Fut. compens. by dag. ה Parag. R. רֶצֶנָּה.

אֶזְרִיל atz-zil. *I will cause to escape, deliver.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Zech. 11: 6. irreg. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ך thee. R. נֶצֶל.

אֶזְרִלָּה atz-ze-lah. *The arm-hole, wing of the building.* f. s. aff. י. pl. const. f. p. Ez. 41: 8. 13: 18. Jer. 38: 12. R. אֶצֶל.

אֶזְרֵי־לַי atz-ze-lai. *The rulers, chief men.* m. p. const. Exod. 21: 11. Is. 41: 9. R. —.

אֶזְרִים a-tzim. *Urging, pressing, hastening.* m. p. Ben. K. irreg. chol. drop. because of א compens. by ך R. אֶזֶץ.

אֶזְרֶנָּה we-atz-ze-ah. *I will extend, stretch out, make my bed.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 139: 8. irreg. with ה Parag. See אֶזְרֶנָּה R. רֶצֶנָּה.

אֶזְרֶת־נָה a-tze-the-nah. *I will cause to consume, burn her up.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 27: 4. irreg. for אֶזְרֶת־נָה, ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by ך for ך R. אֶזְרֶת and אֶזְרֶת.

אֶזַל a-zal. 1 *He reserved, kept back;* 2 *withdrew, took away, separated;* 3 *contracted, straitened, as a building, caused to partake of, distribute. as the Spirit, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א פ, Gen. 27: 36. Eccles. 2: 10. in Niph. Ez. 42: 6. Hiph. F. Num. 11: 25. aff. ת Thou. 2. m. s. פִּי I. 1. c. s. As a Part. אֶזַל *At hand, near to, by, besides.* aff. ה her, ו him, י my, ך them. As a n. f. s. אֶזְרִלָּה *The wing, residue of a building.* Hence, אֶזַל *To halt, limp, walk on one side.*

אֶזְלָה etz-leh. *I will roast, bake, toast.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 44: 19. long ך for ך because ה gutt. R. אֶזַל.

אֶזֶם o-tzem. *He that thirsts, earnestly desires.* P. N. 1 Chron. 2: 15.

אֶזְמִיחַ atz-me-ach. *I will cause to germinate, grow, bud, blossom.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. R. צִמַּח.

אֶזְמִית atz-mith. *I will cause to cut off,*

אק

destroy, exterminate. 1. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ך them. R. צִמַּח.

אֶזְעָדָה etz-a-dah. *A bracelet, necklace.* f. s. R. צֶרֶךְ.

אֶזְעַק etz-ak. *I will exclaim, cry out.* 1. c. s. F. K. R. צֶעַק.

אֶזְעַפֶּה a-tzaph-peh. *I will diligently look, expect, wait for.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Mich. 7: 7. R. צֶפֶה.

אֶזְעַפֶּזֶן a-tzaph-zaiph. *I will diligently chirp, mutter.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Is. 38: 14. irreg. for אֶזְעַפֶּה, dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by ך interserted. R. צֶפֶה.

אֶזְצֹק etz-zok. *I will diffuse, pour out, as an offering.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 44: 3. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. to prevent two serviles from coming together, compens. by dag. R. רֶצֶק.

אֶזָּר a-tzar. *He collected, added, deposited, laid up in store, reserved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א פ, occurs in the pl. 2 K. 20: 17. As a Part. m. p. Ben. K. Amos 3: 10. in Niph. F. Is. 23: 18. Hiph. F. with ך convers. Neh. 13: 13. As a n. m. s. אוֹצֵר *Treasure, substance, wealth.* Prov. 15: 16. aff. וּת, f. p. Deut. 28: 12. Prov. 21: 6. Hence, צָרָר *To hold fast, bind up, confine, as in a cell, or prison.* Hence, also, צָרָר *A purse, a bag to contain money.*

אֶזְצֹר etz-zor. *I will watch, guard, preserve, keep.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 119: 45. irreg. ו 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. See above, compens. by dag. aff. ך thee. Is. 42: 6. הָרָה her, וּת. ה Parag. R. נֶצֶר.

אֶזְצֹר־כָּא etz-zor-ka. *I will form, fashion thee.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 49: 8. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by dag. ך changed into chol. before ; silent. R. רֶצֶר.

אֶזְצֹר־תִּי a-tze-te. *I have urged, hastened.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. ת, compens. by long ך R. אֶזֶץ.

אֶקֶב ek-kov. *I will condemn, reproach, curse, plague.* 1. c. s. F. K. Num. 23: 8. Job 5: 3. irreg. for אֶקֶב, ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נֶקֶב.

אֶקְבֹּץ ek-botz. *I will collect, assemble.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. R. קִבֵּץ.

אֶקְבֹּץ a-kav-baitz. *I will diligently collect, assemble, gather.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. with ה Parag.

aff. η thee, m. η thee, f. $\mathfrak{m}$. them. Mich. 4: 6. Is. 43: 5. 54: 7. R. —.

אֶקְבֹּר ek-ka-vair. *I shall be buried, sepulchred.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Jer. 22: 19. reg. R. קבר.

וָאֶקֹּד wa-ek-kod. *And I bowed down, worshipped.* 1. c. s. F. K. with η convers. Gen. 24: 48. irreg. η 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. קדר.

וָאֶקְדֹּר wa-ak-dir. *And I caused to mourn, be gloomy, dismal.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 31: 15. 32: 8. reg. with η convers. aff. $\mathfrak{m}$. them. R. קדר.

אֶקְדָּח ek-dach. *A carbuncle, a precious stone, of a sparkling, fiery red color.* m. s. Is. 4: 12. R. קדח.

אֶקְדַּם a-kad-daim. *I shall diligently approach, draw near, meet.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Mich. 6: 6. reg. R. קדם.

אֶקְדַּשׁ ek-ka-daish. *I shall be sanctified, set apart, made clean, holy.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. reg. Lev. 10: 3. R. קדש.

אֶקְדַּשׁ a-kad-daish. *I shall diligently sanctify, make clean, holy.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. reg. R. —.

וְאֶקֹּו we-ak-ko. *And the wild goat.* m. s. R. אֶקֹּו.

אֶקְוֶה a-kav-weh. *I will diligently wait, desire, hope, expect.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Job 17: 13. long η for .. because of $\mathfrak{h}$ gutt. R. קוה.

אֶקְוֹט a-koot. *I shall loathe, abhor, contend with, be grieved.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 95: 10. R. קוט.

אֶקְוֹם a-koom. *I shall arise, stand up, appear.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 12: 6. $\mathfrak{h}$ Parag. R. קום.

אֶקְוִימִם a-ko-maim. *I shall diligently raise up, rebuild, establish.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Is. 44: 26. R. —.

אֶקַּח ek-kach. *I shall accept, take, or receive.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 50: 8. 2 K. 6: 12. Num. 23: 27. irreg. $\mathfrak{h}$ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. לקח.

אֶקְטֹף ek-topf. *I will crop, or cut off.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. Ez. 17: 22. R. קטף.

אֶקִּים a-kim. *I will cause to raise up, establish, make sure, perform.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. η 2 Rad. drop. because of η form. compens. by η for - aff. $\mathfrak{h}$ her, or it. Gen. 17: 21. Deut. 18: 18. R. קים.

אֶקִּיץ a-kitz. *I shall cause to awake, revive.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 23: 35. irreg. η 2 Rad. drop. see above. R. קיץ.

אֶקְנֶה ek-neh. *I will purchase, buy.* 1. c. s. F. K. long η for chol. because of $\mathfrak{h}$ gutt. R. קנה.

אֶקְנִימִם ak-ne-aim. *I will cause to excite, stir them up to jealousy.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 21. reg. with aff. $\mathfrak{m}$. R. קנא.

וָאֶקְטֹץ wa-a-kutz. *And I detested, abhorred, loathed.* 1. c. s. F. K. with η convers. Lev. 20: 23. irreg. for אֶקְטֹץ, η euph. for η compens. by η . R. קיץ.

אֶקְצֹף ek-zoph. *I will be stirred up, excited to wrath.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 57: 16. reg. R. קצף.

אֶקְרֵא ek-rai. *I will read, interpret, understand.* 1. c. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 5: 8. R. קרא.

אֶקְרֵא ek-ra. *I will call, publish, proclaim.* 1. c. s. F. K. η for chol. because of $\mathfrak{m}$ gutt. aff. η thee. וְקֵרְאָה the same, with η convers. and $\mathfrak{h}$ Parag. Gen. 39: 14. 1 Sam. 28: 15. R. —.

וָאֶקְרַב wa-ek-rav. *And I approached, drew near.* 1. c. s. F. K. Deut. 22: 14. long η for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. קרב.

אֶקְרֵבְנִי a-kor-be-noo. *I will diligently approach, draw nigh to him.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Job 3: 37. dag. drop. in η compens. by η aff. נו. R. —.

אֶקְרֶה ek-ka-reh. *I will be met.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Num. 23: 15. long η for .. because of $\mathfrak{h}$ gutt. R. קרה.

אֶקְרַע ek-ra. *I shall rend, tear in pieces.* 1. c. s. F. K. 1 K. 11: 12. long η for chol. because of $\mathfrak{c}$ gutt. aff. $\mathfrak{h}$ it. R. קרע.

אֶקְשֶׁה ak-sheh. *I will make stiff, stubborn, obdurate.* 1. c. s. F. K. Exod. 7: 3. R. קשה.

אֶרֶא a-ra. *A chief man, or an enlightened, instructed person.* P. N. 1 Chron. 7: 38.

אֶרְאֶה er-eh. *I shall see, behold.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job 31: 19. Deut. 32: 20. 2 K. 3: 14. irreg. long η for chol. because of $\mathfrak{h}$ gutt. η convers. $\mathfrak{h}$ 3 Rad. apocop. aff. η thee. נו him, $\mathfrak{m}$. them. R. ראה.

אֶרְאֶה ai-ra-eh. *I shall be seen, shall appear.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. 1 K. 18: 15. Exod. 6: 3. dag. drop. because of η , compens. by .. η convers. $\mathfrak{h}$ 3 Rad. apocop. R. —.

אַרְאֶה ar-e-ka. *I will cause thee to see, behold.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. י form. drop. because aff. ה and נוּ him. ה 3 Rad. apocop. Ps. 50: 23. 91: 16. Mich. 7: 15. R. —.

אַרְאֵל a-re-ail. *The lion, or light of God.* P. N. A name given to Jerusalem. Is. 29: 1. see Matt. 5: 14.

אַרְבֶּה arb-beh. *A locust.* There are ten different species of locusts enumerated in Scripture. 1 אַרְבֶּה The common gregarious locust, from רָבָה *To multiply, swarm, increase abundantly.* Exod. 10: 4. 2 גוֹוֹ goov. *A caterpillar.* Arab.

בָּבָב To cut into, lacerate. This kind emerges from the earth. Is. 33: 4. Amos 7: 4. 3 גַּזָּם ga-zam. A species of the same kind, but more avaricious. Arab. جَزَع To amputate, cut off. LXX. Χερμα. Vulg. eruca. Amos 4: 9. Joel 1: 4. 4 חָגַב cha-gav. *The grass-hopper, or perhaps the silk-worm.* Arab. حَبَب To hide, conceal, cover, weave. Lev. 11: 22. 5 חָנַמַל cha-na-mal. From חָנַח *To encamp, surround, pitch a tent;* and כָּלַל *To cut off, destroy.* Kimki. 6 חָסִיל cha-sil. In Chald. *To devour, swallow up;* this is the most ravenous kind. Deut. 28: 38. Ps. 78: 16. 7 חֹרְגַל chor-gal. From חָרַר *To burn, inflame;* and נָלַל *To rush upon, swallow down, welter in,* as in blood. Called by the LXX. ὀφιομαχῆς *The serpent-fighter.* Lev. 11: 22. 8 יֶלֶק ye-lek. From לָקַק *To lick, sip with the tongue,* as a dog. Arab. بِلَق White, or of a milky color, improperly called a canker-worm. Ps. 105: 34. Jer. 51: 27. Joel 1: 4. but in Nahum 3: 17, it is said *to have wings, and fly;* and in Jeremiah, *to be hairy.* 9 סֶלֶם so-le-am. In Chald. *The fruit-destroyer.* From סָלַח *To trample, tread down;* and עָם *A company, swarm, multitude.* Lev. 11: 22. 10 צֶלְצַל tzal-zal. From צָלַח *To roast, scorch;* and צֶל *To be of a dark shade.* Deut. 28: 42. This kind was allowed to be eaten, according to law. Deut. 28: 49. Lev. 11: 20. See Matt. 3: 4. In Asia, and Africa, at present, they are considered a great delicacy. The people intercept them in their flight by fires prepared for that purpose, and salt them down in earthen vessels, and keep them until a fresh supply can be procured.—*Dr. Shaw.*

Armies, soldiers, and different nations, are figuratively designated locusts in Scripture.

אַרְאֵלָם er-el-la-am. *Their champions, conquerors, chiefs.* m. p. const. Is. 32: 7. derived from אָרָה *To see, appear;* and אֵל *Strong, powerful.* R. אֲרָאֵל.

אַרָב a-rav. 1 *He lay in wait, hid, concealed himself;* 2 *entrapped, ensnared;* 3 *seized, rushed upon;* 4 *conspired, plotted, devised evil.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אָרַב, Deut. 19: 11. Job 31: 8. Imp. Jud. 9: 32. Inf. Prov. 12: 16. Part. Pres. Jos. 8: 2. pl. Jer. 51: 12. Pail. Part. Jud. 9: 25. Hiph. F. 1 Sam. 15: 15. אָרַב 1 Rad. drop. aff. תָּרַי I. 1. c. s. וָ They. 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. אָרַב *A den, lurking place, of enemies, or wild beasts.* Job 37: 8. See Ps. 10: 8. Hence, אַרְבֶּה *A locust;* the most ravenous and destructive insect in the world. As a P. N. אַרָב *An Arab;* because, like a wild and ravenous beast, he always lies in wait to seize upon the prey. Jos. 15: 52. Hence, רוֹבַב *To contend, strive,* as by

words, or actions. LXX. and Arab. اَرَب arraba. *To plot, contrive, link together, encompass, surround, to be firm, fixed.* Kimki, *To crouch, bow down.* Rab. Jonah, *To besiege, lie in wait.* Rab. Levi, *To hide, conceal, skulk.*

אַרָב e-rev. *To lie in wait, be hid, concealed.* Inf. K. R. אָרַב.

אַרָב o-rev. *Lying in wait, being hid.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. מָרַם p. R. —.

אַרְבָּאֵל ar-bail. *God shall multiply, increase,* P. N. Hence, בֵּית־אַרְבָּאֵל *The house, temple, church of God, which shall be enlarged, and multiplied.* Hos. 10: 14.

אַרְבֶּה ar-beh. *I will cause to multiply, enlarge.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. for אַרְבִּיהָ י form. drop. because of gutt. R. —.

אָרְבוּ or-bo. *His snare, gin, trap.* m. s. Jer. 9: 8. † changed into chol. before ; silent. R. —.

אָרְבוֹת or-both. *Snares, traps, elbows, cubits.* f. p. Is. 25: 11. R. —.

אַרְבֶּה a-ruv-bah. *A window, chimney, dove-house, water-slucice.* f. s. Hos. 13: 3. aff. הָהּ, f. p. 2 K. 7: 19. י. pl. const. with הֵם *their.* Is. 60: 8. R. —.

אַרְבִּיצִים ar-be-zaim. *I will cause them to rest, recline, lie down.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 34: 15. reg. with aff. בָּם. R. רָבַצ.

אַרְבַּע ar-ba. *Four, the fourth.* m. s. 1 Sam. 9: 8. R. רָבַע.

אַרְבַּעִים ar-ba-im. *Forty, the fortieth.* m. p. Deut. 29: 5. R. —.

אַרְבַּעַת ar-ba-ath. *The four, or fourth.* f. s. R. —.

אַרְבַּעַתַּיִם ar-ba-ta-yim. *Four fold.* dual. 1 Sam. 12: 6. R. —.

אַרְבַּעָם ar-ba-tam. *These four.* f. s. Dan. 1: 17. R. —.

אַרֶּג a-rag. *He wove, twisted, plaited, fortified, strengthened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Is. 59: 5. Pres. Part. Exod. 28: 32. m. p. 1 Sam. 17: 17. f. p. 2 Sam. 23: 7. As a n. m. s. אָרֶג A weaver's shuttle, web, any thing twisted, or plaited. Job 7: 6. Jud. 16: 14. Hence, Gr. Ἀράχνη A spider.

אֹרֵג o-raig. *He that weaves, a weaver.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. וּר, f. p. R. אָרֶג.

אַרְגֹּב ar-gov. *A province in the kingdom of Gog.* P. N. Deut. 3: 4. Called the land of giants. v. 13. A contraction of אַר Light, fire, anger, fury, and נָבָה To be proud, haughty, arrogant, robust.

אַרְגֶּמָן ar-ge-wa-na. *Purple, scarlet.* m. s. Chald. 2 Chron. 2: 6. Dan. 5: 7. R. —.

אֶרְנָם The same. R. —.

אֶרְגַּז er-gaz. *I shall shake, tremble, be agitated.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 3: 16. ַ for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. רָגַז.

אֶרְגִּז ar-giz. *I will cause to shake, tremble.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. Is. 13: 13. R. —.

אֶרְגִּיעַ ar-ge-a. *I will cause to establish, make sure, rest, be quiet, remove, take away.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. with ה Parag. Is. 51: 4. Prov. 12: 19. Jer. 49: 19. R. רָגַע.

אֶרֶד ai-raid. *I will descend, go down, draw near.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 18: 21. irreg. ו 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by ה Parag. R. רָד.

אֶרְדּוֹפּ er-doph. *I shall pursue, follow after.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 18: 38. R. רָדַפּ.

אָרָה a-rah. *He plucked, cropped off, ate, devoured, gathered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א, and ל, Ps. 80: 13. Cant. 5: 1. As a n. m. s. אָרִי A lion, which tears off the flesh from the bone. 1 Sam. 17: 34. aff. יִם m. p. Chap. 10: 20. אֶרֶוֹת Stalls for oxen, and horses,

where they cut up, or chewed their hay, and straw f. p. 2 Chron. 9: 25. Hence, רָוָה To satisfy, satiate, fill up.

אַרָּה a-rah. *Curse thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Num. 22: 26. irreg. for אָרָר, ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by ַ for dag. understood, aff. ו Ye. 2. m. p. ה Parag. R. אָרָר.

אֹרוּ o-roo. *They have been enlightened, instructed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 14: 29. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו, compens. by chol. for ַ. R. אֹרִי.

אַרְוָד ar-wad. Probably from אַר Light, and יָד The hand. P. N. A small island on the coast of Phœnicia. Ezra 27: 8.

וַאֲרֹו wa-a-roo. *Behold, see thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Chald. Dan. 7: 2. R. אָרוּ.

וַאֲרוּהָ we-a-roo-ah. *And they shall utterly devour, destroy.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. ו convers. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו, Ps. 80: 13. R. אָרוּהָ.

אֶרֶוֹכָה a-roo-chah. *Healing, restoring, completing.* Chald. Part. f. s. 2 Chron. 24: 13. Neh. 4: 1. R. אָרָךְ.

אֶרֶוֹם a-room. *I shall be exalted, honored.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 46: 10. irreg. for אָרוֹם, ו 2 Rad. drop. ו assum. compens. by ַ. R. רוֹם.

אֶרֶוֹמָם ai-ro-mam. *I will exalt, raise myself up.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 11: 36. Is. 33: 10. irreg. for אֶרְוֹמָם, ה preform. and dag. drop. because of א prefix. and gemin. compens. by ו and ַ. R. רוֹמָם or רוֹם.

אֶרֶוֹמִיֶּק a-ro-mim-ka. *I will diligently exalt, raise thee up.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. irreg. for אֶרְוִיֶּק, dag. drop. because gemin. aff. ו, Ps. 118: 28. R. —.

אֶרֶוֹן a-ron. *An ark, chest, coffin.* m. s. Is. 44: 14. R. אָרֶן.

אֶרְוִנָה a-rav-we-nah. *Exulting, rejoicing.* P. N. 2 Sam. 24: 16.

אֶרְוִץ a-rootz. *I shall run, pass through.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 18: 30. irreg. for אֶרְוִץ, אָרָץ euph. the same for ו, ה Parag. R. רָוִץ.

אֶרְזִים a-re-zaim. *I will cause them to run, flee away.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 50: 44. 49: 19. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. aff. וּ. and וּ him. R. —.

אֶרֶר a-ror. *To cause to speak evil, curse.* Inf. K. R. אָרַר.

אַרְרוּר a-roor. *Cursed, plagued, punished.* Paul. K. aff. הָ f. s. מִּפְּנֵי m. p. Gen. 3: 14. R. —.

אַרְוֹת ur-oth. *Stalls, stables, store-houses.* f. p. 1 K. 4: 26. R. אָרָה.

אַרְוֹתֶיהָ a-ro-the-ah. *I have cursed, plagued, punished her.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. irreg. רָ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. וְ assum. aff. הָ her, it. וְ convers. R. אָרָר.

אַרָז a-raz. Arab. **أَرَاذ** araza. *Strong, firm, durable.* As a n. m. s. **אַרְזֵי** A cedar tree; because of a durable nature. Lev. 14: 4. aff. הָ her, רַי pl. const. יָ his, הָ thy, מִּפְּנֵי m. p. 2 Sam. 5: 11. Jud. 9: 15. 2 K. 19: 23. Hence, **יָרוּן** To be dignified, majestic.

אַרַח a-rach. *He walked, proceeded, associated with.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אָפַּח Job 34: 8. As a n. m. s. **אַרְוֶה** A way, road, path, course; manner of life, an act, conduct, a caravan. Gen. 18: 11. aff. יָ my, הָ thy. f. וְהָ f. p. מִי my, יָ his, הָ thy, מִי their. Ps. 119: 9. Jud. 5: 6. Hence, **יָרוּחַ** To be enlarged, made wide, spacious, extensive.

אֶרֶיֶךְ o-rai-ach. *He that travels, a wayfar-ing man.* m. s. Ben. K. Jud. 19: 17. aff. מִי m. p. Jer. 9: 1. R. —.

אַרְחָה a-ru-chah. *Provision, food for a journey.* m. s. Jer. 40: 5. aff. הָ f. s. const. וְ his. 2 K. 25: 30. R. —.

אַרְחִיק ar-chik. *I will cause to disperse, scatter.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. Joel. 2: 20. R. רָחַק.

אַרְחִים a-ra-chaim. *I will diligently delight in, pity, show compassion, or mercy.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Exod. 33: 19. Jer. 31: 20. Ps. 103: 13. dag. drop. in רָ compens. by אֶ; for רָ because of אֶ gutt. aff. נָה him. R. רָחַם.

אַרְחִמָּה er-chom-ka. *I will delight in, love, esteem thee.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 18: 2. chol. drop. because of aff. הָ compens. by רָ chat. R. —.

אַרְחֵץ er-chatz. *I will wash, purify, cleanse.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ez. 16: 9. long. for chol. because of הָ gutt. aff. הָ thee. R. רָחַץ.

אֶרְחָה o-re-chath. *A caravan, a pathway.* f. s. Gen. 37: 25. Ps. 25: 4. R. אָרָה.

אֶרְחָתָה a-ru-chath. *A certain portion, or allowance of diet, food.* f. s. Jer. 52: 34. aff. וְ his. R. —.

אַרִּי a-re. *A lion; figuratively, a cruel and tyrannical man, the devil; also, a bold, courageous, undaunted man.* Hence, "The lion of the tribe of Judah." m. s. Gen. 49: 9. Rev. 5: 5. Jer. 4: 7. 1 K. 13: 24. There are six different kinds of lions mentioned in Job 4: 10, 11. Nah. 2: 12. 1 **אַרִּי** The old lion, from **אַרָה** To strip, make bare, as the bones. Nah. 2: 12. 2 Sam. 17: 10. 2 **גֹּוֹר** goor. *A whelp, from גֹּוֹר To abide, remain for a short time.* Deut. 30: 22. Jer. 51: 38. 3 **כֶּפִּיר** kephir. *A young lion, from כָּפַר To remove, take away, one just removed from the dam.* Ps. 19: 13. Prov. 19: 12. 4 **שַׁחַל** sha-chal. *The male lion.* Arab. **سَحَل** To roar aloud, as thunder. Ps. 9: 13. Job 10: 16. 5 **לִישׁ** lish. *A hungry, ravenous lion, from לָישׁ To mix, mingle, intermingle, as bones, flesh, entrails, and hair.* Prov. 30: 30. Is. 25: 6. 6 **לָוִיָּה** la-ve. *The lioness.* From **לָוִיָּה** To lead, direct, guide, go before, sustain. Arab. **أَدَب** To suckle, give milk. Bochart. Ez. 19: 2. Generals, warriors, conquerors, kings, rulers, ministers, angry, and ungovernable men, are figuratively called lions in Scripture. aff. רַי pl. const. הָ her, מִי m. p. וְהָ f. p.

אַרִּיב a-riv. *I will cause to contend, reason, plead.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 49: 25. irreg. וְ 2 Rad. drop. because coming before רָ form. compens. by רָ for רָ Parag. וְ convers. R. רָיב.

אַרִּיד a-rid. *I shall cause to desire, seek after, mourn, complain.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 55: 2. irreg. See above. R. רָיַד.

אַרִּידָתָא a-re-da-tha. *The sprouting herb.* P. N.

אַרִּיָּא ar-yai. *The chief, warrior, the bold, zealous powerful man.* P. N. 2 K. 15: 25.

אַרִּיָּאֵךְ a-ry-ya-wech. *I will diligently water, refresh thee.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Is. 26: 16. irreg. for **אַרְוֶה** הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ וְ transposed, רָ ehevi, assum. רָ for רָ. R. רָוַה.

אַרִּיחַ a-re-ach. *I will cause to smell, accept, receive, delight in.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Amos 5: 21. irreg. וְ 2 Rad. drop. See above. R. רָוַח.

אַרִּיךְ a-rich. *Fit, proper, suitable.* f. s. Ezra 4: 14. R. אָרַךְ.

אָרִים a-rim. *I will cause to honor, exalt, magnify.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 25: 1. irreg. 2 Rad. drop. See before. R. רום.

אֶרֶסִי a-re-sy. *He that waters.* P. N.

אֶרְצֵם a-re-zaim. *I will cause them to run, flee away.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. 2 Rad. drop. See before. aff. הִי him. R. רוצ.

אֶרִיק a-rik. *I will cause to unsheathe, draw out, as the sword.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 5: 2. Ps. 18: 43. irreg. 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by ך, aff. הֵם them. R. רוק.

אֶרְתִּי a-re-the. *I have cropped off, collected, gathered.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הִי, י assum. R. ארה.

אָרַךְ a-rach. 1 *He extended, lengthened out; 2 increased, grew, prospered; 3 deferred, delayed; 4 was fit, suitable, becoming.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אֶס, Gen. 26: 8. F. Exod. 20: 12. Ez. 12: 22. Hiph. Prov. 19: 11. Deut. 22: 7. intrans. Deut. 5: 16, 32. F. 17: 20. pl. with ו convers. 2 Chron. 5: 9. Part. Eccles. 7: 16. As a n. m. s. אָרֶךְ *Length, extension, continuation, health, prosperity.* Ps. 21: 5. Jer. 30: 17. 8: 22. aff. הִי it, הִי her, הֵם their. Chald. אָרַךְ *Proper, suitable, meet.* Ezra 4: 14. Hence, רָכַךְ *To make soft, smooth, prosperous, fruitful.* Syr. Arab. Chald. and Samar. *To prolong, delay, extend.*

אָרַךְ e-rech. *Long, slow.* m. s. Jer. 15: 15. used as an Adv. Exod. 34: 6. Eccles. 7: 9. R. אָרַךְ.

אָרְכָה The same. 2 Sam. 3: 1. Job 11: 9. R. —.

אָרוּכָה, אֶרְכָה a-ru-chah. *A healing, renewing, restoring, repairing, reinstating.* Hence, Arab. اَرَا araca. *To heal.* אֶרְכָה *Health, prosperity.* f. s. const. aff. הִי thy. 2 Chron. 24: 13. Jer. 8: 22. Is. 58: 8. R. —.

אֶרְכַּיִא ar-ke-yai. *The long lived, or probably, tall, gigantic people.* P. N. Ezra. 4: 9.

אֶרְכִיב ar-kiv. *I will cause to ride, exalt, be prosperous, great.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Hos. 10: 11. reg. R. רכב.

וְאֶרְכִב we-er-kav. *And I shall ride, be exalted, prosperous.* 1. c. s. F. K. with ו conj. R. —.

אָרָם a-ram. Probably a contraction of אָב *A father, head, chief; and רָמַם To be exalted,*

extolled, great, prosperous, fruitful. P. N. The name of a son of Shem, who no doubt was the progenitor of the Syrians. Hence, the name Syria and Armenia. Gen. 10: 22. 2 Sam. 10: 6.

אָרַם-נַחְרִים a-ram-na-cha-rim. The two rivers of Syria, viz. the *Tigris and Euphrates.* P. N.

אֶרַם-דַּמְשֶׁק a-ram-dam-me-shek. *Syria of Damascus.* P. N.

פַּדַן-אֶרַם pad-dan-a-ram. *The plain of Syria.* P. N.

שְׂדֵה-אֶרַם she-dai-a-ram. *The land, or country of Syria.* P. N.

אֶרְמוֹן ar-mon. *A palace, splendid building.* m. s. aff. הִי, f. p. הִי her, הִי thy, הִי his. 1 K. 16: 18. Amos 1: 4. 4: 3. 6: 8. Is. 13: 2. R. אָרַם.

אֶרְמִיָּה a-ram-me-yah. *A Syrian woman.* f. s. 2 K. 8: 29. R. —.

אֶרְמִיָּת a-ram-me-yath. *In the Syriac language.* f. s. 2 K. 18: 26. R. —.

וְאֶרְמֵי-הוּ wa-a-ro-me-me-ne-hoo. *And I shall diligently extol, honor him.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. irreg. for אֶרְמֵי, ו 2 Rad. and dag. form. drop. ם gemin. and chol. assum. נ epenth. with aff. הִי, and ו conj. Exod. 15: 2. R. רום.

אָרָן a-ran. Arab. اَرَان arana. *To vibrate, be cheerful, sprightly, move to and fro, to rejoice, be great, glorious.* As a n. m. s. אָרֶן *A pine tree,* because of its tall, straight, and majestic appearance, and especially as the wind vibrates more briskly through pine trees than any others. Is. 44: 14. LXX. ΠΙΣΤΥ. Vulg. pinum. Eng. pine. Figuratively, *High, exalted, and lofty men,* such as princes, nobles, rulers. 2 K. 14: 9. Ez. 31: 3. Ps. 29: 5. Hence, רָנָה *To rattle, make a humming noise, as arrows through the air, to exult, shout for joy.* Job 39: 23. Ps. 32: 7.

אָרֹן a-ron. *An ark, chest, coffin.* m. s. R. אָרֶן.

אֶרְנָן a-aran-nain. *I will diligently rejoice, be glad, sing for joy.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Ps. 63: 8. reg. R. רָנָן.

אֶרְנִין ar-nin. *I will cause to rejoice, &c.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Job 29: 13. reg. R. —.

אָרַע a-ra. *I will cause evil, mischief, punishment.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 25: 6. irreg. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ך, long - for .. because of gutt. R. רָעָע.

אַרְעָא ar-a. *The earth, land.* c. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 35. R. אָרע.

אַרְעָא a-ra. *Inferior, of low birth.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 39. R. אָרע.

אַרְעָב er-av. *I shall hunger, be in want, distress.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 50: 12. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. אָרעב.

אַרְעָה er-eh. *I shall cause to feed, satisfy.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 34: 16. aff. הָ her. R. אָרעה.

אַרְפָּא er-pa. *I shall heal, restore, bind up.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 3: 21. 30: 17. פֿ for chol. because of א gutt. aff. הָ thee. R. אָרפּא.

אַרְפָּא ai-ra-phai. *I shall be healed, restored.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Jer. 17: 14. dag. drop. in ר compens. by .. R. —.

אַרְפָּד ar-pad. *Strong, powerful, the land of giants.* P. N. 2 K. 18: 34.

אַרְפֶּהָ ar-pe-ah. *I will cause to abandon, or forsake her.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Neh. 6: 3. Jos. 1: 5. Cant. 3: 4. irreg. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ, הָ her, הָ thee. R. אָרפּה.

אַרְפַּכְשָׁד ar-pach-shad. From רָפָה *Abandoned*; and אֲשָׁד *Astrology, divination.* Gen. 10: 22. Hence, *Chaldeans, or astrologers.* P. N.

אַרְצָא a-retz. *The earth, land, country, globe, people of the world.* c. s. Gen. 1: 10. 12: 5. aff. רִי my, הָ thy, כֶּם your, עֲמֵם their, הָ our, הָ her, הָ his, הָ f. p. Hence, רָצַץ *To bruise, break, crumble to pieces, humble, depress, crush.*

אַרְצָא The same as אָרעץ.

אַרְצָה er-tza. *I will accept, receive.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ez. 20: 40. aff. עֲמֵם them, long - for chol. because of הָ gutt. R. אָרצה.

אַרְצָה ar-tzah. *To, into, over, on, toward the land, country.* c. s. R. אָרעץ.

אַרְצָה ai-ra-tzai-ach. *I shall be slain, cut off, torn in pieces.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Prov. 22: 13. dag. drop. in ר compens. by .. R. אָרצה.

אַרְקָעם er-ka-aim. *I shall disperse, scatter them.* 1. c. s. F. K. 2 Sam. 22: 43. פֿ for chol. because of ע gutt. aff. עֲמֵם R. אָרקע.

אַרָר a-rar. 1 *He cursed, renounced, abandoned, execrated*; 2 *spoke, or predicted evil of*; 3 *plagued, punished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אֶם, Mal. 2: 2. F. Gen. 12: 3. Imp. Num. 22: 6. pl. Jud. 5: 23. Inf. Jud. 5: 23. Part. Pres. pl.

const. Num. 24: 9. Paal. m. p. Gen. 3: 14. Niph. Part. m. p. Mal. 3: 9. Piail. Gen. 5: 29. Part. m. p. Num. 5: 18. Hoph. F. Num. 22: 6. As a n. f. s. אָרָה *A curse, judgment, plague, punishment.* Deut. 28: 20. aff. הָ f. p. Hence, עָרַר *To be desolate, naked, forsaken, utterly destroyed.* Arab. اَرَّ arra. *To abandon, drive away by force.*

אַרְרָה ai-ra-rah. *He diligently abandoned, cursed, plagued.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ R. אָרר.

אַרְרָט a-ra-rat. Probably a contraction of אָרָר *A curse, judgment*; and רָטַט *Fearful, dreadful, terrible.* P. N. Gen. 8: 4.

אַרְרָא o-re-rai. *They that curse.* m. p. const. Ben. K. aff. הָ thee. R. אָרר.

אַרָשׁ a-ras. *He espoused, took, procured, married a wife.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Deut. 20: 7. Hos. 2: 20, 21. dag. drop. in ר, compens. by .. aff. הָ I have. 1. c. s. aff. הָ thee. f. Pual. Deut. 22: 28. a Part. v. 23. dag. drop. compens. by chol. As a n. f. s. אָרָשָׁה *A petition, desire, request.* Ps. 21: 3. Hence, רָשׁ *To possess, enjoy, become heir to.*

אַרְשָׁע er-sa. *I shall be evil, wicked, profligate.* 1. c. s. F. K. Job 9: 29. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. אָרשע.

אַרְוָה o-roth. *Herbs, grass, vegetables.* f. p. R. אָור.

אַרְתַּח־שָׁשׁ-טָא ar-tach-shas-ta. From אָרָה *To eat, devour, cut off*, and חָשׁ *Silent, still, inactive, ignorant, indolent*; and שָׂה *A prince, nobleman, or probably, from שָׂהוּ To drink, feast, banquet.* P. N. Ezra. 7. 21.

אַשׁ aish. *Fire, lightning, anger, war, terror, dread, as of the sword, burning, flaming zeal.* m. s. Ezra 36: 5. Zeph. 3: 8. R. אָשׁשׁ.

אַשָׁא esh-sa. *I will bear, carry, take away.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 1: 6. Deut. 1: 11. Ps. 25: 1. irreg. הָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. פֿ for chol. because of א gutt. aff. הָ, הָ him, הָ it. R. אָשא.

אַשָׁאב esh-av. *I shall lift up, draw out, that is, water.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 24: 19, 44. R. אָשאב.

אַשְׁחִיר as-hir. *I will cause to relinquish,*

give up, forsake. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. 1 Sam. 25: 22. R. שָׁאַר.

שָׁאַל esh-al. *I will ask, demand, desire.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 7: 12. ה Parag. aff. ב. them, ה thee. long - for chol. because of א gutt. R. שָׂאַל.

שָׁאַף we-esh-aph. *And I will swallow up, devour.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 42: 14. Ps. 119: 131. long - for chol. because of א gutt. ה Parag. R. שָׂאַף.

שָׂאַב The same as שָׂאַב for שָׂאַב. See שָׂאַב.

שָׂאַב ai-shaiv. *I will sit, remain, abide,* 1. c. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 20: 5. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix. compens. by. ה Parag. R. שָׂב.

שָׂבֹר esh-bor. *I will break, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 30: 8. R. שָׁבֹר.

שָׂבֵע as-be-a. *I will cause to satisfy, fill up.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 132: 15. reg. aff. ה thee, הוּ him. R. שָׁבֵע.

שָׂבִיר ash-bir. *I will cause to divide, part, pierce, penetrate, bring to the birth.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Is. 66: 9. reg. R. שָׁבִיר.

שָׂבִיטָה ash-be-tha. *I will cause to cease, rest, be quiet.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 26. reg. with ה Parag. R. שָׁבִיטָה.

שָׂבֵל ash-bail. Probably from אש Fire, zeal, and בָּל The heart. P. N.

שָׂבָן esh-ban. From אש Fire, light, zeal, and בָּן A son. Hence, a son of flaming zeal. P. N.

שָׂבַע ish-sha-vai-a. *I will be bound, obligated, sworn.* 1. c. s. F. Niph. Gen. 21: 24. R. שָׁבַע.

שָׂבַע esh-ba. *I shall be satisfied, filled up.* 1. c. s. F. K. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. —.

שָׂבַעֵל esh-ba-al. *The fire of Baal.* P. N.

שָׂבַר esh-bar. *I shall break, bruise, crush.* 1. c. s. F. K. reg. R. שָׁבַר.

שָׂבַר a-shav-bair. *I will diligently break, bruise, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Job 29: 17. ה Parag. aff. ב. them, with ו convers. R. —.

שָׂבַרְהוּ a-shag-ge-vai-hoo. *I will diligently exalt, raise him up.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. R. שָׁבַרְהוּ.

וַאֲשַׁגְהָ wa-esh-geh. *And I have erred, transgressed.* 1. c. s. F. K. long - for chol. ו convers. See before. R. וַאֲשַׁגְהָ.

אֲשַׁד a-shad. In Chald. and Syriac. *To diffuse, pour out,* as blood, or water. As a n. m. s. אֲשַׁד A spring of water, stream, effusion from a river, a declivity. Num. 21: 15. Deut. 4: 49. Jos. 10: 40. aff. ה, f. p. Hence, שָׁדַד To sweep away, carry off. שָׁדַדְהוּ He has shed blood. Targ. Onk. on Lev. 17: 4.

אֲשֹׁדֹרֶךְ ash-dod. From אש Fire, and דֹּרֶךְ A lover, i. e. a lover of fire, a worshiper of it. P. N. It means also, a rivulet, or stream. Jos. 15: 47. Hence, with aff. ה f. p. Women of Ashdod. הִם m. p. Men of Ashdod. אֲשֹׁדֹרֶתִי The language of Ashdod. f. s. Neh. 13: 24.

אֲשָׁה a-shah. Syr. and Arab. *To consolidate, make firm.* As a n. f. s. אֲשָׁה A foundation, basis, or prop. aff. ה f. p. הֵר, Jer. 50: 15. Hence, אֲשָׁה A woman, who was created as a help for man; and to be the foundation of all the human family.

אִשְׁשָׁה ish-shai. *A fire offering.* f. s. Exod. 29: 18. R. אִשְׁשָׁה.

אֲשׁוּב a-shoov. *I shall return, turn round.* 1. c. s. F. K. irreg. for אָשׁוּב, chol. drop. ו assum. compens. by ה Parag. ו convers. 1 Sam. 15: 26. Zech. 6: 1. R. שָׁוֵב.

אֲשַׁוְהָ ash-weh. *I shall cause to be equal, resemble.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Lam. 2: 13. י form. drop. long - for .. because of ה gutt. R. שָׁוְהָ.

וַאֲשַׁוְהָ we-esh-weh. *And I will be equal, resemble.* 1. c. s. F. K. R. —.

אֲשׁוּחַח a-so-chai-ach. *I will diligently meditate.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Ps. 143: 5. irreg. dag. drop. because of ח gemin. chol. assum R. שָׁוְחַח.

אֲשַׁוַּע a-shav-wai-a. *I shall diligently exclaim, cry aloud.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Job 19: 7. reg. with - furt. and ע gutt. R. שָׁוַע.

אֲשׁוּר a-shoor. *I will watch, observe.* 1. c. s. F. K. Hos. 13: 7. chol. drop. ו assum. aff. ה him. R. שָׁוִר.

אֲשׁוֹר ash-shor. *I will watch, observe, behold.* 1. c. s. F. K. Num. 23: 9. R. שָׁוִר.

אש

אֶשְׁחֶה as-cheh. *I will cause to water, swim.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 6: 7. י form. drop. long. assum. for .. because of ח gutt. R. שְׁחָה.

אֶשְׁחָהּ The same as אֶשְׁחֶה.

וָאֶשְׁחַט wa-esh-chat. *And I pressed, squeezed.* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 40: 11. long. for chol. because of ח gutt. ו convers. R. שְׁחַט.

אֶשְׁחִית ash-chith. *I will cause to utterly destroy, consume.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 18: 28. reg. aff. ם. them, ה thee, and ו convers. R. שְׁחִית.

אֶשְׁחָק es-chak. *I shall deride, laugh.* 1. c. s. F. K. Prov. 1: 26. R. שְׁחָק.

וְאֶשְׁתַּקֵּם we-es-cha-kaim. *And I will beat, pound, break them in pieces.* 1. c. s. F. K. 2 Sam. 22: 43. .. for chol. because of ח gutt. R. —.

אֶשְׁחַרְךָ a-sha-cha-re-ka. *I will diligently seek, search after thee.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Is. 26: 9. reg. dag. drop. in ח gutt. aff. ך. R. שְׁחַרְךָ.

וָאֶשְׁטֶף wa-esh-topf. *And I will wash, cleanse, purify.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ez. 16: 9. reg. with ו conj. R. שְׁטֶף.

אִישִׁי ish-shai. *An offering by fire.* m. s. R. אֶשֶׁשׁ.

אֶשִׁיב a-shiv. *I will cause to return, bring back, restore, render, answer.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. 2 Sam. 24: 13. Deut. 32: 4. Jos. 14: 7. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by ך, aff. ך thee, נו him, נָה her, it. R. שִׁיב.

אֶשֶׁב ash-sig. *I will cause to overtake, seize, lay hold of.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 15: 9. irreg. for אֶשְׁבִּיג 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ך thee, נו him, נָה it. R. נִשֵּׁב.

אֶשְׁיַח a-se-ach. *I will cause to meditate, pray, speak, reason.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 55: 18. 77: 4, 7. 119: 78. Job 7: 11. irreg. for אֶשְׁיַח, 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ך, ח Parag. R. שְׁיַח.

אֶשִׁים a-shim. *I will cause to put, place, lay.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. 2 K. 21: 4. aff. ך thee, ם. them, נָה her, נו him. irreg. see above. R. שִׁים.

אֶשִׁימָא a-se-ma. *To place.* "Because the men of Hamoth had placed an idol there." P. N. 2 K. 17: 30.

אֶשִׁיר a-shir. *I will cause to sing melodiously, sweetly.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 59: 17. irreg. for אֶשְׁיַר ח Parag. R. שִׁיר.

אֶשְׁיָרָה a-shai-ra. *A grove, forest.* f. s. R. אֶשֶׁר.

אש

אֶשְׁיָרֶה a-shai-re-ka. *Thy groves.* pl. const. R. —.

אֶשִׁישׁ a-sis. *I will cause to rejoice, be glad.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Lam. 4: 21. irreg. see before. R. שִׁישׁ.

אֶשִׁישָׁי a-she-shai. *Props, stones, foundations.* pl. const. Is. 16: 7. R. אֶשֶׁשׁ.

אֶשִׁית a-shith. *I will cause to put, place.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 3: 15. irreg. for אֶשְׁיִית. R. שִׁית.

אֶשֶׁשׁ a-sesh. *A testicle, a rupture.* m. s. Lev. 21: 20.

אֶשְׁכָּב esh-kav. *I will lie down, rest, be quiet.* 1. c. s. F. K. ח Parag. for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. שָׁכַב.

אֶשְׁכּוֹל esh-kol. *A cluster of grapes.* m. p. Cant. 1: 14. Deut. 32: 32. aff. ך her, ך f. p. Gen. 40: 10. The name of a country famous for grapes. Num. 13: 24. R. שָׁכַל.

אֶשְׁכּוֹן esh-kon. *I will dwell, reside, inhabit.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 139: 9. ח Parag. R. שָׁכָן.

אֶשְׁכַּח esh-kach. *I will forget, neglect.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 119: 16. ח Parag. aff. ך thee, f. long. for chol. because of ח gutt. R. שָׁכַח.

אֶשְׁכִּילָה as-ke-lah. *I will cause to understand, be wise, prudent.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 32: 8. aff. ך thee. R. שָׁכַל.

אֶשְׁכִּימוּ ash-kaim. *To cause to rise early.* Inf. Hiph. Jer. 25: 5. with א preform. for ח. R. שָׁכַם.

אֶשְׁכִּיר ash-kir. *I will cause to be drunk, stupid, insensible.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 42. reg. R. שָׁכַר.

אֶשְׁכֶּם esh-kem. *Your fire.* m. s. R. אֶשֶׁשׁ. אֶשְׁכֶּנֶז ash-ke-naz. *A fire-brand.* P. N. Gen. 10: 31.

אֶשְׁכָּר esh-kar. *A donation, gift.* m. s. Ps. 72: 10. aff. ך thy. Ez. 27: 15. R. אָכַר.

אֶשֶׁל ai-shel. *An arbor, grove, oak.* m. s. Gen. 21: 23. 1 Sam. 22: 6.

אֶשְׁלַח esh-lach. *I will send, commission, appoint.* 1. c. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 9: 16. 2 K. 6: 13. Is. 42: 19. aff. ך thee. R. שָׁלַח.

אֶשְׁלֵיחַ a-shal-lai-ach. *I will diligently send forth, commission, liberate.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. reg. Is. 10: 6. Gen. 38: 17. Exod. 5: 2. aff. ך thee, נו him. R. —.

אֶשְׁלִיחַ ash-lich. *I will cause to cast out, or*

forth, as a lot. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. ח Parag. Jos. 18: 8. 2 Chron. 7: 20. Job 29: 17. R. שָׁנָה.

אֶשָׁם a-sham. 1 *He disobeyed, erred, sinned, came short*; 2 *was diminished, destroyed, desolated*; 3 *guilty, condemned, punished*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א ש, Lev. 4: 13. 22: 27. 5: 23. aff. ח, *She*, 3. f. s. ו *They*, 3. c. p. F. Hos. 4: 14. Inf. Lev. 5: 18. Niph. Joel 1: 18. Hiph. Ps. 5: 11. As a n. m. s. אֶשָׁם and אֶשָׁם *Sin, transgression, guilt, a trespass-offering*. Adj. *condemned, blameable, faulty*. Lev. 4: 22. 5: 6. 22: 16. Gen. 26: 10. Is. 53: 10. aff. ח, f. s. ו m. p. ח f. p. Gen. 42: 21. Hence, אֶשָׁם *To destroy, empty, waste*. Adj. *alone, solitary, weak, sick, confounded*.

אֶשָׁם a-sham. *To err, offend, i. e. against the law*. Inf. K. R. —.

אֶשָׁם esh-som. *I will desolate, destroy*. 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 42: 14. irreg. for אֶשָׁם, ב 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. שָׁמָּה.

אֶשָׁח es-mach. *I will rejoice, be exceedingly glad*. 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 9: 3. ח Parag. R. שָׁחָה.

אֶשָׁחֵד ash-mid. *I will cause to destroy, desolate*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 25: 7. aff. ח the. R. שָׁחָה.

אֶשָׁמֵעַ ash-me-a. *I will cause to hear, obey, understand*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. aff. ח the. Jer. 18: 2. R. שָׁמָּע.

אֶשָׁמֵם a-shim-maim. *I will cause to desolate, forsake, evacuate them*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 20: 26. irreg. gemin. for אֶשָׁמֵם, ו form. drop. compens. by dag. R. שָׁמָּם.

אֶשָׁמַע esh-ma. *I will hear, understand, obey*. 1. c. s. F. K. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. ח Parag. R. שָׁמָּע.

אֶשָׁמֹר esh-mor. *I will keep, observe, protect, defend, wait, attend on*. 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 89: 29. 39: 2. 59: 10. 119: 8. Gen. 30: 31. ח Parag. Hence, שָׁמֹר *A watchman, keeper of the city*. Is. 21: 11. The Lord is Israel's watchman, "he neither slumbers nor sleeps." Ps. 121: 4. R. שָׁמָּר.

אֶשָׁמֹרֶת ash-mu-roth. *Night watches*. f. p. Ps. 63: 7. R. —.

אֶשָׁמַת as-math. *The trespass-offering*. f. s.

Amos 8: 14. Ps. 69: 6. aff. ח his, ב, their, ו, our. R. אֶשָׁם.

אֶשָׁמַת a-sham-ta. *Thou hast sinned, transgressed*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. אֶשָׁם.

אֶשָׁנָא es-na. *I will detest, despise, abhor, hate*. 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 139: 22. R. שָׁנָא.

אֶשָׁנָבֵי esh-nav-be. *My casement, the lattice of my window*. Jud. 5: 28. Prov. 7: 8. R. שָׁנָב.

אֶשָׁנֶה a-shan-neh. *I will diligently alter, change*. 1. c. s. F. Pail. Ps. 89: 35. long ו for .. because of ח gutt. ח Parag. R. שָׁנָה.

אֶשָׁנֶה esh-neh. *I will repeat*. 1. c. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 26: 8. long ו for chol. because of ח gutt. R. —.

וְאֶשָׁעַה we-esh-ah. *And I will observe, keep, respect*. 1. c. s. F. K. Ps. 119: 117. ח for chol. because of ח gutt. R. שָׁעָה.

וְאֶשָׁעֵינָה we-esh-sha-ain. *And I shall be supported, propped up*. 1. c. s. F. Niph. Jud. 16: 26. reg. R. שָׁעָה.

אֶשָׁפַח a-shaph. Syr. ܐܫܫܐܢܐ To incantate, stupify, charm, seduce, infuse, breathe, blow upon. As a n. m. s. Chald. אֶשָׁפַח An astrologer, necromancer, false teacher, or prophet. aff. ח m. p. Dan. 1: 20. 2: 10. אֶשָׁפַחִים Physicians. Aben Ezra on Daniel. See Job 13: 4. LXX. σοφος. Wisdom, science, artifice, contrivance, deceit, disguise. Hence, שָׁפַח *To crush, bruise, break, destroy*, -viz. by impulse, words, doctrine, false reasoning. Also, שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם *The lips*, by which words are communicated; and אֶשָׁפַח *A quiver, dart*, which pierces and poisons the very heart. Job 39: 23.

אֶשָׁפֹט esh-pot. *I will judge, act, determine*. 1. c. s. F. K. reg. Ps. 75: 3. aff. ח the. R. שָׁפַט.

אֶשָׁפֹךְ esh-poch. *I will diffuse, pour out*. 1. c. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 1: 15. R. שָׁפַךְ.

אֶשָׁפֹט ish-sha-phait. *I will reason, plead, contend, judge*. 1. c. s. F. Niph. Ez. 20: 36. R. שָׁפַט.

אֶשָׁפִיאוֹ osh-py-ya. *Astrologers*. m. p. Chald. Dan. 4: 4. R. אֶשָׁפַח.

אֶשָׁפִיל ash-pil. *I will cause to humble, bring down*. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. Is. 13: 11. R. שָׁפַל.

אֶשָׁפִיז ash-pe-naz. From אֵשׁ *Fire, wrath*; and פָּנָה, or פָּנָה *To look, regard, behold, approach*. P. N. Master of the eunuchs. Dan. 1: 3.

אֶשְׁפָּתוֹת ash-path-toth. *Dung-hills, places of filth.* f. p. Neh. 3: 14. Lam. 4: 5. R. אֶשְׁפָּ.

אֶשְׁקוֹד esh-kod. *I will watch, be vigilant, guarded.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 31: 28. R. שְׁקָד.

אֶשְׁקֶה esh-keh. *I will cause to drink, water, refresh.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. aff. הָ thee, הָ it. Cant. 8: 2. Is. 27: 3. irreg. for אֶשְׁקֶהָ, י form. drop. compens. by long וּ for א. Parag. R. שְׁקָה.

אֶשְׁשׁוֹ-קַח esh-sho-kah. *I will kiss, caress.* 1. c. s. F. K. aff. הָ thee. Cant. 8: 1. irreg. for אֶשְׁשׁוֹק, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Parag. R. שְׁשׁוֹק.

אֶשְׁקוֹט esh-kot. *I shall rest, be quiet.* 1. c. s. F. K. Parag. Is. 18: 4. וְ redund. R. שְׁקוֹט.

אֶשְׁקוֹל esh-kol. *I shall weigh out, pay unto.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ezra 8: 25. R. שְׁקוֹל.

אֶשְׁקֵיעַ esh-ke-a. *I will cause to sink, make deep.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. reg. Ez. 32: 14. R. שְׁקֵיעַ.

אֶשְׁקֶלֶן ash-ke-lon. From שָׁקָה *To water, drink; and לָנוּ He lodged, a place, therefore, of refreshment.* P. N. 2 Sam. 1: 20.

אֶשְׁכָּר a-shak-kair. *I will diligently lie, deceive, fail.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Ps. 89: 34. R. שְׁכָר.

אֶשֶׁר a-shar. 1 *He was rich, prosperous, happy; 2 wise, intelligent, great, good; 3 fixed, settled, established; 4 taught, instructed, i. e. in wisdom's ways; 5 he watched, observed, looked for, as an enemy; 6 praised, extolled, spake good, as of a benevolent man.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אֶשֶׁר, Prov. 9: 6. Part. Hos. 13: 7. Piail. Gen. 30: 13. Job 29: 11. Prov. 23: 19. pl. with וְ convers. Mal. 3: 12. F. Prov. 4: 14. Imp. Prov. 23: 19. Part. pl. Mal. 3: 15. Pual. Ps. 41: 3. F. Ps. 43: 3. Part. Prov. 3: 18. As an adj. אֶשֶׁר *Happy, prosperous, rich, fruitful, wise, intelligent.* As a n. m. s. *a way, path, step.* Gen. 30: 13. Job 23: 11. aff. יְ. pl. const. Ps. 1: 1. aff. הָ thee, m. הָ thee, f. יְ his, כֶּם your. LXX. μακάριος. The same word which our Lord has used in Matt. 5: 3. Hence, יְרָשׁ *To be straight, even, smooth, pleasing, prosperous, successful.* Arab. اُشَارَ ashara. *To exalt, raise up, increase, prosper, to be straight, upright.* Hence, אֶשְׁרָא *To confirm, strengthen.* Tal. Gitten. fol. 62.

אֲשֶׁר a-sheer. *Who, which, he, who, whatever, such, because, as when, when, whether, therefore, for, after that, as though, some how, if*

that, so that. Rel. Pron. or Part. Exod. 24: 13. Eccles. 8: 12. Gen. 34: 13. Deut. 30: 16. Jer. 33: 22. Exod. 32: 34. R. אֲשֶׁר.

אֶשְׁרָה a-shai-rah. *A grove.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. 2 K. 17: 16. R. אֶשֶׁר.

אֶשְׁרָהּ ash-rai-hoo. *Happy he.* A substantive verb, or verbal noun. Prov. 29: 18. R. —.

אֶשְׁרֹה ash-she-roo. *Diligently direct, relieve ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. Is. 1: 17. R. Salam. dirige. R. —.

אֶשְׁרֹהּ ish-se-roo. *Diligently prosper ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. —.

אֶשְׁרֹנִי ish-she-roo ne. *They will diligently pronounce me happy.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. R. —.

אֶשְׁרִי ash-rai. *The goodness, happiness, prosperity, fruitfulness.* pl. const. Ps. 1: 1. Targ. טַיְבִיחָה. R. —.

אֶשְׁרִי a-shu-ry. *My steps, doings, ways.* pl. const. R. —.

אֶשְׁרִי a-shu-re. *My step, pathway.* m. s. R. —.

אֶשְׁרִי a-shu-ry. *My doings, steps.* aff. יְ our. m. p. Ps. 40: 3. R. —.

אֶשְׁרִי a-shu-re. *My step.* m. s. R. —.

אֶשְׁרִיָּא as-re-ail. *God shall increase, make happy.* P. N. Num. 26: 31.

אֶשְׁרִי ash-rav. *Happy he.* Verbal Noun. aff. הָ thee, כֶּם ye. R. —.

אֶשְׁרָה esh-re-kah. *I will hiss, deride, mock.* 1. c. s. F. K. Zech. 10: 8. R. שְׁרָק.

אֶשֶׁשׁ a-shash. *He was strong, valiant.* i. e. for the truth. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the 2. m. p. Imp. of Hith. Is. 46: 8. As n. m. s. אֶשֶׁשׁ *A foundation.* aff. יְ. pl. const. Is. 16: 7.

Arab. اَسَّ assa. *To found, begin, commence, lay a foundation.* Targ. *To be firm, fixed, strengthened.*

אִשּׁוֹת is-shoth. *Women, wives.* R. אִשָּׁה.

אִשְׁתִּי ai-shith. *A wife, woman.* aff. יְ his, יְ my, הָ thy. Ps. 128: 3. R. —.

אִשְׁתֹּאֵל esh-ta-ol. *A foolish woman.* P. N. Job 13: 33.

אֶשְׁתֶּה esh-teh. *I will drink.* 1. c. s. F. K. 1 K. 13: 8. R. שָׁתָה.

אֶשְׁתֹּלְלוּ esh-to-lee-loo. *They spoiled,*

weakened themselves. 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Ps. 76: 6. irreg. for *הִשְׁלַלְנִי* *ת* preform. transp. because of *ש*. R. *שָׁלַל*.

אֶשְׁתוֹמָם esh-to-mam. *I will be amazed, confounded, astonished.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. irreg. for *אֶתְשַׁמֵּם*, Dan. 4: 16. 8: 27. Is. 63: 5. *ו* convers. dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. *שַׁמֵּם*.

אֶשְׁתוֹן esh-ton. *Changed, renewed.* P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 11.

אֶשְׁתוֹנֵן esh-to-nan. *I will wound, pierce, condemn myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Ps. 73: 4. irreg. for *אֶתְשַׁנֵּן* see above. R. *שָׁנָן*.

אֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה esh-ta-cha-weh. *I will bow myself, worship, fall down.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Ps. 5: 8. irreg. see above. R. *שַׁחֲוָה*.

אֶשְׁתִּי ish-tiv. *They drank.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 5: 34. R. *שָׁתָה*.

אֶשְׁתַּלְכֵּן esh-to-len-noo. *I will fix, plant, establish it.* 1. c. s. F. K. Ez. 17: 23. *ת* changed into chol. because of *י* silent. aff. *וּ* *it*. R. *שָׁתַל*.

אֶשְׁתַּמּוּעַ esh-te-mo-a. From *שָׁמַע* *To stop up, shut out.* P. N. *A city of refuge for the man-slayer.* Jos. 21: 14. Its gates were shut against the avenger of blood.

אֶשְׁתַּנֵּן a-she-te-noo. *I will cause to put, place him.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. R. *שָׁתַן*.

אֶשְׁתַּנִּי esh-ta-ne. *He, or it became altered, changed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 3: 19. R. *שָׁתַן*.

אֶשְׁתַּעֲשֶׂע esh-ta-a-sha. *I will delight myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Ps. 119: 16. irreg. gemin. *ת* transp. R. *שָׁעַע*.

אֵית aith. *From, to, before, against, with, together, concerning, in, among, through, after.* A Part. and sign of the accus. case. Gen. 1: 1. Ps. 47: 5. 60: 2. Prov. 3: 12. Exod. 1: 1. Deut. 7: 8.

אַתָּה at. *Thou.* Pron. 2. f. s. R. *אַתָּה*.

אַתָּה a-tha. *He, or it is approaching, or drawing near.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Is. 21: 12. R. *אַתָּה*.

וְאֶתְאַבֵּל we-eth-av-bai-lah. *And I lamented, mourned myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. reg. *ו* Parag. R. *אַבֵּל*.

אֶתְאַפֵּק eth-aph-pak. *I will restrain myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. 1 Sam. 13: 12. R. *אַפֵּק*.

אֶתְבִּינֵן eth-bo-nain. *I will understand, inform myself, meditate, consider.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. irreg. gemin. for *אֶתְבִּין* dag. drop. compens. by chol. Is. 1: 3. Jer. 23: 20. R. *בִּין*.

אֶתְבַּעַל eth-*ba*-al. *Possession, dominion.* P. N.

אֶתְגַּזֶּרֶת ith-ge-ze-reth. *He, or it cut himself off, or out of.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 2: 45. R. *גָּזַר*.

אָתָּה a-thah. 1 *He came, approached, drew near*; 2 *came upon, befel*, as a calamity; 3 *departed, withdrew.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *פ* *א* and *ל* *ה*, Chald. Is. 21: 12. 1. c. p. Jer. 3: 22. F. Is. 41: 25. Deut. 33: 21. Fem. Mich. 4: 8. Imp. pl. Is. 21: 12. 21: 14. Part. f. p. Is. 44: 6. Hiph. Dan. 5: 11. Hith. Dan. 6: 18. As a n. m. s. *אִירְוֹן* *An entrance, porch, hall.* Ez. 40: 15.

אָתָּה a-thai. *Coming, approaching.* m. s. Ben. K. Chald. R. —.

אַתָּה ath-tah. *Thou.* Pron. m. s. R. *אַתָּה*.

אִתָּה ith-tah. *With her.* Pron. f. s. R. —.

אָתָּה o-tha. *Her.* Pron. f. s. R. —.

אֶתְהַלֵּךְ eth-hal-laich. *I will walk, proceed myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. reg. Ps. 116: 9. R. *הִלֵּךְ*.

אֶתְהֵם eth-hem. *Them.* Pron. 2. m. p. *אִתְּהֵם* *Them.* 2. f. p. R. *אֵתָּה*.

אִתּוֹ ith-to. *With him.* Pron. m. s. R. —.

אִתּוֹ ai-tho. *His plough-share, mattock.* aff. *ים* m. p. *כֶּם* *your.* 1 Sam. 13: 21. Is. 2: 4. Joel 3: 10. R. —.

אֹתוֹ o-tho. *Him.* Pron. 3. m. s. accus. R. —.

אָתָּה a-tho. *They came.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. *אַתָּה*.

וְאֶתְוַדַּעְתִּי wa-eth-wad-deh. *And I made my confession.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. *ו* convers. Dan. 9: 4. R. *וָדַעְתִּי*.

אֶתְוַדַּע eth-wad-da. *I will reveal, make known myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Num. 12: 6. irreg. for *אֶתְוַדַּעַי* *ו* 1 Rad. drop. *ו* assum. compens. by *ו*. R. *וָדַעַי*.

אֹתוֹתָיו o-tho-thav. *His signs.* pl. const. aff. *וְ* f. p. *וְ* *his.* Ps. 105: 27. *וְ* *our*, *וְ* *their.* *וְ* *אֵתָּה* *my.* R. *אֵתָּה*.

אָתוֹן ath-toon. *A furnace.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 3: 11. R. אָתוֹן.

אֶתְנוֹת a-tho-noth. *Asses.* f. p. Gen. 32: 15. R. —.

אֶתְתּוֹשׁ eth-tosh. *I will pluck up, root out.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 12: 14. irreg. for אֶתְתּוֹשׁ, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. תָּתֵשׁ.

אֶתְחַבַּר eth-chav-bar. *He joined, united himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Chald. 2 Chron. 20: 35. for אֶתְחַבַּר, א for ח preform. R. חָבַר.

אֶתְחַנֵּן eth-chan-nen. *I will entreat, supplicate myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Job 19: 16. R. חָנַן.

אִתִּי ith-te. *With me.* אִתִּי me. Pron. or Part. R. אִתִּי.

אִתְּיָהּ ai-tha-yoo. *Come, approach ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. Is. 21: 12. irreg. for אִתְּיָהּ, אֶהְיֶה, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by י. R. אִתְּיָהּ.

וְאֵתְיוֹת we-o-the-yoth. *And things that are approaching, or at hand.* f. p. Ben. K. Is. 44: 7. irreg. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ח, אֶהְיֶה assum. R. —.

אִתְּיָהּ ith-ya-a-too. *They combined, counselled together.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 6: 8. R. רָצַע.

אֶתִּיק ath-tick. *A gallery, portico.* m. s. aff. 3. m. p. aff. הָא his, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. תָּחַס.

אִתְּךָ ith-tach. *With thee.* Part. or Pron. f. s. aff. כָּם you. אִתְּךָ thee. Exod. 29: 35.

אֶתְכֶּרֶת eth-ke-re-yath. *He pierced, wounded himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 7: 15. R. פָּרַח-וּ פָּרַח.

אִתָּם ai-tham. *A friend.* P. N. Neh. 35: 6.

אִתָּם ath-tem. *Ye.* Pron. 2. m. p. אִתָּם them. 3. m. p. R. אִתָּם.

אִתָּם ith-tam. *With them.* A Part. m. p. R. אִתָּם.

אֶתְמוֹל eth-mol. *Yesterday, a short time ago.* m. s. R. תָּמַל.

אֶתְמוֹךְ eth-moch. *I will uphold, sustain, support.* 1. c. s. F. K. Is. 42: 1. R. תָּמַךְ.

אֶתָּן a-than. Arab. أَتَان atana. *To pace, move slow, continue, endure, be strong.* As a n. f. s. אֶתָּן An ass, which is slow in its movements and yet one of the most humble, yielding and useful, as well as laborious of domestic animals. See פָּרָא.

אֶתָּן o-than. *Them.* Pron. f. p. R. אֶתָּן.

אֶתָּן eth-tain. *I will give, deliver, set, place,* 1. c. s. F. K. Gen. 12: 7. irreg. for אֶתָּן, 1 Rad. drop. because of א prefix, compens. by dag. aff. הָ thee, הָ him, הָ her, ח Parag. R. תָּתֵן.

אֶתָּן ai-than. *Strong, durable, robust.* m. s. for אֶתָּן. Deut. 21: 4. R. אֶתָּן.

אֶתְנָה ath-tai-nah. *Ye.* Pron. 2. f. p. R. אֶתְנָה.

אֶתְנָה eth-nah. *Reward, hire, a compensation for services.* f. s. Hos. 2: 12. R. תָּנָה.

אֶתְנַהֵל eth-na-ha-lah. *I will lead, guide, direct myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Gen. 33: 14. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by long - ח Parag. R. תָּנַל.

אִתְּנוּ ith-ta-noo. *With us.* Part. or Pron. R. אִתְּנוּ.

אֶתָּנוּ o-tha-noo. *Us.* Pron. acc. R. —.

אֶתָּנוּ a-tha-noo. *We come, approach, draw nigh.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. Jer. 3: 22. irreg. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ח, compens. by י. R. אֶתָּנוּ.

אֶתְנָן eth-nan. *A reward, hire, wages, compensation.* m. s. aff. חָ her, י. pl. const. Is. 23: 18. Mich. 1: 7. R. תָּנָן.

וְאֶתְנַחֵם wa-eth-ne-cham. *I comforted, consoled myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. י for .. because of ח gutt. R. נָחַם.

אֶתְנִימִים ai-tha-nim. *The seventh month, answering to the latter part of September and beginning of October.* From אֶתָּן Strong, forcible, powerful; called such because of the strong, rough winds which are prevalent at this season of the year in Judea. 1 K. 8: 2.

וְאֶתְנַפַּל wa-eth-naph-pal. *And I prostrated myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. ו convers. reg. R. נָפַל.

וְאֶתְנַעַב wa-eth-ai-vah. *And I diligently abhorred, detested.* 1. c. s. F. Pail. Ps. 119: 163. ח Parag. dag. drop. because of ע gutt. compens. by י. R. תָּעַב.

אֶתְקַרְרוּ eth-a-ka-rav. *They plucked up, rooted out, or dethroned themselves.* 3. m. p. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 7: 8. R. אָקַר.

אֶתְפָּאֵר eth-pa-ar. *I will glorify, make myself great, honorable.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. reg. with - for .. because of א gutt. Is. 49: 3. R. פָּאֵר.

וְאֶתְפּוֹשׁ wa-eth-posh. *And I took, seized.* 1. c. s. F. K. ו convers. Deut. 9: 17. R. תָּפַשׁ.

אֶתְפַּלֵּל *eth-pal-lail. I will entreat, pray, supplicate myself.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Ps. 5: 3. ה Parag. R. פִּלֵּל.

אֶתְצַח *eth-toz. I will break, utterly destroy.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jud. 8: 9. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נִחַץ.

אֶתְקוֹטֵשׁ *eth-ko-tat. I will grieve, detest, abhor.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Ps. 139: 21. 119: 158. irreg. ו drop. chol. assum. R. קוֹטֵשׁ.

אֶתְקַנֵּךְ *eth-te-ken-ka. I will root, pluck, tear thee up.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 22: 24. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. נִחַץ.

אֶתֶר *a-thar. A place, region, province, country.* f. s. Chald. Dan. 5: 35. Ezra 5: 15. Num. 31: 1.

אֶתְרוּעֵה *eth-ro-a. I will triumph myself, shout aloud for joy.* 1. c. s. F. Hith. Ps. 108: 10. R. רוע.

אֶתֹשׁ *eth-tosh. I will pluck up, destroy.* 1. c. s. F. K. Jer. 12: 14. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נִחַץ.

ב

בַּיִת *baith. A house, building, residence.* The second letter of the alphabet and a servile. When prefixed to verbs it forms the gerund of the infinitive, such as *in*, or *when*; and when prefixed to nouns is the sign of the ablative case, *in*, *with*, *for*, *by*, *among*, *above*, *over*, *against*, &c. As a numeral it stands for 2 or 2000. With a dagesh or dot, it should be sounded hard, like B in English; without it, soft as V.

בָּא or בֹּא *bo. I He came, entered, approached, drew near; 2 happened, came upon, befel; 3 led, conducted, went before; 4 brought in, as gain, or a revenue; 5 declined, set, as the sun; 6 fulfilled, accomplished, as a contract; 7 covenanted, agreed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 19: 23. 28: 11. irreg. א ל, aff. ה, She, 3. f. s. ה They, 3. c. p. Fut. Is. 5: 19. Hiph. Amos 8: 9. Hoph. Exod. 27: 7. Ez. 40: 4. Hence, נָבֵא *To pray, entreat, prophesy.*

בֹּא *bo. Enter, come in thou, to come, go, enter, in coming.* Inf. and Imp. K. for בֹּא, aff. י my, י thy, נָּ our, כָּם your, ט, their, כָּה thou. ה Parag. R. בֹּא.

בְּאֹדָן *ba-ov-dan. In destruction, perdition.* m. s. R. אָדָּר.

בְּאַבֹּר *be-iv-bo. In his greenness, youth, fertility.* m. s. R. אָבָב.

בְּאַבֹּרֹתֶיךָ *ba-a-vo-the-ka. In thy fathers, leaders, progenitors.* m. p. with f. p. term. aff. כָּם your. R. אָבָה.

בְּאַבִּי *be-iv-bai. On the fruits.* pl. const. R. אָבָב.

בְּאַבֵּן *ba-e-ven. With a stone, weight.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. חֵם m. p. R. אָבָן.

בְּאַבְנֵי *ba-av-nait. With a girdle, belt.* m. s. R. בָּנֵט.

בְּאַבְרָתוֹ *be-ev-ra-tho. Under his wing, providence.* f. s. R. אָבָר.

בְּאַגְנוֹת *ba-ag-ga-noth. In basins, bowls, cisterns.* f. p. R. אָגָן.

בְּאַגְרוֹף *be-eg-roph. With the fist, hand.* m. s. R. גָּרַף.

בְּאַגְרוֹת *ba-ig-roth. With letters, epistles.* f. p. R. אָגָר.

בְּאַדָּיִן *bai-da-yin. Then, there.* Part. Chald. Dan. 2: 3. R. אָדָּן.

בְּאַדִּיר *be-a-dir. By, with a mighty, glorious, magnificent one.* m. s. R. אָדָּר.

בְּאַדָּם *ba-a-dam. In, with a man.* m. s. R. אָדָם.

בְּאַדָּמָה *ba-a-da-mah. In the ground, earth.* f. s. R. —.

בְּאַדָּנִי *ba-a-do-ne. In, against my master, ruler.* m. s. R. אָדָּן.

בְּאַדָּנִי *ba-a-do-ny. In the Lord, ruler, master.* m. s. R. —.

בְּאַדָּרַע *be-ed-ra. In, by, with force, power, or the arm.* m. s. Chald. R. דָּרַע.

בְּאַדָּרְתּוֹ *ba-ad-dar-to. In his manile, wrapper.* f. s. R. אָדָּר.

בָּאָה *bo-ah. Come thou, or in her coming.* Imp. and Inf. K. ה Parag. R. בֹּא.

בָּאָהָה *ba-a-ha-vah. For love, esteem, regard.* f. s. aff. ה f. s. const. ו his, ה, her, חֵם m. p. R. אָהָב.

בְּאֹהֶל *be-o-hel. In the tent, tabernacle.* m.

s. aff. ו his, ה thy, י. pl. const. הם their, כם your, m. p. R. אָחַל.

בּוֹ-oo. Come, enter, approach ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. בּוֹא.

בּוֹ-o. To come, enter, or in entering. Inf. K. R. —.

בּוֹ-ov. By, with a familiar, diabolical spirit. m. s. R. אוֹב.

בּוֹ-oo-lam. In the porch, entrance. m. s. R. אָלֵם.

בּוֹ-iv-wal-to. In his folly, wickedness. f. s. R. אָנַל.

בּוֹ-o-phan-nim. In, with wheels, circles. m. p. R. אָפֵן.

בּוֹ-o-tze-roth. With, in treasures, store-houses. f. p. aff. ה thy, י my, יו his. R. אָצֵר.

בּוֹ-or. In with the light, fire, flame, zeal. m. s. בּוֹ-ai-r the same. aff. ה thy, ים m. p. R. אוֹר.

בּוֹ-oth. Coming, approaching. f. s. Ben. K. R. בּוֹא.

בּוֹ-av-wath. In, at pleasure, desire. f. s. aff. י my. R. אָוָה.

בּוֹ-ai-zov. With hyssop, purging. m. s. R. אָזֵב.

בּוֹ-oz-no. In his ear, hearing. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. י my, יו his, ה thy, m. ה thy. f. כם Your. נו Our, ים - dual. R. אָזֵן.

בּוֹ-zik-kim. In chains, bonds, custody. m. p. Jer. 40: 1. כ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. א epenth. R. זָקַם.

oo-ve-ez-ro-a. And with a strong arm, with power. m. s. Jer. 32: 21. R. זָרַע.

בּוֹ-ez-rach. A citizen, native of the country. m. s. Exod. 12: 19. R. זָרַח.

בּוֹ-e-chad. In, with one, each one, the first, some one. adj. or Part. R. אָחַד.

בּוֹ-a-chor. In the end, till, afterwards. R. —.

בּוֹ-choz. In seizing, taking hold of. Inf. K. R. אָחַז.

בּוֹ-a-chuz-za-tho. In his inheritance, possession. f. s. aff. ים their. R. —.

בּוֹ-a-che-hoo. In, to his brother, or to another. m. s. aff. יו His, ה thy, י. pl. const. כם Your. R. אָחָה.

בּוֹ-a-char-de-nah. After, afterwards. Chal. Part. R. אָחַד.

בּוֹ-a-cha-ro-nah. In the end, last time. f. s. י. pl. const. with aff. ה her. ה thy. R. אָחַר.

בּוֹ-a-chath. In one, or of the first. f. s. R. אָחַד.

בּוֹ-a-cho-thah. Toward, against her sister. f. s. R. אָחָה.

בּוֹ-e. In my coming, entering, enter thou. Imp. and Inf. K. R. בּוֹא.

בּוֹ-ai. They that come, draw near. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

בּוֹ-ai-vah. In enmity, malice. f. s. R. אָיֵב.

בּוֹ-ye-vai. Among enemies. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

בּוֹ-ai-de-chem. At, or in your calamity. m. s. R. אָיֵד.

בּוֹ-e-ah. They that go in, or unto her. pl. const. Ben. K. R. בּוֹא.

בּוֹ-e-yai. In the isles, distant places. pl. const. R. אָיֵה.

בּוֹ-a-yil. In, with a ram. m. s. aff. ו f. p. R. אָיֵל.

בּוֹ-ai-lim. In, or by the posts, props. m. p. R. —.

בּוֹ-ai-mah. With fear, terror. f. s. R. אָיֵם.

בּוֹ-ain. Without, when, not, so that, no one. Part. Ps. 78: 2. R. אָיֵן.

בּוֹ-ish. Unto the man. m. s. R. אָיֵשׁ.

בּוֹ-e-shah. To her husband. f. s. R. —.

בּוֹ-e-son. In obscurity, blackness, darkness. m. s. Prov. 20: 20. R. —.

בּוֹ-ai-than. In strength, power. Chal. f. s. Dan. 5: 11. R. אָיֵת.

בּוֹ-a-ka. Thou hast come, or approached. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. בּוֹא.

בּוֹ-a-chah. As thou comest. Inf. K. R. —.

בּוֹ-a-chail. In devouring. Inf. K. R. אָכַל.

בּוֹ-a-chol. The same. R. —.

בְּאֶחֶל be-o-chel. *For food, sustenance.* m. s. R. —.

בְּאֶחְלֵי be-och-lai. *In, or with eating.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. כָּם your. R. —.

בְּאֶחְלָם be-och-lam. *When they eat, devour.* Inf. K. aff. נָה We. R. —.

בְּאַחֶם bo-achem. *That you come.* Inf. K. R. בּוֹא.

בְּאֵל be-ail. *In, with, by God.* m. s. R. אֵל.

בְּאַלָּה be-a-lah. *With an oath, vow, promise, affirmation.* f. s. R. אֵלָּה.

בְּאַי־לָהּ ba-ai-lah. *In an oak.* f. s. Is. 5: 7. aff. יָם, m. p. R. —.

בְּאַי־לֵהּ ba-ail-leh. *In them, these.* Demon. Pron. f. p. R. אֵל.

בְּאַי־לֹהִי־בֵּי bai-al-lo-hai. *In his God.* m. s. aff. יִי my, הִי her, יִי pl. const. יִי his, הִי thy, כָּם your, יָם m. p. R. אֵל.

בְּאַל־לֹוֹפֵהּ be-al-loop. *In a guide, pilot, conductor.* m. s. R. אֵלָּה.

בְּאַל־לֵי־לִים bo-e-le-lim. *In, among, towards the idols.* m. p. R. אֵל.

בְּאַי־לִים ba-ai-lim. *Among the gods, mighty, noble, powerful ones.* m. p. R. —.

בְּאַל־מֶנֶח־תַּיִר be-al-me-no-thav. *In their palaces, desolate houses.* f. p. aff. יִי Is. 13: 22. R. אֵל.

בְּאַי־לֹנֵי be-ai-lo-nai. *In the plains, forests.* pl. const. R. אֵל.

בְּאַלֶּפֶּה be-e-leph. *In, among, with a thousand.* c. s. aff. יִי his. Mich. 5: 2. 1 Sam. 18: 7. יִי pl. const. R. אֵלָּה.

בּוֹאֵם bo-am. *They come, approach.* Inf. K. R. בּוֹא.

בְּאַמָּהּ be-im-mah. *In, against her mother.* f. s. aff. כָּם Your. R. אֵמָם.

בְּאַמָּהּ ba-am-mah. *In, with a cubit.* f. s. וְהִי f. p. R. —.

בְּאַמֻּנָהּ be-e-moo-nah. *In truth, faithfulness, trust.* m. s. aff. יִי his, יִי my, הִי thy, כָּם their. R. אֵמֵן.

בְּאַמְנָהּ be-om-nah. *When educated, brought up, in her bringing up.* Inf. K. Esth. 2: 20. changed into chol. before : silent. R. —.

בְּאַמְנָצוֹ be-am-me-tzo. *In diligently fortifying, establishing him.* Inf. Pail. aff. יִי R. אֵמְצָא.

בְּאַמֹּר be-e-mor. *In speaking, declaring.* Inf. K. with aff. כָּם *In that ye say.* כָּם While they say. R. אֵמֵר.

בְּאַמְרִי be-om-re. *In my speaking.* Inf. K. R. —.

בְּאַמְרֵי be-im-rai. *In, with words.* pl. const. R. —.

בְּאַמְרֵי־מֵי be-o-me-rim. *In saying.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

בְּאַמְרֵי־הָכָהּ be-im-ra-the-ka. *In thy word, saying.* f. s. R. —.

בְּאַמֶּת be-e-meth. *In truth, faithfulness.* m. s. aff. הִי thy. R. אֵמֵן.

בְּאַמְתָּחַת be-am-ta-chath. *In the sack.* f. s. aff. יִי My, כָּם your, נָה our. R. מִתָּחַת.

בְּאַנּוּ ba-noo. *We came, drew near.* l. c. pl. Pret. K. R. בּוֹא.

בּוֹאֵינוּ bo-ai-noo. *Our returning.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

בְּאַנּוֹשׁ be-e-nosh. *In man.* m. s. aff. יִי pl. const. יָם m. p. R. אֵנֶשׁ.

בְּאַנְחָהּ bo-a-na-chah. *With sighing, groaning.* f. s. changed into chol. before : silent. aff. הִי f. s. const. יִי my. Ps. 31: 11. R. אֵנָּח.

בְּאַנִי be-o-ne. *In my sorrow, distress.* m. s. R. אֵנִי.

בְּאַנִי bo-o-ne. *In the navy, shipping.* m. s. aff. הִי f. s. וְהִי f. p. 1 K. 9: 27. Is. 2: 16. Prov. 30: 19. R. אֵנָּח.

בְּאַנֶק be-e-nok. *In crying, lamenting.* Inf. K. R. אֵנֶק.

בְּאַסְמֵי־הָבָהּ ba-a-sa-me-ka. *In thy barns, store-houses.* m. p. R. אֵסָם.

בְּאַסְפֵּי ba-a-sup. In the thresholds, assemblies. m. p. R. אֵסָם.

בְּאַסְפָּהּ be-os-pe-ka. *When thou hast gathered.* Inf. K. aff. כָּם Ye. changed into chol. before : silent. R. —.

בְּאַסְרָם be-os-ram. *When they bind, make fast.* Inf. K. R. אֵסֵר.

בְּאַפִּי be-aph. *In, with anger, or in the nose, nostril.* m. s. aff. יִי his, יִי my, הִי thy, יָם m. p. יִי his. R. אֵפֵן.

בְּאַפְּהֵי־כִים bo-a-phe-kim. *By the rivers, streams.* m. p. Job 12: 21. R. אֵפֵס.

בְּאֶפֶל ba-o-phe. *In darkness, misery.* m. s. R. אֶפֶל.
 בְּאֶפְלוֹת ba-a-phai-loth. *In-gross darkness.* f. p. Is. 59: 9. R. —
 בְּאַפָּם be-aph-pam. *In their anger.* m. s. R. אָנָּה.
 בְּאַפְסִי be-e-phas. *Without, for nothing.* Part. R. אֶפֶס.
 בְּאַפֶּר ba-ai-pher. *In from the dust, earth, ashes, with a vail.* m. s. R. אָפֶר.
 בְּאַצְבַּע be-e(z)-ba. *With the finger, or scorn.* m. s. aff. י or י his, ה thy, ה f. p. R. צָבַע.
 בְּאֶצְרוֹת be-o-ze-roth. *In treasures, riches.* f. p. aff. י my, ה her. R. אֶצֶר.

בְּאֵר ba-ar. 1 *He illustrated, opened, expounded, as the Scriptures, see Luke 24: 32.* 2 *published, declared, made manifest; 3 carved, engraved, as on stone.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Deut. 1: 5. 27: 8. Hab. 2: 2. dag. drop. because of א gutt. compens. by .. בְּאֵר Inf. Deut. 27: 8. As a n. m. s. בְּאֵר A well, or pit, i. e. cleared of obstruction. Gen. 16: 14. Derived from אָרַח To strip, uncover, take away, as fruit from a tree; mud, or dirt, from a pit; difficulty, or obscurity from the law. Hence, בְּרִארוֹר עַל הַתּוֹרָה, *An exposition of the law.* Targ.

בְּאֵר לַחֵי רֹאִי be-air-la-chy-roe. *The well of him that liveth and seeth me.* P. N. Gen. 16: 14.

בְּאֵר רִמָּה be-air ra-math. *The high well, eternal fountain.* Jos. 9: 17. P. N.

בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע be-air sha-va. *The well that satisfies, or the seventh well.* Gen. 21: 14. P. N.

בְּאַרְבֵּה ba-ar-beh. *For the locust.* f. s. R. רֵבָה.

בְּאַרְבוֹת bo-a-ruv-both. *In the windows.* f. p. R. אָרַב.

בְּאַרְבָּם be-or-bam. *In their lying hid, or being concealed.* Inf. K. Hos. 7: 6. א changed into chol. before; silent. R. —.

בְּאַרְבַּע be-ar-bah. *In four, with aff. רם* forty, or the fortieth.

בְּאַרְגָּז ba-ar-gaz. *In a chest, box, coffin.* m. s. 1 Sam. 6: 8. R. אָרַג.

בְּאַרְגָּמָן ba-ar-ga-man. *In purple.* m. s. Exod. 25: 4. R. —.

בְּאַרְא be-ai-ra. *The dispenser of blessings.* P. N.

בְּאַרֹן ba-a-ron. *In the ark, chest.* c. s. Gen. 50: 26. R. אָרֹן.

בְּאַרוֹת bo-roth. *Cisterns, reservoirs.* f. p. R. בָּאָר.

בְּאַרוֹת be-ai-roth. *Wells, pits.* f. p. aff. ה thy. R. —.

בְּאַרְזִי ba-e-rez. *In, with the cedar.* m. s. Is. 41: 19. aff. י. pl. const. ה thy, מ m. p. R. אָרִי.

בְּאַרְחַּי be-o-rach. *In a path, strait line.* m. s. Jud. 19: 17. R. אָרַח.

בְּאַרְחוֹתָיו be-or-cho-thav. *In his paths, ways.* f. p. Prov. 22: 23. R. אָרַח.

בְּאַרְיִי The same as בְּאַרְא.

בְּאַרְיִים ba-u-rim. *In the valleys, wells, pits.* m. p. R. אָרִי.

בְּאַרְךָּ ba-o-rech. *In length.* m. s. Gen. 6: 15. R. אָרַךְ.

בְּאַרְמוֹן be-ar-mon. *In the palace, sacred place.* c. s. 1 K. 16: 15. K. אָרַם.

בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ be-ar-me-no-the-ah. *In her palaces.* f. p. aff. ה her, הָם their, ה thy, נָּה our. R. —.

בְּאַרְעָא be-ar-a. *In the earth.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 35. R. אָרַע.

בְּאַרְעֵץ ba-a-retz. *In, or through the earth, land, country.* c. s. aff. י his, ה f. p. י my, ה thy, נָּה our, הָם their. R. אָרַץ.

בְּאַרְוֵתִי be-ai-ro-thy. *My pits, wells.* P. N.

בְּאַשׁ ba-ash. 1 *He, or it was loathsome, detestable; 2 wicked, abominable; 3 filthy, polluted; 4 proud, arrogant, impudent.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 7: 18. F. with ו convers. v. 21: Niph. 1 Sam. 13: 4. Hiph. Exod. 5: 21. 16: 24. Hith. 1 Chron. 19: 6. As a n. m. s. בְּאַשׁ A stink, a putrid smell. Amos 4: 10. Joel 2: 20. Is. 34: 3. aff. י his, הָם their. Hence, בָּשָׂה and Arab. باوس baosa. *To be impudent, bold, audacious, insolent.*

בְּאַשׁ ba-aish. *In, or through fire.* m. s. R. אָשׁ.

בְּאַשׁ be-aish. *He was exceedingly irritated, displeased.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. Dan 6: 14. R. בָּאֵשׁ.

בֹּאֶשֶׁה bo-shah. *Cockle, or a stinking weed.* f. s. Job 31: 40. τ changed into chol. before silent. R. —

בְּאִישָׁה be-ish-shah. *In, for a wife.* f. s. R. אִישׁ.

בְּאִשִּׁים be-u-shim. *Wild grapes, pernicious, or wicked fruit.* m. p. Is. 5: 2. R. בָּאָשׁ.

בְּאַשְׁשׁוּת ba-a-she-shoth. *With flagons, flowers, blessings.* f. p. Cant. 2: 5. R. אָשֶׁשׁ.

בְּאַשְׁכּוֹל ba-esh-kol. *In the cluster.* m. s. Cant. 1: 14. R. שְׂכַל.

בְּאַשְׁמָה be-ash-mah. *In the trespass, sin.* f. s. 2 Chron. 28: 13. R. אָשָׁם.

בְּאַשְׁמָוִי ba-a-sha-mav. *In his trespasses, sins.* pl. const. R. —.

בְּאַשְׁמָנִים ba-ash-man-nim. *In fat, rich, fruitful, places.* m. p. Is. 59: 10. R. —.

בְּאַשְׁמֻרוֹת be-ash-mu-roth. *In the night watches.* f. p. Ps. 63: 7. *In vigiliae nocturnae,* R. Salom. R. שְׁמֵר.

בְּאַשְׁמֹרֶת be-ash-mo-reth. *In the watch, or in the morning watch.* f. s. Exod. 14: 24. R. —.

בְּאַשְׁמַת be-ash-math. *In, by the sin, trespass.* f. s. Lev. 4: 3. R. אָשָׁם.

בְּאַשְׁמַת־נוֹ be-ash-ma-thai-noo. *In our trespasses.* f. p. const. aff. נוֹ, Ez. 9: 15. R. —.

בְּאַשְׁפָּתוֹ be-ash-pa-tho. *In his quiver.* f. s. aff. וֹ, Ps. 127: 5. R. אָשָׁף.

בְּאַשֶּׁר ba-a-she. *In which, because, when.* Part. Ruth 1: 16. R. אָשֶׁר.

בְּאַשְׁרוֹ ba-a-shu-ro. *In his steps, ways, doings.* m. p. Job 23: 11. R. —.

בְּאוֹשֶׁר be-osh-re. *In my happiness, prosperity.* m. s. Gen. 30: 13. τ changed into chol. because of, silent. R. —.

בְּאִשְׁתּוֹ be-ish-to. *With his wife.* f. s. aff. וֹ. R. אִישׁ.

בָּאָה ba-tha. *Thou hast come.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. ה Parag. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by τ . R. בָּאָה.

בְּאוֹתוֹת be-o-thoth. *With signs, wonders, miracles.* f. p. Exod. 4: 9. R. אוֹת.

בָּאתִי ba-the. *I came, entered.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Cant. 5: 1. R. בָּאָה.

בָּאתֶם ba-them. *Ye came.* 2. m. p. Pret. K. R. —.

בָּאֶתְנוּ ba-ath-noo. *It has come upon us* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Ps. 44: 18. aff. נוֹ. R. —.

בְּאַתֵּר ba-thar. *After.* Chald. Part. Dan. 7: 6. R. בְּתֵר.

בְּבוֹא be-vo. *In, when coming, entering.* Inf. K. aff. הָ her, יִ my, תְּ thy, וֹ his, ׀ their, ׀ your. R. בָּוָא.

בְּבֹאָה bav-be-ah. *In the entry.* f. s. Ez. 8: 5. R. —.

בְּבֹבֶת be-va-vath. *In the apple of the eye.* f. s. Zech. 2: 8, 12. R. בְּבֹחַ.

בְּבֶגֶד be-ve-ged. *In, with the garment, deceit, covering.* m. s. Is. 24: 15. Jer. 12: 1. aff. וֹ or וֹ his, ׀ pl. const. ׀ their, ׀ m. p. Lev. 13: 47. 2 K. 9: 13. Lev. 6: 11. Gen. 27: 15. 2 K. 5: 8. Ps. 45: 9. R. בִּגְדָה.

בְּבֶדֶד be-vad. *By itself, or alone, solitary.* m. s. Lam. 3: 28. R. בִּגְדָה.

בְּבִהְלוֹ biv-he-loo. *In haste.* f. s. Chald. Ezra 4: 23. R. בְּהֵל.

בְּבִהְלָה bav-be-ha-lah. *In trouble, terror.* f. s. Ps. 78: 33. R. —.

בְּבִיחָמָה biy-hai-mah. *In, with, for the beast, among the cattle.* c. s. Deut. 32: 24. Job 40: 15. aff. הָ. f. s. const. R. בְּהָם.

בְּבִיחָרֶת bav-ba-he-reth. *In the pale, bright spot.* f. s. Lev. 13: 2. R. בְּחֵר.

בְּבוֹר be-vor. *In the pit, dungeon.* aff. וֹ הָ. f. p. Jer. 2: 13. R. בּוֹר.

בְּבִטֵּן bav-be-ten. *In the womb, belly, inside.* n. f. s. aff. וֹ his. Jud. 3: 21. הָ her, תְּ thy, m. ׀ thy. f. R. בִּטֵּן.

בְּבִי בִי bai-vy. *With prayer, entreaty.* P. N. Ez. 8: 11.

בְּבִין be-vain. *Among, between.* Part. Is. 44: 4. R. בִּין.

בְּבִינָה bev-be-nah. *In, with understanding, wisdom.* f. s. R. בִּין.

בְּבִירוֹתָא be-ve-re-tha. *In the palace.* f. s. Chald. Ezra 6: 2. R. בִּירָה.

בְּבִית be-vaith. *In the house, temple, palace.* m. s. Gen. 43: 24. aff. הָ her, וֹ his, יִ my, תְּ thy. R. בֵּית.

בְּבִיכּוֹר biv-chor. *In, with the first-born.* m. s. aff. וֹ his, ׀ their. Gen. 25: 13. Exod. 11: 5. Ps. 136: 10. R. בְּכֹר.

בִּיכִי biv-che. *With weeping, mourning.* m. s. Ezra 10: 1. Jer. 9: 10. R. בִּיכָה.

בִּבֵּל ba-vel. *Confused, confounded, intermingled.* P. N. Gen. 11: 9.

בִּינֵי biv-le. *Without, or in nothing.* Part. Deut. 4: 42. R. בֵּל.

בִּבְלַע be-val-la. *In diligently devouring, swallowing up.* Inf. Piail. Lam. 2: 2. R. בִּלְעַ.

בִּבְמָה bav-ba-mah. *In the high, exalted place.* f. s. 1 Sam. 9: 12. aff. הֵן f. p. םֵן their. R. בִּמָּה.

בִּבְנֵן be-ven. *In, upon a son, child, village.* m. s. 1 Sam. 24: 17. Jud. 11: 26. aff. הֵן f. p. רֵן pl. const. םֵן his, הֵן thy, הֵן her, הֵן our, הֵן רֵן m. p. R. בִּנָּה.

בִּבְעָלוֹ biv-a-lav. *To his own* ךֵּן m. s. Exod. 21: 29. R. בִּעַל.

בִּבּוֹץ bav-botz. *In the mud, mire.* m. s. Jer. 38: 22. R. בִּצָץ.

בִּבְצֵעַ be-ve-za. *In gain, covetousness.* m. s. Exod. 18: 21. R. בִּצֵעַ.

בִּבְקָעָה bav-bik-ah. *In the valley, plain.* f. s. aff. הֵן f. s. const. Dan. 3: 1. Is. 40: 2. R. בִּקָעַ.

בִּבְקֶרֶךְ bav-bo-ker. *In the morning, at the dawn of day.* m. s. Ps. 88: 14. R. בִּקְרַ.

בִּבְבָּקָר biv-ba-kar. *For, with, upon an ox, or the herd.* m. s. Gen. 18: 7. Deut. 12: 6. aff. הֵן thy, הֵן m. p. םֵן your. R. —.

בִּבְבַקְשָׁתִי be-vak-ka-sha-the. *In, at my request, desire.* f. s. Ezra 5: 8. R. בִּקַּשׁ.

בִּבּוֹר bav-bor. *In the pit, cistern, sepulchre.* m. s. Ps. 28: 1. 1 Sam. 13: 6. Exod. 21: 33. R. בּוֹר.

בִּבּוֹר be-vor. *In purity, perfection.* m. s. Job 11: 1. Ps. 24: 4. 73: 1. R. בִּרְרַ.

בִּבָּר bav-bar. *With corn, grain.* m. s. Job 39: 4. R. בִּרְרַ.

בִּבָּרָד bav-ba-rad. *With hail.* m. s. Ps. 78: 7. R. בִּרְדַ.

בִּבְרוּתִי be-va-roo-the. *For my meat, food.* f. s. Ps. 69: 22. Lam. 4: 10. R. בִּרְחָה.

בִּבְרִזֵּל be-var-zel. *With, in iron.* Prov. 27: 17. R. בִּרְזֵל.

בִּבְרוּחַ biv-ro-ach. *In fleeing, escaping.* Inf. K. R. בִּרְחָה.

בִּבְרוּחוֹ be-vor-cho. *When he fled.* Inf. K.

Ps. 3: 1. aff. הֵן Thou, I, ךֵּן changed into chol. before, silent. R. —.

בִּבְרִית biv-rith. *In, with the covenant, agreement.* f. s. aff. םֵן his, הֵן my. Gen. 6: 18. הֵן thy. R. בִּרְתָה.

בִּבְרָחָה biv-ra-chah. *In diligently doing good, or blessing.* Inf. Piail. aff. םֵן him. Gen. 22: 17. 2 K. 4: 29. Prov. 22: 9. R. בִּרְחָה.

בִּבְרִכָּה be-vir-kath. *In the blessing.* f. s. Gen. 28: 3. R. —.

בִּבְשָׁמִים bav-be-sa-mim. *With sweet odors, aromatics.* m. p. Lev. 26: 31. 2 Chron. 16: 14. Esth. 2: 12. R. בִּשָּׁם.

בִּבְשָׂרַי bav-ba-sar. *From, in, of, the flesh.* m. s. Deut. 28: 53. Lev. 15: 3. Ezra 16: 26. aff. הֵן her, הֵן my, הֵן your. R. בִּשָּׂרַי.

בִּבְשֹׁשֶׁת be-vo-sheth. *In shame, dishonor.* f. s. aff. הֵן our. Jer. 3: 25. Mich. 7: 10. R. בִּשָּׁשׁ.

בִּבַּת be-vath. *In the daughter.* f. s. aff. םֵן your. Gen. 11: 29. R. בִּתָּה.

בִּבְתוּלֶיהָ biv-thoo-le-ah. *In her virginity, youth.* f. s. aff. הֵן her. Lev. 21: 13. Gen. 24: 16. R. בִּתּוּלָה.

בִּבְתָּי be-va-thai. *In the houses, dwellings.* pl. const. Exod. 12: 19. 25: 27. aff. הֵן m. p. R. בִּתָּה.

בָּג bag. Arab. بَغَّ bagga. *To stretch out, enlarge, stuff, cram.* Pers. Food, sustenance. As a n. m. s. Meat, food, prey, a dead carcase. Ez. 25: 7. In Chald. פְּתוּבָג A portion, daily allowance. Dan. 1: 13.

בְּגָאָה be-ga-a-wah. *In, with pride.* f. s. Ps. 10: 2. R. בָּגָה.

בְּגָאוֹן big-on. *In, with, for, by pride, haughtiness, in height, swelling, glory.* m. s. aff. םֵן his, הֵן her, הֵן their, הֵן f. s. const. the same. Is. 16: 6. 12: 5. 9: 18. Ps. 36: 12. Is. 25: 11. R. —.

בְּגִבּוֹל big-voool. *In, within the border.* m. s. Jos. 24: 30. Gen. 10: 19. aff. םֵן their, הֵן our. R. בִּגְלָה.

בְּגִבּוֹר be-gib-bor. *In, against the powerful, mighty, strong.* m. s. aff. הֵן m. p. הֵן f. s. const. Jud. 5: 24. R. בִּגְרַ.

בְּגִבּוֹרָה big-voo-rah. *In, with strength, power.* f. s. aff. הֵן f. p. R. —.

בִּגְבַּחַת be-gav-ba-chath. *In the bald, or smooth forehead.* f. s. aff. וְ his. Lev. 13: 41, 42. R. גָּבַח.

בִּגְבֻלוֹ big-vu-lo. *In, through his border, coast.* m. s. Num. 21: 3. aff. וְ his, וְ thy, וְ f. p. בְּ their, הֶר her. Is. 28: 25. Jer. 15: 13. Deut. 12: 20. 1 Sam. 5: 6. R. גָּבַל.

בִּגְוֵעַה big-ve-ah. *In the hill, high place.* f. s. 1 Sam. 23: 19. R. גָּבַע.

בִּגְדֵּי ba-gad. 1 *He was deceitful, treacherous; 2 fraudulent, unfaithful; 3 ungrateful, wicked; 4 was hid, covered, concealed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 3: 20. Mal. 2: 14. Job 6: 15. Inf. Is. 3: 31. Pres. Part. See below. aff. הִ She, 3. f. s. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. with הָ Parag. הִ I, 1. c. s. הָם Ye, 2. m. p. וְ They, 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. **בִּגְדֵּי** or **בִּגְדֵּי** A garment, cloth, covering, raiment; figuratively, deceit, fraud, treachery, perfidy. Lev. 7: 27. 13: 47. Is. 24: 16. Jer. 12: 1. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ pl. const. הִ his, הֶ her, הָם their, וְ thy, כָּם your, נָר our, וְ m. p. Hence, **בִּגְדֵּי** To attack, assault, plunder, rob, defraud.

בִּגְדֵּי bo-gaid. *Deceitfully, fraudulently.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. וְ pl. const. וְ m. p. Prov. 21: 18. f. s. Jer. 3: 8. R. —.

בִּגְדֵּי bag-ga-dood. *In the army, host.* m. s. Chald. Job 29: 25. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי bag-ga-dol. *In, with the greatest, eldest.* m. s. Gen. 44: 12. aff. וְ his, וְ thy, וְ f. p. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי big-de. *With a kid, young of the flock.* m. s. Jud. 15: 1. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי bag-ge-dai-roth. *In the hedges, folds, fences.* f. p. Nah. 3: 17. Num. 22: 34. Ps. 89: 41. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-go. *In the midst.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 7: 15. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי ba-god. *To be treacherous, deceitful.* Inf. K. Is. 33: 1. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-gav-waih. *In the midst of her.* f. s. Ezra 4: 15. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-gai-wah. *In her pride, haughtiness.* f. s. for **בִּגְדֵּי**, Is. 9: 9. aff. הִ, 3. f. s. possess. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי big-wy. *My friend.* P. N.

בִּגְדֵּי be-goy. *In, with, among the nation,*

heathen. m. s. aff. וְ m. p. Jer. 50: 46. Gen 10: 32. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי big-we-yath. *In the carcase, dead body.* m. s. Is. 38: 17. 50: 6. aff. וְ their. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי bag-go-lah. *Into captivity, bondage.* f. s. Jer. 48: 11. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי big-wa. *In expiring, dying.* Inf. K. Num. 20: 3. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-go-ral. *In, by the lot.* m. s. Num. 26: 56. aff. וְ thy, וְ my. Jud. 1: 3. וְ f. p. 1 Chron. 24: 31. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי bag-giz-zah. *With the fleece, flock.* f. s. Jud. 6: 39. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי big-ge-zoz. *In shearing, cutting off.* Inf. K. 1 Sam. 25: 2. R. —.

בִּגְדֵּי ba-ga-zith. *With hewn stone.* f. s. Exod. 20: 25. R. —.

בִּגְדֵּי be-ga-zail. *In robbery, plunder.* m. s. Ps. 62: 11. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי big-zai-rath. *In, by, from the decree, ordinance.* f. s. Chald. Dan. 4: 14. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-gai. *In the valley, plain.* f. s. Deut. 34: 6. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-gid. *In the sinew, nerve.* m. s. Gen. 32: 33. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-ge-cho. *When it caused to burst, break forth.* Inf. Hiph. Job 38: 8. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי bag-gal-gal. *In the air, cloud.* m. s. Ps. 77: 19. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-gil-loo-lai-hem. *With their idols.* pl. const. aff. וְ, Lev. 26: 30. Deut. 29: 16. וְ his, וְ thy. R. —.

בִּגְדֵּי big-lo-mai. *In wrappers, clothes.* pl. const. Ez. 27: 24. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי bag-lo-tho. *When he caused to carry away captive.* Inf. Hiph. contract. for **בִּגְדֵּי**. aff. וְ, הִ for הֶ, וְ form. drop. chol. assum. Jer. 24: 1. Ez. 25: 3. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי big-lal. *For the sake, because of.* Part. Deut. 8: 12. aff. וְ thee, f. כָּם you. Gen. 12: 13. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְדֵּי be-gel-lai. *With dung, filth.* pl. const. Ez. 4: 12. R. —.

בִּגְדֵּי bag-ge-mal-lim. *In, among the camels.* m. p. Exod. 9: 3. aff. וְ f. p. R. **בִּגְדֵּי**.

בִּגְן be-gan. *In the garden, pleasant place.* m. s. Gen. 3: 8. R. גֵּן.

בִּגְנָבִים be-gan-na-vim. *Among thieves, plunderers.* m. p. Jer. 48: 27. aff. וְ his, Exod. 22: 2. R. גֵּנֵב.

בִּגְעַל be-go-al. *In, to the loathing.* m. s. Ez. 16: 5. R. גֵּעַל.

בִּגְעָרָה be-ga-a-rath. *At, in the rebuke, correction.* f. s. aff. וְ my, Is. 50: 2. R. גֵּעַר.

בִּגְפָּו be-gaph-po. *By himself, or himself alone.* m. s. Exod. 21: 3. R. גִּפָּו.

בִּגְפֶּן bag-ge-phen. *In, on the vine.* f. s. aff. וְ m. p. Hab. 3: 17. R. גִּפֶּן.

בִּגְגַּר bag-gair. *Whether a stranger.* m. s. Exod. 12: 19. R. גִּגַּר.

בִּגְרוֹן be-ga-ron. *In the throat.* f. s. aff. וְ Ps. 115: 7. R. גִּרָּה.

בִּגְרוּת be-gai-rooth. *In the habitation, dwelling.* f. s. Jer. 41: 17. R. גִּוַּר.

בִּגְרֶזֶן bag-gar-zen. *With an axe.* m. s. Deut. 19: 5. 20: 19. R. גִּרֶז.

בִּגְרוֹן be-go-ren. *In the floor.* f. s. Gen. 50: 11. R. גִּרֹּן.

בִּגְשָׁמֶהוֹן be-gesh-me-hon. *Upon their bodies.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 3: 27. R. גִּשָּׁם.

בִּגְשֶׁת be-ge-sheth. *In, when drawing near, approaching.* Inf. K. Num. 8: 19. aff. וְ They. R. גִּשָּׁת.

בִּגְתָּה be-gath. *In the wine vat, or press.* f. s. Is. 63: 2. R. גִּתָּה.

בִּגְתָּה big-thah. *A treader, or keeper of the wine vat.* P. N. Esth. 1: 10. From גִּתָּה the same. Esth. 2: 21.

בִּד bad. *Linen.* m. s. As a Part. *Alone, separate, solitary.* aff. וְ m. p. Exod. 28: 42. Ez. 9: 2. Lam. 3: 28. Exod. 30: 31. R. בִּדָּר.

בִּדָּא ba-da. *He contrived, planned, devised, meditated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אָל, 1 K. 12: 33. Pres. Part. Neh. 6: 8. Hence, יִדָּה *To move slowly and solemnly, as the mind in meditation.* As a n. m. s. בִּדָּר *A liar, boaster, vain person.* Hence, בִּדְרִין *Liars, deceivers, evil spirits.* Targum. Is. 44: 25.

בִּדְאָגָה bid-a-gah. *With affliction, carefulness.* f. s. Ez. 12: 18. Jer. 49: 23. Prov. 12: 25. R. דָּאג.

בִּדְבִיר bad-de-vir. *In, by the oracle.* m. s. 1 K. 6: 23. R. דְּבִיר.

בִּדְבָר be-da-var. *In, with, by the word, matter, counsel.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ pl. const. וְ her, וְ thy, כָּם your, וְ m. p. Ps. 119: 42. Prov. 17: 9. Jer. 23: 9. R. —.

בִּדְדֵּר be-de-ver. *With the pestilence, plague, calamity.* m. s. Exod. 5: 3. R. —.

בִּדְבַּיִר be-dav-bair. *In diligently speaking.* Inf. Pail. Ez. 3: 27. aff. וְ her, כָּם Your, וְ their. R. —.

בִּדְבִירִי be-dav-be-re. *When I diligently speak.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

בִּדְבָשׁ bid-vash. *With honey.* m. s. Gen. 43: 10. R. דְּבָשׁ.

בִּדְגָת be-dagath. *Over the fish.* f. s. Gen. 1: 26. R. דִּגָּת.

בִּדָּד ba-dad. *He was alone, solitary, separate, apart.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as Pres. Part. Ps. 102: 8. As a n. m. s. or adv. בִּד *Alone, solitary.*

בִּדְדוּד bad-dood. *In, or into a kettle, pot, caldron, basket.* m. s. 1 Sam. 2: 14. Jer. 24: 2. Ps. 81: 7. aff. וְ m. p. R. דִּדוּד.

בִּדְדוּדָאִי be-doo-da-ai. *With the mandrakes.* pl. const, Gen. 30: 16. Cant. 7: 13. R. —.

בִּדְדוּלַח be-do-lach. *Pearl, a transparent gum.* m. s.

בִּדְדוֹר bad-dor. *In the generation, congregation.* m. s. Ps. 14: 5. R. דִּדוֹר.

בִּדְיִי be-dai. *In, among, because of, according to, sufficiently.* Part. R. דִּי.

בִּדְיִי bad-dai. *Staves, branches.* pl. const. Exod. 27: 6. Ez. 17: 6. aff. וְ her, וְ his. R. בִּדָּר.

בִּדְיָה bai-de-yah. *The same.* P. N. Ezra 10: 25.

בִּדְיוֹ bad-de-yo. *With ink, paint.* m. s. Jer. 36: 18. R. דִּיָּה.

בִּדְיָה bad-de-ka. *Thy lies.* pl. const. Job 11: 3. aff. וְ his. Is. 16: 6. וְ m. p. R. בִּדָּר.

בִּדְשֹׁ be-de-sho. *In his causing to tread out.* Inf. Hiph. Deut. 25: 4. R. דִּשָּׁ.

בִּדָּל ba-dal. 1 *He separated, divided, distinguished;* 2 *removed, took away;* 3 *appointed,*

constituted, set apart, took away. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. 1 Chron. 12: 9. F. Ezra 10: 8. Imp. Num. 16: 21. Part. Ezra 6: 21. Hiph. Num. 16: 9. F. 1: 14. Hoph. Part. Jos. 16: 9. As a n. m. s. בַּדַּל *A part, portion*; and בְּדִל *Tin, dross*; figuratively, *sin, impurity.* Ez. 27: 11. Is. 1: 25. aff. ה *thy.* Hence, בָּלַל *To be weak, feeble, impoverished.* Tin is the most soft and easily dissolvable of all metals, and is in fact but the dross of other metallic substances. Arab. بَدَل badala. *To barter, alter, change, disorder.*

בַּי־דַּל bai-dal o-zen. *A piece of an ear.* m. s. Amos 3: 12. R. בַּדַּל.

בַּד־לֶחַת bad-de-leth. *At, with a lid, cover, door, the heart.* f. s. aff. ו *his*, רֶם dual, י. pl. const. וְהָ f. p. רִם m. p. 2 K. 12: 9. R. בְּלַח.

בְּדָם be-dam. *In, with blood.* m. s. aff. י. *my*, י. pl. const. ה *thy*, f. רִם m. p. ה *thy*, m. Hos. 4: 2. Is. 38: 10. Ez. 19: 10. R. דָּם.

בִּדְמוּת bid-mooth. *In the likeness, resemblance of.* f. s. Gen. 1: 27. Is. 13: 4. aff. ו *his*, ה *thy.* R. דְּמָה.

בִּדְמֵי bid-me. *In the cutting off.* m. s. Is. 38: 10. R. —.

בְּדִמְעָה be-dim-ah. *In, with tears.* f. s. Ps. 126: 5. aff. וְהָ f. p. י. *my.* Lam. 2: 11. R. דְּמַעַ.

בְּדִין be-dan. *With judgment.* P. N. 1 Sam. 12: 11.

בְּדַעַת be-da-ath. *With knowledge, experience.* f. s. Exod. 31: 3. R. יָדַע.

בְּדַעְתּוֹ be-da-to. *In his knowledge, experience, judgment, acquaintance.* f. s. aff. וְ. Is. 53: 11. R. —.

בָּדַק ba-dak. 1 *He repaired, restored, strengthened*; 2 *searched, examined.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. 2 Chron. 34: 10. As a n. m. s. בָּדָק *A breach, rupture, chasm, or opening.* 2 K. 12: 6. Ez. 27: 9. aff. ה *thy.* Hence, דָּקַק *To break in pieces, destroy*; בְּדִיק לְבָבָא “*He (the Lord) searcheth the heart.*” Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 17: 3.

בִּדְקָר bid-kar. *In piercing, wounding.* P. N.

בְּדָרוֹם bad-da-rom. *Toward the south.* m. s. Eccles. 11: 3. R. דָּרָם.

בְּדֶרֶךְ be-de-rech. *In the way, path, as of duty.* m. s. Is. 10: 24. aff. י. pl. const. י. *my*, וְהָ *their*, ו *his*, ה *thy*, וְ *their.* R. דֶּרֶךְ.

בְּדוֹרוֹתָיו be-do-ro-thav. *In his generations.* f. p. aff. י. *his.* Gen. 6: 9. R. דּוּרָה.

בְּדֶשֶׁן bad-de-shen. *In, with fatness, fertility, prosperity.* m. s. Is. 55: 2. R. דֶּשֶׁן.

בְּדֶת be-dath. *According to law, or the decree.* f. s. Chald. aff. י. pl. const. Esth. 1: 19. R. דֶּת.

בְּדִתְאָא be-dith-a. *In the herbs, grass.* f. p. Chald. Dan. 4: 12. R. דִּתְאָ.

בָּהּ bah. *In, with, by, for her.* בָּהּ *In him.* Part. R. בָּחָה.

בְּהִיא־וֹקוֹ be-hai-ov-ko. *In his wrestling.* Inf. Niph. Gen. 32: 25. R. אִבָּק.

בְּהִיא־רִיךְ be-ha-a-rich. *In causing to prolong, lengthen out.* Inf. Hiph. Prov. 19: 11. Deut. 5: 16. R. אִרְךָ.

בְּהִיא־וֹעֵי ba-ha-ve-e. *In causing to bring, come, introduce.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְהָ *ye.* R. בּוֹא.

בְּהִיא־בִּטְיָ be-hav-be-te. *When I cause to observe, obey.* Inf. Hiph. Ps. 119: 6. R. נִבְטָ.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְ בָּהֶם ba-he-vel. *In, with vanity, or an idol, vain thing.* m. s. aff. וְהָ *their.* Deut. 32: 21. י. pl. const. R. הִבֵּל.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ be-hiv-ba-no-tho. *In its building, establishing.* Inf. Niph. 1 K. 6: 7. R. בָּנָה.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ be-hiv-ba-re-am. *When they were created, produced.* Inf. Niph. Gen. 2: 4. R. בָּרָא.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ be-ha-ge-ge. *In, or during my meditation.* m. s. Ps. 5: 2. R. הִגָּה.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ be-hag-loth. *In causing to carry away, or into captivity.* Inf. Hiph. Jer. 29: 1. aff. י. *my.* R. גָּלָה.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ be-hig-ga-loth. *In, by discovering, revealing.* Inf. Niph. 2 Sam. 6: 20. R. —.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ ba-ha-doph. *In expelling, casting out.* Inf. K. Ps. 68: 3. R. דָּחָה.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ be-ha-dar. *With majesty, beauty, glory, splendor.* m. s. R. דָּהַר.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ ba-ha-da-re. *In, through my loveliness, beauty.* m. s. R. —.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ be-had-rath. *In the beauty, majesty.* f. s. Ps. 29: 2. aff. י. pl. const. Ps. 110: 3. R. —.

בְּהִיא־וֹלְתּוֹ be-had-de-rech. *In the way, path, as of duty.* m. s. R. דֶּרֶךְ.

בֹּהוּ bo-hoo. *Empty, desolate.* m. s. Gen. 1: 2. Is. 34: 11. Jer. 4: 23. R. בָּחָה.

בְּהוֹלֵךְ be-hiv-wa-led. *When born, brought forth.* Inf. Niph. Gen. 21: 5. R. רָלַד.

בְּהוֹלְלִים ba-ho-le-lim. *At those that are foolish, wicked, scorers.* m. p. Ben. K. Ps. 73: 3. R. חָלַל.

בְּהוֹן be-hon. *In them.* Pron. f. p. R. חָוַה.

בְּהוֹסֵדָם be-hiv-wa-se-dam. *While they took counsel.* Inf. Niph. Ps. 31: 14. R. יָסַד.

בְּהוֹצִיאֵן be-ho-tze-o. *In his causing to bring forth.* Inf. Hiph. aff. ם, their, ך, thy, ר, I. Exod. 3: 12. R. יָצָא.

בְּהוֹרֵד be-ho-re-de. *When I caused to destroy, cast down.* Inf. Hiph. Ez. 31: 16. R. יָרַד.

בְּהוֹתָן be-hav-wa-tho. *In his covetousness, wickedness.* f. s. Ps. 52: 9. R. חָהָה.

בְּהוֹזְרוֹתֵיכֶם be-hiz-za-ro-the-chem. *When ye are scattered, dispersed.* Inf. Niph. Ez. 6: 8. R. חָזַר.

בְּהַחְבֵּאֵי be-hai-cha-vai. *To hide themselves.* Inf. Niph. Dan. 10: 7. dag. drop. because of ח gutt. compens. by .. R. חָבַא.

בְּחַט ba-hat. *Red marble, or porphyry.* m. s. Esth. 1: 6.

בְּחִיּוֹת be-yoth. *When he was.* Inf. K. irreg. 2 Sam. 15: 33. aff. ך, thou, כָּם, ye, ם, they, נָה. R. חָוָה.

בְּחִיטִיבוֹ be-hai-te-vo. *When he causes to fix, prepare, do good.* Inf. Hiph. Exod. 30: 7. R. יָטַב.

בְּחִיכָל be-hai-chal. *In the temple, palace.* m. s. Dan. 1: 4. aff. ו, his, ר, pl. const. ר, my, with א Chald. R. חָבַל.

בְּחִיר ba-hir. *Bright, glistening.* m. s. Job 37: 21. R. בָּהַר.

בְּחִיכָרִי be-hich-ka-ve-de. *When I am honored.* Inf. Niph. Exod. 14: 18. R. כָּבַד.

בְּחִכּוֹתִי be-hach-ko-the. *When I smite, slay, destroy.* Inf. Niph. Ez. 32: 15. R. נָכָה.

בְּחִיכִין ba-hai-chin. *In, when causing to establish, prepare.* Inf. Hiph. 2 Chron. 1: 4. aff. ו, he. Prov. 8: 27. R. כָּבִין.

בְּחִיכָלִים be-hach-lim. *In causing shame, or when put to shame.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 20: 34. R. כָּלַם.

וּבְחִיכְנוֹ o-o-ve-hich-kon-o. *And when he was humbled.* Inf. Niph. 2 Chron. 12: 12. R. כָּנַע.

בְּחִיכָרִית be-hich-ka-raith. *When cut off, destroyed.* Inf. Niph. Num. 15: 30. R. כָּרַח.

בְּחִיכָרִית be-hach-rith. *In causing her to cut off.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 28: 9. R. —.

וּבְחִיכְשָׁלָם oo-ve-hich-kosh-lam. *And when they fall.* Inf. Niph. R. כָּשַׁל.

בְּחָל ba-hal. 1 *He was agitated, disturbed, terrified, troubled, perplexed, confounded; 2 afflicted, grieved; 3 hurried away, removed, or fled through fear, as of a plague.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. 1 Sam. 28: 21. Prov. 28: 22. Is. 21: 3. F. Eccles. 8: 3. Jud. 20: 41. Part. Ps. 30: 8. Pail. F. Esth. 2: 9. Job 22: 10. Chald. Dan. 4: 2, 16. Part. Ezra 4: 4. Pual. Part. Prov. 20: 21. Hiph. Job 23: 16. F. Esth. 6: 14. Hith. Chald. Part. Dan: 5: 9. As a n. f. s, בְּחָלָה Terror, fear, consternation, confusion, destruction, death. Lev. 26: 16. Is. 17: 14. aff. ח f. p. Jer. 15: 8. Job 24: 17. Hence, חָלַל To be distracted, bewildered, mad, foolish, &c. See Is. 44: 25. Hence, יָרַח בְּחִיכָלָיו כִּי יָרַח בְּחִיכָלָיו נִרְאָה לְעַיְנֵי הָעָם For they, (Joseph's brethren) were terrified because of his presence. Targ. Onkelos on Gen. 45: 3.

בְּחִילֹו be-hil-lo. *When he caused to shine, be brilliant.* Inf. Hiph. Job 29: 3. R. חָלַל.

בְּחִילֹו-חָמוֹ be-hil-lo-cha-mo. *When he fought, contended.* Inf. Niph. Zech. 14: 3. Jud. 11: 25. R. לָחַם.

בְּחִילוֹתָם ba-ha-le-cho-tham. *In their walks, goings.* f. p. Ps. 68: 25. R. חָלַךְ.

בְּחִילָל be-hal-lail. *In diligently praising, celebrating.* Inf. Pail. Ezra 3: 11. R. חָלַל.

בְּחָם ba-ham. In Ethiop. and Arab. *To be silent, dumb, still; to stutter, stammer.* As a n. c. s. בְּחָמָה A beast, or cattle of the horned kind. Gen. 1: 24. The elephant. Job 40: 16. His character is described in such a minute and clear manner, that there can be no reasonable doubt as to the animal intended. 1 "He is the largest, of all beasts." 2 The most robust; "his bones are as bars of iron." 3 "The sword or dart cannot kill him." 4 "He feeds on grass," as an ox. 5 The hills [and not the rivers] are his habitation. 6 He rests himself in drains and marshes under the shady trees. 7 His nose is sharp, and pierces through snares. 8 He re-

quires more water to quench his thirst than any other animal. **בְּהֵמוֹת** In Ps. 50: 10, must mean cattle, and not sea-horses, for they are scattered on a thousand hills. The *πρωτοσταμος* is a water animal, that lives on fish, and is never found on hills or mountains, besides he is included in **הַתְּנִינִים** Gen. 1: 21. Two of each kind of land animals were taken into the ark with Noah. Gen. 7: 2, but no amphibious animals were included, because they could live in the water, and the others could not. See Job 3: 5. and Hag. 1: 12.

בֵּהֶם ba-haim. In, with, from, among, by them. Part. or pron. abl. case. **בְּהֵמָה** The same. f. s.

בְּהִמּוֹל be-him-mol. In, when circumcising, cutting off. Inf. Niph. Gen. 17: 13, aff. ה' he. R. מִל.

בְּהִמּוֹן be-ha-mon. In abundance, increase. m. s. Dan. 2: 34. R. חִמּוֹן.

בְּהִמּוּר be-ha-mir. In causing to change, remove. Inf. Hiph. Ps. 46: 3. R. מוּר.

בְּהִמּוּצָא be-him-ma-tze-o. While he may be found, or is at hand. Inf. Niph. Is. 55: 6. R. מִצָּא.

בְּהִמּוּתָּהּ be-hem-tah. Her cattle. f. s. aff. ה' his, ה' thy, כֶּם your, כֶּם their, נוּ our. R. בְּהֵם.

בְּהֵן be-hen. The thumb, great toe. Exod. 29: 20. aff. ה' f. p. Jud. 1: 5.

בְּהִנְנָא be-hin-na-ve-e. When he prophesied. Inf. Niph. Zech. 13: 3. aff. ה' I, הוּא He. Ez. 11: 13. R. נָא.

בְּהִנְנָא be-hin-na-gaiph. When smitten, plagued. Inf. Niph. 1 K. 8: 33. R. נָגַף.

בְּהֵנָה ba-hai-nah. In them. Part. or pron. pl. R. הֵן.

בְּהִנְחָל be-han-chail. In causing to divide the possession, or inheritance. Inf. Hiph. Num. 3: 4, 29. Jer. 3: 18. R. נָחַל.

בְּהִנְיָה be-ha-ne-ach. In causing to give rest, be quiet. Inf. Hiph. Jos. 2: 3. R. נָחַה.

בְּהִנְיָר be-ha-a-vir. In causing to pass away, pass through. Inf. Hiph. 2 Sam. 17: 14. R. עָבַר.

בְּהִנְעוֹתוֹ be-ha-a-o-tho. When he causes to commit evil. Inf. Hiph. 2 Sam. 7: 14. R. עָוָה.

בְּהִנְעוֹתָהּ be-ha-a-loth. In causing to ascend, go up, as smoke, or flames, to offer up, as a sacrifice. Inf. Hiph. 2 K. 2: 1. Exod. 30: 8. R. עָלָה.

בְּהִנְעוֹתָהּ be-hai-a-loth. In, when going up, ascending, withdrawing. Inf. Niph. Jer. 37: 11. dag. drop. because of ע gutt. compens. by ר. —.

בְּהִנְעוֹר be-hai-a-tzair. When restrained, shut up. Inf. Niph. 1 K. 8: 35. R. עָצַר.

בְּהִנְפִּיצָהּ ba-ha-phe-tze. When I cause to disperse, scatter. Inf. Hiph. see Deut. 4: 27. R. נָפַץ or פָּרַץ.

בְּהִנְפּוֹף ba-ha-phoph. In turning, overthrowing, changing, subverting. Inf. K. R. הָפַף.

בְּהִנְפּוֹתוֹ be-haph-no-tho. When he caused to depart, go away. Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 10: 9. R. פָּנָה.

בְּהִנְפִּירָהּ be-haph-re-do. When he caused to scatter, disperse. Inf. Hiph. Deut. 32: 8. R. פָּרַד.

בְּהִנְצוֹתוֹ be-hatz-tzo-tho. When he caused to contend. Inf. Hiph. Ps. 60: 1. Num. 26: 9. aff. ה' they. R. נָצַח.

בְּהִק ba-hak. In Chald. and Syr. To shine, be brilliant, bright. Hence **מִזִּיּוֹרְהִיּוֹתָהּ** **מִזִּיּוֹרְהִיּוֹתָהּ** **שְׁמִירָהּ** From the brightness of his glory the heaven of heavens were illuminated. Targ. Jonath. on 2 Sam. 22: 13. As a m. s. **בְּהִק** a bright, or shining spot, as of the leprosy. Lev. 13: 39.

בְּהִקְבָּן be-hik-ka-vaitz. When they are called, assembled. Inf. Niph. Ps. 102: 23. R. קָבַץ.

בְּהִקְדָּשִׁי be-hik-ka-de-she. When I am sanctified, honored, glorified. Inf. Niph. Ez. 36: 23. R. קָדַשׁ.

בְּהִקְהָל be-hik-ka-hail. When collected together. Inf. Niph. Num. 16: 42. R. קָהַל.

בְּהִקְיָן be-ha-kitz. When caused to awake, attain unto, in causing to awake. Inf. Hiph. Ps. 17: 15. R. קִיץ.

בְּהִקְצִיף be-hak-tziph. In, when causing to excite, provoke to wrath. Inf. Hiph. Zech. 8: 14. R. קָצַף.

בְּהִקְרִיבָם be-hak-re-vam. When they caused to offer, or bring an offering. Inf. Hiph. aff. כֶּם ye, כֶּם they, Num. 3: 4. 26: 61. R. קָרַב.

בְּהִקְשׁוֹתָהּ be-hak-sho-thah. In her causing to travail, to be in labor, bring forth. Inf. Hiph. Gen. 35: 17. R. קָשָׂה.

בְּהַר ba-har. In Arab. **بَهَار** bahara. To be

splendid, luminous, bright, perfect. As a n. or. adj. *Bright, luminous.* Job 37: 21. Lev. 13: 2.

בהר be-har. *In the mountain, high place.* m. s. Exod. 15: 17. aff. *רם* m. p. *ם* *their.* R. *הור*.

בהראותו be-hai-ra-o-tho. *When he appears.* Inf. Niph. Mal. 3: 2. R. *ראה*.

בהראותו be-har-o-tho. *When he caused to appear.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

בהרג ba-ha-rog. *When slaying, killing.* Inf. Niph. Ez. 26: 15. dag. drop. because of *ח* gutt. R. *הרג*.

בהרג be-ha-raig. *When slain, killed, sacrificed.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

בהרוגים ba-ha-roo-gim. *Upon the slain.* m. p. Is. 10: 4. R. —.

בהרות be-ha-roth. *Bright spots.* f. p. Lev. 13: 38. R. *הור*.

בהרי be-ha-rai. *In the mountains, hills, high places.* pl. const. Jud. 6: 2. R. *הור*.

בהריחו ba-ha-re-cho. *In causing him to apprehend, smell, find out.* Inf. Hiph. R. *יח*.

בהרימכם ba-ha-re-me-chem. *In your causing to shake, heave.* Inf. Hiph. Num. 18: 30. R. *רם*.

בהריע be-ha-re-a. *In causing to shout aloud.* Inf. Hiph. R. *יע*.

בהרי be-ha-rai. *Upon the hills, mountains.* pl. const. R. *הור*.

בהרת ba-he-reth. *A bright spot.* f. s. const. aff. *ח* f. pl. R. *הר*.

בהשביע be-hash-be-a. *In causing to observe the oath.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 14: 27. R. *שבע*.

בהשדה be-hash-sa-deh. *In the field.* f. s. 2 K. 7: 12. R. *שדר*.

בהשכיל be-has-kil. *In causing to be wise, or intelligent.* Inf. Hiph. Job 34: 35. "Job doth not speak with knowledge, and his arguments are not calculated to make wise." R. *שכל*.

בהשמה boch-sham-mah. *When she is caused to be desolate.* Inf. Hoph. Lev. 26: 43. *ח* changed into chol. before *י* silent. R. *שם*.

בהשמיע be-hash-sha-ma-yim. *In the heavens.* dual. Ps. 2: 4. R. *שמע*.

בהשמיע be-hish-sha-ma. *When it was heard.* Inf. Niph. Ps. 106: 44. R. *שמע*.

בהשענה be-hish-sha-en-ka. *In thy de-*

pendence, reliance on. Inf. Niph. 2 Chron. 16 7. R. *שען*.

בהשפטו be-hish-sha-phe-to. *When he is judged.* Inf. Niph. Ps. 37: 33. R. *שפט*.

בהשקט be-hash-kait. *In causing to rest, he quiet.* Inf. Hiph. Is. 30: 15. R. *שקט*.

בהשתחוויתי be-hish-ta-cha-wa-ya-the. *When I bow down myself.* Inf. Hith. 2 K. 5: 18. irreg. for *השתחווה* *ח* transposed before *ש*, redun. R. *שחח*.

בהשתפך be-hish-taph-paich. *When they poured out.* Inf. Hith. Lam. 2: 12. irreg. see above. R. *שפך*.

בהתאסף be-hith-as-saiph. *When they assemble themselves.* Inf. Hith. Deut. 33: 5. R. *אסף*.

בהתבהל be-hith-be-ha-lah. *In haste.* f. s. Dan. 6: 25. Chald. R. *בהל*.

בהתגלות be-hith-gal-loth. *In revealing, uncovering itself.* Inf. Hith. Prov. 18: 2. R. *גלה*.

בהתהלךך be-hith-hal-lech-ka. *In thy going, walking, proceeding.* Inf. Hith. R. *הלך*.

בהתהדר be-hith-wad-da. *When he manifested himself, or made himself known.* Inf. Hith. Gen. 45: 1. R. *הדר*.

בהתחברך be-hith-chav-ber-ka. *In joining, uniting thyself.* Inf. Hith. 2 Chron. 20: 37. R. *חבר*.

בהתחננו be-hith-chan-no. *When he entreated, supplicated.* Inf. Hith. Gen. 42: 21. aff. *י*, irreg. gemin. R. *חנן*.

בהתייחסו be-hith-ya-chais. *In reckoning themselves.* Inf. Hith. 1 Chron. 5: 7. R. *יחס*.

בהתנדב be-hith-nad-daiv. *In willingly offering themselves.* Inf. Hith. Jud. 5: 2. R. *נדב*.

בהתנשא be-hith-nash-sai. *In lifting up one's self.* Inf. Hith. Prov. 30: 32. R. *נשא*.

בהתעטף be-hith-at-taiph. *In my fainting.* Inf. Hith. Jon. 2: 8. aff. *ם* *their.* Lam. 2: 12. R. *עטף*.

בהתפלל be-hith-pal-lo. *In his praying.* Inf. Hith. Job 42: 10. R. *פלל*.

בו bo. *In him, or it, from, to, by, because of, through him.* Part. composed of *ב* in, and *ו* him.

בוא bo. 1 *He came, entered, went into*; 2 *went away*; 3 *happened, fell, or came upon*; 4 *led, directed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 38: 16, 17, 18. 28: 11. 19: 23. The same as **בא**, which see. As a pron. **בו** *In, from, by him*.

בוא bo. *Come, enter thou, to come*. Imp. and Inf. K. R. —.

בואו bo-o. *When he comes*. Inf. K. R. —.

בואי bo-e. *Come thou*. Imp. K. R. —.

בואך bo-a-ka. *Thou comest*. Inf. K. R. —.

בואך bo-e-ka. *In thy coming*. Inf. K. 1 Sam. 16: 4. R. —.

בואנה bo-a-nah. *When she comes*. Inf. K. R. —.

בוּב boov. *He was hollow; empty, vain, dull, stupid*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Niph. Job 11: 12. Exod. 27: 8. Jer. 52: 21. As a n. f. s. **בְּבָה** *The pupil, or hollow part of the eye*. aff. ה. f. s. const. Zech. 2: 8. Ps. 17: 8. Hence, **בוֹהוּ** *Empty, vacant, desolate*.

בוגד bo-gaid. *He that is treacherous, deceitful*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים. m. p. Hab. 2: 5. Is. 24: 16. R. **בגד**.

בדאם bo-dam. *Feigning them*. Part. irreg. for **בדאם**. Neh. 6: 8. R. **בדא**.

בדוד bo-daid. *Solitary, alone*. Part. Is. 14: 31. Hos. 8: 9. R. **בדר**.

בוז booz. *He despised, abhorred, ridiculed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ע.י. Zech. 4: 10. pl. Prov. 1: 7. F. Prov. 23: 9. Part. Prov. 11: 12. Paul. Job 12: 5. As a n. m. s. **בוֹז** *Contempt, scorn, ridicule*. Ps. 31: 20. aff. ה. f. s. Neh. 3: 25. Hence, **מִסְתַּבְּלִין מִבּוֹז לִי** *They look at and abhor me*. Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 22: 18. Hence **בּוֹבִינָא** *A publican, tax-gatherer, the most despicable of all men*. Bava Bathra fol. 16. 7. 1.

בוז boz. *To despise, abhor*. Inf. K. R. —.

בוֹזֶה bo-zeh. *Despising, abhorring*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה. *her*, ה. *thee*, ה. *us*, י. pl. const. ים. m. p. R. —.

בוֹטָה bo-teh. *Rashly, foolishly, unadvisedly*. m. s. adv. Ps. 106: 33. Prov. 12: 18. R. **בטא**.

בוֹטָח bo-tai-ach. *Trusting, confiding in*. m. s. Ben. K. Is. 26: 3. aff. ים. m. p. ו.ה. f. p. R. **בטח**.

בַּוְי bav-wy. *The praying man*. P. N.

בוֹךְ booch. 1 *He was perplexed, distressed*; 2 *entangled, ensnared, afflicted*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ע.י. occurs in Niph. Esth. 3: 15. pl. Joel 1: 18. Part. pl. Exod. 14: 3. As a n. f. s. **מְבוֹכָה** *Confusion, perplexity, distress*. Is. 22: 5. aff. ים. *their*. Mich. 7: 4. Hence, **כָּרָה** *To brand, burn with a hot iron*. Also, **נָכָה** *To be smitten, as with a plague*. Arab. **بَاكَ** baka. *Confusion, perturbation*.

בוכה bo-che-yah. *Weeping, lamenting, as for the loss of an only son*. f. s. Ben. K. Lam. 1: 16. irreg. for **בִּכְחָה** ה. 3 Rad. drop. and ר. ehevi assum. to prevent two ה. from coming together. R. **בָּכָה**.

בֹּול bool. *Food, sustenance, produce, the stock of a tree*. m. s. Job 40: 20. Is. 44: 19. The name of a month answering to October, O. S.; called such because of the vast quantity of rain which falls at this period in Judea, and without which there could be no crops nor vegetation. See 1 K. 6: 38. Hence, **בֹּול** *A piece, part, or portion of a thing*; also, *rich, fruitful, prosperous*. Tal. Shab. fol. 128. 2. Gittin, fol. 37. 1. Metz. fol. 90. 1.

בֹּולֵס oo-vo-lais. *A collector, gatherer*. m. s. Ben. K. Amos 7: 14. R. **בָּלֵס**.

בֹּולֶקָה oo-vo-le-kah. *Empty, desolate*. f. s. Ben. K. Is. 24: 1. R. **בָּלֶק**.

בוֹן boon, and **בִּין**. 1 *He perceived, understood*; 2 *judged, discerned, distinguished*; 3 *taught, instructed, elucidated*; 4 *considered, attended to, regarded*; 5 *was wise, learned, intelligent*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ע.י. Ps. 139: 2. Part. pl. Jer. 49: 7. Niph. Is. 10: 13. Part. Gen. 41: 33. Pail. F. Deut. 32: 10. Hiph. Dan. 9: 2. Imp. Ps. 5: 2. 94: 8. F. Job 9: 11. Inf. Prov. 23: 1. Part. 1 Chron. 15: 22. Hith. Jer. 23: 20. Job 30: 20. F. 11: 11. As a n. f. s. **בִּינָה** *Intelligence, wisdom, discretion, understanding, discernment*. 1 Chron. 12: 32. Prov. 30: 2. Job 20: 3. Hence, **דָּרַן** *To communicate, answer, discern, judge*. Hence, also, **עֵינַן** *The eye, either of the body or mind*. Chald. **בִּינוּנִיָּתָא** *Competent, or able to understand*. Jarchi on Gen. 44: 13. Arab. **بَانَ** bana. *To be distinct, separate, clear, perspicuous*.

בִּנְיָה bo-neh. *Building, establishing.* f. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. יר him, or it. Jer. 49: 7. R. בְּנָה.

בִּזְמָה bo-sim. *Treading down, trampling upon, crushing.* m. p. Ben. K. Zech. 10: 5. R. בִּזְמָה.

בוֹס boos. 1 *He trod, trampled on*; 2 *conquered, subdued, destroyed*; 3 *polluted, profaned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עו F. Ps. 60: 14. Is. 63: 6. Pail. pl. Is. 63: 18. Hoph. Part. Is. 14: 20. Hith. Part. Ez. 16: 6. As a n. f. s. **בִּזְמָה** *Conquered, subdued, crushed, trodden down.* Is. 18: 2. 22: 5. Hence, דָּשׁ *To crush, bruise, tread upon*, as grapes in a wine-press.

בוֹץ botz. Arab. باض baza. *To be white, pure, elegant, pleasing.* As a n. m. s. בוֹץ *Fine, white linen, or muslin.* 1 Chron. 15: 27. The fine linen came from Egypt, and was very valuable; no doubt the rich man was clothed with such. Luke 16: 19. called by the Romans byssus.

בִּזְעָה bo-zai-a. *Coveting, greedy of gain.* m. s. Ben. K. Prov. 15: 27. Hab. 2: 9. Prov. 1: 19. R. בִּזְעָה.

בִּזְעָה bo-tzaitz. *Filthy, dirty.* P. N. 1 Sam. 14: 4.

בִּזְקָה boo-kah. *Empty, desolate, without inhabitants.* f. s. Nah. 2: 11. R. בִּזְקָה.

בִּזְקָה bo-kai-a. *Dividing, separating.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 63: 12. R. בִּזְקָה.

בִּזְקָה bo-kaik. *Emptying, wasting, desolating.* m. s. Ben. K. Hos. 10: 1. R. בִּזְקָה.

בִּזְקָה bo-kair. *A herdsman, or keeper of cattle.* m. s. Ben. K. Amos. 7: 14. R. בִּזְקָה.

בִּזְרָה bor. *A fountain, pit, well, cistern, dungeon, grave, an empty, vacant place.* m. s. Jer. 6: 7. 2 K. 18: 31. Jer. 29: 8. Ps. 28: 1. aff. י his, זו, f. p. Hence, בִּזְרָה Chald. *To be desolate, empty.* לָא חֲבִירָה *That it (the land) be not desolate.* Targ. Onk. on Gen. 47: 19.

בִּזְרָה bo-rai. *He that creates, brings forth, produces, or the Creator.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. י. pl. const. with ה thy creators. Eccles. 12: 1. ..drop. because of affix, ..assum. ים m. p. R. בִּזְרָה.

בוֹשׁ bosh. 1 *He was ashamed, confused, confounded*; 2 *disappointed, baffled*, i. e. in his

expectations; 3 *he delayed, tarried behind*; 4 *fled, retreated*, as from an enemy. Ps. 44: 8. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 3: 25. 5: 28. Exod. 32: 1. F. Ps. 25: 20. aff. ה She, 3. f. s. ה They, 3. c. p. Part. pl. Ez. 32: 30. Hiph. Hos. 2: 5. Jer. 48: 20. Ps. 44: 8. 2 Sam. 19: 5. Hith. F. Gen. 2: 25. As a n. f. s. **בִּזְשָׁה** *Shame, disgrace, dishonor.* Ps. 89: 45. Mich. 7: 10. aff. נָה his, her, or it. irreg. for נָה, Hos. 10: 6. Hence, נָה *To be sick, weak, grieved.* The original meaning of בִּזְשָׁה is, *to shrink, dry up, harden.*

בוֹשׁ bosh. *To be ashamed, dishonored, confounded.* Inf. K. R. —.

בוֹשָׁה bo-shah. *She was ashamed.* &c. 3. f. s. Pret. K. Jer. 50: 12. R. —.

בוֹשׁ bosh. *For a long time.* Part. R. בִּשְׁשָׁה.

בוֹשָׁה bo-she. *Be thou ashamed.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. בִּזְשָׁה.

בוֹשָׁה bo-shas-chem. *In your diligently oppressing, crushing, treading upon.* Inf. Pail Amos. 5: 11. R. שִׁשָׁה.

בָּזָה or **בָּזָה** ba-za. *He spoiled, robbed, plundered, or carried off by force.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 8: 4. **בָּזָה**, 3. c. p. irreg. for **בָּזָה** 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. א assum. Is. 18: 2. Inf. 2 Chron. 20: 25. Niph. Amos 3: 11. F. Is. 24: 3. Pual. Jer. 50: 37. As a n. m. s. **בָּזָה** *Prey, spoil, plunder.* Is. 10: 6. aff. י, f. s. Ez. 29: 9. Neh. 4: 4. Hence, **בָּזָה** *To shear, cut off, destroy, make desolate.* Arab. باض baza. Chald. **בָּזָה**, and Sam. **בָּזָה** *To seize, rob, plunder, &c.*

בָּזָה baz. *Despising, abhorring, detesting.* m. s. Ben. K. irreg. for **בָּזָה** R. —.

בְּזָה be-zoth. *In, with, by this.* Pron. or Part. R. זָה.

בְּזָה be-zai-vach. *By, with, for, to, at a sacrifice.* m. s. aff. י my. R. זָה.

בְּזָה be-zov-cho. *While he offered, sacrificed.* Inf. K. 2 Sam. 15: 12. changed into chol. before silent. R. —.

בְּזָה be-za-don. *In, with pride, presumption* m. s. Prov. 11: 12. R. זָה.

בָּזָה ba-zah. *He despised, abhorred, rejected, treated with contempt, or ridicule.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 37: 22. Num. 15: 31. Inf. Is. 49: 7.

Pres. Part. Prov. 19: 15. Past Part. Ps. 22: 6. Niph. Is. 53: 3. Hiph. Inf. Esth. 1: 17. As a n. m. s. בְּזִיזוֹן *Contempt, scorn, ridicule*. See Esth. 1: 16.

בְּזֶה ba-zeh. *In, with this*. Part. or Demon. Pron. R. זֶה.

בְּזָהָב be-za-hav. *In, with gold*. m. s. Exod. 31: 4. R. זָהָב.

בָּזוּ ba-zoo. *They despised, abhorred, ridiculed*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. Prov. 1: 7. irreg. ז 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. בָּ. R. בָּזוּ.

בָּזוּ bo-zoo. *Spoil, plunder ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

בְּזוֹבוֹ be-zo-vo. *In his issue, flowing*. m. s. Lev. 15: 32. R. זָבָה.

בָּזוּזָה ba-zooz. *Robbed, plundered, stripped*. Paal. K. R. בָּזוּזָה.

בָּזוּזִי ba-zooi. *Despised, abhorred*. Paal. K. 3 Rad. drop. ehevi assum. aff. זָ, f. s. R. בָּזוּזָה.

בָּזוּזָהּ baz-zo-nah. *For a prostitute, harlot*. f. s. Joel 3: 3. R. זָנָה.

בָּזוּזָנוּ baz-zo-noo. *We took away, seized, i. e. for food*. 1. c. p. Pret. K. Deut. 2: 35. irreg. ז 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. בָּ, chol. assum. compens. by dag. R. בָּזוּזָנוּ.

בָּזוּזָה The same as בָּזָה.

בָּזוּזָהּ bo-za-zoo. *They robbed, spoiled, seized the prey*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. irreg. see above. Is. 18: 7. R. —.

בָּזוּזָהּ bo-ze-zai-hem. *They robbed them*. pl. const. Ben. K. Ez. 39: 10. R. —.

בָּזוּזָהּ bo-ze-za-yich. *Plundering, robbing thee*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

בִּזְיוֹתָיָהּ biz-yo-the-yah. *He despised Jehovah*. P. N.

בָּזִינוּ ba-ze-noo. *We have despised*. 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. תָּ Thou, 2. f. s. תָּ Thou, 2. m. s. 2 Sam. 12: 9. R. בָּזוּ.

בְּזָכְרָנוּ be-zoch-rai-noo. *When we remembered, thought upon*. Inf. K. Ps. 137: 1. R. זָכַר.

בְּזוּלָי be-zo-le-lai. *With gluttons, revellers*. pl. const. Prov. 23: 20. R. זָלָה.

בְּזִמָּה be-zim-mah. *With a wicked purpose, intention*. f. s. Prov. 21: 27. R. זָמָה.

בְּזִמְנֵיהֶם biz-man-nai-hem. *In their appointed times*. pl. const. Chald. Esth. 9: 31. R. זָמַן.

בִּזְמִירוֹת biz-mir-oth. *With psalms, spiritual songs*. f. p. Ps. 95: 2. R. זָמַר.

בִּזְנָבוֹ biz-na-vo. *By his tail, hinder part, servant*. m. s. Exod. 4: 4. R. זָנַב.

בִּזְנוּנֶיהָ biz-noo-ne-ah. *With her whoredoms*. pl. const. aff. הָ thy, הָ their. Jer. 3: 2. R. זָנָה.

בִּזְנוּתָהּ biz-no-thaich. *Because thou hast gone a whoring*. Inf. K. Ez. 23: 20. R. —.

בְּזַעַם be-za-am. *In indignation, fury*. m. s. Lam. 2: 6. R. זָעַם.

בְּזַעַף be-za-aph. *In, with anger*. m. s. Is. 30: 30. R. זָעַף.

בְּזַעֲקָהּ be-za-a-kaich. *When thou criest*. Inf. K. Is. 57: 13. R. זָעַק.

בְּזַיעָת be-zai-ath. *In the sweat*. f. s. Gen 3: 19. R. זָעַת.

בָּזַק ba-zak. In Arab. بَضَقَ bazaka. *To disperse, scatter, oppress*. As a n. m. s. בָּזַק A flash of lightning, which frequently shatters trees and houses in pieces. Ez. 1: 14. LXX. ἀστραπή, from ἄστρον A star, and λάμψω To flash, lighten, dart upon. Hence, זָבַק To diffuse, pour out, refine. The atmosphere is impregnated with impure and poisonous matter, and lightning diffusing itself through it, carries off the baneful effects of it. Tal. To disperse, scatter, sprinkle. Eruvin. fol. 104. Bava Bathra. chap. 5.

בָּזִיקִים baz-zik-kim. *In, with chains*. m. p. Job 36: 8. Ps. 149: 8. R. זָבַק.

בְּזָקָן be-za-kain. *Against the ancient, honorable*. m. s. Is. 47: 6. R. זָקַן.

בְּזָקָן be-za-kan. *By the beard*. m. s. aff. זָ his. 1 Sam. 17: 35. R. —.

בָּזַר ba-zar. *He dispersed, scattered, spread abroad*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Dan. 11: 24. Piail. Ps. 68: 31. Hence, זָרָה To disperse, as chaff before the wind.

בְּזָרָהּ be-za-rah. *With a strange woman, i. e. an alien, heathen, or prostitute*. f. s. Prov. 5: 20. aff. ים m. p. Jer. 2: 25. R. זָרָה.

בִּזְרוֹעַ biz-ro-a. *With the arm*. m. s. aff. זָ his. Is. 40: 11. הָ thy, הָ my. 1 Sam. 2: 31. Job 31: 22. R. זָרַע.

בִּזְרָהּ biz-ra. *In, with the seed*. m. s. Dan.

2: 43. *בִּזְרַע אָנָשָׁא* "With the seed of men." aff. *his*, *thy*, *their*. R. —.

בִּזְרֶת baz-ze-reth. *With the span.* m. s. Is. 40: 12. R. *זֶרֶת*.

בִּזְתָּנִי biz-tha-ne. *Thou hast despised me.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Sam. 12: 10. aff. *ר*. R. *בִּזְנָה*.

בִּחְבִּי be-chuv-be. *In my bosom.* m. s. Job 31: 33. "If, as Adam, I conceal my transgressions by hiding my iniquity in my bosom." R. *חֲבֵב*.

בִּחְבֵּל be-che-vel. *In, by a line.* m. s. Amos 7: 17. R. *חֲבַל*.

בִּחְבָּלַי be-chav-lai. *In, with cords.* pl. const. Is. 5: 18. aff. *ר* m. p. R. —.

בִּחְבָּלֶיהָ ba-cha-va-le-ah. *In her pains, pangs, afflictions.* f. s. Is. 26: 17. R. —.

בִּחְבָּרֶיהָ ba-cha-va-ra-yich. *In, with thy enchantments, flatteries.* pl. const. aff. *ך*. Is. 47: 12. R. *חֲבָר*.

בִּחְבָּרֶת ba-cho-va-reth. *In the joining, coupling.* f. s. Exod. 26: 4. R. —.

בִּחְגֵּג be-chag. *In the feast.* m. s. aff. *ך* *thy*, *ר* m. p. Deut. 16: 4, 16. R. *חֲגֵג*.

בִּחְגָּוַי be-chag-wai. *In the clefts, openings.* pl. const. Cant. 2: 14. R. *חֲגָה*.

בִּחְגָּרָתוֹ ba-cha-go-ra-tho. *Upon his girdle.* f. s. aff. *ו*, 1 K. 2: 5. Is. 3: 24. R. *חֲגָר*.

בִּחְדָּוָה be-ched-wah. *With joy, rejoicing.* f. s. Chald. Ezra 4: 16. R. *חֲדָה*.

בִּחְדָּר ba-chai-der. *In the best, or upper chamber.* m. s. Jud. 3: 24. 2 K. 6: 12. aff. *ר*. pl. const. *ך* *thy*. R. *חֲדָר*.

בִּחְדֵּשׁ be-cho-desh. *On the first day of the month, or new moon.* m. s. Ps. 81: 4. aff. *חָדָשׁ* her, *his*. R. *חֲדָשׁ*.

בִּחְוִתִּים ba-cho-chim. *With chains, fetters.* m. p. 2 Chron. 23: 11. R. *חֻוִּת*.

בִּחֹל ba-chol. *In the sand.* m. s. Exod. 2: 11. R. *חֹל*.

בִּחֹמַת be-cho-math. *In, on the wall.* f. s. const. Amos 1: 7. aff. *חָוָה* f. p. R. *חֲמָה*.

בִּחֹן ba-chon. *A watch-tower.* m. s. Jer. 6: 27. aff. *חָוָה* *his*, *ר*. pl. const. Is. 23: 13. R. *בִּחֹן*.

בִּחֻץ ba-chootz. *In the street, outside, without.* m. s. Gen. 9: 22. aff. *חָוָה* f. p. *חָדָשׁ* her, *our*, *his*. Is. 15: 3. R. *חֻץ*.

בִּחוּקוֹ be-choo-ko. *When he described,*

marked out, appointed, ordained. Inf. K. Prov. 8: 27. *חָקַק*.

בִּחוּקַי be-choo-kai. *In the statutes, ordinances, steps.* pl. const. aff. *חָוָה* f. p. 1 K. 3: 3. R. —.

בִּחוּר ba-choor. *Chosen, choice, able, willing, active, zealous, or a zealous person, a young man.* m. s. 1 Sam. 9: 2. aff. *ר*. pl. const. *ר*. *my*, *חָדָשׁ* her, *their*, *his*, *ר* *your*. m. p. *ך* *thy*. R. *בִּחֻר*.

בִּחוּרִים ba-choo-rim. *In caves.* m. p. also P. N. 2 Sam. 3: 16. R. *חֻרִי*.

בִּחְזוֹן be-chez-wa. *In a vision, revelation.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 19. aff. *ר*. pl. const. Dan. 7: 7. *ר*. *my*, chap. 7: 1. *בִּחְזוֹן* The same. chap. 9: 21. R. *חִזָּה*.

בִּחְזוֹת ba-cha-zoth. *In seeing, beholding.* Inf. K. Ps. 27: 4. R. —.

בִּחְזָק be-cha-zak. *By strength, power.* m. s. Exod. 13: 14. aff. *חָוָה* or *חָדָשׁ* f. s. *נָדָה* our. Amos 6: 18. Jud. 8: 1. Ez. 34: 4. R. *חִזָּק*.

בִּחְחִים The same as *בְּחֻחִים*.

בִּחְחָאָה be-chet-ah. *In, with, for, because of her sin.* f. s. aff. *חָדָשׁ* *his*, *חָוָה* f. p. *ך* *thy*, *נָדָה* our, *ר* *his*, *ך* *thy*, f. s. *their*, *ר* m. p. Deut. 3: 22, 23. Num. 27: 3. Eccles. 10: 4. R. *חֲחָאָה*.

בִּחְחֵטִי be-chit-tai. *With wheat, corn.* const. Ez. 27: 17. irreg. *נָדָה* 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. *חֲחָט*.

בִּחְחֵי be-chai. *By, or in him who liveth.* f. s. Dan. 12: 7. R. *חֲחֵי*.

בִּחְחִירוֹת be-che-doth. *In, with parables, similitudes.* f. p. Num. 12: 8. R. *חֲחִיר*.

בִּחְחֵי be-chay-ya. *In my life.* m. s. aff. *חָדָשׁ* her, *their*, *חָדָשׁ* *his*, *ך* *thy*, *ר* m. p. *ר*. pl. const. Deut. 4: 4. Exod. 6: 16. Gen. 1: 21. 47: 28. Job 24: 22. R. *חֲחֵי*.

בִּחְחֵי be-cha-yil. *In, with strength, power, force, substance, wealth, virtue; also, a wall, fortification, an army.* m. s. aff. *חָדָשׁ* or *חָדָשׁ* *his*, *ך* *thy*, f. s. *חָדָשׁ*, m. *ר*. pl. const. 2 K. 18: 17. Ezra 4: 23. Dan. 4: 32. 3: 20. Ps. 122: 7. Deut. 33: 11. Ez. 8: 25. R. *חֲחֵי*.

בִּחְחֵי be-che-lah. *In sorrow, affliction.* f. s. Job 6: 10. R. *חֲחֵי*.

בִּחְחֵי ba-chy-nav. *His watch-towers.* pl. const. Is. 23: 13. R. *בִּחֻר*.

בִּחְחֵי ba-chaik. *In the bosom, inward part.*

m. s. Prov. 21: 14. aff. הַּ her, וְ his, יִ my, וְ thy. R. חִיר.

בְּחִיר be-chir. *A chosen, choice, select person, or thing, a person set apart for a particular office,* as Saul to be king. 2 Sam. 21: 6. As soldiers to go into the field of battle. 1 Sam. 26: 2. As Moses to be a prophet, &c., and Aaron to be a priest. The Israelites to be God's people. m. s. aff. וְ his, יִ my, וְ his, וְ thy. R. בְּחִיר.

בְּחִיָּה be-chy-yath. *With the beast, living creature.* f. s. const. Dan. 4: 9. Gen. 1: 25. R. חִיר.

בְּחִכָּה be-chach-kah. *With a flesh-hook.* f. s. Job 40: 25, or 41: 1. R. חִכָּה.

בְּחִיכִי be-chich-ke. *In the roof of my mouth.* m. s. Job 33: 2. R. חִיכִי.

בְּחִיכָּמָה be-choch-mah. *In, with, from, by wisdom.* f. s. Exod. 31: 3. aff. הַּ her, וְ his, וְ thy. R. חִיכָּמָה.

בָּחַל ba-chal. *He rejected, loathed, detested, abhorred.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Zech. 11: 8. LXX. ἐπαρώσαντο ἐπ' ἐμέ, *roared in me; this makes no sense.* Syr. ^{ܐܢܝ} ܒܚܠ To nauseate, reject, as a sick stomach. Vulg. murmuravit. To complain, murmur. Hence' חָלָא To be sick, diseased, exhausted, worn out. Kimki בְּחָלָא To abominate, reject. Tal. בּוֹחַל To be mature, ripe, ready to fall off. Nidda fol. 47. 1.

בַּחַיִל ba-chail. *In, by the ditch, bank.* m. s. 2 Sam. 20: 15. R. חַיִל.

בְּחֵלָב be-cha-lav. *In, with milk, oil.* m. s. Cant. 5: 12. R. חֵלָב.

בְּחֵלְבוֹ be-chel-bo. *With his oil, fatness.* m. s. aff. וְ his, יִ pl. const. Job 15: 27. R. —.

בְּחֵלֹם ba-cha-lom. *In, with, by a dream, vision.* m. s. aff. יִ my, Gen. 40: 17. וְ f. p. בָּ their, Gen. 41: 22. 1 Sam. 28: 6. R. חֵלֹם.

בְּחַלּוֹן be-chal-lon. *In the window, opening.* c. s. Zeph. 2: 14. aff. וְ our, Jer. 6: 21. R. חַלּוֹן.

בְּחַלּוֹתָם ba-cha-lo-tham. *When they were afflicted, distressed.* Inf. K. Ps. 35: 13. R. חַלּוֹתָם.

בְּחֵלְיוֹ be-chol-yo. *In his sickness.* m. s. aff. יִ m. p. 2 Chron. 21: 15. R. —.

בְּחֵלֶל be-cha-lil. *With a pipe.* m. s. aff. יִ m. p. 1 K. 1: 40. R. חֵלֶל.

בְּחָלַל be-cha-lal. *On the slain.* m. s. Num. 19: 16. R. חָלַל.

בְּחָלָלִישׁ ba-cha-la-mish. *Upon, in the flints, adamant, rock.* m. s. Job 28: 9. R. חָלָלִישׁ.

בְּחָלֶק be-chai-lek. *In the portion, possession.* m. s. Deut. 18: 8. Ezra 4: 16. aff. הַּ f. s. const. R. חָלֶק.

בְּחָלָל־קוֹת ba-cha-la-koth. *In slippery, or fearful places.* f. p. Ps. 73: 18. R. —.

בְּחָלָל־קוֹת ba-cha-lak-koth. *With flatteries, soft, smooth promises.* f. p. Dan. 11: 31. R. —.

בְּחָלָל־קוֹת The same. R. —.

בְּחָלָל־קַיִי be-chal-le-kai. *Among the smooth stones, or flattering speakers.* m. p. const. Is. 57: 6. R. —.

בְּחָלָל־קָם be-chal-le-kam. *When they diligently divide, distribute, separate.* Inf. Pail. Is. 9: 2. R. —.

בְּחָלָלוֹ be-cha-lo-tho. *When he had been sick.* Inf. K. Is. 38: 9. R. חָלָלוֹ.

בְּחֹם be-chom. *In heat, anger, violence.* m. s. Gen. 6: 11. 18: 1. aff. וְ his, בָּ their. R. חֹם.

בְּחֵמָה be-chai-ma. *With fury, violence.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 11: 44. R. רֵחַם.

בְּחֵמָה The same. הַּ Parag. R. —.

בְּחֵמָה be-chai-mah. *In butter, oil.* f. s. Job 29: 6. R. חֵמָה.

בְּחֵמָדוֹ be-cha-moo-do. *According to his desire, disposition.* m. s. Hag. 2: 7. R. חֵמָדוֹ.

בְּחֵמוֹרִים ba-cha-mo-rim. *Upon asses, mules.* m. p. 2 Chron. 28: 15. R. —.

בְּחֵמוֹתֶיךָ be-cho-mo-tha-yich. *Against thy walls.* f. p. Deut. 28: 15. Ps. 122: 7. R. חֵמוֹתֶיךָ.

בְּחֵמָלָה be-chem-lath. *In mercy, compassion.* f. s. const. Gen. 19: 16. R. חֵמָל.

בְּחֵמֶץ ba-cho-metz. *In vinegar, sour wine.* m. s. Ruth 2: 14. R. חֵמֶץ.

בְּחֵמֶר be-cho-mer. *In, with clay, bitumen.* m. s. Is. 45: 9. R. חֵמֶר.

בְּחֵמֶשׁ ba-cha-maish. *With fire.* m. s. aff. הַּ f. s. Gen. 47: 2, 26. R. חֵמֶשׁ.

בְּחֵמֶשֶׁת ba-cha-mish-she. *In, with the fifth.* m. s. aff. יִ m. p. Fifty. Zech. 7: 3. Exod. 13: 18. R. —.

בַּחֲמַת ba-cha-math. *In wrath, fury.* f. s. const. aff. וְ his, יְ my, הָ thy. f. Jer. 10: 25. R. חַמָּה.

בָּחַן ba-chan. 1 *He tried, proved, examined, as with fire; 2 watched, perceived, looked into.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 23: 10. Ps. 66: 10. 17: 3. Zech. 13: 9. Pres. Part. 1 Chron. 29: 17. Niph. F. Job 34: 36. aff. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. הִי I, 1. c. s. הֵי They, 3. c. p. יְ me, נִי us, תְּ them. As a n. m. s. בִּחְוֶן A trial, scourge, temptation, also, a watch-tower. Ez. 21: 18. 28: 16. 32: 14. Hence, אֶרֶם בְּחֶנֶּכֶת אֱלֹהִים For thou, O God, hast tried us, as gold in the fire. Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 66: 10. See 1 Cor. 3: 13.

בֹּחַן bo-chain. *Trying, proving.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

בַּחֲנִית ba-cha-nith. *With the spear, javelin.* f. s. 1 Sam. 13: 22. 2 Sam. 1: 6. aff. וְ his. R. חֲנִיָּה.

בַּחֲנָמַל ba-cha-na-mal. *With frost.* m. s. Ps. 78: 47. R. חֲנָמֶל.

בִּחְנֵנִי be-cha-nai-ne. *Try, prove, examine thou me.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Ps. 26: 2. R. בָּחַן.

בַּחֲנָפִי be-chan-pai. *Profane, wicked, polluted.* pl. const. Ps. 35: 16. Job 8: 13. R. חֲנָפָה.

בְּחֶסֶד be-che-sed. *In mercy, benevolence, goodness.* m. s. Exod. 15: 13. aff. הָ thy. R. חֶסֶד.

בַּחֲסָפִי ba-cha-saph. *With clay.* f. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 41. R. חֲסָפָה.

בְּחוֹסֵר be-cho-ser. *In, for want, poverty.* m. s. Deut. 28: 40. R. חֹסֶר.

בַּחֲפֹזָה be-choph-zah. *In her haste.* Inf. K. aff. יְ my. Ps. 31: 33. † changed into chol. before, silent. R. חֲפֹזָה.

בַּחֲפֹזִין be-chiph-pa-zon. *In haste, instantly, immediately.* m. s. Ye shall eat it. **בַּחֲפֹזִין** Without delay; "for it is the Lord's passover." Exod. 12: 11. R. —.

בַּחֲפִינִי be-choph-nav. *With his fists.* m. p. const. Prov. 30: 4. † changed into chol. before, silent. R. חֲפִינִי.

בַּחֲפֵץ be-chai-phetz. *In, with desire, delight.* m. s. as an adj. willing. 1 Sam. 18: 25. Prov. 8: 11. R. חֲפֵץ.

בַּחֲצֵי ba-cha-tze. *In the midst.* m. s. Jos. 10: 13. R. חֲצָה.

בַּחֲצִיִּים ba-chitz-zim. *With arrows, sharp stones.* m. p. Is. 7: 24. Lam. 3: 16. R. חֲצִי.

בְּחוֹצֵן be-cho-tzen. *In the bosom, arms.* m. s. Is. 49: 22. Ps. 129: 7. R. חֲצִין.

בַּחֲצֹרוֹת ba-cha-tzo-tze-roth. *With trumpets.* f. p. Num. 10: 10. R. חֲצִיר.

בַּחֲצַיִר be-cha-tzair. *In the court, tent, tower, village.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ, f. p. יֵם m. p. חֵם their, הָ thy. f. 2 Sam. 17: 18. Ps. 84: 11. Exod. 8: 13. 27: 9. 2 Sam. 17: 18. R. —.

בַּחַיִּק ba-chaik. *In the bosom.* m. s. Prov. 21: 14. aff. יְ my. R. חֵיק.

בְּחֻקֹּי be-chuk-ko. *When he set, fixed, determined by decree.* Inf. K. Prov. 8: 27. irreg. euph. for בְּחֻקֶּי R. חֻקֵּי.

בַּחֲקוֹת be-chuk-koth. *In the statutes, steps, customs, manners.* f. p. Lev. 20: 23. aff. וְ or יְ his, הָ thy. **בַּחֲקֵי** In my statutes. pl. const. R. —.

בָּחַר ba-char. 1 *He chose, selected, approved of; 2 examined, tried, proved; 3 delighted in, or highly esteemed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 7: 6. 7: 8. F. Num. 16: 5. Imp. Exod. 17: 9. Inf. 1 Sam. 2: 28. Part. Past. Exod. 14: 7. pl. const. 1 Sam. 26: 2. Niph. Jer. 8: 3. Pual. F. Eccles. 9: 4. As a n. m. s. בְּחֹרֵר Young, choice, comely, pleasant, youthful. Deut. 32: 25. Ez. 9: 6. pl. const. 1 Sam. 26: 2. See בְּחֹרֵר. Hence, חָרָה To be hot, ardent, zealous, to contend, advocate, maintain the truth, or to be zealously affected in a good cause, &c. Such ought to be the character of every minister of the Gospel, especially as he is a chosen vessel. See Jude 3. 2 Tim. 2: 4. Hence, וְאֶבְחַרְנִיכִי כִּמְאֵי דְבְּחֹרֵר יֵה דְחָבָא And I shall try, prove them, as gold is tried, i. e. in the fire. Targ. Jonath. on Zech. 13: 9. בְּדָא Therefore ye shall be proved. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 42: 15. It is applied in two ways; first, figuratively to a fiery trial; second, to a military examination, as to size, soundness of body, and mind. Arab. Syr. and Chald. idem.

בְּחַר be-char. *Choose thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Exod. 17: 9. R. —.

בְּחֶרֶב be-che-rev. *With, by the sword.* m. s.

Gen. 27: 40. It means any sharp instrument, such as a *knife*. Jos. 5: 2. *A chisel*. Exod. 20: 25. *An axe*. Jer. 33: 4. aff. ו *his*, ו *f. p.* *their*, ו *or* ו *his*, ו *my*, ו *thy*, ו *their*. R. חרב.

בְּחַרְבָּהּ be-cha-ra-vaḥ. *In the dry land, desert*. f. s. Gen. 7: 22. R. —.

בְּחַרְבוֹנֵי be-char-vo-nai. *Into the dryness*. pl. const. Ps. 32: 4. R. —.

בְּחַרְבוֹתַי ba-cho-ra-voth. *In, into, through the deserts*. f. p. Ez. 13: 4. Is. 48: 21. R. —.

בָּחָרוּ ba-cha-roo. *They chose*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. Gen. 6: 2. R. בָּחַר.

בָּחָרוּ ba-cha-roo. *Choose ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. Jos. 24: 15. R. —.

בְּחַרְרוֹזִים ba-cha-roo-zim. *With chains, necklaces*. m. p. Cant. 1: 10. R. חָרַז.

בְּחַרְרוֹמֵי ba-cha-roo-me. *My chosen*. P. N. 2 Sam. 17: 8.

בָּחָרוֹן ba-cha-ron. *In the heat*. m. s. aff. ו *my*. Exod. 11: 8. R. חָרָה.

בְּחַרְרוֹץ ba-cha-rootz. *With a threshing instrument*. m. s. Is. 28: 27. Lat. Tribula. Gr. *τριβω* To break, bruise. aff. ו. pl. const. 2 Sam. 12: 31. ו *f. p.* R. חָרַץ.

בְּחַרוֹתַי ba-cha-roth. *When kindled, inflamed*. Inf. K. Ps. 124: 3. R. חָרָה.

וּבְחַרְחֹרֵהּ oo-va-char-chur. *And with inflammation*. m. s. Deut. 28: 22. R. חָרַר.

בְּחַרוֹתֶיךָ be-chu-ro-the-ka. *Of thy youth, in thy early days*. f. p. with aff. ו. Eccles. 12: 1. R. בָּחַר.

בְּחַרֵּט be-cha-ret. *With a pen, graving tool, chisel*. m. s. Is. 8: 1. R. חָרַט.

בְּחַרְטָּמִּים ba-char-tum-mim. *Upon the magicians*. m. p. Exod. 9: 11. R. חָרַטָּם.

בְּחַרֵּי ba-cho-re. *In fury, rage, anger*. m. s. R. —.

בְּחַרֵּי ba-cho-re. *When I chose*. Inf. K. Ez. 20: 5. ו changed into chol. because of: silent. R. חָרַב.

בְּחַרְיָהּ ba-chu-re-ah. *Her youth, young men*. pl. const. aff. ו *their*. 2 Chron. 36: 17. R. —.

בְּחַרְיָהֶן be-cho-rai-hen. *In their holes, pits, dens*. m. p. const. Zech. 14: 3. aff. ו. R. חָרַי.

בְּחַרִּישׁ be-cha-rish. *In the ploughing*. m. s. Gen. 45: 6. R. חָרַשׁ.

בְּחַרֵּם ba-chai-rem. *In the accursed, devoted thing*. m. s. Jos. 22: 20. R. חָרַם.

בְּחַרְמוֹ be-cher-mo. *In his net, snare*. Hab. 1: 15. aff. ו *my*. Is. 34: 5. R. —.

וּבְחַרְסֵּם oo-ve-cha-res. *And a burning itch, or the king's evil*. m. s. Deut. 28: 27. R. חָרַס.

בְּחַרְפָּהּ be-cher-pah. *With reproach, blasphemy*. m. s. Lam. 3: 30. R. חָרַף.

בְּחַרְפָּם be-cher-pam. *When they diligently defied, reproached, set at nought*. Inf. Pail. 2 Sam. 23: 9. ו changed into chol. before: silent, dag. drop. because of ו gutt. compens. by ו. R. —.

בְּחַרְשֵׁהּ ba-cho-re-shah. *In the forest, wood*. f. s. 1 Sam. 23: 15. aff. ו *m. p.* 2 Chron. 27: 4. R. חָרַשׁ.

בְּחַרְתָּ ba-char-ta. *Thou hast chosen*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 8: 44. aff. ו *I*, ו *c. s.* ו *thy*, ו *Ye*. 2. m. p. R. בָּחַר.

בְּחַשְׁבֵּי be-chai-shev. *With the curious, extraordinary girdle*. m. s. Exod. 29: 5. Rab. Sal. *a singulari artificio nomens habens*. LXX. *ὁφαντός* Woven, or wrought work of a beautiful texture. R. חָשַׁב.

בְּחַשׁוֹכָא ba-cha-sho-cha. *In the darkness*. m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 22. R. חָשֶׁךְ.

בְּחַשֶּׁךְ ba-cho-shech. *In darkness*. m. s. Ps. 112: 14. R. —.

בְּחֹשֶׁן be-cho-shen. *With the breast-plate*. m. s. Exod. 28: 29. R. חֹשֶׁן.

בְּחַתִּיתָם be-chith-te-tham. *With their terror*. m. s. Ez. 32: 30. R. חָתַת.

בְּחַתְמוֹ be-cho-tha-mo. *With his seal, confirmation*. m. s. 1 K. 21: 8. R. חָתַם.

בְּטָא ba-ta. *He reproached, reviled, spake contemptuously, or rashly*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. א *ל*, occurs as a Pres. Part. Prov. 12: 18. Pail. F. Ps. 106: 32. Lev. 5: 4. As an m. s. מְבַטֵּא *A rash, unguarded expression*. Num. 30: 7, 9. Hence, אֵצֶט *To pierce, penetrate*. Bitter words are compared to poisonous arrows which produce instant death. Ps. 64: 3. LXX. *διαστρέλλειν* To command, speak with authority. "Moses in anger called the people rebels. They provoked his spirit with their murmurings, and he spake contemptuously with his

lips. See Num. 20: 10. Arab. *بَتَّى* batta. *To be abrupt, inconsiderate, to cut off, or into, as sharp words.*

בִּטְבָּעַת ba-tav-ba-oth. *In, with the rings, loops.* f. p. Exod. 25: 14, 15. Esth. 3: 12. R. *טבע*.

בִּטְבָּעַת be-tav-ba-ath. *With a seal, signet.* f. s. R. —.

בִּטְהוֹר bat-ta-hor. *Upon him that is clean, pure.* m. s. Lev. 15: 8. R. *טהר*.

בִּטְהוֹרָתוֹ be-ta-ho-ra-tho. *For his purification.* f. s. Lev. 14: 32. R. —.

בִּטּוֹב be-tov. *In, for, with good.* m. s. 2 Chron. 6: 41. aff. *ה* f. s. const. *ה* thy. Neh. 9: 35. R. *טוב*.

בִּטּוֹב The same.

בִּטָּח ba-tach. 1 *He hoped, trusted, confided in*; 2 *leaned, relied on*; 3 *was secure, confident.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 28: 7. Ez. 33: 13. 2 K. 18: 21. Ps. 31: 7. F. Ps. 44: 7. Imp. Ps. 37: 3. Inf. Ps. 118: 8. Past Part. Ps. 112: 7. Hiph. Jer. 28: 15. F. 2 K. 18: 30. Part. Ps. 22: 10. As a n. m. s. *בִּטְחוֹךְ* *Hope, trust, confidence.* Eccles. 9: 4. Hence, *טוֹחַ* *To cover, protect*, as a hen her chickens; *to plaster over*, as a house. aff. *ה* *She*, 3. f. s. *ה* *Thou*, 2. m. s. *ה* *Thou*, 2. f. s. *ה* *I*, 1. c. s. *נָה* *We*, 1. c. p. *ה* *They*, 3. c. p.

בִּטָּח be-tach. *Confidently, safely.* Part. R. —.

בִּטְחוֹ ba-to-ach. *To trust, confide in.* Inf. K. R. —.

בִּטְחוֹ The same.

בִּטְחוֹ ba-too-ach. *Trusted, confided in.* Paal. K. *בִּטָּח* The same. euph. R. —.

בִּטָּח be-tach. *Hope, trust thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. *ה* *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

בִּטָּח bo-tai-ach. *Trusting, confiding in.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

בִּטְחוֹת bat-tu-choth. *In the inward parts, places*; also, *secure, safe.* f. p. Ps. 51: 8. Job 12: 6. R. —.

בִּטִּיט bat-tit. *In the clay, mire, mortar.* m. s. R. *טיט*.

בָּטַל ba-tal. *He ceased, discontinued, left off, gave up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl. Eccles. 12: 3. Ezra 4: 24. aff. *ה* *They*, 3. c. p.

הָ *She*, 3. f. s. Inf. Ezra 4: 21. As a Part. f. s. Chald. *בִּטְלָא* *Discontinued, ended, finished.* Ezra 4: 24. Hence, *טָלַל* *To rest, lie in the shade*, as laboring men in the heat of the day. In Chald. *To make null and void.* Hence, *רִיבְטָל* *And cause her vow to be broken.* Tark. Onk. on Num. 30: 9. As a n. m. s. *בִּטְלָן* *An idle, lazy person.* Targ. Onk. on Exod. 5: 8.

בִּטְמָא be-ta-mai. *In, to uncleanness, pollution.* m. s. Lev. 5: 3. R. *טָמָא*.

בִּטְמָאֵם be-tam-ma-a-chem. *When ye diligently pollute, defile.* Inf. Pail. aff. *כֶּם* *Ye*, *ם* *They*. R. —.

בִּטְמָאתָ be-tum-ath. *In the pollution.* f. s. aff. *ה* *thy*, f. *ם* *their*. R. —.

בִּטְמוֹן ba-ta-moon. *In secret, or in concealment.* Paal. K. Job 40: 13. R. *טָמֵן*.

בָּטָן ba-tan. In Chald. and Syr. *To conceive, bring forth, open the womb.* In Arab. *بَطَن* batana. *To distend, stretch out, swell, to hide, conceal.* As a n. m. s. *בֶּטֶן* *The womb, belly, heart, grave, inside.* Num. 5: 21. 1 K. 7: 20. Job 19: 17. aff. *הָ* *her*, *וְ* *his*, *רַ* *my*, *הָ* *thy*, *ם* *their*. Hence, *תּוֹרֵיהֶם* *Their cow, or bull gendereth.* Targ. Jerus. on Job 21: 10. Hence, also, *סָבָא* *A basket, which bears a near resemblance to the womb.* And he, (Job) said naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I shall return (to the earth;) Jehovah hath given (prosperity) and he hath taken it away, blessed be the name of Jehovah. Job 1: 21.

בֶּטְנִים bot-nim. *Nuts, because of an oval form like the womb.* m. p. Gen. 43: 10. R. —.

בִּטְנָא bat-te-ne. *In a basket, hamper.* m. s. Deut. 2: 62. R. *טָנָא*.

בִּטְעָם bit-aim. *In the taste, relish, desire.* m. s. Dan. 5: 2. R. *טָעַם*.

בִּטָּף bat-taph. *In a little one, small place.* m. s. Gen. 34: 29. R. *טָפָף*.

בִּטְרֵם be-te-rem. *Before.* Conj. or Part. 2 K. 2: 9. Jer. 1: 5. Prov. 8: 25. R. *טָרַם*.

בִּי be. *O! I pray, entreat, attend.* Part. Gen. 48: 20. Exod. 4: 10. As a pron. *In, for, by, against me.*

בִּירָא by-or. *In the river.* m. s. Exod. 7: 18. R. *רָאָר*.

בְּיָאֵרִים by-o-rim. *Among the rivers, streams.* m. p. R. —.

בְּיָוֵל by-yo-vail. *In the jubilee, or year of release.* m. s. Lev. 25: 30. R. רַבֵּל.

בְּיֹשֶׁב be-yosh. *When dried up, withered.* Inf. K. Is. 27: 11. R. רָבַשׁ.

בְּיָבֶשֶׁה by-yav-ba-sha. *In, on, over the dry ground.* f. s. Gen. 1: 9. Ps. 95: 5. aff. הָ the same. R. —.

בְּיָגוֹן be-ya-gon. *With grief, sorrow of heart.* m. s. Ps. 31: 11. R. רָגָה.

בְּיָד be-yad. *In, by, through, with the hand, strength, pipe, tube, means, medium.* c. s. Num. 33: 1. Zech. 4: 12. aff. הָ her, הֶם their, וְ his, י my, י. pl. const. הָ her, הֶם their, יוֹ his, וְ thy, m. s. m. p. וְ thy, f. כֶּם your, הֶם their, וְ our. R. יָד.

בְּיָהוָה by-ho-wah. *In, by, for, with, against Jehovah.* c. s. R. הָוָה.

בְּיוֹם by-yom. *In, with, from the day.* m. s. Gen. 1: 18. aff. אֵ, Chald. וְ his, י. pl. const. י. my, הֶם their, יוֹ his, וְ thy, כֶּם your, ים. m. p. R. יוֹם.

בְּיוֹמָם be-yo-mam. *In the day-time.* m. s. Chald. Neh. 9: 19. R. —.

בְּיֹוֹן be-wain. *In mire, clay, mud, mortar.* m. s. Ps. 69: 3. 40: 3. R. יָוֹן.

בְּיֹושְׁבֵי be-yo-she-vai. *In the places that are inhabited.* pl. const. Ben. K. Ez. 34: 13. R. יֹשֵׁב.

בְּיָצָה by-ya-za. *In the sweat, or in hard labor.* m. s. Gen. 3: 19. R. יָצָה.

בְּיָיִן be-ya-yin. *In, with, through wine.* m. s. Is. 29: 7. R. יָיִן.

בְּיָלֵד by-yai-led. *Against the lad, boy, child.* m. s. Gen. 42: 22. R. יָלַד.

בְּיָלְדוֹתֶיךָ be-yal-doo-the-ka. *In thy youth, early days.* f. p. Eccles. 11: 19. aff. וְ thy. R. —.

בְּיָלְדֵי be-le-dai. *In, of the sons, youths.* m. p. const. 2 Sam. 21: 16. R. —.

בְּיָלְדֶנָּה be-yal-led-chen. *When ye diligently bring forth, or perform the office of midwife.* Inf. Pail. Exod. 1: 16. R. יָלַד.

בְּיָם be-yam. *In, through, on the sea, river.* m. s. Exod. 15: 1. aff. ים. m. p. R. יָם.

בְּיָמֵי be-ya-my. *In my days.* m. p. Job

7: 16. aff. י. pl. const. הֶם their, יוֹ his, וְ thy, f. כֶּם your. m. p. R. יוֹם.

בְּיָמֶיךָ be-min. *With, at, by the right hand, power.* m. s. aff. הָ her. Prov. 3: 16. וְ his, י. my, וְ thy. Ps. 91: 7. R. יָמֶיךָ.

בֵּין bain. *Between, in, within, whether, in the midst.* Part. Gen. 1: 7. Job 24: 11. Zech. 3: 16. Lev. 27: 12.

בִּין bin. *To cause to understand, consider, instruct.* Inf. Hiph. irreg. for הִבִּינִי, Dan. 9: 2. R. בִּין.

בֵּינוֹן bai-no. *Between him.* Part. aff. יוֹ it, וְ f. p. וְ us, מֵי me, הֶם them, כֶּם your, הֶם their. R. בֵּינוֹן.

בִּינָה be-nah. *Consider, understand thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ Ye. 2. m. p. Ps. 5: 2. R. בִּין.

בִּינֹת be-noth. *Of understandings, experiences.* f. p. Is. 27: 11. R. —.

בִּינָה be-nath. *Understanding, intelligence, information.* f. s. Prov. 30: 2. aff. וְ thy. R. —.

בִּינֹתִי be-no-the. *I was made to understand.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Dan. 9: 2. irreg. for הִבִּינִי. R. —.

בְּיוֹסֶדוֹ be-yos-do. *When he laid the foundation.* Inf. K. Job 38: 4. י. changed into chol. before silent. aff. י. I. R. יָסַד.

בְּיָעַר by-ya-ar. *In the wood, desert, forest.* m. s. Ez. 34: 25. aff. ים. m. p. וְ f. p. R. יָעַר.

בְּיָעַן be-ya-an. *Because, on account of, because that.* Part. Num. 20: 12. Ez. 5: 9. Num. 11: 10. R. יָעַן.

בְּיָעָף be-aph. *In haste, weariness, fatigue.* m. s. Dan. 9: 21. R. יָעָף.

בְּיָעָרָה be-ya-rath. *In a honey-comb.* f. s. const. 1 Sam. 14: 27. R. יָעַר.

בְּיָפִיּוֹ be-yoph-yo. *In his beauty, excellence.* m. s. Is. 33: 17. aff. וְ thy. Ez. 16: 5. R. יָפָה.

בִּיץ bitz. Arab. بَازُ baza. *To be white, fair, beautiful, as cotton in the pod.* As a n. pl. const. בְּיָצִי Eggs, young ones. Is. 59: 5. aff. ים. m. p. הָ her. Deut. 22: 6. Hence, יָצָא To go out of, go forth, to produce, extend, something that produces, or brings forth life, or fruit.

בִּיצְקָתוֹ be-tzu-ka-tho. *In its diffusing, casting.* m. s. 1 K. 7: 24. R. יִצֵּק.

בִּיקָר bə-kar. *In honor.* m. s. Ps. 49: 13. aff. וְ *his*. R. יָקָר.

בִּיקְרוֹתֶיךָ be-ke-ro-the-ka. *Among thy honorable women.* f. p. Ps. 45: 9. aff. הָ. R. —.

בִּיר ba-yir. *A well, pit, cistern.* m. s. Jer. 6: 7.

בִּירָאָה be-yir-ah. *In fear.* f. s. aff. הָ *thy*. Ps. 5: 8. 55: 6. R. יָרָא.

בִּירַח bə-ye-rach. *In the month.* m. s. 1 K. 6: 37. R. יָרַח.

בִּירְחוֹ be-rai-cho. *In Jericho.* P. N. 2 Sam. 10: 5.

בִּירֵיעָה by-re-ah. *In the curtain.* f. s. Exod. 26: 5. aff. וְ *his*. R. יָרַע.

בִּירְכָתַי bə-yar-ke-thai. *On the sides.* f. p. const. aff. וְ *dual*. Exod. 26: 23. R. יָרַךְ.

בִּירְנֵיאוֹת be-ra-ne-yoth. *Palaces.* f. p. 2 Chron. 17: 12. וְ *epenth*. R. יָבִיר.

בִּירָקָק be-rak-rak. *With yellow.* m. s. R. יָרַק.

וּבִירְקוֹן oo-vy-yai-ra-kon. *And with mildew.* m. s. Deut. 28: 22. R. —.

בִּישׁוּבִי See בִּישׁוּבִי.

בִּישׁוּעָה be-shoo-ah. *In, with salvation, strength, power.* f. s. Ps. 149: 4. aff. וְ *his*. Ps. 35: 10. הָ *thy*, וְ *my*. Ps. 20: 6. R. יָשַׁע.

בִּישׁוּמוֹן be-she-mon. *Through the wilderness, solitary place.* m. s. Ps. 68: 8. R. יָשַׁם.

בִּישׁוּשִׁים be-she-shim. *In, with the old, ancient, gray-headed.* m. p. Job 12: 12. R. יָשַׁשׁ.

בִּישׁוּעַ be-yai-sha. *In safety, salvation.* m. s. Ps. 12: 6. R. יָשַׁע.

בִּישָׁר be-she-rah. *In, with uprightness.* m. s. aff. וְ *his*. Prov. 14: 2. 1 K. 3: 6. R. יָשַׁר.

בַּיִת ba-yith. *In Chald. To cover, protect, shelter, abide, remain; a resting-place.* As a n. f. s. בַּיִת or בֵּית *A house, temple, palace, tent, residence.* In Chald. *The grave, hell.* בֵּית אֲבִדָּנָא *The house of perdition.* Targ. Jonath. on Is. 14: 15. See Gen. 19: 14. Lev. 14: 46. Ezra 5: 9. aff. הָ *her*, וְ *his*, וְ *my*, וְ *their*, הָ *thy*. Hence, יָתֵב *To sit, remain, dwell.*

בַּיִת אָב baith-av. *The father's house.* P. N.

בַּיִת אָוֶן baith-awen. *The house of iniquity.* P. N.

בַּיִת אֵל baith-ail. *The house of God.* P. N.
בַּיִת מָמוֹת baith-ba-moth. *The house of death.* P. N.

בַּיִת בְּרֵאֵי baith-bir-e. *The house of plenty, or of my creation.* P. N.

בַּיִת בָּרָא baith-bar-a. *The house of vision.* P. N.

בַּיִת גֹּדֶר baith-ga-dair. *The house of the wall.* P. N.

בַּיִת גְּמוּלָה baith-ga-mool. *The house of the weaned.* P. N.

בַּיִת דָּגָן baith-da-gen. *The house of corn, or Dagon.* P. N.

בַּיִת הָאָבוֹת baith-ha-a-voth. *The house of the Father's.* P. N.

בַּיִת הַבּוֹר baith-hav-bor. *The house of the dungeon, pit.* P. N.

בַּיִת הַיְשִׁימוֹת baith-hy-she-moth. *The house of desolation.* P. N.

בַּיִת הַכֶּרֶם baith-hach-ke-rim. *The house of the vineyard.* P. N.

בַּיִת הַלֶּחֶמִי baith-hal-lach-me. *The house of my bread.* P. N.

בַּיִת הָעָם baith-ha-am. *The house of the people.* P. N.

בַּיִת הָעֲרֵבָה baith-ho-a-ra-vah. *The house of darkness.* P. N.

בַּיִת הָרָם baith-ha-ram. *The high, exalted house, or house of the high.* P. N.

בַּיִת הָרָן baith-ha-ran. *The house of lamentation.* P. N.

בַּיִת הַשֹּׁטָה baith-hash-shit-tah. *The house of defection.* P. N.

בַּיִת הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ baith-hash-shim-she. *The house of the sun, light, glory.* P. N.

בַּיִת חֲגֹלָה baith-chog-la. *The house of mourning.* P. N.

בַּיִת חֶן baith-cha-nan. *The house of grace, pity.* P. N.

בַּיִת חֶרֶן baith-cha-ran. *The house of wrath.* P. N.

בַּיִת כָּר baith-kar. *The house of feasting, corn.* P. N.

בַּיִת לְבָאוֹת baith-le-va-oth. *The house of pleasures.* P. N.

בַּיִת לֶחֶם baith-le-chem. *The house of bread.* P. N.

בַּיִת מִדּוֹת baith-mid-doth. *The house of measures, or the measured house.* P. N.

בַּיִת מִלְחָמָהּ baith-mil-cham-te. *The house of my enemies, or the rebellious house.* P. N.

בַּיִת מְעוֹן baith-me-on. *The house of divination, sorcery.* P. N.

בַּיִת מַעֲכָה baith-ma-a-chah. *The house of oppression.* P. N.

בַּיִת מִרְכָּבָהּ baith-mar-ka-voth. *The house of chariots.* P. N.

בַּיִת נִמְרָהּ baith-nim-rah. *The house of leopards, vipers.* P. N.

בַּיִת עֲזָמֻת baith-az-ma-weth. *The house of strength.* P. N.

בַּיִת עֲלָמוֹ baith-o-la-mo. *His everlasting house.* P. N.

בַּיִת עֵמֶק baith-emek. *The house of the valley.* P. N.

בַּיִת עֲנוּת baith-a-noth. *The house of affliction, mourning.* P. N.

בַּיִת פֶּלֶט baith-pe-let. *The house of deliverance, bringing forth.* P. N.

בַּיִת פִּעוֹר baith-pe-or. *The house of slander, gaping, or wide-mouthed house.* P. N.

בַּיִת פִּצְצֵץ baith-pa-tzetz. *The house of dispersion, divided, broken house.* P. N.

בַּיִת צוֹר baith-tzoor. *The house of flint, rock.* P. N.

בַּיִת רֶפָא baith-ra-pha. *The house of healing.* P. N.

בַּיִת שְׁאֵן baith-she-an. *The house of ease.* P. N.

בַּיִת שֶׁמֶשׁ baith-she-mesh. *The house of the sun.* P. N.

בַּיִת שֵׁן baith-shan. *The house of enmity, the changed, altered house, house of ivory.* P. N.

בַּיִת תַּפּוּחַ baith-taph-poo-ach. *The house of the apple.* P. N.

בִּיתָּהּ by-ya-thaid. *With a nail, pin.* m. s. R. יִתָּהּ.

בֵּיתָהּ be-ye-ther. *In, unto the residue.* m. s. Jud. 7: 6. Gen. 49: 3. R. יִתָּהּ.

בְּךָ be-ka. *In, to, with thee.* Pron. abl. case. aff. הָ f. s.

בְּכָאִים be-cha-im. *The mulberry, or pear trees.* m. p. 2 Sam. 5: 23. 1 Chron. 14: 14. LXX. ἀπύων, pear trees. Lat. pyrorum, the same. R. בְּכָא or בְּכָה.

בְּכָבֶר bach-ka-void. *In the liver.* m. s. Ez. 21: 21, 26. R. בְּכָד.

בְּכָבוֹד be-cha-vod. *By, with, in glory, honor.* m. s. Ez. 31: 18. aff. הָ my, הָ his, הָ thy. R. —.

בְּכָבוֹדִית bich-vai-dooth. *With difficulty.* m. s. Exod. 14: 25. R. —.

בְּכָבוֹתָךְ be-chav-bo-the-ka. *When thou art diligently extinguished.* Inf. Pail. Ez. 32: 7. R. בְּכָה.

בְּכָבֶל bach-ke-vel. *With a chain.* m. s. aff. הָ pl. const. Ps. 149: 8. R. בְּכָל.

בְּכָבֶרֶךְ bach-ke-va-rah. *In a sieve.* f. s. Amos 9: 9. R. בְּכָר.

בְּכָבֶשִׁים bach-ke-va-shim. *In, among the lambs.* m. p. Exod. 29: 38. R. בְּבֶשׂ.

בְּכֹד bach-kod. *In a pitcher, pail, bucket.* f. s. aff. הָ m. p. Jud. 7: 16. 19: 20. R. בְּכָד.

בָּכָה ba-chah. *He wept bitterly, lamented, cried aloud.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 45: 14. Deut. 21: 13. Ez. 27: 31. F. Is. 16: 9. Inf. 1 Sam. 1: 10. Pres. Part. Exod. 2: 7. pl. Num. 25: 6. Niph. Job 38: 16. Pail. Part. Jer. 31: 15. f. p. Ez. 8: 14. As a n. m. s. בָּכָה and בָּכָא A weeping, lamentation. Ezra 10: 1. בָּכִי the same, Deut. 34: 8. Is. 15: 3. aff. נוֹ We, 1. c. p. הָ I, 1. c. s. הָם Ye, 2. m. p. הָ They, 3. c. p. A burying ground among the Rabbins is called בִּקְרִים שָׂדֶה the field of lamentations, or bitter wailings. See Moid Katon, fol. 5. 2. Hence, בָּהָה To despond, faint, fail.

בָּכָה bo-cheh. *Weeping, lamenting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

בְּכֹה be-cho. *Thus, so, in like manner.* Part. R. בָּה.

בְּכֹהֵנִי be-cho-ha-nav. *In, upon, among his priests.* pl. const. Ps. 99: 6. aff. הָ m. p. R. בְּכֹה.

בָּכָה ba-cho. *To weep.* Inf. K. Is. 30: 19. R. בָּכָה.

בְּכוּ be-choo. *Weep ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

בְּכוֹבָעִים be-cho-va-im. *In, with helmets.* m. p. Jer. 46: 4. R. בָּבַע.

בְּכוֹכָבִים bach-ko-cha-vim. *In, on, at the stars.* m. p. Job 9: 7. R. בָּכַב.

בְּכוֹר be-chor. *The first-born.* m. s. Gen. 23: 15. R. בָּכָר.

בְּכוּר be-choor. *In the furnace.* m. s. Is. 48: 10. R. בָּוֹר.

בִּיח־קוֹ-רָה bich-koo-rah. *The first-born, first ripe fruit.* f. s. 1 Chron. 5: 12. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ pl. const. יָם m. p. הָ thy. R. בָּכָר.

בְּחוֹרָת be-cho-rath. *The birth-right, first-born.* f. s. Gen. 25: 22. R. —.

בִּיח־קוֹ-שֶׁרֶת bach-ko-sha-roth. *In, with chains, fetters.* f. p. Ps. 68: 6. R. בָּשֶׁר.

בַּח־כוּת ba-chooth. *Weeping, lamentation.* f. s. Gen. 25: 8. R. בָּכָה.

בְּחַז־זֶבֶח־כֶּמֶם be-chaz-zev-chem. *In your diligently lying, deceiving.* Inf. Pail. Ez. 13: 20. R. בָּזַב.

בַּח־קוֹ-אֶחֱ bach-ko-ach. *In, with, by, from strength, ability.* m. s. 2 Chron. 26: 13. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ thy, וְ their. R. בָּוֹחַ.

בְּחַח־שׁ be-cha-chash. *In, with lying, falsehood.* m. s. aff. הֵם their, Hos. 7: 3. R. בָּחַשׁ.

בְּכֶּה be-che. *Weeping, lamenting.* m. s. aff. וְ my. R. בָּכָה.

בִּיח־קֶדֶן bach-ke-don. *With the spear, sharp instrument.* m. s. 1 Sam. 17: 6. R. בָּיֵד.

בִּיח־קֶיֶר bach-ke-yor. *Into the pan, caldron.* m. s. R. בָּיֵר.

בְּכִים bo-chim. *He that laments.* P. N. Jud. 2: 1.

בְּכִינָה be-che-nah. *Weep ye.* 2. f. p. Imp. K. irreg. for בְּכִינָה, הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. נָה, Joel 1: 5. R. בָּכָה.

בְּכוֹס bach-kos. *In the cup, glass, bottle.* m. s. Prov. 23: 31. R. בָּוֹס.

בְּכִיסָה be-che-se-ka. *In thy bag.* m. s. Deut. 25: 13. R. —.

בְּכִישׁוֹר bach-ke-shor. *To the spindle.* m. s. Prov. 31: 19. R. בָּשֶׁר.

בְּכִיתוֹ be-che-tho. *His mourning, lamentation.* f. s. Gen. 50: 4. aff. וְ. R. בָּכָה.

בְּכִיח־כָּר be-chich-kar. *In the plain, or country.* m. s. Gen. 13: 12. R. בָּכָר.

בְּכִיח־כָּרִים be-chich-ke-ra-yim. *For two talents.* dual. 2 K. 5: 22. R. —.

בְּכֹל be-chol. *In, over all, each, every one, the whole.* adj. or Part. Prov. 3: 6. Gen. 21: 22. R. בָּכָל.

בַּח־קוֹל bach-kol. *Against all, each, every one.* Part. aff. וְ Dan. 2: 38. R. —.

בִּיח־לוֹת bich-loth. *In consuming, wasting away.* Inf. K. Ps. 119: 81. Gen. 41: 30. R. בָּלָה.

בְּכַל־לֹהֵי be-chal-lo-the. *When I diligently finish, complete, accomplish.* Inf. Pail. Num. 25: 11. aff. הָ thou. R. —.

בְּכֶלֶךְ be-che-lach. *In full growth, old age.* m. s. Job 5: 26. R. בָּלָה.

בַּח־קֶלֶל bach-ke-le. *In my vessel; figuratively, an agent, instrument.* m. s. 1 Sam. 21: 6. aff. וְ. pl. const. הֵם their, כֶּם your, יוֹ his, יָם m. p. Gen. 24: 53. 42: 25. Exod. 22: 6. 39: 33. R. —.

בְּכֻלָּם be-chul-lam. *In all, every one of them.* Part. 1 K. 22: 28. R. בָּכָל.

בִּיח־קֶלֶם bach-ke-lim-mah. *With shame, confusion.* f. s. Ez. 34: 29. R. בָּלָם.

בְּכֶם ba-chem. *In, with you.* Pron. pl. abl. case. R. אַתָּה.

בְּכִינֹר be-chin-nor. *With a harp.* m. s. 1 Chron. 25: 3. Gen. 4: 21. aff. וְ f. p. R. בָּיֵר.

בִּיח־נָפֶחַ bich-naph. *In, upon, with, at the skirt, wing, end, extremity.* f. s. aff. וְ his, Hag. 2: 13. וְ f. p. הָ her, הֵם their, יוֹ his, הָ thy, יָם dual, וְ pl. const. Exod. 19: 4. 25: 20. Is. 30: 20. Ez. 1: 24. 7: 2. R. בָּנָה.

בְּכִסֵּה bach-kai-seh. *In the set, appointed time.* m. s. Ps. 81: 4. R. בָּסָא.

בְּכִסִּילִים bach-ke-se-lim. *Among fools.* m. p. Eccles. 5: 3. R. בָּסָל.

בְּכִסְלָי be-chis-laiv. *In the ninth month, answering to our November, O. S. Zech. 7: 1. R. —.*

בְּכִסְלָה be-chis-le-ka. *In, with thy strength, confidence.* m. s. Prov. 3: 26. R. —.

בְּכִסֶּף be-che-seph. *In, with, by, for silver.* m. s. Is. 48: 10. 52: 3. R. בָּסָף.

בְּכִסְפָּא be-chas-pa. *With money, wealth.* m. s. Chald. Ez. 7: 17. R. —.

בְּכַעַס be-cha-as. *With grief, indignation.* m. s. Ps. 31: 10. aff. וְ his. R. בָּעַס.

בְּכַף be-chaph. *In, unto, with the hand.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ pl. const. הֵם their, וְ thy, וְ dual. Ps. 24: 4. R. בָּפָף.

בְּכַפֵּל be-che-phel. *With double.* m. s. Job 41: 4. aff. וְ dual, Job 11: 6. In the former verse it is connected with רֶסֶן *His bridle, reins.* Hence, "Who shall come to him with double reins," see verse 13. R. בָּפַל.

בַּח-כּוֹפֶה bach-ko-phe. *With pitch, slime.* m. s. Gen. 6: 14. R. בָּפָה.

בְּכַפֵּימַי oo-vach-kai-phim. *Upon the rocks.* m. p. Jer. 4: 29. R. בָּיָה.

בְּכַפְּרִי be-chaph-pe-re. *When I am diligently reconciled, pacified.* Inf. Pail. Ez. 16: 63. R. בָּפָר.

בַּח-כֶּפְּהִים bach-ke-pha-rim. *In the villages, towns.* m. p. Neh. 6: 2. R. —.

בְּכַפְּרָה be-chaph-per-ka. *When thou hast diligently atoned.* Inf. Pail. Exod. 29: 36. R. —.

בְּכַפְּתוֹרֵיהֶּם be-chaph-to-re-ah. *In the upper parts, lintels of it.* pl. const. Zeph. 2: 14. R. בָּפָהָר.

בְּכֹר be-char. 1 *He-became ripe, mature ; 2 first-born, head, chief, heir.* 3. m. s. Prët. K. occurs in Pail. F. Ez. 47: 12. Inf. Deut. 21: 16. Pual. F. Lev. 27: 26. Hiph. Part. f. s. Jer. 4: 31. As a n. m. s. בְּכֹר *The first-born, head, chief, greatest, best.* Gen. 25: 13. Hence, f. s. בְּכֹרָה *The birth-right, inheritance, blessing ; figuratively, salvation.* Gen. 25: 32. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ thy. Hence, also, מְבֹרָה צֶדֶק *The first, best, or most pure and perfect of the flock, the sin-offering, which pointed to the Lamb of God that taketh away the sin of the world : He is called by the Apostle the first-born, the most pure, holy, and perfect of every creature. The paschal Lamb evidently alluded to him. See פָּסַח. Hence בָּרַח To cut in two, divide, as the covenant sacrifice ; and לֶבֶר A lamb, and בָּרָה A feast, banquet.* He is, therefore, our covenant sacrifice, on whom we are to feast spiritually until time shall be no more. Arab. بَكْرَا, bakara. *To precede, go before, be first-born.*

בְּכֹר be-char. *In the basket, lumber, baggage.* Gen. 31: 34. R. בָּרָר.

בְּכֹר be-cher. *The first-born.* P. N. Num. 26: 35.

בִּיח־רַח bich-rah. *A dromedary ; the most swift of all animals in travelling.* f. s. Jer. 2: 23. aff. וְ pl. const. R. בָּבָר.

בּוֹ-כֶּה-רוּ bo-che-roo. *The first fruit.* P. N. 1 Chron. 8: 38.

בְּכוֹרוֹת be-cho-roth. *The first fruits,* f. p. Neh. 10: 37. R. —.

בְּכָרִים be-cha-rim. *With the lambs, firstlings of the flock.* m. p. Deut. 32: 14. R. —.

בְּכוֹרֵהָ be-cho-re-ka. *Thy first-born.* m. s. Gen. 27: 19. R. —.

בְּכֶרֶם be-che-rem. *In the vine-yard.* m. s. Is. 1: 8. aff. וְ pl. const. Cant. 1: 14. וְ m. p. R. בָּרַם.

בַּח-כַּרְמֶל bach-kar-mel. *In the fruitful field, or country.* m. s. 2 Chron. 26: 10. Is. 10: 18. R. בָּרְמַל.

בִּיח־רַח bich-rath. *In covenanting, agreeing.* Inf. K. Jer. 34: 18. Deut. 5: 2. R. בָּרַח.

בַּח-כֶּסֶּם-בִּימֵי bach-ke-sa-vim. *In, among the sheep.* m. p. , changed into chol. before, silent without a metheg, or accent. Gen. 30: 32. R. בָּשַׁב.

בְּכַשִּׁיל be-chash-shil. *With the axe.* m. s. Ps. 74: 6. R. בָּשַׁל.

בִּיח־שֶׁפֶּה bich-sha-phe-ah. *In, through, by her wiles, witch-crafts.* pl. const. 2 K. 9: 22. aff. וְ m. p. R. בָּשָׁף.

בִּיח־תַּב bich-tav. *In the scripture, inspired writing.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 10: 21. R. בָּתַב.

בִּיח־תּוֹב bich-tov. *In writing.* Inf. K. 1 Chron. 28: 19. aff. וְ his. Jer. 45: 1. R. —.

בַּח-כֶּתֻבִּים bach-ke-thu-vim. *Among them that were written.* m. p. Paul. K. Num. 11: 26. R. —.

בְּכֻתְּלֵיהֶּם be-chuth-ly-ya. *In the walls.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 5: 8. R. בָּתַל.

בְּכֶתֶם be-che-them. *With pure gold.* m. s. Job 28: 16, 19. R. בָּתַם.

בְּכֻתְּנוֹתָם be-chuth-to-no-tham. *In their coats, inner garments.* f. p. Lev. 10: 5. LXX. χιτώνες, Lat. tunicis, idem. R. בָּתָר.

בַּח-כַּתְּאִיִּף bach-ka-thaiph. *Upon the shoulder.* f. s. Num. 7: 9. aff. הֵם their. R. בָּתָף.

בִּכְתֶּר be-che-ther. *With the crown.* f. s. Esth. 1: 11. R. כְּתֶר.

בַּל bal. *Not, in no wise, that, not, lest, scarcely.* neg. Part. Prov. 23: 25. Hos. 7: 2. with different prefixes, *without, unawares, because not, if not, shall not, so that not, except, till not.* Deut. 4: 42. Ps. 72: 5. Gen. 31: 2. Is. 5: 14. Lam. 1: 4. Job 24: 7.

בֶּל bal. *The heart, mind, affection.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 6: 15. R. —.

בַּיִל bail. *Nothing, vanity, the name of an idol.* Is. 46: 1. R. —.

בָּלָא ba-la. *He consumed, destroyed, wasted away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. irreg. אָל occurs in the Fut. Dan. 7: 25.

בֵּלֹא be-lo. *Without, before, not, which, not, out of, because not, so that not.* neg. Part. Is. 5: 51. Jer. 2: 11. R. לוֹא.

בַּלְאֲדָן bal-a-dan. *A ruler of the heart.* P. N. 2 K. 20: 12.

בִּלְאִט bal-lat. *Sofily, gently, secretly.* Adv. or Part. Jud. 4: 21. R. אִט.

בַּלְאֻמִּים bal-um-mim. *In, among the people, nations.* m. p. Gen. 27: 29. R. אֻמִּים.

בֵּלַיִב be-la-iv. *In the heart, midst, bowels, inside, grave, sepulchre.* m. s. Jon. 2: 4. ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ τῆς γῆς *In the heart of the earth, or grave.* Matt. 12: 40. aff. הָ her, וְ his, יְ my, תְּ thy, m. תְּ thy, f. כֶּם your, תְּ their. 2 Sam. 6: 16. Deut. 9: 4. Num. 35: 19. Dan. 7: 28. R. לַיִב.

בִּלְבוֹנָה bil-bo-nah. *With incense, frankincense.* f. s. Cant. 4: 14. Neh. 13: 5. R. לְבוֹ.

בַּלְלֵבָנוֹן bal-le-va-non. *In Lebanon, or the snowy mountain.* P. N. 2 K. 14: 9.

בִּלְבוּשׁ bil-voosh. *In, or with the apparel, garment.* m. s. aff. וְ his, Is. 60: 1. ר. pl. const. הֶם their, Lam. 4: 14. R. בִּשׁ.

בֵּלַבַּת be-lav-bath. *In, with the flame.* m. s. בִּלְבַּת the same. aff. ר. pl. const. Ex. 3: 2. R. לְבַת.

בָּלַג ba-lag. 1 *He was revived, cheered, comforted; 2 strengthened, encouraged.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Occurs in Hiph. F. Job 9: 27. Ps. 39: 14. Part. Amos 5: 9. f. s. Jer. 8: 18. "Cease thou from afflicting me, and I shall be revived before I depart to be no more." Job 10: 20.

Hence בָּלַג To leap, jump, be active, nimble, lively. LXX. ἀναψύχω To take breath. Vulg. re-frigere, to refresh, breathe freely, as a convalescent patient.

בִּלְגָּה bil-gah. *The comforter.* P. N. 1 Chron. 24: 14.

בִּלְגִּי bil-gy. *My comfort, support.* P. N.

בִּלְדָּד bil-dad. *A messenger, or prince.* P. N. Job 2: 11.

בִּלְדֶּת be-le-deth. *In bringing forth.* Inf. K. Job 39: 1. aff. הָ her, Gen. 35: 17. R. יָלַד.

בָּלָה ba-lah. 1 *He diminished, wasted away, withered; 2 was consumed, dissolved; 3 grew old, feeble, faint; 4 possessed, enjoyed, as an inheritance.* It is applied in various ways: to old age, and ragged garments, &c.; to a machine that is worn out with constant use; to the human body in the grave; to time which is imperceptibly diminishing and passing away; to flowers, trees, and vegetables. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 29: 5. Fut. Job 13: 28. Is. 51: 6. Inf. Gen. 18: 12. Pail F. Is. 65: 22. Inf. Ps. 49: 15. 1 Chron. 17: 9. As a n. f. s. בִּלְהָה A consumption, wasting away, Is. 17: 14. m. p. בָּלִים Old sacks, worn out, or ragged garments, Josh. 9: 5. Hence לְהָא To be wearied, exhausted, reduced, spun out to a thread, to loathe, abhor.

בָּלָה ba-lah. *Old, worn out.* P. N. Josh. 19: 3.

בִּלְהַ bil-lah. *He diligently consumed, wasted away, made old.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Lam. 3: 4. R. —.

בִּלְהָב be-la-hav. *In, with the flame, destruction.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. R. לְהָב.

בִּלְהָה bal-la-hah. *Terror.* f. s. Lev. 26: 16. aff. הָ f. p. Jer. 15: 8. Job 24: 17. Is. 17: 14. R. בָּהֵל.

בִּלְהֵטִיהֶם be-la-ha-tai-hem. *With their enchantments, divinations, sorceries.* m. p. Exod. 7: 11. aff. הֶם their. R. לְהֵט.

בִּלְהָן bil-han. *Old, feeble.* P. N.

בָּלוּ ba-lōo. *They became old, worn out.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. irreg. for בִּלְהָה. R. בָּלָה.

בֵּלוּ be-lo. *Tribute, or a state tax.* m. s. Ezra 4: 13. R. —.

בִּלְוָאֵי be-lo-ai. *Old, worn out, rotten.* pl. const. Jer. 38: 12. aff. הָ f. p. R. —.

בָּלוּל ba-lool. *Mixed, mingled.* Paal. K. Exod. 29: 40. aff. הָ, f. s. Lev. 7: 10. הָ f. p. Lev. 2: 4. R. בָּלָל.

בְּלוֹתִי be-lo-the. *When I am old.* Inf. K. Gen. 18: 12. R. בָּלָה.

בִּלְכוּמוֹ bil-choo-mo. *In, upon his bread, food, flesh.* m. s. Job 20: 23. R. לָחַם.

בִּלְחֵי bil-che. *With the new jaw-bone.* m. s. Jud. 15: 16. aff. הָ thy. R. לָחַח.

בַּלְלֵי־כֶּמֶח bal-le-chem. *In, with, by, of, for bread, flesh, fruit.* aff. וְ his, וְ my, הָ thy. Jer. 11: 19. see above. R. לָחַם.

בְּלַחֲצִי be-la-chatz. *In, because of oppression, persecution.* m. s. Job 36: 15. R. חָצָץ.

בָּלְלַת bal-lat. *Softly, secretly.* m. s. Ruth 3: 7. R. לָוַם.

בְּלַטֵּיהֶם be-la-tai-hem. *With their enchantments.* pl. const. R. לָחַם.

בַּלְטֵשָׁאֲצָר bail-te-shatz-tzar. *The secret keeper.* P. N. From בָּלֵט *Secret, concealed*, and אֲצָר *To keep.* A name given to Daniel because the secret of the Lord was with him. Dan. 1: 7. See 5: 1.

בְּלֵי be-le. *Without, no, not at all.* Part. Ps. 72: 7. Gen. 31: 20. Deut. 4: 42. R. בָּל.

בְּלַיִל be-lail. *In the night.* m. s. Is. 15: 7. aff. הָ, her, הָ f. p. Chald. Dan. 5: 30. Gen. 19: 33. 1 Sam. 30: 12. R. לַיִל.

בְּלִיל be-lil. *Provender.* m. s. Is. 30: 24. aff. וְ his. R. בָּלָל.

בְּלִימָה be-le-mah. *Nothing.* Part. composed of בְּלִי *Not*, and מָה *Who, which.* Job 26: 7.

בְּלִיעַל be-le-ya-al. Composed of בָּל *Not*, נֹחַ *thing*, and עֲלָל *To profit, help, benefit*, viz. *of no value, or service, worthless, wicked.* Kimki. Or it may be from בָּלָה *To be old*, and עָרָל *Wicked, abandoned.* P. N. 1 Sam. 25: 17. Hence, ὁ ἀρχαῖος *The old, or chief serpent.* Rev. 20: 2, and בְּנֵי־בְלִיעַל *Sons of Belial, children of wickedness, or profligate children.* Deut. 13: 13. 1 John 3: 8.

בְּלַחֲתֹו be-lech-to. *When he went, walked.* Inf. K. 1 K. 11: 10. R. רָלַח.

בְּלַחֲתֵי be-lech-te-ka. *In thy going, departing.* Inf. K. with aff. כָּ, idem. R. —.

בָּלָל ba-lal. 1 *He mixed, mingled, intermin-*

gled, joined affinity with; 2 confused, confounded, as languages; 3 gave provender, or mixed food, as to oxen, or other cattle. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 19: 9. F. with וְ convers. Jud. 19: 21. Paul. Lev. 14: 21. f. s. Lev. 2: 8, f. p. Exod. 29: 2. Hith. F. Hos. 7: 8. As a n. m. s. בְּלִיל *Provender*, such as hay, straw, or straw chopped small, and mixed with grain. Job 6: 5. Is. 30: 24. In Chald. *To break, bruise, confound.* Hence, בְּלִיל לְיֵשָׁע *He (Jehovah) confounded the language of all the earth.* Tar. Onk. on Gen. 11: 9. Hence, לַיְלָה *Night*, which is a mixture of light and darkness.

בָּלַם ba-laim. *He curbed, restrained.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Ps. 39: 9.

בְּלִמְדִּי be-lim-mu-dy. *Among my scholars, disciples.* pl. const. R. לָמַד.

בְּלִמְדֵּי be-lom-de. *When I learn, or am taught.* Inf. K. R. —.

בָּלַס ba-las. *He collected, gathered, cultivated, as fruit, or trees.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Amos 7: 14.

בָּלַע ba-la. 1 *He absorbed, devoured, swallowed up; 2 was avaricious, or greedy of gain; 3 he consumed, destroyed, subdued; Is. 9: 15. 4 frustrated, brought to nought, as wisdom, or evil purposes; 5 hid, concealed, covered up, as treasure, &c.* Num. 4: 20. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 20: 15. Jonah 1: 16. Niph. Hos. 8: 8. Pail. Is. 25: 8. Inf. Lam. 2: 8. Num. 4: 20. Pual. F. Job 37: 20. Hith. F. Ps. 107: 27. aff. נָּה *We*, 1. c. p. הָ *They*, 3. c. p. with וְ *us*. As a n. m. s. or adv. בָּלַע *Absorbing, devouring, pernicious, envious.* Ps. 52: 6. Jer. 51: 44. Hence, לֵעַ *The throat.* Arab. Syr. and Chald. idem.

בָּלַעַת bal-la. *Destroy thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

בִּלְלָה bil-la. *He diligently swallowed up, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Is. 25: 8. R. —.

בְּלַעֲגִי be-la-a-gai. *With stammering, unlearned lips, ridiculous speech, language.* Is. 28: 11. R. לָעַג.

בִּלְעָדִי bil-a-dy. *Not in me, beside me, except.* Part. Gen. 44: 24. 41: 16. Is. 43: 11. Num. 5: 20. Job 34: 20. aff. ר. pl. const. R. בִּל.

בִּלְלַיִּם bil-lai-oo. *They have diligently swallowed up, destroyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. for בִּלְעָדִי, Is. 5: 12. R. בִּלְעָדִי.

בִּלְוֵי bil-o. *That which he swallowed.* Inf. K. Jer. 51: 44. R. —.

בִּלְעֵנוּ be-la-oo-noo. *They had swallowed us up.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Ps. 124: 3. Jer. 51: 34. R. —.

בִּלְעִי bil-e. *I swallow down.* Inf. K. Job 7: 19. R. —.

בִּלְעִי bal-e. *The devourer, waster.* P. N.

בִּלְעָה be-lo-e-ka. *In thy throat.* m. s. Prov. 23: 2. aff. ה. R. לֵעָה.

בִּלְעָם bil-am. *The destroyer, devourer.* P. N. Num. 22: 5.

בִּלְעָנוּ bil-la-e-noo. *We have diligently swallowed up.* 1. c. p. Pret. Pail. Lam. 2: 16. aff. הוּי him. Ps. 35: 25. R. בִּלְעָה.

בִּלְלַפְּדִים bal-laph-pe-dim. *In, with torches, lamps.* m. p. Nah. 2: 4. Job 41: 10. R. לִפְדִּי.

בִּלְקַּבְּלַק ba-lak. *He wasted, desolated, emptied, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Is. 24: 1. Pual. Part. Neh. 2: 11. Hence, לִקַּח To lick up, as a dog.

בִּלְקַּבְּלַק ba-lak. *The destroyer.* P. N.

בִּלְשׁוֹן bil-shon. *In, with the tongue.* m. s. Jud. 7: 5. Jer. 18: 18. R. לִשָּׁן.

בִּלְשָׁאֵצֶר bai-le-shatz-tzar. From בָּלַשׁ To search, examine, and אֵצֶר A treasure, store-house. P. N.

בִּלְשָׁכַת be-lish-chath. *In the chamber.* f. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. Ez. 40: 17. Jer. 35: 4. R. לִשָּׁךְ.

בִּלְשָׁן bil-shan. *The speaker, orator.* P. N. Ezra 2: 2..

בִּלְתָּהּ ba-le-thah. *She became old, feeble, worn out, dissolved.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. for בִּלְתָּהּ 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. ח as sum. Is. 17: 14. R. בִּלְתָּהּ.

בִּלְוֵי be-lo-the. *I am become old.* Inf. K. Gen. 18: 12. R. —.

בִּלְוֵי bal-lo-the. *I have been anointed.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Ps. 92: 11. irreg. for בִּלְוֵי, 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. בִּלְוֵי.

בִּלְתִּי bil-the. *Besides, without me, except, so that, not, because not.* Part. aff. הָ thee. Is. 10: 4. Job 14: 12. 1 Sam 2: 2. R. בִּלְתִּי.

בָּם bam. *In, with them, among, of, by, through them.* Part. composed of בִּי in, and בָּ them, &c.

בְּמִאֵד bim-od. *In abundance, or exceedingly.* Part. composed of מְאֹד Very much, and בִּי In. Exod. 1: 7. R. מְאֹד.

בְּמֵאֵה be-mai-ah. *In, for, by a hundred.* f. s. Gen. 50: 22. R. מֵאֵה.

בְּמֵאֵזֶי be-mo-ze-nai. *In, with the balances.* m. p. const. aff. יָם dual. Job 6: 2. aff. רָא pl. Chald. Dan. 5: 27. Is. 32: 3. R. אֵזֶי.

בְּמֵאֲרָב be-ma-a-rav. *In the lurking, hiding place.* m. s. Ps. 10: 8. R. אֲרָב.

בְּמֵאֲרָה bam-me-ai-rah. *With the calamity, curse.* f. s. Mal. 3: 9. R. אֲרָה.

בְּמַבּוֹא bam-ma-vo. *At, in, through the entry door.* m. s. Ez. 46: 19. R. בּוֹא.

בְּמִיבְּחָר be-miv-char. *In the choice, select.* m. s. or adj. Gen. 23: 6. R. בְּחָר.

בְּמִיבְּתַחֲיָה be-miv-ta-cha-yich. *Among thy props, allies, confederates.* pl. const. Jer. 2: 37. R. בְּתַחֲיָה.

בְּמִיבִין be-mai-vin. *In causing to be wise, intelligent.* Part. Hiph. 1 Chron. 15: 22. R. בִּין.

בְּמִיבְּצִרְיָה be-miv-tza-re-ah. *In her towers, fortresses.* pl. const. aff. וְהָ m. p. Dan. 11: 24. R. בְּצִירָה.

בְּמִיבְּקָשִׁי bim-vak-shai. *In diligently seeking, requiring.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. Jos. 22: 23. 2 Sam. 4: 11. R. בְּקָשִׁי.

בְּמִיבְּשִׁיר bim-vu-shav. *By his private parts.* m. p. const. Deut. 25: 11. R. בּוֹשֵׁ.

בְּמִיגְדֵּלוֹתָיָה be-mig-de-lo-tha-yich. *In thy towers, forts, strong places.* f. p. Ez. 27: 11. aff. הָ thy, י redun. R. גְּדֵל.

בְּמִיגֹרָה bam-me-goo-rah. *In the barn, store-house.* f. s. Hag. 2: 19. R. גֹּרָה.

בְּמִיגֹרָתִי bim-goo-rav. *In his houses, dwell-*

lings. pl. const. aff. ם. *their*. Job 18: 19. Ps. 55: 16. R. —.

בַּמְגִּלָּה bam-me-gil-lah. *In the roll, volume*. f. s. Ps. 40: 8. Jer. 36: 4, 28. בְּמִנְיַת־סֵפֶר *In the beginning of the roll*. R. נָגַל.

בַּמַּגָּה bam-mag-gai-phah. *In, by the plague, sudden death*. f. s. Ps. 106: 9. Zech. 14: 16. R. נָגַהּ.

בַּמְּגֵרָה bam-me-gai-rah. *With a saw*. 1 K. 7: 9. R. נָגַר.

בַּמִּדְבָּר bam-mid-bar. *In, through the desert, wilderness*. m. s. Lev. 16: 22. R. דָּבַר.

בַּמִּדָּה bam-mid-dah. *In, by measure*. f. s. Lev. 19: 35. R. מָדַד.

בַּמְדִּינָה bam-me-de-nah. *In the province, country, or place*. f. s. Eccles. 5: 7. aff. וְהָ f. p. Esth. 3: 8. R. מָדַן.

בַּמִּדְּחָה bam-me-do-chah. *In a mortar*. f. s. Num. 11: 8. R. דָּחַךְ.

בְּמַדְדָּךְ be-mad-da-a-ka. *In thy heart, intention, thought*. m. s. Eccles. 10: 20. R. דָּדַע.

בְּמִדְרָשׁ be-mid-rash. *In the history, register*. m. s. 2 Chron. 13: 22. R. דָּרַשׁ.

בַּמָּה ba-mah. *The high, or sacred place, a place dedicated to God, or to idolatry*. f. s. As a n. f. p. בָּמוֹת *High places*, such as mountains, hills, groves, the lofty waves of the sea. Mich. 3: 12. 1 Sam. 9: 13. aff. הָ *thy*, וְ *his*. Num. 21: 28. 2 Sam. 1: 25. 2 K. 18: 22. Hence, קָהָת *A gift, present, offering*, because the sacrifice was offered in the high place. Hence, Chald. בַּמִּסָּה *An altar for idol worship*. Targ. Jonath. on Num. 31: 10.

בְּמֵה be-meh. *In what, because of, to what, on, or to that*. Part. composed of מַה *Who, what, which*, and ב *In*, prefix. R. מָה.

בִּמְהָל bim-hal. *To mix, mingle*. P. N.

בְּמַהֲמֹרֹת be-ma-ha-mo-roth. *Into the pits*. f. p. Ps. 140: 11. "They shall slide into the pits, burning coals of fire shall be cast upon them and they shall not rise again. R. חָמַר.

בְּמוֹהַר be-mo-har. *In; with a dowery*. m. s. Gen. 34: 12. R. מָהַר.

בִּמְהֵרָה bim-hai-rah. *Quickly, suddenly*. Adv. or Part. Eccles. 4: 12. R. מָהַר.

בְּמוֹ be-mo. *In, into, with, through whom, which, what*. Part. composed of מוֹ *Who, which*. irreg. for מַה, and ב *In*, prefix. Ps. 11: 2. Job 37: 8. R. מָה.

בְּמוֹט be-mot. *When wavering, staggering, slipping*. Inf. K. Ps. 38: 17. R. מָוַט.

בְּמוֹט bam-mot. *With a stuff, stick, pole*. m. s. Num. 13: 23. aff. וְהָ f. p. 1 Chron. 15: 15. R. —.

בְּמוֹסָר bam-moo-sar. *In, for discipline, instruction*. m. s. Prov. 1: 7. Deut. 11: 2. R. מָסַר.

בְּמוֹעֵדוֹ be-mo-a-do. *In his appointed time, solemn feast*. m. s. Num. 9: 3. aff. וְהָ f. s. const. וְ *his*, כֶּם *your*, ם. *their*. Eccles. 46: 9. Is. 14: 31. R. יָעַד.

בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם be-mo-a-tzo-thai-hem. *In their devices, counsels*. f. p. Ps. 81: 13. aff. הֶם. R. רָעַץ.

בְּמוֹצָק be-moo-tzak. *Compressed, frozen, straitened*. Part. in Hoph. Job 37: 10. R. יָצַק.

בְּמוֹקְשִׁים be-mo-ke-shim. *In, through snares, nets*. m. p. Job 40: 24. R. יָקַשׁ.

בְּמוֹרָד be-mo-rad. *In the desert, valley, declivity*. m. s. Jos. 10: 11. R. יָרַד.

בְּמוֹשְׁבוֹתָם be-mo-she-vb-tham. *In their dwellings*. f. p. Exod. 10: 23. R. יָשַׁב.

בְּמוֹת be-moth. *In death*. m. s. aff. וְ *his*. Is. 53: 9. בְּמָוֶת the same. R. מָוַת.

בְּמוֹת בָּעַל ba-moth-ba-al. *In the high, places of Baal*. P. N. Jos. 13: 17.

בְּמוֹתִי be-mo-the. *When I am dead*. Inf. K. Gen. 25: 22. R. —.

בְּמִזְבֵּחַ bam-miz-bai-ach. *Upon the altar*. m. s. Gen. 8: 20. R. זָבַח.

בִּמְזֻמוֹת bim-zim-moth. *In the thoughts, purposes*. f. p. Ps. 10: 4. R. זָמַם.

בְּמִזְמֹרוֹת bam-maz-mai-roth. *With pruning-hooks*. f. p. Is. 18: 5. R. זָמַר.

בְּמִזְרֵה be-miz-reh. *With a fan; figuratively, an hostile army*. f. s. Jer. 15: 7. R. זָרַה.

בְּמִזְרָקֵי be-miz-re-kai. *In bowls, dishes*. m. p. const. Amos 6: 6. R. זָרַק.

בְּמַחְבֶּרֶת bam-mach-be-reth. *In the joining, uniting*. f. s. Exod. 26: 4. R. חָבַר.

בְּמַחֲוֹל be-ma-chol. *In the concert, company*,

as of singers. m. s. Jer. 31: 4. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. הָלַל.

בַּמַּחְזֶה bam-ma-cha-zeh. *In the vision, revelation.* m. s. Gen. 15: 1. R. חָזָה.

בִּמְחִיר bim-chir. *In, with, by a price, stated sum.* m. s. aff. הָם *their*. ר. pl. const. Ps. 44: 13. R. מָחַר.

בַּמַּחְלִי be-ma-cha-lai. *In, by the disease, inflammation.* pl. const. 2 Chron. 21: 15. aff. רָם. m. p. 2 Chron. 24: 25. R. הָלַה.

בַּמַּחְלֻקֹת be-mach-le-koth. *In, by the lots, courses, divisions.* f. p. aff. הָם or הָם *their*; וְ pl. Chald. Ezra 6: 18. 2 Chron. 31: 2. R. חָלַק.

בְּמִחָן be-me-chan. *In shewing mercy, kindness.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 24. R. חָנָה.

בַּמַּחֲנֶה be-mach-naih. *Into the camps, tents, army.* m. p. const. Jud. 7: 9. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. —.

בִּמְחֻקַּק bim-cho-kaik. *By the lawgiver.* m. s. Num. 21: 18. R. חָקַק.

בַּמַּחֲשָׁךְ be-mach-shach. *In the darkness.* m. s. aff. רָם. m. p. Ps. 88: 7. R. חָשַׁךְ.

בַּמַּחֲרֶת bam-mach-te-reth. *In breaking through, digging up.* f. s. Exod. 22: 2. R. חָחַר.

בַּמַּטְאֵטַא be-mat-a-tai. *With the besom, scourge; figuratively, an hostile army.* m. s. Chald. Is. 14: 29. R. טָאָט.

בַּמִּטָּה bam-mit-tah. *In the bed, resting place.* f. s. 1 Sam. 19: 16. R. נָטָה.

בַּמִּטָּה bam-mit-teh. *With the rod, staff.* f. s. aff. הָו or הָו *his*, וְהָ f. p. הָ *thy*. Num. 20: 11. R. —.

בְּמִי be-mai. *In, by, at the waters.* m. p. const. aff. רָם. m. p. Exod. 15: 10. R. מִיָּם.

בְּמוֹי be-moy. *In, into whom, which, what.* Part. R. מָה.

בְּמִי be-me. *By whom.* Part. R. —.

בְּמִי־טֵב be-mai-tav. *In the best, most fertile.* m. s. Gen. 47: 6. R. טֵב.

בַּמִּישׁוֹר bam-me-shor. *In the plain, level place.* m. s. Deut. 3: 10. R. יָשַׁר.

בְּמִישָׁרִים be-mai-sha-rim. *In the uprightness.* m. p. Ps. 9: 9. R. —.

בְּמִיתְרֵיהֶּן be-mai-tha-re-ka. *Upon thy strings, cords.* pl. const. Ps. 21: 13. R. יָתַר.

בְּמַחֲאֵב be-mach-ov. *With pain, grief.* m. s. R. קָאָב.

בַּמִּכְוָה bam-mich-wah. *In the burning, inflammation.* f. s. Lev. 13: 24. R. פָּרַה.

בַּמִּכְוָה bam-me-cho-nah. *In the base, foundation.* f. s. 1 K. 7: 32. R. בָּוָה.

בִּמְכוֹנִי bim-ko-ne. *In my place.* m. s. 1 K. 8: 13. Exod. 15: 17. aff. י. R. —.

בְּמַחְלָלִים be-mach-lu-lim. *In all sorts, kinds.* m. p. Ez. 27: 24. R. פָּלַל.

בְּמִחְמָנִי be-mich-man-nai. *Over the treasures.* pl. const. Dan. 11: 43. R. פָּמָן.

בְּמַחְמֹרָיו be-mach-mo-rav. *Into his nets, snares, drags.* pl. const. Ps. 141: 10. aff. י. *his*. Hab. 1: 15. R. פָּמַר.

בְּמִיכָסֵּה be-mich-saih. *With a covering.* f. s. Is. 30: 1. R. פָּסָה.

בְּמִיכָסֶּת be-mich-sath. *According to the number.* f. s. Exod. 12: 4. R. פָּסַס.

בְּמִכְשָׁפִים bam-kash-phim. *Against the sorcerers, seducers, false teachers.* m. p. Mal. 3: 5. R. פָּשַׁף.

בַּמַּכְפִּילָה bam-mach-pai-lah. *From מָכָה A slaughter, and פֶּלֶא Wonderful, miraculous.* P. N. Gen. 23: 17.

בְּמִיכָתֵב be-mich-tav. *In writing.* m. s. 2 Chron. 36: 22. R. פָּתַב.

בַּמַּכְתֵּשׁ bam-mach-taish. *In a mortar.* m. s. Prov. 27: 22. R. פָּתַשׁ.

בְּמִיכְתָּתוֹ bim-kith-ta-tho. *In its bursting, breaking.* f. s. Is. 30: 14. R. פָּתַת.

בְּמִלְאוֹת bim-loth. *In filling up, completing, ending.* Inf. K. Lev. 8: 33. R. מָלֵא.

בַּמִּלְאָכָה bam-me-la-chah. *In the work, performance.* f. s. Ezra 6: 22. aff. י. *his*, הָם *their*. f. s. const. R. לָאָךְ.

בְּמִלְאָכוֹת be-mal-a-chooth. *In the message, declaration.* f. s. const. Hag. 1: 13. R. —.

בְּמִלְאָכֵי be-mal-a-chai. *Against the messengers, angels, ambassadors.* pl. const. 2 Chron. 36: 16. R. —.

בְּמִלְאוֹתָם be-mil-lu-o-tham. *In their enclosing, filling up.* f. p. Exod. 28: 20. R. מָלֵא.

בַּמַּלְבֵּן bam-mal-bain. *In, through the furnace, brick-kiln.* m. s. Jer. 43: 9. 2 Sam. 12: 31. R. לָבַן.

בַּמַּלְלוֹן bam-ma-lon. *In the inn, town, tent, lodging place.* Gen. 42: 27. R. לָוֶן.

בַּמֶּלַח bam-me-lach. *With salt.* m. s. Jer. 2: 13. R. מֶלַח.

בַּמִּלְחָמָה bam-mil-cha-mah. *In, to the battle, contest.* f. s. 2 Sam. 26: 10. R. לָחַם.

בַּמֶּלֶט bam-me-let. *In the clay, cement, mortar.* m. s. Jer. 49: 9. R. מֶלֶט.

בְּמִלִּים be-mil-lim. *In, by words.* m. p. Job 19: 2. R. מִלֵּל.

בִּמְלִיצַי bim-le-tzai. *In, on account of the ambassadors.* m. p. const. 2 Chron. 32: 31. R. מִצֵּי.

בְּמֶלֶךְ be-me-lech. *In, with, to, by, against the king.* m. s. 1 K. 11: 26. aff. וְ his, וְ their. חָ f. s. רַם m. p. ר. pl. const. 1 K. 3: 13. R. מֶלֶךְ.

בִּמְלֹךְ bim-me-loch. *To reign, rule.* Inf. K. 1 Sam. 24: 21. R. —.

בְּמֹלֶכוֹ be-mol-ko. *In his reign.* Inf. K. changed into chol. before , silent without a metheg. R. —.

בְּמַלְכוּת be-mal-kooth. *In the kingdom.* f. s. const. Esth. 1: 14. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ their. R. —.

בְּמַלְכֵי be-mal-kain. *In, through the furnace, brick-kiln.* m. s. irreg. בְּ ker. for בְּ. R. לֵכֵן.

בְּמַלְמַד be-mal-mad. *With a goad, word.* m. s. Jud. 3: 31. See 1 Cor. 9: 9. 1 Tim. 5: 18. R. לְמַד.

בְּמַלְכָּחִים be-mel-ka-cha-yim. *With the tongs.* m. p. Is. 6: 6. R. לָקַח.

בְּמַמְלָכָה be-mam-la-chah. *Against the kingdom.* m. s. Is. 19: 2. R. מִלָּךְ.

בְּמִנְחָה be-min-chah. *With an offering.* f. s. Gen. 32: 22. aff. חָ f. s. const. וְ my. R. מִנָּח.

בְּמִנִּים be-min-nim. *On, with strings, or stringed instruments.* m. p. Ps. 150: 4. R. מִנֵּן.

בְּמַנְעִמֵּיהֶם be-man-am-mai-hem. *In, with, of their delicious things.* m. p. const. Ps. 141: 4. aff. הֵם. R. נָעִם.

בְּמִסְבּוֹ bim-siv-bo. *At his table.* m. s. Cant. 1: 12. R. סִבֵּב.

בְּמִסְכֵּנָה be-mis-kai-nuth. *With scarcity, want, poverty.* f. s. Deut. 8: 9. R. סָכַן.

בְּמִסְלָה bim-sil-lah. *In the highway, path,*

straight road. f. s. Is. 36: 2. aff. חָ f. s. const. וְ their, וְ his, וְ f. p. Joel 2: 8. R. סָלַל.

בְּמַסְמְרוֹת be-mas-me-roth. *With nails.* f. p. Jer. 10: 4. aff. רַם m. p. R. סָמַר.

בְּמִסְפָּר be-mis-par. *In, by, according to the number.* m. s. Gen. 34: 30. 1 Chron. 7: 40. R. סָפַר.

בְּמַסְרֶת be-ma-so-reth. *In the bond.* f. s. Ez. 20: 37. R. אָסַר.

בְּמַסֹּת be-mas-soth. *By trials, temptations.* f. p. Deut. 4: 34. R. נָסָה.

בְּמִסְתָּר bam-mis-tar. *In secret.* f. s. Ps. 10: 9. aff. רַם m. p. R. סָתַר.

בְּמַעְבֵּי be-ma-a-vai. *In the clay, or ground.* m. s. 1 K. 7: 46. R. עָבָה.

בְּמַעְגָּל bam-ma-gal. *In the path, trench, to the wagon.* m. s. 1 Sam. 26: 5. R. עָגַל.

בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתֶיהָ be-ma-ge-lo-the-ka. *In thy paths.* f. p. Ps. 19: 5. aff. וְ their, וְ pl. const. Ps. 23: 3. R. עָגַל.

בְּמֹעֵד be-mo-aid. *In the appointed time, solemn feast.* Deut. 31: 10. R. רָעַד.

בְּמַעְדָּר bam-mad-dair. *With the mattock, spade.* m. s. Is. 7: 25. R. עָדַר.

בְּמַעֲזָז be-ma-oz. *In the strength, fortress.* R. עֲזָז.

בִּמְעוֹן bim-on. *In the habitation, residence.* m. s. aff. וְ f. p. Job 38: 40. וְ our. Jer. 21: 13. R. עוֹן.

בְּמַעֲזָי be-ma-uz-ze. *In my strength, power.* m. s. Is. 27: 5. R. עֲזָי.

בִּמְעַט bim-at. *In a little time, by few.* m. s. Ps. 81: 15. R. מְעַט.

בְּמַעֵי be-mai-ay. *In my bowels.* pl. const. aff. וְ his. Job 20: 14. וְ thy. Num. 5: 22. R. מַעֵה.

בְּמַעִיל bim-il. *With a robe.* m. s. Exod. 28: 31. R. מַעֵל.

בְּמַעַל bam-ma-al. *In, because of the trespass.* m. s. Jos. 22: 22. aff. וְ his. Ez. 18: 24. R. —.

בְּמַעַל be-ma-al. *In the transgression.* m. s. aff. וְ their. R. —.

בְּמַעֵל be-mo-al. *In rising up, ascending.* m. s. Ben. K. Num. 8: 6. R. עָלָה.

בְּמַעֲלָה bam-ma-a-leh. *In, by, over, at the ascent, hill.* f. s. R. —.

בַּמַּעֲלֹת be-ma-a-loth. *In, by steps, stairs, degrees, actions, doings.* f. p. aff. הֵם *their*, וְ *or* יִי *his*. *Exod.* 20: 23. *Prov.* 20: 11. R. —, and עָלָה.

בְּמַעְמְקֵי be-ma-a-mak-kai. *In the depths.* pl. const. *Is.* 51: 10. R. עֲמֵק.

בְּמַעֲנֶה be-ma-a-naih. *In the answer.* f. s. *Prov.* 15: 23. R. עָנָה.

בַּמַּעֲצָד bam-ma-a-tzad. *With the axe.* m. s. *Jer.* 10: 3. R. עֲצָד.

בְּמַעֲצוֹת be-mo-ai-tzoth. *In the counsels, determinations.* f. p. *Prov.* 22: 30. aff. הֵם *their*. *Ps.* 81: 13. R. יָעִץ.

בְּמַעְרָבָה be-ma-a-ra-vaich. *In thy market, merchandise.* m. s. *Ez.* 27: 19. R. עָרָה.

בְּמַעְרָה bam-me-a-rah. *In the cave, den.* f. s. *1 Sam.* 24: 11. aff. הָ *f.*, p. R. עָרָה.

בְּמַעְרָחָה bam-ma-a-ra-chah. *In the appointed place.* f. s. *Jud.* 6: 26. R. עָרַח.

בְּמַעְרָצָה be-ma-a-ra-tzah. *With violence.* f. s. *Is.* 10: 33. R. עָרָץ.

בְּמַעֲשֵׂה be-ma-a-seh. *In, on, with, for, by the work.* f. s. aff. יִי pl. const. הֵם *their*, וְ *his*, הָ *thy*, וְ *our*. *Ps.* 92: 51. 104: 31. R. עָשָׂה.

בְּמַפְגִּיעַ be-maph-ge-ah. *In causing to intercede.* m. s. Part. Hiph. *Is.* 59: 16. R. פָּגַע.

בְּמַפְלֹתָם be-maph-pal-tam. *In their ruin, fall.* f. s. *Is.* 23: 13. aff. הֵם R. נָפַל.

בְּמִפְקָד be-miph-kad. *In the appointed place, by the commandment.* m. s. *Ez.* 43: 21. R. פָּקַד.

בְּמִצְאָכֶם be-mo-tzai-a-chem. *When you find.* Inf. K. *Gen.* 19: 11. aff. כֶּם R. מָצָא.

בְּמִצָּד bam-me-tzad. *In the castle, tower.* m. s. *1 Chron.* 11: 7. aff. הָ *f.*, p. R. מִצָּד.

בְּמִצְוֹדָה bim-tzo-dah. *In a net, trap, snare.* m. s. Parag. aff. יִי *my*. *Ez.* 12: 13. R. צִוָּד.

בְּמִצְוֹלָה bim-tzoo-lah. *In the deep.* f. s. *Zech.* 1: 8. aff. הָ *f.*, p. *Exod.* 15: 5. R. צִוָּלָה.

בְּמִצְוֹר be-ma-tzor. *In the siege.* m. s. *Deut.* 20: 19. R. צִוָּר.

בְּמִצְוֹת be-mitz-wath. *By, at the commandment.* f. s. const. *2 Chron.* 24: 21. aff. יִי *his*, יִי pl. const. הָ *thy*. *Ps.* 119: 6. R. צִוָּה.

בְּמִצְחוֹ be-mitz-cho. *In his forehead.* c. s. *2 Chron.* 26: 19. R. מִצָּח.

בְּמִצְלִיחַ be-matz-le-ach. *When he causes*

to succeed, increase, prosper. Part. in Hiph. *Ps.* 37: 7. R. צָלַח.

בַּמִּצְלָתַיִם bam-me-tzal-ta-yim. *With cymbals.* dual. *Neh.* 12: 27. R. צָלַל.

בְּמִצְעָדָיו be-mitz-a-dav. *In, at his steps.* pl. const. Chald. *Dan.* 11: 43. R. צָעַד.

בְּמִצָּעַר be-mitz-ar. *With a small number, or company.* m. s. *2 Chron.* 24: 24. R. צָעַר.

בְּמִצְקָתוֹ be-mu-tzak-to. *When he, or it was diffused, cast, framed.* Inf. K. *2 Chron.* 4: 3. aff. וְ R. צָקַץ.

בְּמִקְדָּשׁ be-mik-dash. *In the holy place, sanctuary.* m. s. aff. וְ *his*, יִי *my*. *Ps.* 96: 6. R. קָדַשׁ.

בְּמִקְהָלוֹת be-mak-hai-loth. *In the assemblies, congregations.* f. p. *Ps.* 68: 27. aff. יִי m. p. R. קָהַל.

בְּמִקּוֹם be-ma-kom. *In the place.* m. s. *Deut.* 12: 14. aff. וְ *his*, וְ *our*. R. קוֹם.

בְּמִקָּל bam-mak-kail. *With a staff, rod.* m. s. *Num.* 22: 27. aff. יִי *my*, וְ *f.*, p. R. מִקָּל.

בְּמִקְנָה bam-mik-neh. *In, with, for, by, upon the cattle.* c. s. *Gen.* 47: 17. aff. כֶּם *your*, הָ *thy*. R. קָנָה.

בְּמִקְצֵעַ be-mik-tzo-a. *In the angle, corner.* m. s. *Neh.* 3: 20. *Ez.* 46: 21. R. קָצַע.

בְּמִקְצָעוֹת bam-mik-tzu-oth. *With hatchets, planes.* f. p. R. Salom. on *Is.* 44: 13. dolabris, idem. R. —.

בְּמִקְרָא bam-mik-ra. *With the reading.* m. s. Chald. *Neh.* 8: 8. R. קָרָא.

בְּמִקְשָׁה be-mik-shah. *In, among cucumbers.* f. p. const. *Is.* 1: 8. R. קָשָׁה.

בְּמִקְשֵׁים be-mo-ke-shim. *Through snares, nets, traps.* m. p. *Job* 40: 24. R. קָשָׁם.

בְּמִרַר be-mar. *With bitterness.* m. s. *Is.* 38: 15. aff. יִי m. p. *Job* 9: 18. R. מָרַר.

בְּמִרְאָה bam-mar-aih. *In the vision, mirror.* f. s. aff. וְ *f.*, p. *Gen.* 46: 2. R. רָאָה.

בְּמִרְגָּמָה be-mar-gai-mah. *In, with the sling.* f. s. *Prov.* 26: 8. R. רָגַם.

בְּמִרְדָּה be-me-red. *In rebellion.* m. s. *Jos.* 22: 22. aff. הֵם *their*. *Neh.* 9: 17. R. מָרַד.

בְּמִרְדָּי be-mo-re-dai. *Among those that rebel.* m. p. const. Ben. K. *Job* 22: 13. R. —.

בְּמִרּוֹם bam-ma-rom. *On high, in the high*

place. m. s. aff. רם m. p. יר *his*. Is. 37: 23. Eccles. 10: 6. Job 25: 2. R. רום.

בַּמֶּרְחָב bam-mer-chav. *In the large, magnificent place*. m. s. Ps. 31: 9. R. רחב.

בַּמְרִיֶּשֶׁת bam-mar-che-sheth. *In the frying-pan*. f. s. Lev. 7: 9. R. רִישׁ.

בַּמְרִיבָה bim-re-vath. *In the strife, contention*. f. s. Gen. 13: 8. R. ריב.

בַּמְרִכָּבָה bam-mer-ka-vah. *In the chariot*. f. s. Gen. 41: 43. 46: 27. R. רכב.

בַּמְרְקָלָה be-mar-kul-taich. *In, among the wares*. f. p. const. Ez. 27: 24. R. רכל.

בַּמְרִמָּה be-mir-mah. *In, with deceit*. f. s. Hos. 12: 1. or 11: 12. R. רמה.

בַּמִּירְעָה bim-mir-eh. *In, with pasture*. f. s. Gen. 47: 4. R. רעה.

בַּמִּרְעִים bam-me-rai-im. *On account of those that cause to do evil*. m. p. Part. Hiph. Is. 1: 4. R. רוע.

בַּמִּרְצָתָם bam-me-ru-tza-tham. *In their path, course, way*. f. s. Jer. 23: 10. R. רוצ.

בַּמִּרְצָע bam-mar-tzai-a. *With an awl*. m. s. Exod. 21: 6. R. רצע.

בַּמִּרְקָחָה be-mir-ka-chath. *In the perfume, ointment*. f. s. 1 Chron. 9: 30. R. רקח.

בַּמִּשָּׂא be-mash-sa. *In the lifting, or raising up, as the voice*. m. s. 1 Chron. 15: 22. R. נשא.

בַּמִּשָּׂאֹן be-mash-sha-on. *In, by deceit, lying*. m. s. Prov. 26: 26. R. שאון.

בַּמִּשְׁאָרוֹתֶיהָ oo-ve-mish-a-ro-the-ka. *In thy kneading-troughs*. m. p. Exod. 8: 3. R. שאר.

בַּמִּשְׁבָּר be-mish-bar. *In the breaking, bursting forth*. m. s. Hos. 13: 13. R. שבר.

בַּמִּשְׁבּוֹתָם be-mo-she-vo-tham. *In their habitations, dwellings*. f. p. 1 Chron. 6: 54. R. ישב.

בַּמִּשְׁחָה bim-shoch. *In extending, lengthening out, sounding the trumpet*. Inf. K. Josh. 6: 5. Eccles. 2: 3. R. משך.

בַּמִּשׁוֹרָה bim-soo-rah. *In, by measure*. f. s. Lev. 19: 35. R. שור.

בַּמִּשְׁחָה bim-she-ach. *Against the Messiah, or the anointed*. m. s. aff. י my. Ps. 105: 15. 2: 3. R. משח.

בַּמִּשְׁכָּב bam-mish-kav. *In the bed*. m. s. aff. ה her, ו his. 2 Sam. 11: 13. R. שכב.

בַּמִּשְׁכוֹ be-mosh-ko. *In drawing, leading him*. Inf. K. R. משך.

בַּמִּשְׁחָה be-mo-shaich. *In drawing, taking out*. m. s. Ben. K. Amos 9: 13. R. —.

בַּמִּשְׁכֶּתוֹ be-mas-ke-tho. *In his imagination, image, conceit*. f. s. Prov. 18: 11. aff. וְ f. p. Prov. 25: 11. R. שכה.

בַּמִּשָּׁל be-ma-shal. *In a parable, similitude*. m. s. Ps. 78: 2. R. משל.

בַּמִּשְׁמָנִי be-mish-man-nai. *Among rich, fat ones*. pl. const. Is. 10: 16. aff. הָם their. Ps. 78: 31. R. שמן.

בַּמִּשְׁמָר be-mish-mar. *In the ward, custody, charge, office*. m. s. Gen. 40: 3. aff. וְ his, וְ f. p. הָם or בָּם, their, ה. f. s. const. Neh. 7: 3. Num. 8: 26. R. שמר.

בַּמִּשְׁנָה be-mish-neh. *In the second part*. m. s. R. שנה.

בַּמִּשְׁעוֹל be-mish-ol. *In the path*. m. s. Num. 24: 24. R. שעל.

בַּמִּשְׁעֲנוֹתָם be-mish-a-no-tham. *With their staves*. f. p. Num. 21: 18. R. שכן.

בַּמִּשְׁפְּחוֹתֵיהֶם be-mish-pe-cho-thai-hem. *In, among, throughout their families*. f. p. Gen. 10: 5. aff. בָּם, their. R. שפח.

בַּמִּשְׁפָּט bam-mish-pat. *In, by, according to judgment*. m. s. Ps. 112: 5. aff. י my, י. pl. const. הָם their. Ps. 105: 5. R. שפט.

בַּמִּשְׁקוֹל be-mish-kol. *In, by weight*. m. s. Ez. 4: 10. aff. וְ his. Gen. 24: 22. R. שקל.

בַּמִּשְׁתָּה be-mish-taih. *At the banquet, feast*. m. s. Esth. 5: 10. R. שתה.

בַּמַּיִת be-maith. *On a dead corpse*. m. s. R. מית.

בַּמֶּתֶג be-me-theg. *With a bit, bridle*. m. s. Prov. 26: 3. R. מתג.

בַּמָּתִי bim-thai. *With a few men*. pl. const. Lam. 3: 6. R. מתה.

בַּמָּתָיו be-mo-thav. *In his death*. m. s. Is. 53: 9. aff. וְ. R. מות.

בַּמַּיִתִּים bam-mai-thim. *Among the dead*. m. p. Ps. 88: 6. R. —.

בַּמַּתְכֻנָּה be-math-kun-tah. *After its composition*. f. s. Exod. 30: 37. R. חנן.

בַּמּוֹתָם be-mo-tham. *When they die*. Inf. K. Gen. 25: 32. R. מות.

בְּמַתְנוּתֵיכֶם be-math-te-no-thai-chem. *In, with, by your gifts, offerings.* f. p. aff. ם. *their.* Ez. 20: 26. R. נָתַן.

בְּמִתְנִי be-moth-nav. *In his loins.* pl. const. aff. ם. *their*, ך. *our.* Ps. 69: 24. R. מִתֵּן.

בֵּן bain. *A son, grandson, child, youth, offspring, branch, sucker, a part, portion of a thing, of the same nature and duration, a splinter of a rock, a dart, a believer, scholar, disciple, follower of, a perfect model, likeness, or image of another person, or thing, the Messiah, or Son of God, who is of the same nature and duration with the Father, called יְהוֹנָדָה The seed of Jehovah.* Is. 53: 1. 29: 5. Lev. 1: 5. Prov. 7: 7. Jos. 7: 19. Gen. 6: 24. 26: 4. Exod. 12: 5. 1 Sam. 14: 52. 2 Sam. 19: 24. Hence, בַּת *A daughter, &c.* f. s. Gen. 29: 6. R. בָּתָּה.

בֶּן-אַבִּינָדָב ben-a-ve-na-dav. *A son of Abinadab.* P. N.

בֶּן-אֹנִי ben-o-ne. *Son of my strength, or son of my old age.* P. N.

בֶּן-גִּבּוֹר ben-ge-ver. *Son of the mighty.* P. N.

בֶּן דֶּקֶר ben-de-ker. *Son of the murderer, slayer.* P. N.

בֶּן הַדָּד ben-ha-dad. *Son of praise.* P. N.

בֶּן הַנֶּחֱם ben-hin-nom. *Son of perception.* P. N.

בֶּן זֶרַח ben-zo-chaith. *Son of thunder, terror.* See Mark 3: 17. P. N.

בֶּן חוֹר ben-choor. *Son of purity.* P. N.

בֶּן חַיִּל ben-cha-yil. *Son of strength.* P. N.

בֶּן חֶסֶד ben-che-sed. *Son of mercy.* P. N.

בֶּן עַמִּי ben-am-me. *Son of my people.*

בֶּן-בֹּטֶל be-no-de-ka. *In thy bottle, or memory.* m. s. Ps. 56: 9. R. נָאָר.

בִּנְאוֹת bin-oth. *In pastures, delightful places.* i. e. to the soul. f. p. Ps. 23: 2. R. נִיחָה.

בִּנְעָמַי be-ne-em-nai. *In, upon the faithful.* pl. const. Ps. 101: 6. R. אֶמֶן.

בִּנְבוּאָה bin-voo-ath. *In, according to the prophecy.* f. s. const. Ezra 6: 14. R. נָבֵא.

בִּנְבִיאוֹ bin-ve-ai. *In, to, among the pro-*

phets. pl. const. aff. ך. *his.* m. p. 1 K. 22: 22. Jer. 23: 25. R. —.

בְּנַיִל be-nai-val. *With the psaltry, or musical instrument.* i. e. of ten strings. m. s. Ps. 150: 3. aff. ם. m. p. R. נָבֵל.

בְּנִילָת be-niv-lath. *In, with the carcase, or dead body.* f. s. 1 K. 13: 29. R. —.

בְּנִילוֹתָם be-niv-lo-tham. *On their carcase.* f. s. aff. ך. ה. *her, or it.* R. —.

בְּנֵגֶב be-ne-gev. *In the south.* m. s. Ps. 26: 4. R. נֶגֶב.

בְּנֵגְוָה ban-ne-ge-vah. *Toward the south.* f. s. Gen. 18: 14. R. —.

בְּנֶגְהָא be-nog-hah. *In the morning, by day-light.* m. s. Dan. 6: 20. Chald. R. נֶגְהָא.

בִּנְגִינוֹת bin-ge-noth. *On the stringed instruments.* f. p. aff. ך. *my.* Hab. 3: 19. R. נֶגֶן.

בְּנֶגַע be-ne-ga. *In the plague.* m. s. 2 Sam. 7: 14. R. נֶגַע.

בְּנֹגֹו be-nog-o. *In touching it.* Inf. K. Exod. 19: 12. 19: 23. R. —.

בְּנֹגְפוֹ be-nog-po. *When he smote.* Inf. K. Is. 19: 23. R. נֶגַף.

בְּנֹגְשֵׁיהֶם be-no-ge-sai-hem. *Over their oppressors, persecutors.* pl. const. Ben. K. Is. 14: 2. R. נֹגֵשׁ.

בִּנְדָּוָה bin-da-vah. *With a free-will offering.* f. s. Deut. 6: 10. R. נָדָב.

בִּנְדֵּימִים bin-de-vim. *In, over the princes.* m. p. Ps. 118: 9. R. —.

בְּנִדְתָּ be-nid-dath. *In the separation.* f. s. const. aff. ה. *her.* Lev. 15: 20. R. נִדָּה.

בָּנָה ba-nah. 1 *He built, constructed, rebuilt, repaired, restored;* 2 *raised up, established, prepared;* 3 *increased, prospered;* 4 *produced, propagated;* 5 *fortified, strengthened, supported;* 6 *united, bound together.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָה, Deut. 25: 9. Ruth 4: 11. F. Deut. 25: 9. Imp. Num. 23: 1. Inf. 1 K. 8: 13. Part. Pres. Ps. 147: 2. Part. Paal. Cant. 4: 4. Niph. 1 K. 8: 2. 6: 7. F. Gen. 16: 2. Inf. Hag. 1: 2. As a n. f. s. בְּנִינָה *A building, edifice.* Ez. 41: 13. Hence, נָדָה *To heap, pile up, roll over and over, add, unite, increase.* Applied in various ways; to build, as a house; increase, as a family; for-

tify, as a city, or the mind against every assault of the enemy. Hence, also, בֶּן *A son*, who builds up and strengthens the family. Chald. בָּנָא *To build up, repair, establish*. Dan. 4: 27. Ezra 5: 11. 6: 14. Pres. Part. Ezra 4: 12. 5: 4. Pail. Ezra 5: 11. Inf. 5: 2. F. Ezra 6: 7. Ithp. Part. Ezra 5: 8. F. 5: 15. 4: 13.

בָּנָה ba-noh. *To build, establish*. Inf. K. R. —.

בֶּנֶה bo-neh. *Building*. m. s. Ben. K. Is. 5: 11. R. —.

בְּנָה be-nah. *Her son*. f. s. aff. וְ his. י. pl. const. R. —.

בִּנְהוּ be-na-he. *He built, established her*. 3. m. s. Pret. R. —.

בִּנְהוּר ban-na-har. *In through, with, by the flood, river*. m. s. Ps. 66: 6. aff. ים m. p. וְ thy. Ezra 32: 2. R. נָהַר.

בָּנוּ ba-noo. *They built*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. בָּנָה.

בָּנוּ ba-noo. *We came*. 1. c. p. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 25: 8. R. בָּאוּ.

בָּנוּ ba-noo. *In us*. Pron. pl. or Part. composed of ב *in*, and נו *us*, a contraction of בָּנוּנוּ.

בָּנוּ be-noo. *Build, establish ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. בָּנֻה.

בִּנְהוּ be-na-weh. *In the dwelling, pasture*. f. s. Is. 27: 10. R. נָהַה.

בָּנוּהוּ ba-noo-hoo. *They built him*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. בָּנָה.

בָּנוּי ba-nooy. *Built, established*. Paal. K. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

בָּנוּסִם be-noo-sam. *When they fled*. Inf. K. Jos. 10: 11. R. נָדָס.

בָּנוֹת ba-noth. *Daughters*. f. p. Gen. 5: 4. R. בָּנָה.

בָּנוֹת be-noth. *To build, fix, establish*. Inf. K. 1 K. 8: 13. R. —.

בָּנוֹת be-noth. *The builders, or daughters*. P. N.

בָּנוֹתֵי be-no-the. *My daughters*. aff. f. p. הֵם *their*, וְ *thy*, מ. וְ *thy*, f. כֶּם *your*, נוּ *our*. R. —.

בָּנוֹתֶיהָ be-no-the-ah. *Her villages, daughters*. f. p. aff. הָ *her*, וְ *thy*. Num. 21: 25. R. —.

בָּנוֹתָר ban-no-thar. *In being left, or a remainder*. Part. Niph. Exod. 29: 34. R. נָתַר.

בְּנִזָּק be-nai-zak. *In, against the injury, damage*. m. s. Chald. Esth. 7: 4. R. נִזָּק.

בְּנִחוּ be-nu-cho. *When it rests*, Inf. K. Num. 10: 36. , euph. for וְ R. נִיחוּ.

בְּנַחַל be-na-chal. *In the valley, at the brook*. m. s. Jud. 16: 5. aff. י. pl. const. ים m. p. R. נַחַל.

בְּנַחֲלָה ban-na-cha-lah. *In, for, by the inheritance*. f. s. aff. וְ his, וְ *thy*, כֶּם *your*, הֵם *their*. Gen. 48: 6. R. —.

בְּנַחֲמַיִךְ be-nach-maich. *In thy diligently comforting*. Inf. Pail. Ez. 16: 54. R. נָחַם.

בְּנַחֲשֵׁת ban-ne-cho-sheth. *In copper, brass*. f. s. R. נָחַשׁ.

בְּנַחֲשׁוּתַיִם ban-ne-chush-ta-yim. *With two chains, or fetters of brass*. dual. Jud. 16: 21. R. —.

בְּנַחֲתָה be-na-chath. *In quiet, at rest, ease*. f. s. Eccles. 9: 17. R. נָחַת.

בִּנְטוֹתִי bin-to-the. *When I extend, stretch forth*. Inf. K. R. נָטַח.

בְּנִי be-ne. *My son*. m. s. aff. וְ his. י. pl. const. R. בָּנָה.

בָּנִי bo-nai. *Builders*. pl. const. Ben. K. Hence, בְּנֵי בָרָק *Sons of lightning*, and

בְּנֵי יָעֶקֶן *Sons of trouble*. P. N.

בְּנֵיָהּ be-na-yah. *A son of Jehovah*. P. N.

בְּנֵיהָ ba-ne-ah. *Her sons, children*. pl. const. R. —.

בְּנֵיהֶם be-ne-hem. *In their weeping, lamentation*. m. s. Ez. 27: 32. aff. הֵם *their*. R. נָהָה.

בָּנָיו ba-nav. *His sons, children*. pl. const. aff. הֵם *their*, וְ *thy*, מ. כֶּם *your*, ים m. p. נוּ *our*, וְ *thy*, f. Gen. 46: 7. Job 39: 19. Gen. 6: 21. Dan. 2: 25. R. בָּנָה.

בָּנֵיָהּ bo-na-ye-ka. *Thy builders*. pl. const. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

בִּנְיָמִין bin-ya-min. *Son of my right hand*. P. N.

בִּנְיָן bin-yan. *The building*. m. s. Ez. 41: 12. aff. א. Chald. Ez. 5: 4. R. —.

בָּנִין ba-na-yin. *Building*. m. s. Ben. K. Ez. 4: 12. R. בָּנָה.

בֵּינָנוּ bai-nai-noo. *Between us*. Part. R. בֵּין.

בָּנִיתָ ba-nith. *Thou hast built*. 2. m. s.

Pret. K. aff. **חַי** *I have*, 1. c. s. **חַס** *Ye have*, &c., 2. m. p. **חַ** *her, it*. Dan. 4: 27 or 30. R. **חָנָה**.

בְּנִיכְבָּד ban-nich-bad. *Against the honorable*. Inf. Niph. 2 Sam. 6: 20. R. **בָּבֶר**.

בְּנִיחֵיהֶם be-nich-lai-hem. *In their bewitchments, wiles, snares*. pl. const. Num. 25: 18. R. **נִבֵּל**.

בִּנְחָסִים bin-cha-sim. *With riches, substance*. m. p. Josh. 22: 8. R. **נָחַס**.

בִּנָּס be-nas. *He was exceedingly irritated, enraged*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 12.

בִּנְסֵא bin-so-a. *In moving forward*. Inf. K. Num. 10: 35. with aff. **סֵא** idem. R. **נִסֵּעַ**.

בִּנְעֻרֵיהֶם bin-oo-rai-ah. *In his youths*. pl. const. Lam. 3: 7. aff. **חַ** *her*, **חָם** *their*, **חָה** f. p. Ps. 14: 14. R. **נָעַר**.

בִּנְעֻמִּים ban-ne-e-mim. *In pleasant places*. m. p. Ps. 16: 6. R. **נָעַם**.

בִּנְעָלִים ban-ne-a-lim. *With shoes*. m. p. Is. 11: 15. R. **נָעַל**.

בִּנְעָר ban-no-ar. *In youth, on the youth*. m. s.

בִּנְעָר ban-na-ar. The same. R. **נָעַר**.

בִּנְעֻרֵינוּ bin-a-rai-noo. *In, with our children*. pl. const. aff. **חַ** *her*. R. —.

בִּנְפֶּחֶךָ be-no-phech. *With the emerald*. m. s. Ez. 27: 16. R. **נִפְּךָ**.

בִּנְפֹל bin-pol. *In falling*. Inf. K. R. **נָפַל**.

בִּנְפִלְאוֹתָיו be-niph-le-o-thav. *In his miraculous, wonderful works*. f. p. Ps. 78: 32. aff. **חַ** *thy*. R. **פִּלְאָה**.

בִּנְפֻלִים ban-no-phe-lim. *Among the fallen*. m. p. Ben. K. R. **נָפַל**.

בִּנְפֶּשׁ be-ne-phesh. *In, for the soul, life, heart*. c. s. aff. **י** *his*, **י** *my*, **חַ** *thy*, **חַ** *their*. **כָּם** *your*. Ps. 106: 15. R. **נָפַשׁ**.

בִּנְפֻשָּׁנוּ be-naph-shai-noo. *In danger of our lives*. pl. const. Lam. 5: 9. aff. **חַ** *their*, **חָה** f. p. 2 Sam. 23: 17. R. —.

בִּנְפֶּת be-nai-phath. *In, with the sieve*. f. s. const. Is. 30: 28. aff. **חָה** f. p. R. **חָה**.

בִּנְצָתָהּ be-no-tza-thah. *With her feathers*. f. p. const. Lev. 1: 16. R. **נָצָה**.

בִּנְקָבוֹ be-nok-vo. *In his blaspheming*. Inf. K. Lev. 24: 16. **כָּ** changed into chol. before silent. R. **נָקַב**.

בִּנְקָדִים ban-no-ke-dim. *In, among the herd-men*. m. p. Amos 1: 1. R. **נָקַד**.

בִּנְקוֹר bin-kor. *In digging, pulling out*. Inf. K. 1 Sam. 11: 2. R. **נָקַר**.

בִּנְקִיוֹן be-nik-ka-yon. *In innocence*. m. s. Ps. 26: 6. R. **נָקָה**.

בִּנְקִיק bin-kik. *In a hole, cleft, opening*. m. s. Jer. 13: 14. R. **נָקַק**.

בִּנְקָם bin-kom. *In, by revenging*. Inf. K. R. **נָקַם**.

בִּנְקָמָה bin-ka-mah. *By revenge*. f. s. R. —.

בִּנְקֶרֶת be-nik-rath. *In the cleft*. f. s. aff. **חָה** f. p. Is. 22: 21. R. **נָקַר**.

בִּנְרוֹת ban-nai-roth. *With candles, lamps*. f. p. Zeph. 1: 12. R. **נִרָה**.

בִּנְשָׂאִי be-nos-e. *When I rise up*. Inf. K. **שָׂא** changed into chol. before silent. R. **נָשָׂא**.

בִּנְשִׁים ban-na-shim. *In, among the women, wives*. f. p. with mas. term. Cant. 1: 8. aff. **חַ** *thy*. R. **נָשָׂא**.

בִּנְשֶׁחַךְ be-ne-shech. *On, by usury*. m. s. Ps. 15: 5. R. **נָשַׁח**.

בִּנְשֶׁפֶה be-ne-sheph. *In the twilight*. m. s. 2 K. 7: 7. R. **נָשַׁף**.

בִּנְשֶׁק be-ne-shek. *In, upon the weapons, armor*. m. s. Ez. 39: 9. R. **נָשַׁק**.

בִּנְתָּהּ ban-ta. *Thou hast perceived, understood*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 139: 2. R. **בָּרָא**.

בִּנְתָּהּ ba-ne-thah. *Thou has built, established*. 2 m. s. Pret. K. R. **בָּנָה**.

בִּנְתָּהּ ba-ne-ta. *She has built*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

בִּנְתִּיב bin-tiv. *In the path, course, manner of life, way of duty*. m. s. Ps. 119: 35. aff. **חָה** f. p. **חַ** *her*, **חַ** *his*. R. **נָתַב**.

בִּנְתָּיו be-no-thav. *His daughters*. f. p. aff. **חַ** *their*. Deut. 21: 31. R. **נָתַה**.

בִּנְתָּר ban-ne-ther. *With nitre, or alkali*. m. s. Jer. 2: 22. R. **נָתַר**.

בִּסְאָסָאֵה be-sa-se-ah. *In measure*. f. s. Is. 27: 8. R. **סָאָה**.

בִּסְבָּאִי be-so-ve-ai. *Among the drunkards, stupid, insensible persons*. pl. const. Prov. 23: 20. R. **סָבָא**.

בִּסְבָּךְ bas-se-vach. *In, upon the forest*. m. s. Ps. 74: 5. aff. **כָּ** pl. const. R. **סָבַךְ**.

בַּסַּיִל bas-sai-vel. *With a burden.* m. s. Exod. 2: 11. aff. בִּי their. R. סַּבֵּל.

בַּסַּד bas-sad. *In, with the stock, fetter.* m. s. Job 13: 27. R. סַּדֵּר.

בַּסְדָּם be-so-dam. *In their secret, or into their counsel.* m. s. Gen. 49: 6. R. סַּדֵּר.

בַּסְוֹגָר bas-soo-gar. *In custody, confinement.* m. s. Ez. 19: 9. R. סַּוֵּגָר.

בַּסְוֵדֵיָהּ be-so-de-yah. *In the secret of Jehovah.* P. N.

וּבְסִבְיָהּ oo-vis-ve-vai. *And round, about.* Part. Jer. 32: 44. R. סַּבֵּב.

בַּסּוּס be-soos. *With, on a horse.* m. s. aff. וְ his, m. p. Hos. 1: 7. R. סוּס.

בַּסּוֹף be-soph. *In, at the end.* m. s. 2 Chron. 20: 16. R. סוֹף.

בַּסּוּפִּי bas-sooph. *In, among the bulrushes, whirlwind.* m. s. Exod. 2: 3. Nah. 1: 3. Ps. 83: 16. aff. הָ f. s. הִי thy. R. —.

בַּיִטְּי bai-sy. *My pillar, prop.* P. N. Neh. 7: 52.

בַּסִּיר bas-sir. *In the pot, with a hook.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. 2 K. 4: 40. R. סִיר.

בַּסְרִים bas-se-rim. *With thorns.* m. p. Eccles. 7: 6. R. —.

בַּסַּח bas-sach. *With the multitude, assembly, congregation.* m. s. Ps. 42: 5. R. סַּחֵךְ.

בַּסֻּכָּה be-such-kah. *In the pavilion, tent, tabernacle.* f. s. Ps. 27: 5. aff. וְ his, הָ f. p. R. —.

בַּסִּיחוּת be-sich-looth. *In, on folly.* f. p. Eccles. 2: 3. R. סִיחָל.

בַּסָּל bas-sal. *In the basket.* m. s. Gen. 40: 17. R. סָּלֵל.

בַּסֵּלַע bas-se-la. *On the rock.* m. s. Num. 24: 17. R. סֵּלַע.

בַּסְמֵיִי be-so-me-chai. *They that hold, sustain, strengthen.* Ps. 54: 6. pl. const. Ben: K. R. סַּמֵּי.

בַּסְנוּרִים bas-san-wai-rim. *With blindness, stupidity.* m. p. Gen. 19: 11. R. סַּנֵּר.

בַּסְנִינָו be-san-sin-nav. *Upon his boughs, branches.* pl. const. Cant. 7: 8. R. סַּנֵּנָו.

בַּסְסוּ bo-se-soo. *They have diligently trodden under foot.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. Is. 63: 18. irreg. for בַּסְסוּ. R. בּוּס.

בִּסְיָהּ bis-iph. *In the top, cleft.* m. s. Jud. 15: 8. aff. יֵ. pl. const. and י prefix. R. סַּעֲיָהּ.

בִּסְעֵפֶיהָ bis-iph-pe-ah. *In her boughs, branches.* f. p. const. Is. 17: 6. aff. וְ his. Ez. 31: 6. R. —.

בִּסְעָר be-sa-ar. *By, with a whirlwind, tempest.* m. s. Zech. 9: 14. Ps. 83: 16. aff. הִי thy. R. סַּעֵר.

בַּסָּף bas-saph. *In the gate, bason, on the threshold.* m. s. Exod. 12: 22. aff. יֵם m. p. R. סַּפָּה.

בַּסַּפִּירִים bas-saph-pe-rim. *With sapphires.* m. p. Cant. 5: 15. R. סַּפֵּר.

בִּסְפֵּל be-sai-phel. *In a dish, bowl.* m. s. Is. 5: 25. R. סַּפֵּל.

בִּסְפֵּר be-sai-pher. *In the book, letter, epistle, roll.* m. s. aff. הִי thy, יֵם m. p. Ps. 56: 9. R. סַּפֵּר.

בַּסָּר ba-sar. Chald. and Syr. *To despise, abhor, reject, cast off.* Arab. جاسر basara. *Harsh, rough, imperfect, blasted.* As a n. m. s. בַּסָּר A sour, or unripe grape, which is rejected, or cast away. Job 15: 33.

בִּסְרֵי־לַיהוֹן be-sar-ba-lai-hon. *In their coats, mantles, breeches.* pl. const. Chald. Dan 3: 21. R. סַּרְבֵּל.

בִּסְרִי־נוֹ be-sir-yo-no. *In his coat of mail.* m. s. Jer. 51: 3. aff. וְ his. R. סַּרְחָה.

בַּסַּתֵּר bas-sai-thier. *Under cover, in secret.* m. s. Ps. 27: 5. R. סַּתֵּר.

וּבַסְתָּם oo-ve-sa-thum. *And in the secret, hidden part.* Ps. 51: 8. R. סַּתָּם.

בִּעָא be-a. *He diligently requested, sought, asked.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Chald. Dan. 2: 16. 1 K. 8: 59. R. בִּעָה.

בִּעָא ba-ai. *Requesting, seeking, asking, supplicating.* m. s. Ben. K. Chald. Dan. 6: 12. R. —.

בִּעָב be-av. *In, on the dark, or thick cloud.* m. s. Exod. 19: 9. aff. יֵ. pl. const. וְ his, יֵם m. p. 2 Chron. 4: 17. R. עָבָה.

בִּעְבוּדָהּ ba-a-vo-dah. *With the service, work, ministry.* f. s. Ezra 1: 14. R. עָבָה.

בִּעָבְדוֹ be-av-do. *In, against, toward his*

servant. m. s. aff. י. my, י. pl. const. ו. his, ה. thy. מ. their. R. —.

בַּעֲבוּרָה ba-a-vo-dath. *In the service, bondage. f. s. const. aff. מ. their, נו. our. Ezra 9: 89. R. —.*

בַּעֲבוּרָה ba-a-voor. *For, on account of, because, that. Part. Micah 2: 10. R. עָבַר.*

בַּעֲבוּרָהּ ba-a-voo-rah. *For her sake. Part. aff. ה. thy, י. my, מ. their. Gen. 3: 17. R. —.*

בַּעֲבוּטוֹ ba-a-vo-to. *With his pledge. m. s. Deut. 24: 12. R. עָבַט.*

בַּעֲבוּרָה ba-a-vor. *When passing by. Inf. K. Nah. 2: 1. R. עָבַר.*

בַּעֲבֵר or **בַּעֲבֵר** be-ai-ver. *Over, beyond, on the other side. Part. Gen. 50: 10. Ezra 4: 16. aff. י. pl. const. Is. 7: 20. R. עָבַר.*

בַּעֲבָרָה be-ev-rah. *In wrath, fury, with power. f. s. Is. 14: 6. Job 21: 20. aff. ה. f. s. const. ו. his, י. my, ה. thy. R. —.*

בַּעֲבֹרָה be-ov-ro. *When he passed over, or by. Inf. K. 2 Sam. 19: 19. aff. ה. thee, כָּם. ye. Gen. 3: 17. R. —.*

בַּעֲבֹרוֹת be-av-roth. *In the plains, open places. f. p. 2 Sam. 15: 28. R. —.*

בַּעֲבוֹתוֹת ba-a-vo-thoth. *With ropes, fetters. f. p. Hos. 11: 4. R. עָבַת.*

בַּעֲגָלָה ba-a-ga-lah. *In, to, on the cart, wagon, chariot. f. s. 1 Sam. 6: 7. aff. ה. f. p. R. עָגַל.*

בַּעֲגָלָי be-eg-lai. *With the calves, heifers. pl. const. Ps. 68: 31. aff. י. m. p. י. my. Jud. 14: 8. R. —.*

בַּעַד be-ad. *For, because of, near at hand, about, upon, at, through, over. Part. Gen. 12: 1. Ps. 18: 51. Deut. 31: 27. R. עָד.*

בַּעֲדָהּ be-ai-dah. *In the congregation, assembly. f. s. Ps. 1: 5. aff. מ. their. R. יָעַד.*

בַּעֲדָהּ be-a-dah. *Unto her. Part. R. עָד.*

בַּעֲדוֹ ba-a-do. *Upon, for, about, him. Part. aff. י. my. Gen. 7: 12. Ezra 7: 22. R. —.*

בַּעֲדוֹתֶיהָ be-ai-do-the-ka. *In, upon, thy testimonies, precepts. f. p. aff. ה. thy, ו. his. Jer 44: 23. R. עָדָה.*

בַּעֲדֵי ba-a-de. *With an ornament. m. s. Ezra 16: 7. R. עָדָה.*

בַּעֲדֵינוּ ba-a-dai-noo. *For, upon us. Part.*

aff. נו. us, ה. thee, כָּם. you, מ. them. 2 K. 4: 4. R. עָד.

בַּעֲדָנָא be-id-da-na. *In, at the time. Part. Chald. Dan. 3: 5. R. עָדָן.*

בַּעֲדֵן be-ai-den. *In Eden, paradise. m. s. R. —.*

בַּעֲדַי ba-a-dai-ne. *About me. Part. R. עָד.*

בַּעֲדָהּ ba-o-daiph. *In that which remaineth. m. s. Ben. K. Exod. 26: 13. R. עָדָה.*

בַּעֲדֵר ba-ai-der. *With a flock, in, among the flock. m. s. aff. ו. his. Mal. 1: 14. pl. const. R. עָדָר.*

בָּעָה and Chald. **בָּעָא** ba-ah. 1 *He asked, inquired, sought after; 2 prayed, entreated; 3 was inflated, swelled up; 4 he dissolved, was diminished; 5 boiled, bubbled up, as water. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָח Dan. 2: 13. Inf. Dan. 2: 18. F. 7: 16. 6: 8. Hebr. F. Is. 21: 12. 64: 1. Imp. Is. 21: 12. Niph. Ob. 1: 6. 1 K. 3: 2. Is. 30: 13. F. Ezra 6: 7. LXX. ζητέω. Ger. suchen. Eng. suck, seek. As a n. m. s. Chald. **בָּעָה** A petition, request, prayer. Dan. 6: 8. ח. apocop. Heb. **בָּעָה** the same. Job 30: 24. Hence **עָרָה** To pervert, turn aside, distort, to be in pain, sorrow, as a woman in child-birth.*

בָּעָה ba-aih. *Praying, interceding. m. s. Ben. K. Chald. Dan. 6: 11. R. —.*

בַּעֲדָהּ be-o-dah. *While she yet. Part. aff. נו. he, נָר. I. Deut. 12: 7. Gen. 18: 22. 1 Sam. 20: 14. R. עָדָה.*

בַּעֲדוֹרִי be-o-de. *As long as I exist, remain. Part. R. עָדָר.*

בַּעֲוֹן be-a-wen. *In iniquity. m. s. Ps. 51: 7. aff. ה. her, ו. his, ה. f. s. const. י. my, ה. thy, מ. their, נו. our, כָּם. your, ו. f. p. R. עָוֹן.*

בַּעֲזָה be-oz. *In strength, power. m. s. Ps. 21: 2. aff. ה. thy. R. עָזָה.*

בַּעֲוֹל be-ol. *Under the yoke, bondage, oppression, m. s. Is. 10: 27. R. עָלָה.*

בַּעֲוֵל be-e-wel. *In, by, for the iniquity. m. s. aff. ו. his, ה. f. s. const. ה. her, ו. f. p. Ez. 28: 18. Ps. 12: 53. R. עָוֵל.*

בַּעֲוֹלָה be-o-lah. *In, with, for a burnt offering. f. s. aff. ו. f. p. 1 Sam. 15: 22. R. עָוֹלָה.*

בְּעוֹלָהּ be-oo-lah. *A married woman.* f. s. Is. 62: 4. R. בְּעַל.

בָּעוֹף ba-oph. *Of, with fowl.* m. s. Lev. 11: 46. R. עוֹף.

בְּעִפְפִּי be-o-phe-phe. *In diligently brandishing.* Inf. Pail. Ez. 32: 10. R. —.

בְּעוֹר be-or. *In the skin.* m. s. Lev. 13: 2. aff. י. *my.* R. עוֹר.

בְּעוֹר be-or. *With blindness, stupidity.* m. s. Deut. 28: 28. R. —.

בְּעִתָּהּ ba-oo-thaih. *His prayer, petition.* f. s. Chald. Dan. 6: 14. R. בְּעָה.

בְּעוֹתָי be-oo-thai. *The terrors.* pl. const. Job 6: 4. aff. הָ *thy.* Ps. 88: 17. R. בְּעָה.

בְּעָז bo-az. *Strong, robust.* P. N.

בְּעִזְבוֹנֶיךָ be-iz-vo-na-yich. *In thy fairs, markets.* pl. const. Ez. 12: 17. R. עִזָּב.

בְּעִזְבָּכֶם ba-zov-chem. *Because ye have forsaken.* Inf. K. aff. כֶּם *They.* ט changed into chol. because of: silent. R. —.

בְּעִזּוֹ be-uz-zo. *In, by his strength, power.* m. s. aff. הָ *thy.* R. עִזּוֹ.

בְּעִזּוֹז be-a-zoz. *In strengthening, binding together.* Inf. K. Prov. 8: 28. R. —.

בְּעִזִּים ba-iz-zim. *Among the goats.* m. p. Gen. 30: 32. R. —.

בְּעִזְקָתָהּ be-iz-ke-thaih. *With his signet, seal.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 6: 17. R. עִזָּק.

בְּעִזּוֹר be-e-zor. *In helping, assisting.* Inf. K. 1 Chron. 15: 26. R. עִזָּר.

בְּעִזְרוֹ be-ez-ro. *In, for his help.* aff. יָ *his,* י. *my,* הָ *thy,* m. י. *my,* הָ *thy.* f. Deut. 33: 26. R. —.

בְּעִזְרֵי be-o-ze-ry. *Among my helpers.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

בָּעַט ba-at. 1 *He kicked, spurned, rejected;* 2 *rebelled, became treacherous, unfaithful.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Deut. 32: 15. 1 Sam. 2: 29. LXX. ἀπειθαρχήσας, Vulg. calcitravit, *To kick up,* as a stubborn horse. Hence, עִרַט *To be wroth, outrageous, ungovernable.* Arab. Syr. and Chald. idem.

בְּעֵט be-ait. *With a pen, reed, iron graver.* m. s. Job 19: 20. R. עֵט.

בְּעֵטָהּ ba-a-toph. *When overwhelmed.* Inf. K. Ps. 61: 3. R. עֵטָהּ.

בַּעֲטָהּ bai-a-taiph. *When I am overwhelmed.* Inf. Niph. Lam. 2: 11. R. —.

בְּעִטְרָהּ ba-a-ta-rah. *With the crown, glory, honor.* f. s. Ex. 21: 26. R. עִטָּר.

בְּעִי be-e. *Into the grave, tomb, earth.* m. s. Job 30: 24. R. עִי.

בְּעִיר be-a-yoo. *Inquire, search ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. בְּעִיר.

בְּעִיָּם ba-yam. *With a violent, powerful wind.* m. s. Is. 11: 15. R. עִיָּם.

בְּעֵינָי be-a-yin. *By a fountain, for an eye.* m. s. Deut. 19: 21. R. עֵינָי.

בְּעֵינָי ba-a-yin. *Seeking, searching.* m. s. Ben. K. Dan. 6: 5. R. בְּעֵינָי.

בְּעִירָא be-ai-na. *We sought, inquired.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 23. R. —.

בְּעֵינָיו be-ai-nav. *In his eye, or eye-sight.* m. s. aff. הָ *thy,* יָ *his,* י. pl. const. י. *my.* הָ *her,* הֶם or הֵן *their,* יוֹ *his,* כֶּם *your,* נוֹ *our,* ים. m. p. Gen. 6: 8. 33: 21. R. עֵינָי.

בְּעִיר ba-ir. *When he causes to make.* Inf. Hiph. Ps. 73: 20. R. עוֹר.

בְּעִיר be-ir. *In the city.* aff. יָ *his,* הָ *her,* י. *my,* י. pl. const. Jud. 8: 27. R. עִיר.

בְּעִירוֹ be-e-roh. *His beast, cattle.* c. s. aff. יָ *his.* י. pl. const. נוֹ *our,* הֶם *their.* Exod. 22: 5. Ps. 22: 48. R. בְּעִיר.

בְּעִיכֵי be-o-che-re. *Among the troublers, disturbers of my peace.* pl. const. Ben. K. Jud. 11: 35. R. עִיכֵי.

בָּעַל ba-al. 1 *He united, joined affinity;* 2 *married a wife, or cohabited with;* 3 *possessed, had dominion, or bare rule;* 4 *became master, head, owner, inheritor.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Mal. 2: 11. Deut. 22: 22. 24: 1. Jer. 3: 14. 1 Chron. 4: 22. Is. 26: 13. Part. Paal. f. s. Is. 62: 4. const. Gen. 20: 3. Niph. F. Prov. 30: 13. As a n. m. s. בָּעַל *A master, ruler, head, owner, husband, possessor.* Gen. 37: 19. 49: 23. Exod. 24: 14. Prov. 1: 17. LXX. ἔχων. Lat. habere. Ger. haben. Eng. have. Hence, עָלָה *To ascend, go up, mount aloft, be exalted;* to lead, carry, drive away. בָּעַל is applied to various things, such as anger, Prov. 22: 24. *a wicked imagination.* c. 24: 8. *Hair.* 2 K. 1: 8. *the gift of speech.*

Eccles. 10: 11. *arrows*. Gen. 49: 3. *a covenant*. Gen. 14: 13. *authority, dominion, &c.* Mal. 2: 11. Deut. 24: 1. Rab. Abarbanel is of opinion that בעל the idol mentioned, 1 K. 18: 21. is *the sun*, the great luminary of the world; and Lev. Ben. Gershom, that it means *the planet Mars*. In a remote sense, it refers to *the devil*, the master and ruler of this world. See 2 Cor. 4: 4.

בעל זבוב baal-ze-voov. *Master of the fly*, P. N.

בעל חן ba-al-cha-nan. *Possessor of grace*. P. N.

בעל חצור ba-al-cha-tzor. *Master of the trumpet*. P. N.

בעל הרמון ba-al-cher-mon. *Master of a curse, or destruction*. P. N.

בעל טעם be-ail-te-aim. *Master of judgment, a supreme judge, or chancellor*. P. N.

בעל מעון ba-al-me-on. *Master of affliction, or iniquity*. P. N.

בעל פה ba-al-pe-or. *Master of clamor*. P. N.

בעל פריצים ba-al-pe-ra-tzim. *Master of divisions*. P. N.

בעל צפון ba-al-ze-phon. *Master of the north*. P. N.

בעל שלשה ba-al-sha-le-sha *Master, captain of the third part*. P. N.

בעל תמר ba-al-ta-mar. *Master of the palm-tree*. A place famous for such. P. N.

בעול be-ol. *In, with, by, under the yoke*. m. s. R. עָלָה.

וּבַעֲלֵיתָ oo-va-a-le-lo-the-ka. *And of thy acts, doings*. f. p. aff. בָּ, their. Deut. 28: 20. R. —.

בעלה ba-a-lah. *Her husband*. f. s. Prov. 12: 8. aff. הָ thy. Is. 5: 4. R. בָּעַלָה.

בעלות ba-a-loo. *They had dominion*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. נוּ We, 1. c. p. R. —.

בַּעֲלוֹת ba-a-loth. *In ascending, going up*. Inf. K. R. —.

בַּעֲלוֹת be-a-loth. *The rulers, masters*. P. N. 1 K. 18: 36.

בַּעֲלוֹתָהּ ba-a-lo-thah. *When she came up, offered*. Inf. K. Jud. 11: 4. aff. הָ he, בָּ they. R. עָלָה.

בַּעֲלָמָה ba-a-la-tah. *In the dark, dusk, i. e. of the evening*. f. s. Ez. 12: 6. R. עָלָם.

בַּעֲלִי ba-e-le. *With a pestle*. m. s. Prov. 27: 22. R. עָלָה.

בַּעֲלִי ba-a-le. *My lord, master, ruler*. m. s. Hos. 2: 16. aff. רַי pl. const. יָם m. p. R. בָּעַל.

בַּעֲלֵי־דָע ba-el-ya-da. *Master of knowledge* P. N.

בַּעֲלֵיהָ be-al-yah. *Jehovah rules*. P. N.

בַּעֲלֵיהָ be-a-le-ah. *Her owners*. f. s. Eccles 7: 12. aff. הָ his. R. בָּעַלָה.

בַּעֲלֵיהֶן ba-a-lai-hen. *Their husbands*. pl. const. aff. הֵן. R. —.

בַּעֲלִיּוֹן be-el-yon. *In the supreme, most high, exalted*. m. s. Ps. 73: 11. R. —.

בַּעֲלִיל ba-a-lil. *In a furnace, crucible*. m. s. Ps. 12: 7. R. עָלָה.

וּבַעֲלֵיתָהּ oo-va-a-le-lo-the-ka. *And thy portions*. f. p. aff. בָּ, their. R. —.

בַּעֲלִים ba-a-lim. *The idols, or baalims*. P. N. Jud. 2: 12.

בַּעֲלִים ba-a-lis. *Master of the horse*. P. N. Jer. 40: 14.

בַּעֲלֵיָהּ ba-a-le-yath. *In the parlor, chamber*. f. s. 2 K. 1: 7. R. עָלָה.

בַּעֲלֵיתָהּ be-il-le-thaih. *In his chamber, parlor*. f. s. aff. הָ for הָ his. Chald. Dan. 6: 11. R. —.

בַּעֲלָמָה be-al-mah. *In, with a virgin*. f. s. Cant. 1: 3. R. עָלָם.

בַּעֲלִץ ba-a-lotz. *In rejoicing, exulting*. Inf. K. Prov. 20: 12. R. עָלָץ.

בַּעֲלָהּ ba-a-lath. *A companion, friend*. idol. P. N.

בַּעֲלָהּ be-ul-lath. *A wife, married woman, mistress*. f. s. Gen. 20: 31. 1 K. 17: 17. R. בָּעַלָה.

בַּעֲלָתִי ba-al-te. *I have married a wife*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

בַּעֲלוֹתִי ba-a-lo-the. *When I ascend, or go up*. Inf. K. aff. הָ Thou. R. עָלָה.

וּבַעֲלָהּ oo-ve-al-ta. *And thou shalt marry her*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. וְ convers. Deut. 21: 13. R. בָּעַל.

בָּעֵם ba-am. *With, over, amongst the people*,

nation. m. s. aff. ו *his*, ר. pl. const. ו *my*, ה *thy*. Jud. 5: 14. R. עַמָּם.

וּבְעֹמְדוֹ be-om-do. *When he stood.* Inf. K. aff. הָ, they. R. עָמַד.

וּבְעַמּוּד be-am-mood. *In the pillar.* m. s. Exod. 13: 21. R. —.

וּבְעִמְרִי be-a-mir. *In, with a sheaf.* m. s. Zeph. 12: 6. aff. רָם m. p. R. עָמַר.

וְעַמְּתוֹ ba-a-me-tho. *Unto his neighbor.* f. s. Lev. 6: 2. aff. וְ, R. עָמַת.

וְעַמְּלֵךְ be-a-mal. *In, with, by, for labor.* m. s. Ps. 107: 12. aff. וְ *his*, הָ, *their*, הָ *thy*. Eccles. 1: 3. R. עָמַל.

וְעַמְּקֵךְ ba-ai-mek. *In, through the valley, depth, plain.* m. s. Gen. 14: 13. aff. ר. pl. const. רָם m. p. Prov. 9: 18. R. עָמַק.

וְעֹמֶר ba-o-mer. *With an omer, measure.* m. s. Exod. 16: 36. R. עָמַר.

וּבְעֹנֵי ba-o-ne. *In affliction.* m. s. aff. וְ *his*, וְ *my*. Ps. 119: 50. R. עָנָה.

וּבְעִנְיָן be-in-yan. *In the work, occupation, business.* m. s. Eccles. 1: 13. R. —.

וּבְעָנָן be-a-nan. *In the cloud.* m. s. Ez. 1: 4. R. —.

וּבְעִנְפוֹתָי qo-ve-an-po-he. *And upon his branches.* pl. const. Dan. 4: 9. R. עִנְף.

וּבְעָנָנִי be-a-na-ne. *When I diligently bring a cloud, vapor.* Inf. Piail. Gen. 9: 14. R. עָנָן.

וּבְעִנְשׁ ba-a-nash. *In punishing by fine, or paying a tax.* Inf. K. 2 K. 23: 33. R. עָנַשׁ.

וּבְעַפְלִים ba-pho-lim. *With emerods, piles, blisters.* m. p. Deut. 28: 27. R. עָפַל.

וּבְעַפְפֵּי be-aph-aph-pai. *In, on the eye-lids.* pl. const. Job 3: 9. aff. הָ, her. R. עָפַף.

וּבְעָפָר be-a-phar. *In, with the dust.* m. s. 2 Sam. 16: 13. R. עָפַר.

וּבְעֵץ be-aitz. *In, with the tree, wood.* m. s. aff. וְ *his*, ר. pl. const. רָם m. p. Hos. 4: 12. R. עֵץ.

וּבְעֶזֶב be-o-tzev. *In, with sorrow, distress, affliction.* m. s. aff. וְ the same. הָ f. s. const. Gen. 3: 17. Prov. 15: 13. R. עֶזֶב.

וּבְעֵצָה be-ai-tzah. *By, with counsel, advice, instruction.* f. s. aff. הָ *thy*, הָ, *their*. Prov. 12: 15. R. רֵעַץ.

וּבְעֶצְמוֹתָיו ba-a-tzoo-mav. *In, by his strong, powerful, or mighty ones.* m. p. const. Ps. 10: 10 R. עֶצֶם.

וּבְעֶצְלָתָיִם ba-a-tzal-ta-yim. *By extreme slothfulness.* dual. Eccles. 10: 18. R. עָצַל.

וּבְעֶצֶם ba-e-tzem. *In, upon the bone, strength.* m. s. Job 21: 23. aff. הָ f. p. וְ *my*, וְ *his*. Ps. 42: 11. R. עֶצֶם.

וּבְעֶצֶם be-e-tzem. *In the bone, substance, strength.* m. s. Deut. 8: 17. Job 30: 21. R. —.

וּבְעֶזְרָתָם be-o-tzem. *With, for, by strength.* m. s. aff. הָ f. s. const. R. —.

וּבְעֶצְרוֹתֵיכֶם be-atz-ro-thai-chem. *In your solemn assemblies, religious meetings, fast days, sabbaths, &c.* pl. const. Amos. 8: 21. R. עֶצֶר.

וּבְעֶקֶב be-a-kaiv. *In, with, by the heel, subtilty, foot-step.* m. s. ח Parag. 2 K. 10: 19. aff. ר. pl. const. R. עָקַב.

וּבְעֶקְרָבִים ba-ak-rav-bim. *With scorpions, stripes.* m. p. 1 K. 12: 11. R. עָקַרְבָּ.

וּבָעָרָה ba-ar. 1 *He, or it became excited, inflamed; as with anger; 2 was on fire; as the burning bush; 3 he burnt, consumed, destroyed; 4 ate, devoured, fed, swallowed up; 5 expelled, banished, took away, removed; 6 accepted, received; 7 was ignorant, illiterate, insensible; 8 obstinate, callous, brutish.* 3 m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Num. 11: 3. Esth. 1: 12. pl. 2 Sam. 22: 9. Jud. 15: 14. Is. 1: 13. Pres. Part. Exod. 3: 2. Deut. 4: 11. Is. 30: 27. m. p. Ps. 94: 8. F. Ps. 83: 15. Jer. 10: 8. Niph. Jer. 10: 14. Piail. 1 K. 14: 10. 22: 47. F. Is. 3: 14. Pual. Part. f. s. Jer. 36: 22. Hiph. Nah. 2: 14. F. Ex. 22: 4. As a n. m. s. וּבְעֵירִי A *beast, a brutish, self-willed, indolent, illiterate person. A heathen.* Exod. 22: 4. Ps. 49: 11. 73: 22. Prov. 30: 2. aff. רָם m. p. LXX. φλέγειν *To inflame, set on fire,* Ger. brennen. Belg. branden. Eng. brand, *to burn with a hot iron.* Hence עָרָה *To strip, make bare, empty, desolate.* Tal. וּבְעָרָה *To inflame, kindle, set on fire,* Bava Kama. Chap. 6. in Mishna.

וּבָעֵיר ba-air. *To diligently burn.* Inf. Piail. dag. drop. because of ע gutt. compens. by ת aff. הָ, their, R. —.

וּבָעֵר be-air. *He diligently took away, carried off.* 3 m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

וּבֹאֵר bo-air. *Burning, consuming.* m. s.

Ben. K. ח Parag. Hos. 7: 4. aff. ה f. s. וּת f. p. R. —.

בַּעֲרָא ba-a-ra. Silly, foolish. P. N.

בַּעֲרֵב ba-e-rev. In the evening, at twilight, or immediately after the sun-set. m. s. R. עֲרֵב.

בַּעֲרֵב ba-ai-rev. In the woof. m. s. Lev. 13: 51. R. —.

בַּעֲרָהּ ba-a-ra-vah. In the desert, through the plain. In Arabia. f. s. aff. וּת f. p. 2 Sam. 15: 28. R. —.

בַּעֲרֹבוֹת ba-a-ra-voth. In, over the mixed multitude, i. e. either of angels or enemies. Ps. 68: 5. "Sing ye to Elohim, extol, magnify his name who rideth over the mixed multitude (of his enemies) by his name Jah, shout for joy before him." R. —.

בַּעֲרֵיבִים ba-o-re-vim. Among them that are sureties, or bondsmen. m. p. Ben. K. Prov. 22: 26. R. —.

בַּעֲרָהּ ba-a-rah. She burned, was inflamed. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

בַּעֲרָר ba-a-roo. They burned, were inflamed. 3. c. p. Pret. K. 2 Sam. 22: 9. R. —.

בַּעֲרוֹ be-o-ro. In his skin. m. s. Lev. 8: 11. R. עֲרוֹ.

בַּעֲרוֹץ ba-a-rootz. In the cleft, hole, i. e. of the rock. m. s. Cant. 2: 14. R. עֲרוֹץ.

בַּעֲרֵי be-a-rai. In, over, among the cities. pl. const. aff. הָ her, הֵם their, יוֹ his, כֶּם your, נָּ our, יָם m. p. Num. 32: 36. Deut. 32: 34. R. עֵיר.

בַּעֲרִיפֵיהָ ba-a-re-phe-ah. In the heavens. pl. const. Is. 5: 30. R. עֲרֵהָ.

בַּעֲרֵכָּהּ be-er-ke-ka. By thy estimation, value. m. s. Lev. 27: 27. R. עֲרֵךְ.

בַּעֲרָלָהּ be-or-lah. With the uncircumcised, heathen, or wicked. f. s. Jer. 9: 25. ט changed into chol. before ; silent. R. עֲרָלָהּ.

בַּעֲרָמָהּ be-or-mah. With craft, cunning. f. s. Job 5: 13. Gen. 3: 1. aff. םָ their. R. עֲרָם.

בַּעֲרֵף be-o-reph. In the neck, lofty appearance. m. s. Ps. 75: 5. aff. י my. R. עֲרָף.

בַּעֲרָפֶל ba-a-ra-pheh. In the veil, shade,

darkness, thick cloud. m. s. 1 K. 8: 12. R. עֲרָפֶל.

בֹּעֲרֶת bo-e-reth. Burning. f. s. Ben. K. R. בֹּעֵר.

בִּעְרָתָּהּ be-ar-ta. Thou hast diligently taken away, consumed, destroyed. 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הִי I have. 1. c. s. הָ her or it, הֵם Ye have. 2. m. p. 2 Chron. 9: 3. Deut. 26: 13. Is. 3: 14. R. —.

בַּעֲשָׂא ba-sha. A fellow-laborer. P. N.

בַּעֲשֵׁב ba-a-sav. In the grass, green field. m. s. Dan. 4: 12. R. עֵשֶׁב.

בִּעְשֹׁר be-a-sor. In the tenth. m. s. Exod. 12: 3. aff. י my. R. עֵשֶׂר.

בַּעֲשֹׂתָּהּ ba-a-soth. In working, pressing. Inf. K. Ez. 23: 21. R. עֲשָׂהָ.

בַּעֲשֹׂתִי ba-so-the. When I make, prepare, do, perform. Inf. K. Ez. 5: 15. aff. הָ Thou, הָ She, הָ He. R. —.

בַּעֲשֵׂי be-o-sai. Among the workers, doers, framers. pl. const. Ben. K. aff. הָ his, הָ her, הָ thy. R. —.

בַּעֲשֵׂיָהּ ba-a-sai-yah. The work of Jehovah. P. N.

בַּעֲשָׁן be-a-shan. Into smoke, vapor, nothing. m. s. Ps. 37: 30. R. עָשָׁן.

בַּעֲשֵׁק be-o-shek. In oppression, violence, extortion. m. s. Ps. 62: 11. R. עָשֵׁק.

בַּעֲשֵׂיר ba-e-sair. In causing to receive tithes, or the tenth part. Inf. Hiph. Neh. 10: 39. irreg. for בַּעֲשֵׂיר הָ preform. drop. because of בָּ prefix. compens. by a long. R. עֵשֶׂר.

בַּעֲשֹׁרוֹ be-osh-ro. In his riches, fulness, abundance. m. s. Ps. 52: 7. ט changed into chol. before ; silent. See above. R. —.

בַּעֲשֵׂרִים be-esh-rim. In the twentieth; by, for twenty. m. p. 2 Chron. 7: 10. R. —.

בַּעֲשֵׂתָּי be-ash-tai. In the eleventh. f. s. Deut. 1: 3. R. עֲשֵׂתָּי.

בַּעֲשֵׂתָּהּ be-esh-te-rah. From עָשָׂה To waste, gnaw, eat into, and תָּרָא Reproof, warning, admonition. Hence, a place of rebuke. Gen. 14: 15. P. N.

בַּעֲתָּהּ ba-ath. He was agitated, disturbed, terrified, alarmed. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Esth. 7: 6. Piail. Is. 21: 4. 1 Sam.

16: 14. F. Job 13: 11. As a n. f. s. בַּעֲתָהּ *Terror. distress, fear, dread*, as of a plague, or hostile army. Jer. 8: 15. 14: 19. ים m. p. Job 6: 4. Hence, עָוָה *To pervert, transgress the law, lead astray, seduce, &c.* Sin is the cause of all our misery. Death is the effect of it, and the most terrible of all enemies. Remove the cause and the effect will cease. See 1 Cor. 15: 55, 56, 57. Chald. Syr. and Arab. idem.

בַּעֲתָהּ ba-ath. *In, at the season, appointed time.* f. s. Ps. 1: 3. aff. הָּ her, וְ his, ׀ their, ים m. p. R. עָוָה.

בַּעֲתָהּ be-a-thu-hoo. *They diligently agitated, terrified him.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. irreg. , euph. for וְ because of aff. הָּ dag. drop. in ע gutt. compens. by long chir. בַּעֲתָהּ She diligently, &c. 3. f. s. the same, with aff. נִי me. R. בָּחַע.

בִּפְּאַתִּי biph-ath. *In the corner, side.* f. s. Lev. 19: 9. R. פִּאָּח.

בִּפְּגִיעֹו be-phig-o. *In meeting him.* Inf. K. R. פִּגַּע.

בִּפְּגִיעֵי be-phig-rai. *In, with, upon the carcases, dead bodies.* pl. const. Jer. 33: 5. R. פִּגַּר.

בִּפֶּה be-phēh. or פִּי *In with the mouth.* m. s. 2 Sam. 22: 22. aff. יִ my, הָּ her, הָּ his. הֵם their, הָּ thy. מֵוֹ their, irreg. for הֵם, Ps. 58: 7. הֵם your. R. פֶּה.

בִּפְּוֹחַ baph-pooch. *In, with paint, perfume; i. e. for the face; also a precious stone of bright color.* m. s. 2 K. 9: 30. Jer. 4: 30. Is. 54: 11. R. פִּוֵּחַ.

בִּפָּז baph-paz. *Of, to pure gold.* m. s. Ps. 21: 4. R. פָּזוּ.

בִּפְּחַח baph-pach. *In the trap, snare.* m. s. Eccles. 9: 12. R. פִּוּחַ.

בִּפְּחָד be-pha-chad. *By the fear, dread, reverence.* m. s. Gen. 31: 53. R. פִּחָּד.

בִּפְּחֻזָּם oo-ve-pa-cha-zoo-tham. *And by their levity, lightness, instability.* f. s. aff. ׀ their. Jer. 23: 32. R. פִּחוּזָּם.

בִּפְּחָם baph-pe-cham. *In the coal.* m. s. Is. 44: 12. R. פִּחָּם.

בִּפִּיד be-phid. *In, at the calamity, downfall, destruction.* m. s. aff. וְ his. Job 30: 24. R. פִּיר.

בִּפְּלָגְשׁוֹ be-phe-lag-sho. *On his concubine.* m. s. aff. יִ my. Jud. 19: 29. R. פִּלְגָּשׁ.

בִּפְּלָגוֹת biph-lag-goth. *In, for the divisions, rivers, streams, classes.* f. p. Jud. 5: 15: Job 20: 17. with aff. וְ, Chald. Ezra 6: 18. R. פִּלְגָּ.

בִּפְּלֵקָה baph-pe-le-ka. *On thy staff.* m. s. 2 Sam. 3: 29. R. פִּלְקָה.

בִּפְּלֵלִים biph-le-lim. *According to the judges.* m. p. Exod. 21: 22. R. פִּלְלִים.

בִּפְּלֵס baph-pe-les. *In a scale, balance, i. e. of justice.* m. s. Is. 40: 12. R. פִּלְסִים.

בִּפֻּם be-phum. *In, with the mouth.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 4: 28. aff. הָּ her. chap. 7: 5. R. פֻּום.

בִּפְּנוֹתָם biph-no-tham. *When they look, behold.* Inf. K. R. פִּנָּה.

בִּפְּנֵי biph-nai. *In, to, before the faces.* pl. const. aff. יִ my, הָּ her, יִ his, הָּ thy, הֵם their, כֶּם your, ים m. p. Deut. 7: 10. 31: 5. R. —.

בִּפְּנֵימִי baph-pe-ne-me. *Within, or in the inner part.* m. s. Ez. 41: 15. R. —.

בִּפְּסֵל baph-pa-sel. *In, with the graven image.* m. s. aff. הֵם their. יִ pl. const. Jer. 8: 19. R. פִּסֵּל.

בִּפְּעֹל be-pho-al. *In, to the work, contrivance, preparation, device.* m. s. 1 Chron. 9: 33. aff. הָּ thy, ׀ their. R. פִּעֵל.

בִּפְּעָם be-pha-am. *In, at the time, another time.* Part. Num. 24: 1. R. פִּעָּם.

בִּפְּקֹד biph-kod. *In reckoning, numbering.* Inf. K. Exod. 30: 12. Num. 1: 44. R. פִּקָּד.

בִּפְּקֻדֹּן be-phik-ka-don. *A pledge, deposit.* m. s. R. —.

בִּפְּקֻדֵּי be-phik-koo-de-ka. *In thy precepts, commandments.* pl. const. Ps. 119: 15. R. —.

בִּפְּרָדִים oo-vaph-pe-ra-dim. *And upon mules.* m. p. Is. 66: 20. R. פִּרָּד.

בִּפָּר be-phar. *With a young bullock.* m. s. Exod. 29: 3. aff. ים m. p. R. פָּר.

בִּפְּרוֹר baph-pa-roor. *In a pot, pan, bowl.* m. s. Jud. 6: 19. R. פִּרָּר.

בִּפְּרֻרִים baph-par-wa-rim. *In the suburbs.* m. p. 2 K. 23: 11. R. פִּרוּר.

בִּפְּרוּחַ biph-ro-ach. *In springing forth,*

budding, germinating. Inf. K. Gen. 40: 10. Cant. 6: 10. R. פָּרַח.

פִּיפְרִי biph-re. *With the fruit.* m. s. Ps. 104: 13. R. פָּרַח.

בִּפְרִיו be-phir-yo. *For his fruit.* m. s. R. —.

בִּפְרֵךְ be-pa-rech. *With violence, force, cruelty.* m. s. Exod. 1: 13. R. פָּרַךְ.

בִּפְרִסוֹת be-phar-soth. *With the hoofs.* f. p. Ps. 69: 31. R. פָּרַס.

בִּפְרֵעַ biph-ro-a. *In avenging, delivering.* Inf. K. Jud. 3: 2. R. פָּרַע.

בִּפְרֵץ baph-pe-retz. *In the breach, gap, opening.* m. s. aff. הוּא f. p. Ez. 13: 15. R. פָּרַץ.

בִּפְרֵשׁ be-pha-raish. *When I diligently scattered, spread abroad, stretched out.* Inf. Pail. Ps. 68: 15. aff. פָּרַשׁ Ye. R. פָּרַשׁ.

וּבִפְרָשָׁיו oo-ve-pha-ra-shav. *And with his horsemen.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. Is. 28: 28. R. —.

בִּפְשׁ baph-pash. *In the multitude, abundance, excess.* m. s. Job 35: 15. See Hab. 1: 8. Mal. 4: 3. Nah. 3: 18. "For now he visits, not in wrath, but Job, (בִּפְשׁ מְאֹד) in the great multitude of afflictions, or reasonings, considers not this." R. פָּרַשׁ.

בִּפְשֵׁה be-phe-sha. *For the transgression.* m. s. Jos. 22: 22. R. פָּשַׁע.

בִּפְשִׁיתָי be-phish-tai. *In, of, with flax, linen,* f. s. aff. יָם m. p. Lev. 13: 52. R. פָּשִׁיתָי.

בִּפְתָּאִים baph-pe-tha-im. *Among the simple, foolish, inexperienced.* m. p. Prov. 7: 7. R. פָּתַח.

בִּפְתָּאִים be-phith-om. *In haste, suddenly.* Part. 2 Chron. 29: 36. R. —.

בִּפְתָּחֵךְ be-phath-bag. *With the daily allowance portion of meat.* Dan. 1: 8. R. פָּתַחְךָ.

בִּפְתָּח baph-pe-thach. *In, at the door, heart, gate, opening, entrance.* m. s. aff. הִיא pl. const. הִיא her. Micah 5: 6. Gen. 4: 7. 18: 1. R. פָּתַח.

בִּפְתַּחִי be-phith-che. *When I have opened.* Inf. K. R. —.

בִּפְתִּיל biph-til. *With a thread, cord, string.* m. s. Exod. 28: 28. Jud. 16: 9. Exod. 40: 3. R. פָּתַל.

בִּפְתָּע be-phe-tha. *Suddenly.* Part. Chald. Neh. 6: 9. R. פָּתַע.

בָּצַט batz. Arab بَاضَ bazza. *To be soft, smooth, fat, thin-skinned.* Syr. idem. As a n. m. s. R. בּוּץ Cotton pods, or fine flax. 1 Chron. 15: 27. Hence צָרַץ *To shine, be bright, luminous; to peep, look out, &c.*

בְּצֹאֵן batz-zon. *In, with, among the flock, sheep, cattle.* aff. הֵם their. c. s. Gen. 36: 40. 34: 28. ר. pl. const. R. צֹאֵן.

בְּצֵאִת be-zaith. *In going out.* Inf. K. Gen. 24: 11. R. צֵאִת.

בְּצִצְתָּיו bitz-zo-thav. *His miry places.* pl. const. Ez. 47: 11. R. בְּצִצְתָּיו.

בְּצֵאִתוֹ be-tzai-tho. *When he goes out.* Inf. K. aff. הִיא I, הִיא Thou, הֵם Ye, הֵם They. R. צֵאִת.

בְּצִבָּא batz-za-va. *With, to the host, army, assembly.* m. s. aff. הִיא f. p. הֵם our. Ps. 44: 19. R. צִבָּא.

בְּצִבְאוֹת bitz-va-oth. *By the roes, antelopes.* f. p. Cant. 2: 7. R. —.

בְּצִד be-tzad. *In the side.* m. s. aff. הִיא her. כָּם your, הִיא thy. Jos. 23: 13. R. צִדָּר.

בִּצְדָּהּ bitz-de-yah. *By traps, snares, lying in ambush.* f. s. Num. 35: 20. R. צִדָּהּ.

בְּצִדְקָה batz-ze-dek. *In, with, by, for justification, righteousness.* m. s. aff. הִיא f. s. הִיא his, הִיא my, הִיא thy, הֵם their. Dan. 4: 24. Ps. 50: 6. 35: 28. R. צִדְקָה.

בְּצִדְקָתְךָ be-tzad-dek-taich. *In thy diligently justifying, acquitting.* Inf. Pail. Ez. 16: 52. R. —.

בְּצָח bitz-zah. *Mud, mire.* f. s. Job 8: 11. R. בְּצָח.

בְּצִהָרִים batz-za-ho-ra-yim. *At noon, mid-day.* dual. Gen. 43: 16. Vulg. in meridie. *In the meridian.* Deut. 28: 29. R. צָהָר.

בְּצִוָּאֵר be-tzav-war. *In, about, on the neck.* m. s. aff. הִיא his, הֵם pl. const. Gen. 41: 42. Job 15: 26. R. צִוָּר.

וּבְצוֹק oo-ve-tzok. *And in distress, trouble, calamity, war.* m. s. Dan. 9: 25. R. צוֹק.

בְּצוֹם be-tzom. *With fasting, abstinence.* m. s. Ps. 109: 24. R. צוֹם.

בְּצוּר be-tzoor. *In, upon, to a rock, strong defence, or place of refuge.* m. s. Exod. 17: 6. aff. הִיא f. p. R. צוּר.

בְּצוּרָה be-tzoo-rah. *Walled, fortified.* f. s. Paal. K. Num. 13: 29. aff. חָהּ f. p. R. בָּצֵר.

וּבְצֻרִים oo-vatz-re-chim. *And in the towers, high places.* m. p. R. צֹרָה.

בְּצֻוֹת be-tzav-woth. *In diligently commanding.* Inf. Piail. R. צָוָה.

בְּצֻוֹתָו be-tzav-wo-tho. *When he diligently commands.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

בְּצֻחִים batz-ze-che-chim. *Upon the high places.* m. p. Chald. Neh. 4: 13. R. צָחָה.

בְּצֻחָהּ be-tzach-tza-choth. *In drought, barrenness, famine.* f. p. Is. 58: 11. R. —.

בְּצִי בִּי bai-tzy. *Desolate, unfruitful.* P. N.

בְּצִירָה batz-tze-yah. *In the desert, wilderness, dry places.* f. s. R. צִירָה.

בְּצִיּוֹן be-tza-yon. *In a dry, barren, unfruitful place, in Zion.* m. s. Is. 25: 5. aff. חָהּ f. p. Ps. 105: 41. R. —.

בְּצִיִּים batz-tzim. *In ships.* m. p. Ez. 8: 3. R. —.

בְּצִיצִית be-tze-tzith. *By the lock of hair.* f. s. Ez. 8: 3. R. צִיצִית.

בְּצִיר ba-tzir. *The vintage, grape-gathering.* m. s. Lev. 26: 6. aff. חָהּ f. p. Jer. 48: 32. R. בָּצֵר.

בָּצַל ba-tzal. Arab. بَضَلَ bazala. *To strip, make bare, peel off, as bark from a tree.* As a n. m. s. בָּצֵל An onion, because the skin is so easily peeled off. aff. חָהּ m. p. Num. 11: 5. Hence, צֶל A shadow, protection, covering.

בְּצֵל be-tzail. *Under the shadow, protection.* m. s. aff. חָהּ his, מִי my, הִיא her. Cant. 2: 3. R. צֶל.

בְּצֵלֵאל be-tzal-ail. *The shadow of God.* P. N.

בְּצִלוֹת batz-looth. *The sign, shadow of.* P. N.

בְּצִלְחָת batz-tzal-la-chath. *In the dish, pan, basin, caldron.* m. s. Prov. 19: 24. aff. חָהּ f. p. 2 Chron. 35: 13. R. צִלְחָה.

בְּצִלִּים be-tza-lim. *The onions.* m. p. R. בָּצֵל.

בְּצִלְעֵם be-tze-lem. *In the image, resemblance.* m. s. Gen. 1: 27. Ez. 23: 14. Num. 33: 52. Dan. 2: 31. aff. חָהּ his. Ps. 3. נִי our. pl. const. Gen. 1: 26. R. צֵלֵם.

בְּצִלְמֹת be-tzal-ma-veth. *In the image, shadow of death.* f. s. Jer. 13: 15. R. —.

בְּצִלְמוֹן be-tzal-mon. *In Salmon.* P. N.

בְּצִלָּה be-tzai-la. *In, on the side.* m. s. 2 Sam. 16: 13. R. צֵלַע.

וּבְצִלָּעִי oo-ve-tzal-e. *And in my halting, downfall.* m. s. R. —.

בְּצִלְעֹת be-tzal-oth. *With boards, rafters, planks.* f. p. 1 K. 6: 15. R. —.

וּבְצִלְצִיל oo-ve-tzil-tzail. *And with a spear.* m. s. R. צֵלָל.

בְּצִלְצֵלֵי be-tzil-tze-lai. *Upon cymbals.* pl. const. 1 Chron. 16: 5. R. —.

בְּצִמָּא batz-tza-ma. *In thirst, earnest desire.* m. s. Ps. 69: 22. R. צִמָּא.

בְּצִמֶר batz-tze-mer. *Of woolen.* m. s. Lev. 13: 48. R. צִמֶר.

בְּצִנָּה be-tzin-nah. *With the shield, armor.* f. s. 2 K. 19: 32. R. צָנָה.

בְּצִנּוֹר batz-tze-nor. *To the canals, reservoirs, aqueducts.* m. s. 2 Sam. 5: 8. Ps. 42: 8. R. צִנּוֹר.

בְּצִנּוֹת be-tzin-noth. *With goads, thorns, sharp instruments.* f. p. Amos 4: 2. R. צָנָה.

בָּצַע ba-tza. 1 *He cut off, destroyed; 2 pierced, wounded; 3 divided, broke in pieces; 4 ended, completed, finished; 5 coveted, was greedy of gain; 6 robbed, plundered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Joel 2: 8. Job 27: 8. Pres. Part. Hab. 2: 9. Prov. 1: 19. Inf. Ez. 29: 27. Piail. Job 6: 9. Ez. 22: 12. Lam. 2: 17. F. Is. 10: 12. 38: 12. As a n. m. s. בָּצַע Plunder, gain, wealth, advantage, covetousness, a piece of money. Jud. 5: 10. Exod. 18: 21. Gen. 37: 26. aff. חָהּ thy, מִי thy, הֵם their, חָהּ his. Hence רָצָא To go forth, to extend itself, to expire, die, finish, to declare, war, condemn, punish. Chald. בָּצַע רָחַה Thou shalt divide it in pieces. Targ. Onk. on Lev. 2: 6. Arab. بَازَعَ bazaa. *To rend, tear in pieces, cut off.*

בְּצָאוּ be-tzo-a. *To get gain, to covet.* Inf. K. Ez. 22: 27. R. —.

בִּיצָא bitz-tza. *He diligently gained, coveted, fulfilled.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Ez. 22: 12. Is. 10: 12. R. —.

בּוֹצֵא bo-tzai-a. *Coveting, cutting off, as*

pieces of gold or silver with scissors. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

בְּצַעְדֶּךָ be-tza-de-ka. *In thy marching out.* Inf. K. Jud. 5: 4. R. צַעַד.

בִּיצְעוֹרוֹ bitz-e-ro. *In his youngest.* m. s. R. צַעַר.

בַּצְעִיפָה batz-tza-iph. *In, with a veil, cover.* m. s. Gen. 38: 14. R. צַפָּה.

בַּצְפוֹן batz-tza-phon. *In the north.* m. s. Exod. 26: 20. R. צָפֶן.

וּבִצְפוֹרֹּר oo-vatz-tziph-por. *And with a bird.* m. s. R. צִפּוֹר.

בְּצִיפְּהוֹרֹּנָה be-tziph-po-ren. *With a graving tool, iron pen.* m. s. Jer. 17: 1. R. —.

בַּצְּצֻפָּה batz-tzaph-pa-chath. *In a cruse, vial, leather bottle.* 1 K. 17: 12. R. צִפָּה.

בְּצִיפְּתָנוֹ be-tziph-pe-ya-thai-noo. *In our watching, anxious desire, expectation.* f. s. Lam. 4: 17. aff. נוּ. R. צִפָּה.

בַּצְּפָרְדִּים batz-tze-par-de-im. *Wüh frogs.* m. p. Exod. 8: 2. R. צִפְרִידֵּי.

בָּצֵץ See בוֹצֵץ.

בָּצֵק ba-tzak. *He or it extended, spread out, swelled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Deut. 8: 4. Neh. 9: 21. aff. הָ. *She or It,* 3. f. s. הֵ. *They,* 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. בָּצֵק *Dough*, which is softened and swelled up with leaven. Jer. 7: 18. Exod. 12: 34.

בִּצְקִלוֹנוֹ be-tzik-lo-no. *In the husk of it.* m. s. 2 K. 4: 42. R. צִקֵּל.

בִּצְקָה botz-kath. *Abhorred or despised.* P. N. 2 K. 22: 1.

בִּצְקֶה be-tze-keth. *In diffusing, pouring out.* Inf. K. Job 38: 38. R. צִקֵּה.

בָּצָר ba-tzar. 1 *He collected, gathered; 2 restrained, prohibited; 3 strengthened, fortified, or walled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Lev. 25: 5. Jud. 9: 27. Ps. 76: 13. Pres. Part. Jer. 6: 9. Paal. Zech. 11: 2. f. s. Is. 20: 15. pl. Num. 13: 28. Niph. F. Gen. 11: 6. Piail. Inf. Is. 22: 10. As a n. m. s. בָּצָר *The vintage, harvest, or ingathering of grapes, &c.* Lev. 26: 5. בָּצָר *In Arab. and Syr. means a public store, or building, inclosed within a wall, and made more substantial than other buildings.*

In Chald. To cut off, diminish. Hence, וְהִבְצִיר And he shall diminish his speech. Targ. Jerus. on Job 15: 4. As a n. m. s. בְּצִירָהָּ A distinct, separate place, or chamber. Targ. Jonath. on Ez. 41: 12.

בָּצָר batz-tzar. *In distress, deep affliction.* m. s. aff. הָ. f. s. or הָהָ the same. הָהָ f. p. Ps. 120: 1. R. צָר.

בָּצָר be-tzar. *Gold, or treasure.* m. s. Job 36: 19. aff. הָ thy. R. בָּצָר.

בִּצְרָה botz-rah. *Strong, well fortified.* P. N. The capital of Idumea. Gen. 42: 25.

בִּיצְרוֹרֹּר bitz-ror. *In the bundle, bag.* m. s. Job 14: 17. Gen. 42: 35. R. צָרֹר.

וּבִצְרָחִים oo-vatz-re-chim. *And in the towns, forts, or strong, fortified places.* m. p. R. צָרָה.

בְּצָרָיו be-tza-rav. *On his enemies.* pl. const. Ps. 112: 8. R. צָרִי.

בִּצְרִים bo-tze-rim. *Vintage, gathering.* m. p. Ben. K. Jer. 49: 9. R. בָּצָר.

בַּצְרֶת batz-tzo-reth. *Drought.* f. s. Jer. 17: 1. R. בָּצָר.

בִּקְבוֹקֶה bak-book. *A vessel, bottle.* P. N.

בִּקְבוּרָה bik-voo-rah. *In the burial, sepulchre, grave.* f. s. Is. 14: 20. aff. הָ his, י my, הָ their, הָהָ f. p. Jer. 26: 23. R. קָבֵר.

בִּקְבָּעִי be-kav-be-tze. *When I collect, gather, assemble.* Inf. K. Zeph. 3: 8. R. קָבַע.

בִּקְבֹּקֶה bak-buk. *A jug, bottle, vessel.* m. s. 1 K. 14: 23. Jer. 19: 1, 10. LXX. Bixov. Hebrew בִּקְבֹּקֶה bak. Eng. bottle. R. —.

בִּקְבֹּקֶה־יָהּ bak-buk-yah. *The vessel of Jehovah.* P. N. Neh. 11: 17.

בִּקְבָּקָר bak-bak-kar. *A keeper of cattle, or of a flock.* P. N. 1 Chron. 9: 15. Tal. בִּקְרִי Skilful, scientific.

וּבִקְדָּחָה oo-vak-kad-da-chath. *And with a hot fever.* m. s. Deut. 28: 22. Lev. 26: 16. R. קָדָה.

בִּקְדֹּשׁ bak-ko-desh. *In holiness, in the holy place, person, or thing.* m. s. Is. 41: 16. aff. הָ his, י my, הָ m. p. הָ pl. const. Job 15: 15. R. קָדָשׁ.

בִּקְדָּשִׁים bak-ke-dai-shim. *In, among the unholy, unclean.* m. p. Job 36: 14. R. —.

ב

בְּקַלְלוֹ be-kal-lo. *When he diligently cursed,*

422 *To rend, tear.*

בִּק

בִּיקַיִּם bik-kai-a. *He diligently ripped open, cut asunder.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Ez. 26: 10. R. —.

וּבִקַּעְהָ oo-ve-ka-ai-hoo. *And divide thou him.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. 'R. —.

בִּיקְעָה bik-ah. *A plain, or in the valley:* i. e. between two hills. f. s. Gen. 11: 2. aff. חָה f. p. Is. 41: 18. Deut. 34: 3. R. —.

בִּיקְעִים be-ke-im. *The breaches, divisions.* m. p. Is. 22: 9. R. —.

בִּיקַעְתָּ ba-ka-ta. *Thou hast divided, cut asunder.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. חָה 2. f. s. Ps. 75: 15. R. —.

וּבִיקַעְתִּי oo-vik-ka-a-the. *I will diligently divide.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. וְ convers. R. —.

בִּיקְצֵיהַ bik-tzaih. *In, at the end.* f. s. Jos. 3: 15. aff. חָה it. Exod. 19: 12. R. חָצֵה.

בִּיקְצִירִי bak-ka-tzir. *In the harvest, in the branch.* m. s. 2 Sam. 21: 9. aff. יִי my. Job 29: 19. R. חָצִיר.

בִּיקְצִפִּי be-kitz-phe. *In my displeasure.* m. s. Is. 60: 10. aff. יִי my, חָה thy. R. חָצֵה.

בִּיקְצִירְךָ be-kutz-re-ka. *In thy reaping.* Inf. K. aff. חָה your. Lev. 23: 22. R. חָצִיר.

בִּיקַק ba-kak. 1 *He or it was emptied, exhausted, diminished, depopulated;* 2 *disannulled, made void, foolish, of no effect;* 3 *plundered, robbed, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 19: 7. Pres. Part. Nah. 2: 3. Niph. Is. 19: 3. 24: 3. Inf. Jos. 24: 3. Pail. F. Jer. 51: 2. As a n. m. s. בִּיקָק A round, hollow vessel, or jug. Jer. 19: 1. Hence חָקס To pour out, refine, make bare, and חָקִיק A hollow, empty place. Chald. Syr. and Arab. idem.

בִּיקָקוֹם be-ka-koom. *They stripped, made them bare, naked.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Nah. 2: 2. aff. חָם R. —.

בִּיקִּים bo-ke-kim. *They that empty, make bare.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

בִּיקַר ba-kar. 1 *He searched, sought after, inquired for;* 2 *separated, divided, as a shepherd his flock;* 3 *examined, investigated, looked after;* 4 *scourged, punished.* Lev. 19: 20. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Ez. 34: 11. Ps. 27: 4. F. Lev. 13: 36. 27: 33. Ez. 34: 12. Inf. 2 K.

בִּק

16: 9. As a n. m. s. בִּיקַר Cattle, or a flock of such, which seek or search carefully after grass, and grain suitable to their nourishment. Hence בִּיקַר The morning, which peeps or looks out, and separates from the night, and meets us as a man. As a n. f. s. בִּיקְרָה A scourging, because inflicted with a whip made of a bull's hide. See Kimki. Hence חָקַר To dig, cut, bore, lacerate. Tal. to visit, punish. Chullin. fol. 9. 1. Kerith. fol. 11. 1. There are eight different kinds of cattle mentioned in Scripture. 1 בִּיקַר Cattle of the beeve kind; from בִּיקַר To look, search, seek for; 2 אֶבֶר A bull, a horse; from אֶבֶר To be strong, valiant, courageous. This is figuratively applied to men, rulers, and princes. Ps. 22: 12. 68: 30. Is. 34: 7; 3 פֶּרֶר A full grown bull; from פֶּרֶה To be fruitful, to propagate. Job 21: 10. 4 עֵגֶל A young bull; from עֵגֶל To be round, plump, filled up. Is. 7: 21; 5 שֹׁרִי An ox or cow, from שֹׁרִי To look with pity and regard. Exod. 2: 1; 6 חֲזָאֵר A wild bull, the buffalo; from חֲזָאֵר To shake, tremble, be in dread. Deut. 14: 5. Is. 51: 20; 7 חֹרֵר Chald. Hence Gr. ταῦρος, Lat. taurus, An ox or bull, which is accustomed to the yoke; from חֹרֵר To examine, look into, seek, search after with care; as is the case in the selection of their food; 8 פֶּהֶר A heifer. See פֶּהֶר 1 Sam. 6: 7.

בִּיקְרָא bik-ro. *In reading, calling over.* Inf. K. R. חָקַר.

בִּיקְרָאֵי be-ko-re-ai. *Among those who call upon.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

בִּיקְרָאֵי be-kor-e. When I call, invoke. Inf. K. R. —.

בִּיקְרֹב bik-rov. *In approaching, falling upon.* Inf. K. Ps. 27: 2. R. חָקַב.

בִּיקְרֵב be-ke-rev. *In the midst of, or within.* m. s. Gen. 45: 6. aff. חָה her, חָה him, חָה thee, חָה your, חָה them. נָח us. R. —.

בִּיקְרֵב bak-ke-rav. *To the battle, war.* m. s. R. —.

בִּיקְרֵבָתָם be-kor-va-tham. *When they approach, fall upon.* Inf. K. R. —.

בִּיקְרָה bak-ka-rah. *In the cold, frost.* f. s. Job. 24: 7. R. חָקַר.

בִּיקְרוֹב be-ka-rov. *Near, at hand, not far off.* m. s. Gen. 45: 10. R. חָקַב.

בִּיקְרָחַת bak-ka-ra-chath. *In the bald*

בָּק

smooth head. f. s. Lev. 13: 42. aff. *his*. R. *קָרָה*.

Contrary, opposed to. m. s. Lev. 26: 21. R. *קָרָה*.

In the city. f. s. Chald. Ez. 4: 10. R. —.

The cattle, oxen, herds. m. p. aff. *pl. const.* *our*, *thy*, *your*, *their*. R. *בָּקָר*.

In, with the horn, king, prince, ruler. m. s. Dan. 7: 8. aff. *the same*. f. p. *his*, *your*, with *the same*. R. *קָרָן*.

With, or in the taches, clasps, hooks. m. p. Exod. 26: 33. R. *קָרָס*.

On the floor, pavement. m. s. 1 K. 6: 15. R. *קָרָקַע*.

And in my dividing, rending. Inf. K. Ezra 9: 5. R. *קָרַע*.

In the scourging. f. s. Lev. 19: 20. R. *בָּקָרֶת*.

1 He searched, sought after, inquired, asked for; 2 chose, selected. 1 Sam. 13: 14. 3 demanded, required, as a recompense; 4 entreated, supplicated, as for mercy; 5 influenced, excited, stirred up; i. e. to idolatry. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Prov. 14: 6. Hos. 5: 15. Deut. 13: 10. 1 Sam. 13: 14. F. Jos. 22: 23. Inf. 1 Sam. 10: 14. Imp. Ps. 119: 176. Pual. Jer. 50: 20. aff. *I have*. 1. c. s. *Thou hast*. 2. m. s. *Ye have*. 2. m. p. *They have*. 3. c. p. with *us*, *him*, *me*. As a n. f. s. *A petition, prayer, request.* Esth. 5: 3. LXX. *ζητεσθαι*. Germ. *Suchen*. Eng. *Seek*. Hence, *To collect, seek, search after*.

Seek thou diligently. 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. aff. *Ye*. 2. m. p. Also, *In searching, inquiring.* Inf. Piail. aff. *Thy*, *me*. R. —.

She diligently sought, required. 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

In thy scales, balances. f. p. Ez. 29: 4. aff. *R. קָשַׁשׁ*.

Among the con-

בָּר

spirators, in the conspiracies. m. p. Ben. K. 2 Sam. 15: 3. R. *קָשַׁר*.

With the bow. f. s. Ez. 39: 9. R. *קָשֶׁת*.

His request, petition. f. s. aff. *my*, *thy*. Ez. 5: 8. R. *בָּקַשׁ*.

And I will empty make void. 1. c. s. F. K. *convers. irreg. for* *בָּקַשׁ*. R. *בָּקַשׁ*.

A son, the essence, germ, seed, corn the Messiah, or Son of God. m. s. Chald. Ps. 2: 12. Prov. 31: 2. Gen. 45: 13. Prov. 14: 4. Dan. 3: 25. See *בָּרָר*. R. *בָּרָר*.

A pit, well, cistern. m. s. Exod. 21: 33. 2 K. 18: 21. R. *בּוֹר*.

1 He created, caused to exist, spring forth, as the world from nothing; 2 produced, generated, brought forth; 3 regenerated, or created anew; 4 chose, selected; 5 cultivated, as trees or land; 6 cut down, destroyed, as with the sword; 7 was rich, fat, fertile. There are three prominent words used in the first chapter of Genesis to designate the stupendous work of creation. 1 *בָּרָא* *To begin, commence, lay the foundation, as it were.* 2 *עָשָׂה* *To prepare, regulate, set in order, as the materials of the building.* 3 *יָצַר* *To form, finish, perfect, complete the work.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *ל* Gen 1: 1, 27. Mal. 2: 10. Ps. 89: 13. Imp. Ps. 51: 12. Inf. Gen. 5: 1. Pres. Part. Is. 42: 5. Niph. Is. 48: 7. Ps. 102: 19. Piail. Josh. 17: 15. Hiph. Inf. 1 Sam. 2: 29. As a n. m. s. *בָּרִיא* *Fat, fertile, rich.* Hab. 1: 16. LXX. *αὐζαν* from *αὐζω* *To build, raise up from the foundation, to create, form, fashion, appoint, constitute, to cause to exist that which had no existence.* Hence *בָּרַר* *To separate, refine, purify, and* *רָאָה* *To see, appear, exhibit, uncover, gaze upon, i. e. with wonder and admiration.* Creation is the most sublime work of Deity, except redemption. To regenerate a sinful soul is a greater act than to form a human body from the dust. *יָצַר* *To produce, or form, as one thing from another, is the opposite of* *בָּרָא*. Kimki and Abarbanel. *In Chald. To create, infuse life.* Hence *בָּרִיָּה* *A living creature.* Targ. Jonath. on Ez. 1: 5. also, *To be lively, active, vigorous, healthy.* Targ. Jerus. on Eccles. 10: 6. Arab. *بَرَّ* and Syr. *ܒܪܐ* idem.

The original idea of בָּרָא is to *cause to spring forth*, as the world did at God's command. Hence, וַאֲפִיק יְהִיָּה לְבָרָא And he (Jehovah) brought him forth abroad. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 15: 15.

וַבָּרִי oo-va-rai. And in diligently cutting down. Inf. of Piail. Exod. 23: 47. R. —.

בָּרָא ba-ra. The field, plain, fertile place, a country. m. s. Dan. 2: 38. R. —.

בְּרֹא be-ro. When he created. Inf. K. R. —.

בְּרָא be-ra. Create, make thou anew. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

בְּרֹאדָהּ בְּלֹאדָן be-ro-dach-bal-a-dan. The son of oppression. The ruler of the heart. P. N.

בְּרָאָהּ be-ra-ah. He created her. 3. f. s. Pret K. aff. הֵם them, נוּ us. R. —.

בְּרֹאָהּ bo-ra-a-ka. Thy Creator, He who created thee. m. s. Ben. K. Is. 42: 5. R. —.

בְּרֹאָהּ be-re-ah, or וּבְרִיאָהּ Fat. f. s. Ps. 73: 4. Ez. 34: 3. aff. הֵם m. p. הוּא f. p. const. Gen. 41: 25. R. —.

בְּרֹאָהּ ba-ro-eh. In the vision, seeing. Inf. K. aff. וְ his. R. רָאָהּ.

בִּירוֹתָם bir-o-tham. When they see, perceive. Inf. K. R. —.

בְּרֹאָיָהּ be-ra-yah. The work of Jehovah, probably the new man. P. N.

בְּרֹאֵשׁ ba-rosh. In, upon, for the head, chief, captain, prince, leader. m. s. Num. 10: 10. aff. הָּ her, הֵם their, וְ his, הָּ f. s. יְ. pl. const. הֵם your, הָּ thy, נוּ our, הֵם m. p. Deut. 13: 10. 1 K. 20: 31. Exod. 12: 2. R. רָאֵשׁ.

בְּרֵאשִׁית be-rai-shith. In the beginning, the very commencement, first period of time. f. s. aff. הָּ her. Gen. 1: 1. R. —.

בְּרֹאֲתִי ba-ra-the. I created, produced, &c. 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. יְדִי his, הָּ Thou hast. 2. m. s. הֵם them. R. בְּרָאָהּ.

בְּרַב be-rav. In, by the multitude. m. s. Prov. 10: 19. aff. הוּא f. p. הֵם m. p. R. רָב.

בִּרְבֻּבוֹת bir-be-voth. With ten thousands. f. p. Mich. 6: 7. aff. יְדִי his. R. —.

בִּרְבוֹת bir-both. In multiplying, increasing. Inf. K. R. רָבָה.

בִּרְבִּיבִים bir-ve-vim. In, with showers, or the early and latter rain. m. p. Deut. 32: 2. Jer. 3: 3. R. רָבַב.

בְּרִבְעִי bor-be-e. In the fourth. c. s. Gen. 15: 16. רַב changed into chol. because of רַבֵּעַ. R. רָבַע.

בְּרִיבָם be-re-vam. When they contend, strive. Inf. K. R. רָבָה.

וּבִרְבֻּרִים oo-var-bu-rim. And with fatted fowls. m. p. 1 K. 4: 23. R. בָּרָה.

בִּרְבִיעִית bir-be-ith. With the fourth part. f. s. const. R. רָבַע.

בִּרְגָז bir-gaz. In a rage, violent, passion m. s. Chald. Dan. 3: 13. R. רָגַז.

בִּרְגֵז be-ro-gez. With noise, wrath, fury. m. s. R. —.

בִּרְגָזָהּ be-ro-gzah. With trembling, great fear. f. s. Ez. 12: 18. R. —.

בְּרִגְלִי be-re-gel. In, for, to, at, by, with, under the foot. m. s. aff. וְ his, יְ my, הָּ thy, יְ. pl. const. הָּ her, הֵם their, יְדִי his, הֵם your, הֵם m. p. Deut. 11: 10. Jer. 13: 16. Dan. 7: 7, 19. Exod. 12: 38. R. רָגַל.

בְּרִעָהּ be-re-ga. In, for a moment, instant, short time. m. s. Job 21: 13. R. רָעַע.

בְּרִעָשׁ be-ra-gesh. In company; i. e. as friends. m. s. Ps. 55: 15. R. רָעַשׁ.

בָּרָד ba-rad. He or it hailed, sprinkled. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is. 32: 19. As a n. m. s. בָּרָד Hail. Exod. 9: 18. Hence יָרַד to flow, drop down, and בָּרִידִים Grisled, speckled; as with white spots, like hail; others render it, with red spots. m. p. Gen. 31: 10, 12. Zech. 6: 3.

בְּרֹדֶפֶי be-ro-de-phai. On them that persecute, oppress, afflict me. m. p. const. Ben. K. Deut. 30: 7. R. דָּרַף.

בְּרֹדָפָם be-rod-pham. As they pursued, persecuted. Inf. K. R. —.

בְּרִדָהּ be-re-deth. In, when descending. Inf. K. Is. 32: 19. aff. וְ his. R. יָרַד.

בָּרָהּ ba-rah. 1 He ate, took refreshment; 2 chose, selected. In the derivative, to cut, carve. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָחַט 2 Sam. 12: 17. 1 Sam. 17: 8. Hiph. 2 Sam. 3: 15. As a n. m. s. בָּרִיחַ Food, sustenance, 2 Sam. 13: 5, 7, 10. Hence יָרַח To satiate, enjoy, refresh one's self. בָּרָהּ ba-rah. Pure, clean, the chosen one. f. s. Job 11: 4. R. בָּרַר.

בַּרְיָ ba-raih. *His son.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 5: 22. R. **בָּרַר**.

בְּרֵחַיִם ba-re-ha-tim. *In the gutters, canals, watering places, rivulets.* m. p. Gen. 30: 38. Exod. 2: 16. Cant. 7: 6. "Thy head upon thee resembles Carmel, and the curling hair of thy head is like the king's purple bound in the running stream. R. **רָחַט**.

בּוֹרוֹ bo-ro. *His cistern, reservoir.* m. s. aff. **וְהָ** f. p. R. **בּוֹר**.

בְּרוּ be-roo. *Choose, determine ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. **בָּרַח**.

בְּרוּחַ be-roo-ach. *In, by the spirit, wind, health, mind.* c. s. aff. **וְ** thy, **וְ** his, **וְ** my, **וְ** *your.* Job 26: 13. Eccles. 7: 10. Is. 31: 3. Gen. 1: 2. R. **רוּחַ**.

בְּרוּחַ ba-ro-ach. *To flee.* Inf. K. Job 27: 22. R. **בָּרַח**.

בְּרוּךְ ba-rooch. *Blessed, rich, happy, prosperous.* Paal K. aff. **כָּח** f. s. **וְ** pl. const. **וְ** m. p. Ruth 3: 10. R. **בָּרַךְ**.

בְּרוּךְ ba-roch. *To bless, bend the knee, worship, fall down.* Inf. K. R. —.

בְּרוֹמִים be-ro-mim. *Rich, costly, splendid garments.* m. p. Ez. 27: 26. R. **בָּרַם**.

וּבְרוֹמָם oo-ve-ro-mam. *In lifting them up.* Inf. K. R. —.

בְּרוֹק be-rok. *Send thou lightning.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Ps. 11: 46. R. **בָּרַק**.

בְּרוּר ba-roor. *Pure, clarified, polished, selected.* m. s. Paal. K. aff. **וְ** f. s. **וְ** m. p. **וְ** f. p. Job 33: 3. Zeph. 3: 9. 1 K. 4: 23. 1 Chron. 7: 40. R. **בָּרַר**.

בְּרוֹשׁ be-rosh. *The fir-tree, cedar, pine; also any thing made of such.* m. s. Is. 41: 19. aff. **וְ** m. p. **וְ** his. chap. 3: 24, and 14: 8. R. **בָּרַשׁ**.

וּבְרוּתִי oo-va-ro-the. *And I will purge, purify.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Ez. 20: 38. **וְ** convers. R. **בָּרַר**.

בְּרוֹתִים be-ro-thim. *Fir-trees, cedars.* m. p. Cant. 1: 17. R. —.

בְּרִזָּת bir-zath. *Pierced, wounded.* P. N.

בְּרִזֶּל bar-zel. *Iron.* m. s. Job 28: 2. Prov. 27: 17. R. **בְּרִזֶּל**.

בָּרַח ba-rach. 1 *He fled, ran away, escaped; 2 chased, put to flight; 3 passed through, went over; 4 pierced, wounded, shot.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 31: 22. Is. 22: 3. Inf. Job 27: 22.

Exod. 36: 33. Part. Pres. Jon. 1: 10. Hiph. 1 Chron. 8: 13. Part. Exod. 26: 28. As a n. m. s. **בָּרִיחַ** A fugitive, run-away, one liberated from bondage, or prison. aff. **הָ** her. Is. 15: 5. Hence, **רָחַח** To extend, enlarge, liberate, respite, breathe. In Chald. the same. **אֶתְבָּרַחְתָּ מִנִּי** It (wisdom) has fled, or departed from me. Targ. Jerus. on Job 6: 13: **נָחַשׁ בָּרַח** is rendered the piercing serpent. Is. 27: 1; but means rather the destroying serpent, such as the anaconda; figuratively, a malignant, hostile prince, or ruler. See Job 26: 13.

בֹּרַחַ bo-rai-ach. *Fleeing, escaping.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

בָּרַח be-rach. *Flee, escape thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. **וְ** Ye. 2. m. p. R. —.

בְּרוֹחַב be-ro-chav. *In the breadth.* m. s. Exod. 26: 16. R. **רָחַב**.

בִּרְחוּב bir-chov, or **בְּרוּחָב** In the street, at large, in the open place. m. s. aff. **הָ** her, **וְ** our, **וְ** f. p. Esth. 4: 6. Ps. 119: 45. Lam. 4: 18. R. —.

בִּרְחוּ bor-choo. *They fled, escaped.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. **וְ** changed into chol. before silent without metheg, or accent. Job 9: 25. R. **בָּרַח**.

בְּרַחֻמִּי bar-choo-me. *The merciful, or favored place.* P. N.

בְּרַחֻק be-ra-chok. *At a great distance, afar off.* m. s. Prov. 15: 29. R. **רָחַק**.

בְּרִחְיָה be-re-che-ha. *Her bars.* pl. const. Jer. 51: 30. R. **בָּרַח**.

בְּרַחֲיָם ba-rai-cha-yim. *In, with two mills.* dual. Num. 11: 8. R. **רִיחַ**.

בְּרִחָם ba-re-chem. *In the womb, inner part.* m. s. Job 31: 15. R. **רָחַם**.

בְּרִחְמִים be-ra-cha-mim. *With a multitude of mercies.* m. p. Zech. 1: 16. Hos. 2: 19. aff. **וְ** pl. const. **וְ** thy. R. **רָחַם**.

בִּרְחֹץ bir-chotz. *In washing, cleansing.* Inf. K. Job 29: 9. R. **רָחַץ**.

בְּרִחָת ba-ra-chath. *With the wind, shovel, fan.* f. s. Is. 30: 24. R. **רִיחַת**.

בְּרִי be-re. *My son.* m. s. R. **בָּרַר**.

בְּרִיא ba-re. *Fat, fruitful, rich.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 38. aff. **וְ** f. s. **וְ** f. p. **וְ** pl. const. **וְ** m. p. 2 Sam. 13: 5. R. **בָּרָא**.

בְּרִיאָה be-re-ah. *A miracle, wonderful thing, creation.* f. s. Num. 16: 30. R. —.

בְּרִיב be-riv. *In, to contention, strife, disputation.* m. s. Prov. 18: 8. aff. וְ his, ׀ their. R. רִיב.

בְּרִיחַ be-rai-ach. *The savor, smell.* m. s. Lev. 26: 31. R. רִיחַ.

בְּרִיחַ be-re-ach. *The bar, bolt, prop, support.* m. s. Exod. 26: 28. aff. י. pl. const. יְ his, ׀ thy, ׀ m. p. R. בְּרַח.

בְּרִיחִים ba-re-chim. *Fugitives, or persons who have fled from justice.* m. p. Is. 43: 14. R. —.

בְּרִיךְ be-rich. *Blessed.* Part. in Pail. Chald. Dan. 3: 28. R. בְּרַךְ.

בְּרִיעָה be-re-ah. *Her friend.* P. N.

בְּרִיר be-rir. *In the white slaver, froth, or spittle, which falls from a child's mouth.* m. s. Job 6: 6. 1 Sam. 21: 13. R. רִיר.

בְּרִית be-rith. *The covenant, the sacrifice of purification.* f. s. Gen. 15: 18. aff. וְ his, ׀ my, ׀ thy, ׀ your. R. בְּרַת.

בְּרִית bo-rith. *An herb of a purifying nature; used by fullers in place of soap.* m. s. Mal. 3: 2. LXX. Πουά πλυνονδύς *Herb of the scourer, or an herb for washing.* Lat. herba fullonum. *The fuller's herb.* Some suppose it to be salt-wort, which is famous in the East for taking out grease and spots from cloth. R. בְּרַר.

בָּרַח ba-rach. 1 *He blessed, prospered, increased, multiplied; 2 praised, extolled, adored, revered; 3 worshiped, bowed the knee; 4 saluted, pronounced peace, as שָׁלַם לָכֶם; 5 was happy, rich, fruitful; 6 he cursed, blasphemed, recanted, renounced, apostatized.* Job 2: 9. 1 K. 21: 13. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Jos. 24: 10. Ps. 95: 6. 2 Chron. 6: 13. Part. Paal. Gen. 9: 26. Ruth 3: 10. Inf. 1 Sam. 13: 10. Chald. Pres. Part. Dan. 6: 10. Niph. Gen. 18: 18. Pail. Ps. 10: 3. 147: 13. Gen. 24: 35. F. Ps. 16: 10. 1 K. 21: 10. Job 1: 5, 11. Pail. Part. Ps. 113: 2. Job 1: 21. F. 2 Sam. 7: 29. Hiph. Gen. 41: 43. Jer. 25: 3. Ps. 76: 6. Is. 63: 3. Hith. Deut. 29: 18. LXX. εὐλογέω from εὖ *Good, and λογέω To speak.* As a n. f. s. **בְּרָכָה** *A blessing, prayer, eulogium, salutation, gift, oblation, happiness, prosperity, abundance, increase.* Gen. 27: 38. Ps. 37: 6. 2 K. 18: 31. Prov. 11: 28. Ps. 3: 9. Prov. 10: 6. Whence, **אָבַרְךָ** *To advance, prosper, increase.* In Tal.

and Rab. Heb. *To bless, speak, or predict good of another, to multiply, increase, prosper, to blaspheme, curse, renounce, abandon, to cultivate, increase, as the vine, or trees.* See Pesachim. fol. 105. 1. Succa. fol. 25. 1. Rosh. Hashana. fol. 15. 2. and Kimki on 2 K. 18: 37. and Job 1: 5. Arab. **بَارَك** baraka. *To bend, bow down, worship.* See Ps. 9: 5, 6.

בָּרַח ba-raich. *Bless thou diligently, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. dag. drop. because of ׀ compens. by .. aff. ׀ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

בָּרַח ba-rich. *He diligently blessed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 19. **בְּרַח** the same. R. —.

בָּרַח be-rech. *The knee, which is bowed, or bent in worship.* f. s. Is. 45: 23. aff. י. pl. const. וְ his, ׀ my, ׀ her, ׀ their, יְ his. dual. Gen. 50: 23. 30: 3. Dan. 6: 11. Is. 66: 12. R. —.

בְּרָכָאֵל ba-rach-ail. *The blessed of God.* P. N.

בְּרֶכֶב be-re-chev. *In, with the chariot, vehicle.* m. s. aff. וְ his, י. pl. const. Cant. 1: 9. R. רֶכֶב.

בְּרָכָה be-ra-chah. *The blessing, favor, happiness.* f. s. Gen. 27: 38. Ps. 37: 26. See above. aff. י. my, ׀ thy, וְ his, ׀ f. p. ׀ your, ׀ their. R. בְּרַךְ.

בָּרַח bai-re-cho. *He diligently blessed, pronounced him happy, prosperous.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. dag. drop. in ׀ compens. by .. aff. ׀ I, 1. c. s. ׀ Thou hast, 2. m. s. נוּ We, 1. c. p. ׀ They, 3. c. p. with ׀ me. R. —.

בְּרָכוּשׁ bar-koosh. *With abundance, substance, riches.* m. s. Gen. 15: 14. R. רֶכֶשׁ.

בְּרִיחַ be-rai-chah. *A pool, pond, cistern.* f. s. 2 K. 18: 17. Eccles. 2: 6. Neh. 2: 14. aff. ׀ f. s. const. ׀ f. p. R. בְּרַח.

בְּרָכָיָה be-re-che-yah. *The blessed of Jehovah.* P. N.

בְּרִכְלָתָךְ bir-kul-la-the-ka. *In thy traffic, market, trade.* m. s. Ez. 28: 5. R. רֶכֶל.

בָּרָם ba-ram. In Arab. **بَارَمَ** barama. *To twist, entwine, fold over and over, to make firm, strong.* As a n. m. p. **בְּרוּמִים** *Rich, embroidered garments of various colors.* Hence, **רָמָה** *To throw, cast, to be great, high, exalted.*

be-ram. *But, nevertheless.* Part. Dan. 2: 28. R. —.

ba-re-ma-chim. *On the spears, javelins.* m. p. 1 K. 18: 28. R. רמח.

be-ran. *In singing, making melody.* Inf. K. Job 38: 7. R. רנן.

be-ra-nah. *With a song of praise, triumph.* f. s. ברננה The same. Ps. 100: 2. R. —.

bar-nai-a. From בר Pure, and נעם Fruit. P. N. Jos. 10: 1.

be-rai-a. *In a companion, friend, neighbor.* m. s. Mich. 7: 5. R. רעה.

be-ra. *In evil, mischief, affliction.* m. s. aff. f. s. const. יר his, ה f. s. זת f. p. הם their, m. p. Ps. 141: 5. R. רוע.

be-ro-a. *In sorrow, sadness, distress.* m. s. R. —.

be-ra-av. *In, by hunger, famine.* m. s. Deut. 28: 48. R. רעב.

bir-a-dah. *With trembling, shaking.* f. s. Ps. 48: 7. R. רעד.

be-rai-oh. *When causing to shout, cry aloud.* Inf. Hiph. Exod. 32: 17. R. רוע.

be-rai-ai-hoo. *In, to, against his friend, neighbor.* m. s. aff. ה thy. Exod. 20: 16. R. רעה.

oo-ve-ra-you. *And of, or from the distress, trouble.* m. s. R. —.

be-ra-am. *With thunder, power, majesty.* m. s. Job 39: 19. R. רעם.

be-ra-ash. *With trembling, shaking, great commotion, such as an earthquake.* m. s. Job 4: 12. R. רעש.

bir-o-tho. *When he fed.* Inf. K. Gen. 36: 24. R. רעה.

ba-re-phe-im. *In those that embalm, or the physicians.* m. p. Ben. K. Gen. 50: 2. R. רפא.

ba-re-pha-thim. *In the stalls.* m. p. Hab. 3: 17. R. רפח.

bir-tzon. *In, with, by the favor, affection, pleasure.* m. s. Deut. 32: 22. aff. ו his, ה thy. Ps. 30: 6. R. רצה.

bir-tzoth. *In pleasing, conciliating.* Inf. K. R. —.

bir-tzo-the. *In my benevolence, delight.* Inf. K. 1 Chron. 29: 3. R. —.

be-re-tzach. *With the deadly weapon, slayer.* m. s. Ps. 42: 11. R. רצח.

be-ratz-tzui. *With fragments, pieces.* m. p. const. Ps. 68: 31. R. רצץ.

oo-vir-tzo-nam. *In their self-will, obstinacy.* m. s. R. רצח.

ba-rak. *He, or it flashed, glistened, cast forth lightning.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. Ps. 144: 6. As a n. m. s. ברק and ברק A flash of lightning. Hence אל ברק al-borak. The name of the ass which it is said, carried Mahomet in a moment, as quick as a flash of lightning, from Mecca to Jerusalem, a distance of 500 miles. Hence, רק To spit, emit, to spew out.

bar-kos. *A chosen son.* P. N. Ezra 2: 53.

bir-ke-a. *In the firmament, expanse.* m. s. Gen. 1: 14. R. רקע.

be-rik-mah. *With embroidered work.* f. s. Exod. 26: 36. R. רקם.

be-rak-ka-tho. *In his temple, forehead.* f. s. Jud. 4: 29. R. רקק.

oo-va-re-keth. *And a carbuncle.* f. s. R. ברק.

ba-rar. 1 *He cleansed, purified, separated, as from sin, or as chaff from wheat; 2 refined, as silver; 3 brightened, polished, as armor; 4 prepared, selected, chose, as soldiers; 5 searched, examined, proved; 6 declared, uttered, made manifest.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 20: 38. Past Part. Job 33: 3. f. p. Neh. 5: 18. Inf. Eccles. 9: 1. Niph. Ps. 18: 27. Imp. pl. Is. 52: 11. Part. 2 Sam. 22: 27. Piail. Inf. Dan. 11: 35. Hiph. Inf. Jer. 4: 11. Hith. F. 2 Sam. 22: 27. As a n. m. s. or adj. בר Pure, clean, unspotted, refined, clarified, as honey. Job 11: 4. Ps. 73: 1. f. s. Cant. 6: 9. Hence רור To impel, cause to flow, or run out. Chald. ברר To be pure, clean. Tal. To be transparent, clear, manifest, to purge, as sin. San. fol. 7: 2. Soeta. fol. 7. 2. As a n. בריתא Soap, or lye, that is used to wash away filth, and take out spots and stains. Targ. Jonath. on Jer. 2: 21

בש

בְּרֹשָׁיו be-ro-shav. *His fir-trees, cedars.* pl. const. R. בְּרֹשׁ.

בְּרָשִׁים be-ra-shim. *Over the poor, destitute.* m. p. Prov. 22: 7. R. רֹשׁ.

בְּרָשָׁע be-re-sha. *In, for, by, with the wickedness, or wicked.* m. s. aff. וְ his, הָ f. s. יָם m. p. Gen. 18: 23. Ps. 94: 23. Joel 18. R. רָשָׁע.

בִּרְשָׁא bir-sha. *Son of the wicked, or profligate.* P. N.

בְּרֶשֶׁת be-re-sheth. *In the net, trap, snare.* f. s. Job 18: 8. aff. וְ his, chap. 19: 6. R. רֶשֶׁת.

בַּי־רֹתִי bai-ro-thy *The fir-trees, or wells, pits.* A place famous for such. Hence *Byroot.* P. N.

בְּרִיתֵיכֶם be-rath-te-koth. *By the chains, fetters.* f. p. 1 K. 16: 21. R. רִיתֵיכֶם.

וּבֹשׁ oo-vosh. *And he became confounded, ashamed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. 2 Sam. 19: 6. Jud. 3: 25. R. בֹּשׁ.

בֹּשׁ bosh. *Slowness, shame.* m. s. 2 K. 2: 17. R. —.

בְּשִׁאֲגָתִי be-sha-a-ga-the. *In my roaring, as a lion.* m. s. Ps. 22: 2. Jud. 14: 4. R. שִׁאֲגָה.

בִּישׁוֹל bish-ol. *In, into hell, the invisible state; i. e. of the dead.* m. s. Amos 9: 2. R. שָׁאֵל.

בְּשִׁאוֹן be-sha-on. *With the tumult, desolation, great noise.* m. s. Amos 2: 2. R. שָׁאֵן.

בִּישׁאֵת bish-at. *With contempt, scorn.* m. s. R. שָׂאֵת.

בְּשִׁאֲלָתִי bish-ai-la-the. *At my request, petition, asking.* f. s. Esth. 7: 2. R. שָׁאֵל.

בִּישׁאֵר bish-ar. *In the remainder, part, or portion which is left.* m. s. Is. 10: 19. R. שָׂאֵר.

בִּישׁאִית bis-aith. *In swelling, puffing, raising up, as the head, voice in tumult.* Inf. K. R. נִשְׂאָה.

בִּישׁאִית bash-se-aith. *In bearing, carrying, lifting up, taking away.* Inf. Niph. irreg. for בִּנְשָׂאָה 1 Rad. drop. because of בִּ prefix. compens. by dag. Gen. 47: 30. R. —.

בְּשׁוּבוֹ be-shu-vo. *In his returning.* Inf. K. Gen. 8: 3. R. שׁוּב.

בְּשֶׁבֶט be-she-vet. *With a staff, tribe, sceptre, rod, pen.* m. s. Jud. 5: 14. aff. וְ pl. const. וְ his, וְ thy. Ps. 115: 37. R. שֶׁבֶט.

בש

בִּישׁוֹ bish-ve. *In, into captivity, bondage, slavery.* m. s. Jer. 22: 22. aff. הָ f. s. const. R. שָׁבָה.

בִּישְׁבִּיהַּ bash-shiv-yah. *Among the captives* f. s. 2 Chron. 28: 5. R. —.

בִּישְׁבִּיעִי bash-she-ve-e. *In the seventh.* m. s. Exod. 21: 2. aff. הָ f. s. const. R. שָׁבַע.

בִּישְׁבִּלִים bash-she-vo-lim. *In the ears of corn.* m. p. R. שֶׁבֶל.

בִּישְׁבַּע be-she-va. *In, with seven.* m. s. Gen. 41: 40. aff. הָ f. s. R. שָׁבַע.

בִּישְׁבָּעָה bish-vu-ah. *With an oath, vow, promise.* f. s. R. —.

בִּישְׁבִּיעִים be-shiv-im. *With seventy.* m. p. R. —.

בִּישְׁבַּעַתִּיכֶם be-sha-vu-o-thai-chem. *In your weeks.* f. p. Num. 28: 26. R. —.

בִּישְׁבֶּר bish-she-ver. *In, for the corn, food.* m. s. Gen. 4: 32. R. שֶׁבֶר.

בִּישְׁבֶּר be-she-ver. *In the bruising, breaking, crushing.* m. s. with aff. וְ the same. Ez 21: 6. R. —.

בִּישְׁבִּירֵי be-shiv-re. *When I break, crush, bruise, as corn.* Inf. K. R. —.

בִּישְׁבֶּת be-she-veth. *In abiding, remaining, dwelling.* Inf. K. R. שָׁבַת.

בִּישְׁבֶּת bash-sha-veth. *In the seat, dwelling residence.* f. s. R. —.

בִּישְׁבַּת bash-shav-bath. *In, on the Sabbath* f. s. aff. וְ his, הָ f. p. כֶּם your. Num. 28: 10. R. שָׁבַת.

בִּישְׁבִּיתוֹ be-shiv-to. *When, or while he sits, dwells.* Inf. K. aff. וְ I, וְ Thou, כֶּם Ye, וְ They, וְ me. R. שָׁבַת.

בִּישְׁבָּגָה bish-ga-gah. *In, through mistake, error, ignorance.* f. s. Num. 15: 28. R. שָׁבָג.

בִּישְׁבָּגָם be-shag-gam. *For that also.* Part. composed of בִּ In, or for, and שְׁ that, and גָּ Also. Gen. 6: 3. R. גָּם.

בִּישְׁבָּגוֹן bash-shig-ga-on. *In, with madness, distraction, despair.* m. s. Deut. 28: 28. R. שָׁבַג.

בִּישְׁדֵּה bash-sa-deh. *In the field, country, plain.* f. s. Gen. 36: 35. aff. וְ pl. const. וְ thy, וְ f. p. כֶּם their. R. שָׁדָה.

בש

בַּשְׂדֵּפוֹן bash-shid-da-phon. *With blasting, scorching.* m. s. Deut. 28: 22. R. שָׂדֵף.

בֶּשֶׂה be-seh. *With a lamb, kid.* c. s. Exod. 13: 13. R. שֶׂה.

בֶּשֶׁחַם be-sho-ham. *With the onyx.* m. s. Job 28: 16. R. שָׁחַם.

בַּשָּׁו bash-shav. *In deceit, or a vain thing.* m. s. Job 15: 31. R. שָׁוָה.

בִּשְׁוּ be-shoo. *They were ashamed, confounded.* 3. m. p. Pret. K. R. בּוֹשׁ.

בִּשּׁוּא be-so. *In lifting, or raising up.* Inf. K. R. נִשְׂאָה.

בִּשְׁוֹאָה be-sho-ah. *Into desolation, destruction.* f. s. Ps. 35: 8. R. שָׂאָה.

בִּשְׁוּוֹב be-shoov. *In returning, coming again.* Inf. K. ח Parag. Ps. 126: 6. R. שׁוּב.

בִּשְׁוֹבְבִי be-sho-ve-ve. *When I diligently bring.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

בִּשְׁוּוֹב be-shoo-vo. *When he returns.* Inf. K. aff. י He, כָּם Ye. R. —.

בִּשּׁוֹט be-shot. *With the scourge, whip, great calamity.* m. s. 1 K. 12: 11. aff. ים m. p. Prov. 26: 3. R. שׁוֹט.

בִּשְׁוֹלֵהָ be-shoo-le-ha. *In her garments, skirts.* pl. const. Lam. 1: 9. R. שׁוֹל.

בִּשְׁוֹלְמִית bash-shoo-lam-mith. *In the Shulamite, i. e. the giver, or author of peace.* f. s. Cant. 6: 13. R. שָׁלַם.

בִּשְׁוּם be-soom. *In placing in order, arranging, disposing.* Inf. K. Hag. 2: 16. R. שׁוּם.

בִּשְׁוּמוֹ be-shoo-mo. *When he fixed, placed in order, &c.* Inf. K. aff. י, י. I. R. —.

בִּשְׁוִיעִי be-shav-we-e. *When I diligently cry, call upon.* Inf. Pail. aff. י, Ps. 22: 25. R. שׁוּעִי.

בִּשְׁוִפָּר bash-sho-phar. *With the trumpet.* m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. Jud. 7: 20. R. שָׁפַר.

בִּשְׁוֹק bash-shook. *In the outside, or street.* m. s. Prov. 7: 8. aff. ים m. p. R. שָׁק.

בִּשְׁוֹקַי be-sho-kai. *In the legs.* pl. const. Ps. 167: 10. R. —.

בִּשְׁוֹר be-shor. *With an ox.* m. s. Deut. 22: 10. R. שׁוֹר.

בִּשְׁוֹרָה be-so-rah. *A good, or delightful message.* f. s. 2 Sam. 18: 25. R. בָּשָׂר.

בש

בְּשׁוּרְרִי and בְּשׁוּרֵי be-shoo-ry. *Upon my enemies.* pl. const. Ps. 92: 12. aff. י for י. R. שָׁרָה and שָׁרָה.

בְּשׁוּרֵי be-soo-re. *When I depart, flee away.* Inf. K. Hos. 9: 12. R. שָׁרָה.

בִּשְׁוֹשָׁנִים bash-sho-shan-nim. *Among the lilies.* m. p. Cant. 2: 16. R. שָׁשָׁן.

בִּשְׁחָד bash-sho-chad. *In, with a bribe, present.* m. s. Mich. 3: 11. R. שָׁחַד.

בִּשְׁחֹק bis-chok. *When making laughter, sport, derision.* Inf. K. Jud. 16: 27. Jer. 20: 17. R. שָׁחַק.

בִּשְׁחֹוֹתוֹ bish-choo-tho. *Into his pit, device.* f. s. Prov. 28: 10. aff. תָּ, תָּ their, וְהָ f. p. Ez. 19: 4. R. שָׁחַת.

וּבִשְׁחָטָם oo-ve-sha-cha-tam. *And when they diligently slew, sacrificed, poured out the blood.* Inf. Pail. Ez. 23: 3, dag. drop. because of ח gutt. compens. by long - for ח. R. שָׁחַט.

בִּשְׁחִין bish-chin. *With an ulcer, or running sore.* Deut. 28: 27. R. שָׁחַן.

בִּשְׁחָפֶת bash-sha-che-pheth. *With the consumption.* f. s. Deut. 28: 22. Hence, הַשָּׁחָף The sea-mew, or gull, because of its leanness, or consumptive appearance.

בִּשְׁחָק bash-sha-chak. *In the heaven, highest, holy place.* m. s. Ps. 89: 7. aff. ים m. p. R. שָׁחַק.

בִּשְׁחָר bash-sha-char. *In the dawn of the morning.* m. s. Joel 2: 2. R. שָׁחַר.

בִּשְׁחָת be-sha-chaith. *In diligently destroying, corrupting, spoiling.* Inf. Pail. Gen. 13: 10. R. שָׁחַת.

בִּשְׁשֶׁף bash-she-teph. *With a flood, inundation.* m. s. Nah. 1: 8. R. שָׁשֶׁף.

בִּשְׂיָבָה be-sai-vah. *In old age, with hoary hairs.* f. s. Gen. 25: 8. R. שָׂיַב.

בְּשִׁיבָתוֹ be-she-va-tho. *When he dwelt.* Inf. K. 2 Sam. 19: 33. R. יָשַׁב.

בִּשְׂדִּיר bash-sid. *With mortar.* m. s. Deut. 27: 4. R. שָׂדֵר.

בְּשִׁיעִי be-se-che. *For, with my speech.* m. s. R. שָׁעָה.

בְּשִׁיר be-shir. *With a song, rejoicing.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. Gen. 31: 27. R. שָׂדֵר.

בש

בְּשִׁיכָהּ be-shich-bah. *When she lies down.* Inf. K. aff. וְ *He*. Gen. 19: 4. הָ *Thou*. R. שָׁכַב.

בְּשֵׁכָהּ be-sech-ke-var. *In what now is.* Part. Eccles. 2: 16. comp. of בּ *in*, and שׁ *what*, Rel. Pron. from אָשַׁר, and פָּבַר *already*. R. פָּבַר.

בְּשֻׁכוֹת be-such-koth. *With thorns.* f. p. Job 40: 26. R. שָׁרַף.

בְּשֵׁחֵל be-se-chel. *With understanding, wisdom, experience.* m. s. Job 34: 34. R. שָׁכַל.

בִּשְׁכֹּן bish-kon. *When remaining, abiding, dwelling.* Inf. K. Num. 9: 22. R. שָׁכַן.

בִּשְׂכָרוֹ bis-ka-ro. *For his hire, wages.* m. s. Deut. 24: 15. R. שָׁכַר.

בַּשְּׁחַר bash-shai-char. *With strong drink.* m. s. Is. 28: 7. R. —.

בָּשָׁל ba-shal. 1 *He prepared, cooked, baked, boiled, dressed, seethed*; 2 *was ripe, mature, perfect.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Joel 3: 1, 8. Ez. 24: 5. Piail. Deut. 14: 21. 16: 7. Lam. 4: 10. Imp. Exod. 16: 23. Part. m. p. Ez. 46: 24. Piail. Lev. 6: 28. Hiph. Gen. 40: 10. As a n. m. s. or adj. בָּשָׁל *Baked, roasted, cooked, boiled.* Exod. 12: 9. Ez. 46: 23. Hence, יָשַׁל *To fall off*, as ripe fruit from a tree. The verb is applied to the passover. See Matt. 26: 17. aff. הָ *Thou*, 2. m. s. וְ *They*. 3. c. p. Chald. Syr. and Arab. idem.

בְּשֵׁל be-shel. *In that, because of.* Part. comp. of בּ *In*, שׁ *that*, and לָ *for*, or *of*. Exod. 12: 9. R. —.

בְּשֵׁיחַל be-shai-lah. *Roasted, baked, sodden.* f. s. R. —.

בִּשְׁשָׁלֶה bush-sha-lah. *It was diligently roasted, dressed, baked.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

בִּשְׁשֵׁלוּ bash-she-loo. *Diligently boil, seethe ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. Exod. 19: 23. R. —.

בְּשָׁלוֹה be-shal-wah. *In, with peace, prosperity, quietness.* f. s. Dan. 11: 24. aff. יְ *my*, הָ *thy*, הָ *her*. Ps. 30: 7. 29: 11. R. שָׁלוֹה.

בְּשָׁלוֹם bash-sha-lom. *In peace, prosperity.* m. s. R. שָׁלָם.

בְּשָׁלוֹם bash-shil-loom. *For a recompense, reward.* m. s. Mich. 7: 3. R. —.

בִּשְׁלוֹשָׁה bish-lo-shah. *In the third, among the three.* adj. f. s. Gen. 5: 22. R. שָׁלָשׁ.

בש

בְּשָׁלוֹתֶיךָ be-shal-o-tha-yich. *In thy peaceable, or prosperous times.* f. p. Jer. 22: 21. R. שָׁלָה.

בַּשָּׁלַח bash-sha-lach. *In war, with the sword.* Neh. 4: 17. R. שָׁלַח.

בִּשְׁלֹחַ bish-lo-ach. *In sending.* Inf. K. Num. 22: 15. R. —.

בְּשָׁלַח be-shal-lach. *In diligently sending away.* Inf. Piail. Exod. 5: 2. R. —.

בְּשָׁלַחֵהּ be-shal-le-chah. *When he diligently sends forth.* Inf. Piail. aff. וְ *He*, יְ *I*, הָ *Thou*. R. —.

וּבְשִׁילֶיהָ oo-ve-shil-ya-thah. *And toward her young one.* f. s. Deut. 28: 57. R. שָׁלָה.

בַּשְּׁלֵי bash-she-le. *In secret, or in peace.* m. s. 2 Sam. 3: 27. R. —.

בְּשֵׁלִי be-she-le. *For my sake, on my account.* Part. R. —.

בְּשֵׁלֶשְׁתֵּי בָשָׁלֶשׁ bash-she-le-she. *In the third.* adj. m. s. R. שָׁלָשׁ.

בִּשְׁשָׁלָל bash-sha-lal. *Among the spoil, booty.* m. s. Gen. 49: 27. R. שָׁלָל.

בִּשְׁלָם bish-lam. *The peace-maker.* P. N. Ezra 4: 7.

בְּשָׁלָם be-sha-lom. *In peace, prosperity.* m. s. aff. וְ *his*. Ps. 55: 21. R. שָׁלָם.

בִּשְׁשָׁלָם bish-she-lam. *He diligently boiled, seethed them.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ *Thou*, 2 m. s. R. בָּשָׁל.

בְּשָׁלְמָה bash-sal-mah. *In, by, with the garment.* f. s. aff. וְ *his*, וְ *our*. Deut. 24: 13. R. שָׁלָם.

בִּשְׁלֹמֵי bish-lo-mav. *In, against his peaceable ones.* pl. const. Ps. 55: 21. R. שָׁלָם.

בְּשָׁלְמָתוֹ be-sal-ma-tho. *In his raiment.* f. s. R. —.

בְּשֵׁלְמִי be-shel-le-me. *For whose sake.* Part. comp. of בּ *In*, and שְׁלִי *Of me*, for *my sake*, and מִי *Which, who*.

בִּשְׁשָׁלִישׁ bash-sha-lish. *In a measure, or third part of a measure.* f. s. R. שָׁלָשׁ.

בִּשְׁלֹת bish-loth. *In, among the three.* num. adj. f. p. R. —.

בִּשְׁשָׁלְשִׁים bish-lo-shim. *In the thirtieth.* num. adj. m. p. Gen. 5: 11. R. —.

בְּשֵׁלְשִׁים bash-she-le-shim. *In the third.* num. adj. m. p. R. —.

בַּשְׁלֹשִׁים bash-she-lo-shim. *In thirty.* adj. m. p. R. —.

בָּשָׁם ba-sham. *In Chald. and Syr. To be sweet, agreeable, pleasant, fragrant.* As a n. m. s. בִּשְׁם *A sweet spice, or aromatic.* Exod. 30: 23. Cant. 5: 1. aff. י. my, וְ his, י. m. p. Hence, נָשַׁם *To breathe, puff, emit, send forth.*

בְּשֵׁם be-shaim. *In, by, on the name.* m. s. Ez. 5: 1. aff. י. my, הָ thy, וְ f. p. בָּ their. 2 Chron. 31: 19. R. שָׁם.

בְּשִׁמְלָהּ bis-mo-lah. *In her left hand.* f. s. Prov. 3: 16: aff. וְ his. R. שְׂמֵל.

בִּשְׁמוֹנָה bish-mo-nah. *In the eighth.* num. adj. f. s. with י. m. p. eighty. R. שְׁמוֹנֶה.

בְּשִׁמְרוֹעָה bash-she-moo-ah. *In, because of the rumor, report, alarm.* f. s. Deut. 51: 46. R. שְׁמַע.

בִּשְׁמֹרֶת bish-mor. *In observing, watching.* Inf. K. Exod. 12: 17. Gen. 24: 6. R. שְׁמַר.

בְּשִׁמְחָהּ bish-me-chah. *In mirth, joy, gladness.* f. s. Is. 9: 3. aff. וְ f. p. בָּם your. Is. 66: 5. R. שְׂמָחָה.

בִּשְׁמַיִם bish-mai. *In the heavens.* pl. const. aff. י. m. p. Ps. 2: 4. R. שָׁמַיִם.

בְּשִׁמְכָהּ bash-se-me-chah. *With a mantle.* f. s. Jud. 14: 18. R. שְׂמָכָה.

בְּשִׁמְלָהּ bash-sim-lah. *In a vesture, cloth, garment.* aff. בָּ their. Gen. 44: 15. R. שְׂמֵל.

בְּשִׁמְמוֹן be-shim-ma-mon. *In, with desolation, destruction.* m. s. Ez. 12: 19. R. שְׂמָם.

בְּשִׁמֶן bash-she-men. *In, with, by oil, ointment.* m. s. Is. 57: 9. Lev. 2: 7. R. שְׂמֵן.

בְּשִׁמְעָה bish-mo-a. *In hearing, understanding.* Inf. K. R. שְׁמַע.

בְּשִׁמְעָהּ be-shom-o. *When he hears.* Inf. K. aff. בָּם Ye, בָּ They, הָ Thou. changed into chol. before ; silent. R. —.

בְּשִׁמְרָם be-shom-ram. *In keeping, observing them.* Inf. K. aff. בָּם R. שְׂמַר.

בְּשִׁמֶשׁ bash-she-mesh. *In, by the sun.* m. s. 1 Sam. 11: 9. R. שָׁמֶשׁ.

בְּשִׁמָּהּ bos-math. *In the light.* P. N.

בָּשָׁן ba-shan. *The devourer, enemy.* P. N. Num. 21: 33.

בֶּשֶׁן be-shain. *For a tooth.* m. s. Deut.

19: 21. aff. י. my, י. pl. const. בָּ them, יוֹ his R. שְׁנֵי.

בְּשִׁנְאָה be-shin-ah. *Through envy, hatred.* f. s. Num. 35: 20. R. שְׁנָא.

בְּשִׁנְאָה be-so-ne. *Towards them that hate me.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. הָם R. —.

בְּשִׁנָּה be-sha-nah. *In, with a year.* f. s. Dan. 7: 1. aff. הָ f. s. const. י. m. p. R. שְׁנָה.

בְּשִׁנְיָה bosh-nah. *Shame.* f. s. Hos. 10: 6. R. בֹּשָׁה.

בְּשִׁנוּ bosh-noo. *We were ashamed; confounded.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

בְּשִׁנּוֹתָו be-shan-no-tho. *In his diligently changing.* Inf. Pail. Ps. 34: 1. R. שְׁנָה.

בְּשִׁינִי bash-shai-ne. *In the second.* num. adj. m. s. R. —.

בִּשְׁנֵי bish-nai. *In the two.* num. adj. pl. const. aff. י. m. p. R. —.

בְּשִׁישִׁי oo-vish-ne. *And with the scarlet, or double-dipped; i. e. red and purple.* LXX. δῖπλον *Dipped again, or twice dipped.* Lev. 14: 52. Exod. 25: 4. R. —.

בָּשָׁשׁ ba-shas. *He trampled upon, subdued, loaded, oppressed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in the Inf. of Pail. Amos 5: 11. with aff. בָּם your. Hence, טָבַח *To plunder, rob, spoil.* Arab. and Syr. idem.

בְּשִׁעָלוֹ be-sha-o-lo. *In his hand, or in the hollow of his hand.* m. s. Is. 40: 12. R. שָׁעַל.

בְּשִׁעָלֵי be-sha-a-lai. *For hands, or hand-fuls.* pl. const. Ez. 13: 19. aff. י. m. p. 1 K. 20: 10. LXX. δραχδς, Vulg. pugillum *Handfuls.* Kimki and Rab. Levi render it אֶגְרוֹדִים *Fists.*

בְּשִׁעֲפִים bish-iph-pim. *In the thoughts, dreams.* m. p. Job 4: 13. R. שָׁעַף.

בְּשִׁעָרַי bash-sha-ar. *In, through, or into the gate, entrance.* m. s. Jer. 7: 2. Ez. 40: 3. aff. בָּם your, הָ her, הָ thy, י. pl. const. י. m. p. R. שָׁעַר.

בְּשִׁעָרָה bis-a-rah. *In the tempest, storm; i. e. of affliction.* Job 9: 17. R. —.

בְּשִׁפְהָתָּהּ be-sa-phah. *With the lip, or speech, contempt, derision.* f. s. Ps. 22: 8. Gen. 11: 1. aff. י. pl. const. וְ f. p. הָם them, הָ thy, י. my, וְ his, י. m. p. י. dual. R. שְׁפָה.

בִּשְׁפִּחְתָּךְ be-shiph-cha-the-ka. *To thy hand-maid.* f. s. Ruth 2: 13. aff. הִי thy. R. שִׁפָּח.

בִּשְׁפָּטִים bish-pa-tim. *In, by judgments.* m. p. R. שִׁפָּט.

בִּשְׁפָּטְךָ be-shoph-te-ka. *In thy judging.* Inf. K. Ps. 51: 7. ט changed into chol. because of silent. R. —

בִּשְׁפֹּךְ bish-poch. *In pouring out, as liquid; or (figuratively,) the soul before God in prayer,* Inf. K. R. שִׁפָּךְ.

בִּשְׁפָּל bish-pal. *In humility, poverty, indolence.* m. s. 2 Sam. 6: 22. Is. 57: 15. Eccles. 10: 18. aff. הִי f. s. const. הוּא f. p. R. שִׁפָּל.

בִּשְׁפָּלָה bash-she-phai-lah. *In the valley, plain.* f. s. Deut. 1: 7. Is. 32: 19. R. —

בִּשְׁפֶּק be-sa-phek. *With a stroke, blow, as of the sword, fist.* m. s. Job 36: 18. R. שִׁפֶּק.

בִּשְׁפָּרָא bish-par-pa-ra. *In the dawn of the morning.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 6: 20. R. שִׁפָּר.

בִּשְׁפָּת bis-phath. *In the edge, border, extremity, as of a river, sea, garment, &c.* f. s. Gen. 41: 3. R. שִׁפָּת.

בִּשְׁקוֹצֵיהֶם oo-ve-shik-koo-tzai-hem. *And in their abominations.* pl. const. aff. הֵם. R. שִׁקֵּץ.

בִּשְׁצֶפֶה be-she-tzeph. *In a little.* m. s. Is. 54: 8. Vulg. momento, *In a moment.* R. שִׁצֶּה.

בִּשָּׁק bash-sak. *With sack cloth.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. שָׁק.

בִּשָּׁקוֹ be-sak-ko. *In his sack.* m. s. Gen. 42: 25. LXX. Σάκκος. Lat. saccus. Eng. sack. R. —

בִּשְׁקֶל be-she-kel. *In, according to the shekel.* m. s. Exod. 30: 13. R. שִׁקֶּל.

בִּשְׁקֶר be-she-ker. *In, with, by falsehood.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הֵם their. Jer. 23: 22. R. שִׁקֵּר.

בִּשְׁקָתוֹת be-she-ka-thoth. *In the watering troughs.* f. p. Gen. 30: 38. R. שִׁקָּה.

בִּשָּׂר ba-sar. 1 *He announced, published, proclaimed, i. e. either good or bad news; 2 illustrated, interpreted, revealed, made manifest.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. reg. Jer. 20: 15. F. 2 Sam. 1: 20. Part. 1 Sam. 4: 17. m. s. Is. 52: 7. f. s. Is. 40: 9. Hith. 2 Sam. 4: 10 As a n f. s. בִּשְׂרָא A message, joyful

tidings, or news of great importance. 1 Sam. 18: 20. 2 Sam. 4: 10. Hence, שָׂרָא To loosen, unfold, as a roll; explain, solve, as a difficulty; LXX. εὐαγγελίζω from εὖ Good, and ἀγγελλω To proclaim, announce. See Luke 2: 10. Chald. Syr. and Arab. idem.

בָּשָׂר ba-sar. *Flesh, the soft substance which covers the bones of man, fish and animals; also, kindred, relations, or persons of the same family or nation.* m. s. Gen. 2: 21. Lev. 11: 11. aff. אֶ Chald. Dan. 2: 11. הִי her, הִי his, הִי my, ים. m. p. הִי thy, כֶּם your, כֶּם their, הִי our. Prov. 14: 30. R. —

בִּשְׂרֵד bash-se-red. *With a line, pencil, in the remainder.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. Is. 44: 13. R. שִׂרֵד.

בִּשְׂרוּ bash-se-roo. *Publish, declare ye diligently.* 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. R. בִּשֵּׂר.

בִּשְׂרוֹתֶיהָ be-sha-ro-the-ha. *Upon her walls* f. p. aff. הִי her, הִי thy. Jer. 5: 10. R. שִׂרֵה.

בִּשְׂרִים bash-se-rim. *With rejoicing, songs of praise.* m. p. Gen. 31: 27. R. —

בִּשְׂרִים be-sa-rim. *Over princes, nobles, governors.* m. p. Prov. 14: 30. R. שִׂר.

בִּשְׂרֻת bish-re-rooth. *In the imagination, thought, intention.* f. s. Jer. 7: 24. R. שִׂרֵר.

בִּשְׂרָי bish-re-rai. *In the navels.* m. p. Job 40: 16. R. —

בִּשְׂרִץ bash-she-retz. *Among the reptiles, creeping things, amphibious animals.* c. s. Lev. 11: 29. R. שִׂרֵץ.

בִּשְׂרֻתֵּי bash-shar-she-roth. *In, on, among the chains, fetters.* f. p. Exod. 28: 14. R. שִׂרֵשׁ.

בִּשְׂרָתִי bish-sar-te. *I have diligently published, declared.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. Ps. 40: 14. R. בִּשֵּׂר.

בִּשְׂרָתָם be-shor-tham. *In their diligently ministering.* Inf. Pail. Ez. 44: 17. R. —

בִּשְׂשָׁה bo-shaish. *He delayed, tarried behind.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. irreg. for בִּשָּׁשׁ, dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. Exod. 32: 1. Jud. 5: 28. As a n. m. s. or adj. בִּשָּׁשׁ Slow, dilatory, tarrying behind. Jud. 3: 25. Hence, יָשַׁשׁ To be old, withered, or worn out with fatigue.

בֶּשֶׁשׁ bash-shaish. *In, with fine linen.* m. s. Ez. 16: 10. R. שֶׁשׁ

בֶּשֶׁשׁ be-shaish. *In, for, by, with six.* num. adj. with aff. ים. *Sixty.* Exod. 20: 11. R. שֶׁשָּׁה

בֶּשֶׁשׁוֹן be-sha-shon. *In, with joy, gladness, rejoicing.* m. s. Is. 12: 3. R. שֶׁשָּׁה

בֶּשֶׁשָׁר bash-sha-shar. *With red paint, or vermilion.* m. s. Exod. 23: 14. R. שֶׁשָּׁר

בֶּשֶׁת bo-sheth. *Shame.* f. s. aff. כָּם *your, their.* R. בִּישׁ

בֶּשֶׁת bo-she-te. *Thou hast blushed, been ashamed.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הִי I. 1. c. s. R. —

בִּשְׁתַּי bish-tai. *In, for two.* num. adj. aff. ים dual. Gen. 5: 18. R. שְׁתֵּי

בֶּשֶׁתִּי bash-she-the. *In the banquet, for intoxication.* f. s. Eccles. 10: 17. Esth. 5: 6. R. שְׁתֵּי

וַיָּבֶת oo-vath. *And he passed the night, tarried a short time.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. for בָּנָה, Dan 6: 18. The same as לָנָה R. בִּירָה

בֶּת bath. *The pupil of the eye.* f. s. Ps. 17: 8. Lam. 2: 18. See בִּבְתָּה

בֶּת bath. *A measure of large capacity, the tenth part of a homer, containing about seven and a half gallons of our measure.* f. s. Ez. 45 11. Is. 5: 10. aff. הִי f. p.

בֶּת bath. *A daughter, the company.* f. s. Gen. 24: 23. aff. י. *my*, הִי *thy*, הִי *his*, הִי *her*, הִי *our*, כָּם *your*. See בִּבְתָּה

בֶּת-אֵילֵי-נָכַר bath-ail-nai-char. *The daughter of a strange god.* P. N.

בֶּת-הַיְעָנָה bath-hy-ya-a-nah. *The daughter of the hyena; i. e. the ostrich.* P. N.

בֶּת-רַבִּים bath-rav-bim. *Daughter of the multitude.* P. N.

בֶּת-שֶׁבַע bath-she-va. *The seventh daughter.* P. N.

בֶּת-שׁוּעַ bath-shoo-a. *Daughter of salvation.* P. N.

בֶּת-שְׁנָתָה bath-she-na-thah. *In her first year, or daughter of the first year.* f. s. R. שְׁנָה

בֶּת-תֵּאֵנָה bath-te-ai-nah. *In, under the fig-tree.* f. s. Jer. 8: 13. See John 1: 48. R. תֵּאֵנָה

בֶּת-תַּי-בָּהּ bath-tai-vah. *In the ark.* f. s. Gen. 7: 24. R. תַּי-בָּהּ

בֶּת-בּוֹאֹת bath-te-voo-oth. *In the increase, revenue.* f. p. Lev. 23: 39. R. בּוֹא

בֶּת-בִּרְנָה bith-voo-nah. *In, by, with understanding.* f. s. Hos. 13: 2. aff. הִי *his*, הִי *their*. R. בִּירָה

בֶּת-בָּל be-thai-vail. *In the habitable part; i. e. of the earth.* f. s. Prov. 8: 31. R. תֵּבֶל

בֶּת-בְּנִית be-thav-nith. *In the pattern, similitude.* f. s. 2 K. 16: 10. aff. הִי *their*. R. בְּנִית

בֶּת-דִּירָא bith-de-ra. *Continually, constantly.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 6: 16. R. דִּירָא

בֶּתָּה ba-tha. *Desolate, waste, without inhabitant.* f. s. Is. 5: 6.

בֶּת-הוּ bath-to-hoo. *To confusion, nothing.* f. s. Job 6: 18. R. תְּהוּהָה

בֶּת-הוּ be-tho-hoo. *In a waste, desolate place, wilderness.* f. s. R. —

בֶּת-הִילָה bith-hil-lah. *In, with praise, thanksgiving.* f. s. aff. הִי *thy*. 1 Chron. 16: 35. R. הִלָּל

בֶּת-הַמּוֹת bath-te-ho-moth. *Through the depths, deep places.* Is. 63: 13. R. תְּהוֹמִים

בֶּת-הִיפּוּ-כֹחַ be-tha-hiph-pu-choth. *In the perverseness.* f. p. Prov. 2: 14. R. תִּפְסָף

בֶּת-הוּאֵל be-thoo-ail. *A daughter of God.* P. N.

בֶּת-דָּהּ be-tho-dah. *With praise, confession.* f. s. Chald. Neh. 12: 27. aff. הִי f. p. R. דָּהּ

בֶּת-וֶחַ bath-ta-wech. *In the midst.* m. s. Gen. 15: 10. Ps. 116: 19. Ez. 16: 53. aff. הִי *her*, הִי *them*, הִי *him*, הִי *me*. R. תִּחַדָּה

בֶּת-וֶחַ be-thoch. *In the midst.* m. s. Gen. 1: 6. R. —

בֶּת-וֶחַ-כֹּחַ be-tho-cha-choth. *In, with the correction, rebuke, chastisement.* f. s. aff. הִי *his*, הִי f. p. Ps. 39: 12. R. —

בֶּת-וֶלָה be-thoo-lah. *The virgin, or virginity.* f. s. aff. י. *my*, י. pl. const. הִי *her*, הִי *their*, הִי m. p. הִי f. p. Jer. 31: 4. Ps. 148: 12. Deut. 22: 14, 15. Jud. 11: 37. R. בְּתוּלָה

בֶּת-וֶלָה be-tho-la-ath. *In, with scarlet, crimson.* f. s. Exod. 39: 3. R. תֵּלַעַת

בֶּתֹם bath-tom. *In, with integrity, purity, uprightness.* m. s. Ps. 101: 2. R. תִּמָּם

בֶּת-וֶעֲבוֹתָם be-tho-a-vo-tham. *By, with their abominations.* f. p. Deut. 20: 18. aff. הִי *their*, or הִי R. תִּעֲבָה

בְּתוֹפֶת be-tho-pheth. *In Topheth.* P. N. Jer. 19: 11.

בְּתוֹרָה bath-to-rah. *In the law.* f. s. aff. יר or י *his*, י. *my*, וְהוּא f. p. Ps. 1: 2. R. יָרָה.

בְּתוֹרִים bath-to-rim. *With rows*; i. e. of diamonds. m. p. Cant. 1: 10. R. תוֹר.

בְּתוֹנוֹתָיָהּ be-thaz-noo-tha-yich. *In thy whoredoms, lewdnesses, idolatries.* pl. const. Jer. 3: 2. aff. ם *their*, ך *thy*. R. זָנָה.

בְּתַחְבּוּלוֹת be-thach-bu-loth. *In the counsels, decisions, determinations.* f. p. Prov. 20: 18. aff. י *his*. Job 37: 12. R. חָבַל.

וּבְתַחֲנוּנִים oo-ve-tha-cha-noo-nim. *And with supplications, entreaties.* m. p. R. חָנָּן.

בְּתַחֲלָאִים be-tha-cha-lu-im. *In, with diseases.* m. p. Jer. 16: 4. R. חָלָה.

בְּתַחֲלָהּ bath-te-chil-lah. *In, at the beginning, opening.* f. s. Gen. 13: 3. R. חָלַל.

בְּתַחֲתֵיזוֹת be-thach-te-yoth. *Into the deep, lowest parts.* f. p. Ps. 63: 10. f. s. Deut. 32: 22. R. חָתָה.

בָּתַי bath-tai. *The houses.* pl. const. Exod. 10: 6. aff. ךָּם *their*, וְ *his*, מוֹ *their*, irreg. for ךָּם ךָּ *thy*, ךָּם *your*, יָם m. p. נוֹ *our*. R. בָּרִית.

בִּתְיָהּ bith-yah. *Daughter of Jehovah.* P. N.

בְּתַכְלֵת bath-kai-leth. *In blue, or violet.* f. s. 2 Chron. 2: 12. R. חָבַל.

בָּתַל ba-thal. *In Arab.* بَاتِل batala. *To separate, take away, disunite*; as asucker, or as a young lamb from the dam. As a n. f. s. בְּתוּלָה *A virgin, a young girl, or woman, that is separated from men, or from her parents, by a marriage vow*; figuratively, *a pure, pious person.* Hence, שָׁתַל *a sucker, young shoot*, and also, חָתַל *To twist, entwine, wrap up, fold over*; because her youthful heart is bound up in her mother, as well as in her intended husband. In Rab. Heb. it means *any thing sacred, or set apart for a particular use.* See Nidda, fol. 8. 2. Beraishith Rab. sect. 60, and Gen. 24: 16. Jer. 31: 4. Lev. 21: 13.

בְּתֵלֶם be-the-lem. *In the furrow.* m. s. Hos. 10: 4. R. חָתַל.

בְּתָם be-tham. *In uprightness, perfection.* m. s. aff. וְ *his*, הָ *her*, י. *my*, ךָּ *thy*. R. תָּמַם.

וּבְתַמְרוּקָי oo-ve-tham-roo-kai. *In the purifications.* pl. const. Esth. 2: 12. R. מָרַק.

בְּתַמְהוֹן bath-tim-ma-hon. *With astonishment.* m. s. Deut. 28: 28. R. תָּמָה.

בְּתַמָּר be-tha-mar. *To the palm-tree.* m. s. Cant. 7: 9. R. תָּמַר.

בְּתַנוּמוֹת bith-noo-moth. *In the slumberings, stupidities.* f. p. Prov. 6: 10. R. נָוָם.

בְּתַנּוּר be-than-noor. *In the oven, furnace.* Exod. 8: 3. aff. י. pl. const. ךָּ *thy*. R. תָּנַר.

בִּיתוֹת bith-oth. *In erring, departing from*; i. e. the faith. Inf. K. Ezra 44: 15. R. תָּעָה.

בְּתַעֲלָהּ bath-te-a-lah. *In the water-course, drain, gutter.* f. s. aff. הָ f. s. const. 1 K. 18: 32. R. עָלָה.

בְּתַעֲלוּלֵיהֶם be-tha-a-loo-lai-hem. *In their delusions.* m. p. Is. 66: 4. aff. י. pl. const. R. עָלַל.

בְּתַעֲנוּגִים bath-ta-a-noo-gim. *In delightful things.* m. p. Cant. 7: 6. R. עָנַג.

בְּתַעַר be-tha-ar. *With a razor, knife.* m. s. Jer. 36: 22. R. תָּעַר.

בְּתַעֲרָהּ be-tha-rah. *In her sheath, belt.* f. s. 2 Sam. 20: 8. R. —.

בְּתָף be-thoph. *With, on thy tabret, or timbrel.* Ps. 68: 26. aff. יָם m. p. R. תָּפַף.

בְּתַפּוּחִים bath-taph-poo-chim. *With apples, citrons.* m. p. Cant. 7: 8. R. תָּפַח.

בְּתַפִּלָּהּ bath-te-phil-lah. *In, against the prayer.* f. s. 1 K. 8: 28. R. פָּלַל.

בְּתַפְשָׁם be-thoph-sam. *When they seize, lay hold of.* Inf. K. R. תָּפַשׁ.

בָּתַק ba-thak. *He pierced, wounded, cut in pieces.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Occurs in Piail. reg. f. p. with aff. ךָּ *thee*. Ez. 16: 40. Hence, נָתַק *To pluck off, tear in pieces.*

בְּתַקֵּץ bath-ta-ko-a. *With the trumpet.* m. s. Jer. 6: 1. בְּתַקֵּץ The same. R. תָּקַע.

וּבְתַקוּמֵיהֶם oo-vith-ko-me-me-ka. *And with them that raise themselves against thee.* m. p. Hith. Part. R. קוּם.

בְּתַקִּיעֵי be-tho-ke-ai. *With them that strike.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. תָּקַע.

בְּתַקָּהּ bith-kaph. *In, with the power,*

strength. m. s. Dan. 11: 17. בְּתִקְתָּ The same. R. תִּקְתָּ.

בָּתָר ba-thar. *He divided, cut in two, separated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 15: 10. Pail. F. Gen. 15: 10. As a n. m. s. בֶּתֶר A part, portion, piece. Cant. 2: 16. Gen. 15: 10. aff. וְ his, י. pl. const. יְ his. Hence בָּתָר To strip off, take apart, make free.

וּבְתִרְבִּית oo-ve-thar-bith. *And with usury, or unlawful interest.* R. רִבָּה.

בְּתֵר ba-ther. *The divided place.* P. N. בִּיתְרוֹן bith-ron. *Separated, divided.* P. N. וּבְתִרְכָּה oo-voth-rach. *And after thee.* Part. R. בָּתָר.

בִּיתְרוּמַת bith-roo-math. *In, of an offering.* f. s. Exod. 30: 14. R. רָמַת.

בִּיתְרוּאָה bith-roo-ah. *In, with a loud noise, shouting.* f. s. Num. 10: 5. R. רָוַע.

בִּיתְרִמִּית bath-tar-mith. *In, with deceit, fraud.* f. s. R. רִמָּה.

בִּיתְרָא bith-ra. *In the gate, entrance, door.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 3: 26. R. תָּרַע.

בִּיתְרֵפִים bath-te-ra-phim. *With images, idols.* m. p. R. תָּרַף.

בִּיתְרֵשִׁישׁ bath-tar-shish. *With beryl, viz. a topaz, or a precious stone, which came from Tarshish in Spain.* m. s. Cant. 5: 14. R. רֵשֶׁשׁ.

בִּיתְשֻׁמֶת bith-shoo-meth. *In the placing, depositing.* f. s. R. שָׁם.

בִּיתְשֹׁעַ be-this-ah. *In, on the ninth.* num. adj. 2 K. 25: 3. R. תִּשְׁעָ.

בִּיתָּה be-thaith. *In giving, delivering, surrendering.* Inf. K. R. תָּתַן.

בִּיתְתּוֹ be-thith-to. *When he delivers, gives, &c.* Inf. K. aff. הָ Thou, הִי I. R. —.

בִּיתְתָּם be-thith-tam. *In their placing.* Inf. K. Ez. 40: 8. R. —.

ג gim-el. *A camel; the third letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and a guttural. It corresponds with g in English. As a numeral, it stands for 3 or 3000.*

גָּאֵה ga-ah. 1 *He conquered, subdued, triumphed; 2 exalted, made himself great, glorious, victorious; 3 increased, abounded, grew up; 4 was proud, arrogant, haughty.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָּה, Exod. 15: 1. Ez. 47: 5. F. Job 10: 16. Inf. Exod. 15: 1. Ps. 68: 18. Ez. 47: 5. F. Job 10: 16. aff. הָ They. 3. c. p. As a n. f. s. גָּאֵהָ Exaltation, majesty, greatness, goodness, pride, arrogance. Job 41: 6. Prov. 8: 13. 15: 28. aff. הָ f. s. const. יְ my, הָ thy, m. הָ thy, f. וְ his, י. m. p. Hence, גָּאֵהָ Pride, pomp, excellency. m. s. Is. 16: 6. 2: 12. In Chald. *to be proud, lofty, exalted, to grow, or increase.* Hence, גָּאֵהָ For they are very proud. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 16: 6. הָאֵשׁ הָרָגָה עֵצִים וְרִמָּה Is it possible the rush, or reed can grow? viz. without moisture. Targ. Jerus. on Job 8: 11. Arab. حَابِي and حَابِي giabaha. *To be exalted, raised, or promoted to honor, to increase, swell, rise up.*

גָּאֵה ga-oh. *To extol, excel.* Inf. K. R. —.

גָּאֵהָ ge-oo-ail. *The majesty of God.* P. N. Num. 13: 15.

גָּאֵהִי ge-oo-ly. *My ransomed, redeemed.* m. s. Paal. K. aff. יְ pl. const. י. m. p. R. גָּאֵה.

גָּאֵהָ ge-on. *Pride, pomp, majesty, excellence.* m. s. Job 40: 10. aff. וְ his, י. pl. const. הָ thy, f. הָ thy, m. הָ their, גָּאֵהָ the same. f. s. Ps. 93: 1. R. גָּאֵהָ.

גָּאֵהָ gai-a-yoth. *Valleys, plains, lawns.* f. p. Ez. 31: 12. R. גָּיָה.

גָּאֵל ga-al. 1 *He redeemed, regained; 2 restored, reinstated; 3 reclaimed, bought back; 4 seized, took hold of; 5 released, rescued, delivered; 6 united with, or married a wife; 7 vindicated, avenged; 8 conquered, triumphed; 9 disgraced, dishonored; 10 polluted, stained.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 44: 23. Ps. 107: 2. F. Lev. 25: 33. Job 3: 5. Inf. Lev. 27: 19. Pres. Part. Lev. 25: 26. Paal. Is. 35: 9. Niph. Lev. 25: 4. Lam. 3: 14. Ez. 2: 62. Is. 69: 3. Part. Zeph. 3: 1. Pail. Mal. 1: 7. Pual. F. Ezra 2: 62. Hiph. Is. 43: 3. Hith. Dan. 1: 8. As a n. m. s. or Pres. Part. גָּאֵל The redeemer, ransom, kinsman, deliverer, vindicator, avenger. Job 19: 25. גָּאֵלָה Redemption, either by purchase, power,

or an equivalent. f. s. Lev. 25: 24. Jer. 32: 7. aff. *נא* f. s. const. *נא* my, *נא* thy, *נא* his. vers. 29, 32. LXX. *λύσαι*, To liberate, ransom, make free, protect, defend. Applied to bondage, captivity, death, sin; and the grave; to the avenger of blood; to regaining, or buying back an inheritance; figuratively, to the blood of our blessed Redeemer, "which was shed for many, for the remission of sins." Whence, *נא* To become a curse, or an outcast from society; to be disgraced, dishonored, pronounced, vile, filthy. See Gal. 3: 13. 2 Cor. 5: 21. The right of redemption was in a kinsman, or one of the family. Lev. 25: 25. Ruth 2: 20. Christ is our (goel) redeemer, friend, brother, daysman, relation, or of the same flesh and blood. The right of our redemption, therefore, is in him alone. "There is no other name given among men, whereby we can be saved, but the name of Jesus." "We have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of our sins." Eph. 5: 7. Heb. 9: 12. Chald. *פִּרַק* To break asunder, divide, separate, break in pieces, destroy, to disjoint, disunite, make free, also, to save, deliver. Targ. Onk. on Num. 3: 46. Targ. Jerus. on Ruth 2: 20.

נא ga-ol. To redeem, &c. Inf. K. Lev. 27: 13. R.—.

נא ge-al. Redeem thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. *נא* her, *נא* me. R.—.

נא go-a-lo. His Redeemer. m. s. aff. *נא* my, *נא* thy, *נא* your, *נא* their, *נא* our. Lev. 25: 25. Who now shall write down my words, and place them in a book, or describe them, and put them on record, or who shall engrave them on a smooth stone with an iron chisel, or on fine lead to last forever? For I know that my Redeemer liveth, and in the appointed time he shall stand (appear) on the earth, and after this body is destroyed, God shall be manifested in my flesh, and I shall see him for myself, and my eyes shall be fixed on him, and not on an alien, (false Redeemer) though my reins within me be wasted away. Job 19: 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

נא ga-lay. Pollutions. pl. const. Neh. 13: 29. R.—.

נא ga-al-ta. Thou hast redeemed. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R.—.

נא gai-al-noo-ka. We have diligently

polluted thee. 1. c. p. Pret. Pail. dag. drop. in gutt. compens. by *נב*. R.—.

נב ge-ul-la-thech. Thy claim. f. s. R.—.

נב ga-va. Arab. *جبا* gabaa. To collect, unite, conduct, lead. Chald. idem. Targ. Onk. on Num. 15: 32. As a n. m. s. *נב* A pit, pond, cistern, ditch, or pool, where water is collected; a den of lions. Is. 30: 14. Dan. 6: 7. Ez. 47: 11. Hence, *נב*.

נב ga-vav. In Chald. To be high, exalted, eminent, conspicuous. As a n. m. s. *נב* or *נב* A high place, an arched room, or vault, the back of a man, a gibbet. Ez. 43: 13. 16: 24. Ps. 129: 3. aff. *נב* my, *נב* thy, f. *נב* pl. const. *נב* your, *נב* their.

נב ga-vah. 1 He was exalted, raised up, honored; 2 proud, haughty, arrogant; 3 tall, lofty, high, eminent. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *נב*, Is. 52: 13. Ps. 131: 1. f. s. Ez. 31: 5. F. Prov. 18: 12. Inf. Ps. 103: 11. Zeph. 3: 11. Hiph. Ez. 17: 24. F. Job 39: 27. Jer. 49: 16. Part. Ps. 11: 35. Inf. Ez. 21: 31. As a n. f. s. *נב* High, lofty, exalted, proud, haughty. Is. 2: 15. Prov. 16: 5. aff. *נב* his, *נב* f. p. *נב* pl. const. *נב* m. p. *נב* them. 1 Sam. 9: 20. Is. 2: 11.

נב ga-vah-ta. Thou hast exalted thyself. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R.—.

נב ge-voool. A border, coast, boundary, termination. m. s. Gen. 10: 19. aff. *נב* his, *נב* her, *נב* my, *נב* thy, m. *נב* your, *נב* our, *נב* their, *נב* f. p. *נב* thy, f. Exod. 28: 22. R. *נב*.

נב giv-bor. Valiant, powerful, a mighty man. m. s. Is. 9: 6. *נב* The god-man; the same as *נב* God with us, or god in our nature, flesh. Is. 7: 14. Dan. 2: 25. See *נב*. R. *נב*.

נב ge-voo-rah. Strength, might, power. f. s. aff. *נב* his, *נב* thy, *נב* your, *נב* their, *נב* f. p. Exod. 32: 18. Ps. 106: 2. R.—.

נב giv-bo-rai. Valiant, mighty men. pl. const. aff. *נב* my, *נב* her, *נב* his, *נב* thy, *נב* m. p. Dan. 2: 23. 1 Sam. 17: 51. 1 Chron. 5: 24. Hos. 10: 13. Dan. 3: 20. R.—.

נב ge-voo-ro-thav. His mighty, or

wonderful acts, miracles. f. p. Ps. 105: 2. R. —.

גִּבְאִי giv-bai-ach. *A bald forehead.* m. s. Lev. 13: 41.

גַּבִּי gav-be. *My back, &c.* m. s. aff. הָ, her, תָּ, their. R. גִּבְבִּי.

גִּבְבִּי gav-bai. *Nobs, bosses upon shields, or bucklers, naces, rings.* pl. const. Job 15: 16. aff. הָ, their. 1 K. 7: 33. Ez. 1: 18. 10: 12. R. —.

גִּבִּי go-vy. *Locusts, a hostile enemy.* pl. const. Is. 33: 4. aff. ים, m. p. Is. 31: 10. See אֲרִיָּה. R. גִּבִּי.

גַּבְבֵּיכֶם gav-be-chem. *Your ancient places.* pl. const. R. גִּבְבִּי.

גִּבְבֵּינָה ge-ve-nah. *Cheese.* f. s. Job 10: 10. R. גִּבְנִי.

גַּיִם gai-vim. *The locusts, a place no doubt famous for such.* P. N.

גִּבְבֵּי ge-ve-a. *A bowl, cup, goblet.* m. s. Gen. 44: 2. Exod. 25: 31, 33. aff. י, my, ו, his, הָ, her, ים, m. p. R. גִּבְבֵּי.

גִּבְבִּיר See גִּבְבִּיר.

גִּבְבִּי gav-baich. *Thy high place, vaulted room.* m. s. Ez. 16: 31. R. גִּבְבִּי.

גִּבְלִי ga-val. 1 *He limited, set bounds to, terminated; 2 described, or marked out.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl, Deut. 19: 14. F. Jos. 18: 20. Hiph. Exod. 19: 12. As a n. m. s. גִּבְלִי or גִּבְלִי *A border, boundary, limitation.* Gen. 10: 19. Deut. 3: 16. aff. ו, his, הָ, f. s. תָּ, thy, הָ, f. s. const. הָ, f. p. Is. 28: 26. Deut. 32: 8. Whence, גִּבְלָה *To be old, worn out, reduced, or to come to maturity.* Hence, חֲבִלֵּי *A people who lived on the borders of Lebanon, and were stone-cutters or quarriers.* Kimki on 1 K. 5: 18.

גִּבְבִּי giv-bain. *Crooked, broken-backed.* m. s. Lev. 21: 20.

גִּבְבֵּינִי gav-nu-nim. *High, exalted, magnificent.* m. p. Ps. 68: 17. R. —.

גִּבְבֵּי ga-va. *High, exalted.* P. N. Jos. 18: 24.

גִּבְבֵּי giv-ah. *The hill.* f. s. Jer. 2: 20.

aff. י, my, הָ, her, הָ, f. p. תָּ, thy. 1 Sam. 10: 26. Ps. 65: 13. R. גִּבְבֵּי.

גִּבְבֵּי giv-on. *High, lofty, the hilly place.* P. N. Hence, *Gibeonites.* 2 Sam. 21: 1.

גִּבְבֵּי ge-ve-im. *Cups, bowls.* m. p. Exod. 25: 33. R. —.

גִּבְבֵּי giv-ol. *Risen, swelled, podded, i. e. in the stalk.* m. s. Exod. 9: 31.

גִּבְבֵּי-שָׁאוּל giv-ath-sha-ool. *The high hill of Saul.* P. N. Is. 10: 29.

גִּבְבֵּי ga-var. 1 *He, or it abounded, increased; 2 exceeded, excelled; 3 prevailed, gained the ascendancy or mastery, i. e. became chief or head; 4 strengthened, confirmed, established; 5 was proud, arrogant, insolent, obdurate.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 103: 11. Gen. 7: 18. 49: 26. Exod. 17: 11. Ps. 65: 41. 1 Chron. 5: 2. F. 1 Sam. 2: 9. Piail. Zech. 10: 6. F. Eccles 10: 10. Dan. 9: 27. Hith. Job 15: 25. 36: 9. As a n. m. s. גִּבְבִּיר *A governor, ruler, lord, heir, master, a mighty, or valiant man.* Gen. 27: 29. 37: 2. 2 K. 10: 13. 2 Chron. 15: 16. Ps. 18: 26. Dan. 2: 25. LXX. κύριος *A lord.* Belg. meester. Eng. master. Gr. γύβερνω Lat. gubernare. Fren. gouverner. Eng. governor. Hence גִּבְבִּירָא *God's prime minister, governor, chief angel, or he that stands in the presence of God.* Luke 1: 19. Whence, גִּבְבִּיר *To choose, select, constitute, appoint.* גִּבְבִּירָא in Chald. means *a strong, powerful, valiant man.* Targ. Onk. on Gen. 15: 20. and גִּבְבִּיר in Tal. Heb. means *a cock*, because of its remarkable courage, and majestic appearance. In Arab. جَابَر gabara. *To make strong, firm, to consolidate.*

גִּבְבֵּי גִבְבֵּי גִבְבֵּי ge-ver. *A male, or head of the family.* m. s. Deut. 22: 5. Jud. 5: 30. Ps. 18: 26. aff. ים, m. p. R. —.

וְגִבְבִּירֵי we-giv-bar-te. *And I will diligently strengthen.* 1. c. s. F. Piail. aff. הָ, them. ו convers. R. —.

גִּבְבִּירֵי guv-ry-yah. *Men.* m. p. Chald. Dan. 3: 12. R. —.

גִּבְבֵּי ge-ve-reth. *The lady, princess, mistress.* f. s. Is. 47: 5. aff. הָ, her, י, my, תָּ, thy. R. —.

גִּבְבִּירֵי ge-vu-ra-the. *My power, strength.* f. s. R. —.

גַּבַּשׁ ga-vash. Arab. **جَبَسَ** gabasa. *To freeze, congeal, chrystalize, become hard, firm.* Chald. *To collect, gather, to combine, unite.* Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 6: 8. As a n. m. s. **גַּבְרִישׁ** Hail, or frozen rain, chrystal, or coral, from its round, smooth, and white color. Job 28: 11. Hence, **אֲלֵגַבְרִישׁ** The strong, mighty hail-stones. Ez. 13: 11. The prophet seems to allude particularly to the tremendous showers of large stones which were thrown into Jerusalem by the engines of the Roman army, under Titus Vespasian. See Josephus.

גַּבְתָּ gav-both. *Eye-brows.* f. p. Lev. 14: 9. R. **גַּבְתָּ**.

גָּג gag. Arab. **جَحَّ** gaga. *To extend, expand, spread out.* As a n. m. s. **גָּג** The roof, or top of a house, which, in the East, is usually broad and flat. Ps. 102: 8. Jos. 2: 6. 2 Sam. 11: 2. Ps. 129: 6. Jer. 13: 19.

גָּד gad. *Prosperity, increase.* P. N. Gen. 30: 11.

גָּד gad. *Coriander.* m. s. Exod. 16: 31. LXX. **κοριον**. Lat. *coriandrum*, because of its strong fragrance. R. **גָּדָר**.

גֵּד־דַּבְרָא ge-dav-ra-ya. *Treasurers.* m. p. Chald. Dan. 2: 2. R. **גֵּדְרָא**.

גָּדַד and **גָּדָד** ga-dad. 1 *He collected, multiplied, assembled*; 2 *attacked, assaulted*; 3 *set himself in battle array*; 4 *laid waste, made desolate*; 5 *cut, disfigured, mangled himself*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Gen. 49: 19. Ps. 94: 21. Hith. Jer. 5: 7. 16: 6. 47: 5. Micah 4: 14. Deut. 14: 1. 1 K. 18: 28. Part. Jer. 41: 5. As a n. m. s. **גָּדָדִיר** A troop, an army, a band of robbers, a multitude of hostile men. Gen. 49: 19. aff. י. pl. const. י. his, י. m. p.

גִּדְדוּת ge-du-doth. *Cuttings, incisions.* f. p. Jer. 48: 37. R. —.

גָּדָה ga-dah. Arab. **جَدَا** gadda. *To be profitable, valuable.* As a n. m. s. **גָּדִי** A kid, lamb, one of the most profitable animals in the East. See Dan. 4: 20. Gen. 38: 17.

גָּדוּ go-doo. *Hew, destroy, cut ye down.* 2. p. Imp. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 11. R. **גָּדִי**

גִּדְדָהּ ge-doo-de-ah. *Her furious incisions, cuttings.* pl. const. R. —.

גְּדוֹל or **גָּדֹל** ge-dol. *Great, mighty, powerful, magnificent.* m. s. aff. ה. her, f. s. ה. f. p. Ps. 14: 8. Gen. 1: 16. R. **גָּדֹל**.

גְּדוּלִי ge-do-lai. *The great, or mighty men.* pl. const. 2. K. 10: 6, 11. aff. י. his. R. —.

גְּדוּלָם ge-do-lam. *The greatest of them.* m. s. R. —.

גְּדוּלַתָּהּ ge-doo-la-tho. *His greatness, majesty.* f. s. Ps. 145: 3. R. —.

גִּדְדוּעָהּ ge-doo-ah. *She was cut off.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. **גִּדְדָהּ**.

גְּדוּתָיו ge-do-thav. *His banks.* pl. const. Jos. 3: 15. R. **גִּדְדָהּ**.

גָּדִי See **גָּדָה**.

גִּדְדָאֵל gad-de-ail. *The troop of God.* P. N. Num. 13: 10.

גִּדְדִישׁ ga-dish. *A heap, shock, stack of corn, a tomb.* m. s. Exod. 22: 6. Job 21: 32. Jud. 15: 5. R. **גִּדְדִישׁ**.

גָּדַל ga-dal. 1 *He became great, honorable, wise, exalted*; 2 *rich, prosperous*; 3 *he increased, multiplied*; 4 *nursed, educated, brought up, disciplined*; 5 *taught, instructed*; 6 *praised, extolled, magnified*; 7 *was proud, arrogant, lifted up*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 26: 13. F. 38: 11. Pail. Is. 49: 21. Jos. 4: 14. Pual. Ps. 144: 12. Hiph. Is. 9: 3. Job 19: 5. F. Is. 42: 21. Hith. Ez. 38: 23. As a n. m. s. **גָּדֹל** Great, magnificent, &c. (See above.) Gen. 4: 13. 26: 13. Ps. 14: 58. LXX. **μέγας**. Lat. *magnus*. Belg. *groot*. Eng. *great*. Whence **גָּדַל** *To constitute, appoint, to divide, separate, take away*, as a branch from a tree, or a child from its mother's breast.

גָּדַדַּל gad-dail. *To diligently grow, increase, multiply.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

גִּדְדָל gid-dal. *He diligently nursed, brought up, honored, magnified.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ה. She, 3. f. s. R. —.

גְּדוּלָהּ go-del. *Greatness, magnificence.* m. s. Deut. 32: 3. aff. ה. thy, ו. his, ה. f. s. const. Ps. 150: 2. Hence, **גְּדוּלִי** Great men. pl. const. Exod. 16: 26. and **גְּדוּלָתָם** Great things. f. p. 1 Chron. 17: 21. R. —.

גִּדְדָלוּ gad-de-loo. *Magnify ye diligently.* 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. R. —.

גִּדְדֵּלֹו gid-de-lo. *He diligently magnified, exalted, promoted him.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

גִּדְדֵּלוּהוּ gid-de-loo-hoo. *They diligently educated, brought him up.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. aff. הוּ. R. —.

גִּדְלַיָּה ge-dal-yah. *The greatness of Jehovah.* P. N. 2 K. 25: 24.

גִּדְלִים ge-de-lim. *Fringes, wreaths.* m. p. Deut. 22: 12. R. —.

גִּדְדֵּלְךָ gad-del-ka. *To diligently magnify, exalt thee.* Inf. Piail. Josf. 3: 7. R. —.

גִּדְדֵּלְנִי ge-dai-la-ne. *He was educated, brought up with me.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 31: 18. R. —.

גִּדְדַּלְתָּ ga-dal-ta. *Thou hast magnified, exalted, nursed, brought up.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ I have. 1 c. s. Is. 1: 2. R. —.

גִּדְדֻלְתָּ ge-dul-lath. *The greatness.* f. s. const. aff. י. my. Esth. 10: 2. הָ f. p. R. —.

גִּדְדַלְתּוּ gid-dal-to. *Thou hast diligently brought him up.* 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. י. R. —.

גָּדַע ga-da. 1 *He amputated, cut off, or in two; 2 demolished, broke in pieces, utterly destroyed; 3 hewed, cut down.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Lam. 2: 3. 1 Sam. 2: 31. F. Zech. 11: 14. Part. Paal. pl. Is. 10: 33. Niph. Jud. 21: 6. Jer. 50: 23. Is. 14: 12. Piail. 2 Chron. 34: 47. F. Ps. 75: 11. Deut. 7: 5. Pual. Is. 9: 10. In Chald. *To shave, or cut off the hair.* Targ. Jonath. on 2 Sam. 10: 14. Arab. *حلاع* gadaa. *To cut in pieces, lop off, as a branch or rotten limb.*

וְגָדַעְתִּי we-ga-da-te. *And I will cut off.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. ו convers. R. —.

גָּדַע gid-da. *He diligently cut down, cut asunder, demolished.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Ps. 107: 16. R. גָּדַע.

גִּדְדוּהוּ gud-da-oo. *They are diligently cut down.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

גִּדְדִּים ge-du-im. *Cut down.* m. p. Paal. K. R. —.

גָּדַף ga-daph. *He reproached, despised, reviled, blasphemed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. 2 K. 19: 6, 22. Is. 37: 6, 33. Ez. 20: 27.

Part. Num. 15: 30. Ps. 44: 17. Num. 15: 30. As a n. f. s. גְּדַפָּח *Reproach, contempt.* Ez. 5: 15. Hence גְּדַפָּח *To slander, abuse.* Arab. Syr. and Chald. idem.

גִּדְדֵּפוּהוּ gid-de-phoo. *They have diligently reproached, blasphemed, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

גִּדְדוּפִים gid-doo-phim. *Reproaches.* m. p. Is. 43: 28. aff. י. pl. const. Zeph. 2: 8. הָ f. p. Is. 51: 7. הָ f. s. R. —.

גָּדַר ga-dar. 1 *He shut, closed up, obstructed; 2 enclosed, hedged, walled, fortified, strengthened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Lam. 3: 7. F. Ez. 13: 15. Pres. Part. Is. 50: 12. As a n. m. s. גִּדָּר and גִּדָּר *A wall, fence, hedge, inclosure, mound.* aff. הָ her, f. s. וְ his, י. pl. const. הָ thy, הָ f. p. Ez. 42: 10. Num. 22: 22. Hos. 2: 6.

גִּדָּר go-dair. *Inclosing, fencing.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 58: 12. R. —.

גִּדְדוּר ge-dor. *Walled, fenced.* P. N. Jos. 12: 13. 15: 41.

גָּדַשׁ ga-dash. In Chald. and Arab. *To heap, pile up, gather, collect, accumulate.* As a n. m. s. גִּדָּשׁ *A heap, or stack of corn, a grave,* because the earth is raised or piled up on it. Exod. 22: 6. Jud. 15: 5. Job 21: 32.

גָּיַח gaih. *This, that.* demons. pron. m. s. for גָּיַח. Ez. 47: 13.

גָּהַח ga-hah. *He cured, healed, restored to health.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָח, Hos. 5: 13. LXX. *συναισθῆσαι*, *To cause to cease, remove.* Lat. *sauvit, To cure, heal.* As a n. f. s. גָּהַח *A medicine, cure, a remedy for disease.* f. s. Prov. 17: 22. Hence גָּהַח *To lament, cry out, as a wounded man.*

גָּהַר ga-har. 1 *He extended, stretched, spread out; 2 stooped, bowed down, prostrated himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 18: 42. 2 K. 4: 34. LXX. *ἐκκύλευν*. Lat. *incurvavit. To fall down,* either upon the knees or face before Jehovah, as a mark of humility.

גָּיַר gaiv. *The body, back, substance, the midst of a thing.* m. s. Is. 50: 6. 51: 23. Dan. 3: 6. Ezra 6: 2. Nah. 3: 3. aff. הָ f. s. הָ f. s. const. הָ f. p. R. גָּיַר.

גֹּאֵל go-ail. *The redeemer, vindicator, avenger.* m. s. Ben. K. Num. 35: 19. Lev. 25: 28. Ruth 3: 12. R. גֹּאֵל.

גַּוַּב ga-wav. Arab. جَاب giaba. *To be firm, resolute, to lacerate, tear in pieces.* As a n. m. s. גֹּבֵב A locust, the most undaunted and fearless creatures in the world; figuratively, the Roman army. Joel 1: 3. 6: 7. Amos 3: 17. Is. 33: 4.

גֹּג gog. *Lofty, proud, haughty, insolent, undaunted, oppressive.* P. N. In Ez. 38: 32, it means, *Heathen Rome*, and in Rev. 20: 8, *Papal Rome*.

גַּי־וָהַ gai-wah. *Pride, self-conceit, arrogance.* f. s. Jer. 13: 17. R. גַּיָּה.

גִּזָּז gooz. 1 *He removed, took away, separated; 2 shaved, cut off, as hair, &c.; 3 led, conducted, caused to come.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָר occurs as a Part. Ps. 71: 6. 90: 10. F. Num. 11: 31. Job 1: 20. LXX. ἀείρειν. Lat. tondere. As a n. m. s. גִּזַּ Wool. Deut. 18: 4. Also, cut, or mown grass. Ps. 72: 6. In Chald. גִּזַּ To pass over, or away. Hence, גִּזְזוּ וְיָרְדוּ And they passed over Jordan. Targ. Jonath. on 2 Sam. 19: 17. Is. 51: 10. 30: 21. Arab. جَاَزَ giaza. *To depart, remove, take away.*

גִּזָּזִי go-ze. *He that separated me.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 71: 6. R. —.

גֹּזַל go-zail. *Robbing, plundering, stripping, making bare.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

וְגֹזַל we-go-zal. *And a young pigeon, a little one, or young eagle.* m. s. Gen. 15: 9. Deut. 32: 11. R. —.

גִּזָּזִי go-zan. *Cut off.* P. N. 2 K. 17: 6.

וְגִזָּזָה oo-ge-zai-dath. *And the decree, ordinance.* f. s. R. גִּזָּר.

גֹּחַ goo-ach. 1 *He burst forth, gushed out, as the waters of the sea; 2 extracted, took from, or drew out, as from the womb; 3 absorbed, swallowed up, as a river; 4 caused to rush upon, or come forth, as from a camp.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 32: 2. Imp. Micah 4: 10. Pres. Part. Ps. 22: 10. Hiph. Job 40: 23. Inf. 38: 8. Part. Jud. 20: 31. Chald. *To prepare for battle, or rush forth, as from a camp.* Hence, וְגִזָּזָה And he prepared to fight. Targ. Onk. on Exod.

17: 8. Arab. جَاَح giacha. *To break forth, rush upon.*

גַּי־וֵי gai-we. *My back.* m. s. Ps. 129: 3. aff. הִי thy, הֵם their. R. גִּיָּה.

גֹּי goy. *A nation, the Gentiles.* m. s. aff. הִי my, הֵם pl. const. הִי thy, הֵם m. p. Gen. 35: 11. Zeph. 2: 9. See גֹּבֵב.

גֵּוִי־וֹת ge-we-yoth. *The bodies, carcasses, corpses.* f. p. aff. הִי his. Dan. 10: 6. הֵם f. s. Nah. 3: 3. הֵם our. Neh. 9: 3. הֵם their, הִי thy, m. הֵם thy, f. R. גִּיָּה.

גִּיל gool. 1 *He rejoiced, exulted for joy; 2 delighted, or took pleasure in; 3 boasted, triumphed, in Jehovah.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָר F. Is. 65: 19. Hiph. F. Ps. 21: 2. Imp. Joel 2: 23. As a n. m. s. גִּיל Joy, gladness, pleasure, delight. Is. 16: 10. Ps. 43: 4. LXX. ἀγαλλιάσθαι *To leap for joy.* Lat. exultavit. Arab. and Syr. idem. Hence, אֶנְל *To appear foolish, simple.* See 1 Cor. 1: 21. Acts 26: 24.

גֹּל gol. *Roll, revolve thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. גִּלָּל.

גֹּלָה go-lah. *Transportation, captivity.* f. s. Jer. 46: 19. R. גִּלָּה.

גֹּלֶה go-leh. *Revealing, uncovering, captivity.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

גֹּלִים go-lim. *They that are taken captives.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

גֹּלָן go-lan. *The captive.* P. N. Jos. 20: 8.

גֹּמֵץ goom-matz. *A pit, hole, cavern.* m. s. dag. euph. R. גִּמָּץ.

גֹּנֵי goo-ne. *The gardener.* P. N. Gen. 46: 24.

גָּוַע ga-wa. 1 *He expired, died, breathed out, i. e. the life which God breathed into his nostrils; 2 fainted, failed, gave away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. See above. Num. 20: 29. Jos. 22: 20. F. Job 34: 15. 36: 12. Inf. Num. 17: 13. Pres. Part. Ps. 88: 16. aff. הִי They, 3. c. p. הֵם We, 1. c. p. Hence, הֵם To shake, tremble, move, palpitate, as the heart: Arab. جَاع gaa. *To labor, agonize, expire, die.*

גֹּאֵר go-air. *Reproving, rebuking.* m. s. Ben. K. R. גִּעָר.

גֹּוֹף gooph. *He shut, closed, bound up, made fast, sure.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. See above. Occurs in Hiph. F. Neh. 7: 3. As a n. f. s. גִּיפָה A dead body, or corpse, which is bound fast in the chains of death. Exod. 21: 3. 1 Chron. 10: 12. aff. הָהָה f. p. Hence, נָתַתָּה To smite, strike, as with a plague, or the hand.

גֹּוֹר goor. 1 *He sojourned, remained, tarried for a short time; 2 was a stranger, traveler, pilgrim, foreigner; 3 he feared, honored, revered, trembled; 4 collected, assembled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. גָּר, Gen. 12: 10. 35: 27. Ps. 105: 23. 22: 24. Hab. 1: 15. Ps. 56: 7. F. Exod. 12: 48. Deut. 32: 27. Imp. Gen. 26: 3. Pres. Part. Exod. 12: 49. Hith. F. Hos. 7: 14. Part. 1 K. 17: 20. Jer. 30: 22. As a n. m. s. גָּר A stranger, pilgrim, sojourner, proselyte, traveler, or one going to another country, or place. aff. הָהָה f. s. const. יָם m. p. יָהּ pl. const. Exod. 3: 23. Gen. 15: 13. Exod. 12: 19. Hence, אָרַר To enlighten, instruct, teach. See Acts 9: 3, 6. Chald. To remain, abide, as a proselyte in Jerusalem.

גֹּוֹר gor. *Sojourn, abide, thou, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

גֹּוֹר goor. *The sojourner, pilgrim.* P. N. 2 K. 9: 27.

גֹּוֹר goor. *A whelp, cub, or young animal abiding with the dam.* m. s. Gen. 49: 9. Lam. 4: 3. aff. יָם m. p. הָהָה her, הָהָה their. Ez. 19: 2. R. —.

גֹּוֹרֵי goo-roo. *Fear ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

גֹּוֹרֵל go-ral. *The lot, portion, destiny.* m. s. aff. הָהָה his, יָהּ my, הָהָה thy, הָהָה their, הָהָה f. p. R. גֹּוֹרֵל.

גֹּוֹשׁ ga-wash. Arab. جاش gasha. *To boil, bubble up, to be hot, feverish, to fret, chafe, break out, to evaporate, sweat.* As a n. m. s. גֹּוֹשׁ A dry scum, or scab, an ulcer. Job 5: 7. Tal. גֹּוֹשׁ To pulverize. Shab. fol. 15. 2. And as a n. Saw dust. The correct reading probably is, גֹּוֹשׁ To be grievously afflicted.

גָּז gaz. *He was taken away, cast off.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. for גָּזָה, Ps. 90: 10. Num. 11: 31. R. גָּזָה.

גָּז gaiz. *The fleece, i. e. of the flock; also, grass cut, or eaten down.* m. s. Ps. 72: 6. aff. יָהּ pl. const. Amos 7: 1. R. —.

גִּזְזֵי גִזְזֵי giz-zav-ry-ya. *The treasurers.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 1: 8. R. גִּזְזֵי.

גָּזוּל ga-zool. *Spoiled, taken away by violence, or fraud, &c.* m. s. Paal. K. Gen. 21: 25. 31: 31. Job 24: 2. R. גָּזוּל.

גָּזַז ga-zaz. 1 *He sheared, cut off, polled, as hair, &c.; 2 cut down, as grass; 3 destroyed, cut off, as enemies.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Gen. 31: 19. 1 Sam. 25: 2. Imp. Jer. 7: 29. Pres. Part. 1 Sam. 25: 4. Niph. Nah. 1: 12. As a n. f. s. גָּזַז Wool, which is cut off or shorn from sheep. Jud. 6: 37. aff. הָהָה f. s. const. The verb is the same as גָּזַז. In Chald. To make smooth, even, as boards by planing, to retaliate, recompense. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 44: 13. To cut, cleave, destroy, break in pieces. Tal. Sanh. fol. 96. 1.

גָּזַז ga-zaiz. *Shearing, cutting off.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָם m. p. יָהּ pl. const. הָהָה her. Is. 53: 7. 2 Sam. 13: 33. Gen. 38: 12. R. —.

גָּזַז gaz-ze. *Shear thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. irreg. for גָּזַזְתָּ, יָהּ 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. —.

גָּזִית ga-zith. *Cut, hewn, carved, or polished stone.* f. s. Exod. 20: 25. R. —.

גָּזַל ga-zal. 1 *He seized, carried off, took away by fraud; 2 robbed, plundered; 3 stripped, made bare, desolate; 4 oppressed, defrauded; 5 corrupted, perverted, as justice.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Lev. 6: 4. Ez. 18: 12. Job 20: 19. aff. הָהָה I, 1. c. s. הָהָה They, 3. c. p. Pres. Part. Prov. 28: 24. Inf. Is. 10: 1. F. Prov. 22: 19. Niph. Prov. 4: 16. As a n. m. s. גָּזַל or גָּזַל Plunder, spoil, booty, robbery, injustice. Is. 61: 8. Ez. 18: 18. Eccles. 5: 7. aff. הָהָה f. s. const. v. 12. הָהָה f. p. Hence, זָלַל To be low, vile, contemptible. Arab. جازال giazala. To rob, plunder, be violent, rapacious.

גָּזַל go-ze-lai. *Robbing, plundering, taking away by force, or fraud.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

גָּזַם ga-zam. *To cut off, amputate.* P. N. Hence, a locust, because of its sharp teeth. Joel 1: 4.

גַּזַּע ga-za. Arab. *جَزَع* gazaa. *To separate, cut off, take from.* As a n. m. s. *גַּזַּע* The root, trunk, stem of a tree; figuratively, the origin, head, foundation of a family. Job 14: 8. Is. 11: 1. aff. *י* his, *ם*, their. Is. 40: 24.

גַּזַּר ga-zar. 1 *He cut off, sacrificed, put to death*, as the Messiah; 2 *hewed; or cut down*, as trees; 3 *divided, separated*, as the Red Sea; 4 *cut in two*, as a victim; 5 *decreed, ordained, determined*; 6 *seized, snatched, tore off, devoured*, as a hungry lion. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Hab. 3: 17. F. Is. 9: 19. Job 22: 27. Imp. 1 K. 3: 25. Pres. Part. Ps. 136: 13. Niph. Is. 53: 8. 2 Chron. 26: 21. As a n. f. s. *גַּזַּר* Separated, divided, cut off. Lev. 16: 22. Hence, *גַּזַּרִים* Chald. Diviners, deceivers, false prophets, or teachers, slayers, sacrificers, because they slew an animal on the occasion, cut it in two and looked into its vitals before they prognosticated. Dan. 2: 27. The scape-goat evidently alludes to the Lord Jesus. The same verb is applied to each of them. He (Aaron) placed or put on him all their iniquities and diligently sent him into a distant or separate land in the wilderness. "The Lord (the prophet observes) placed or laid on him (Jesus) the iniquities of us all (viz. when Adam sinned). Is. 53: 6. He sent him into the wilderness of this world, John 3: 16, to a land or people separated from idolatry and heathenism, and there he was cut off (sacrificed) from the land of the living for the transgression of the wicked. It may allude, however, to his departure to Heaven after his crucifixion. Chald. *To cut off*, as in battle, *to lop off*, as a branch, *to circumcise, ordain, or appoint, constitute.* Hence, *אֲנִי גַזַּרִית מִן עֲלָמָא* I am cut off from the world. Targ. Jerus. on Lam. 3: 54. See Targ. Jonath. on Jos. 5: 2, and Joel 1: 14. In Rab. Heb. *To persecute, slay, to cut off by judicial process, or sentence of death, to cut in two*, as a covenant sacrifice. See Onk. on Gen. 15: 18, and Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 50: 5. Arab. *جَزَرَ* giazara. idem. Hence, *גַּזַּר* A Nazarite, a person separated from the world and sinners by a vow.

גִּזְרוּ giz-roo. *Divide, separate, cut ye asunder.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

גִּזְרָתָם giz-ra-tham. *Their cutting, polishing.* f. s. Lam. 4: 7. R. —.

גִּזְזַת giz-zath. *The fleece, or wool cut off of sheep.* f. s. R. *גִּזְזָה*.

גְּחוֹן See *גָּחֹן*.

גְּחוֹן ge-chon. *Humble, abased.* P. N. Gen. 2: 13.

גַּיְחַזְזֵי gai-cha-ze. *The receiver, or fleecer.* P. N. 2 K. 5: 20.

גֹּחֵי go-che. *He that took me out*, i. e. of the womb. m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 22: 10. R. *גֹּחֵי*.

וַגֹּחֵי wa-go-che. *And labor thou to bring forth.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Micah 4: 10. R. —.

גַּחַל ga-chal. Arab. *جَحَم* gaahama. *To burn, inflame*; and *جَحَل* A red, or sparkling color. As a n. m. s. *גַּחַל* A fire-brand, a burning coal of fire; figuratively, sincere gratitude. 2 Sam. 2: 9. Prov. 25: 22. aff. *י* his, *ם* m. p. *ם*, their.

גַּחֲלֵת gach-leth. *A burning coal, a fire-brand, a shining light.* f. s. const. 2 Sam. 14: 7. Is. 47: 14. aff. *י* my. R. —.

גַּחַן ga-chan. In Chald. *To incline, bend, or hang down, to be soft, pliable.* As a n. m. s. *גַּחֲוֹן* The belly, the soft and pliable part of man and animals. Gen. 3: 14. Lev. 11: 42.

גַּחַר ga-char. *Humble, patient.* P. N. Ezra 2: 47. Tal. *Red, or dark brown.*

גַּיָּא ga-ya. Arab. *جَا* gia, and *جَاي* To convene, meet together, to shut, close, cover up. As a n. m. s. *גַּיָּא* A valley, pit, plain, lawn; figuratively, humbled, depressed. m. s. 1 Sam. 17: 52. Is. 40: 4. aff. *י* his, *ך* thy, *ו* f. p. 2 K. 2: 16. Ez. 31: 12. 35: 8.

גִּיד gid. *A sinew, nerve.* m. s. Gen. 32: 32. aff. *ם* m. p. *י* pl. const. Job 40: 17.

גִּיחַ ge-ach. *Humble, contrite.* P. N. 2 Sam. 2: 24.

וְגַלְתִּי we-gal-te. *And I will rejoice.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. *ו* convers. R. *גִּיל* or *גִּילָה*.

גִּיל gil. *Exultation, joy, rejoicing.* m. s. aff. *ת* f. s. const. Hos 9: 4. In Chald. *Straw, stubble.* Tal. *The tongue of a bell.*

גִּילֹו ge-loo. *Cause ye to rejoice.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. for *הִגִּילֵהוּ* R. —.

גִּילֵי ge-le. *Cause thou to rejoice.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

גִּילֹנִי ge-lo-ne. *My joy.* P. N. 2 Sam. 15: 12.

גִּינַת ge-nath. *The gardener.* P. N. 1 K. 16: 21.

גִּיר gir. Arab. جارا giara. *To delineate, describe, mark, draw out, make a line.* As a n. m. s. גִּיר Chalk, or lime. Is. 27: 9. Chald. Plaster, cement. Dan. 5: 2.

גִּישָׁן ge-shan. *A clod of earth.* P. N. 1 Chron. 2: 47.

גַּל gal. *A heap of stones, a breaker, wave of the sea, a spring, or well.* m. s. Gen. 31: 46. Cant. 4: 12. aff. ר. m. p. ר. pl. const. ה thy. Hos. 12: 11. Is. 48: 11. Job 38: 11. See Jonath. on Zech. 10: 11. R. גָּלָל.

גַּל gal. *Reveal thou diligently, open, uncover thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. Lam. 4: 22. irreg. for גָּלָל 3. Rad. apocop. R. גָּלָל.

גֹּלֵי ga-lai. *Revealing, uncovering, making manifest.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

גֹּלֵב ga-lav. Arab. جالب and جالغ gia-laha. *To extract, draw out, operate, act upon.* As a n. m. s. גֹּלֵב *A barber, one who shaves off the hair.* In Chald. *A bridle.* Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 26: 3. aff. ר. m. p. Ez. 5: 1.

גִּלְבֹּעַ gil-boa. From גָּלָל *To reveal, manifest, and גָּדַר A prayer, or petition.* R. N.

גִּלְגָּל gil-gal. *A wheel, roller, orb.* m. s. Is. 28: 28. *Ps. 77: 10. aff. ה his, ר. pl. const. Chald. Dan. 7: 9. R. גָּלָל.

גִּלְגָּלְתּוֹ gul-gal-to. *His skull, head, or Calvary.* f. s. 2 K. 9: 35. aff. ה his, ם their. Num. 1: 2. R. —.

וְגִלְגָּלְתִּי we-gil-gal-te-ka. *And I will diligently roll thee down.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. irreg. gemin. for גִּלְגָּלְתִּי, Jer. 51: 25. R. —.

גִּלְדַּג ga-lad. In Chald. *To clothe, cover over, decorate.* Targ. Jonath. on Ez. 27: 24. Tal. *The bark of a tree.* As a n. m. s. גִּלְדַּג *The skin, covering of the body.* aff. י my. Job 16: 15. Hence, גִּלְדַּג *To beget, produce, bring forth, &c.*

גָּלָה ga-lah. 1 *He, or it departed, vanished,*

away, as the glory from Israel; 2 he emigrated, removed to another place. Ez. 12: 3; 3 *was uncovered, made bare, stripped, as of garments.* Gen. 10: 21; 4 *he revealed, made manifest, as a prophesy.* Amos 3: 7; 5 *germinated, sprung up, appeared, as grass, or flowers.* Prov. 27: 25; 6 *discovered, exposed, as wickedness.* Hos. 2: 10; 7 *exhibited, made known, as infirmities.* Lev. 20: 11; 8 *carried into captivity; 9 was instructed, enlightened, as the eyes of the understanding.* Num. 22: 31. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. גָּלָה, 1 Sam. 4: 21. 9: 15. Prov. 27: 25. Is. 5: 13. F. Amos 5: 5. Inf. Jer. 1: 3. Pres. Part. 2 Sam. 15: 19. Paal. Esth. 3: 14. Niph. 1 Sam. 3: 21. Is. 38: 12. F. 1 Sam. 3: 7. Inf. 2 Sam. 6: 20. Piail. Lev. 20: 11. Lam. 4: 22. F. Deut. 22: 30. Imp. Ps. 119: 18. Inf. Lev. 18: 16. Pual. Nah. 2: 2. Hiph. 2 K. 17: 11. F. v. 6. Inf. Jer. 24: 1. Hoph. Esth. 2: 6. Part. Jer. 40: 1. Hith. Gen. 9: 21. Prov. 18: 2. As a n. f. s. גִּלְגָּל *Captivity, bondage, slavery, subjection.* 2 K. 24: 15. Ez. 12: 7. Jer. 46: 19. Whence, גִּלְגָּל *To be old, worn out, reduced, wasted away, afflicted, oppressed.* Chald. Arab. and Syr. the same. In Rab. Heb. *To shine, be clear, bright, to be impudent, arrogant, brazen-faced.* As a n. m. s. גִּלְגָּל *A mirror, or any thing transparent; hence, a gate, or door, which opens into the house, or city.* See. Tal. Pesachim. fol. 13. Soeta. fol. 43. 2.

גֹּלֵי ga-lai. *Revealing, removing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

גִּלְלוֹהַּ gil-loh. *To depart, go into captivity.* Inf. K. R. —.

גִּלְלוֹהַּ gi-loh. *The captive.* P. N. Jos. 15: 15.

גִּלְלָה gil-lah. *He diligently revealed, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Lev. 20: 11. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. הָ 1. c. s. הָ Thou. 2. m. s. ר convers. ם, their. R. —.

גִּלְלוּ gil-loo. *Roll ye diligently.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. גָּלָל.

גִּלְלוּי ga-looy. *Revealed, uncovered, published.* Paal. K. irreg. for גִּלְלוּי 3. Rad. drop. ר ehevi assum. R. גָּלָל.

גִּלְלוּיִם gil-loo-lai. *The idols.* pl. const. Ez. 8: 10. 14: 4. 22: 3. aff. ה, her, ם, their, ר his, ך, your, ר. m. p. ה thy. R. גָּלָל.

גְּלוּת ga-looth. *Captivity, bondage.* f. s. Is. 20: 4. aff. י. *my.* R. גָּלוּת.

גֵּלוּת ge-loth. *To go into captivity, bondage.* Inf. K. R. —.

גִּלוּת gul-loth. *Springs, fountains, orbs.* f. p. Jos. 15: 9. 1 K. 7: 41. R. גָּלָה.

גְּלוּתָא ga-loo-tha. *Captivity.* f. s. Dan. 2: 25. aff. י. *my,* וְ. *our.* R. גָּלוּת.

גָּלוּתִי gal-lo-the. *I have rolled away.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. irreg. gemin. for גָּלָתִי ל 3 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Jos. 5: 9. R. גָּלָה.

גָּלַח ga-lach. 1 *He shaved, cut off*; 2 *extracted, took away*, as the hair, beard, or as fleece from sheep. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Lev. 14: 8. 2 Sam. 14: 26. Pual. Jud. 16: 17, 22. Hith. Lev. 13: 33. Num. 6: 19. Whence, גָּלָה *To corrupt, spoil, destroy.* Chald. Syr. and Arab. idem.

גָּלֵי gal-le. *Reveal, uncover thou diligently.* 2. f. s. Imp. Pail. irreg. for גָּלֵי, ה 3. Rad. drop. because of aff. י. R. גָּלָה.

גָּלֵי ga-le. *It was diligently revealed, uncovered, made manifest.* Part. Chald. in Pail. Dan. 2: 19. R. —.

וְגָלַי we-ga-lai. *And he that reveals.* Part. Chald. Dan. 2: 22. R. —.

גָּלַיִם gal-lai-ham. *Their waves.* pl. const. aff. הָם, יו *his,* הָ *thy.* R. גָּלָה.

גִּלְיוֹן gil-la-yon. *A roll, volume.* m. s. Is. 8: 1. R. —.

גָּלִיל ga-lil. *Galilee.* It has three meanings. 1 It may be derived from גָּלָה *To reveal, make manifest*, because the birth-place of the Messiah; 2 it means the *border, or extremity of a place.* It was situated on the sea-coast. Is. 9: 1. Matt. 4: 18. 3 It may be derived from גָּלַח *To roll over and over*, as the breakers on its shores.

גְּלִילוֹת ge-le-loth. *Borders, limits extremities.* f. p. Jos. 13: 7. also, P. N. Jos. 18: 17. R. גָּלָה.

גְּלִילֵי ge-le-lai. *Bracelets, orbs, round chains.* pl. const. Cant. 5: 14. R. —.

גָּלְלִים ge-le-lim. *Folding, turning each way.* m. p. applied to doors. 1 K. 6: 34. also, rings and pullies. Esth. 1: 6. R. —.

גָּלִים gal-lim. *Heaps, waves, billows.* m. p. 2 K. 19: 25. also, P. N. Hos. 12: 11. R. —.

גָּלִית gol-yath. Probably from גָּלָה *To contend, rush upon, drive away*, or from גָּלָה *To take captive, or carry captive, to appear conspicuous.* P. N. 1 Sam. 17: 4.

גָּלֵית ga-le-tha. *Thou hast revealed, uncovered.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. גָּלָה.

גִּלְלִית gil-lith. *Thou hast diligently revealed, discovered.* 2. f. s. Pret. Pail. aff. הָ. She. 3. f. s. R. —.

גָּלַיִל gil-lai-the. *I have diligently revealed.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. irreg. for גָּלָתִי, ה 3. Rad. drop. י ehevi assum. compens. by .. R. —.

גָּלָה ga-lal. 1 *He removed, wiped, took away*, as reproach; 2 *rolled away*, or upon, as a stone; 3 *folded, rolled up*, as a parchment; 4 *confided, trusted in, depended on*, as Jehovah, or cast, rolled on him, as a burden of affliction. Ps. 37: 5. See Job 30: 14. 5 *wallowed, weltered*, as in blood. 2 Sam. 20: 12. 6 *run, flowed down*, as a stream. Amos 5: 24. 7 *combined, plotted, devised evil.* Gen. 43: 17. 8 *cast, or dashed down*, as from a rock. Jer. 51: 25. 9 *increased, swelled, rolled over and over*, as waves of the sea. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 29: 3, 8. Jos. 5: 9. Pres. Part. Prov. 26: 27. Ps. 22: 9. Imp. Ps. 37: 5. Niph. pl. Is. 34: 4. F. Amos 5: 24. Pail. Jer. 51: 25. Pual. Is. 9: 5. Hiph. F. Gen. 29: 10. Hith. Job 30: 14. Inf. Gen. 43: 18. Part. 2 Sam. 20: 12. As a n. pl. const. גָּלִי *Billows, or afflictions, and severe trials; waves, breakers*, which come like a succession of thick clouds, and roll over and over each other. Job 38: 11. Ps. 4: 2, 8. Jonah 2: 4. Hence, also, *a roll of a book*, Jer. 26: 28. Whence, גָּלָה *To mix, mingle, confuse, intermingle.* Chald. *To advance, move forward, set, fall upon, attack, assault*, as an enemy. Targ. Jerus. on Job 30: 14. In Rab. Heb. *To turn over, from one side to the other.* See Jonath. on Gen. 43: 30. and Shab. in Mishna. chap. 2. fol. 38. 2.

גָּלָל ge-lal. *Rolled, or round marble stones, like pillars.* m. s. Ezra 6: 4. R. —.

גָּלַי gel-lai. *Dung, or mortar.* pl. const. Ez. 4: 15. aff. י *his.* R. —.

גָּלְלֵי ge-la-ly. *A pillar.* m. s. Neh. 12: 36

גִּיל־לַי־הֶם gil-lu-lai-hem. *Their idols, images.* pl. const. R. —.

גָּלַם ga-lam. 1 *He rolled, or wrapped up.* 2 *twisted, folded together, entwined.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in the F. 2 K. 2: 8. LXX. εἰλέω. Lat. involvit. As a n. m. s. גֶּלֶם *A fœtus, or embryo, which is wrapped up in the womb.* Ps. 13: 9, 16. Hence, גָּלַם *To bind, as with a cord.* Chald. *To be imperfect, unripe.* Hence, *a fool, an unwise, or stupid person.* Jarchi.

גָּל־מוֹד gal-mood. *Solitary, desolate, rejected, deserted.* m. s. Job 3: 7. Is. 49: 21. R.

גָּלַע ga-la. 1 *He, or it interfered, mixed, mingled, joined with, as contention, or was excited, stirred up to wrath.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Prov. 17: 14. F. 18: 1. 20: 3. In Rab. Heb. *To extract, draw out, to strip, uncover, expose.* See Niddab. chap. 58: 2. Arab. حلع gialaa. *To lay open, as a wound, disclose, reveal, as a secret, to indent, or bite with the teeth.*

גָּל־עֵד gal-aid. *The mound, heap of witness.* P. N. Gen. 31: 38. A compound word, derived from גָּל and עֵד, Hence, *Gileadites.*

גָּלַשׁ ga-lash. *He, or it glistened, shone, appeared splendid.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Cant. 4: 1. 6: 5. LXX. ἀνσφάνησαν *To glisten, shine.* Vulg. splendere. Arab. جالس gialasa. *To ascend, mount aloft.* Hence, גָּלַשׁ *Bald, bright, glistening, smooth.* Targ. Onk. on Lev. 13: 41. Ger. scheinen. Eng. shining.

גָּלַח gul-lath. *The bowl, or repository of the brain.* f. s. Eccles. 12: 6. Hence, גָּלַח־זָהָב *The golden bowl, or piamater, which contains the brain.* It is called such, because of a globular form, and a yellow, glistening color. Hence, גָּלַח־עֵצ *The skull.* 2 K. 9: 35. R. גָּלַח.

גָּל־תָּה ga-le-tha. *She was carried into captivity.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. גָּלָה.

גִּל־לֵה gil-le-tha. *She diligently uncovered.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

גָּל־עֵת ga-le-te. *I will rejoice, shout for joy.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. הִגֵּל convers. R. גָּלָה.

גִּל־לֵה gul-le-tha. *She was diligently taken captive.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. Nah. 2: 7. R. גָּלָה.

גָּם gam. - *Also, yea, moreover, surely, yet, but, and; when doubled, as, so, both, and; when connected with a particle, although, as* גַּם Part. conj. and adv. Gen. 3: 6. 27: 31. Jud. 8: 22. Is. 66. 4.

גָּמַא ga-ma. *He drank, absorbed, devoured, swallowed up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Job 39: 24. Hiph. Imp. Gen. 24: 17. As a n. m. s. גָּמָא *A bulrush, or Egyptian reed; named such, because of its absorbing nature. It never grows, unless in marshy places.* Exod. 2: 3. Job 8: 11. Hence, גָּמָא *The grave, or tomb, which absorbs the whole human family.*

גָּמַד ga-mad. Chald. *To contract, shorten.* As a n. m. s. גָּמָד *A short cubit, of about ten inches in length.* m. s. Jud. 3: 16.

גִּמ־מַדִּים gim-ma-dim. From גָּמַד *Short, small; the Phœnicians, a people of diminutive size.* Ez. 27: 11. P. N.

גָּמוּל ga-mool. *Weaned, drawn off. A weaned child.* m. s. Paal. K. Is. 11: 8. aff. גָּ. pl. const. R. גָּמָל.

גִּמ־זוֹ gim-zo. *A fruitful branch.* P. N. 2 Chron. 28: 18.

גָּמִיר ge-mir. *Perfect, complete, finished.* Ps. 7: 9. R. גָּמַר.

גָּמַל ga-mal. 1 *He recompensed, rewarded, repaid; 2 educated, brought up, weaned, drew off; 3 yielded, produced, brought forth; 4 was mature, ripe; 5 afflicted, punished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 50: 15. Ps. 7: 5. 13: 6. 1 Sam. 24: 18. F. Ps. 142: 8. Imp. Ps. 119: 17. Pres. Part. Is. 18: 5. pl. Joel 4: 4. Paal. Is. 11: 8. pl. const. Is. 28: 9. Niph. F. 1 Sam. 1: 22. Inf. Gen. 21: 8. As a n. m. s. גָּמָל *A recompense, reward, retribution, either of good or evil.* Ps. 97: 2. 2 Sam. 19: 37. Is. 59: 18. aff. הָ *thy*, כָּם *your*, הֶם *their*, הָ *her*, הֶם *his*, הָ *f. p.* Hence, גָּמַל *A camel, because of its yielding and domestic disposition. It is the most useful animal in the East.* Heb. ga-mal. Arab.

גָּמָל gamala. Gr. κάμελος. Lat. camelus. Germ. gameil. Eng. camel. In the Rab. Heb. *To be great, large, noble.* Hence, גָּמָלִים *Lords, masters, priests; also, a yoke of oxen.* See Avoda Sarā, fol. 28. and Shab. fol. 56.

גִּמְלָה go-mail. *Ripening, filling up, rewarding.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. גִּמְלָה m. p. R. —.

גִּמְלוֹ ge-mol. *Recompense, reward thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

גִּמְלָה gom-lah. *Her weaning.* Inf. K. aff. גִּמְלָה thy. 1 Sam. 1: 23. R. —.

גִּמְלוּכָה ge-ma-loo-ka. *They have recompensed thee.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

גִּמְלָה ge-mal-le. *The recompense.* P. N. Num. 13: 12.

גִּמְלֵי־אֵל gam-le-ail. *God my recompense.* P. N. Acts 5. 31. Num. 1: 10.

גִּמְלָיִךְ gam-laich. *In thy weaning.* Inf. K. R. —.

גִּמְלוֹכָה ge-mol-ka. *He rewarded thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. גִּמְלוֹכָה I have, &c. 1. c. s. R. —.

גִּמְלָם ge-ma-lam. *He rewarded, bestowed on them.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. גִּמְלָם us. R. —.

גִּמְלָנוּ ga-mal-noo. *We recompensed.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

גִּמְלָהּ־הוּא ge-ma-lath-hoo. *She rewarded, recompensed him.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. irreg. הוּא 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הוּא, הוּא assum. Prov. 31: 12. R. —.

גִּמְלָהּ־הוּא ge-ma-la-too. *She weaned him.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 1: 24. R. —.

גִּמְלָתִי־הוּא ge-mal-te-ka. *I have recompensed thee.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. גִּמְלָתִי R. —.

גִּמְלָתְךָ־הוּא ge-mal-tha-ne. *Thou hast recompensed me.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. גִּמְלָתְךָ R. —.

גִּמְצָן ga-matz. Chald. Syr. and Arab. *To dig out, bore, or penetrate, remove, take away, as earth from a pit.* As a n. m. s. גִּמְצָן A pit, ditch. Eccles. 10: 8. See Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 7: 16.

גָּמַר ga-mar. 1 *He finished, ended, completed, perfected*; 2 *failed, ceased to exist.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 12: 27. F. 7: 10. 138: 8. As a n. m. s. Chald. גָּמַר Perfect, full, complete, learned. Ez. 7: 12. Hence, גָּמַר To be strong, mature. In Chald. *To finish, cease, consume, decline, waste away, destroy, decide, determine, pass sentence.* Hence, עַד דְּגָמְרִין Until they decide, i. e. between the righteous and the wicked. Targ. Jerus. on Cant. 5: 12, and on Job 22: 20. Ps. 119: 23.

גִּמְלָר go-mair. *Completing, perfecting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

גִּמְרָה־הוּא ge-mar-ya-hoo. *He shall be perfect.* P. N. Jer. 29: 3.

גִּמְרָה go-mer. *Complete, perfect.* P. N. Gen. 10: 2.

גֶּן gan. *A garden, place of pleasure, delight, happiness, or a place devoted to a particular purpose, an emblem of the church of Christ.* m. s. Gen. 2: 8. Cant. 6: 10. aff. וְ his, וְ my, הוּא f. s. const. הוּא f. p. גֶּן m. p. R. גֶּן.

גָּנָב ga-nav. 1 *He stole, pilfered, plundered, defrauded, carried off by force*; 2 *conveyed, fled away secretly, or privately*; 3 *concealed, disguised, deceived*; 4 *figuratively, gained, won over, as the heart.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 31: 20. 30: 39. F. Exod. 21: 37. 2 Sam. 15: 6. Pres. Part. Exod. 21: 16. Paal. Gen. 30: 35. Niph. F. Exod. 22: 12. Inf. Gen. 40: 15. F. Job 4: 12. Hith. 2 Sam. 19: 4. As a n. m. s. גָּנָב A thief, robber, i. e. one that either withholds or takes from another his just due; viz. a dishonest, deceitful, lying, slanderous person. Ps. 50: 18. Jer. 2: 26. aff. גָּנָב m. p. Is. 1: 23. f. s. Exod. 22: 4. Hence, גָּנָב To oppress, destroy, dispossess, to overreach, take the advantage of another in dealing. Chald. Arab. and Syr. idem.

גָּנָב ga-nov. *To steal, by stealing.* Inf. K. R. —.

גָּנָב go-naiv. *Stealing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

גָּנָב gun-nov. *To be diligently stolen.* Inf. Pual. Gen. 40: 15. R. —.

גָּנָבוּ ga-ne-voo. *They have stolen.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. גָּנָבוּ thee.

גָּנָבְךָ־הוּא ga-nav-ta. *Thou hast stolen.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

גָּנָבְתָּ־הוּא ge-nav-va-thoo. *She stole him away.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. גָּנָבְתָּ them. R. —.

גָּנָבְתִּי־הוּא gun-nav-te. *I was diligently stolen, taken away by force.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pual. Gen. 40: 15. R. —.

גָּנָבְתִּי ge-nuv-te. *Stolen, concealed.* f. s. Paal. K. irreg. , euph. for גָּנָבְתִּי הוּא 3 Rad. drop הוּא assum. וְ Parag. R. —.

גלוב ga-noov. *Stolen, taken away fraudulently.* Paal. K. R. —.

גלון ga-non. *To protect, defend.* Inf. K. R. —.

גלנתי we-gan-no-the. *And I will protect, defend.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. ו convers. R. —.

גנז ga-naz. In Chald. and Arab. *To hide, cover up, to collect, gather.* As a n. pl. const. **גנזי** Treasuries, storehouses, where goods and merchandize were covered up or concealed. Esth. 3: 9. 1 Chron. 28: 11. Hence, **גנזיך** *They are treasured up in my storehouses until the day of judgment.* Targ. Onk. on Deut. 32: 34.

גנן ga-nan. 1 *He protected, defended, watched over; 2 encompassed, surrounded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs 1. c. s. with ו convers. 2 K. 20: 6. Inf. Is. 31: 5. Hiph. F. Zech. 9: 15. As a n. m. s. **גן** A garden. See before. Hence, **גון** *To flourish, prosper, be beautiful, happy, rich,* **גון** A shield, ruler, protector. Gen. 15: 1.

גע ga. *Touch, afflict thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Job 2: 5. for **גע**, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. understood in **ע** gutt. R. **גע**.

געה ga-ah. *He bellowed, made a great noise.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 6: 5. Inf. 1 Sam. 6: 12. Tal. *To refresh, relieve, delight in.* Shab. fol. 66. 2.

געל ga-al. *He despised, rejected, loathed, cast off, or away, defiled, polluted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Lev. 6: 43. Ez. 16: 45. Pres. Part. f. s. v. 45. Niph. 2 Sam. 1: 21. Hiph. F. Job 21: 10. As a n. m. s. or Part. **געל** Abhorring, loathing, detesting, rejecting. Ez. 16: 5. Hence, **עלל** *To mock, insult, oppose.* See Jer. 38: 19. Chald. Arab. and Syr. the same.

געלתי go-e-leth. *Loathing, abhorring.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

געלתי ge-al-tim. *I abhorred, detested them.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. **ט** R. —.

גער ga-ar. 1 *He restrained, kept back; 2 chastised, punished, rebuked, reproved; 3 ruled, commanded; 4 humbled, subdued, conquered; 5 corrupted, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is.

17: 13. Ps. 9: 6. 119: 21. Mal. 3: 11. F. Gen. 37: 10. Ps. 106: 9. Past. Part. Nah. 1: 1. As a n. f. s. **גער** Rebuke, reproof, correction, a command. Prov. 13: 1, 8. Is. 30: 17. Job 26: 11. aff. **י** his, **ה** thy, **ח** f. s. const. Hence, **גער** *To be excited, stirred up, to remove, take away.* Syr. **عز** *To chide, check, reprimand, smite, afflict.*

גער ge-ar. *Rebuke, restrain thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

גער go-air. *Rebuking, destroying.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

גער ge-or. *To rebuke, punish.* Inf. K. R. —.

גערתי ga-ar-ta. *Thou hast rebuked.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. **תי** I, 1. c. s. with ו convers. R. —.

געש ga-ash. 1 *He, or it shook, trembled, moved, staggered; 2 was agitated, disturbed, as the sea in a storm.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in the F. Ps. 18: 8. Pual. F. pl. Job 34: 20. Hith. Jer. 25: 16. F. 2 Sam. 22: 5. Jer. 46: 7. 5: 22. with ו convers. Hence, **געש** *To consume, waste away, as a moth fretting a garment.*

געהתי ga-a-tha. Derived from **געה** *To lament, exclaim.* P. N.

גף gaph. *The wing of a bird, the extremity of a thing, a battlement, body, back, height.* m. s. Dan. 7: 4, 6. Prov. 9: 3. aff. **ה** her, **ין** Chald. pl. const.

גפן ga-phan. Arab. **حفن** giafana. *To cover up, hide, conceal.* As a n. m. s. **גפן** A vine, or grape, which is covered with a thick skin; it is used figuratively as an emblem, either of good or evil. Hence, applied to the church, to the Messiah and especially to his blood, which was shed for many for the remission of sins. Gen. 40: 9. 1 K. 4: 25. Deut. 32: 32. Jer. 5: 17. Ez. 17: 8. Hos. 10: 1. m. p. Cant. 2: 13. Joel 1: 7.

גפתי gaph-pai. *The high places, battlements, wings.* pl. const. Prov. 9: 3. aff. **ה** her. f. s. Chald. Dan. 7: 4, 6. R. —.

גפר go-pher. *Wood, of a very hard and durable nature, supposed to be the cypress.* Gr.

καπρίσιος. Lat. *cupressus*. Noah's ark was built with this. Gen. 6: 14. The Rabbins are of opinion it means the cedar.

גִּפְרִית gooph-rith. *Brimstone*. f. s. Gen. 19: 24. R. —.

גִּיר gir. *Chalk, lime, mortar*. m. s. Is. 27: 9. Dan. 5: 5. R. גִּיר.

גַּיִר gair. *A stranger, foreigner, pilgrim, sojourner, proselyte*. m. s. aff. י his. m. p. ה thy. Exod. 20: 10. 22: 21. R. גַּיִר.

גָּר gar. *He sojourned, dwelt, remained for a short time*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. for גָּרָה, ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י Jud. 19: 16. aff. ה they, 3. c. p. R. —.

גָּר gar. *Sojourning, dwelling*. m. s. Ben. K. Jud. 19: 16. aff. ים. m. p. 2 Sam. 2: 3. R. —.

גָּרַב ga-rav. In Chald. *To consume, waste, destroy*. Syr. ܕܠܬܐ *To be leprous*. Arab. جرب giaraba. *To be scurvius, or scabby*. As a n. m. s. גָּרַב *A scab, the scurvy, leprosy*. Lev. 21: 30.

גָּרַיִב ga-raiv. *Scurvius, leprous, impure*. P. N. Jer. 31: 39. Supposed by some to be Calvary, where our Lord was crucified.

גֵּר־גֵּרִים gar-ge-rim. *Grains, olive berries*. m. p. Is. 17: 6. R. גֵּרִי.

גֵּר־גֵּרֹתֶיךָ gar-ge-ro-the-ka. *Thy throat, shoulders, loins, neck*. f. p. Prov. 3: 3. R. גֵּרִי.

גִּיר־גִּשֵׁי gir-ga-she. Derived from גָּרַה *To excite, stir up*, and נָשֵׂה *To search, explore*. P. N.

גָּרַד ga-rad. *He scraped, cleansed himself*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Hith. pl. Job 2: 8. In Rab. Heb. *To cut, pare, scratch*.

גָּרַח ga-rah. 1 *He excited, stirred up, provoked to anger*; 2 *contended, warred, rebelled*; 3 in the deriv., *to ruminate, chew the cud*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. F. Prov. 15: 18. 28: 25. Hith. 2 K. 14: 10. Jer. 50: 24. F. Dan. 11: 10, 25. Imp. Deut. 2: 9, 24. LXX. ἐγείρειν vsείχος *To spur up, set on, instigate*, i. e. to strife and contention. Lat. *provocavit*. As a n. f. s. גָּרַח *The cud*. Lev. 11: 3. See גֵּרִי. In Chald. *To instigate, invite, intermingle, or mix up*. Targ. Onk. on Lev. 26: 22. Hence, גֵּרֵי מִצְרָאִי *I will intermingle the Egyptians with the*

Egyptians, i. e. in battle, *I will excite them one against the other*. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 19: 2. Arab. جوار giarwa. *To be enraged, furious*.

גֵּרֹן ga-ron. *The throat*, m. s. Is. 3: 16. aff. י my, ה thy, ך their. R. גֵּרִי.

גֵּרוּשָׁה ge-roo-shah. *Separated, divorced, put away*. f. s. Paal. K. Lev. 21: 7, 14. R. גֵּרֶשׁ.

גֵּרוֹתָו go-ro-thav. *His whelps, young ones*. pl. const. Nah. 2: 12. R. גֵּרִי.

גָּרַז ga-raz. Arab. جاز giaraza. *To amputate, cut off*, as a limb, or as a branch from a tree. In Hebrew, *to cut off*, as by death, or by the hand of an enemy. Occurs in Niph. 3. m. s. Pret. Ps. 31: 23. As a n. m. s. גָּרִיז *An axe, or sharp instrument for cutting branches off trees*. Deut. 20: 19. Hence, רָזָה *To consume, waste away*, as with disease.

גֵּרֶזִים ge-re-zim. *Cut off, separated*. P. N.

גֵּרִי ga-rai. *The strangers, travelers, sojourners*. pl. const. aff. ים. m. p. R. גֵּרִי.

גָּרַל ga-ral. In Arab. جال giaral. *To be small, hard, strong, or rocky*. As a n. m. s. גָּרֶל *A stone, small pebble, used in casting lots*. Lev. 16: 8.

גָּרַם ga-ram. 1 *He mashed, broke in pieces*, as bones; 2 *stripped, made bare*, as bones of flesh. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Zeph. 3: 3. Piail. Num. 24: 8. Ez. 23: 34. dag. drop. in י compens. by .. As a n. m. s. גָּרֶם *A bone*; figuratively, *a strong, or powerful man, ruler, &c.*; also, *strength, ability*. 1 K. 9: 13. aff. י his, י. pl. const. ך their, ון Chald. Hence, רָם *To gain the ascendancy, victory, mastery, to take away*. Hence, also, רָמָה the place where Herod put to death all the male children under two years old, in order to destroy the holy child Jesus. Matt. 2: 18. Jer. 31: 15. In Chald. *To mash, break in pieces, to fortify, strengthen*. Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 27: 2. and Prov. 8: 28. Arab. جارم giarama. *To cut off, devour, utterly destroy*.

גָּרַן ga-ran. Arab. جرن giarana. *To heap, pile up, accumulate a mass*. As a n. m. s. גָּרֵן *A granary, barn, threshing-floor, where large quanti-*

ties of grain were piled up. Num. 15: 20. Is. 6: 37. Hos. 9: 2. R. —.

גִּרְנָה go-re-nah. Into the floor. f. s. 2 Sam. 24: 18. R. —.

גָּרַס ga-ras. 1 *He was grieved, pained*; 2 *fractured, broken, crushed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 119: 20. Lam. 3: 16. Hence, הָרַס *To torment, plague, cast down, humble*. In Chald. Arab. and Syr. idem.

גָּרַע ga-ra. 1 *He diminished, made small, cut off*; 2 *shaved, as the beard*; 3 *restrained, withheld*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Exod. 21: 10. Ez. 11: 5. Job 15: 4. 36: 7. Inf. Eccles. 3: 14. Paal. f. s. Jer. 48: 37. Niph. Lev. 27: 18. F. Num. 24: 4. Piail. F. Job 36: 27. As a n. f. p. מְגַרְעוֹת *Contractions, diminutions*. 1 K. 6: 6. In Chald. *To shave, cut off*. Tal. *To diminish, reduce, weaken*. See Targ. Jonath. on Jud. 16: 19. and Perik. Kama in Kedooshin, fol. 14. 2. Arab. عَجَّرَ giaraha. *To extract, draw out, or take from, absorb, exhaust, devour*.

גָּרַף ga-raph. *He rolled over, swept, carried away, as with a flood*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Jud. 5: 21. As a n. f. s. מְגַרְפָּה *A clod*. aff. י. pl. const. Joel 1: 17. In Chald. and Syr. *To purge, purify, sweep away*.

גָּרַר ga-rar. 1 *He cut off, destroyed, as with the sword, &c.* Prov. 21: 7. Ps. 63: 11. 2 *cut, hewed out, as stones*. 1 K. 7: 9; 3 *ruminated, chewed, as the cud*; 4 *dragged, or drew out, as fish in a net*; 5 *forced, impelled, or drove away, as with a whirlwind*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Prov. 21: 7. Lev. 11: 1. Pual. Part. 1 K. 7: 9. Hiph. F. Ps. 63: 11. Hith. Jer. 30: 23. As a n. m. s. גֶּרֶחַ *The cud, or food of animals, which is cut off, or separated from the original substance, in order to prepare it for digestion*. Hence, also, *a small piece of silver coin, the twentieth part of a shekel*. Exod. 30: 13. The shekel was cut, or divided into twenty pieces. The *gerah*, was the least of all weights, and coins. Whence, גָּרַר *To separate, as chaff from wheat, to select, as something valuable, to refine, separate, as dross from metals*.

גָּרַשׁ ga-rash. 1 *He expelled, drove out, disinherited*; 2 *divorced, separated, cut off, as man and wife*; 3 *caused to depart, remove*; 4 *spued out, cast up, as mire and dirt from the sea*. Is. 57: 20; 5 *threshed, beat out, or bruised, as corn*. Lev. 2: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Exod. 34: 11. Paal. f. s. Lev. 21: 14. Niph. Is. 57: 20. Jonah 2: 5. Piail. Gen. 4: 14. f. s. Exod. 23: 8. F. and Inf. Exod. 11: 1. Imp. 2 Chron. 20: 11. Pual. Exod. 12: 39. As a n. m. s. גֶּרֶשׁ *Corn, produce, fruit*; because extended, or enlarged by the influence of the sun. Deut. 33: 14. As a Part. pl. const. גְּרָשָׁי *Exactions, oppressions*. Ez. 45: 9. Hence, גָּרַשׁ *To possess, inherit, enjoy*. In Chald. Arab. and Syr. *To impel, beat, force out*.

גָּרַשׁ go-raish. *Expelling, or driving out*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

גָּרַשׁ ga-raish. *Expel thou diligently*. 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

גָּרְשׁוּ go-re-shoo. *They were diligently driven out*. 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

גָּרַשׁ ge-resch. *Corn threshed, or beaten out*. m. s. Lev. 2: 14. R. —.

גָּרַשְׁמָם gai-re-shom. and גְּרָשׁוֹן *Expelled, driven out*. P. N. Exod. 2: 22. Num. 4: 28.

גָּרְשׁוּנִי gai-re-shoo-ne. *They have diligently driven me out*. 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. 2 Chron. 20: 11. affix הָ thee. R. —.

גָּרַשְׁתָּ gai-rash-ta. *Thou hast diligently driven out*. 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

גָּרַשְׁתִּיהוּ ge-rash-te-hoo. *I have diligently driven him out*. 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ I, or הֵם him, הֵם them. irreg. for גָּרַשׁ Exod. 23: 31. dag. drop. because of גָּר compens. by .. R. —.

גָּרַשְׁתֶּיכֶם ge-rush-thai-chem. *Your expulsions, oppressions*, pl. const. Paal. K. aff. כֶּם, euph. for גָּרְשֶׁיכֶם R. —.

גָּרַתָּה gar-tah. *Thou hast sojourned, dwelt*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ I have. 1. c. s. R. גָּר.

גָּשׁ gaish. *Go, come, draw thou near*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. for גָּשׁ, גָּ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by .. 2 Sam. 11: 5. Gen. 19: 9. aff. הָ Parag. Gen. 27: 21. יָ Ye. 2. m. p. R. גָּשׁ.

גֶּשׁוּר ge-shoor. *A bridge, protection*. P. N.

גַּשָּׁם ga-sham, or גַּשְׁשִׁים, *He caused to water, rain upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. occurs as a Part. Jer. 14: 22. As a n. m. s. גֶּשֶׁם *Rain, a shower; figuratively, a blessing.* 1 K. 17: 7. aff. ר. pl. const. ים m. p. כֶּם *your, הֶם their.*

גִּשְׁמָה gish-mah. *His body.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 7: 11. R. —.

גִּשְׁמָה gush-mah. *He, or it that is diligently rained upon.* Part. in Pual. Ez. 22: 24. R. —.

גֹּשֶׁן go-shen. *Old, fertile.* P. N. Gen. 46: 28.

גִּשְׁפָּא gish-pa. *The resting place.* P. N. Neh. 11: 21.

גָּשָׁשׁ ga-shash. *He sought, searched, groped for.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Is. 59: 10. Pail. idem. Tal. *To explore, search after.* Metsea, chap. 42. 1.

גִּשְׁתוֹ gish-to. *When he approaches, draws near.* Inf. K. Num. 6: 19. R. גָּשׁ.

גַּת gath. *A wine-vress.* f. s. Joel 3: 13. P. N. 2 Sam. 1: 20.

גַּת רִמּוֹן gath-rim-mon. *The great, exalted wine-press.* P. N. Jos. 21: 25.

גִּתְחַיִּיִּם git-tah-chai-pher. *The shameful, abandoned wine-press.* P. N. 2 K. 14: 28.

גִּתְתוֹת gith-toth. *Wine-presses, enemies.* f. p. Neh. 13: 15. R. גָּת.

גֵּתֶר ge-ther. *The valley of affliction.* P. N. Gen. 10: 23.

גִּתְתִּית gith-tith. *A delightful, hollow, musical instrument.* Ps. 8: 1. Probably the guitar.

דֶּלֶת da-leth. *A door, entrance.* The fourth letter of the Hebrew Alphabet, and always a Radical. As a numeral it stands for 4 or 4,000.

דָּא da. *This, that one, or another one.* Pron. Demons. f. s. Chald. Dan. 4: 27, 78.

דָּאב da-av. 1 *He became weak, languid,*

weary, faint, exhausted; 2 he mourned, lamented. 3 m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 88: 10. Inf. Jer. 31: 24. Hiph. Part. Lev. 26: 16. Inf. 1 Sam. 2: 33. As a n. f. s. דָּאבָה *Faint, weak, exhausted, sorrowful.* Job 41: 13, or 22. Deut. 28: 65. Hence, דָּאב *To wish, desire, long for.* Arab. دَاب daaba. *To labor, be exhausted, to weep, lament, flow, melt down.* Targ. the same.

דָּאג da-ag. 1 *He was anxious, solicitous, 2 was in fear, dread, distress of mind, or deeply penitent.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. 1 Sam. 9: 5. Is. 57: 11. Jer. 38: 19. F. Jer. 17: 8. Ps. 33: 19. Pres. Part. m. p. Jer. 42: 17. As a n. f. s. דָּאגָה *Sorrow, affliction, distress of mind, fear, dread, as of an enemy, or of a plague.* Jer. 49: 23. Prov. 12: 25. Hence, דָּאגָה *To roar, as a lion, lament, mourn, imagine, invent, devise, &c.*

דָּאִיג do-aig. *Anxious, fearful, solicitous,* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

דָּאג dag. *Fish.* m. s. Neh. 13: 16. R. דָּג.

דָּאגְתָּה da-ag-te. *Thou hast been solicitous, anxious, afraid.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. R. דָּאגְתָּ.

דָּאָה da-ah. *He or it flew, moved swiftly, rapidly, zealously, energetically.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָהּ, Deut. 28: 49. Ps. 18: 11. Jer. 48: 40. As a n. f. s. דָּאָה or דָּאָה *A kite, vulture, or hawk.* Lev. 11: 14. Deut. 14: 13. Vulg. *melvis.* Aben. Ezra the same.

דָּאִינִין da-nin. *Judging, distinguishing.* Chald. Part. Ez. 7: 25. R. דָּיִן.

דָּאֵר dor. *The generation.* P. N. Jos. 11: 2.

דָּאֵרִי da-rai. *Dwelling, inhabiting.* Chald. Part. pl. const. Dan. 4. 32. R. דָּרִי.

דָּב dov. *A bear, figuratively, a rough, uncouth, unhappy, discontented, avaricious man, an enemy, slanderer.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. 2 K. 2: 24. 2 Sam. 17: 8. R. דָּבב.

דָּבְעָה dov-e-ka. *Thy strength, power.* m. s. Deut. 33: 25. LXX *ἰσχυς.* Rab. Abraham, Aben. Ezra and Kimki. דְּבִקָּה *Power, authority.* Vulg. *quies tua and robur tuum.* R. דָּבָא.

דָּבַב da-vav. 1 *He spake softly, or sweetly; 2 in the deriv. to slander, mutter, murmur.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Cant 7: 9.

As a n. m. s. דב *A bear*. See before. דבה *Slander, defamation, an evil report*. f. s. Num. 14: 36. aff. ם. *their*. Gen. 37: 2. Hence, רבב.

דבורה de-vo-rah. *Her oracle, revealer, speaker*. P. N. Is. 7: 18. Jud. 4: 6.

דבֿחֿין do-ve-chin. *Sacrificing, offering*. Chald. Part. Ezra 6: 3 R. דבח.

R. דבח.

דבֿחֿין div-chin. *The sacrifices*. m. p. Chald. Ezra 6: 3. R. —.

דבֿח the same as דבח.

דבֿל da-val. Arab. دبل dabala. *to collect, heap, pile up, fix, prepare, preserve*. As a n. f. s. דבֿלה *A bunch of dried figs*. 1 Sam. 30: 12. aff. ה. f. s. const. רים m. p. 2 Sam. 25: 18.

דבֿק da-vak. 1 *He united, joined, adhered, cleaved to*; 2 *became one with*; 3 *pursued, followed after*; 4 *overtook, met with, seized upon*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. 1 K. 12: 2. Gen. 2: 24. 2 K. 3: 3. Lam. 4: 4. Prov. 18: 24. F. Deut. 10: 20. Chald. Part. m. p. Dan. 2: 42. Inf. Deut. 11: 22. Pual. F. pl. Job 38: 38. Hiph. Jer. 13: 11. Gen. 31: 23. F. Deut. 28: 21. Hoph. Part. Ps. 22: 16. aff. ה *They*. 3. c. p. ה *I*. 3. f. s. ה *I*, 1. c. s. הם *Ye*. 2. m. p. As a n. f. s. דבֿקה *A joining, uniting, adhering, binding together*. 2 Chron. 3: 12. As a n. m. s. דבֿק *Glue, solder*. Is. 40: 7. Hence, דבֿק *To wrestle, twist, entwine, i. e. round the heart or affections, to adhere, strengthen*. Arab. دבק dabeka.

דבֿק da-vaik. *Uniting, cleaving to*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. רים m. p. ה *She*. f. s. 2 Chron. 3: 12. R. —.

דבֿר da-var. 1 *He spake, uttered*; 2 *reasoned, communed*; 3 *thought, meditated*; 4 *revealed, uncovered*. Ps. 87: 3; 5 *taught, instructed, enlightened, made manifest, published, proclaimed*; 6 *promised, prophesied*; 7 *commanded, decreed*; 8 *condemned, punished*; 9 *abused, slandered*. Ez. 33: 30; 10 *lay in wait, hid, concealed himself*; 11 *led, directed*; 12 *subdued, conquered, destroyed*. Ps. 2: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs as a Pres. Part. Exod. 6: 29. m. p. Num. 36: 5.

f. p. Ps. 31: 19. Paal. Prov. 25: 11. Inf. Ps. 61: 6. Niph. Ez. 33: 30. Mal. 3: 13. Pual. Gen. 12: 4. 34: 3. 2 Sam. 23: 2. Hos. 2: 14. 2 Chron. 22: 10. 2 K. 11: 1. F. Ps. 2: 5. Pual. Part. Ps. 87: 3. Hiph. Gen. 8: 15. Ps. 18: 48. Hith. Num. 7: 89. As a n. m. s. דבֿר *A word, speech, promise, command, decree, oracle, conversation, negotiation, a narrative, history, revelation, a thought, intention, any thing said, or uttered, the Messiah*. See below. Deut. 17: 1. Gen. 18: 14. 15: 1. aff. י. *my*, י. pl. const. י *his, thy*, f. ה *her*, כם *your*, ים m. p. Hence, בֿר.

דבֿר da-ver. *The pestilence, plague, murrain*. m. s. Exod. 5: 3. aff. ה *thy*. LXX. ἀποστολή composed of ἀπό *from*, and στέλλω *To send*. *The messenger of Satan*. Jer 32: 36. R. —.

דבֿר־יהוה de-var ye-ho-wah. *The word of Jehovah*. P. N. distinguished as such by dropping the definite article. The Word must be of the same nature and duration with Jehovah as the noun is in the genitive case and joined by makkaph. This is peculiarly distinctive in the Hebrew language. Nouns which are related to each other are either in the genitive case or joined by makkaph, as בֿן־דָּוִד *The son of David* בֿן־אַבְרָהָם *The son of Abraham*. A son is of the same nature, but not of the same duration with his father; but as the Word is of the same nature with Jehovah, he must be of equal duration with him also, because the divine nature is eternal and unoriginated. 1 *He is emphatically styled אֲדֹנָי יְהוֹה The Lord, Jehovah*. Gen. 15: 1; 2 מִנִּי *The preserver, protector*, v. 2; 3 שְׂכָר חַיֵּיהָ *The final, or eternal rewarder*, and in Gen. 18: 25. הַשֹּׁפֵט כָּל־הָאָרֶץ *The Judge of all the earth*. 4 This Word predicted events which were to be fulfilled throughout all succeeding generations, v. 5; 5 *He declares himself to be Jehovah, אֲנִי יְהוֹה I am Jehovah*, v. 7; 6 *Abraham האֲמֵן בִּיהוֹה believed, trusted in this Jehovah*, i. e. for salvation and it was counted to him for justification. St. Paul declares that this person in whom he believed was God. Rom. 4: 3. St. John calls him the Λόγος chap. 1: 1. *This Logos he declares to be Θεὸς God*: “all things were made by him (he observes) and without him was not one thing made which was made.”

דַּבֵּר dav-bair. *Speak thou, to speak.* Imp. and Inf. K. R. —.

דִּבְרָא div-bair. *He diligently spake, delivered a speech.* 3 m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

דִּבְרָא da-vur. *Spoken, uttered.* Paal. K. euph. for דִּבְרָא aff. רִם m. p. R. —.

דִּבְרָתָא div-bar-ta. *Thou hast diligently uttered, spoken.* 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. דִּבְרָא I have, &c. 1. c. s. דִּבְרָא Thou hast, 2. f. s. דִּבְרָא They have. 3. c. p. דִּבְרָא Ye have. 2. m. p. דִּבְרָא We have. 1. c. p. R. —.

דִּבְרָתָא div-be-rah. *She diligently spoke.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

דִּבְרוּ dav-be-ro. *They diligently speak.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. aff. דִּבְרָא irreg. for דִּבְרָא, Gen. 37: 4. R. —.

דִּבְרוּ dav-be-roo. *Speak ye diligently.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. דִּבְרִי 2. f. s. R. —.

דִּבְרִי do-ve-rai. *Speaking, uttering.* m. pl. const. Ben. K. aff. דִּבְרָא f. p. R. —.

דִּבְרוֹת do-ve-roth. *Floats, rafts.* f. p. 1 K. 5: 9. R. —.

דִּבְרוֹם de-vo-rim. *Bees; figuratively, poisonous enemies.* m. p. Jud. 14: 8. Is. 7: 18, 19. Deut. 14: 4. R. —.

דִּבְרִי div-re. *My speaker, orator.* P. N.

דִּבְרֵנָּה de-va-rai-noo. *Our speeches, acts, doings.* pl. const. aff. דִּבְרָא R. —.

דִּבְרָת do-ve-rath. *The end, oracle.* P. N. Jos. 19: 12.

דִּבְרָת div-rath. *The cause, speech, order, reason, end, reward.* f. s. Eccles. 3: 8. Ps. 110: 4. R. —.

דִּבֵּשׁ da-vash. In Rab. Heb. *To ferment, irritate, corrupt.* Bava. Mets. in Gem. fol. 37. In Arab. and Syr. *To adhere, join together, cement, or stick fast, as glutinous substances.* As a n. m. s. דִּבֵּשׁ Honey, because of its adhering so closely to the comb. Gen. 43: 10. 2 Chron. 31: 5. Lev. 2: 11. Jud. 14: 8, 18. Hence, דִּבֵּשׁ.

דִּבְשֵׁת dav-be-sheth. *Clusters, groups, i. e. of camels.* f. s. Is. 30: 6. Targ. חֲטֹרֵי־אֵת The bunches of fat on camels' backs. It is more probable, however, that it means the camels themselves. R. —.

דִּבְתָא div-bath. *Slander, or evil report.* f. s. aff. דִּבְתָא their, דִּבְתָא thy. R. דִּבְבָא.

דִּגְדָא da-gah. 1 *He multiplied, increased abundantly, as fish; 2 became fruitful, prosperous.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. דִּגְדָא occurs in the F. Gen. 48: 16. LXX. ἀλλοτρίω To multiply, or increase abundantly. As a n. f. s. דִּגְדָא, דִּגְדָא or דִּגְדָא Fish, because they multiply so rapidly. A tench lays, it is said, about 1000 eggs, a carp, 20,000, and a cod, 9,000,000. Gen. 12: 6. Exod. 17: 18. aff. דִּגְדָא pl. const. דִּגְדָא m. p. Hence, דִּגְדָא To exalt, magnify, increase, add to, build up.

דִּגְלָא da-gal. 1 *He exalted, raised up, as a banner; 2 praised, celebrated; 3 was splendid, brilliant, glorious.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Fut. Ps. 20: 6. Paal. Cant. 5: 11. Niph. Part. f. p. 6: 4, 10. We will rejoice in thy salvation; in the name of our God we will exalt its banners; Jehovah shall diligently fulfil all thy desires. As a n. m. s. דִּגְלָא A banner, ensign, lamp, light, figuratively, salvation by faith. Num. 2: 3. The latter is the Christian's banner. The apostles and ministers of the Gospel are its standard-bearers. Hence, דִּגְלָא To reveal, make manifest, uncover or cause to appear.

דִּגְוֹן da-gon. *The fish, or corn.* P. N. Jud. 16: 23. The lower part of the idol resembled a fish, the upper part a human head with hands. It is called the corn-giver by some authors. No doubt it means the god of the corn and fish.

דִּגְגָא da-gan. *Corn, wheat, barley, &c.* m. s. Gen. 27: 28. aff. דִּגְגָא my, דִּגְגָא thy, m. דִּגְגָא thy, f. דִּבְתָא their. R. —.

דִּגְגָא da-gar. *He or she collected, produced, or brought forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 34: 15. Jer. 17: 11. Job 39: 14. In Chald. *To collect, heap up.* Targ. Jerus. on Job 39: 14.

דִּדָא dod. *An uncle, father's brother.* Targ. A near relation. m. s. 1 Sam. 10: 14. Lev. 25: 49. aff. דִּדָא his, דִּדָא my. R. דִּדָא.

דִּדָּה da-dah. 1 *He walked, proceeded, or moved in solemn order; 2 was pensive, sorrowful, dejected, solitary, or alone.* 3. m. s. Pret. K.

irreg. **ל** occurs in Hith. F. Is. 38: 15. Ps. 4: 2, 5. Hence, **בָּרַד** *To separate, withdraw from society, to be alone.*

דָּדָה do-da-wa-hoo. *He who loves.* P. N. 2 Chron. 20: 37.

דָּדַי dad-dai. *The teats, paps, breasts.* pl. const. Hence, Greek, *διδυμοι*, *Twins.* Hence, also, **דָּדָא**. Welsh, *tad*; Eng. *dad, dadda, and daddy.* aff. **הָ** *her*, **תְּ** *thy*. Prov. 5: 19. R. **דָּד**.

דֹּדֶהָ do-de-ka. *Thy loves, delights.* pl. const. Cant. 1: 2, 4. Lat. *amores tui.* aff. **יָם** m. p. **תְּ** *thy*. Prov. 7: 18. R. **דָּדָה**.

דֹּדֵיךָ do-de-ka. *Thy uncle, or father's cousin.* Jer. 32: 8. Lat. *patruelles mei.* R. —.

דָּדָן de-dan. *Beloved.* P. N. Gen. 10: 7. aff. **יָם** m. p. Gen. 10: 4.

דֹּדָתוֹ do-da-tho. *His aunt, or father's sister.* f. s. aff. **תְּ** *thy*. R. —.

דָּהָב de-hav. and **דָּהָבָא** Gold. m. s. Chald. for Heb. **זָהָב**, Ez. 7: 15.

דָּהָם da-ham. *He was overwhelmed, astonished, stupified.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Jer. 14: 9. LXX. *ὑπνωσεν*, *To be overcome with sleep.* Vulg. *dormiens, slumbering, sleeping.* Arab. **دَاهِم** dahama. *To be overpowered or surprised,* as by an enemy, *overcome,* as by sleep, or liquor.

דָּהָר da-har. *He pranced, galloped.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Nah. 3: 2. As a n. f. p. **דָּהָרוֹת** *The prancings, gallopings.* Jud. 5: 22.

דָּבָב See **דָּבָב**.

דָּוֶג doog. 1 *He caught, hooked, entangled,* as a fish. 2 *seized, laid hold of.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **עָר**, occurs in Hiph. Jer. 16: 16. As a n. m. s. **דָּג** and **דָּגָה** *A fish*; figuratively, *the grave, &c.* *The Gentile believers,* because they multiplied so rapidly, and were caught in such great abundance in the Gospel net. Ez. 47: 9. Jonah 2: 1. Hence, **דִּיגָרִים** *Anglers, fishermen, men-catchers, the apostles, ministers of the Gospel.* Matt. 4: 19. Is. 19: 8. Hence, **נִגְהָ** *To shine, dazzle, illuminate, teach, instruct.*

דוּגָה doo-gah. *A fishing, ensnaring.* m. s.

Amos 4: 2. *a fishing-pot or vessel.* Jarchi and Kimki. R. —.

דָּוִיד da-wid. *The beloved one.* P. N. Ruth 4: 22.

דוּדָאִי doo-da-ai. *Mandrakes, baskets, &c.* pl. const. Gen. 30: 14. aff. **יָם** m. p. LXX. *Μανδράγοι*, *Plants with a large broad leaf, which bear fruit in the month of May like an apple, but of a very ill flavor, and not healthy.* Mundull. Cant. 7: 13.

דוּדָהָ doo-dah. *Her love, or beloved.* f. s. Cant. 8: 4. aff. **תְּ** *thy*. R. —.

דוּדוֹ do-do. *His beloved.* P. N.

דוּדִי do-dy. *My love, delight.* m. s. aff. **יָם** pl. const. R. —.

דָּוָהָ da-wah. *She was weak, faint, languid, sick.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Lev. 12: 2. As an adj. or a n. m. s. **דָּוָהָ** *Languid, faint, sick.* Lam. 5: 17. Hence, **דָּוָהָ** and **דָּוָהָ** *Sick, impure, filthy.* Is. 1: 5. Ps. 41: 4. aff. **יָם** pl. const. Job 6: 7.

דוּאָח doo-ach. 1 *He washed, cleansed, purged, purified, emptied out*; 2 *impelled, expelled, drove away,* as an enemy. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Jer. 51: 34. F. Is. 4: 4. 2 Chron. 4: 6. Ez. 40: 38. As a Part. f. s. Ben. K. **דוּאָחָה** *Impelling, urging on, or away.*

דוּיָג do-yaig. *He that afflicts, persecutes, punishes.* P. N. 1 Sam. 22: 18.

דוּחָ dooch. *He beat, pounded,* as in a mortar. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. **תְּ** *They*. 3. c. p. Num. 11: 8. As a n. f. s. **מִדְּחָה** *A mortar.* Num. 18: 8. Arab. **دَكَاة** dakaa. *To fracture, bruise, break.*

דוּם doom. 1 *He was subdued, humbled*; 2 *silent, still, inactive*; 3 *rested, waited, hoped.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. pl. Is. 23: 2. Pail. Ps. 131: 2. Hence, Greek, *δύω*, Latin, *domo*. *To conquer, subdue.* Dutch, *dom*. Eng. *dumb, silent.* As a n. f. s. **דְּמָה** *The land of silence, the sepulchre, grave,* because the dead quietly repose there. Ps. 94: 17. 15: 17. In Rab. Heb. *To be silent, inactive, inanimate.*

דוּמָה do-meh. *He that is like, equal, resembles.* m. s. Ben. K. Cant. 2: 9. R. **דְּמָה**.

דוֹמֵי do-me. *Wait, be thou quiet, still.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. irreg. for דָּמַם, 3. Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. דָּמַם.

דוּמְיָה doo-me-yah. *Silence.* f. s. R. דָּמַם.

דוּמָם doo-mam. *Silent, dumb, speechless.* m. s. Is. 47: 5. R. דָּמַם.

דוּמְשֶׁק doo-me-sek. Probably from דָּם *Blood*, and שָׁקַק *To hunt, seek after.* P. N. Gen. 15: 2. It was the chief city of Syria, and lay about one hundred and sixty miles north-east of Jerusalem. 1 Chron. 18: 5. The Syrians were the most inveterate enemies of the Jews.

דוּן doon. 1 *He judged, discerned, decided, separated*, as between right and wrong; 2 *plead, advocated*, as the cause of another; 3 *contended, reasoned, admonished.* Gen. 6: 3; 4 *taught, instructed, enlightened, directed, pointed out*, as the way. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָוָה, Jer. 5: 28. F. Gen. 6: 3. Niph. Part. 2 Sam. 19: 9. Hiph. Imp. Job 35: 14. Inf. Ps. 3: 4. As a n. m. s. דָּן *A judge, or one who discerns between good and evil, a magistrate, minister, God himself*, who is the Judge of all the earth. 1 Sam. 24: 16. Hence, מִדּוֹן *Strife, contention, a dispute, disagreement.* 2 Sam. 21: 20. Prov. 6: 14. Hence, דָּן *To perceive, understand, discern, know, observe, regard, take care of, protect.*

דוֹנָג do-nag. *Wax.* m. s. Ps. 68: 3. 22: 15. LXX. κηρός. Lat. *cera*; so called, because of its soft, or moist nature. Micah 1: 4. R. דָּגָה.

דוֹפֶק do-phaik. *Knocking, rapping*, as at a door. m. s. Ben. K. Cant. 5: 2. R. דָּפַק.

דוּטֵז dootz. *He exulted, shouted, leaped for joy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. occurs in the F. Job 41: 13.

דוּר door. 1 *He dwelt, inhabited, lived*; 2 *built up, increased, added to.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Ps. 84: 11; and as a Chald. Part. Dan. 2: 38. As a n. m. s. דוֹר *A generation, family, posterity, lineal descent, the age, life of a man.* aff. וְ his, יְ my, יָם. m. p. וְ f. p. נוּ our, יוּ his. Exod. 1: 4. Is. 53: 8. 51: 8, 9. Lev. 25: 30. דָּר the same. Chald. Dan. 3: 33. Hence, דוּר *A round ball.* Is 22: 18.

The Targ. renders it by דוּר, Arab دَوَّر dawa-ra. *To move round*, as in a circle.

דוּר door. *Build, pile thou up, add, increase.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Ez. 24: 5. R. —.

דוּרָא doo-ra. *Built up, established.* P. N.

דוּרַשׁ do-raish. *Searching, seeking, inquiring.* m. s. Ben. K. R. דָּרַשׁ.

דוּשׁ doosh. 1 *He threshed, crushed, beat, or trod out*; 2 *tore off, separated*, as flesh from the bones; 3 *conquered, subdued*; 4 *revealed, uncovered, made manifest*, or, figuratively, *taught, instructed, preached.* See 1 Cor. 9: 10. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָוָה. 1 Chron. 21: 20. Jud. 8: 7. Chald. F. Dan. 7: 23. F. Is. 41: 15. Inf. Is. 28: 28. Imp. Mich. 4: 13. Niph. Is. 25: 10. Hiph. Inf. Deut. 25: 4. Hoph. F. Is. 28: 27. As a n. m. s. דָּרַשׁ *A threshing, treading out*, as of corn. See Lev. 26: 5. Hence, בּוּשׁ *To confuse, confound, agitate, make ashamed.* LXX. καταπατήσαι, *To tread or trample upon, with the feet.* Vulg. *Inturant*, idem. In Tal. Heb. אָדַרַשׁ *To suppress, keep back, to be still, silent.* Arab. داسا *dasa, To beat, tread out, trample upon*, as an enemy.

דוּשָׁם doo-sham. *They thresh, beat out.* Inf. K. R. —.

דוּשֶׁה wa-do-she. *And thresh thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

דַּחַח da-chah. 1 *He assaulted, attacked, thrust at*, as with a dagger; 2 *cast off, or down*; 3 *expelled, forced, chased, hunted, drove away*, as cattle to the slaughter; 4 *overthrew, capsized, subdued, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָחַח, occurs in the Pret. and Inf. Ps. 118: 13. 140: 5. Pres. Part. Ps. 35: 5. in Niph. F. Prov. 14: 32. Jer. 23: 12. Pual. Ps. 36: 13. As a n. m. s. דָּחַח *Falling, stumbling, skipping, rolling over.* Ps. 56: 14. 116: 8. See Prov. 26: 28. Rom. 11: 11. They shall be as chaff before the wind. The angel of Jehovah (Messiah) shall cast them off. Ps. 35: 5. Hence, דָּחַח *To be broken in pieces, utterly destroyed.* Talm. *To expel, drive out, remove, take the place of another.*

דַּחֹח da-choh. *To push, drive forward.* Inf. K. R. —.

דח do-che. *Driving, impelling.* m. s. Ben. K. See above R. —.

דח do-hoo. *They were diligently cast down, expelled, destroyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. for דחח, ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ד dag. exclu. in ח gutt. compens. by chol. R. —.

דחח we-da-cha-wan. *An instrument of music.* m. s. Dan. 6: 18. R. —.

דחח de-choo-phim. *Hastened, urged forward.* m. p. Paal. K. R. דחח.

דחח de-chil. *Terrible, fierce, dreadful.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 31. aff. ח f. s. Dan. 7: 7. R. דחח.

דחח de-che-tha-ne. *Thou hast pushed, thrust at me.* 2 m. s. Pret. K. for דחחח, ח 3 Rad. drop. י ehevi assum. aff. נר me. R. דחחח.

דח de-chal. *He diligently dreaded, feared.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Chald. occurs as a Part. Dan. 5: 19.

דח da-chan. Arab. دح dachana. *To be of a dark brown color, to fumigate, as with smoke.* As a n. m. s. דח Millet, because of a dark brown color. Ez. 4: 9.

דח da-chaph. *He hastened, urged, pursued.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs as a Part. Esth. 3: 15. Niph. Pret. 2 Chron. 26: 20. Esth. 6: 12. In Chald. Syr. and Arab. the same.

דח da-chak. *He pressed, oppressed, harassed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Jud. 2: 18. aff. הם them. As a n. f. p. דחחח *Quickly, speedily, in haste.* Ps. 140: 12. Arab. دح to reject, push back.

דח dai. *Sufficient, enough.* adv. m. s. Mal. 3: 10. Lev. 36: 7. Prov. 25: 16.

דח de. *Who, which, what, he, she, that, whomsoever, because, but, whenever.* Part. or Rel. Pron. m. and f. Chald. answering to אשר in Heb. Ezra 4: 10. 4: 12, 16.

דח di-von. *Languid, faint.* P. N. Num. 31: 30.

דח dy-yoth. *Black vultures.* f. p. Targ. Jonath. on Jer. 36: 18. the same. See Is. 34: 15. Deut. 14: 13. R. דחח.

דח dy-ye-ka. *Sufficient for thee.* m. s. Prov. 25: 16. aff. הם them. R. דח.

דח de-mon, and דחח Filthy, polluted. P. N. Is. 15: 9. Jos. 15: 22. Hence, Greek, δαμνών, Lat. dæmone, Eng. devil, or demon. The most unholy of all beings.

דח din. *Cause thou to judge, discern.* 2 m. s. Imp. Hiph. Job 35: 14. As a n. m. s. דחח The judgment, determination, sentence, cause. Job 34: 17. aff. ד thy, נר me. Ps. 9: 5. R. דחח.

דח de-nah. *Judgment, &c.* f. s. R. —.

דח de-noo. *Cause ye to judge.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

דח de-ya-nai. *The judges.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 4: 9. R. —.

דח da-yaik. *A fort, battery, wall.* m. s. 2 K. 25: 1.

דח See דחש.

דח See דחח.

דח dach: *This, that.* Pron. דח the same. Chald. Ezra 4: 13. Dan. 2: 31.

דח da-cha. 1 *He oppressed, afflicted, punished, humbled, brought into subjection; 2 crushed, bruised, broke in pieces, destroyed, slew, put to death.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ל א, occurs as a Part. in Niph. Is. 57: 15. Piail. Pret. Ps. 143: 3. F. Ps. 72: 4. Inf. Is. 53: 10. Pual. Jer. 44: 10. F. Job 22: 9. Hith. F. Job 8: 4. 34: 25. As a n. m. or adj. דחח Wounded, bruised, crushed, oppressed, afflicted, humbled. aff. י. pl. const. Ps. 34: 19. See דחח.

דח dach-ke-o. *To diligently bruise, break, put him to death.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

דח duch-ke-oo. *They have been diligently humbled.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

דח da-chah. 1 *He was humbled, bowed down; 2 bruised, broken, contrite, penitent; 3 afflicted, depressed, oppressed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ל א, F. Ps. 10: 10. Niph. Ps. 38: 9. Part. Ps. 51: 19. Piail. Ps. 44: 20. 51: 10. As a n. m. s. דח Oppressed, afflicted, humbled, penitent, wounded, bruised, broken. Ps. 74: 21. f. s. Deut. 23: 2. Hence, דחח To weep bitterly, be sorrowful, in pain, great distress. In Chald. To purify, purge, as sin, or pollution, to refine, or take away, as tin and dross from metals.

Hence, **אִם כִּן דַּעֲבָרִיהָ יִדְבֵּי זָכָר** *Can a man be more pure than his Maker?* Targ. Jerus. on Job 4: 17. and Targ. Jonath. on Mal. 3: 3. Affliction is God's furnace, or crucible, in which he purifies his people.

דַּכָּיִךְ dach-cav. *The afflictions of it.* pl. const. Prov. 26: 28. R. **דַּכָּה**.

דֹּכָיִם doch-yam. *Their breakers, waves.* m. p. Ps. 93: 3. **דֹּכָיִם** changed into chol. before; silent. **דֹּכָיִם** for chirik, because preceded by **דֹּכָיִם**. R. —.

דִּכְרִיתָ dich-ke-tha. *Thou hast diligently broken, dashed in pieces.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. for **דִּכְרִיתָ**, **דִּכְרִיתָ** 3 Rad. drop. **דִּכְרִיתָ** **דִּכְרִיתָ** assum. because of aff. **דִּכְרִיתָ**, Ps. 89: 10. R. —.

דִּכְרִי Chald. the same as **דִּכְרִי**. Hence, **דִּכְרִי** *A record, memorial.* f. s. Ezra 6: 2.

דִּכְרִין dich-rin. *Rams.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 6: 9. R. —.

דֹּכְרָנִיָּא doch-ra-ny-ya. *Records, memorials, or recorders.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 4: 15. R. —.

דָּלַג da-lag. 1 *He leaped, jumped, sprung up, or over, rejoiced.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs as Pres. Part. Zeph. 1: 9. Pail. F. 2 Sam. 22: 30. Ps. 18: 30. Is. 35: 6. Part. m. s. Cant. 2: 8. Hence, **דָּלַג**.

דָּלָה da-lah. 1 *He drew up, as water from a fountain; 2 exalted, raised up; 3 extricated, as from difficulty; 4 weakened, reduced, impoverished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **דָּלָה**, Pret. and Inf. Exod. 2: 1, 9. Pail. Ps. 30: 2. pl. Prov. 26: 7. As a n. m. s. **דָּלָה** *A pail, water-bucket.* Is. 40: 15. and also, **דָּלָה** *Reduced, diminished, thin, poor, spare, needy.* Ps. 141: 3. Lev. 14: 21. 2 Sam. 13: 4. Is. 26: 20. aff. **דָּלָה** f. p. **דָּלָה** m. p. Hence, **דָּלָה** *To be old, thin, wasted, worn out with labor, or fatigue.* Arab. **دَالَا** dala. *To extricate, deliver from evil, raise up, exalt, elevate.*

דָּלוּהוּ da-loh. *To draw out, take from.* Inf. K. R. —.

דָּלוּ dal-loo. *They have been weakened, exhausted.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. for **דָּלוּ**, **דָּלוּ** 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. Is. 38: 14. R. **דָּלוּ**.

דָּלוּנוּ dal-lo-noo. *We have been brought low, diminished, weakened.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. irreg. as before. R. —.

דָּלוּתִי dal-lo-the. *I have been brought low, humbled.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

דָּלַח da-lach. 1 *He trod, trampled upon; 2 agitated, disturbed, set in motion.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 32: 2, 13. F. Vulg. conturbabas. *Thou disturbedest.* In Chald. *To fear, dread, as an enemy.* Targ. Jerus. on Job 3: 25.

דְּלָיָה de-la-yah. *The freemen of Jehovah.* P. N.

דָּלָיוּ dal-yoo. *They diligently diminished, impoverished.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. Prov. 26: 7. irreg. for **דָּלָיוּ**, **דָּלָיוּ** 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. **דָּלָיוּ**, **דָּלָיוּ** assum. As the hips of the lame are weakened, so it is with a parable in the mouth of fools. R. **דָּלָיוּ**.

דְּלִיּוֹתָיו da-li-yo-thav. *His branches, suckers.* f. p. Ez. 1: 7, 6. Jer. 11: 16. R. —.

דְּלִילָה de-li-lah. *Weakened, impoverished.* P. N. One of Samson's wives. Jud. 16: 4.

דִּלְלֵתָנִי dil-le-tha-ne. *Thou hast diligently drawn me out, i. e. of the hands of the wicked.* 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. Ps. 30: 2. aff. **דִּלְלֵתָנִי** LXX. **δύλας**. R. **דִּלְלֵתָנִי**.

דָּלָל da-lal. 1 *He was weak, faint, feeble, reduced, poor, impoverished; 2 exhausted, worn out, as with affliction and distress.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 116 Is. 38: 14. 19: 6. Job 28: 4. Niph. F. Is. 17: 4. As a n. f. s. **דָּלָל** *Poor, weak, impoverished.* 2 K. 24: 14. aff. **דָּלָל** f. p. Jer. 40: 7. 52: 15.

Arab. **دَالَا** dalla. *To be vile, humble, obscure, hid, unknown, a stranger, to be weak, of a ghastly aspect.* Syr. **دَالَا** ^v *To be reduced, diminished, weakened, as by oppression.* Chald. idem. See **דָּלָל**.

דָּלָת we-dal-lath. *And the folding, twisting, curling hair.* f. s. Cant. 7: 6. R. **דָּלָת**.

דִּלְעָן dil-an. *A gourd.* Tal. P. N. Jos. 15: 38.

דָּלָה da-laph. 1 *He distilled, dropped down, as honey, or as tears from the eyes; 2 decayed, wasted away, as an old building; 3 was distressed, cast down in mind.* 3. m. s.

Pret. K. reg. Job 16: 20. f. s. Ps. 119: 28. F. Eccles. 10: 18. As a n. m. s. דָּבַדְּ *A dropping, melting, decaying, wasting away.* Prov. 19: 13. Hence דָּבַדְּ *To combine, associate, mingle, intermingle.*

דָּלַק da-lak. 1 *He was inflamed, excited, angry, irritated, revengeful*; 2 *He pursued, followed after, or oppressed, persecuted, slandered*; 3 *consumed, wasted away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 31: 36. Ob. 1: 18. Lam. 4: 19. Pres. Part. m. p. Prov. 26: 23. Ps. 7: 14. Chald. m. s. Dan. 7: 9. Inf. 1 Sam. 17: 53. Hiph. Is. 5: 11. Inf. Ez. 24: 10. As a n. f. s. דָּלָקָה *An inflammation, inward burning, a hot fever, caused, no doubt, by famine, or want of proper sustenance.* Deut. 28: 22. Hence, דָּלַק *To diffuse, pour out, as hot metals, to devour, swallow up.* Tal. *To light up, set on fire.* Shab. Mish. Chap. 2.

דָּלַק da-laik. *Slandering, persecuting.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ר. m. p. R. —.

דָּלַקְנוּ de-la-ku-noo. *They pursued, persecuted us.* 3. m. p. Pret. K. euph. for דָּלַקְנוּהוּ. R. —.

דָּלַקְתָּ da-lak-ta. *Thou hast pursued, persecuted.* 2 m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

דֶּלֶת de-lethi. *A door, gate, lid of a chest, a leaf, roll.* f. s. aff. הָ הָ f. p. הִי his, הֵי pl. const. הֵי my, הֵי her, הֵי thy, הֵי dual. הֵי their. 2 K. 6: 32. 12: 19. Is. 26: 20. Mal. 1: 10.

דֶּלֶת See דָּלַק.

דָּם dam. *Blood, also the shedding of blood, murder, red, like blood, wine, or the juice of the grape.* m. s. Deut. 32: 14. Jer. 19: 4. Gen. 37: 22. Matt. 26: 29. aff. הָ her, הֵי his, הֵי my, הֵי thy, הֵי your, הֵי their, הֵי her, הֵי their, הֵי his, הֵי m. p. הֵי pl. const. Chald. *The price of blood.*

דָּמָה da-mah. 1 *He compared, resembled*; 2 *was equal, suitable*; 3 *silent, still*; 4 *he purposed, thought, meditated*; 5 *ceased, failed, came to an end*; 6 *was cut off, destroyed*; 7 *made desolate, or waste, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. הָ הָ, Jer. 6: 2. Hos. 4: 5. Is. 46: 5. Ps. 35: 14. 102: 7. F. Ps. 89: 7. Imp. Cant. 2: 17. Pres. Part. Cant. 2: 9. Niph. Hos. 10: 7. Is. 15: 1. Inf. Hos. 10: 9. Part. 10: 7. Piail. Jud. 20: 5.

F. Is. 10: 7. Hith. F. Is. 14: 14. As a n. m. s. דָּם *Like, equal, a resemblance, similitude.* Ez. 19: 10. Gen. 1: 26. f. s. Ps. 104: 4. Hence, דָּמָה *Silent, still.* m. s. Is. 62: 6. and דָּמָה *Cut off, as a branch from a tree.* Is. 38: 10. f. s. Ps. 22: 3. Hence, also, דָּמָה *To die, be at rest, or silent in the grave, to dissolve, or be reduced to its primitive state.* See דָּמָה.

דָּם dom. *Be thou silent, forbear thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

דָּמָה de-maih. *Be thou like.* 2 m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

דָּמָה da-maih. *Resembling.* m. s. Ben. K. Dan. 3: 25. aff. הָ f. s. Ch. 7: 5. R. —.

דָּמוּ da-moo. *They were equal, like.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Ez. 31: 8. R. —.

דָּמָה dim-mah. *He diligently purposed, planned, meditated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. 2 Sam. 21: 6. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. Jud. 20: 6. R. —.

דָּמוּת de-mooth. *The likeness, resemblance.* f. s. const. Is. 13: 4. aff. הָ his. Ps. 17: 12. R. —.

דָּמָה dim-me-noo. *We have diligently purposed, thought, compared, resembled.* 1. c. p. Pret. Piail. irreg. for דָּמָהוּ הָ 3 Rad. drop. הֵי ehevi assum. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הֵי I have, 1. c. s. Num. 33: 55. R. —.

דָּמָה dim-me-thich. *I have diligently compared thee.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

דָּמָה da-mi-noo. *We were like, similar.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. R. —.

דָּמוּעַ da-mo-a. *To weep, lament, be distressed.* Inf. K. R. דָּמָע.

דָּמָם da-mam. 1 *He was quiet, still, inactive*; 2 *silent, dumb*; 3 *he rested, stood still, waited, hoped, acquiesced in*; 4 *cut off, destroyed, desolated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Job 31: 34. 30: 27. F. Is. 10: 13. Imp. Jos. 10: 12. pl. 1 Sam. 14: 9. Niph. Jer. 25: 37. 48: 2. Piail. Ps. 131: 2. Hiph. Jer. 8: 14. Hith. Jer. 4: 8. As a n. f. s. דָּמָמָה *Calm, soft, silent.* 1 K. 19: 12. Job 4: 16. LXX. ἄντα, *A soft, gentle breeze, as opposed to a storm.* Arab. دَمَّ damma. *To rest, sit down, be quiet.*

דָּמָן da-man. Arab. دَمْن demon. *To accumulate, to manure, soften, enrich.* As a n. m. s. דָּמָן

Dung, manure, which enriches and moistens the ground. Ps. 83: 11.

דַּמָּה da-ma. *He was sorrowful, wept*, 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. and Inf. Jer. 13: 17. As a n. f. s. דַּמְעָה *A tear, drop of water, or liquor*. aff. י. *my*, ה. *thy*, ה. *her*, ה. f. p. Ps. 80: 6, 7. In Chald. *To weep, lament*. It is applied to the first fruits. The tears of repentance, therefore, are the first fruits of conversion.

דַּמְשֵׁק dam-me-sek. *Damascus*. In Rab. Heb. it means *hot springs*, also, *tribute*. Vulg. *Narrow, confined, limited*. It has two names. See דַּמְשֵׁק.

דֹּמְתָהּ dom-thah. *She resembled, was like*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. irreg. for דִּמְתָּהּ, ה. changed into ה. and ת. into chol. before ; silent. R. דִּמְתָּהּ.

דָּן dan. *He judged, condemned, determined, decided, decreed, cut off*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. for דִּין, Jer. 22: 16. 5: 28. F. Gen. 49: 16. R. דִּין.

אֱלֹהֵי דִּנְאֵל da-ne-ail. *The God of judgment*. From דִּן and אֵל.

דֵּנָה de-nah. *This, that, these, those, each one, another*. Chald. Part. Dan. 2: 18. 29: 43. Jer. 10: 11. Dan. 5: 7. R. דֵּן.

דִּנְנָה dan-nah. *Judged, condemned*. P. N. Jos. 15: 49.

דִּנְהָבָה din-ha-vah. *The judgment cometh*. P. N. Gen. 36: 32.

דָּנוּ da-noo. *They judged*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

דָּנָנִי da-nan-ne. *He judged, condemned me*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. נִי. R. —.

דָּע da. *Know, experience, feel, observe thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. for דָּעָה, י. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. understood in ע gutt. chol. Gen. 20: 7. aff. ו. Ye. 2. m. p. R. דָּעָה.

דָּעָה da-iah. *Knowledge, experience, understanding, discernment*. f. s. Prov. 24: 14. R. —.

דָּעֵיךְ de-aih. *Know thou, &c*. 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

דָּעֵהוּ da-ai-hoo. *Acknowledge thou him*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הוּ. R. —.

דַּעְוֵאֵל de-oo-ail. *The knowledge of God*. P. N. Num. 1: 14.

דַּעֲוֹת dai-oth. *Knowledge, science, &c* f. p. 1 Sam. 2: 3. aff. י. *my*, י. m. p. Job 36: 3. 37: 16. R. —.

דָּעַךְ da-ach. 1 *He was extinguished, put out, cut off, consumed*; 2 *he fainted, failed, gave way, expired*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. pl. Is. 43: 17. F. Prov. 20: 20. Niph. Job 6: 17. Pual. Ps. 11: 8, 12. dag. drop. in ע gutt. compens. by chol. Hence, בָּדָה *To be dull, dim, to expire, go out*, as a lamp, candle, life.

דָּעָה da-ath. *Knowledge, experience, opinion, discernment, &c*: f. s. Job 35: 16. aff. ה. *thy*, m. ה. *their*, י. *his*, ה. *her*, f. s. ה. *thy*, f. י. *my*. It may be rendered in the Inf. *to know, distinguish*. R. דָּעָה.

דָּפָה da-pha. Arab. دَفَا dafa. *To pierce, wound, stab, afflict, injure*. As a n. m. s. דָּפִי *Reproach, slander, falsehood*, which wounds the soul, and injures the person's reputation. Ps. 50: 20.

דָּפַק da-phak. 1 *He knocked, rapped*, as at a door; 2 *pushed, urged forward*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 33: 13. occurs as a Pres. Part. Cant. 5: 2. in Hith. as a Part. pl. Jud. 19: 22. In Rab. Heb. *A pulsation, panting, throbbing of the heart, &c*.

דָּקַק da-kak. 1 *He beat out, made thin, reduced*; 2 *crushed, bruised, stamped upon*; 3 *broke in pieces, conquered, destroyed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Exod. 32: 20. Deut. 9: 21. דָּק irreg. for דָּקַק. F. Is. 41: 15. Chald. Dan. 2: 35. Hiph. 2 K. 23: 15. Inf. Exod. 30: 36. 2 Chron. 34: 7. F. 2 Sam. 22: 34. 2 K. 23: 6. Chald. Pret. Dan. 2: 43. Part. 2: 40. F. 7: 23. Hoph. F. Is. 28: 28. As a n. m. s. or adj. דָּק and דָּק *Small, thin, weak, reduced, inferior, a dwarf*. Chald. and Tal. the same. aff. ה. f. s. Exod. 16: 14. Lev. 21: 20. 16: 12. Gen. 41: 3. Is. 40: 22. Hence, בָּקַק *To dash in pieces, destroy, &c*.

דִּקְלָה dik-lah. Composed of דָּק *Small, thin, weak*, and לָהָה *To be exhausted, worn out*. P. N. Gen. 10: 27.

דָּקַר da-kar. *He pierced, stabbed, killed*, as with a sword. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. pl. Zech. 12: 10. Imp. 1 Sam. 31: 4. Niph. F. Is. 13: 15.

Pual. Part. Jer. 37. 10. As a n. f. s. מִדְּקָרָהּ *A wound, stab.* aff. הָהּ f. p. Prov. 12: 28.

וַיִּדְקְרוּהוּ oo-de-ka-ru-hoo. *And they shall stab him.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָהּ וְ convers. R. —.

וְדָר we-dar. *And white marble, or pearl stone.* m. s. Esth. 1: 6.

וְדָר or וְדָר we-dar. *And the generation.* m. s. R. דָּרָה.

וְדָרְדָּר we-dar-dar. *And the thistle; figuratively, an enemy.* m. s. Hos. 10: 8. R. דָּרָר.

וְדָרֹר oo-de-ror. *And the pigeon, swallow.* m. s. Ps. 84: 4. Prov. 26: 2. R. —.

דָּרָא da-ra. Arab. دَارَا daraa. *To repulse, drive, force away.* As a n. m. s. דְּרָאוֹן *Rejection, abhorrence.* Is. 66: 24. Dan. 12: 2.

דָּרַב da-rav. Arab. دَارَاب daraba. *To be sharp, acute, piercing.* As a n. m. s. דְּרָבָן *A sharp-pointed instrument.* Hence, *A sickle, goad.* 1 Sam. 13: 21. aff. הָהּ f. p. Eccles. 12: 11.

דָּרַג da-rag. Arab. دَارَاג daragia. *To ascend, rise up gradually.* As a n. f. s. מִדְּרָגָה *A high, lofty place, a town, precipice.* Ez. 8: 20. Cant. 2: 14. aff. הָהּ f. p.

דֶּרוּחָה de-roo-chah. *Stretched out, extended.* f. s. Paal. K. R. דֶּרֶךְ..

דָּרוֹם da-rom. *The south, the meridian.* m. s. Ez. 42: 18. Deut. 33: 23. R. דָּרָם.

דֶּרֶר de-ror. *Liberty, power, i. e. to go at large.* m. s. Lev. 25: 10. Is. 61: 1. R. דָּרָר.

דֶּרוּשָׁה de-roo-shah. *Sought, inquired after.* f. s. Paal. K. aff. יָם m. p. R. דָּרַשׁ.

דָּרְיוֹשׁ dar-ya-wesh. *The inquirer, seeker.* P. N. Dan. 6: 1.

דָּרַח da-rach. 1 *He proceeded, went forth, as on a journey; 2 stretched out, bent, as a bow; 3 figuratively, contrived, planned, devised, as evil.* Ps. 64: 4. 4 *marched, went forth, as to battle; 5 led, guided, instructed, as in the path of duty; 6 crushed, trod, trampled on, subdued, as enemies.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 7: 13. Num. 24: 17. Deut. 1: 35. Lam. 1: 15. Hab. 3: 15. F. Ps. 11: 2. Pres. Part. Amos 4: 13. Paal. f. s.

Is. 21: 15. Hiph. Is. 11: 15. Ps. 25: 9. As a n. m. s. דֶּרֶךְ *A way, road, path, the grave, death, or returning to the grave, a custom, manner of life, a course of conduct, or obedience to God's commandments.* Ez. 40: 6. 47: 2. Prov. 28: 6. Is. 1: 30. Gen. 31: 34. Is. 10: 24. aff. הָהּ her, וְ his, יְ my, תְּ thy, כֶּם your, נוּ our, תְּ their, יְ.. pl. const. הָהּ her, יְ my, הֶם their, יוּ his, יָם m. p. הָהּ f. p. Hence, אָרַךְ *To prolong, lengthen out, &c.*

דֹּרֵיךְ do-raich. *Treading, as grapes, or corn, in threshing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

דֶּרְכָה da-re-chah. *She has trodden down.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

דֶּרְחוֹת de-ru-choth. *Bent, stretched out.* f. p. Paal. K. Is. 5: 28. euph. for דָּ. R. —.

דֹּרְכֵי do-re-chai. *Bending, stretching forth.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. יָם m. p. R. —.

דֶּרְכֵּמוֹנִים dar-ke-mo-nim. *Drachms, or gold coins, worth about twenty-five shillings sterling each.* m. s. Ezra 2: 69. Dan. 8: 5. R. —.

דָּרַחְתָּ da-rach-ta. *Thou hast trod, trampled on.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָהּ I have, 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

דֶּרְמֶשֶׁק dar-me-sek. *Narrow, limited, a corner.* P. N. Gen. 15: 2. Amos 3: 12.

דָּרַע da-rah. *The arm, i. e. the protector.* P. N. 1 Chron. 2: 6. Ezra 4: 23.

וְדָרְעוֹהִי oo-de-ra-o-he. *And his arms.* pl. const. Chald. Dan. 2: 32. R. דָּרַע.

דָּרַר the same as דֶּרֶר.

דָּרַשׁ da-rash. 1 *He inquired, sought after; 2 examined, investigated; 3 required, demanded, as life, or blood for blood; 4 consulted, adhered to, as an idol, or oracle; 5 asked, entreated supplicated, as for mercy, wisdom and grace.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. 1 Chron. 10: 14. 2 Chron. 16: 12. 24: 6. Ps. 119: 155. 109: 10. Deut. 13: 14. Prov. 31: 13. F. Ez. 33: 6. Inf. Ezra 10: 16. Pres. Part. Deut. 18: 11. Paal. Is. 62: 11. Niph. Gen. 42: 20. Is. 65: 1. F. and Inf. Ez. 14: 3. As a n. m. s. מִדְּרָשׁ *A history, public record, which may be consulted at any time.* 2 Chron. 13: 22. דָּרוּשׁ In Pers. means *a beggar, who goes from door to door asking for help or assistance.* Hence, Darius,

which see. Hence, also אֲרַשֶׁת *A desire, request petition.*

דָּרַשׁ da-rash. *To seek, require, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

דִּרַשׁ de-rash. *Inquire, seek, consult thou.* 2 m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

דִּרַשׁ de-rosh. *To seek, inquire, consult.* Inf. K. R. —.

דִּרְשָׁה dor-shah. *She sought, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. + changed into chol. before ; silent. R. —.

דִּרְשׁוּהוּ de-ra-shu-hoo. *They sought, inquired for him.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הֵם, הֵי, *them, me.* R. —.

דֹּרְשׁוֹ dor-sho. *He seeks, consults, inquires.* Inf. K. aff. נִי *me.* R. —.

דִּרְשׁוּ dir-shoo. *Seek, consult ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. aff. נִי *me.* R. —.

דוֹרוֹשָׁיו do-ro-shav. *Seeking, inquiring for him.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ *thee,* יִם, m. p. י. pl. const. R. —.

דָּרַשְׁנוּ da-rash-noo. *We have sought, &c.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הוּ *him,* הָ *Thou hast, &c.* 2. m. s. הֵי *I have.* 1. c. s. R. —.

דוֹרוֹתֶיכֶם do-ro-thai-chem. *Your generations.* f. p. aff. נָ *our.* Jos. 22: 28. R. דָּוָר.

דָּשׁ dash. *He crushed, trod on, threshed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. R. דָּשָׁ.

דָּשָׁ da-sha. 1 *He sprang up, produced, increased, flourished,* as grass; 2 *sprouted, germinated, spread out.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אָ, pl. Joel. 2: 22. Hiph. Gen. 1: 11. As a n. m. s. דָּשָׁ *Grass, young herbs,* which have just sprung up. Gen. 1: 11, 12. Hence, רָשָׁ *To raise up, exalt, make great, tall.* Arab. وَدَسَ wadas. *The tender grass, or first growth of it.*

דָּשָׁן da-shain. 1 *He was satisfied, filled up, satiated;* 2 *fruitful, rich;* 3 *anointed, cleansed, purified;* 4 *he removed, took away,* as ashes. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Deut. 31: 20. Pail. Ps. 23: 5. Num. 4: 13. F. Prov. 14: 30. Inf. Exod. 27: 3. Pual. Prov. 28: 15. Hoph. and Hiph. Is. 34: 6: As a n. m. s. דָּשָׁן *Fruitful, rich, fertile, fat, full of sap, verdant, green, youthful.* Is. 30: 23. Ps. 22: 30. 19: 15. Jud. 9: 9. aff. י. R.

pl. const. יִם, m. p. Hence, יִשָּׁן *To be old, mature, ripe, of long continuance.*

דִּשְׁ-שָׁן-ta. *Thou hast diligently anointed.* 2. m. s. s. Pret. Pail. Ps. 23: 5. R. —.

דָּת dath. Chald. דָּתָא *To produce, bring forth, germinate.* Pers. دَا *To be just, equal, great, good.* As a n. m. s. דָּת *A law, rule of equity, or justice, an edict, command, decree.* Deut. 33: 2. Esth. 1: 13. 3: 8. The law, St. Paul observes, “is just and good, and was our school-master, to bring us to Christ.” It produceth the peaceable fruits of righteousness to them who submit to its precepts.

דֹּתְרִיָּא de thov-ry-ya. *Counsellors in law.* m. p. Chald. Dan. 3: 2: 3. From דָּת *A law,* and בָּר *To illustrate, explain, separate.*

דָּתָן or דָּתָן da-than. From דָּת *A law, decree, command,* and נָתַן *To give.* P. N. Num. 16: 1.

הַ hai. *Lo, behold, look at, see.* A letter of admiration, or wonder. It is used in the formation of the mysterious names of Deity, *Elohim,* and *Yehowah.* הַ is the fifth letter of the alphabet, and is used in the following manner: 1 when prefixed to nouns, it serves as *the definite article*; 2 it is a *heemantive* to form nouns from verbs; 3 it forms *the vocative case*; 4 it is used as *an interrogative* to verbs and participles; 5 it is used as *a relative pronoun* when connected with participles; 6 it serves as *a demonstrative pronoun*; 7 it forms *the Inf. of Niph.*; 8 it is used as *the preformative* in *Hiph., Hoph. and Hith.*; 9 when affixed it forms *the third pers. fem. sing. of verbs and nouns*; 10 with maph-pik or a dot, it denotes *the possessive case*; 11 it forms *the dative case,* instead of לָ prefix, as הִנְחֵה *Into the floor.* Micah 4: 12.; 12 it serves as *a paragogic or emphatic letter*; 13 it is a *guttural* and never admits of a dagesh; 14 as a numeral it stands for 5, 500, and 5,000.

הֵאֵה hai. *Lo, behold, see, see here, even.* as Part. Gen. 47: 23. Ez. 16: 43. Dan. 2: 43.

הָאָב ha-av. *The father, friend, leader, &c.*
See אָב. R. אָבָה.

הָאָבֵדָה ha-a-vai-dah. *The lost thing.* f. s.
Deut. 22: 3. R. אָבָד.

הָאָבֵדוֹת ha-o-ve-doth. *They that are perishing.* f. p. Ben. K. aff. יִם m. p. הָ. *She that is, &c.* f. s. const. the same. R. —.

הָאָבוֹת ha-a-voth. *The fathers, or the families.* m. p. with a feminine termination. As is common in the Hebrew. R. אָבָה.

הָאָבוֹת ha-o-voth. *The demoniacs, or persons possessed of evil spirits.* c. p. Lev. 19: 31. R. אָבָה.

הָאָבֹתִים ha-a-vat-te-chim. *The melons, or water-melons.* m. p. Num. 11: 5. R. בָּטָח.

הָאָבִיד ha-a-vid. *To cause to destroy.* Inf. Hiph. R. אָבָד.

וְהָאָבִידָה we-ha-a-vad-ta. *And thou shalt cause to destroy.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. תָּ. *them,* ו convers. R. —.

וְהָאָבִידָה we-ha-a-vad-te. *And I will cause to destroy, perish.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. aff. תָּ. *thee.* R. —.

וְהָאָבִיד we-he-e-vid. *And he will cause to destroy, perish.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. R. —.

הָאָבִיד ha-a-ve-do. *He caused destruction.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הָאָבִיוֹן ha-ev-yon. *The poor, needy, distressed.* m. s. R. אָבָה.

הָאָבִיוֹנָה ha-a-ve-yo-nah. *Desire, delight.* f. s. R. —.

הָאָבִיבָה ha-ev-keh. *Shall I weep, lament?* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. בָּכָה.

הָאָבֵל ha-u-val. *The river, running stream.* m. s. R. רָבַל.

הָאָבֵל ha-ai-vel. *The mourning, lamentation.* m. s. R. אָבַל.

הָאָבֵלִי he-e-val-te. *I have caused to mourn, lament.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 31: 15. R. —.

הָאָבֵן ha-e-ven. *The stone, believer, figuratively, the Messiah.* aff. יִם m. p. R. אָבָן.

הָאָבֵנֶט ha-av-net. *The girdle, truth.* m. s. R. אָבֵנֶט.

הָאָבִימִים hay-ov-na-yim. *The wheels, or troughs made of stone.* dual. Jer. 18: 3. Exod. 1: 16. 7: 19. R. אָבָן.

הָאָיֵדָה ha-ai-da. *Shall I discern, know?* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. יָדַע.

הָאָיֵדֶשׁ ha-id-da-rosh. *Is it to require?* Inf. Niph. ה Interrog. R. דָּרַשׁ.

הָאָיֵהֶל ha-ai-hel. *This, that.* Demons. pron. Chald. R. אָהָה.

הָאָוֶכַל ha-oo-chal. *Shall I be able, or prevail?* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. יָכַל.

הָאָוֶכַל ha-o-chal. *Shall I eat, take food?* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. אָכַל.

הָאָוֶסִיף ha-o-siph. *Shall I cause to add, increase, proceed?* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. ה Interrog. R. יָסַף.

הָאָוֶתִי ha-o-the. *Me.* Pron. R. אָתָּה.

הָאָזִין he-e-zin. *He caused to attend, give ear, listen to.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Prov. 17: 4. R. אָזַן.

הָאָזִינָה ha-a-ze-nah. *Cause thou to attend, hearken.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. ה Parag. הָאָזִינִי, 2. m. p. נִי me. R. —.

הָאָזִינוּ he-e-ze-noo. *They caused to attend, hearken to.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. R. —.

הָאָזִקָה ha-ez-keh. *Shall I pronounce them pure, clean?* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Interrog. Micah 6: 11. R. זָכָה.

הָאָזֵל ha-a-zel. *The director, instructor; the name of a stone, like our mile-stone.* 1 Sam. 20: 19. R. אָזַל.

הָאָזִינָה ha-a-zai-nah. *Cause ye to attend.* 2. f. p. Imp. Hiph. for הָאָזִינָה ו form. drop. because of aff. נָה compens. by .. R. —.

וְהָאָזִינָה we-he-ez-ne-choo. *And they shall cause to reject, abhor, cast off.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. R. זָיַח.

וְהָאָזִנָה we-ha-a-zan-ta. *And thou shalt cause to hear, obey.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. R. אָזַן.

הָאָזִקִּים ha-zik-kim. *The chains, fetters.* m. p. Jer. 40: 4. R. אָזַק.

הָאָזֶרֶח ha-ez-rach. *A native, or one born in the country, a citizen.* m. s. Lev. 16: 29 R. זָרַח.

הָאֵחַ he-ach. *Ah! aha! ha ha! alas!*
Interj. Lam. Ps. 35: 21. R. אָח.

הָאֶחָדָה ha-a-cha-wah. *The brotherhood.* f. s.
Zech. 11: 14. R. אָחָה.

הָאֶחָז ha-a-chuz. *Taken, seized.* m. s. Paal.
K. aff. וְהָאֶחָז f. p. R. אָחָז.

וְהָאֶחָז we-hai-a-cha-zoo. *And possess, inherit ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. dag. drop. in א gutt. compens. by .. R. אָחָז.

הָאֶחָיָהּ ha-ech-yeh. *Shall I live, recover?*
1. c. s. F. K. R. אָחָיָהּ.

הָאֶחָיִם ha-a-chay-chem. *Shall your brethren?* pl. const. ה Interrog. R. אָחָה.

הָאֶחָשִׁיתִּים ha-a-chash-te-ra-nim. *The mules, messengers of the king.* m. p. Esth. 8: 10.
R. אָחָשִׁיתִּים.

הָאִיִּטִּים ha-it-tem. *The charmers, fortune-tellers.* m. p. Is. 19: 3. R. אָטָט.

הָאִיִּן ha-ain. *Is not?* Part. ה Interrog.
1 Sam. 21: 9. aff. אָ thou. R. אָיִן.

הָאִירָהּ hai-e-rah. *She caused to shine, give light.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. for הָאִירָהּ, 2 Rad. drop. compens. by aff. אָ They, 3. c. p. אָ convers. Exod. 25: 37. R. אָרִיר.

הָאִירָהּ ha-e-rah. *Enlighten, or cause thou to shine.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. irreg. See before. R. —.

וְהָאִיר we-hai-ir. *And he will cause to give light.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

הָאִירָתְּךָ ha-e-thach. *Art thou? or Whence art thou?* Part. ה Interrog. Gen. 3: 9. comp. of אָ Where, whence, and תָּ Thou. R. אָרָתָהּ.

הָאִכָּהּ ha-ach-ke. *Shall I cause to smite, slay?* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. irreg. for הָאִכָּהּ, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. אָכָהּ.

הָאִכֹּל he-a-chol. *In eating.* Inf. K. R. אָכַל.

הָאִכֹּלָהּ ha-a-che-lah. *The food.* f. s. 1 K.
19: 8. R. —.

הָאִכֹּלָהּ ha-a-che-lai-hoo. *Cause thou to give him food.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הָאִכֹּל hai-a-chol. *Eating, to eat.* Inf. Niph.
Lev. 7: 18. R. —.

הָאֹכֶל ha-o-chel. *The food.* m. s. Gen.
41: 36. R. —.

הָאֹכֶלִים ha-o-che-lim. *Eating, feeding.*
m. p. Ben. K. aff. וְהָאֹכֶלִים f. s. R. —.

הָאֵכָלְתִּי he-e-chal-te. *I have caused to eat, feed.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. אָ thee, f. אָ thee, m. אָ them, אָ convers. R. —.

הָאֵכָלְתָּם he-e-chal-tam. *Thou hast caused to feed them.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

הָאֵל ha-ail. *Is it God?* Part. comp. of הָ Who, which, and אָ God. R. אָל.

הָאֵל ha-el. *Is it to?* Part. comp. of הָ Who, which, and אָ To. R. אָל.

הָאֵלָהּ ha-a-lah. *The oath, vow, promise.*
f. s. R. אָלָהּ.

הָאֵלָיָהּ ha-al-yah. *The rump.* f. s. Lev. 7: 3.
R. —.

הָאֵלַיְךָ ha-ai-laich. *I shall, or shall I, walk, proceed?* 1. c. s. F. K. R. אָלַיְךָ.

הָאִם ha-im. *Is it not?* Part. comp. of הָ Interrog. and אָ Not. R. אָם.

הָאִמּוֹן ha-a-mon. *The multitude.* m. s. Jer.
52: 15. R. אָמֵן.

הָאִמּוֹר he-a-moor. *He that is named, called.* Paal. K. R. אָמַר.

הָאִמִּין he-e-min. *He caused to believe, give credit to, confide in, depend on.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 45: 26. aff. אָ They, 3. c. p. אָ Ye, 2. m. p. אָ I, 1. c. s. אָ convers. R. אָמֵן.

הָאִמְנוּהָ ha-a-me-noo. *Cause ye to believe.*
2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הָאִמְרָהּ he-e-me-re-ka. *He hath caused to take, avouch thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 26: 17, 18. aff. אָ Thou, 2. m. s. R. אָמַר.

וְהָאִמִּיר we-he-e-mir. *The uppermost, or top branch.* m. s. See הָאִמִּירָהּ. R. —.

הָאִמְנוֹת ha-o-me-noth. *The props, pillars.*
f. p. R. —.

הָאִמְנוֹתִים ha-o-me-nim. *They that were educated, brought up.* m. p. Paal. K. הָאִמְנוֹתִים The same. Lam. 4: 5. R. אָמֵן.

הָאִמְנָם ha-um-nam. *Indeed, truly, in very deed.* Part. R. —.

הָאִמֹּר he-a-mor. *Is it to say? In saying, speaking.* Inf. K. הָ Interrog. R. אָמַר.

הָאִמֹּר he-a-mar. *Who said?* Inf. K. הָ Interrog. R. —.

הָאִמֹּר ha-o-mair. *He who says.* Ben. K.
aff. וְהָאִמֹּר f. p. R. —.

הַחֲנוּשׁ ha-e-nosh. *The infirm, mortal man.* m. s. or *Shall mortal man?* ה Interrog. R. אָנֹשׁ.

הַחֲנָחַי hai-a-nach. *Sigh, groan thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. dag. drop. because of א gutt. compens. by .. R. אָנַח.

הַחֲאֵנִי ha-a-ne. *Shall I?* Pron. comp. of ה Interrog. and אָנִי.

הַחֲאֵנוּ־חֵי he-a-no-che. *Have I?* Pron. ה Interrog. R. —.

הַחֲאֵנָפֶה ha-a-na-phah. *A furious, irritable bird, supposed to be the hawk, or eagle.* f. s. Lev. 11: 19. R. אָנַף.

הַחֲאֵנָק hai-a-nak. *To cry, lament, mourn.* Inf. Niph. dag. drop. because of א gutt. compens. by .. R. אָנַק.

הַחֲאֵסִיף ha-a-siph. *The collection, or gathering of the fruit.* m. s. Exod. 34: 22. R. אָסַף.

הַחֲאֵסָה hai-o-saph. *Collecting, gathering, or he that gathers.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

הַחֲאֵסוּפִי hai-a-soph. *To be collected, gathered.* Inf. Niph. Gen. 29: 7. R. —.

הַחֲאֵסִיף hai-a-saiph. *To be gathered.* Inf. Niph. dag. drop. because of א gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

הַחֲאֵסְפִי hai-os-poo. *Collect, assemble yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. dag. drop. See above. τ changed into chol. before ; silent, without metheg or accent. R. —.

הַחֲאֵסְפִי hai-os-pe. *Withdraw, shut up, hide thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. R. —.

הַחֲאֵסְפִים ho-a-su-phim. *The collections, assemblies.* m. p. R. —.

הַחֲאֵסְרוּ hai-os-roo. *Be ye, or, ye shall be bound, tied.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. Gen. 42: 16. τ changed into chol. before ; silent. R. אָסַר.

הַחֲאֵעֵלֶה ha-e-e-leh. *Shall I go up?* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. עָלָה.

הַחֲאֵפִי ha-aph. *Is it also?* Part. comp. of אָפָה Also, certainly, and ה Interrog. R. אָנַף.

הַחֲאֵי־פֵסִי ha-ai-phe. *Is there not?* Part. comp. of אָפַס No, not, nothing, and ה Interrog. R. אָפַס.

הַחֲאֵפִי he-a-phais. *Has he failed, ceased to exist?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ה Interrog. R. —.

הַחֲאֵקֶד־מִנֶּה ha-a-kad-de-men-noo. *Shall I diligently come before him, or meet him?* 1. c. s. F. Piail. ה Interrog. R. קָדַם.

הַחֵיר ha-air. *Cause thou to shine.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 80: 20. ר form. drop. compens. by .. R. אִיר.

הַחֵירַי ha-o-raiv. *He that lies in ambush.* m. s. Ben. K. R. אָרַב.

הַחֵירֶג ha-e-reg. *The weaver's beam.* m. s. R. אָרַג.

הַחֵירָז ha-ar-gaz. *The box, chest.* m. s. 1 Sam. 6: 8. R. —.

הַחֵירַד ha-ai-raid. *Shall I go down?* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. יָרַד.

הַחֵירִיךְ he-e-rich. *He caused to prolong, defer, put back.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. ו They, 3. c. p. Prov. 19: 11. הִי I, 1. c. s. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. ו convers. R. אָרַךְ.

הַחֵירִיכִי ha-a-re-che. *Cause thou to prolong, lengthen out.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הַחֵירֶחַ ha-o-rech. *The length.* f. s. Gen. 6: 15. R. —.

הַחֵירֶנֶבֶת ha-ar-ne-ve. *The hare.* f. s. Lev. 11: 6. Deut. 14: 7. R. אָרַנְבִּי.

הַחֵירֶצֶה ha-er-tzeh. *Shall I accept, receive?* 1. c. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. רָצָה.

הַחֵישׁ ha-ish. *Is, or are there?* Part. comp. of אָשׁ and ה Interrog. for הֵישׁ, 2 Sam. 14: 19. R. יָשָׁה.

הַחֵישָׁה ha-ish-sheh. *An offering made by fire.* f. s. R. אָשׁ.

הַחֵשֶׁגֶּנ־נוּ ha-ash-se-gen-noo. *Shall I cause to overtake him.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. ה Interrog. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָשַׁג.

הַחֵשֶׁמַּיִם ha-a-she-maim. *Cause thou to destroy them.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. אָשַׁם.

הַחֵשֶׁכּוֹל ha-csh-kol. *The cluster of grapes, an emblem of believers.* m. s. Cant. 1: 14. R. שָׁכַל.

הַחֵשֶׁמֶרֶת ha-ash-mo-reth. *The watch, or guard of the city.* f. s. R. שָׁמַר.

הַחֵשֶׁר ha-a-shir. *Is not that, or which?* Part. comp. of אָשַׁר Who, which, Rel. Pron. and ה Interrog. R. אָשַׁר.

הַחֵא־תָה ha-ath-tah. *Whether thou, or hast thou?* Part. comp. of אָתָה Thou. m. s. and ה Interrog. R. אָתָה.

הַחֵא־תָיֹה ha-o-the-yoth. *The things which are coming.* f. p. Ben. K. Is. 44: 6. or 7. R. אָתָה.

הָאֶתְמִי ha-ath-tem. *Will ye?* Part. comp. of אָתְּמִי *Ye*, Pron. and הָ Interrog. R. אָתְּמִי.

הָאֶתְתֵּן ha-eth-tain. *Shall I give?* 1. c. s. F. K. הָ Interrog. R. תֵּן.

הָאֶתְרִים ha-a-tha-rim. *The spies, explorers, remotely, the apostles, and ministers of the gospel.* m. p. Ben. K. Num. 21: 1. R. תִּרְיָ.

הָבֵהּ hav. *Give, deliver thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. irreg. for הָבֵהּ, 1 Rad. drop. because coming before הָ servile. Gen. 11: 3, 38: 7. Prov. 30: 15. הָ Parag. aff. וְ *Ye*. 2. m. p. R. הָבֵהּ.

הָבֵהּ hav-bah. *He that is coming.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ, f. s. R. בֹּאֵה.

הָבֵהּ ha-va. *Whether he would come?* Inf. K. R. —.

הָבֵהּ ha-vai. *Cause thou to bring.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. form. and 2 Rad. drop. compens by .. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-ba-oth. *They that come, draw near.* f. p. Ben. K. aff. הָ, m. p. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hiv-ish. *He caused to stink, putrefy.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 16: 24. aff. וְ *They*, 3. c. p. Ps. 38: 6. אָתְּמִי *Ye have*. 2. m. p. Exod. 5: 21. R. בָּשָׂה.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-aish. *To cause to stink, putrefy.* Inf. Hiph. form. drop. compens. by.. aff. וְ *me*. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ he-va-tha. *Hast thou entered, come in?* 2. m. s. Pret. K. הָ Interrog. R. בֹּאֵה.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hai-vai-tha. *Thou hast caused to bring.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. form. drop. See above. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hu-vath. *She, or it was caused to come.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. , euph. for וְ Gen. 33: 11. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hu-va-thah. *Thou has been caused to come.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hoph. , euph. for וְ. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hai-vai-the. *I caused to come, bring.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. See above. aff. אָתְּמִי *Ye have*, 2. m. p. תָּהּ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. תָּם *them*, הָ *her*, וְ *him*, וְ *us*, וְ convers. R. —.

וְהָבֵהּם wa-ha-ve-o-tham. *And thou shalt cause to bring them.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. תָּם, וְ convers. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hiv-dil. *He caused to divide, separate, distinguish.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Num. 16: 9. aff. וְ *They have*, 3. c. p. תָּהּ *I have*, 1. c. s. |

תָּהּ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. אָתְּמִי *Ye have*, 2. m. p. וְ convers. וְ *him*, תָּם *them*. R. בָּדַל.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-dail. *In causing to separate, divide.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hiv-ba-de-loo. *Be ye separated, divided.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-be-do-lach. *The pearl.* m. s. Gen. 2: 12. comp. of בָּדַל *To separate, divide*, and לָח *A smooth substance*. It is extracted from the shell of a peculiar oyster, found in large quantities in the Persian Gulf.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-be-de-rech. *Is it after the manner? In the same way?* m. s. Is. 10: 24. הָ Interrog. R. דָּרָךְ.

הָבֵהּ ha-vah. *Produce, bring thou forth.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Gen. 30: 1, 47: 15. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. הָ Parag. R. הָבֵהּ.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-ha-vy. *My gifts, offerings, rewards.* m. s. aff. הָ, m. p. R. —.

וְהָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ oo-ve-hich-kon-o. *And when he diligently humbled himself.* Inf. Pail. R. בָּנַע.

וְהָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ oo-ve-hich-kosh-lam. *And when they diligently fall, stumble.* Inf. Pail. R. פָּשַׁל.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hiv-he-la-ne. *He caused me to be terrified, agitated, disturbed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 23: 16. R. בָּהַל.

הָבֵהּ ha-vo. *Is it in coming?* Inf. K. הָ Interrog. R. בֹּאֵה.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-bo-gaid. *He that acts deceitfully, treacherously.* m. s. Ben. K. Jer. 3: 20. R. בָּגַד.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-bo-neh. *He that builds, establishes.* m. s. Ben. K. R. בָּנָה.

הָבֵהּ hiv-boz. *In spoiling, wasting, destroying.* Inf. Niph. Is. 24: 3. R. בָּזָז.

הָבֵהּ hiv-bok. *In emptying, evacuating.* Inf. Niph. R. בָּקַע.

הָבֵהּ hav-bo-chair. *Choosing, he that chooses.* m. s. Ben. K. R. בָּחַר.

הָבֵהּ hav-bait. *Cause thou to look, behold, have respect.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. form. drop. compens. by .. R. נָבַט.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hiv-bat-tem. *Ye have caused to look, observe, obey.* 2. m. p. Pret. Hiph. aff. תָּהּ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. R. —.

הָבֵהּ הָבֵהּ hav-bo-te-chah. *Trusting, con-*

fidings, he that trusts. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים. m. p.

הבֹּטֵחַ The same. R. בָּטַח.

הִבְטַחְתָּ hiv-tach-ta. *Thou hast caused to trust.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. י. form. drop. Jer. 28: 15. R. —.

הִבֵּי ha-ve. *Cause thou to bring.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. for הִבֵּיָא, Ruth 3: 15. א 3 Rad. apocop. R. בָּוֵא.

הִבֵּיָא ha-vai. *Cause thou to bring, carry.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. irreg. for הִבְרִיָא. R. בָּוֵא.

הִבֵּיָא hai-ve. *He caused to bring.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. י 2 Rad. drop. because of י form. compens. by .. aff. הִי I, 1. c. s. Amos 8: 9. הָּ She, 3. f. s. וָּ They, 3. c. p. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. תָּם Ye have, 2. m. p. וָּ or הָּ We have, 1. c. p. וָּ convers. הָּ her, וָּ or הָּ him, תָּ thee, f. נִי me, תָּ them, תָּ thee, m. R. —.

הִבֵּיָאֵךְ he-ve-a-ka. *To cause thee to come.* Inf. Hiph. aff. כָּם you, תָּ them. Jud. 18: 3. R. —.

הִבֵּיָאוּ ha-ve-oo. *Cause ye to come, carry.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. aff. י. 2. f. s. Imp. R. —.

הִבִּיט hiv-bit. *He caused to behold, see, regard.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for הִבְבִּיט 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Num. 23: 21. Ps. 33: 14. aff. וָּ They, 3. c. p. וָּ convers. R. נִבֵּט.

הִבֵּיט hav-bait. *Cause thou to look, behold, see, regard.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. ה Parag. aff. וָּ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

הִבִּין hai-vin. *He caused to understand, perceive, instruct.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Dan. 9: 2. irreg. י 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. aff. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. וָּ They, 3. c. p. R. בִּוּן.

הִבִּין ha-vin. *To cause to understand.* Inf. Hiph. Ps. 5: 3. Prov. 23: 1. aff. תָּ thee. R. —.

הִבִּינוּ ha-ve-noo. *Cause ye to understand, see, discern.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. aff. נִי me. R. —.

הִבִּישׁ ho-vish. *He caused to be ashamed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 44: 8. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָּ She, 3. f. s. וָּ They, 3. c. p. וָּ convers. R. בִּוּשׁ.

וְהִבִּישׁוּ we-ho-ve-shoo. *And they shall cause to be dried up.* 3. c. p. F. Hiph. irreg. י. 1 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָּ. R. נִבֵּשׁ.

הַבֵּיתָן hav-be-than. *The palace.* f. s. R. בֵּיתָן.

הַבְּכָא hav-ba-cha. *The mulberry tree.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. בְּכָא.

הַבֵּל ha-val. 1 *He was elated, puffed up, empty, vain;* 2 *he vanished away, disappeared, as a vapor, or shadow.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. f. p. Jer. 2: 5. Hiph. Jer. 23: 16. As a n. m. s. הַבֵּל Vanity, emptiness, self-conceit. A vapor, an exhalation, idol. aff. וָּ his, יָּ my, תָּ thy, יָּ pl. const. תָּ their, ים. m. p. Eccles. 1: 2. Job 7: 16. Jer. 2: 5. Ps. 90: 9. Hence, הַבֵּל The second son of Adam, whose days swiftly passed away, as a vapor, which appears for a moment, and then vanishes. Hence, בָּלָה To consume, waste away, and רָבַח To depart, go away, disappear, die. He was, therefore, a fit emblem of the Messiah, who was cut off from the land of the living in the bloom and vigor of life, and this by his own brethren. It is remarkable, that the same punishment which was inflicted on Cain, was also inflicted on his murderers. See רְנוּעָה. In Chald. Arab. and Syr. idem.

הַבְּמָה hav-ba-mah. *The high place.* f. s. aff. וָּ f. p. R. בְּמָה.

הַבְּמַחֲלִים hav-be-ma-cha-nim. *Whether in camps, or tents.* m. p. ה Interrog. Num. 13: 20. R. תָּהָה.

הַבִּין ha-vain. *Cause thou to understand, perceive.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Dan. 9. 23. י form. drop. compens. by .. R. בִּוּן.

הַבְּנוּי hav-ba-nooy. *Built, established.* Paal. K. Cant. 4: 4. R. בְּנוּיָה.

הַבִּין ha-vain. *Whether a son? or a son.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. ה Interrog. R. —.

הַבְּנִים hav-ba-nim. *The ebony wood.* m. p. Ez. 27: 15. R. הָּבִי.

הַבַּיִת hav-bai-na-yim. A champion, middle-man, or one who is equal to two men in strength. Dual. LXX. ὁ Ἀμεισσωμενος. Vulg. intermedius, one who interposes between contending parties. 1 Sam. 17: 23. R. בִּיָּן.

הַבְּסוּד hav-be-sod. *The secret, or is it in secret?* m. s. ה Interrog. R. בְּסוּד.

הַבְּעַד hav-ad. *Is it through? Part. comp. of ה Interrog. and בְּעַד Upon, through.* R. עָד.

וְהִבְעֵרְתִּי we-hiv-ar-te. *And I will cause to burn, consume, destroy.* 3 m. s. Pret. Hiph. בָּעַר. R. convers.

הַבְעֵרָה hav-be-ai-rah. *The fire.* f. s. Ez. 26: 6. R. —.

הַבְצֹרֹת hav-be-tzu-roth. *Walled, fenced, fortified.* f. p. Paal. K. Num. 13: 28. R. בָּצַר.

הַבְצָרוֹת hav-ba-tza-roth. *The barrenness, drought.* f. p. Jer. 14: 1. R. —.

הִבְקַעָה hov-ke-ah. *She was caused to be broken up.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. Jer. 39: 2. R. בָּקַע.

הִבֵּר ha-var. *He viewed, observed, examined, scrutinized.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. pl. const. Is. 47: 13. rendered *astrologers*. LXX. Ἀστρολόγοι τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, *The contemplaters of the heavens.*

הִבְרָאָה hiv-ba-ra-a-ka. *When thou wast created.* Inf. Niph. Ez. 21: 30. 28: 13. aff. הָ When they were. Gen. 2: 4. R. בָּרָא.

הִבְרוּ hiv-ba-roo. *Be ye cleansed, purified.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. irreg. ר 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. excluded in ר Is. 52: 11. R. בָּרַר.

הִבְרוּ ha-vai-roo. *Cause ye to purify, make bright.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Jer. 51: 11. ר form. drop. compens. by .. R. —.

הִבְרִיחוּ hiv-re-choo. *They caused to drive away.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. 1 Chron. 8: 13. R. בָּרַח.

הִבְרַחַה hav-be-ra-cha. *Hast thou a blessing?* f. s. Gen. 27: 38. ה Interrog. R. בָּרַח.

הִבְרַקְנִים hav-bar-ka-nim. *Briars, thorns.* m. p. R. בָּרַק.

הִבְשּׁוּ ho-ve-shoo. *They were ashamed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. בּוֹשׁ.

הִבְשִׁילוּ hiv-she-loo. *They caused to ripen, bring to maturity, as grapes.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 40: 10. R. בָּשַׁל.

הִבַּת hav-bath. *Can a daughter?* f. s. ה Interrog. R. בָּתָּה.

הִיָּאֵה hai-gai. *Proud, lifted up.* P. N. Esth. 2: 3.

הִגָּאֵל hag-go-ail. *He that redeems.* m. s. Ben. K. R. גָּאֵל.

הִגַּיֵּה hag-bai-ah. *To cause to raise, lift up, exalt.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. ר form. drop. compens. by .. R. גָּבַהּ.

הִגַּבְחִיתִי hig-bach-te. *I have caused to exalt, to raise up.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 17: 24. R. —.

וְהִגְבִּיר we-hig-bir. *And he shall cause to confirm, make sure.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Dan. 9: 27. ר convers. R. גָּבַר.

הִגַּבַּל hag-bail. *Cause thou to set bounds, limits.* 2. m. s. Imp. of Hiph. R. גָּבַל.

וְהִגַּבַּלְתָּ we-hig-bal-ta. *And thou shalt cause to set bounds, limits to.* m. s. Pret. Hiph. ר convers. R. —.

הִגַּגָּה hag-ga-gah. *To the roof, top of the house.* f. s. R. גָּג.

הִגַּד hag-gid. *Cause thou, or to cause to declare.* 2. m. s. Imp. and Inf. Hiph. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. גָּדַר.

הִגַּד hug-gad. *He was caused to tell, declare, show.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. 1 Sam. 23: 13. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

הִגַּד hug-gaid. *It was caused to be told.* Inf. Hiph. Jos. 9: 24. R. —.

הִגְדִּיל hig-dil. *He caused to magnify, exalt.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ I have, 1. c. s. Jer. 48: 26. Job 19: 5. R. גָּדַל.

הִגְדִּיל hag-dil. *To cause to magnify.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הִגַּדְתָּ hig-gad-ta. *Thou hast caused to be told.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. הָ I have, 1. c. s. הָ Ye have, 2. m. p. ר convers. R. גָּדַר.

הִחָה ha-gah. 1 *He meditated, contemplated, thought, reasoned, reflected;* 2 *imagined, invented, devised, contrived;* 3 *uttered, declared.* Job 27: 4; 4 *muttered, growled.* Ps. 115: 17; 5 *exclaimed, roared aloud.* Is. 31: 4; 6 *mourned, lamented.* Is. 59: 11; 7 *restrained, kept back.* Is. 27: 8; 8 *refined, separated, as dross from metals.* Prov. 25: 4; 9 *removed, took out of the way.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ר convers. Jos. 1: 8. Ps. 77: 13. Is. 59: 11, 27: 8. F. Ps. 1: 2.

Job 27: 4. Is. 31: 4. 59: 3. Inf. v. 11. Pail. irreg. Is. 10: 13. Pual. 2 Sam. 20: 13. Is. 59: 13. Hiph. Part. Is. 8: 19. As a n. m. s. *הָגָה* A thought, meditation, tale, story, speech, word, sighing, mourning. Ps. 90: 9. Job 37: 2. Ez. 2: 10. LXX. μελετῶν, To be intent, bent, fixed on a thing, to be absorbed in thought. Arab. *هَاجَ* hage. To be ardent, anxious, hot, boiling over.

הָגוּה hagoh. To mourn, lament. Inf. K. R. —.

הָגָה ho-ga. He was caused to be removed. 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. for *הִגָּה*, 2 Sam. 20: 13. R. —.

הָגוּ ha-go. To remove, take away. Inf. K. Parag. Is. 59: 11. Prov. 25: 4. R. —.

הָגִירִי ha-ge-gi. My meditation, thought, &c. m. s. Ps. 52: 39. aff. *הָהּ* f. p. Ps. 49: 7. *רַי* my. *הַצִּירֹן* The same, or a song. Ps. 9: 17. R. —.

הִגִּיד hig-gid. He caused to tell, declare, explain. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 31: 20. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. *הָהּ* She, 3. f. s. *וְהִי* They, 3. c. p. *הָהּ* her, it. R. *הִגִּיד*.

הִגָּיד hag-gaid. To cause to tell, show, declare. Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הִגִּידָהּ hag-ge-dah. Cause thou to tell. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Parag. aff. *וְהִי* Ye, 2. m. p. *וְהִי* 2. f. s. R. —.

הָגִירָהּ ha-ge-nah. Straight, direct. m. s. Ez. 42: 12. Parag. R. *הָגִירָהּ*.

הִגִּיעָהּ hig-ge-a. He caused to reach, attain, to come near, possess, seize with violence, plague, demolish, bring down. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Is. 25: 12. 6: 7. Exod. 12: 22. Gen. 28: 12. Is. 3: 8. Jud. 20: 41. Gen. 12: 17. aff. *וְהִי* They, 3. c. p. *וְהִי* convers. R. *הִגִּיעָהּ*.

הִגִּיעָנוּ hag-ge-ai-noo. We caused to come, draw near. 2. m. p. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

הִגִּירִים hag-gai-rim. The strangers. m. p. R. *הִגִּירִים*.

הִגִּישׁ hig-gish. He caused to approach, bring near. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 21: 6. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. *וְהִי* They, 3. c. p. *הָהּ* her, *וְהִי* him. *וְהִי* convers. R. *הִגִּישׁ*.

הִגִּישָׁהּ hag-ge-shah. Cause thou to bring

near. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Parag. aff. *וְהִי* Ye, 2. m. p. *וְהִי* convers. R. —.

הָגִיתִי ha-ge-the. I meditated, thought, 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. *הָהּ* Thou, 2. m. s. *וְהִי* convers. *הָהּ* 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. *וְהִי* *וְהִי* ehevi assum. R. *הָגִיתִי*.

הִגְלִימוּ hag-gal-la-vim. The barbers, shavers. m. p. Ez. 5: 1. R. *הִגְלִימוּ*.

הִגְלָהּ heg-lah. He caused to be removed, carried away. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. *וְהִי* form. drop. compens. by *וְהִי* aff. *וְהִי* them, *וְהִי* They, 3. c. p. *הָהּ* Thou hast, 2. m. s. *וְהִי* I have, 1. c. s. *וְהִי* Ye have, 2. m. p. *וְהִי* convers. Jer. 29: 1. Ezra 4: 10. R. *הִגְלָהּ*.

הִגְלָהּ hog-lah. He was caused to be removed, taken away. 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Jer. 13: 19. aff. *וְהִי* They, 3. c. p. *וְהִי* She, 3. f. s. Esth. 2: 6. R. —.

הִגְלוּ hig-ga-loo. Show ye, reveal, uncover. 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. *הָהּ* 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. *וְהִי*. R. —.

הִגְלוּהָ hig-ga-loth. To uncover, or when uncovered. Inf. Niph. 2 Sam. 6: 20. R. —.

הִגְלוּהָ hag-ga-loy. Opened, uncovered. m. s. Paal. K. R. —.

הִגְלוּהָ hag-loth. To cause to carry away. Inf. Hiph. Jer. 24: 1. aff. *וְהִי* them, *וְהִי* him, *וְהִי* me. R. —.

הִגְלָהּ hag-le. He caused to carry away. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Ezra 4: 10. R. *הִגְלָהּ*.

הִגְלָם heg-lam. He caused them to be removed. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 Chro. 8: 7. R. —.

הִגְלָהּ hog-lath. She was caused to be removed. 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. R. —.

הִגָּם ha-gam. Is it also? Part. comp. of *הָהּ* Interrog. and *וְהִי* Also. R. *הִגָּם*.

הִגְמִילָהּ hag-ge-mool. Is it a reward, recompense? 2 Sam. 19: 36. *הָהּ* Interrog. *הִגְמִילָהּ* The reward. f. s. R. *הִגְמִילָהּ*.

הִגְמִיעָהּ hag-me-e-ne. Cause me to drink. 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. *וְהִי*. Gen. 24: 17. R. *הִגְמִיעָהּ*.

הִגְמִילָהּ hig-ga-mail. To be weaned, detached. Inf. Niph. R. *הִגְמִילָהּ*.

הָגֵן hag-gan. The garden, or place of delight. m. s. R. *הָגֵן*.

הַגָּנוֹב ha-ga-nov. *Is-it to steal, pilfer?* Inf. K. ה Interrog. R. נָגַב.

הַגֹּנֵב hag-go-naiv. *He that steals, pilfers.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

הַגְנֵבָה hag-gè-nai-vah. *The theft.* f. s. aff. ו his. Exod. 22. 3. R. —.

הִגַּעְתָּ hig-ga-at. *Thou hast caused to come, approach.* 2. f. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָגַע.

וְהִגַּעְתִּיהוּ we-hig-ga-te-hoo. *And I will cause him to be brought down.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. R. —.

וְהִגַּעְתֶּם we-hig-ga-tem. *And ye shall cause to strike, smite, plague.* 2. m. p. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. 2 K. 15: 15. R. —.

הַגֵּר hag-gair. *The stranger, alien.* P. N. Gen. 16: 1.

וְהַגְרָלוֹת we-hag-go-ra-loth. *And the lots, divisions.* Lev. 16: 8. Hence, Gr. ἀγῆρος, *A stone, or pebble, used in casting lots.* R. גָּרַל.

וְהִגַּרְתִּי we-hig-gar-te. *And I will cause to cast down, destroy.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Micah 1: 6. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ו convers. R. גָּרַר.

וְהִגַּרְם we-hag-ge-raim. *And cause thou them to flow.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. גָּרַר.

הַגֵּשָׁה hag-ge-shah. *Cause thou to approach, bring near.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. גָּשָׁה.

הַגְשׂוּ hag-ge-shoo. *Cause ye to bring near.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הֻגְשׂוּ hug-go-shoo. *They were caused to be put, placed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 3. 34. R. —.

הִגַּשְׁתֶּם hig-gash-tem. *Ye have caused to be offered.* 2. m. p. Pret. Hiph. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

הָדָד ha-dad. Arab. هَدَّ hadda. *To sing, shout, make a loud noise.* As a n. m. s. הָר The shouting, clamor, as of an approaching enemy. Ez. 7: 7.

הַדָּאָה had-da-ah. *The vulture.* f. s. Lev. 11: 14. R. דָּאָה.

הִדְבִּיקוּהוּ hid-be-ku-hoo. *They caused to*

cleave to, pursue him. 2. Sam. 1: 6. 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. aff. הָר, euph. for הָ. R. דִּבֵּק.

הִדְבִּיקְתָּהּ hid-be-koth-hoo. *She, or it caused to overtake, fall upon him.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Jud. 20: 42. R. —.

הִדְבִּיקִים had-de-vai-kim. *Those that cleave to.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

הִדְבִּיקְתִּי hid-bak-te. *I caused to cleave to.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

הִדְבִּיר had-do-vair. *He that speaks, speaking.* m. s. Ben. K. R. דִּבֵּר.

הִדְבִּירוֹ had-dov-ro. *His fold.* m. s. Micah 2: 12. R. —.

הִדְבִּירוֹת had-do-ve-roth. *They that speak.* f. p. Ben. K. Num. 27: 7. R. —.

הַדְּבָרָא had-dov-ray-ya. *The counsellors, advocates.* m. p. Chald. R. —.

הַדְּדָרְמוֹן ha-dad-rim-on. *The shouting, or rejoicing of the proud.* P. N. Zech. 12: 11.

הָדָה ha-dah. *He extended, stretched forth, reached out, laid hold of.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָהּ, Is. 11: 8. Hence, יָדָה *To throw, cast, as a dart, stone, &c.*

הֹדוֹה ho-doh. *His glory, majesty, beauty.* m. s. Jer. 22: 18. irreg. for הוֹדוֹר. R. הוֹדַר.

הוֹדוּ ho-doo. *Cause ye to celebrate, praise, confess, give thanks.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. וְהוֹדוּ *And they, &c.* 3. c. p. ו convers. 1 K. 8: 33. R. יָדָה.

הוֹדוּת ho-doth. *To cause to give thanks, praise.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הוֹדוּ ho-doo. *The praise, glory.* P. N. Part of India. Esth. 1: 1.

הַדְּדִיר had-dood. *The basket.* m. s. Jer. 24: 2. R. דִּידַר.

הַדְּדִיכִיפַת had-doo-che-phath. *The lapwing.* f. s. Lev. 11: 19. R. Solom. *Attagen.* A beautiful bird of Asia, like our woodcock. R. דִּידִךְ.

הַדְּדוֹלֵיג had-do-laig. *Leaping, or he that jumps upon.* m. s. Ben. K. R. דָּלַג.

הַדְּדוֹם ha-dom. *The footstool, resting place.* m. s. Ps. 110: 1. R. הָדַם.

הַדְּדוֹר ha-door. *Adorned, beautiful.* m. s. Paal. K. aff. יָדַם. m. p. Is. 63: 1. R. הָדַר.

הדורם ha-do-ram. *Their generation.* P. N. Gen. 10: 27.

והדורים we-had-doo-rim. *And the crooked places, generations.* m. p. Is. 45: 2. R. דור.

הדחיה had-de-choo-yah. *Impelled, pushed forward.* f. s. Paal. K. Ps. 35: 5. R. נדח.

הידחתי hid-dach-te. *I have caused to expel, drive out.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. ה *They have*, 3. c. p. ה *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. ה *him*, ה *thee*, הם *them*, ו convers. R. —.

הידידי hid-dy. *The rejoicing.* P. N. 2 Sam. 23: 30.

הדיגים had-dy-ya-gim. *The fishermen.* m. p. Is. 19: 8. R. דיג.

הדיחי had-de-che. *That I cause to drive out.* Inf. Hiph. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נדח.

הדיחה hid-de-cha-ka. *He hath caused to expel, drive thee out.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הם *them*, ה *me*, ה *They*, 3. c. p. ו convers. R. —.

הדיחמו had-de-chai-mo. *Cause thou them to be expelled, driven out.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. מו for הם. R. —.

הדח ha-dach. *He crushed, trod down, overthrew.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in the Imp. Job 40: 12. Hence, דכא *To bruise, break in pieces, trample upon.*

הדלק had-laik. *To cause to kindle, or kindle thou.* Imp. and Inf. Hiph. Ez. 24: 10. ו form. drop. compens. by .. R. דלק.

הדם had-dam. *Is it blood?* m. s. ח Interrog. R. דם.

הדם ha-dam. In Chald. *To hew, cut in pieces.* Hence, as a n. m. s. הדמין *Small pieces.* m. p. Chald. Dan. 2: 5.

הדמנו ha-dim-ma-noo. *He caused us to be silent, inactive, despised.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 8: 14. irreg. 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. דמים.

הדס ha-das. *The myrtle tree.* m. s. Zech. 1: 8. aff. ים m. p. In Tal. *He leaped.*

הדסה ha-das-sah. *The myrtle tree.* P. N. Esth. 2: 7. R. —.

הדעת had-da-ath. *To know, experience, or the knowledge.* Inf. K. and n. f. s. R. ידע.

הדף ha-daph. 1 *He wounded, smote, stabbed, injured*; 2 *expelled, thrust out, drove away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Num. 35: 22. F. Num. 35: 20. Ez. 34: 21. Is. 22: 19. Prov. 10: 3. Deut. 6: 19. Inf. Deut. 9: 4. Hence, נדף *To reproach, envy, slander, revile.* Hence, נדף *To put to flight, conquer, subdue.*

הדק hai-dak. *He caused to break in pieces, demolish, utterly destroy.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 K. 23: 15. Dan. 6: 25. irreg. for הדקיק 2 K. 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. aff. ה *They*, 3. c. p. R. דקק.

הדק ha-daik. *To cause to break in pieces.* Inf. Hiph. 2 Chron. 34: 7. irreg. See above. R. —.

והדקות we-had-dik-koth. *And thou shalt cause to break in pieces, utterly destroy.* 2. f. s. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. Micah 4: 12. irreg. 2 Rad. and ו form. drop. compens. by chol. and dag. R. —.

והדקת we-had-dai-keth. *And she, or it caused to break in pieces.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 45. R. —.

הדר ha-dar. 1 *He increased, extended, enlarged*; 2 *honored, revered*; 3 *decorated, adorned*; 4 *made brilliant, bright, glorious*; 5 *perverted, turned aside, as from justice.* Exod. 23: 4. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Lev. 19: 32. F. Exod. 23: 3. Part. Paal. Is. 3: 1. Niph. Lam. 5: 12. Hith. F. Prov. 25: 6. As a n. m. s. הדר *Great, tall, majestic*; also, *honor, glory, beauty, reverence, respect, filial fear, an ornament, a splendid robe.* הדר The same. Lev. 23: 40. Dan. 11: 20. aff. ה *her*, ה *thy*, m. ה *thy*, f. י *my*. Ps. 29: 2. Micah 2: 9. See אדר. Hence, הדורים *Rough, crooked, unpolished, applied to the heathen.* Is. 45: 2.

והדריו we-hid-de-rich. *And he will cause to walk, proceed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 11: 15. aff. ה *I*, 1. c. s. ה *They*, 3. c. p. R. ידר.

הדר he-der. *The honor, glory.* m. s. Dan. 11: 20. R. הדר.

חֲדָרְבָן had-dor-van. *The goad, sharp instrument.* m. s. R. חֲרָבָן.

חֲדָרִיכָה hid-re-chah. *To cause to trample upon or thresh her.* Inf. Hiph. Jer. 51: 33. R. חֲרָה.

חֲדָרִיכָהּ hid-re-chu-hoo. *They caused to tread him down.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. aff. חָה euph. for חָה. R. —.

חֲדָרִיכָנִי had-re-chai-ne. *Cause thou me to be led, directed, instructed.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

חֲדָרָה had-do-raich. *He that treads out.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 16: 10. R. —.

חֲדָרָהּ had-de-ra-che. *Is it my way? or the way.* m. s. ח Interrog. R. —.

חֲדָרְכָתִּי hid-rach-te-ka. *I have caused thee to be led, directed, instructed.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

חֲדָרְעֶזֶר ha-dar-a-zer. *The helpless and honorable.* P. N. 1 Chron. 18: 3. comp. of עֶזֶר and חָדָר.

חֲדָרֵשׁ had-do-raish. *He that seeks, requires.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חֲדָשׁ.

חֲדָרְתָּ had-dar-ta. *Thou hast honored, glorified.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. חָתִי I have, 1. c. s. R. חָדָר.

חֲדָרַת had-rath. *The honor, glory.* f. s. R. —.

חֲדָשֵׁן had-de-shen. *The ashes.* m. s. Lev. 1: 16. R. חֲדָשׁ.

חֲדָשָׁנָה hud-dash-nah. *He or it was caused to be made fat, fruitful.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. Is. 34: 6. R. —.

חֲדָת had-dath. *The decree, law, ordinance.* f. s. R. —.

חָה hah. *Wo! alas! ah!* Part. or Interj. of lam, Ez. 30: 2.

חָהּ ha-hoo. *He that.* Part. m. s. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ ha-hiv. *She that.* Part. f. s. R. —.

חָהּ laich. *He that goeth, proceeds.* m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 2: 14. aff. חָהּ They, m. p. Chald. R. —.

חָהּ ha-he. *She that.* Part. f. s. R. —.

חָהּ ha-hai-tiv. *Is it causing, or dost thou cause good?* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Jonah 4: 9. ח Interrog. R. חָטָב.

חָהּ ha-hai-chal. *The temple, palace.* m. s. Dan. 1: 4. R. חָבֵל.

חָהּ ha-hai-mir. *Has he caused to change?* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for he has caused to change. ח Interrog. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ he-hy-thah. *Has she been?* 3. f. s. Pret. K. ח Interrog. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ ha-hai-chin. *That he caused to prepare, establish.* Inf. Hiph. Jos. 4: 4. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ he-hol-choo. *Who went, accompanied him, or they went.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Jos. 10: 24. & Parag. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ ha-ho-le-cheth. *She that walks, goes.* f. s. Ben. K. aff. חָהּ They that, &c. f. p. R. —.

חָהּ ha-hul-la-lah. *She was diligently praised, celebrated.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. Ez. 26: 17. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ ha-haim. *These, those.* Pron. 3. m. p. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ he-ha-mon. *The multitude, abundance.* m. s. Jer. 52: 15. Eccles. 5: 9. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ he-ha-maith. *In causing to put to death.* Inf. Hiph. Lev. 20: 4. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ ha-hain-nah. *These, those.* Pron. 3. f. p. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ ha-has-cain. *To cause to be accustomed.* Inf. Hiph. Num. 22: 30. ח form. drop. compens. by .. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ hoh-phach. *He or it was caused to be rolled, turned upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Job 30: 15. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ hah-a-phoo-chah. *She that was overthrown.* f. s. Paal. K. R. —.

חָהּ ha-ho-phe-che. *He that turns.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. חָהּ They, m. p. Ps. 114: 8. R. —.

חָהּ ha-hitz-ze-loo. *They have caused to deliver, escape.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 12: 27. R. חָהּ.

חָהּ ha-hatz-zail. *To cause to deliver, or in causing to deliver.* Inf. Hiph. Gen. 37: 22. ח 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. —.

חָהּ ha-hitz-le-ach. *Has he caused to prosper?* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for he has caused, &c. Gen. 24: 56. ח Interrog. R. חָהּ.

וְהַצַּלְחָה we-hatz-ze-lach. *And cause thou to prosper.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. 1 K. 22:15. R. צַלַּח.

וְהַצַּלַּחְתָּ we-hitz-lach-ta. *And thou shalt cause to prosper, increase, multiply.* i. e. in riches, &c. 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 Chron. 22: 11. וְיִנְכַּחְסֶנּוּ. Now, my son, the Lord יְיָ shall be with thee, and thou shalt, &c. R. —.

הִקְדִּישׁ hik-dish. *He caused to dedicate, set apart, sanctify.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 8: 11. aff. נָחַד We have, &c. 1. c. p. תִּי I have. 1. c. s. Jer. 1: 5. R. קָדַשׁ.

וְהַקְדִּישׁ we-hak-de-shaim. *And cause thou to prepare them.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Jer. 12: 4. aff. בָּחַ form. drop. compens. by אֶ. R. —.

הַחַר ha-har. *The mountain, high place.* m. s. R. חָרַר.

הַחֲרָה ha-ha-rah. *Into the mountain.* m. s. ח used as the Dat. case for ל prefix. R. —.

הַחֲרָגָה ha-ha-rai-gah. *The slaughter.* f. s. Zech. 11: 4. R. חָרַג.

הַחֲרוּגִים ha-ha-roo-gim. *They that were slain.* m. p. Paal. K. R. —.

הִשְׁחָרוּס he-ha-roos. *Broken down.* m. s. Paal. K. R. חָרַס.

הַחֲרוּתִיָּה he-ha-ro-the-hah. *Her pregnant women.* f. p. Hos. 14: 1. aff. חָה. R. חָרָה.

הַחֲחִירָמָה ha-hai-re-moo. *They caused to offer, give to.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Ezra 8: 25. Sée Num. 31: 52. R. חָרַם.

הַחֲחִרְמוֹנָה ha-har-mo-nah. *Into the palace.* c. s. Amos 4: 3. אֶחֱיִי for הֶחֱיִי ehevi. R. אָרַם.

הִשְׁחִישׁ he-ha-shaiv. *In causing to return.* Inf. Hiph. R. שָׁבַע.

הַחֲחִישִׁיב ha-ho-shiv. *He caused to cohabit, live with, marry, take a heathen wife.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 10: 14, 17. aff. הִי They. 3. c. p. הִי Parag. R. שָׁבַע.

הִוּוּ hoo. *He, that, it.* Lat. *ille ipse.* Pron. 3. m. s. הִוָּה or הִוָּה she, it. 3. f. s. Lat. *illa ipsa.* Gen. 3: 15, 16 and 13.

הָיָה ha-wa. *He was.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. R. הָיָה.

הָיָה he-wai. *Be thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Job 37: 6. R. —.

הוֹאִיל ho-il. *He caused to commence, begin, be willing, contented, determined, resolved,*

3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 1: 5, וְ 1 Rad. drop. וְ ehevi assumed. aff. נָחַד We, 1. c. p. Jos. 7: 7. תָּה Thou hast, 2. m. s. תִּי I have, &c. 1. c. s. R. נָחַד.

הוֹעִיל ho-e-loo. *Cause ye to be willing.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הוֹאִיל ho-ail. *Cause thou to be willing.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Therefore cause thou to be willing to bless. 2 Sam. 7: 29. R. —.

הוּוָּה hoo-va. *He was caused to come, be brought in.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. irreg. for הוּוָּה וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by וְ for וְ chat. aff. תָּה Thou hast. 2. m. s. וְ They, 3. c. p. Ez. 40: 4. R. בּוֹא.

וְהוּוָּד we-hoo-vad. *And he was caused to be destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Chald. Dan. 7: 11. R. אָבַד.

הוֹוִישׁ ho-vish. *He caused to absorb, dry up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. for הוֹוִישׁ וְ 1 Rad. drop. because coming before וְ compens. by chol. aff. תִּי I have, &c. 1. c. s. תָּה Thou hast, 2. m. s. וְ They have, 3. c. p. Jos. 2: 10. Zech. 10: 11. R. יָבַשׁ.

הוֹוִישׁ ho-vish. *He caused to be ashamed, dishonored.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. See above. aff. תָּה Thou hast, 2. m. s. Jer. 10: 14. 48: 20. Ps. 44: 8. R. בָּדַשׁ.

הוֹוִישָׁה ho-ve-sha. *She caused to absorb, devour.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. See above. Hos. 2: 5, 7. For their mother was a spiritual prostitute. She that brought them forth, caused to absorb or accumulate wealth, such as oil, wine and flour. R. יָבַשׁ.

הוֹגָה ho-gah. *He caused to be afflicted, grieved.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Lam. 3: 32. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. See above, aff. הִי her. R. יָבַשׁ.

הוֹגַעְנוּ ho-ga-noo. *We have caused to weary, fatigue, burden,* i. e. with labor. 1. c. p. Pret. Hiph. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. aff. תִּי I have, 1. c. s. תִּי Ye have, 2. m. p. תָּה Thou hast, 2. m. s. הִי thee, וְ me, Is. 43: 24. Mal. 2: 17. R. יָבַשׁ.

הוֹד hod. *Beauty, glory, honor, majesty, comeliness,* m. s. youthful, elegant, i. e. in appearance; also P. N. 1 Chron. 7: 31. aff. וְ my, וְ thy. Ps. 21: 6, 8, 2. Jer. 22: 18.

הוֹדוּ ho-doo. *Cause ye to celebrate, magnify, make glorious.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Also 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. *They caused to magnify, &c.* reg. הֵן 1 Rad. drop. because coming before ה compens. by chol. aff. הוּ *We caused, &c.* 1. c. p. 1 K. 8: 33. Ps. 75: 2. R. הִדָּה.

הוֹדֵיָהּ ho-de-yah. *The beauty, glory, majesty of Jehovah.* P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 19. Neh. 8: 7.

הוֹדֵי־וָהּ ho-dy-wa-hoo. *Jehovah is his glory.* P. N. 1 Chron. 3: 24.

הוֹדוּת ho-doth. *To cause to give thanks, praise.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִדָּה.

הוֹדִיעַ ho-de-a. *He caused to instruct, make known, experience,* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. See above. Ps. 98: 2. Gen. 41: 39. aff. הֵן *They*, 3. c. p. הוּ *We have*, 1. c. p. Chald. הָ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הָרָ *I have*, 1. c. s. הָם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. הוּ or הָ *us*, הֵן *me*, הָ *her*, הָם *them*. Exod. 18: 20. Dan. 2: 23, 29. Ez. 20: 11. Ezra 4: 14. ה convers. R. הִדָּה.

הוֹדִיעֶךָ ho-de-a-ka. *To cause to make known to thee, to instruct thee.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הוֹדִיעֵם ho-de-aim. *Cause thou to teach, instruct them.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הוֹדִיעֵנוּ ho-de-u-noo. *Cause ye to inform, instruct us.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. , euph. for ה because of aff. הוּ R. —.

הוֹדִיעֵנִי ho-de-ai-ne. *Cause thou to make me know, understand.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הוֹדַע ho-da. *Cause thou to teach.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הוֹדַע ho-da. *He was caused to know, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. for הוֹדַע Lev. 4: 23. R. —.

הוֹדַעִי hiv-wa-de-e. *In my being taught, instructed.* Inf. Niph. Jer. 31: 19. R. —.

הוּא ha-wah. *He was, is, exists, subsists.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. הָ Chald. Ezra 5: 11. F. Eccles. 11: 3. Imp. Job 37: 6. Heb. Is. 16: 4. Pres. Part. Eccles. 2: 22. As a n. m. s. הוֹן *Wealth, riches, substance, abundance, honor, glory, wisdom.* Ps. 112: 3. Prov. 1: 13. הוּהָ the same. Prov. 10: 3. Hence, הוֹן *To desire, seek after, delight in, to be fair, beautiful, to possess, inhabit.* Hence also, הוֹן *To live, exist, produce life.* From הוּהָ we have the

mysterious name הוּהָ *He is, he was, and he shall be*; embracing the past, present and future state of existence. Literally the self-existent, independent, and eternal being; the origin, or principal of life. The Lord, ruler, and possessor, of the universe. The object of all good, the desire and centre of all happiness. It is remarkable that Christ assumes the same character. Rev. 1: 4. ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν ὁ ἐρχόμενος. *He who is, who was, and who shall be, or is coming.* He must, therefore, either be Jehovah himself, or an impostor.

הוּוָה ho-wah. *Calamity, mischief, evil, oppression.* f. s. Ez. 7: 26. Is. 47: 11. הוּוָה f. p. R. —.

הוּוֶה ho-weh. *He that exists.* m. s. Ben. K. הוּוֶה לְאָדָם בְּכָל עֲמָלוֹ *And what exists for man in all his labor, &c.* Eccles. 2: 22. R. —.

הוּוָם ho-ham. *Their calamity.* P. N. Jos. 10: 3.

הוּוּ ha-wo. *They were, or have been.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

הוּוּ he-wo. *Be ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

הוּוֶחַד־דָּהּ hoo-chad-dah. *She, or it was caused to be sharpened, as a sword.* 2. f. s. Pret. Hoph. Ez. 21: 14. הוּוֶחַד 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. הוּוֶחַד.

הוּוֶחֶלֶה ho-che-le. *Cause thou to hope, expect, desire.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 42: 6. הוּוֶחֶלֶל 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. R. הוּוֶחֶלֶל.

הוּוֶחַל hoo-chal. *He was caused to begin, commence.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Gen. 4: 26. irreg. for הוּוֶחַלֵּל, הוּוֶחַלֵּל 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by long - for dag. exclu. in ה gutt. Hence, And to Seth also a son was born, and he called his name Enosh; and immediately afterwards he was caused to begin to supplicate in the name of Jehovah. The Sam. has it in Hiph., He (Enosh) afterwards caused to invoke in the name of Jehovah. *Men* is not in the original of either copies. R. הוּוֶחַל.

הוּוֶחַל־תֵּי ho-chal-te. *I caused to wait, expect.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 130: 5. irreg. See above. R. הוּוֶחַל.

הוּוֶחֶלֶלֶה hoo-te-loo. *They were caused to be cast out, or expelled.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hoph. Jer. 22: 28. irreg. for הוּוֶחֶלֶלֶה. See above. R. הוּוֶחֶלֶל.

הוי hoy *Wo! oh! alas!* Part. of grief, or exclamation. Amos 5: 16.

הווי he-we. *Be thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. הוה.

הוידע hav-yo-dai-a. *He that knows, understands.* m. s. Ben. K. Jer. 29: 23. R. ידע.

הויה ho-wah. *She is.* f. s. Ben. K. R. הרה.

הוית ha-waith. *I was, or have been.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 1. aff. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. —.

הוה hooch. *He went, came.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. F. Ezra 5: 5. with ו convers. 6: 5. Inf. 7: 13. Hence, הנה.

הוכה hooch-kah. *He was caused to be smitten, afflicted, chastened.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Hos. 9: 16. , euph. for ה, ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Ps. 102: 5. ו convers. R. נכה.

הוכח ho-chach. *Cause thou to rebuke, reprove, reason, appoint.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Prov. 9: 8. ו 1 Rad. drop. because coming before ו compens. by chol. R. יכה.

הוכיח ho-che-ach. *He caused to be appointed, instructed, set apart, selected, reprov'd.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 24: 44. with ו convers. "He shall cause to instruct," &c. Is. 2: 4. R. —.

הוכיח ho-chai-ach. *To cause to reprove, instruct, reason.* Inf. Hiph. Lev. 19: 17. R. —.

הוכן hoo-chan. *He was caused to be established, prepared.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. , euph. for ו irreg. for הוכן, ו 2 Rad. drop. because of ו preform. compens. by ו Is. 30: 33, 16: 5. Nah. 2: 5. ו convers. R. בך.

הולד ho-lid. *He caused to beget, bring forth, produce.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 5: 3. Is. 55: 10. ו 1 Rad. drop. ו assum. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. ה her. R. ילד.

הולדה hiv-wol-dah. *That she was begotten.* Inf. Niph. aff. ו he. Hos. 2 5. R. —.

הולידו ho-le-do. *That he caused to beget.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הולידו we-ho-le-doo. *And cause ye to beget.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הוליד we-ho-laid. *And in causing to bring forth.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הוליך ho-lich. *He caused to be carried away, led into captivity.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 K. 24: 15. aff. ה thee, ה them, ו him, ה I will cause, &c. 1. c. s. ו convers. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. R. ילך.

הוליך we-ho-laich. *And cause ye to go, be carried away.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. Num. 17: 11. R. —.

הולך hav-loch. *Going, proceeding, coming, walking.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה f. p. ה m. p. R. —.

הלך ha-loch. *To depart, return.* Inf. K. Gen. 8: 5. R. הלך.

הולך ho-lech. *Going, coming, proceeding.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה m. p. ה f. p. R. —.

הוללו hoo-la-loo. *They were diligently praised, esteemed, i. e. in marriage.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. Ps. 78: 63. dag. euph. for הוללו. R. הלל.

הוללות ho-lai-looth. *Madness, folly.* f. s. Eccles. 10: 13. aff. ה f. p. R. —.

הולם ho-lem. *He that struck, pounded upon.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 41: 7. R. הלם.

הוללים ho-le-lim. *They that are mad, insane, wicked.* m. p. Ben. K. Ps. 5: 6. R. הלל.

הום hoom. 1 *He was agitated, disturbed, distressed, terrified;* 2 *cut off, utterly destroyed;* 3 *plagued, tormented, perplexed.* 2 Chron. 15: 5; 4 *he exclaimed, screamed aloud.* Micah 2: 12; 5 *triumphed, shouted for joy.* 1 Sam. 5: 4; 6 *was grieved, crushed, wounded, broken in spirit.* Ps. 55: 3. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 7: 23. Inf. Deut. 2: 15. Niph. F. Ruth 1: 19. 1 Sam. 4: 5. 1 K. 1: 45. Hiph. Ps. 55: 3. Micah 2: 12. As a n. f. s. מהומה *Destruction, calamity, distress, fear.* 1 Sam. 5: 9. Deut. 7: 23. f. p. 2 Chron. 15: 5. Hence, הום *The sea,* because of its tumultuous noise.

הומה ho-mah. *She is clamorous, turbulent, unsettled.* f. s. Ben. K. Prov. 7: 11. הומה *The same aff. ה f. p. Prov. 1: 21. R. —.*

הומת hoo-math. *He was caused to be slain, put to death.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. 2 K. 11: 2. for הומת, ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ו ו convers. Gen. 26: 11. R. מות.

הון ha-wan Arab. هان hana. *To be light*

trivial, inconsiderate, fanciful, giddy, gaudy, corrupt, false, unsettled. As a n. m. s. הוֹרֵץ *Wealth, riches, substance.* See הוֹרֵץ, Deut. 1: 41. Prov. 23: 5.

הוֹנָה ho-nah. *He caused to oppress, afflict.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 18: 12. ר. 1 Rad. drop. because coming before chol. compens. by ר. aff. ה. *They*, 3. c. p. Ez. 22: 7. R. הִנָּה.

הוּנָח hoo-nach. *He was caused to be at rest.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Lam. 5: 5. for הִנָּח, ר. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ר. R. הִנָּח.

הוּנָפַח hoo-naph. *He, or it was caused to be agitated, waved, elevated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Exod. 29: 27. See above. R. הִנָּפַח.

הוּסַד hoo-sad. *He, or it was caused to be laid, fixed, prepared, established, commenced, as a foundation.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Ezra 3: 11. 2 Chron. 3: 3. irreg. for הִסִּיד, ר. 1 Rad. drop. ר. assum. *These are the things with which Solomon was caused to prepare to build the house of God, &c.* R. הִסִּיד.

הוּסְדָה hiv-wos-dah. *That it was founded, begun, commenced.* Inf. Niph. Exod. 9: 18. irreg. See above. R. —.

הוּסִיף ho-siph. *He caused to increase, add, be united to.* 3. m. s. Pret. and Inf. Hiph. 2 K. 24: 7. ר. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by ר. aff. ה. *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. ה. *I have*, 1. c. s. ר. convers. R. הִסִּיף.

הוּסַפְתָּ hoo-sa-phath. *She, or it was caused to be increased, added, united to.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. Dan. 4: 33, or 6. R. —.

הוּסַר hoo-sar. *He, or it was caused to be abolished, taken away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Dan. 12: 11. ר. 2 Rad. drop. ר. assum. See above. R. הִסִּיר.

הוּסְרוּ hiv-wos-roo. *Be ye taught, instructed.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. ר. 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. ה. *Thou*, 2. f. s. Jer. 6: 8. R. הִסִּיר.

וְהוּדָה we-hoo-ad. *And it was caused to be declared, testified.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Exod. 21: 29. ר. 2 Rad. drop. See above. R. הִוָּדָה.

הוּעֵל ho-il. *He caused to esteem, admire, profit, benefit.* 3. m. s. Pret. and Inf. Hiph. Hab. 2: 18. Is. 44: 10. *Who hath caused to esteem the idol, or graven image? &c.* aff. ה. *Thou*, 2. m. s. Is. 47: 12. R. הִעֵל.

הוּפִיֵּא ho-phi-a. *He caused to shine bril-*

liantly, gloriously. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 33: 2. aff. ה. *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. ר. 1 Rad. drop. because of ר. R. הִפִּיעַ.

הוּפִיֵּא ho-phe-a. *Cause thou to shine gloriously.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. ה. Parag. R. —.

הוּצֵא ho-zai. *Cause thou to bring forth, or out.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Gen. 8: 17. ר. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by ר. R. הִצֵּא.

הוּצֵה ho-tze. *He caused to bring forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 22: 19. Jer. 51: 10. Exod. 6: 6. aff. ה. *They have*, 3. c. p. ה. *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. ה. *I have*, 1. c. s. ה. *Ye have*, 2. m. p. ה. *We have*, 1. c. p. ה. *thee*, ה. *her*, ה. *or*, ה. *them*, ה. *us*, ה. *me*, ה. *her*, ה. *him*, ה. *or*, ה. *Ye*, ר. convers. R. —.

הוּצְאָה hoo-tza-ah. *Cause thou to bring her out.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. ה. *them*, ה. *me*, ה. R. —.

הוּצְעֵה ho-tze-e. *In causing to bring forth, conduct.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הוּצְאָה hoo-tza-ah. *She was caused to be brought back.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. Ez. 38: 8. R. —.

הוּצְאוּהָ ho-tze-oo-ah. *Cause ye her to be brought forth.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. aff. ה. *them*, ה. *me*, ה. R. —.

הוּצֵה ho-tze. *He caused to bring forth; that which he brought forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. and Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הוּצַק hoo-zak. *He, or it was caused to be poured upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Ps. 45: 3. ר. 1 Rad. drop. ר. for ח. chat. assum. LXX. ἐχέτο, *Was poured out.* R. הִצַּק.

וְהוּצְתִיהָ we-ha-tze-the-ah. *And cause ye it, or her to be set on fire, burned up.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. 2. Sam. 14: 30. R. הִצְתָּהּ.

הוּקַם hoo-kam. *He was caused to be raised up, exalted, established.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. for הִקָּם, ר. 2 Rad. drop. ר. assum. See above. Exod. 40: 17. Jer. 35: 14. הִקָּם The same. 2 Sam. 23: 1. R. הִקָּם.

וְהוּקָה we-ho-ka. *And cause thou them to be hung up.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Num. 25: 4. R. הִקָּה.

וְהוּקְעָנוּם we-ho-ka-a-noom. *And we will cause to hang them up.* 1. c. p. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 21: 6. aff. ה. and ה. *them*, ר. convers. ר. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by ר. R. —.

הוֹרַג ho-rag. *He was diligently slain, wounded, put to death.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. Is. 27: 7. R. הָרַג.

הוֹרַגְנוּ ho-rag-noo. *We have been diligently slain, &c.* 1. c. p. Pret. Pual. הוֹ for הָ dag. drop. because of ר compens. by chol. R. —.

הוֹרִיד ho-rid. *He caused to descend, go, bring down.* 3. m. s. Pret. and Inf. Hiph. 2 K. 16: 17. 1 Sam. 21: 14: י 1 Rad. drop. וֹ assum. aff. וֹ *They*, 3. c. p. הָרִי *I have*, 1. c. s. הָ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. נוֹ *We have*, 1. c. p. הָם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. הוּ *him*, נוֹ *us*, הָ *thee*, תָּם *them*, וֹ convers. R. הִרִיד.

הוֹרִיד ho-raid. *Cause thou to bring, cast down, put off.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. מוֹ *them*, irreg. for תָּם *Ye*, 2. m. p. יִ *Thou*, 2. f. s. R. —.

הוֹרִיד hoo-rad. *He was caused to be brought down.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Gen. 39: 1. for הִרִיד 1 Rad. drop. וֹ assum. וְהוֹרִידָהּ *And thou shalt*, &c. 2. m. s. וֹ convers. R. —.

הוֹרִיהוּ ho-ra-hoo. *He caused to teach, instruct him.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 K. 12: 3. י 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. הָרִי *I*, &c. 1. c. s. וֹ convers. R. הִרִיהוּ.

הוֹרוּנוּ ho-roo-noo. *Cause ye to teach, instruct me.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. וֹ drop. See above. R. —.

הוֹרִי ho-ry. *My progenitors, ancestors.* pl. const. Gen. 49: 26. Hos. 2: 5. Gen. 38: 24. R. הָרָה.

הוֹרִישׁ ho-rish. *He caused to possess, inherit, expel, drive out.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jud. 11: 24. 1 Sam. 2: 7. 2 Chron. 20: 11. י 1 Rad. drop. וֹ assum. aff. וֹ *They*, 3. c. p. הָרִי *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הָרִי *I have*, 1. c. s. הָם *Ye*, 2. m. p. וֹ convers. וֹ *him*, תָּם *them*, נוֹ *us*. R. הִרִישׁ.

הוֹרִישׁם ho-re-sham. *To cause to expel, drive them out, disinherit.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וֹ *him*. R. —.

הוֹרַם hoo-ram, and הָרַם *He was caused to be raised up, elevated, heaved.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Exod. 29: 27. Dan. 8: 11. וֹ 2 Rad. drop. וֹ assum. for תָּ chat. R. הָרַם.

הוֹרִינִי ho-rai-ne. *Cause thou me to be taught.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 27: 11. י 1 Rad. drop. וֹ assum. aff. נִי. R. הִרִינִי.

הוֹרַק hoo-rak. *He was caused to be emptied, evacuated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Jer. 48: 11. R. הָרַק.

הוֹרַתִּי ho-ra-the. *She that conceived me.* f. s. Ben. K. Cant. 3: 4. aff. תָּם *them*. Hos. 2: 5. R. הָרָה.

הוֹרַיתִּי ho-rai-tha-ne. *Thou hast caused to teach me.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. י 1 Rad. drop. וֹ assum. aff. הָרִי *I have*, &c. 1. c. s. וֹ convers. הָ *thee*. R. הִרִיחִי.

הוֹשֵׁב ho-shaiv. *Cause thou to dwell, inhabit.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. י 1 Rad. drop. compens. by וֹ. R. הָשֵׁב.

הוֹשֵׁב hoo-shav. *He, or it was caused to be returned, replaced.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Gen. 42: 28. irreg. for הוֹשִׁיב. R. הָשֵׁב.

הוֹשֵׁבְתִּי ho-shav-te. *I caused to dwell, inhabit.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הָ *thee*, f. תָּם *them*. י 1 Rad. drop. compens. by וֹ, וֹ convers. R. הָשֵׁב.

הוֹשִׁיעַנִי ho-she-va-ne. *He caused me to dwell, inhabit, cohabit.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ezra 10: 14. aff. תָּם *them*. R. —.

וְהוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ we-ho-she-voo. *And cause ye to dwell, inhabit, place, &c.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

וְהוֹשִׁיעֵנוּם we-hoo-shav-tem. *And ye shall be caused to be placed, replaced, returned.* 2. m. p. Pret. Hoph. וֹ convers. Is. 5: 8. R. הָשֵׁב.

הוֹשִׁיעַ ho-she-a. *He caused to save, preserve, deliver, release.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 20: 7. aff. הָרִי *I have*, 1. c. s. הָ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הָם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. הָרִי *She*, 3. f. s. וֹ convers. וֹ *him*, תָּם *them*, נוֹ *us*, הָ *thee*, תָּם *them*. R. הִשָּׁע.

הוֹשֵׁא ho-sha. *Cause thou to save, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. י form. drop. compens. by chol. aff. נִי *me*, נוֹ *us*. R. —.

וְהוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ we-hiv-wa-she-oo. *And be ye saved.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. R. —.

וְהוֹשִׁיעַ we-ho-shai-a. *And he caused to save, or in causing to save.* Pret. and Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הוֹשָׁע ho-sha-ma. *He that hearkens, attends.* P. N.

הוֹשִׁיעַ ho-shai-a. *He that saves, causes deliverance.* P. N. Hos. 1: 1.

הוֹשִׁיעָהּ ho-sha-yah. *The salvation of Jehovah.* P. N. Neh. 12: 32. Hence, הוֹשִׁיעַ יְהוָה *Jehovah saves by his Messiah.* Ps. 20: 7

הוֹשַׁעְנָא ho-sha-na. *Save thou, I pray thee.*
A song of salvation or deliverance, composed of
אָ I entreat. Part. and Imp. הוֹשַׁע, Ps. 118: 25.
Matt. 21: 9. Ὡσαννά τῷ υἱοῦ Δαυὶδ, *Hosanna to*
the son of David.

הַיִּשָּׁר hav-shar. *Cause thou to make straight.*
2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 5: 9. י 1 Rad. drop.
compens. by י. R. יִשָּׁר.

וַתְּהִי wa-wath. *She was, or became.* 3. f.
s. Pret. K. R. תְּהִי.

הַוַּתְּהִי hav-wath. *Affliction, calamity, evil,*
wickedness. f. s. Micah 7: 3. R. —.

וְהוֹתִיב we-ho-thaiv. *He diligently, placed,*
established. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Ezra
4: 10. י 1 Rad. drop. compens. by י. R. יִתֵּב.

הוֹתִיר ho-thir. *Abandoned, forsaken.* P. N.

הוֹתִיר ho-thir. *He caused to leave, remain,*
as a residue. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 1: 9. aff.
י I, 1. c. s. י convers. R. יִתֵּר.

וְהוֹתִיר we-ho-thair. *To cause to leave, have*
a residence, cause thou to preserve, sustain. Inf.
and Imp. Hiph. Jer. 44: 7. 2 K. 4: 43. Exod.
36: 7. Ps. 79: 12. R. —.

וְהוֹתִירָה we-ho-the-re-ka. *And he will*
cause thee to abound, be rich. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph.
Deut. 28: 11. R. —.

הוֹתִיר ho-thir. *He caused to remain, leave*
behind. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. R. יִתֵּר.

הוֹתִיל hoo-thal. *He, or it was diligently*
deceived, deluded, blindfolded. 3. m. s. Pret.
Pual. for הִתַּל, Is. 44: 20. dag. drop. compens.
by י. R. הִתַּל.

הוֹתִירָה ho-the-rah. *She caused to leave,*
remain, reserve. 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. י 1 Rad.
drop. compens. by י. R. —.

הַזֹּבֵחַ haz-zo-vai-ach. *He that sacrifices,*
sacrificing. m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 31: 54. aff.
יִם m. p. R. זָבַח.

הַזֶּה haz-zeh. *This, that.* הַזֶּה Is this, that?
Part. comp. of הָ Interrog. and זֶה This. De-
mons. Pron. The same as οὗτος in Greek, and
hic in Latin. Gen. 5: 29. Exod. 14: 20. R. זֶה.

הַזֵּה hiz-za-hair. *Be thou admonished,*
warned, advised, instructed, enlightened. 2. m. s.
Imp. Niph. Eccles. 12: 12. R. זָהַר.

וְהַזֵּה we-hiz-zah. *And he shall cause to*
sprinkle, soften, distill. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is.

52: 15. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag.
aff. תָּ Thou, 2. m. s. R. תָּהָה.

וְהַזְהִיר we-hiz-hir. *And he caused to warn,*
advise, admonish, instruct. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph.
Ez. 33: 3. 2 K. 6: 10. Exod. 18. 20. Lev.
15: 31. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. תָּם Ye have,
2. m. p. י convers. י him, הָ, her. R. זָהָר.

וְהַזְהִירָה we-haz-zoo-reh. *She, or it that is*
crushed, oppressed, taxed. f. s. Paal. K. Is. 59: 5.
R. זָהָר.

הַזֵּירִד hai-ze-doo. *They caused to be proud,*
arrogant, insolent. 3. m. p. Pret. Hiph. Neh.
9: 10. י 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י. R. —.

הַזֵּירִדִּים haz-zai-do-nim. *The arrogant,*
lofty, proud; such as wicked men, or waters of
affliction, or persecution. m. p. Ps. 124: 5.
R. —.

הַזֵּירִל hiz-zil. *He caused to flow, gush out.*
3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 48: 21. י 2 Rad. drop.
compens. by dag. R. יִזֵּל.

הַזֵּירִלוּהָ hiz-ze-loo-ah. *They have caused to*
debase, despise, abhor her. 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph.
Lam. 1: 8. י 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag.
aff. הָ her. R. יִזֵּל.

הַזִּים ho-zim. *They are dreaming, snoring.*
m. p. Ben. K. Is. 56: 10. R. זָהָר.

וְהַזִּיר we-hiz-zir. *And he shall cause to*
separate, withdraw, set apart. 3. m. s. Pret.
Hiph. Num. 6: 12. aff. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. Lev.
15: 31. י convers. י 1 Rad. drop. See above.
R. יִזֵּר.

הַזֵּירִר haz-ze-ro. *To cause to separate, set*
himself apart. Inf. Hiph. Num. 6: 2. R. —.

הַזֵּכֶּה hiz-zach-koo. *Purify yourselves.* 2.
m. p. Imp. Hith. for הִזְכֵּכֶּה preform. drop.
compens. by dag. R. יִזְכֶּךָ.

וְהַזְכֵּיתִי wa-ha-zich-ko-the. *And I will*
cause to purify, cleanse. 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph.
י convers. Job 9: 30. R. יִזְכֶּךָ.

הַזֵּכִּיר hiz-ze-kir. *He caused to remember,*
record, bear in mind, make mention of. 3. m. s.
Pret. Hiph. Is. 49: 1. Gen. 40: 14. aff. תָּ Thou,
2. m. s. with יִי me, י convers. R. יִזְכֶּר.

הַזֵּכִּיר haz-ze-kir. *To cause to remember,*
etc. Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַזְכִּירָה haz-ke-roo. *Cause thou to remember,*
make mention of, &c. 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

חֲזִכְרֵנִי haz-ke-rai-ne. *Cause thou me to remember, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. נִי. R. —.

חֲזַכְרוֹן haz-zich-ka-ron. *The memorial, remembrance.* m. s. Num. 5: 18. aff. וָהּ f. p. R. —.

חֲזַכְרֵם haz-kar-chem. *That ye cause to remember, place on record.* Inf. Hiph. Ez. 21: 29. R. —.

חֲזַכְרֵם hiz-za-cher-chem. *That ye cause to be remembered, recorded.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

חַזְלָלִים haz-zal-zal-lim. *The young shoots of a vine.* m. p. Is. 18: 5. R. זָלַל.

חַזְזָלִים haz-za-lim. *They that lavish, waste, squander, place no value on.* m. p. Ben. K. Is. 46: 6. R. זָלַל.

חֲזִנָּה haz-naih. *To cause to commit whoredom.* Inf. Hiph. Hos. 4: 18. R. זָנָה.

חֲזָנוּ hiz-noo. *They have caused to commit whoredom, idolatry.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Hos. 4: 18. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. —.

חֲזַנְתִּי hiz-ne-ach. *He caused to cast off, or away, remove.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Chron. 29: 19. aff. הֶם them. R. —.

חֲזִנִּים haz-zo-nim. *They that go a whoring, wandering, as from God.* m. p. Ben. K. aff. וְהָ f. p. Ez. 6: 9. R. —.

חֲזַק haz-ek. *Cause thou to collect, assemble.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. 2. Sam. 20: 4. R. זָקַץ.

חֲזָרִים haz-zai-ro-im. *The hay, pulse, seeds.* m. p. Dan. 1: 12. R. זָרַע.

חֲזָרִים haz-zo-re-im. *They that sow, scatter seed.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

חֲזָרַק haz-zo-raik. *He that sprinkles.* m. s. Ben. K. R. זָרַק.

חֲחָבְאוּ hoch-ba-oo. *They were caused to be hid, concealed.* 3. m. p. Pret. Hoph. Is. 42: 22. R. חָבַא.

חֲחָבְאָהּ hech-be-a-tha. *She caused to conceal, hide.* 2. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Jos. 6: 17. R. —.

חֲחָבְאוּ hech-be-a-ne. *He caused to hide me.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 49: 2. aff. נִי. R. —.

חֲחָבֵל ha-che-vel. *The cord, rope, line, snare, lot, band of men, portion of land, distribution.* m. s. Job 18: 10. Eccles. 12: 16. Jos. 2: 15. Amos 7: 17. Deut. 3: 4. Jos. 17: 14. Zeph. 2: 5.

1 Sam. 10: 5. Ps. 119: 61. aff. וְ his, m. p. רִי pl. const. Job 18: 10. 2 Sam. 8: 2. Jos. 17: 5. Is. 33: 20. R. חָבַל.

חֲחָבַל ha-cho-vail. *The director, captain, master of the cords, pulleys, a pilot.* m. s. Ben. K. Jonah 1: 6. R. —.

חֲחָבֶרֶת ha-cho-ve-reth. *The link, coupling, joining.* f. s. Exod. 26: 5. R. חָבַר.

חֲחָבִיתִּים ha-cha-vith-tem. *The pans, plates, flat dishes.* m. p. 1 Chron. 9: 31. Ez. 4: 3. R. חָבַת.

חֲחָג he-chag. *The feast, or religious sacrifice.* m. s. aff. וְ pl. const. יִם m. p. כֶּם your. Is. 29: 1. Amos 5: 21. R. חָגַג.

חֲחָגָב he-ha-gav. *The locust, grasshopper.* m. s. Eccles. 12: 5. R. חָגַב.

חֲחָגוּר he-cha-goor. *He that is girded.* m. s. Paal. K. aff. יִם m. p. וְהָ f. p. Joel 1: 8. R. חָגַר.

וְחָחַל we-he-cha-dail. *Ceasing, or he that ceases.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חָלַל.

חֲחָדָלִי he-ho-dal-te. *Shall I be caused to abandon, forsake?* 1. c. s. Pret. Hoph. Jud. 9: 11, 13. ח Interrog. R. —.

חֲחָדֵר ha-che-der. *The south, or secret chamber.* m. s. Job. 37: 9. and chap. 9: 9. Jud. 15: 1. R. חָדַר.

חֲחָדֶרֶת ha-cho-de-reth. *She, or it that enters into the secret chamber.* f. s. Ben. K. Ez. 21: 14. R. —.

חֲחָדֵשׁ ha-cho-desh. *The new, young.* adj. Hence, *the new moon.* m. s. Exod. 1: 8. 1 Sam. 20: 5. Is. 65: 17. aff. וְהָ f. p. הָ f. s. יִם m. p. Jud. 15: 15. Is. 42: 9. R. חָדַשׁ.

חֲחָחֵה ha-cho-ach. *The thistle, thorn.* m. s. Job 31: 40. Prov. 26: 9. 2 K. 14: 9. aff. יִם m. p. חָחָה.

חֲחָחֵלֶה ha-cho-lah. *He that is sick, in pain, affliction.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ She, f. s. R. חָחָה.

חֲחָחֵנִי ha-cha-wo-ne. *Show, interpret ye diligently to me.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. Chald. Dan. 2: 6. R. חָחָה.

חֲחָחִים ha-cho-nim. *They that encamp, pitch tents.* m. p. Ben. K. Gen. 33: 18. R. חָחָה.

חֲחָחִים ha-cho-sim. *They that trust, hope, confide in.* m. p. Ben. K. R. חָחָה.

חֲחָחֹוֹץ ha-chootz. *From abroad, beyond, at a*

distance, without, outside. m. s. Jud. 12: 9. 19: 25. Eccles. 2: 25. R. חרץ.

חֲחוּזָה ha-cho-zeh. *He that sees, the seer.* m. s. Ben. K. Ez. 12: 27. aff. ים m. p. R. חוזה.

חֶחֶזֶה he-cha-zeh. *The breast.* m. s. Exod. 29: 26. aff. חז f. p. Lev. 9: 20. R. —.

חֶחֶזוֹן he-cha-zon. *The vision, revelation.* m. s. Ez. 7: 25. ח Parag. R. —.

חֶחֶזֶק he-che-zik. *He caused to seize, apprehend, retain, strengthen, rebuild, fortify.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Micah 7: 18. aff. ח She, 3. f. s. ה They, 3. c. p. חִי I, 1. c. s. חָ Thou, 2. m. s. ו convers. חָ thee, f. חָ him, חָ thee, m. נָ us, נָ me. Prov. 7: 13. Jud. 7: 8. Job 2: 32. Chron. 4: 5. R. חֶזֶק.

חֲחִזִּיקוּ ha-cha-ze-koo. *Cause ye to seize, strengthen, &c.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

חֲחִזִּיקִי ha-cha-ze-ke. *Cause thou to be strong, lay hold of.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

חֲחִזִּיקִי he-che-ze-ke. *That I caused to take, lay hold of.* Inf. Hiph. Jer. 31: 32. R. —.

חֲחִזִּיר ha-cha-zir. *Swine.* m. s. Is. 65: 4. figuratively, *filthy men.* Ps. 80: 14. R. חִזִּיר.

חֶחֶזֶק he-cha-zak. *Whether strong, firm?* m. s. ח Interrog. R. —.

חֲחִזְקָה ha-cha-za-kah. *The robust, strong, mighty, valiant.* f. s. Is. 8: 11. R. —.

חַחַטָּאָה ha-chat-ta-ah. *The sinner, sin offering.* f. s. Is. 5: 18. Ez. 45: 2, 3. Amos 9: 8. Ez. 6: 17. Zech. 13: 1. aff. ים m. p. חָ thy, Dan. 4: 24. Gen. 4: 7. וְ his, חז f. p. 1 K. 16: 19. R. חַטָּאָה.

וְחֶחֶחֶטִּיאָם we-he-che-te-am. *And he caused them to sin, transgress, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 K. 17: 21. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. 1 K. 14: 16. R. —.

חֲחַטֵּי ha-cha-te. *He caused, or to cause to sin.* Pret. and Inf. Hiph. 3 Rad. apocop. 2 K. 13: 6. Jer. 32: 35. R. —.

חֲחִיתִּים ha-chit-tim. *The grain, wheat.* m. p. Gen. 30: 14. Ez. 4: 9. R. חִיתִּים.

חֲחִי ha-che. *The living; also the beast.* c. s. Gen. 1: 20. R. חִיָּה.

חֲחִי he-chy. *Living, alive.* adj. c. s. R. —.

חֲחִידָה ha-che-dah. *The riddle, dark speech, parable.* f. s. Ez. 17: 2. aff. חז f. p. חָ thy, חָ my. R. חִידָה.

חֲחַיָּה ha-che-yah. *The living, the live animal, reptile, beast, company, multitude, &c.* f. s. Gen. 18: 10. aff. חז f. p. R. חִיָּה.

חֲחַיָּה he-che-yah. *He caused to preserve, restore to life.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. for חֲחַיָּה, חֲחַיָּה, for chirik, because of ח gutt. Jos. 6: 25. aff. חִי I, 1. c. s. חָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. חָ, Ye have, &c. 2. m. p. נָ our. R. —.

חֲחַיִּי ha-cha-yoo. *Cause ye to keep alive.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

וְחֶחַחַיָּנִי we-ha-cha-yai-ne. *And cause thou me to live.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Is. 38: 16. ח Epenth. R. —.

חֲחַיִּל ha-cha-yil. *The wealth, substance, host, army, strength, valor.* m. s. Gen. 47: 6. Ruth 2: 1. Exod. 14: 28. Gen. 34: 29. aff. ים m. p. R. חֲחַיִּל.

חֲחַיִּשׁוּ hai-che-shoo. *They caused to hasten, advance, run swiftly.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Jud. 20: 37. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by חֲחַיִּשׁוּ. R. חֲחַיִּשׁוּ.

חֲחַיִּל hai-chail. *He caused to begin, commence, profane, pollute.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 6: 1. aff. ח She, 3. f. s. ה They, 3. c. p. חִי I, 1. c. s. חָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. לְ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by חֲחַיִּל for dag. exclu. in ח gutt. R. חֲחַיִּל.

חֲחֹל ha-chol. *To profane, pollute, be profaned.* Inf. Niph. Ez. 20: 9. 25: 3. R. —.

חֲחַיִּל ha-chail. *Cause thou to begin; to cause to begin.* Imp. and Inf. Hiph. R. —.

חֲחֹלֶזֶת he-cha-lootz. *Prepared equipped, armed, disciplined.* m. s. Paal. K. 1 Chron. 12: 23. R. חֲחֹלֶזֶת.

חֲחַלִּי he-che-le. *He caused to afflict, wound, pierce, put to death.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 53: 10. Micah 6: 13. irreg. for חֲחַלִּי, חֲחַלִּי 3 Rad. apocop. aff. חִי I, 1. c. s. ה They, 3. c. p. R. חֲחַלִּי.

חֲחַלִּיתִּי ho-cho-lai-the. *I have been caused to be wounded, pierced, slain.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hoph. 1 K. 22: 34. R. —.

חֲחֹלֶה ha-cho-le. *The sickness, weakness, disease.* Eccles. 6: 2. R. —.

וְחֶחַלִּיפָה we-ha-cha-le-phoo. *And cause ye to change.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. חֲחַלִּיפָה.

וְחֶחַלִּיפָה we-he-che-liph. *And he caused to*

change, alter, exchange, substitute. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. ח for chirik, because of ח gutt. Gen. 31: 7. R. —.

הַחֲלִיק he-che-lik. *He caused to flatter, soften down, smoothe over, divide.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 36: 3. aff. ח She, 3. f. s. Prov. 2: 16. R. חֲלֵק .

הַחֲלַל he-cha-lal. *The slain, wounded.* m. s. Deut. 21: 2. aff. ח m. p. R. חָלַל .

הַחֲלִים ha-chil-lam. *They cause to profane, defile, begin.* Inf. Hiph. Gen. 11: 6. ל 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. because gemin. R. —.

הַחֲלָלוֹת ha-chal-lo-noth. *The windows, holes, openings.* f. p. Ez. 40: 16, 25. aff. ח m. p. R. חָלַל .

הַחֲזָצוּר hai-chol-tzoo. *Prepare ye, be ye prepared, armed.* 2. m. p Imp. Niph. Num. 31: 3. dag. drop. because of ח gutt. compens. by ח changed into chol. before ; silent. R. חָצַץ .

הַחֲלָשׁ ha-chal-lash. *The weak, faint, infirm.* m. s. Joel 4: 10. R. חָלַשׁ .

הַחֲמָנִים ha-cha-ma-nim. *Images dedicated to the sun.* m. p. R. חָמַם .

וְהַחֲמֵט we-cha-ho-met *The lizard.* From חֲמַט *To bow down, be low ;* because of the shortness of its legs. Lev. 11: 30.

הַחֲמֻשִּׁים ha-cha-mu-shim. *Armed, equipped.* m. p. Paal. K. R. חָמַשׁ .

הַחֲנֻטִּים ha-cha-nu-tem. *They that are embalmed.* m. p. Paal. K. Gen. 5: 3. R. חָנַט .

הַחֲנוּיֹת ha-cha-nu-yoth. *The cells, inner rooms.* f. p. Jer. 37: 16. R. חָנָה .

הַחֲנוּמִים ha-cho-nim. *They that are concealed, encamped.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

הַחֲנָם ha-chin-nam. *For nought, nothing, without cause.* m. s. ח Parag. Gen. 29: 15. 1 Sam. 19: 5. R. חָנָן .

וְהַחֲסוּת we-he-cha-sooth. *And the trust, confidence, hope.* f. s. R. חָסָה .

הַחֲסִיר he-che-sir. *He caused to fall short, be deficient.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 16: 18. Is. 32: 6. R. חָסַר .

הַחֲסֵנוּ he-che-se-noo. *They caused to inherit, possess.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 7: 22. R. חָסַן .

הַחֲפִיר hech-pir. *He caused to be ashamed, confused ; to detest, abhor.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 33: 9. R. חָפַר .

הַחֲפֵץ ha-chai-phetz. *Desire, pleasure, delight, any thing pleasing.* m. s. ח Parag. 1 Sam. 18: 25. R. חָפֵץ .

הַחֲפֵצִי he-cha-phaitz. *He that is desired, looked for, sought after.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ח m. p. Mal. 3: 1. R. —.

הַחֲפֹצִי he-cha-photz. *In discerning, delighting, seeking after.* Inf. K. R. —.

הַחֲפֹשִׁית ha-choph-shith. *The separated, divided, detached, liberated.* f. s. 2 K. 15: 5. ח changed into chol. before ; silent. R. חָפַשׁ .

הַחֲצֵב ha-cho-tzaiv. *Hewing, cutting out ; he that hews.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 22: 16. R. חָצַב .

הַחֲזָקִים ha-cho-ke-kim. *They that decree, ordain.* m. p. Ben. K. Is. 10: 1. R. חָזַק .

הַחֲקֵר ha-chai-ker. *Is it by investigation ?* m. s. Job 11: 7. ח Interrog. R. חָקַר .

הַחֲרִב ho-cho-raiv. *To be caused to be slain.* Inf. Hoph. 2 K. 3: 23. for חָרַב , ח for ; because of ח gutt. R. חָרַב .

הַחֲרָבָה he-cha-ra-vah. *The dry, evacuated land.* f. s. Gen. 7: 22. R. —.

הַחֲרָבָה ho-cho-ra-vah. *She was caused to be laid waste, desolate.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. Ez. 26: 2. Ezra 4: 15. R. —.

הַחֲרַבְתִּי he-che-rav-te. *I have caused to be laid waste, desolate, dried up.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

הַחֲרָגֹל ha-char-gol. *The beetle, or a kind of locust.* Lev. 11: 22. See אַרְגָּל . R. חָרַגֹּל .

הַחֲרָדִים ha-cha-rai-dim. *They that tremble, fear.* m. p. Ben. K. Ezra 10: 3. R. חָרַד .

וְהַחֲרַדְתִּי we-ha-cha-rad-te. *And I will cause to tremble, make afraid.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 17: 2. ו convers. R. —.

וְהַחֲרִיטִים we-ha-cha-re-tem. *And the bodkins, or pins.* m. p. Is. 3. 22. R. חָרַט .

הַחֲרָה he-che-rah. *He caused to be inflamed, excited, stirred up, filled with zeal.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Neh. 3: 20. R. חָרָה .

הַחֲרוּצִי he-cha-rootz. *Decided, decreed.* m. s. Paal. K. Is. 10: 22. aff. ח m. p. Job 14: 5. R. חָרַץ .

הַחֲרִיב he-che-riv. *He caused to lay waste, dry up, make desolate.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 19: 7. aff. חֲרִי I, 1. c. s. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. חָרַב.

הַחֲרִיד he-che-rid. *He caused to discomfit, disperse, flee away, tumble.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jud. 8: 12. aff. חֲרִי I, &c. 1. c. s. וְ convers. 2 Sam. 17: 2. R. חָרַד.

הַחֲרִים he-che-rem. *He caused to exterminate, root out, destroy, devote to destruction.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jos. 11: 12, 26. aff. חֲרִי I have, 1. c. s. חָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. וְ We have, 1. c. p. חָם Ye have, 2. m. p. וְ They, 3. c. p. וְ convers. חָם them. R. חָרַם.

הַחֲרִים ha-cho-rim. *The noblemen, grandees.* m. p. Neh. 4: 19. 1 Sam. 14: 11. R. חָרַר.

הַחֲרִימוּ ha-cha-re-moo. *Cause ye to destroy.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. aff. חָ her. R. חָרַם.

הַחֲרִימוּם ha-cha-re-mam. *To cause to exterminate, root out.* Inf. Hiph. aff. חָ them. R. —.

הַחֲרִים ha-chai-rim. *The devoted, or accursed thing.* m. s. R. —.

וְהַחֲרִים we-ha-cha-raim. *And cause thou to utterly destroy.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הַחֲרִישׁוּ ha-cha-re-shoo. *Cause ye to be silent, still, quiet.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. aff. חָ the same. f. s. R. חָרַשׁ.

וְהַחֲרִישׁ we-he-che-rish. *And he shall cause to be silent, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. וְ convers. R. —.

הַחֲרָכִים ha-cha-rach-kim. *The lattices, cross-bars, either of wood or iron.* m. p. Cant. 2: 9. R. חָרַךְ.

הַחֲרִם ha-cha-raim. *To cause to exterminate, utterly destroy.* Inf. Hiph. R. חָרַם.

הַחֲרֵס he-cha-res. *The sun, or solar orb.* m. s. Job 9: 7. R. חָרַס.

הַחֲרֵף ha-cho-reph. *The winter, or naked season, when the trees, flowers, and fields, are stripped of their verdure.* m. s. Gen. 8: 22. R. חָרַף.

הַחֲרֵשׁ he-che-raish. *He caused to be silent, dumb, still, quiet.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Num. 30: 15. י form. drop. compens. by .. aff. חֲרִי I, 1. c. s. Ps. 39: 3. R. חָרַשׁ.

הַחֲרֵשׁ ha-cho-raish. *He that ploughs, or the plougher.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

הַחֲרֵשׁ ha-cho-resh. *The forest, waste place, bough.* m. s. Is. 17: 9. R. —.

חֲרֵשׁ ho-re-shah. *Into the forest.* m. s. R. —.

הַחֲרָשׁ he-cha-rash. *The mechanic, artificer.* m. s. aff. חָ m. p. Is. 3: 3. R. —.

הַחֲרָשִׁים ha-chai-re-shim. *The deaf, stupid men.* m. p. Is. 42: 18. R. —.

הַחֲשָׁבִים ha-cho-she-vim. *They that think, devise, plan, form.* m. p. Ben. K. R. חָשַׁב.

הַחֲשֹׁשׁ he-che-shoo. *Cause ye to be silent.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. for חֲחֲשִׁיחוּ. R. חָשָׂה.

הַחֲשִׁיךְ he-cho-shich. *He caused to be dark, dim, without spiritual light.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Amos 5: 8. Job 38: 2. aff. חֲרִי I, 1. c. s. וְ convers. R. חָשָׁךְ.

הַחֲשֶׁךְ ha-cho-shech. *The darkness, blindness.* m. s. Gen. 1: 4. Job 5: 14. R. —.

הַחֲחָשָׁמַל ha-chash-mal. *A mixed, bright, shining metal, composed of gold and brass, or gold and copper.* m. s. LXX. Ηλεκτρον, because it resembled electricity in its brilliant appearance. Ez. 1: 4. R. חָחָשָׁמַל.

הַחֲחָתוּם he-cha-thoom. *He that is sealed, secured.* m. s. Paal. K. Deut. 32: 34. aff. חָ m. p. R. חָחָם.

הַחֲחָתִים hech-tim. *He caused to obstruct, shut up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Lev. 15: 3. R. —.

וְהַחֲחָל we-hoch-tail. *And in causing to be swaddled, or bound in swaddling bands.* Inf. Hoph. Ez. 16: 4. חָ changed into chol. before silent. R. חָחָל.

הַחֲחָמֶת ha-cho-the-meth. *The signet, seal.* m. s. Gen. 38: 25. R. חָחָם.

הַחֲחָתָה ha-chith-to-tha. *Thou hast caused to break in pieces, utterly destroy.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 9: 3. חָ 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. חָחָתָה.

וְהַחֲחָתִי we-hach-ta-te. *And I will cause to terrify, or make afraid.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 49: 37. R. —.

הַחַט hat, חָטָה, or חָטִי Cause thou to incline, bend down. 2. m. and f. s. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 17: 6. for חָטָה 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. חָטָה.

וְהַחֲחָטָנוּ we-hai-tav-noo. *And we will cause to do good, be kind, merciful, obedient.* 1. c. p.

Pret. Hiph. י 1 Rad. drop. compens. by .. aff. *I*, 1. c. s. ו convers. R. טב.

הטב hat-to-vah. *The good, kind, beneficial.* f. s. Exod. 3: 8. aff. ו f. p. Esth. 2: 2. ים m. p. Deut. 8: 12. R. טוב.

הטב hat-tav-bach. *The cook, butcher.* m. s. 1 Sam. 9: 23. aff. ו f. p. 1 Sam. 8: 15. R. טב.

הטבח hat-tav-ba-chim. *The butchers, slaughterers, captains of the guards, or executioners.* m. p. Gen. 37: 36. 1 Sam. 22: 17. R. —.

הטבעו hot-be-oo. *They were caused to be fixed, settled, sunk.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hoph. Prov. 8: 25. Job 38: 6. Jer. 38: 22. ך changed into chol. before , silent. R. טבע.

הטבעת hat-tav-ba-ath. *The ring.* f. s. Exod. 26: 24. aff. ו f. p. chap. 25: 12. R. —.

הטה hit-tah. *He caused to incline, listen to, bend, bow down, transgress.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 116: 2. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הו him, הו 3. c. p. R. נטה.

הטהר hit-ta-hoo. *The clear, pure, perfect.* m. s. Job 17: 9. R. טהר.

הטהרה ha-ta-ho-rah. *The purification.* f. s. 1 Chron. 23: 28. Lev. 12: 6. R. —.

הטהרו hit-ta-ha-roo. *They cleansed, purified themselves.* 3. m. p. Pret. Hith. for הטהרו, ה preform. drop. because of ט compens. by dag. ך for , because of ה gutt. Ezra 6: 20. aff. נו We, 1. c. p. Jos. 22: 17. הטהרה the same. R. —.

והטהרו we-hit-ta-ha-roo. *And purify ye yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Gen. 35: 2. R. —.

הטו hat-too. *Cause ye to incline, turn aside.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. irreg. See above. הט 2. m. s. R. נטה.

הטוב ha-tov. *Whether it be good, better, best?* m. s. ה Interrog. aff. ה f. s. ים m. p. R. טוב.

הטוב hat-tov. *The good, better, or best.* adj. m. s. טובים Interrog. Whether good? m. p. ה Interrog. R. —.

הטות hit-to-ach. *To be white-washed, plastered.* Inf. Niph. Lev. 14: 48. R. טית.

הטור hat-toor. *The row, regular order.* m. s. Exod. 28: 17. aff. ו f. p. R. טור.

הטח hat-ta chim. *They that daub, plaster, spread over.* m. p. Ben. K. R. טח.

הטחנה hat-ta-cha-nah. *The grinding, mastication; i. e. of food by the teeth.* f. s. Eccles. 12: 4. R. טחן.

הטחלות hat-to-ha-noth. *They that grind, the grinders, or teeth that cut and prepare the food for digestion.* f. p. Ben. K. Eccles. 12: 3. R. —.

הטיבה hai-te-vah. *Cause thou to do good, obey, do well.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. יטב.

הטיבו hai-te-voo. *They have caused to do good, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Is. 24: 20. R. —.

הטיבי hai-te-ve. *Cause thou to do good, sing well, or harmoniously.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. Is. 23: 16. Jonah 4: 9. R. —.

הטיבות he-te-vo-tha. *Thou hast caused to do good, well.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 K. 8: 18. aff. י I, 1. c. s. Ez. 36: 11. ו convers. R. טוב.

הטיח ha-te-ach. *The plaster, daubing.* m. s. Ez. 13: 12. ו 1 Rad. drop. י ehevi assum. R. טיח.

הטיל hai-til. *He caused to descend, fall upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jon. 1: 4. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. aff. י I, 1. c. s. R. טיל.

והטילו wa-ha-te-lu-ne. *And cause ye to cast me down.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Jon. 1: 12. R. —.

והטירו we-hit-te-phoo. *And they shall cause to distill, drop down.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Amos 9: 13. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נטה.

הטיתי hit-te-the. *I have caused to incline, turn aside.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. See above. aff. הם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. נטה.

הטל hat-tal. *The dew, or moist vapor.* m. s. Deut. 33: 23. ל 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. טלל.

התמא hat-ta-mai. *The unclean, polluted.* m. s. Is. 6: 5. aff. ה f. s. Lev. 15: 33 and 5: 3. ים m. p. chap. 16: 16. כם your. Ez. 36: 2, 5. R. טמא.

התמאה hut-tam-ma-ah. *She defiled herself, was caused to be defiled, polluted.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hith. and Hoph. Deut. 24: 4. R. —.

וְהִתַּמְּנוּ we-hit-ta-main. *And be thou hid,*
covered up. 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. Is. 2: 10.
 R. טָמַן.

הַתֵּנָה hat-te-ne. *The basket.* m. s. Deut.
26: 4. R. טֵנָה.

הִטְאוּ hit-oo. *They have caused to err, depart from the truth.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 13: 10. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו compens. by dag. understood in ע gutt. R. טעה.

הַטָּף *hat-taph. Little ones, children, fami-*
lies. m. s. Ez. 9: 6. R. טַפָּה.

וַיִּשָּׁט we-hat-taiph. *And cause thou to dis-*
till, drop down. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ez. 21: 2.
 וַיִּשָּׁט 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָשַׁט.

הַטֶּפַח הַחֹת hat-te-pha-choth. *The eaves, hand-breadths, measures.* f. p. 1 K. 7: 9. Ps. 29: 6. R. טפח.

הַטְרִיפֵנִי hat-re-phai-ne. Cause thou to
feed, support, sustain me. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph.
Prov. 30: 8. R. טָרַף.

הַתֵּרֵם ha-te-rém. *Not when? not yet, until now?* Part. *Exod. 10: 7.* הַ Interrog. R. תֵּרֵם.

הַטֶּרֶפָּה *hat-te-re-phah*. *The torn, mangled, cut in pieces.* f. s. *Exod. 22: 12.* R. —.

הִטְטָהּ hit-tath-too. *She caused him to depart, or decline from the right way.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Prov. 7: 21. הִטְטָהּ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָשָׂא.

וַיְהִי wa-he. *And wo! alas! Part. of grief.*
 Ez. 2: 10. וְהָיָה She, it, that. Pron. 3. f. s.
 R. וְהָיָה.

הַיֹּוֹהֵה ha-yo-veh. *Will he be willing?*
for *he will be willing*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. הַ Int-
rog. R. אֵבָה.

חַיֵּי אֶחָיִל. ha-yai-a-chail. *Shall it be eaten?*
or *it will be eaten.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Interrog.
R. אֶחָיִל.

הַיּוֹמָרִי ha-yo-mar. *Shall he say, speak?*
 or *he will say.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. הַ Interrog.
 R. אָמַר.

נָחַל hy-or. *The brook, river, stream.* m. s.
Is. 19: 7. with aff. נָחַל f. s. *Into the river.* Exod.
1: 22. נָחַל m. p. R. נָחַל.

הַיַּתָּוֶן ha-e-thon. *The entrance, opening,*
or *gate.* m. s. Ez. 40: 15. R. אֶתֶּן.

והיביל we-hai-vail. *And he caused to bring,*

conduct. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Ezra
5: 14. R. רבץ.

חַיְיָֿל hy-yo-vail. *The jubilee, or a trumpet made of a ram's horn.* m. s. Lev. 25: 1. Jos. 6: 4. 5: 13. aff. יָם, m. p. R. —.

הַיָּבֵשָׁה hy-yav-ba-shah. *The dry, or emp-
tied land.* f. s. Gen. 1: 9, 10. aff. הָא f. p.
R. יָבֵשׁ.

הִיָּגֶה ha-yig-eh. *Will he, or it raise, exalt himself, spring up?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. Job 8: 11. R. נָאֵה.

הִתְבַּיֵּר ha-yag-gid. *Will he cause to tell, declare, make manifest?* 3. m. s. F. Hiph.
 נָּ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Gen. 31: 20.
 הַ Interrog. R. נָּבֵר.

יָד ha-yad. *The hand, or is the hand?* m.
 s. ה Interrog. 2 Sam. 14: 19. aff. ים. m. p.
 R. יד.

הַיָּדָד *hai-dad*. *The shout, roaring, as of an enemy.* m. s. Is. 16: 9, 10. R. הָדָד.

הַיָּדוּעַ ha-yo-do-a. *Is it to know, experience?* Inf. K. הַ Interrog. Jos. 4: 24. R. יָדַע.

הַיָּדָתָא ha-ya-da-ta. *Hast thou known, experienced, been acquainted with?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ה Interrog. aff. יָם Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

הַיְּדוּת hy-ye-dooth. *The celebration, thanksgiving, confession.* f. s. Neh. 12: 8. aff. ח f. p. R. ידה.

חַיָּדוֹת hy-ya-doth. *The parts, stays, hands.*
f. p. 1 K. 10: 19. R. יד.

הַיְּדָעִים hy-yo-de-im. *They that know.* m.
p. Ben. K. R. יָדַע.

חִידָעִי hy-yid-de-o-ne. *The wizard, cunning, artful, deceitful, knowing one; a pretender to divine inspiration.* m. s. Lev. 20: 27. aff. רִמ m. p. Lev. 19: 31. R. —.

הָיָה ha-yah. 1 *He was, he became, he existed, subsisted, belonged to; 2 came to pass, happened, or was accomplished; 3 fainted, was overcome; 4 departed, fled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 3: 1. 1: 2, 3. Job 1: 1. Deut. 23: 7. Ps. 30: 8. P. 1 K. 13: 32. Exod. 3: 12. Inf. chap. 21: 15. Pres. Part. Exod. 9: 3. Niph. Deut. 4: 2. Dan. 2: 1. 1 K. 1: 27. Dan. 8: 27. Part. f. s. Prov. 13: 19. aff. הָיָה *Thou*, 2. m. s. הָיָה *I*, 1. c. s. הָיָה *They*, 3. c. p. Hence, אֲהִיָּה אֲשֶׁר אֲהִיָּה *I shall*

be that *I am*, viz. the self-existent, independent and eternal Jehovah. Our Lord assumes this prerogative also: "I am Alpha and Omega; (viz.) the first and the last." Rev. 1: 8. As much as if he had said, as Alpha stands at the head of all the letters of the Greek alphabet, so I am before all things and by me all things exist and subsist. If God existed before him, A could not be a fit emblem of him. Hence, he says, before *Abraham was born* *אני* *I existed*. John 8: 58. See *היה* and *אֵלֶּיֶם*.

הָיָא he-yai. *To be, exist*. Inf. K. R. —.
הָיְיָה ha-ye-he-yeh. *Will he be?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. —.
הָיָה־פֶּחֶךְ ha-ya-ha-phoch. *Will he change?* 3. m. s. F. K. for *he will not change*. R. *הָפֶךְ*.
הָיוּ ha-yoo. *They were*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. *הָיָה*.
הָיוּ ha-yo. *To be, exist, subsist*. Inf. K. R. —.

הָיוּ he-yoo. *Be ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. *הָיָה* *Be thou*. 2. m. s. 1 Sam. 4: 8. R. —.
וְהָיוּ we-ye-yoo. *They shall be*. 3. m. p. F. K. R. —.

הָיוּ־דָהָא ha-yo-de-ka. *Shall he praise, celebrate thee?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. *הָדָה*.
הָיוּ־דָעָה ha-yiv-wa-da. *Shall he be known, made manifest?* 3. m. s. F. Niph. or *he shall be known*. ה Interrog. R. *יָדָע*.

הָיוּ־חָלָהּ ha-yoo-chal. *Shall she be caused to produce, bring forth children?* 3. f. s. F. Hoph. Is. 66: 8. ה Interrog. R. *חָוָלָהּ*.

הָיוּ־חָלָהּ ha-yoo-chal. *Will he be able, sufficient?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. *יָכֵל*.

הָיוּ־לָדָהּ hy-yoo-lad. *He shall be diligently brought forth, born*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. Jud. 13: 8. R. *לָדָהּ*.

הָיוּ־לָדָהּ hy-ya-wain. *Mud, clay, filth, sin*. m. s. Ps. 40: 3. R. *יָדָהּ*.

הָיוּ־לָדָהּ hy-yo-tzai. *He that goes forth, comes out*. m. s. Ben. K. ה Rel. Pron. aff. *הָיוּ* *They*, &c. 3. m. p. ה. *She*, f. s. const. ה. f. p. R. —.

הָיוּ־לָדָהּ ha-yo-re-doth. *They that descend, go down*. f. p. Ben. K. R. *יָרַד*.

הָיוּ־לָדָהּ hy-yo-rim. *They that shoot, the archers, marksmen*. m. p. Ben. K. 2 Chron. 25: 23. R. *רָחַהּ*.

הָיוּ־שָׂבָה hy-yo-shaiv. *He that dwells, sits, remains, &c*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. *הָיוּ* *They*, m. p. ה. *She*, f. s. R. *יָשָׁב*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה he-yoth. *To be, exist, become*. Inf. K. Ruth-1: 13. R. *הָיָה*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה he-yo-tha. *That she is, exists*. Inf. K. R. —.

הָיוּ־תָהָה he-yo-tho. *That he is, &c*. Inf. K. with aff. *הָיָה* *That I am*, *הָיָה* *That thou art*, *כֵּן* *That ye are*, *כֵּן* *That they are*, *כֵּן* *That we are*. R. —.

הָיוּ־תָהָה hy-yo-thair. *The rest, remainder, that which was left*. 1 Sam. 15: 15. R. *תָּהָה*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה ha-yiz-ba-choo. *Shall they sacrifice, offer?* 3. c. p. F. K. ה Interrog. R. *זָבַח*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה ha-ye-chov-re-ka. *Shall he, or it be diligently joined to, associated with thee?* 3. m. s. F. Pual. ה Interrog. Ps. 94: 20. R. *תָּהָה*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה hy-ya-chid. *One, only*. Part. Jer. 6: 26. R. *יָחִיד*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה ha-yich-ye. *Shall he live, revive? or he shall live*. 3. m. s. F. K. aff. *וְהָיוּ* *They*, 3. c. p. ה Interrog. R. *הָיָה*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה hy-ya-chash. *The genealogy, generation*. m. s. Neh. 7: 5. R. *תָּהָה*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה ha-yach-teh. *Shall he accept, take, receive?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. Prov. 6: 27. R. *תָּהָה*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה hai-taiv. *To cause to do good, or well, right. Cause thou to do well, &c*. Inf. and Imp. Hiph. Deut. 9: 21. 17: 4. Jonah 4: 9. י form. drop. compens. by .. R. *יָטַב*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה hai-tav-ta. *Thou hast caused to do good, well, better*. 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

הָיוּ־תָהָה hai-tiv. *He hath caused to do well, good, &c*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jos. 24: 20. aff. *הָיוּ* *Thou hast*, 2. f. s. R. —.

הָיוּ־תָהָה hai-te-voo. *Cause ye to do good, reform*. 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Jer. 18: 11. R. —.

הָיוּ־תָהָה ha-yit-mah. *Shall it, or he be defiled, polluted?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. *טָמָא*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה ha-ye-tav. *Shall it be acceptable?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. Lev. 10: 19. R. *יָטַב*.

הָיוּ־תָהָה ha-ye. *Be thou, exist thou*. 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. *הָיָה*.

הַיְנוּ ha-ye-noo. *We have been.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָם *Ye were, &c.* 2. m. p. תָּ *Thou wast,* 2. m. s. הָיִ *I was,* 1. c. s. R. —.

הַיְיִן hy-ya-yin. *The wine, produce of the grape, intoxication.* m. s. R. יָיִן.

הַיֵּךְ haich. *How, in what manner?* Part. of Inter. The same as הָיֵךְ 1 Chron. 13: 12. Dan. 10: 7.

הַיָּכֹל ha-ya-chol. *In being able, sufficient.* Inf. K. R. יָכֹל.

הַיֵּכֶל hai-chal. *The palace, temple.* m. s. aff. א, Chald. וְ *his,* הָ *thy,* הוּ *f. p. י. pl. const.* בָּ *your.* Dan. 1: 4. Hos. 6: 14. R. יָכֹל.

הַיָּכִיל hy-chil. *Was he able, sufficient?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. for *he was able.* Num. 14: 16. הַ Interrog. R. יָכִיל.

הַיָּכֶלֶת hy-chal-loo. *Shall they finish, or complete?* 3. c. p. F. K. הַ Interrog. R. יָכֶלֶת.

הַיָּחֶרֶת ha-yich-roth. *Will he divide the sacrifice, make a covenant?* 3. m. s. F. K. הַ Interrog. Job 40: 28, or 41: 4. R. יָחֶרֶת.

הַיָּלֵד hy-ye-led. *The child, boy, youth, Mes-siah.* m. s. aff. הָ *f. s.* R. יָלֵד.

הַיָּלֶדֶת hy-yal-dooth. *Youth, childhood, verdant, green.* f. s. Eccles. 11: 10. Gen. 37: 10. R. —.

הַיָּלֶדוֹת hy-yo-le-doth. *They that bear, bring forth.* f. p. Ben. K. R. —.

הַיָּלֶדִים hy-yil-lo-dim. *Born, begotten.* m. p. Paul. K. also *children.* R. —.

הַיָּלֶדֶת hy-yo-le-deth. *She that bears, brings forth.* f. s. Ben. K. Gen. 17: 19. R. —.

וְהַיָּלְדָּהּ we-hy-yo-le-dah. *And he that produced, begot, brought her forth.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ *her.* Dan. 11: 6. R. —.

הַיָּלֹדֶה hy-ya-lood. *He that is born.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. יָם *They,* m. p. R. —.

הַיָּלֶכֶה hai-le-che. *Cause thou to take away, be removed.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Exod. 2: 9. R. יָלַךְ.

הַיָּלֶלֶה hai-le-loo. *Cause ye to howl, cry aloud.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Zech. 11: 2. R. יָלַל.

הַיָּלֵךְ ha-yai-laich. *Shall he walk, go, proceed?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. for *he will walk.* aff. וְ *They,* 3. c. p. R. יָלַךְ.

הַיָּלֵל hai-lail. *Cause thou to howl.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Zech. 11: 2. aff. וְ *Thou,* 2. f. s. R. יָלַל.

הַיָּלַל hai-lail. *The insolent, proud, arrogant, the agitator, howler, disturber of the peace.* m. s. improperly rendered in our translation, *Lucifer, or the Morning Star.*

הַיָּמֵנִי hai-me-ne. *Cause thou to go to the right.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ez. 21: 16. R. יָמֵן.

הַיָּמֵלֵת ha-yim-ma-lait. *Shall he be delivered, liberated?* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 17: 15. הַ Interrog. R. מָלַט.

הַיָּמִם ha-mam. *The man of days, or of long life.* P. N. Gen. 36: 23.

הַיָּמִין hai-man. *The believer, man of faith.* P. N. 1 K. 4: 31.

הַיָּמִין hai-min. *He caused to believe, give credit to, place confidence in.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Dan. 6: 24. Chald. for הַיָּמִינִי R. אָמֵן.

הַיָּמָנִית hy-ma-nitli. *The right ear, hand, foot.* f. s. Exod. 29: 20. R. יָמֵן.

וְהַיָּמֵשִׁנִּי wa-ha-me-shai-ne. *And cause thou me to feel, search, grope after.* 2. m. s. Imp Hiph. Jud. 16: 26. Deut. 28: 29. R. מֵשַׁשׁ.

הַיָּן hin. *A hin.* m. s. The sixth part of an ephah, or about six quarts English. Exod. 29: 40.

הַיָּיֶהק ha-yin-hak. *Will he bray, make a doleful noise?* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 6: 5. for *he will bray.* הַ Interrog. R. יָהֵק.

הַיָּיֶטֶר ha-yin-tor. *Will he keep in custody, reserve?* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 3: 5. הַ Interrog. R. יָטַר.

הַיָּיֶקָה hai-ne-kah. *She caused to give suck, nurse.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 21: 7. R. יָמָה.

וְהַיָּיֶקָהּ we-hai-ne-kai-hoo. *And cause thou to nurse, suckle him.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Exod. 2: 9. רִ form. drop. compens. by .. R. —.

הַיָּיֶנֶק hy-yo-naik. *Suckling, nursing, the sucker.* m. s. Ben. K. Deut. 32: 25. Cant. 8: 1. R. —.

הַיָּיֶשׁוּף hy-yan-shooph. *The ibis, stork, owl, bittern.* m. s. Lev. 11: 17. Is. 34: 11. R. יָשַׁף.

וְהַיָּיֶסְגִּיר ha-yas-ge-roo. *Will they cause to shut up, confine?* 3. c. p. F. Hiph. aff. יָרָ *me.* Lev. 13: 4. Deut. 23: 15. הַ Interrog. R. יָסַר.

הַיָּיֶסְפָּר hy-suph-par. *Shall it be diligently*

declared, told? 3. m. s. F. Pual. Job 37: 20. ה Interrog. R. ספּר.

היֹסֵר ha-yo-sair. *Is it not he that corrects, admonishes?* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 94: 10. ה Interrog. R. ספּר.

הַיְעוּצָה hy-ye-oo-tzah. *That which is determined, purposed, counseled.* f. s. Paul. K. Is. 14: 26. aff. ים m. p. R. יַעַץ.

הַיְעֹזֵב ha-ya-a-zov. *Will he abandon, forsake, break off?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. Exod. 23: 5. Neh. 3: 8. R. עֹזֵב.

הַיְעִים hy-ya-im. *Spades, shovels, i. e. for the use of the sanctuary.* m. p. Exod. 38: 3. 1 K. 7: 45. R. יַעַץ.

הַיַּעֲלֶה ha-ya-a-leh. *Shall he ascend, go up?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. עֲלֶה.

הַיַּעֲלִים hy-ye-ai-lim. *The wild, or rock goats.* m. p. 1 Sam. 24: 3. Ps. 104: 18. Job 39: 1. R. יַעֲלֶה.

הַיַּעֲמֹד ha-ya-a-mod. *Shall he stand, endure, be steadfast?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. aff. ה They, &c. 3. c. p. R. עֲמֹד.

הַיַּעֲפֵה hy-ya-aiph. *The faint, weary, fatigued.* m. s. Gen. 25: 29. aff. ים m. p. Jud. 8: 5. R. יַעֲפֵה.

הַיַּעֲרָה hy-ya-a-rah. *Into the wood, forest.* f. s. aff. ים m. p. Ez. 39: 10. R. יַעֲרָה.

הַיַּעֲרֶה ha-ya-a-roch. *Will he esteem, value?* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 36: 19. Ps. 40: 6. Is. 40: 18. R. יַעֲרֶה.

הַיַּעֲשֶׂה ha-ya-a-seh. *Will he prepare, make place, dispose of?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. עֲשֶׂה.

הַיַּפָּה hy-ya-phah. *The fair, beautiful, elegant.* f. s. Gen. 39: 6. 12: 14. aff. ות f. p. R. יַפָּה.

הַיֶּפֶה hy-yo-phe. *The beauty, elegance.* m. s. Is. 3: 24. R. —.

הַיִּפְּלָה ha-yiph-pa-lai. *Shall it be difficult, hard?* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 32: 27. ה Interrog. R. פִּלָּה.

הַיִּפְּלוּ ha-yiph-pe-loo. *Shall they fall, lie down?* 3. m. s. F. Niph. ה Interrog. R. נָפַל.

וְהַיָּצֵא we-hy-yo-tzai. *And he that proceeds, goes forth?* m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 2: 10. aff. ות f. s. const. ים They, m. p. R. יָצֵא.

הַיִּצְלַח ha-yitz-lach. *Shall he prosper, succeed?* 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 17: 15. R. צָלַח.

הַיִּקְבֵּעַ ha-yik-ba. *Shall he defraud, do injustice, strip, uncover, rob?* 3. m. s. F. K. Mal. 3: 8. ה Interrog. R. קָבַע.

הַיִּקְדָּשׁ ha-yik-dash. *Shall it be holy, sanctified?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. Exod. 29: 37. R. קָדַשׁ.

הַיִּקְוֹם hy-ye-koom. *The substance, wealth, existence, creature.* m. s. Gen. 7: 4. Deut. 11: 6. R. קוֹם.

הַיִּקְוָה ha-yuk-kach. *Shall he be caused to be rescued, delivered?* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 49: 24. ל 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. , euph. for ח chat. R. לָקַח.

הַיִּקָּר ha-ye-kar. *The price, value, estimate.* m. s. Zech. 11: 13. aff. ים m. p. Lam. 4: 2. R. יָקַר.

הַיִּקְרֶה ha-yik-re-ka. *Whether it shall befall, happen to thee?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. 1 Sam. 28: 10. R. קָרָה.

הַיִּרָא hy-ya-rai. *He that fears.* m. s. Ben. K. Also, *the fearful, timid.* m. s. Deut. 20: 8. R. יָרָא.

הַיִּרְבֶּה ha-yar-beh. *Shall he multiply, increase?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. רָבָה.

הַיִּרְדֵּךְ ha-yai-raid. *Will he go down?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. Gen. 42: 38. R. יָרַד.

הַיִּרֹד hy-yo-raid. *He that goes down.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ות She, f. s. const. ים They, m. p. R. —.

הַיִּרֶה hy-yo-reh. *He that shoots, or the archer.* m. s. Ben. K. Prov. 26: 18. aff. ים They, m. p. 2 Chron. 35: 23. R. יָרָה.

הַיִּרָאֵךְ hy-ya-rai-ach. *The moon, month; figuratively, the light of divine truth.* m. s. Ps. 8: 4. Deut. 33: 14. Job 29: 2. Is. 60: 20. aff. ים m. p. R. יָרָה.

הַיִּרְעָה hy-re-ah. *The curtain, awning, covering.* f. s. aff. ות f. p. Exod. 26: 2. Hab. 3: 7. R. יָרַע.

הַיִּרְעָה hy-ya-raich. *The thigh, or thigh bone.* m. s. Gen. 32: 25. Jud. 3: 16. R. יָרַע.

הַיִּרְעֵךְ ha-ya-ro-a. *Shall he break in pieces, utterly destroy?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. Job 34: 24. R. יָרַע.

הַיִּרְצֶה hy-yer-tzeh. *Will he approve, acqui-*

esce in, accept, be pleased with? 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. Job 6: 14. aff. ה *thee*. R. רצה.

הירצון hy-ru-tzoon. *Shall they run, move swiftly?* 3. m. p. F. K. ה Interrog. ך Parag. R. רץ.

הירק hy-ya-rak. *The tender plant, shoot of a tree, herb.* m. s. 1 K. 21: 2. Gen. 1: 30. R. רק.

הירשח hy-rush-sha. *The possession, inheritance.* f. s. Deut. 2: 5. R. רשח.

היש ha-yaish. *Is there?* A verbal noun. Gen. 24: 23. ה Interrog. R. יש.

הישא ha-ye-sa. *Shall he take, receive, accept?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. ן 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Mal. 1: 8. R. נשא.

הישאג ha-yish-ag. *Will he cry aloud, roar?* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 5: 29. R. רשא.

הישבה hy-yo-she-vah. *She that sits, dwells, is situated.* f. s. Ben. K. הישב *He that, &c.* m. s. י Parag. aff. ים *They that, &c.* m. p. 1 K. 1: 47. Ps. 123: 1. R. רשב.

הישוב ha-ya-shoov. *Shall he return, come back again, be restored?* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 8: 4. R. שוב.

הישועה hy-shoo-ah. *The salvation, deliverance, exemption from punishment.* f. s. Ps. 3: 3. R. רשע.

הישעמון hy-she-mon. *The wilderness, desert, dreary, barren place.* m. s. Ps. 68: 8. R. ישם.

הישכם ha-yish-chem. *Whether you?* Pron. ה Interrog. Deut. 13: 34. R. רשח.

הישלם hy-shul-lam. *Shall he, or it be diligently recompensed, repaid?* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Jer. 19: 20. 65: 2. ה Interrog. R. שלם.

הישמעו hy-yish-me-oo. *Whether they shall hear, attend to?* 3. m. p. F. K. ה Interrog. R. שמע.

הישנה hy-sha-nah. *The old, that which has continued a long time.* f. s. Lev. 26: 10. R. שן.

הישר hy-ya-shar. *The straight, right, just, upright.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. Ps. 122: 2. Ez. 1: 7. R. ישר.

היתד hy-ya-thaid. *The pin, stake, nail, fastening* m. s. aff. וז f. p. Exod. 28: 30. 27: 19. R. יתר.

היתה ha-ye-tha. *She was, or existed.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Gen. 1: 2. aff. הם *Ye were*, 2. m. p. R. היה.

והיתום we-hy-ya-thom. *And the orphan, fatherless.* m. s. Deut. 10: 18. R. יתם.

והיתי we-hy-ya-the. *And my calamity, distress, affliction.* f. s. Job 6: 2. R. הרה.

היתי hy-the. *He diligently brought, conducted.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. aff. ה *They*, 3. c. p. Dan. 5: 13. R. אתה.

היתיו hai-tha-yoo. *They were caused to be brought.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hoph. Dan. 3: 13. R. —.

היתן ha-yith-tain. *Will he give, deliver up?* 3. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. ן 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נתן.

היתפאר ha-yith-pa-air. *Shall he, or it raise itself up, boast itself?* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Is. 10: 15. ה Interrog. R. פאר.

היתרים hy-tha-rim. *The cords, strings.* m. p. Jud. 16: 7. R. יתר.

היתרת hy-yo-the-reth. *The caul, gall, bladder.* f. s. Exod. 29: 22. R. —.

הך hach. *Cause thou to smite, strike, destroy.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. irreg. for הכה 2 K. 13: 18. aff. ה *Ye*, 2. m. p. ן 1 Rad. drop. and ה apocop. R. כה.

הכה hach-ke-aiv. *The calamity, distress.* m. s. Is. 17: 11. aff. י *my*, Ps. 39: 3. R. פאב.

הכאבתי hich-av-tiv. *I have caused him to be afflicted, sad, grieved.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 13: 22. R. —.

הכאוב hach-ov. *To grieve, disturb, afflict.* Inf. K. R. —.

הכבד hach-baid. *Cause thou to be heavy, weighty, dull, stupid.* Imp. and Inf. Hiph. Is. 6: 10. R. כבד.

הכבד hach-ca-void. *Heavy, weighty, great, honorable; the liver.* m. s. Gen. 13: 2. Exod. 29: 13. R. —.

הכבד hach-ca-vod. *The honor, glory, substance.* m. s. R. —.

הכבד hich-ca-void. *Glory, honor thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. R. —.

הכבדתי hich-cov-de. *That I am honored, glorified.* Inf. Niph. Ez. 39: 13. R. —.

והכבד we-hach-baid. *And he caused to be*

heavy, dull, stupid, insensible. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 8: 10, 15. R. —.

חִבְדָּתִי hich-bad-te. *I have caused to be heavy, dull, stupid.* Exod. 10: 1. 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. f. s. R. —.

חִבְוֹד hach-ca-vod. *The glory, honor, riches.* m. s. R. —.

חִבִּיד hich-bid. *He caused to be heavy, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. See above. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. Lam. 3: 6. Zech. 7: 11. R. —.

וְחִבְדָּתָם we-hich-bad-tim. *And I will cause to honor, glorify them.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 30: 19. R. —.

חִחְבַּס huch-cav-bais. *That it was caused to be washed, cleansed.* Inf. Hoph. Lev. 13: 56. R. חִבַּס.

חִיחַ hich-kah. *He caused to smite, strike, destroy.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 2: 25. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. Jer. 5: 6. וְ him, הֵם them, נִי me. R. נִיחַ.

חִיחַי hoch-kai. *To cause to smite, or cause thou to smite.* Inf. and Imp. Hiph. Ez. 6: 11. R. —.

חִיחַ huch-kah. *He was caused to be smitten.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Ps. 102: 5. Num. 25: 14. aff. הָ They were, &c., 3. c. p. R. —.

חִיחֻוּ hach-ku-hoo. *Cause ye to smite, slay him.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. חִיחֻוּ the same. R. —.

חִיחֻוּ hich-ku-hoo. *They caused to smite, slay him.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. aff. הֵם them. R. —.

חִיחֻוּם hach-kóom. *Cause ye to smite them.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

חִיחֹן hich-kon. *Be thou prepared, ready.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. Amos 4: 12. R. בָּחֹן.

וְחִיחֹךְ we-hach-ko-ach. *And the lizard.* c. s. Lev. 11: 30. R. בֹּחֵךְ.

חִיחֹת hach-koth. *To cause to smite, &c.* Inf. Hiph. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הָ thee, נִי me, וְ him, הִיא her, הֵם them. 2 K. 3: 24. Micah 6: 13. R. נִיחַ.

חִיחֶזֶה ha-cha-zeh. *Is he, or it like this?* Part. comp. of כֹּחַ As, or like, וְזֶה This, and הָ Interrog. R. וְחֶזֶה.

וְחִיחֹתִי we-hich-chad-tiv. *And I will*

cause to destroy, or cut them off. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 23: 23. R. פָּחַד.

וְחִיחֹתִי we-ho-chach-tiv. *And I will cause to correct him.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. 2 Sam. 7: 14. R. וְיָכַח.

וְחִיחֹתָ ho-chach-ta. *Thou hast caused to appoint, choose, determine, set apart.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen 24: 14. R. —.

חִיחֵי ha-che. *Is he therefore?* Part. comp. of הָ Interrog. and פֶּה Therefore. Gen. 27: 36. R. פֶּה.

חִיחֵיחַ ho-che-ach. *He was caused to appoint, determine, choose, select, set apart.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 24: 44. Is. 2: 4. Gen. 31: 37. R. וְיָכַח.

חִיחִל ha-chil. *To cause to restrain, hold in, contain, refrain from.* Inf. Hiph. Jer. 6: 11. Ez. 23: 32. R. בָּחֵל.

חִיחֵמַי ha-che-mai. *As the days.* pl. const. R. יוֹם.

חִיחִין hai-chin. *He caused to prepare, establish, confirm, constitute, procure, adapt, direct, dispose of.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jos. 4: 4. 2 Chron. 29: 35. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. נִי We have, 1. c. p. הָ Thou hast, &c., 2. m. s. הָיִי I have, 1. c. s. הִיא her, וְ him, נִי me, 2 Sam. 5: 11. Jer. 10: 12. Ez. 7: 14. וְ convers. R. בָּחִין.

חִיחִין ha-chin. *To cause to establish, prepare, &c.* Inf. Hiph. Jos. 4: 3. R. —.

וְחִיחִינוּ ha-che-no. *That which he caused to establish, prepare.* Inf. Hiph. Prov. 8: 27. R. —.

חִיחִינוּ ha-che-noo. *Cause ye to prepare, &c.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. 2 Chron. 35: 4. R. —.

חִיחִינִי hach-kai-ne. *Cause thou me to be smitten, slain.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. נִיחַ.

חִיחִיר hich-kir. *He caused to confess, acknowledge, discern, know.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 33: 9. aff. וְ or הִיא him, הָ They, 3. c. p. Jud. 18: 3. R. נִיחַר.

חִיחִירוֹת hach-ke-yo-roth. *The lavers, caldrons.* f. p. 1. K. 7: 40. R. פִּיר.

חִיחִיתָ hich-ke-tha. *Thou hast caused to smite, strike, slay, destroy.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. וְ him, נִי us, הָ thee, נִי me, הָיִי I have, 1. c. s.

חָבָה *Ye have*, 2. m. p. ו convers. Jud. 6: 16. Jer. 37: 9, 10. R. חָבָה.

חָבִיתִי *huch-kai-the. I was caused to be smitten, slain.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hoph. for חָבִיתִי, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. euph. for חָבִיתִי. R. —.

חֶכֶר *hach-kich-kar. The plain, level country, the talent, &c.* m. s. Gen. 13: 12. Exod. 38: 25. A talent of silver was equal to three thousand shekels,—about three hundred and fifty-three pounds, eleven shillings, and ten pence, sterling; and a talent of gold to five thousand and seventy-five pounds, fifteen shillings, and seven pence. Bp. Cumberland. R. חֶכֶר.

חֶלֶם *hach-lim. To cause to blush, be ashamed.* Inf. Hiph. R. חֶלֶם.

חִלְמוֹ *hich-le-mo. He caused him to be ashamed, to blush, to hide, withdraw.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 Sam. 20: 34. Jud. 18: 7. aff. חִלְמוֹ, 3. c. p. חִלְמוֹ, 1 c. p. חִלְמוֹ, 1 Sam. 25: 7. R. —.

חִלְמָנוּ *hoch-lam-noo. We were caused to be ashamed, to withdraw, hide.* 1. c. p. Pret. Hoph. Jer. 14: 3. R. —.

חָכַן *ha-chain. To cause to establish, prepare; make thou ready.* Inf. and Imp. Hiph. Jos. 3: 17. Gen. 43: 17. R. חָכַן.

חָכַנּוּ *hai-chan-noo. We have caused to prepare, establish.* 1. c. p. Pret. Hiph. 2 Chron. 28: 19. irreg. ו 2 Rad. and ו 3 drop. because of aff. חָכַנּוּ compens. by .. aff. חָכַנּוּ *I have*, 1. c. s. R. —.

חִכְנֵה *hich-ne-a. He caused to humble, bring down.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Chron. 28: 19. aff. חִכְנֵה *I have*, 1 c. s. 1 Chron. 17: 10. R. חִכְנֵה.

חִכְנֵהוּ *hach-ne-ai-hoo. Cause thou him to be abased, humbled.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Job 40: 7, and 12. aff. חִכְנֵהוּ. R. —.

חִכְנֵהוּ *hich-ka-ne-o. That he be humbled.* Inf. Niph. 2 Chron. 33: 23. aff. חִכְנֵהוּ. R. —.

חִכְסוֹת *hich-ka-soth. To be covered, concealed, overspread, veiled.* Inf. Niph. Ez. 24: 8. R. חִכְסוֹת.

חִכְסָמָה *we-hach-kus-se-meth. And the wheat, corn, &c.* f. s. Exod. 9: 32. R. חִכְסָמָה.

חִכְסֵה *hich-is. He caused to irritate, vex,*

be angry. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1. K., 15: 30. Hos. 12: 5. aff. חִכְסֵה *They*, 3. c. p. חִכְסֵה *me*, חִכְסֵה *Thou hast, &c.*, חִכְסֵה *I*, 1. c. s. Neh. 4: 5. R. חִכְסֵה.

חִכְשֵׁה *hich-pe-sha-ne. He caused to cover, plunge me.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Lam. 3: 16. LXX. ἔκλυσε με, Vulg. *cibavit me. He fed me.* R. Sol. Operuit me. *He covered me.* Targ. חִכְשֵׁה *He caused me to be humbled.* See Ps. 102: 10. Is. 44: 20. R. חִכְשֵׁה.

חִכְצֵה *hach-ke-tza-a-ka-thah. Whether according to his cry? f. s. comp. of ח Interrog. כ As, like, and צֵה A cry.*

חָרָה *ha-char. He alienated himself, became rebellious, obdurate, he opposed, oppressed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Job 19: 3. LXX. ἐπὶ Χαιδὸς μου, Vulg. Opprimentes me. *Oppressing me.* Hence, חָרָה *To dissemble, despise, reject, abhor.*

חָכַר *hach-kair. To cause to know, acknowledge.* Inf. Hiph. for חָכַר, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. חָכַר.

חָכַר *hach-ker. Cause thou to know, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Gen. 37: 32. R. —.

וְחָכְרוּ *we-hach-re-zoo. And they caused to proclaim, publish abroad.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 29. R. חָכְרוּ.

חִכְרֵה *hich-re-a. He caused to afflict, bow down, oppress, smite.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 78: 31. Jud. 11: 35. R. חִכְרֵה.

חִכְרֵהוּ *hach-re-ai-hoo. Cause thou him to be cast down, humbled, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

חִכְרֵהוּ *hach-rai-a. To cause to bring down.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

חִכְרִית *hach-rith. He caused to cut off, destroy.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 Sam. 28: 9. aff. חִכְרִית, 3. c. p. חִכְרִית *I have*, &c., 1. c. s. Ez. 21: 4. חִכְרִית *thee*, חִכְרִית *him*, ו convers. R. חִכְרִית.

חִכְרִית *hach-rith. To cause to cut off, destroy.* Inf. Hiph. aff. חִכְרִית *thee*. R. —.

חִכְרֵהוּ *hich-ka-raith. To be cut off, cast out, destroyed.* Inf. Niph. Num. 15: 30. R. —.

חִכְרֵהוּ *hich-ra-ta-ne. Thou hast caused to humble, bring me down.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jud. 11: 5. R. חִכְרֵהוּ.

חִכְרֵהוּ *hach-co-raith. He that cuts down, the feller.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חִכְרֵהוּ.

חִכְרֵהוּ *hoch-rath. He, or it was caused to*

be cut off. 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Joel 1: 4. R. —.

הַכְשִׁיל hich-shil. *He caused to fall, stumble, depart from, fail, faint.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Lam. 1: 14. aff. חָסָם *Ye have, &c.* 2. m. p. Mal. 2: 8. Hence, כְּשִׁיבֹל *A stumbling-block, an offender.* 1 Sam. 25: 31, and פִּשֵּׁרֵל *A battering-ram.* Ps. 74: 6. R. כְּשִׁיל.

הַחֲשִׁיר hach-shair. *To cause to direct, counsel, guide.* Inf. Hiph. Eccles. 10: 10. R. פִּשֵּׁר.

הַחֲכֵתִים hach-ke-thu-vim. *They that are written.* m. p. Paul. K. חֲכָתִים *They that write, subscribe.* m. p. Ben. K. R. כָּתַב.

הֲחֵתָהּ huch-ke-tha. *She was caused to be smitten, slain.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 32: 21. R. נָחָה.

הַחֲכֹתוֹבָהּ hach-ka-thoo-vah. *She, or it that is written.* f. s. Paul. K. Deut. 29: 27. aff. חָתָה *They, f. p.* רָם m. p. R. כָּתַב.

הַחֲכוֹתִי hach-ko-the. *That I cause to smite, slay.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ *He.* R. נָחָה.

וְהִחְרַתִּי we-hich-ra-tiv. *And I will cut him off.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. וְ convers. Zeph. 3: 4. R. פָּרַח.

הַחֲלָא ha-la. *In Chald. To labor, toil, be fatigued.* As a Part. in Niph. וְהִחְלָאָה *Dispersed, carried into captivity.* Micah 4: 7. Targ. Jonath. on Jer. 51: 58. Is. 7: 13. As a Part. הִלָּאָה *Beyond, at a distance, onward, farther.* Gen. 19: 9. Num. 16: 37. 1 Sam. 10: 5.

הַחֲלָא ha-la. *Is it not? are not?* Part. comp. of חָלָא *Not, and* חָ Interrog. R. חָלָא.

הַחֲלָאוֹת hal-oth. *To cause to weary, fatigue.* Inf. Hiph. for הִלָּאוֹת R. חָלָא.

הַחֲלָאֵל hal-ail. *For, to God.* m. s. with a double prefix. R. אֵיל.

הֵלְאָנִי hel-a-ne. *He caused me to be weary, fatigued, faint.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 16: 7. aff. חָ, *She has,* 3. f. s. חָרִי *I have,* 1. c. s. חָ *thee.* Ez. 24: 12. R. חָלָא.

הַחֲלָב ha-laiv. *The heart, mind, disposition.* m. s. Gen. 45: 26. R. חָלָב.

הַחֲלִבּוֹת hal-ve-voth. *Pan-cakes.* f. p. 2 Sam. 13: 6. R. —.

הַחֲלִבוֹנָה hal-le-vo-nah. *The frankincense.* f. s. A resinous substance, of a beautiful white color. Exod. 30: 34. Hence, λίβανος. Lat. li-

banum. Heb. לְבָנוֹן *The snowy mountain.* Jer. 18: 14. R. לָבָן.

הַחֲלִבוּשׁ hal-le-voosh. *The apparel, vestment.* m. s. Esth. 6: 8. R. לָבַשׁ.

הַחֲלָבֹז ha-la-voz. *To rob, steal, plunder, spoil.* Inf. K. R. בָּזָז.

הִלְבִּינוּ hil-be-noo. *They caused to be withered, decayed, white.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Joel 1: 7. R. לָבָן.

הִלְבִּישָׁהּ hil-be-shah. *She caused to put on, clothe.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. תָּ *Thou,* 2. m. s. Exod. 28: 41. וְ *They,* 3. c. p. Dan. 5: 29. חִי *I,* 1. c. s. וְ *him.* R. לָבַשׁ.

הִלְבִּישָׁנִי hil-be-sha-ne. *He caused me to be clothed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. נִי. R. —.

וְהַחֲלִיבֵנוּ we-hal-baish. *To cause to clothe.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַחֲלִיבֵן hal-le-vin. *The son.* m. s. with a double prefix. R. בָּנָה.

הַחֲלִיבָן hal-la-van. *The white, whiteness.* m. s. Gen. 30: 35. R. לָבָן.

הַחֲלִיבָנָה hal-le-va-nah. *The white brick.* f. s. Gen. 11: 3. aff. רָם m. p. R. —.

הַחֲלִיבָנָה hal-le-va-nah. *The moon; because of its pale color.* f. s. Is. 30: 26. R. —.

הַחֲלִיבֵשׁ hal-la-vush. *Clothed, he that is clothed.* Paul. K. aff. רָם. *They that are, &c.* m. p. R. לָבַשׁ.

הַחֲלִידֹשׁ ha-lid-rosh. *To consult, inquire.* Inf. K. חָרַשׁ.

הַחֲלִיחָהּ hal-la-hav. *The flame, edge of the sword.* m. s. Jud. 3: 22. Nah. 3: 3. R. לָחַב.

הַחֲלָהּ ha-lah. *Is it not? are not?* Part. for חָלָה, which see. R. חָלָא.

הַחֲחֹכָהּ hal-ho-chach. *To cause to reprove, rebuke.* Inf. Hiph. רָכַח.

הַחֲחִינָהּ ha-la-hain. *For them.* Pron. f. p. Chald. with double prefix. R. חָיָא.

הַחֲחֹרְגִנִי hal-hor-gai-ne. *To kill, slay, destroy me.* Inf. K. R. חָרַג.

הַחֲחֹלֹט hal-lot. *He, or it which is spread, covered over.* m. s. Paul. Is. 25: 7. R. חָלַט.

וְהִחְלִיתִי we-hal-we-tha. *And thou shalt cause to lead.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. וְ convers. חָלִיתִי Rad. drop. because of aff. חָ. R. חָלָה.

הַחֲחֹלֹחַ hal-loch. *To depart, go away, abate, decrease.* Inf. K. Gen. 8: 35. חָלָה *Depart, go*

ye into captivity. Imp. m. p. Jer. 51: 50. R. הלך.

הללים hil-loo-lim. *Praises, rejoicings, merriments.* m. p. Jud. 9: 27. Lev. 19: 24. R. הלל.

הללוי ha-loo-mai. *Oppressed, afflicted, overcome.* m. p. const. Paul. K. aff. ו They, m. p. R. הלס.

הללז hal-laz. *This, that.* Demons. Pron. m. s. Jud. 6: 20. aff. ה f. s. Gen. 24: 65. הלז These, those. pl. Ez. 36: 3, 5. 1 Sam. 17: 26. Zech. 2: 4. 1 K. 4: 25. R. הל.

הלחם hil-la-chaim. *Contend, fight thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. and Inf. Niph. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. לחם.

הלחמו hil-lo-cha-mo. *That he contend, fight.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

הלחששים we-hal-le-cha-shim. *And the earrings.* m. p. Is. 3: 20. R. לחש.

הלחשטאה we-hal-le-ta-ah. *And the chameleon.* f. s. a species of poisonous lizard. Lev. 11: 30. R. לחטא.

הלחצים hal-lo-cha-tzim. *They that oppress.* m. p. Ben. K. R. לחץ.

הליועץ hal-yo-aitz. *For a counsellor, instructor.* m. s. R. עץ.

הלכו ho-le-choo. *Cause ye to carry, take with you.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. לק.

הלכות hal-le-choth. *The steps, movements.* f. p. aff. ה thy, ו my. Ps. 68: 25. R. לק.

הללו hai-le-loo. *Cause ye to howl, make a doleful noise.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Zech. 11: 2. R. לל.

הללנו them. *Ye have caused to murmur, mutter, find fault.* 2. m. p. Pret. Hiph. Num. 14: 29. R. לו.

הללצני he-le-tzu-né. *They have caused to deride, mock me.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 119: 51. R. לץ.

הללנו hal-yor-shai-noo. *Is it to cause to seize, take possession of us?* Inf. Hiph. Jud. 14: 15. Interrog. R. לל.

הלך ha-lach. 1 *He walked, proceeded, approached, ran, trod upon;* 2 *wasted, deminished, departed, as into the invisible state;* 3 *pursued, followed after, pressed upon, persecuted, carried*

off; 4 *increased, strengthened, enlarged, extended, grew up, as a plant, &c.;* 5 *sailed, as a ship;* 6 *flowed, as a river;* 7 *acted, lived, submitted, obeyed;* 8 *slandered, ridiculed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 26: 26. Jud. 6: 21. Exod. 9: 23. 13: 2. Jos. 3: 3. F. 10: 24. Jer. 31: 21. F. Job 16: 6. Ps. 73: 9. Niph. Ps. 109: 23. Pail. Job 24: 10. Ps. 37: 8. F. Prov. 8: 20. Ps. 85: 14. Chald. Part. Dan. 4: 26. Hiph. Part. pl. Zech. 3: 7. Dan. 3: 25. Hith. Gen. 6: 9. As a n. m. s. הלך A traveler, pilgrim, stranger, a river, stream, issue, which is constantly flowing. 2 Sam. 12: 4. 1 Sam. 14: 26. Hence, הלך My steps, acts, doings, conduct. pl. const. Job 29: 6. See רלך.

הלך ha-loch. *To come, go, depart.* Inf. K. R. —.

הלך ho-laich. *Going, walking, proceeding, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה f. s. pl. const. R. —.

הלך we-ha-lach. *And the income, revenue.* m. s. Ezra 4: 13. 7: 24. R. —.

הלך we-hal-laich. *And walk thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

הלך we-ha-lach. *And he went away, walked, came.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ה She, 3. f. s. ו They, 3. c. p. ו We, 1. c. p. ה Thou, 2. m. s. ה I, 1. c. s. הם Ye, 2. m. p. ו convers. R. —.

הלך ha-la-choph. *Is it to bow down, bend?* Inf. K. Is. 58: 5. with double prefix. ה Interrog. and ל To. R. כפף.

הלל ha-lal. 1 *He praised, magnified, extolled, spoke well of;* 2 *boasted, triumphed;* 3 *shouted aloud for joy;* 4 *shone, illuminated, appeared brilliant, glorious,* Job 29: 3. Is. 13: 10; 5 *was enraged, excited, angry, furious, mad,* Ps. 102: 9. Jer. 29: 16; 6 *simple, silly, foolish, or appeared insane,* 1 Sam. 21: 13. Ps. 75: 5; 7 *he united, or joined in marriage,* Ps. 78: 63; 8 *rolled over and over, as chariots,* Nah. 2: 4. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 75: 5. Niph. Part. m. p. Is. 7: 19. Pail. Ps. 10: 3. 102: 9. F. Ps. 56: 5. Imp. pl. Ps. 104: 35. Inf. 2 Chron. 20: 19. Pual. Eccles. 2: 2. f. s. Ez. 26: 17. pl. Ps. 78: 63. F. Prov. 12: 8. Hiph. F. Job 26: 5. 31: 26. Inf. Job 29: 1. Hith. Jer. 46: 9. As a n. m. s. מהלל Boasting, praising, extolling, Prov. 27: 21. Hence, תהלה Light, splendor, glory. f. s. Job 4: 18, and הלל Feasts of rejoicing, merriment.

m. p. Jud. 9: 27. LXX. on Is. 41: 16. *ἀγαλλῶμαι*, *To exult, boast, shout for joy*. Hence, *בָּלַל* *To mix, mingle, intermingle, confound*; because praise is usually a mixture of prayer and rejoicing. Arab. *هَلَّ* halla. *To be splendid, luminous, bright*; *to laud, magnify*; *to be insane, or a lunatic*.

וְהִלְלוּ we-hil-le-loo. *And they shall diligently praise, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. *וְ* convers. aff. *תָּם* *Ye have*, 2. m. p. *נָה* *We have*, 1. c. p. *תִּי* *I have*, 1. c. s. *הָ* *thee*. R. —.

וְהִלַּל we-hal-lail. *And praise thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. Ps. 117: 1. aff. *הָ* *Ye*, 2. m. p. *הָ* *him*. R. —.

הִלְלוּהָ ha-le-loo-yah. *Praise ye Jehovah diligently.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. Ps. 115: 18. aff. *הָ* *for יהוה*. R. —.

הִלְלֵהָ hal-le-le. *Praise thou diligently.* 2. f. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

הָלַם ha-lam. *He smote, broke in pieces, destroyed, wounded, bruised.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Jud. 5: 26. p. v. 22. Prov. 23: 34. with aff. *נָה* *me*. Inf. 1 Sam. 14: 16. Part. Paul. pl. const. Is. 28: 1. As a n. f. s. *הַמֶּזֶל* *A hammer*. Jud. 5: 26. f. p. *מַחֲמֹת* *Strokes, blows, as of a hammer*. Prov. 18: 6. 17: 29. Hence, *אָלֵם* *To be dumb, silent, speechless*.

הֵלֵם ha-lom. *Hither, thither, there, in this place.* Part. Gen. 16: 13. Jud. 20: 7. R. —.

הַלְמָנֶךָ hal-ma-a-ne-ka. *For thee, because of thee, on thy account.* Part. with double prefix. R. *מִנֶּךָ*.

הִלְמֵתִים ha-lam-mai-them. *To, for the dying, dead.* m. p. Ben. K. with double prefix for *מִתֵּים* chol. drop. compens. by .. R. *מִתֵּים*.

הֵלָנוּ ha-la-noo. *From, or to us, our.* Pron. pl. R. *אֵנִי*.

הִלְנֶצֶחַ ha-la-ne-tzach. *For ever, to eternity.* 2. Sam. 2: 26. R. *נֶצֶחַ*.

הִלְעָג hal-la-ag. *The scorn, contempt.* m. s. Ps. 79: 4. R. *לָעַג*.

הִלְעֹלָם hal-o-lam. *For ever, to eternity.* m. s. 2 Chron. 33: 7. *הִלְעֹלָמִים* *For ages, from eternity, through every period of time.* m. p. Eccles. 1: 10. R. *עֹלָם*.

הִלְעִיטֵנִי hal-e-tai-ne. *Cause thou me to be*

fed, satisfied. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Gen. 25: 30 R. *לָעַט*.

הִלְפִידִים hal-laph-pe-dim. *The lamps, torches.* m. p. Job 41: 10, 19. R. *לָפִיד*.

הִלְכָּח hil-la-kach. *To be taken, seized.* Inf. Niph. 1 Sam. 4: 21. R. *לָכָח*.

הִלְלֹךְ hil-lok-cho. *That he was taken, or that he is taken.* Inf. Niph. 1 Sam. 21: 7. aff. *וְ* *him, or it*. R. —.

הִלְלֹכִים hal-lo-ke-chim. *They that take.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

הִלְרָשָׁע ha-la-ra-sha. *To the wicked, ungodly.* m. s. with double prefix. R. *רָשָׁע*.

הִלְשֹׁל ha-lish-lol. *To take the spoil.* Inf. K. R. *שֹׁלָל*.

הֵם haim. *They, those.* Pron. 3. m. p. Parag. R. —.

הַמֵּאוֹת ham-mai-oth. *Hundreds.* f. p. R. *מֵאָה*.

הַמְאִירָנִי ham-az-ze-rai-ne. *He that diligently guides me.* Part. Piail. R. *אִירָא*.

הַמְאִיכָלִי ham-ma-a-chil-ka. *He that feeds thee.* m. s. Ben. K. R. *אִיכָל*.

הַמְאִיכֶלֶת ham-ma-a-che-leth. *The knife, sword, sharp instrument.* f. s. Gen. 22: 6. R. —.

הַמְאִמִּין ham-ma-a-min. *He that causes to believe, give credit to.* Part. in Hiph. R. *אִמֵּן*.

הַמְאִינִים ham-mai-a-nim. *They that cause to refuse, neglect.* Part. in Hiph. Jer. 13: 10. R. *מִאֵן*.

הַמְאִסֵּה ha-ma-os. *In rejecting, despising, reprobating.* Inf. K. Is. 17: 15. R. *מִאֵס*.

וְהַמְאַסֵּף we-ham-as-saiph. *And they that diligently followed after, viz. the rear guard.* Part. in Piail. Jos. 6: 9, 13. R. *אַסֵּף*.

הַמְאָרֵב ham-ma-a-rav. *The ambushment, encampment, concealment.* m. s. Jud. 9: 35. Ps. 10: 8. R. *אַרֵּב*.

הַמְאָרָה ham-me-ai-rah. *The curse, displeasure.* f. s. aff. *וְ* *f. p.* *רָם* m. p. Deut. 28: 20. Prov. 28: 27. R. *אַרָּה*.

הַמְאָרָשָׁה ham-o-ra-sah. *She that is diligently espoused.* f. s. Part. Pual. for *מְאָרָשָׁה* dag. excluded, because of *וְ* compens. by *וְ* Deut. 22: 23. R. *אָרָשָׁה*.

הַמִּבְדָּלוֹת ham-miv-da-loth. *They that were caused to be separated.* Part. f. p. Hoph. Jos. 16: 9. for מַבְדָּלוֹת R. בָּדַל.

הַמַּיִיבִי ham-mai-viv. *He that caused to come, bring in, lead.* m. s. Part. Hiph. 2 Sam. 5: 2. aff. רִם m. p. R. בִּיא.

הַמַּיִבּוֹעַ ham-mav-boo-a. *The fountain, spring, the heart, or spring of human life.* Eccl. 12: 6. Is. 49: 10. R. נָבַע.

הַמֵּבִיאוֹת ham-me-ve-im. *They that cause to bring, come.* m. p. Part. Hiph. 1 K. 21: 21. 2 Sam. 5: 2. R. בִּיא.

הַמַּבְרִית ham-mav-bit. *He that causes to look, expect, desire.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. נָבַט.

הַמַּיִיבִין ham-mai-vin. *He that causes to understand, perceive, consider.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Ps. 33: 15. aff. רִם m. p. R. בִּין.

הַמִּבְרִיחוֹת ha-miv-be-noth-ka. *By thy understanding, experience, wisdom.* f. s. R. —.

הַמִּבְלִי ha-miv-be-le. *Because not.* Part. Exod. 14: 11. R. בָּל.

הַמַּבְלִיגַּהּ ham-mav-lig. *He that causes to strengthen, confirm, recruit, revive.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Amos 5: 9. R. בָּלַג.

הַמִּבְלָעַי ha-miv-bal-a-dai. *Without.* Part. Jer. 14: 18, 19. R. בָּל.

הַמַּבְרִיר ham-mav-ir. *He that caused to kindle, set on fire, consume.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Exod. 22: 5, 6. R. בָּעַר.

הַמִּבְצָר ham-miv-tzar. *The fort, tower, fortification.* m. s. Lev. 32: 26. R. בָּצַר.

הַמִּבְקָשִׁים ham-vak-ke-shim. *They that diligently seek, inquire, follow after.* m. p. Part. Piail. R. בָּקַשׁ.

הַמַּבְשִׁילִים ham-me-vash-she-lim. *They that diligently cook, serve.* m. p. Part. Piail. Ez. 6: 24. R. בָּשַׁל.

הַמַּבְשִׂיר ha-me-vash-sair. *He that diligently publishes, proclaims aloud.* m. s. Part. in Piail. aff. הוּ They, that, &c. m. p. with fem. ter. which is frequently the case in Hebrew. Hence, צְבָאוֹת Hosts, i. e. of angels, armies. 1 Sam. 4: 17. Ps. 68: 11, 12, 13. R. בָּשַׂר.

הַמַּגְבִּיהַּ ham-mag-be-he. *He that causes to exalt, raise himself up.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Ps. 113: 5. R. גָּבַהּ.

הַמַּגְדִּילִים ham-mag-de-lim. *They that cause*

to magnify, make great. m. p. Part. Hiph. R. גָּדַל.

הַמַּגִּיד ham-ma-gid. *He that causes to pro claim, declare.* m. s. Part. Hiph. 2 Sam. 4: 10. R. גָּדַר.

הַמִּגְלָה ham-me-gil-lah. *The roll, volume.* f. s. Jer. 36: 28. R. גָּלַל.

הַמִּגְלִים ham-mu-ga-lim. *They that were caused to be carried away captives.* m. p. Part. Hoph. Jer. 40: 1. R. גָּלָה.

הַמְדַבֵּר ham-dav-bair. *He that diligently spoke, talked.* m. s. Part. Piail. Num. 7: 88. aff. רִם They that, m. p. R. דָּבַר.

הַמִּדּוּרָה ham-me-doo-rah. *The pile, heap of combustibles, i. e. for the fire.* f. s. Ez. 24: 9 Is. 30: 33. R. דָּוַר.

הַמִּדְרָגָה ham-mad-rai-gah. *The step, tower, cliff.* f. s. aff. הוּ f. p. Cant. 2: 14. Ez. 38: 20. R. דָּרַג.

הַמִּדְתָּהּ ham-me-da-tha. *The commander, lawgiver.* P. N. Esth. 8: 5.

הַמָּה ha-mah. 1 *He was agitated, disturbed, enraged, excited, stirred up*; 2 *boisterous, tumultuous, noisy, clamorous, contentious*; 3 *he mourned, sighed, groaned*; 4 *roared, cried aloud.* Applied to a hostile army, to the boisterous ocean, the howling of a dog, grumbling of a bear, mourning of a dove, the broils and contentions of an angry woman, the cries of a wounded man, or a woman in childbirth. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָח pl. Ps. 46: 7. F. 55: 18. 59: 7. 39: 7. 77: 4. Pres. Part. Prov. 20: 1. f. s. 1 K. 1: 41. Prov. 7: 11. f. p. Ez. 7: 17. Prov. 1: 21. As a n. f. s. מְהוּמָה A commotion, tumult, disturbance, confusion. Deut. 28: 20. m. s. תְּהוֹם Chaos, the deep, an abyss of rolling, or mixed atoms, floating here and there. Gen. 1: 2. Hence, נָחַם To roar, as a lion; rage, as the sea; to sigh, groan, &c. In Chald. Syr. and Arab. the same.

הוּמָה ho-meh. *Raging, foaming, roaring, crying aloud.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הוּ f. p. R. —.

וְהַמָּהִים we-ham-mah-gim. *And they that cause to mutter, speak low, meditate.* m. p. Part. Hiph. Is. 8: 19. R. חָגַה.

הַמְחַלֵּךְ ham-hal-laich. *Walking diligently.* m. s. Part. Piail. Dan. 4: 26, 29. aff. רִם They that, &c. m. p. R. חָלַךְ.

הַמַּחֲפֵכֶת ham-ma-pe-cheth. *The stocks, prison.* f. s. 2 Chron. 16: 10. Jer. 29: 26. R. חֲפֵךְ.

הַמּוֹבֵא ham-moo-va. *He that was caused to come, be brought.* m. s. Part. Hoph. R. בּוֹא.

הַמּוֹכֵר ham-mo-chair. *He that sells, makes merchandise of.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. תָּ She that, &c. f. s. Nah. 3: 4. R. מָכַר.

הַמּוֹלֵל him-mol. *To be circumcised.* Inf. Niph. Gen. 17: 13. R. מָלַל.

הַמּוֹלֵדִים ham-mo-le-dim. *They that cause to beget, bring forth.* m. p. Part. Hiph. י 1 Rad. drop. ו ehevi assum. R. יָלַד.

הַמּוֹלָה ha-moo-lah. *The tumult, clamor, uproar.* f. s. Jer. 11: 16. R. חָבַל.

הַמּוֹלִיד ham-mo-lid. *Causing to produce, bring forth.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Is. 55: 10. R. יָלַד.

הַמּוֹלִיךְ ham-mo-lich. *He that caused to lead, conduct.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Jer. 2: 6. aff. הָ thee. R. יָלַךְ.

הַמּוֹמָתִים ham-moo-ma-thim. *They that were caused to be slain, put to death.* m. p. Part. Hoph. 2 K. 11: 2. R. מָתָה.

הַמּוֹן him-mon. *They, those.* Pron. f. p. R. חָמָה.

הַמּוֹן ha-mon. *The multitude, tumult, abundance.* m. s. Ps. 42: 5, 6. aff. וְ his, הָ thy, הָ her, י. pl. const. R. חָמָן.

וְהַמְנָכָא we-ham-ne-cha. *And the chain, necklacé.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 5: 7. R. חָמַךְ.

הַמּוֹסְרִים ham-moo-sa-rim. *They that were caused to be taken away, removed.* m. p. Part. Hoph. 1 Sam. 2: 17. R. סָרָה.

הַמּוֹצֵאִים ham-moo-tza-im. *They that are caused to come forth.* m. p. Part. Hoph. R. יָצָא.

הַמּוֹצֵא ham-mo-tze-a. *He that causes to come forth.* m. s. Part. Hiph. aff. הָ thee. R. —.

הַמּוֹקְעִים ham-moo-ka-im. *They that were caused to be hanged.* m. p. Part. Hoph. 2 Sam. 21: 13. R. יָקַע.

הַמּוֹרֵדִים ham-mo-re-dim. *They that rebel.* m. p. Ben. K. Ez. 2: 3. R. מָרַד.

הַמּוֹרִים ham-mo-rim. *They that shoot, or archers.* m. p. Ben. K. R. יָרָה.

הַמּוֹשֵׁב ham-moo-shav. *He that was caused to be returned, restored.* m. s. Part. Hoph. R. שׁוּב.

הַמּוֹשֵׁעַ ham-mo-she-a. *He that causes to save, deliver.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. יָשַׁע.

הַמּוֹשֵׁל ham-mo-shail. *He that rules, or the ruler.* m. s. Ben. K. R. מָשַׁל.

הַמּוֹת ho-moth. *They that roar, are tumultuous.* f. p. Ben. K. Is. 17: 12. R. חָמָה.

הַמַּזְגַּח ham-ma-zeg. *The liquor, mixture.* m. s. Cant. 7: 2. R. מִזְגָּה.

הַמַּזְכִּיר ham-maz-kir. *He that causes to record.* m. s. Part. Hiph. aff. יָם m. p. R. זָכַר.

הַמַּזּוֹן ham-ma-zon. *Food, provision.* m. s. 2 Chron. 11: 23. R. מִזֵּן.

הַמַּזְלֵג ham-maz-laig. *The flesh-hook, fork.* m. s. aff. וְחָ f. p. R. יָלַג.

הַמַּחְבֵּאִים ham-ma-cha-vo-im. *The lurking, secret places.* m. p. R. חָבַא.

הַמַּחֲזִיק ham-ma-cha-zik. *He that causes to hold, contain.* Part. Hiph. R. חָזַק.

הַמַּחְטָא ham-hat-tai. *He that diligently atones, as for sin.* m. s. Part. Pail. R. חָטָא.

הַמַּחְכֵּה ham-chach-keh. *He that diligently waits, hopes.* m. s. Part. Pail. Is. 64: 4. aff. יָם They, m. p. R. חָכָה.

הַמַּחְלָל ham-chul-lal. *He, or it that is diligently profaned, polluted, rejected.* m. s. Part. Pual. Ez. 36: 23. aff. י. pl. const. 32: 26. R. חָלַל.

הַמַּחְלִלִּים ham-me-cho-le-loth. *They that are diligently rejoicing, praising, making merry.* f. p. Part. Pail. Jud. 21: 23. R. —.

הַמַּחֲצֵבֶת ham-mach-tze-veth. *She that caused to cut off, destroy, kill.* f. s. Part. Hiph. Is. 51: 9. R. חָצַב.

הַמַּחְקֵה ham-me-chuk-keh. *He, or it that was diligently engraven, delineated, described, defined.* m. s. Part. Pual. Prov. 31: 5. חָ Parag. R. חָקַק.

הַמַּחְרֶבֶת ham-ma-cha-re-veth. *He, or it that caused to dry up, desolate.* f. s. Part. Hiph. Is. 51: 10. R. חָרַב.

הַמַּחְרָת ham-mo-cho-rath. *The day after, or the next day.* f. s. R. מָחָר.

הַמַּטְהֵר ham-ta-hair. *He that diligently purifies, makes clean.* m. s. Part. Pail. Mal. 3: 3.

dag. drop. because of ח gutt. compens. by ..
R. טַהַר.

חַמ־מִיתָא־חַיִּיר ham-mit-ta-hair. *He that cleanseth, or purifies himself.* m. s. Part. Hith. Lev. 14: 7. See verse 9. ח form. drop. ט assum. compens. by dag. aff. ים. *They that, &c.* m. p. R. —.

חַמ־טִיר ham-tir. *He caused to rain, water, moisten.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 2: 5. R. מָטַר.

חַמ־מִיתָא־חַת ham-mit-pa-chath. *The veil, mantle.* f. s. aff. וְח f. p. R. טָפַח.

חַמ־מָטָר ham-ma--tar. *The rain, shower.* m. s. R. מָטַר.

חַמ־מַתָּא־רַח ham-mat-ta-rah. *The prison, or place of confinement.* f. s. R. נָטַר.

חַמ־יֹת ho-me-yoth. *They that are tumultuous, riotous.* f. p. Ben. K. Prov. 1: 21. R. חָמָה.
חַמ־מֵי־חָלִים ham-me-ya-cha-lim. *They that diligently hope, trust, expect.* m. p. Part. Piail. R. יָחַל.

חַמ־יָלֵל־דֶּת ham-yal-le-deth. *She that diligently brings forth, or the midwife.* f. s. Part. in Piail. aff. וְח f. p. Exod. 1: 15. R. יָלַד.

חַמ־מַי־מָה ham-my-mah. *Unto the water.* f. s. R. מָהָם.

חַמ־מִיר hai-mir. *He caused to change, exchange.* m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 2: 11. R. מָוִר.

חַמ־יָשָׁר־רִים ham-yash-she-rim. *They that are diligently upright, or that proceed, go straight.* m. p. Part. Piail. R. יָשַׁר.

חַמ־מִית hai-mith. *He caused to slay, kill, put to death.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 21: 29. for חֲמִירִית 2 ו Rad. drop. compens. by .. aff. וְח me, וְ thee, וְ them, וְ She, &c., 3. f. s. וְח him, וְ They, 3. c. p. וְ convers. וְח I, 1. c. s. וְח him. R. מוֹת.

חַמ־מִית ha-mith. *To cause to kill, slay.* Inf. Hiph. Prov. 19: 18. aff. וְ him. R. —.

חַמ־מֵיתָא־נִי ha-me-thai-ne. *Cause thou to slay me.* 3. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. וְ ye, 2. m. p. וְ me. R. —.

חַמ־כָּבֵד ham-chav-baid. *He that diligently honors, glorifies.* m. s. Part. Piail. R. כָּבַד.

חַמ־מַכ־בַּיִר ham-mach-bair. *The quilt, coverlid, blanket.* m. s. 2 K. 8: 15. R. כָּבַד.

חַמ־מַכ־כֵּה ham-mach-keh. *He that causes to smite, slay, destroy.* m. s. Part. Hiph. וְח 1 Rad.

drop. compens. by dag. aff. וְח him, ים. *They,* m. p. R. נָכַה.

חַמ־כָּה ham-much-keh. *He that was caused to be slain, put to death.* m. s. Part. Hoph. aff. וְח She, &c. f. s. R. —.

וְחַמ־כּוּ we-hum-me-choo. *And they were caused to be humbled, brought low.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hoph. Job 24: 24. R. מָכַךְ.

חַמ־מֵי־כּוֹנֵן ham-me-cho-nah. *The base, foot, foundation, pedestal.* m. s. 1 K. 7: 27. aff. וְח f. p. R. בָּוֶן.

חַמ־מַי־כִּין ham-mai-chin. *He that causes to dispose, prepare, direct.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. —.

חַמ־מַעֵס ham-me-ches. *The number, tribute, tax.* m. s. Num. 31: 28. R. מַעֵס.

חַמ־מַסְכֶּה ham-chas-seh. *Shall I diligently conceal, hide, cover?* 1. c. s. F. Piail. Gen. 18: 17. Interrog. R. מַסְכֶּה.

חַמ־מַעֲרִיסִים ham-mach-e-sim. *They that cause to provoke to anger, indignation.* m. p. Part. Hiph. Is. 65: 3. R. מַעֲרִיס.

חַמ־מֹכֶר him-moch-ro. *In which he was sold.* Inf. Niph. Lev. 25: 50. R. מָכַר.

חַמ־מֹכֶרֶת ham-mo-che-reth. *She that sells, bargains.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

חַמ־מִיכ־שׁוֹלִים ham-mich-sho-lim. *The stumbling-blocks, apostates, heretics.* m. p. Lev. 19: 4. R. מִשָּׁל.

חַמ־מַח־תַּיֵּשׁ ham-mach-taish. *The cavity, or hollow place.* m. s. Jud. 15: 19. R. תַּיֵּשׁ.

חַמ־לֵּל ha-mal. Arab. هَمَل hamala. *To liberate, make free, flow together, as rivers, or streams.* As a n. f. s. חַמ־לֵּל A tumult, clamor, great noise. Jer. 11: 16. Ez. 1: 24.

חַמ־לָאֵה ham-lai-ah. *She that is filled, replenished, perfect, pregnant.* f. s. Part. Niph. Eccles. 11: 5. Amos 2: 13. aff. וְח f. p. ים. *They that are, &c.* m. p. The LXX. on Eccles. 8: 11. ἐμπλησθη καρδία, *The heart is filled, complete,* i. e. with wickedness. R. מָלָא.

חַמ־מִל־לּוֹיִם ham-mil-lu-im. *They that were diligently consecrated, perfected, completed.* m. p. Part. Pual. Exod. 34: 31, 34. See Cant. 5: 14. R. —.

חַמ־מַל־בֶּשֶׁחַם ham-mal-besh-chem. *He that*

causes to clothe, cover you. m. s. Part. Hiph. R. **לָבַשׁ**.

הַמּוֹלֵךְ him-mo-loo. *Be ye circumcised.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. Jer. 4: 4. R. **מָלַךְ**.

וְהַמְלִיחַ we-hom-lai-ach. *And in being caused to be salted, or washed in salt water.* Inf. Hoph. Ez. 16: 4. **יָ** changed into chol. before; silent. R. **מָלַח**.

וְהַמְלִיחַת hum-la-chat. *Thou hast been caused to be salted.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Ez. 16: 4. R. —.

וְהַמְלִיט him-ma-lait. *Escape thou; to escape.* Imp. and Inf. Niph. 1 Sam. 27: 1. R. **קָלַט**.

וְהַמּוֹלֵט him-mol-te. *Deliver thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. Niph. R. —.

וְהַמְלִיט we-him-lit. *And he will cause to deliver, escape.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 31: 5, 6, 7. aff. **חָ** *She*; 3. f. s. R. —.

וְהַמְלִיךְ him-lich. *He caused to rule, reign, he appointed, constituted king.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 K. 1: 43. aff. **יָ** *They have*; 3. c. p. **יָ** *Thou hast*; 2. m. s. **יָ** *I have*; 1. c. s. **יָ** *thee*; **נִי** *me*. Hos. 8: 4. 1 Sam. 8: 22. 2 K. 24: 17. R. **מָלַךְ**.

וְהַמְלִיךְ ha-ma-loch. *In reigning; to reign.* Inf. K. 1 Sam. 24: 20. R. —.

וְהַמְלִיךְ hom-lach. *He was caused to reign, be constituted king.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Dan. 9: 1. **יָ** changed into chol. before; silent. R. —.

וְהַמְלִיךְ ham-mo-laich. *He that causes to reign.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. —.

וְהַמְלִיךְ ham-me-lech. *The king.* m. s. and P. N. Jer. 36: 26.

וְהַמְלִימָה ham-lam-maid. *He that diligently teaches, instructs.* m. s. Part. in Piail. R. **לָמַד**.

וְהַמְלִיצָר ham-mel-tzar. *The steward.* P. N. Dan. 1: 11.

וְהַמְלִיכִים ham-lak-kim. *They that diligently lapped, licked up; as the water.* m. p. Part. Piail. Jud. 7: 6. R. **לָקַט**.

וְהַמְלִיכָה ham-mel-ta-chah. *The chamber, wardrobe.* f. s. 2 K. 10: 22. R. **לָבַח**.

וְהַמָּם ha-mam. 1 *He crushed, broke in pieces; 2 conquered, subdued, destroyed, dispersed, scattered; 3 agitated, disturbed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Chron. 15: 7. Is. 28: 28. Jer. 51: 34. Exod. 23: 27. F. Exod. 14: 24. Jos. 10: 10. Inf. Deut.

2: 15. In Chald. *To cut off, destroy, desolate, sweep away, as with a flood.* Targ. Jonath. Jer. 49: 3. and Is. 14: 3. See Onk. on Deut. 14: 1.

וְהַמָּם we-ha-mam. *And he shall crush, destroy them.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. **יָ** convers. R. —.

וְהַמְלִימָה The same as **וְהַמָּם**.

וְהַמְלִימָה ham-mal-le-tim. *They that diligently deliver, set at liberty.* m. p. Part. Piail. R. **קָלַט**.

וְהַמְלִימָה ham-mam-lich. *He that causes to be king.* m. p. Part. Hiph. R. **קָלַךְ**.

וְהַמְלִימָה ham-mam-it. *He that causes to collect, gather but little.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Exod. 16: 18. R. **מָצַט**.

וְהַמְמִשָּׁלִים ham-mim-sha-lim. *They that cause to rule, have dominion.* m. p. Part. Hiph. R. **מָשַׁל**.

וְהַמָּן ha-man. *He that was exalted, promoted, or turbulent, noisy.* P. N. Esth. 3: 1. In Rab. Heb. *Union, strength.*

וְהַמָּן ha-man. *He increased, multiplied, became great.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Ez. 5: 7.

וְהַמָּן ha-min. *Of, not, from.* Part. R. **מִן**.

וְהַמְנַאֲפֶת ham-me-na-a-pheth. *She that diligently commits adultery.* f. s. Part. Piail. Prov. 30: 20. dag. drop. in **א** gutt. compens. by **יָ**. R. **נָאֵף**.

וְהַמְנַדִּים ham-nad-dim. *They that diligently remove, cast off, put away.* m. p. Part. Piail. Amos 6: 3. R. **נָדָה**.

וְהַמְנִיחָרוֹת ham-min-ha-roth. *The dens, cavities, or hollow places, viz. of refuge under the ground.* f. p. Jud. 6: 2. R. **נָחַר**.

וְהַמְנִיחַ ham-mun-nach. *He, or it that was caused to remain.* m. s. Part. Hoph. Ez. 41: 11. **יָ** 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. **נָיַח**.

וְהַמָּס ha-mas. *He weakened, disheartened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Deut. 1: 28.

Arab. **هَمَسَ** hamasa. *To reduce, dissolve, melt, cause to submit.*

וְהַמָּס him-mais. *To be melted, dissolved.* Inf. Niph. irreg. for **וְהַמָּס**. R. **מָסַס**.

וְהַמְסִדְרוֹנָה ham-mis-de-ro-nah. *Through the porch, entry.* f. s. R. **סָדַר**.

המ

הַמַּסְוֶה ham-mas-weh. *The veil, covering, mystery.* f. s. Exod. 34: 38. R. סוּוּה.

הַמַּסּוֹת ham-mas-soth. *Trials, afflictions, temptations.* f. p. Deut. 7: 19. R. נִסָּה.

הִמְסִיב him-siv. *They caused to dissolve, melt.* 3. c. p. Hiph. irreg. for הִמְסַחֲבִיב, Jos. 14: 8. R. מִסָּה.

הַמַּסַּיִח ham-mas-sai-chah. *The molten image, which was spread over with gold.* f. s. Deut. 9: 12. Is. 25: 7. 30: 22. aff. הוּחַ f. p. R. נִסָּךְ.

הַמְּסַכֵּן ham-such-kan. *He that is poor, distressed.* m. s. Paul. K. Is. 40: 20. R. סָכַן.

הַמַּסַּחֲתָה ham-mas-sa-cheth. *The web, or warp.* f. s. R. נָסַךְ.

הַמְּסַלְלִים ham-sul-la-im. *They that were diligently estimated, valued, i. e. as fine gold.* m. p. Part. Pual. Lam. 4: 2. R. סָלָא.

הַמְּסַפְחוֹת ham-mis-pa-choth. *The turbans, head-dresses, veils.* f. p. Ez. 13: 18, 21. LXX. ἐπιβολαῖα *Coverings, for the head.* French, voiles, *Veils.* R. סָפַח.

הַמְּסַפְחָה ham-mis-pa-chath. *The scab, scurvy, which covered the flesh.* f. s. Lev. 13: 6. R. —.

הַמַּסְתִּיר ham-mas-tir. *He that causes to hide, conceal.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. סָתַר.

הַמַּעֲגָלָה ham-ma-ga-lah. *To the circle, circuit, orbit, the carriage, vehicle.* f. s. 1 Sam. 17: 20. Is. 26: 7. R. עָגַל.

הַמַּעַד ham-ad. *Cause thou to shake, tremble.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 69: 24. R. מָעַד.

וְהַמַּעֲטָפוֹת we-ham-ma-a-ta-photh. *Mantles, outside, or ornamental dresses.* f. p. Is. 3: 22. R. עָטַף.

וְהַמַּעֲטָתִים we-him-at-tim. *And I will cause to diminish, make them few in number.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. וְ convers. Ez. 29: 15. aff. הָ, She, &c. 3. f. s. Lev. 26: 22. R. מָעַט.

הַמַּאֲתִירָה ham-ma-a-te-rah. *She that causes to honor, crown, decorate.* f. s. Part. Hiph. Is. 23: 8. R. עָטַר.

הַמַּעֲטָרִיב ham-at-te-rai-che. *He that diligently crowns, honors.* m. s. Part. Pail. Ps. 103: 4. aff. הָ, She, f. s. R. עָטַר.

הַמַּעֲיִנִים ham-me-nim. *The habitations,*

המ

dwellings. m. p. 1 Chron. 4: 41. aff. יָם, m. p. R. עָוָה.

הַמַּעֲלֶה ham-ma-a-leh. *He that causes to ascend, offer.* m. s. Part. Hiph. aff. הָ thee, בָּ them. R. עָלָה.

הַמַּאֲמִיקִים ham-ma-a-me-kim. *They that cause to conceal, hide.* m. p. Part. Hiph. Is. 29: 15. R. עָמַק.

הַמַּאֲמִיךְ ha-mai-im-me-ka. *From thee, to thy mind, will.* Part. R. עָם.

הַמַּאֲרָכָה ham-ma-a-ra-chah. *From the army in order, disposition.* f. s. 1 Sam. 4: 12. Exod. 39: 37. R. עָרָךְ.

הַמַּעֲשָׂקָה ham-me-ush-sha-kah. *She that is diligently persecuted, oppressed.* Is. 23: 12. f. s. Part. Pail. R. עָשָׂק.

הַמַּעֲשִׂירִים ham-ash-se-rim. *They that diligently pay tithes, tribute, toll.* m. p. Part. Pail. Neh. 10: 37. R. עָשַׂר.

הַמַּאֲתִיק ham-ma-tik. *He that causes to remove, transfer.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Job 9: 5. R. עָתַק.

הַמַּמְפָּקִים ham-muph-ka-dim. *They that were caused to superintend, oversee.* m. p. Part. Hoph. 2 Chron. 34: 12. R. פָּקַד.

הַמַּמְפָּשָׁה ham-miph-sa-ah. *The buttocks, posteriors.* f. s. 1 Chron. 19: 4. R. מָשַׁע.

הַמַּמְצֵץ ham-maitz. *The extortioner, oppressor.* m. s. Is. 16: 4. R. מָרַץ.

הַמַּמָּצָא him-ma-tzai. *To be found, brought back.* Inf. Niph. R. מָצָא.

הַמַּמְצָאוֹת ham-mo-tze-oth. *They that find.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָם, m. p. R. —.

הַמַּמְצָאֲתִי ham-tza-tha-ne. *Hast thou found me?* 2. m. s. Pret. K. הָ Interrog. R. —.

הַמַּמְצֵבָה ham-matz-be. *He that causes to enlist, muster, discipline, as soldiers.* m. s. Part. Hiph. 2 K. 25: 19. R. צָבָא.

הַמַּמְצִיאִים him-tze-oo. *They caused to be presented, brought forth.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. R. מָצָא.

הַמַּמְצִיל ham-ma-tzil. *He that caused to deliver, extricate, rescue.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 6: 27. R. נָצַל.

הַמַּמְצִיק ham-mai-tzek. *He that causes to oppress, persecute.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Is. 51: 13. aff. יָם, m. p. chap. 29: 7. R. צִיק.

הַמְצִיחָהּ him-tze-the-ka. *I have caused to deliver up, surrender thee.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 3: 8. R. מַצֵּא.

הַמְצִמִּית ham-matz-mi-ach. *He that causes to grow, bring forth.* Ps. 104: 14. R. צָמַח.

הַמְצֵצָה ham-matz-tza. *The bed, mattress.* m. s. Is. 28: 20. R. רָצַע.

הַמְצַפְּפִים ham-tzaph-tze-phim. *They that diligently peep, chirp, as a bird.* m. p. Part. Pail. Is. 8: 19. R. צָפַץ.

הַמְצִרוֹת ham-me-tzu-roth. *The strong, fortified places.* f. p. Is. 29: 3. R. צָוַר.

הַמְצַר ham-me-tzar. *The affliction, oppression.* m. s. Lam. 1: 3. aff. יָם m. p. R. —.

הַמַּאֵק ha-maik. *To cause to consume, waste away.* Inf. Hiph. R. הָקַק.

הַמְקַבְּרִים ham-kav-be-rim. *They that diligently sepulchre, bury.* m. p. Part. Pail. R. קָבַר.

הַמְקַדִּישׁ ham-mak-dish. *He that causes to sanctify, make holy, set apart.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. קָדַשׁ.

הַמְקֻדָּשׁ ham-kud-dash. *He that is diligently sanctified, made holy, dedicated.* m. s. Part. Pual. Ez. 48: 11. aff. יָם *They that are, &c.* m. p. 2 Chron. 26: 18. R. —.

הַמְקַחֲוֹת ham-mak-ka-choth. *The merchandise, goods, wares.* f. p. Chald. Neh. 10: 32. R. לָקַח.

הַמְקַלֵּל ham-kal-lail. *He that diligently blasphemes.* m. s. Part. Pail. R. לָלַק.

הַמְקַטְרִים ham-mak-te-rim. *They that cause to perfume, burn incense.* m. p. Part. Hiph. R. קָטַר.

הַמְקַנָּא ham-mak-ne. *He that causes to be jealous.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Chald. for הַמְקַנֵּי Ez. 8: 3. R. קָנָא.

הַמְקַנָּא ham-kan-nai. *He that causes to be envious, angry.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. —.

הַמְקַרְהָ ham-me-kai-rah. *The summer, cool, north, parlor.* f. s. Jud. 3: 20. Hence, Greek, κρύος, Cold. R. קָרַר.

הַמְקַרְהָ ham-ka-reh. *He that diligently lays the beams, or unites them.* m. s. Part. Pail. Ps. 104: 3. dag. drop. because of ר. R. קָרַח.

הַמְקַשְׁרוֹת ham-me-kush-sha-roth. *They that were diligently made strong, robust.* f. p. Part. Pual. Gen. 30: 41. R. קָשַׁר.

הַמֵּרַי ha-mar. *He caused to grieve, make bitter.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for הַמְרִיר 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. for dag. understood in ר Job 27: 2. ו convers. Ruth 1: 2. R. מָרַר.

הַמֵּירַי ha-mair. *To cause to change.* Inf. Hiph. Zech. 12: 10. Ps. 46: 3. R. מָדַר.

הַמֵּרַי ha-mar. *The bitter, grievous.* m. s. Is. 38: 17. As a n. f. s. *the gall of an animal, because extremely bitter.* Job 16: 13. R. מָרַר.

הַמְרַבֵּה ham-mar-beh. *He that causes to multiply, increase.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Prov. 28: 8. R. רָבַה.

הַמְרַגֵּז ham-mar-giz. *He that causes to shake, tremble.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Job 9: 6. R. רָגַז.

וְהַמְרִיגִים we-ham-mo-rig-gim. *And the threshing instruments.* m. p. 2 Sam. 24: 22. R. מָרַג.

הַמְרַגְּלִים ham-rag-ge-lim. *They that diligently explore, search out, or spies.* m. p. Part. Pail. Gen. 42: 9. R. רָגַל.

הַמְרוֹר him-roo. *They caused to grieve, provoke, rebel.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. irreg. for הַמְרִירוּ Ps. 106: 33. R. מָרָה.

הַמְרוֹץ ham-ma-rotz. *The race, course, prosperity.* m. s. Eccles. 9: 11. R. רוֹץ.

הַמְרַחֵק ham-mer-chak. *The far, or distant country.* m. s. Jer. 8: 19. 2 Sam. 15: 17. aff. יָם m. p. r. pl. const. R. רָחַק.

הַמְרִים ham-mo-rim. *They that diligently revolt, rebel.* m. p. Part. Pail. Num. 20: 10. R. מָרָה.

הַמְרִיקִים ham-me-re-kim. *They that cause to evacuate, empty.* m. p. Part. Hiph. Gen. 42: 35. R. רִיק.

הַמֵּרַק ham-ma-rak. *The broth, juice of meat.* m. s. Jud. 65: 4. R. מָרַק.

הַמְרַקָּח ham-mer-ka-cha. *The spiced, or seasoned.* f. s. Ez. 24: 10. Cause thou to multiply the trees, and kindle the fire. In dissolving the flesh spice it abundantly, and the bones shall be utterly burnt up. R. רָקַח.

הַמְרַשָּׁעִת ham-mir-sha-ath. *The wicked, impious woman.* f. s. 2 Chron. 24: 7. R. רָשָׁע.

הַמְשַׁבֵּעַ ham-mas-be-a. *He that causes to*

satisfy, fill up. m. s. Part. Hiph. Ps. 103: 5. 145: 16. R. שָׂבַע.

הַמַּשְׁבִּיר ham-mash-bir. *He that causes to sell, distribute.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Prov. 11: 26. Gen. 42: 6. R. שָׁבַר.

הַמִּשְׁבָּצוֹת ham-mish-be-tzoth. *The ouches, sockets.* f. p. Exod. 28: 11. R. שָׁבַץ.

הַמַּשְׁוֹר ham-mash-sor. *The saw.* m. s. Is. 10: 15. LXX. *πρίων.* Lat. *serra*, from שָׁר *ser*. Hence, Eng. *Saw*. R. שָׁר.

הַמַּשְׁחִית ha-mash-chith. *Wilt thou cause to destroy, exterminate?* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 9: 8. ח Interrog. R. שָׁחַח.

הַמַּשְׁחִית ham-mash-chith. *He that causes to destroy.* m. s. Part. Hiph. 2 K. 23: 13. aff. ים *They*, m. p. Jer. 51: 25. R. —.

הַמִּשְׁחָקוֹת ham-sa-cha-koth. *They that diligently rejoice, or play on instruments of music.* f. p. Part. Pail. 1 Sam. 18: 7. dag. drop. because of ח gutt. compens. by long - R. שָׁחַק.

הַמַּשְׁחִיחַ ham-ma-she-ach. *The anointed, consecrated, sanctified; the Messiah, Saviour, Redeemer of men.* Greek *Χριστός*, from *χρίω*, *To anoint, pour down, spread over.* Latin *unctus*. idem. It refers particularly to the unction of the *Holy Spirit*, with which our blessed Saviour was spiritually anointed. Is. 61: 1. Dan. 9: 25. R. מָשַׁח.

הַמַּשָּׁח him-ma-shach. *To be anointed.* Inf. Niph. Num. 7: 10. R. —.

הַמֶּשֶׁל ham-shail. *To cause to rule, have dominion over.* Inf. Hiph. Job 25: 2. R. מָשַׁל.

הַמֶּשֶׁל ham-shol. *Whether to rule, preside? speak in parables?* Inf. K. ח Interrog. Ez. 16: 44. R. —.

וְהַמִּשְׁלֵם we-him-she-lam. *And he shall cause them to rule.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Dan. 11: 39. ו convers. R. —.

הַמֶּשֶׁל ham-shail. *The dominion, rule.* m. s. R. —.

הַמִּשְׁלַח ham-shal-lai-ach. *He that diligently sends forth.* m. s. Part. Pail. aff. ים *They*, m. p. Is. 32: 20. R. שָׁלַח.

הַמּוֹשֵׁל ham-mo-shail. *He that causes to rule, speak in proverbs.* m. s. Part. Hiph. aff. ים m. p. R. מָשַׁל.

הַמְּשֻׁלָּשׁ ham-shul-lash. *The third, or three-fold.* num. adj. R. שָׁלַשׁ.

הַמְּשֻׁמָּח ham-sam-mai-ach. *He that diligently rejoices, cheers, makes glad.* m. s. Part. Pail. Jud. 9: 13. R. שָׂמַח.

הַמִּשְׁמָר ham-mish-mar. *The watch-house, prison, place of custody, the guard.* m. s. Gen. 40: 3. Neh. 7: 3. Prov. 4: 23. R. שָׁמַר.

הַמַּשְׁפִּיל ham-mash-pe-le. *He that causes to bow down, humble himself.* m. s. Part. Hiph. Ps. 113: 6. ח Parag. R. שָׁפַל.

הַמִּשְׁפָּתִים ham-mish-pe-tha-yim. *The folds, stalls, pens for sheep.* m. p. Jud. 5: 16. Gen. 49: 14. R. שָׁפַת.

הַמַּשְׁקוֹף ham-mash-koph. *The lintel of a door.* m. s. Exod. 12: 7. R. שָׁקַף.

הַמִּשְׁרָה ham-mis-rah. *The rule, power, dominion, government.* f. s. Is. 6: 9. R. שָׁרָה.

הַמְּשֻׁרְרִים ham-sho-re-rim. *They that diligently sing, rejoice.* m. p. Part. Pail. R. שָׁוִיר.

הַמַּשְׁרֵית ham-mas-raith. *The pan, dish.* m. s. 2 Sam. 13: 9. R. שָׁרַח.

הַמְּשֻׁרְתִּים ham-shor-tim. *They that diligently serve, minister.* m. p. Part. Pail. R. —.

הַמִּשְׁתַּחֲוִיִּים ham-mish-ta-cha-wim. *They that bow down themselves, worship.* m. p. Part. Hith. for הַמִּשְׁתַּחֲוִיִּים 1 ש Rad. changes place with ח, Esth. 3: 2. R. שָׁחָה.

הַמָּיִת ha-maith. *Is he dead? has life departed?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ח Interrog. 2 Sam. 12: 19. R. מָוִת.

הַמָּיִת ha-maith. *In causing to put to death.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

וְהַמָּתִי we-hai-math-te. *I will cause to kill, put to death.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. ים *Ye*, 2. m. p. ת *Thou*, 2. m. s. R. —.

וְהַמֵּתֵנִי we-he-me-tha-ne. *He will cause me to be killed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. aff. יו *him*, ה *her*, ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. R. —.

הַמִּיתָאֲבֵלִים ham-mith-av-be-lim. *They that diligently mourn, weep.* m. p. Part. Pail. R. אָבַל.

הַמִּיתָאֲוִיִּים ham-mith-av-wim. *They that diligently desire, seek after.* m. p. Pail. R. אָוָה.

הַמֵּתוֹתֶם ham-me-tho-ar. *From הָמוּת The death, and אָרַר Cursed.* P. N.

וְהַמּוֹתֵר we-ham-mo-the. *And I will destroy, put to death.* 1. c. s. F. K. Exod. 23: 37. R. מוֹתֵר.

הַמִּיתֵב רַחַח ham-mith-ba-rach. *He that blesses himself, or makes himself happy, rich.* m. s. Pret. Hith. Is. 65: 16. R. בִּרְךְּ.

הַמֵּיתֵת ham-mai-thah. *She that dieth.* f. s. Part. K. R. מוֹתֵת.

הֵמֶתְהוּ he-me-thu-hoo. *They caused him to be put to death.* 3. m. p. Part. Hiph. euph. for ה. R. —.

הַמִּיתְהֻלְחִים ham-mith-hal-le-chim. *They that walk, go, proceed themselves.* m. p. Part. Hith. R. הֻלְחֵךְ.

הַמִּיתְהַלֵּל ham-mith-hal-lail. *He that boasteth, glorieth in himself.* m. s. Part. aff. ים. m. p. R. הֵלֵל.

הַמִּיתְהַפֵּךְת round ham-mith-haph-pe-cheth. *Turning, wielding itself round.* f. s. Part. Hith. Gen. 3: 24. R. הִפְךָ.

הֻמְתּוּ hum-thoo. *They were caused to be put to death.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hoph. for הִמְתּוּ. R. מוֹתֵת.

הַמִּיתְחַבֵּאים ham-mith-chav-be-im. *They that conceal, hide themselves.* m. p. Part. Hith. 2 K. 11: 3. R. חָבֵא.

הַמִּיתְחַזְקִים ham-mith-chaz-ze-kim. *They that strengthen, support, encourage themselves.* m. p. Part. Hith. R. חָזַק.

הַמִּיתְיָחֵשִׁים ham-mith-ya-cha-sim. *They that reckon their genealogies, trace their generations.* m. p. Part. Hith. R. יָחַשׁ.

הַמִּיתְיָחֵךְ ham-thuch-kan. *He, or it that is diligently weighed, i. e. the silver.* m. s. Part. Pual. 2 K. 12: 11. R. יָחַךְ.

הַמִּיתְנַבֵּא ham-mith-nav-bai. *He that prophesies himself.* m. s. Part. Hith. aff. ים. They, f. p. Jer. 26: 20. R. נָבֵא.

הַמִּיתְנַדֵּב ham-mith-nad-daiv. *He that freely offers himself.* m. s. Part. Hith. aff. ים. or ין. They that, &c., m. p. Ezra 7: 13. R. נָדַב.

הַמִּיתְאֵבִים ham-tha-a-vim. *They that diligently abhor, abominate.* m. p. Part. Piail. dag. exclu. because of ע gutt. R. תֵּעַב.

הַמִּיתְעִים ham-math-im. *They that cause to wander, divert, draw aside.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. תִּעַה.

הַמִּיתְפָּרְצִים ham-mith-por-tzim. *They that*

withdraw themselves. m. p. Part. Hith. 1 Sam. 25: 10. R. פָּרַץ.

הַמִּיתְקַדְשִׁים ham-mith-kad-de-shem. *They that sanctify, set themselves apart.* Part. Hith. Is. 66: 17. R. קָדַשׁ.

הַמִּיתְקַשְׁרִים ham-mith-kash-she-rim. *They that conspired, united themselves together.* m. p. Part. Hith. 2 Chron. 24: 25. R. קָשַׁר.

הֵן hain. *Lo, behold, whether, if so.* Part. of admiration, or wonder. Gen. 1: 29. Num. 23: 24. Dan. 3: 15. Ez. 4: 13. aff. וְ. *He, him, also, as a Pron.* 3. f. p. *They,* 1 Sam. 17: 28. Ruth 1: 13. ה. Parag.

הַנֶּאֱחָבִים han-ne-e-cha-vim. *They that were beloved, esteemed.* m. p. Part. Niph. 2 Sam. 1: 23. R. אָהַב.

הַנֶּאֱכָלֶת han-ne-e-che-leth. *That which is eaten.* Part. f. s. Niph. R. אָכַל.

הַנֶּאֱנָחִים han-ne-e-na-chim. *They that sigh, mourn.* m. p. Part. Niph. R. אָנַח.

הִנָּבֵא hin-na-vai. *To prophesy, prophesy thou.* Inf. and Imp. Niph. Ez. 11: 14. R. נָבֵא.

הִנָּבֵא han-niv-ba. *He that prophesies, prays, intercedes.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. ים. m. p. R. —.

הִנָּבְאוּ hin-nav-be-oo. *They prophesied themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. for הִתְנַבְּאוּ. ה. preform. drop. compens. by dag. Jer. 23: 13. aff. וְ. I, 1. c. s. Ez. 37: 10. R. —.

הִנָּבָדַל hin-nav-dal. *He that is separated, removed.* m. s. Part. Niph. Ezra 6: 21. R. בָּדַל.

הִנָּבְנָה han-niv-neh. *He that is to be built, established.* m. s. Part. Niph. 1 Chron. 22: 19. R. בָּנָה.

הִנָּגְלוּ ha-nig-loh. *In revealing, discovering, appearing.* Inf. Niph. R. גָּלָה.

הִנָּגְלוּ ha-nig-loo. *Have they been seen, discovered?* 3. m. p. Pret. Niph. ה. Interrog. R. —.

הִנָּגַע han-no-gai-a. *He that toucheth, is touched.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. ים. They, m. p. ה. She, f. s. const. R. נָגַע.

הִנָּדְבָרִים han-nid-ba-rim. *They that are slandering, speaking evil of.* m. p. Part. Niph. Ez. 33: 30. R. דָּבַר.

הַנִּידָחָה han-nid-da-chath. *She that was expelled, driven away, or carried captive.* f. s. Part. Niph. Micah 4: 6. R. נִדָּחָה.

הַנֹּדֵר han-no-dir. *He that vows, promises.* m. s. Part. K. Mal. 1: 14. R. נָדַר.

הַנֹּחֵה hain-nah. *Hither, thither.* Part. of place. Gen. 45: 8. 2 Sam. 4: 6. 2 K. 2: 8. R. נָחָה.

הַנֹּחֵה hain-nah. *They, those.* Pron. 3. f. p. R. הֵנָּה.

הַנֹּחֵיָה ha-ne-yah. *Whether there has been? if there existed?* f. s. Part. Niph. Deut. 4: 32. Prov. 13: 19. ה Interrog. R. הִיָּה.

וְהַנֹּחֵלָאָה we-han-na-ha-la-ah. *She that was dispersed, scattered abroad.* f. s. Part Niph. Micah 4: 7. R. הִלָּאָה.

הַנֹּחֵלִים han-na-ha-lo-lim. *Bushes, shrubs.* m. p. R. נָחַל.

הַנֹּהָרְסוֹת han-ne-he-ra-soth. *They that are destroyed, orruined places.* f. p. Part. Niph. R. הָרַס.

הַנֹּחֶה han-na-wah. *The beautiful, comely.* f. s. R. נָחָה.

הַנֹּחֵה han-no-teh. *He that extends, stretches out.* m. s. Part. Niph. R. נָחָה.

הַנֹּחֵטָה han-no-te-a. *He that planted, fixed, established.* m. s. Part. Niph. R. נָטַע.

הַנֹּחֵלָד han-no-lad. *He that was born, brought forth.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. יָם. *They that were, &c.* m. p. R. נָלַד.

הַנֹּחֲדִים han-no-a-dim. *They that are collected, assembled, united together, as conspirators.* m. s. Part. Niph. Num. 14: 35. R. נָחַד.

הַנֹּחֵרָא han-no-ra. *He that is fearful, solemn, terrible, dreadful.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. הָה They, f. p. Gen. 28: 17. Is. 21: 1. R. נָרָא.

הַנֹּשְׁבוֹת han-no-sha-voth. *They that are inhabited.* f. p. Part. Niph. 1 Rad. drop. because of ו. R. נָשַׁב.

הַנֹּחֵת han-no-thain. *He that yields, gives place.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נָתַן.

הַנֹּחֵת han-no-thar. *He that is left, as a residue.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. הָה f. s. const. הָה They, f. p. יָם m. p. R. נָתַר.

הַנֵּזֶר han-nai-zer. *The royal crown, diadem.* m. s. Exod. 29: 6. R. נָזַר.

הַנֵּזֶר hin-na-zair. *To be separated.* Inf. Niph. Zech. 7: 3. R. —.

הַנֵּחַ hin-na-ach. *He caused to lay up, repose.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. R. נָחָה.

הַנֵּחַ han-nach. *Cause thou to forsake, relinquish.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Hos. 4: 17. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

הַנֵּחִילוֹ han-che-lo. *That he causes to possess, inherit.* Inf. Hiph. R. נָחַל.

וְהַנֵּחָה we-ha-na-chah. *And a release, immunity.* f. s. Esth. 2: 18. R. נָחָה.

הַנֵּחֶתָם hin-che-tham. *Thou hast caused them to be led.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. R. נָחָה.

הַנֵּחֵנִי hin-cha-ne. *He caused to conduct, lead me.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 24: 48. R. —.

הַנֵּחֵלָתִי hin-chal-te. *I have caused to inherit, possess.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הָם Ye, 2. m. p. וְ convers. Jer. 3: 18. R. נָחַל.

הַנֵּחֵלָתִי hon-chal-te. *I was caused to possess, inherit.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hoph. Job 7: 3. R. —.

הַנֵּחָם hin-na-chaim. *To be comforted, to console, repent.* Inf. Niph. R. נָחַם.

וְהַנֵּחָמָתִי we-hin-ne-cha-me-the. *And I will console, comfort myself.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hith. ת preform. and dag. charact. drop. compens. by וְ and dag. Ez. 5: 13. R. —.

הַנֵּחָמִים han-ne-cha-mim. *They that are inflamed, set on fire.* m. p. Part. Niph. Is. 57: 5. R. יָחַם.

הַנֵּחָמָדִים han-ne-che-ma-dim. *They that are to be desired.* m. p. Part. Niph. R. נָחַד.

הַנֵּחָרִים han-ne-che-rim. *They that are incensed, angry, contentious.* m. p. Part. Niph. Is. 41: 11. R. נָחַר.

הַנֵּחָשָׁלִים han-ne-che-sha-lim. *They that were weak, feeble, broken down.* m. p. Part. Niph. Deut. 25: 18. R. נָשַׁל.

הַנֵּחָתָה hon-chath. *He was caused to be dethroned, deposed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Dan. 5: 20. וְ changed into chol. before וְ silent. R. נָחָה.

הַנֵּחָתָה han-chath. *Cause thou to descend, come down.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Joel 3: 11. long for... R. —.

הַנְּטוּיָהּ han-ne-too-yah. *Stretched out, extended.* f. s. Paul. K. R. נָטָה.

הַנְּטוּשׁוֹת han-ne-te-shoth. *The branches, plants, young shoots.* f. p. Is. 18: 5. R. נָטַשׁ.

הַנֹּטֵעַ ha-no-ta. *He that plants, sets, establishes, builds.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 94: 9. Jer. 17: 17. R. נָטַע.

הַיָּנֵה hai-ne. *He caused to disannul, fail, faint.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Num. 30: 6. for הַנְּרִיף, 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. נָאָה.

הַיָּנֵחַ hai-ne-ach. *He caused to be quiet, give rest, ease, or caused to cease from war.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 12: 10. aff. הֵרִי I, &c. וְ convers. Exod. 33: 14. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. נָיַח.

הַנְּחִיחַ ha-ne-ach. *To give rest, quietness.* Inf. Niph. Hence. נִיחַ Nooach. P. N. Greek, Νύξ, Lat. Nox, French, Nuit, Ger. Nacht, Eng. Night, the time of rest.

הַנְּחִיחַ hin-ne-ach. *He caused to permit, suffer, cast down.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 105: 14. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. וְ him. R. נָחַח.

וְהַנְּחִיחַ we-hin-nach-ta. *Thou shalt cause to set, place, deposit, lay up.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. וְ 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. הֵרִי I, 1. c. s. הָם Ye, 2. m. p. יֵרֵם him, תָּם them, הָ thee, וְ convers. Jud. 6: 18. R. —.

וְהַנְּחִיחַ we-hin-nach-to. *And thou shalt cause to set, place him.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. וְ convers. Deut. 26: 10. R. —.

הַנְּחִיחַ han-ne-chah. *Cause thou to permit, suffer.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Exod. 32: 10. Hos. 4: 17. R. —.

הַנְּחִיחוּ han-ne-choo. *Cause ye to give rest, ease, &c.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. נָחִיחוּ.

הַנְּחִיחִי ha-ne-che. *That I have caused to give rest.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

וְהַנְּחִיחַ we-hun-ne-chah. *And she shall be caused to be fixed, settled, made sure.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. וְ convers. Zech. 5: 11. וְ for תָּ chat. R. נָחַח.

הַיָּנִס hai-nis. *He caused to flee, escape.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 9: 20. R. נָס.

הַיָּנֵה hai-ne-ah. *She hath caused to shake, agitate, rise up.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. וְ 2 Rad.

drop. compens. by תָּ aff. הֵרִי I, 1. c. s. וְ convers. Amos 9: 9. Is. 37: 22. R. נָיַע.

הַנְּעִימוּ ha-ne-ai-mo. *Cause thou them to be dispersed, shaken, scattered.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הַנְּרִיף hai-niph. *He caused to agitate, wave, offer.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Lev. 9: 21. Exod. 35: 22. R. נָרַף.

הַנְּרִיפוּ ha-ne-phoo. *Cause ye to shake, agitate, lift up, wave.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הַנְּרִיפוֹתִי ha-ne-pho-the. *I have caused to lift up, wave.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. —.

הַנְּרִיפְכֶם ha-ne-phe-chim. *When ye cause to agitate, lift up, wave.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַנְּרִיקוּ hai-ne-koo. *They caused to suck, i. e. suckled, nursed, brought up.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. aff. הִיא She, 3. f. s. Gen. 21: 7. R. נָרַקָה.

הִנֵּךְ hin-nach. *Behold thou.* Part. aff. הִיא f. s. כָּם ye, תָּם they, הֵרִי I, or me, נָה we. R. נָחַ.

הַנְּכַחְדוֹת han-nich-cha-doth. *They that are cut off, destroyed.* f. p. Part. Niph. aff. הִיא She, f. s. const. Zech. 11: 9. R. נָכַחְדָה.

הַנְּכַחְלוֹת han-nich-la-moth. *They that are confused, confounded, ashamed.* f. p. Part. Niph. aff. יָם m. p. R. נָכַלָם.

הַנְּנַיִךְ han-nai-char. *The stranger, alien, foreigner.* aff. וְ Parag. וְ f. p. הִיא f. s. יָם m. p. Gen. 17: 12. Exod. 21: 8. 2: 22. Gen. 31: 15. R. נָנַיִךְ.

הַנְּנַלְכָשׁ han-nil-chash. *He that has slipped, stumbled.* m. s. Part. Niph. R. נָלְכָשׁ.

הַנְּנַלְוָה han-nil-wah. *He that is joined, associated with.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. יָם They, m. p. R. נָלְוָה.

הַנְּנַלְחָם han-nil-cham. *He that contends.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. יָם m. p. Exod. 14: 25. R. נָלְחָם.

הַנְּנַלְיָהּ ha-nai-laich. *Shall we walk, go?* 1. c. p. F. K. הִיא Interrog. R. נָלְיָהּ.

הַנְּנַלְקָד han-nil-kad. *He that is taken, ensnared.* m. s. Part. Niph. R. נָלְקָד.

הִנֵּם hin-nam. *Behold they.* Part. R. הִנֵּן.

הִנֵּם hin-nom. *The wonder, astonishment.* P. N, 2 K. 23: 16.

הַנִּמְכָּרִים han-nim-ke-rim. *They that are sold.* m. p. Part. Niph. R. מְכָר.

הַנִּמְלָט han-nim-lat. *He that is freed, set at liberty, escaped.* m. s. Part. Niph. R. מָלַט.

הַנִּמְצָא ha-nim-tza. *Will he be found?* 3. m. s. F. Niph. ה Interrog. R. מָצָא.

הַנִּמְצָא han-nim-tza. *He that is found.* m. s. Part. Niph. Is. 13: 15. aff. הָ. *She that is, &c.* f. s. וְהָ. *They*, f. p. יִם. m. p. 1 Sam. 13: 14. R. —.

הַנֶּהֱנֶה han-ne-ne. *Behold me.* Part. aff. נִי me. R. הָ.

הַנָּס han-nas. *He that fleeth, escapes.* m. s. Ben. K. for הִנָּס, ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָס.

הַנָּס han-nais. *He that bears the standard.* m. s. Ben. K. for הִנָּס, ס 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. Is. 10: 18. R. נָס.

הַנִּסָּה ha-nis-sah. *If we shall examine, try, converse with?* 1. c. p. F. K. ה Interrog. Job 4: 2. R. נִסָּה.

הַנִּסְוִימִים han-ne-so-gim. *They that are turned back, backsliders, because averse to good.* m. p. Part. Niph. Prov. 14: 14. R. סָוָג.

הַנִּסְוֹחָה han-ne-soo-chah. *She that is extended, spread over, or abroad.* f. s. Part. Niph. Is. 25: 7. R. נִסָּח.

הַנִּסְפָּה han-nis-peh. *He that is confederate, united with.* m. s. Part. Niph. Is. 13: 15. ה Pa-rag. R. סָפָה.

הַנִּסְתָּרוֹת han-nis-ta-roth. *They that are hidden, concealed.* f. p. Part. Niph. Deut. 29: 29. R. סָתָר.

הַנֵּצַע hai-na. *The fugitive.* P. N. 2 K. 18: 24.

הַנִּלְעָרִים han-no-a-dim. *They that are collected, assembled.* m. p. Part. Niph. R. יָעַר.

וְהַנְעוּרִי See הִנְעִיָּה.

הַנְעוּרִים han-ne-oo-rim. *The lads, youths.* m. p. R. נָעַר.

הַנֶּעְזְבוֹת han-ne-e-za-voth. *They that are left, forsaken.* f. p. Part. Niph. R. עָזַב.

הַנֵּל han-ail. *He caused to bring in.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 2: 25. R. עָלַל.

הַנֶּעֱצוּץ han-na-a-tzootz. *The thorn, or thorn tree.* Is. 7: 19. 55: 13. aff. יִם. m. p. R. נָעַץ.

הַנְעוּרֶה han-ne-o-reth. *The tow, flax.* f. s. Jud. 16: 9. R. נָעַר.

הַנַּעֲשֶׂה ha-na-a-seh. *Shall we finish, prepare, do, make?* 1. c. p. F. K. ה Interrog. R. עָשָׂה.

הַנַּעֲשׂוֹת han-na-a-soth. *Which has been done.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

הַנְּפִילִים han-ne-phe-lim. *The warriors, mighty, noble men, giants, fugitives, apostates.* m. p. Gen. 6: 4. Num. 13: 33. Job 22: 15. R. נָפַל.

הַנְּפִיקוּ han-pe-koo. *They caused to carry away.* 3. m. p. Part. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 3. R. נָפַק.

הַנִּפֵּל han-no-phail. *He that fell, falls.* m. s. Ben. K. Num. 24: 4. aff. יִם. *They that*, m. p. הָ. *She that*, f. s. const. R. נָפַל.

הַנִּפֵּק han-paik. *He caused to take off, or away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 2, 3. Ezra 5: 14. R. נָפַק.

הַנִּפְּתָה hai-naph-ta. *Thou hast caused to elevate, raise, lift up.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. Exod. 20: 25. R. נָפַח.

הַנִּיצֵב han-nitz-tzav. *He that superintends, is placed over.* m. s. Part. Niph. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Ruth 2: 5. R. נָצַב.

הַנִּיצְּבָה han-nitz-tza-vah. *He that is established, fixed, stands still, is constituted, placed in authority.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. וְהָ f. p. יִם. *They that are, &c.* Hence, *Officers, magistrates.* m. p. Gen. 45: 1. R. —.

הַנִּיצָר hai-nai-tzoo. *They caused to bud, blossom.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו compens. by .. Cant. 6: 10. R. נִדָּץ.

וְהַנִּיצָרוֹר we-han-na-tzoor. *He that is guarded, kept, watched.* m. s. Part. Niph. R. נָצַר.

וְהַנִּיצָח we-han-nai-tzaich. *And the praise, power, victory.* m. s. 1 Chron. 29: 11. R. נִצָּח.

הַנִּיצֵל hin-na-tzail. *Be thou delivered, or deliver thyself; to be delivered.* Imp. and Inf. Niph. R. נָצַל.

הַנִּצְמָדִים han-nitz-ma-dim. *They that are joined, united in affection.* m. p. Part. Niph. Num. 25: 5. R. צָמַד.

הַנִּצְמִירִים han-nitz-tza-nim. *The flowers, blossoms.* m. p. R. נָצַר.

הַנִּקְבָּצִים han-nik-ba-tzim. *They that are collected, assembled.* m. p. Part. Niph. R. קָבַץ.

הַנְּקוּדוֹת han-ne-kuḏ-doth. *They that are*

speckled, variegated in color. f. p. Part. Niph. Gen. 30: 35. R. נִקְרָה.

הִנְנָהּ hin-nak-ai. *To be innocent, cleared of guilt, unpunished.* Inf. Niph. Jer. 25: 29. הִנְנִי Be thou free, cleared. Imp. R. נִקְהָה.

הִנְקְהִלִּים han-nik-ha-lim. *They that are assembled.* m. p. Part. Niph. R. נִקְהֵל.

הִנְקַל ha-na-kail. *Is it to be lightly esteemed? despised as a light thing?* m. s. Part. Niph. 2 K. 20: 10. aff. הָהָהָ f. s. הָ Interrog. 1 Sam. 18: 23. R. נִקְלָה.

הִנְנוֹקְמוּ hin-nok-moo. *Take ye vengeance, be ye avenged.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. הִנְנוֹקְמוּ 2. m. s. R. נִקְמוּ.

הִנְקָרָא han-nik-ra. *He that is called, invited.* m. s. Part. Niph. aff. יִם. *They that are, &c.* R. נִקְרָא.

הִנְרָאָה han-nir-ah, or הִנְרָאָהּ *He that appeared, revealed himself.* m. s. Part. Niph. Gen. 12: 7. R. נִרְאָה.

הִנְרֹתָהּ han-nai-roth. *The lamps, lights.* f. p. R. נִרְתָּהּ.

הִנְרִצָּהּ han-nir-tzà-chah. *She that was slain, cut in two.* f. s. Part. Niph. Jud. 20: 5. R. נִרְצָהּ.

הִנְשֵׂא han-no-sai. *He that carries, sustains.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָהָהָ They that f. p. יִם. m. p. R. נִשֵּׂא.

הִנְשִׂאוּתָהּ han-nish-sa-oth. *They that are lifted up.* f. p. Paul. K. R. —.

הִנְשִׂימִים han-ne-su-im. *They that are carried, sustained.* m. p. Paul. K. , euph. for הִנְשִׂימִים R. —.

הִנְשִׂימִים han-ne-se-im. *The princes, rulers.* m. p. R. —.

הִנְשִׂימִים han-nish-ar. *He that is left, remains.* m. s. Part. Niph. Gen. 32: 8. aff. יִם. *They that are, m. p. הָהָהָ f. p. הָהָהָ or הָהָהָ She that, &c. f. s. R. נִשָּׂא.*

הִנְשַׁבַּע han-nish-ba. *He that vows, affirms, promises,* m. s. Part. Niph. Is. 65: 16. aff. יִם. *They that, m. p. R. נִשְׁבַּע.*

הִנְשַׁבְּרָהּ han-nish-ba-reth. *She that is broken, divided, torn to pieces.* f. s. Part. Niph. R. נִשְׁבְּרָהּ.

הִנְשֵׁהּ han-na-sheh. *He that oppresses, or the creditor, usurer.* m. s. Ben. K. 2 K. 24: 1. R. נִשֵּׂהּ.

הִנְשׁוּבָהּ han-na-shoov. *Shall we return, come back again?* 1. c. p. F. K. הָ Interrog. R. נִשׁוּבָהּ.

הִנְשׁוּחָהּ han-na-shooch. *He that is bitten, poisoned, polluted, as with sin.* m. s. Paul. K. Num. 21: 8. Hence, נִשְׁחָהּ Usura vorax. *The devouring, biting, usury.* Exod. 22: 25. R. נִשְׁחָהּ.

הִנְשַׁחְתָּוּתָהּ han-nish-cha-thoth. *Corrupted, marred, spoiled.* f. p. Part. Niph. Ez. 20: 44. R. נִשְׁחָהּ.

הִנְשַׁחֵךְ han-no-shaich. *He that bites, oppresses.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נִשְׁחָהּ.

הִנְשַׁחֲכוֹתָהּ ha-no-sha-choth. *The chambers, bed-rooms.* f. p. R. —.

הִנְשַׁכְּחִים han-nish-ka-chim. *Forgotten, or not remembered.* m. p. Part. Niph. Eccles. 9: 5. R. נִשְׁכָּחָהּ.

הִנְשַׁמָּהּ han-ne-sham-mah. *Wasted, desolated.* m. s. Part. Niph. הָ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. aff. הָהָהָ f. p. R. נִשְׁמָהּ.

הִנְשַׁמָּהּ ha-nish-ma. *Has he been heard, attended to?* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. הָ Interrog. R. נִשְׁמָהּ.

הִנְשַׁמָּתָהּ han-nish-ma-ath. *She that is heard.* f. s. Part. Niph. R. —.

הִנְשַׁקָּהּ han-nish-kaph. *He that is seen, appears.* m. s. Part. Niph. Num. 23: 28. aff. הָהָהָ She, f. s. Cant. 6: 10. R. נִשְׁקָהּ.

הִנְשַׁתָּן ha-nith-tan. *He that is delivered, surrendered.* m. s. Part. Niph. Exod. 5: 16. R. נִשְׁתָּן.

הִנְשַׁתָּן hin-na-thon. *In delivering, giving.* Inf. Niph. Jer. 23: 4. R. —.

הִנְשַׁתָּנִּים han-no-the-nim. *They that give, deliver, &c.* m. p. Ben. K. Neh. 12: 9. R. —.

הִנְשַׁתָּצִים han-ne-thu-tzim. *They that are destroyed, torn down.* m. p. Paul. K. Jer. 33: 5. R. נִשְׁתָּצִים.

הִנְשַׁתָּקָהּ han-ne-thek. *The baldness, or leprosy of the head, the scall.* m. s. Lev. 13: 30. R. נִשְׁתָּקָהּ.

הִנְשַׁתָּקוּהוֹן hon-te-koo. *They were caused to*

be enticed, drawn away. 3. c. p. Pret. Hoph. Jud. 20: 31. R. —.

הַס has. *Be thou diligently silent, quiet, still.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. Jud. 3: 19. aff. יָ Ye, 2. m. p. Neh. 8: 11. ח apocop. R. הָסָה.

הַסַּב hai-saiv. *He caused to encompass, surround, bring back.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. for הַסְבִּיר, ב 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. 1 Chron. 13: 13. aff. הִי I, &c. 1. c. s. ו convers. הִי They, 3. c. p. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. R. סָבַב.

הַסַּב ha-saiv. *Cause thou to encompass, turn away.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. הִי the same. f. s. R. —.

הַסְבִּיב has-so-vaiv. *He that surrounds, turns about, encompasses.* m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 21: 11. Eccles. 1: 6. aff. הִם They that, m. p. R. —.

הַסְבִּיב has-sa-viv. *The circuit, or round about the land.* m. s. Amos 3: 11. R. —.

הַסְבִּיב has-so-vaiv. *He that causes to encompass.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. —.

הַסְבֵּל has-sav-bal. *The porter, door-keeper.* m. s. aff. הִם m. p. Neh. 4: 10. 2 Chron. 34: 13. R. סָבַל.

וְהַסַּג we-hus-sag. *And he, or it was caused to be perverted, turned away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Is. 59: 14. for הַסְבֵּג, נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָסַג.

הַסְגִּיר his-gir. *He caused to shut up, confine; to deliver over, as to an enemy.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Lev. 14: 46. Ps. 78: 50. Lam. 2: 7. aff. הִי him, הֵם them, הִי me, הִי I have, 1. c. s. Amos 6: 8. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. סָגַר.

הַסְגִּירוּ has-ge-ro. *To cause to deliver.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַסְגִּירָם has-ge-ram. *They that cause to deliver up.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַסְגָּנִים ha-se-ga-nim. *The rulers, governors, princes.* m. p. Is. 41: 25. Dan. 2: 48. R. סָגַן.

הַסְגֵּר his-sa-gair. *Be thou shut up, or shut up thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. Ez. 3: 24. R. סָגַר.

הַסָּה ha-sah. *He was silent, still, quiet, held*

his peace. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Piail. Hab. 2: 20. Zech. 2: 13. pl. Neh. 8: 11. Hiph. F. ח apocop. Num. 13: 31. Hence, חָסַס *To waste away, be sick, faint.*

הַסְהֵר has-so-har. *The prison, tower, dungeon.* m. s. Gen. 39: 20. R. סָהַר.

הַסְהֵר has-sa-har. *The oval, round, i. e. Basin.* Cant. 7: 2. R. —.

הַסְחֵךְ has-so-chaich. *He that protects, covers, as with wings of mercy.* m. s. Ben. K. Ez. 28: 14. aff. הִם They that, m. p. Exod. 25: 20. R. סָחַךְ.

הַסְחֵפְרִים has-so-phe-dim. *They that mourn, lament.* m. p. Ben. K. R. סָחַפְרִים.

הַסְסוּרִים has-soo-rim. *They that are bound.* m. p. Paul. K. ס 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. אָסַר.

הַסְחָבוֹת has-sè-cha-voth. *Rags, old clothes.* f. p. Jer. 38: 11. R. סָחַב.

הוֹסִיף ho-siph. *He caused to add, increase.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. 2 K. 24: 7. Gen. 8: 21. R. הוֹסִיף.

וְהוֹסִיף we-has-saich. *And he will cause to pour out, offer.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 35: 14. aff. הִי They, &c. 3. c. p. Jer. 32: 29. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָסַף.

הַסִּיר hai-sir. *He caused to remove, turn away, cast off.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for הַסְוִיר, ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. Ps. 66: 20. Gen. 8: 13. 2 K. 17: 21. aff. הִי They, 3. c. p. הִי I have, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ She has, 3. f. s. הָ her, ו convers. R. סִיר.

הַסִּיר ha-sir. *Cause thou to remove, take away.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. הִי Ye, 2. m. p. ו 2. f. s. R. —.

הַסִּירְךָ he-se-re-ka. *That thou hast caused to remove, take away.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הִם Ye. R. —.

הַסִּיתוּךָ his-se-thoo-ka. *They have caused to stir thee up, remove thee.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 38: 22. הַסִּיתָךְ, 3. m. s. Job 36: 16, 18. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of הִי form. compens. by dag. aff. הָ She has, 3. f. s. 1 K. 21: 25. R. סִיתָ.

הַסֵּךְ has-saich. *Cause thou to pour out, offer.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. for הַסְסֵךְ, נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָסַךְ.

הַסְכֵּךְ has-so-chaich. *The covering, the shelter.* m. s. R. סָכַךְ.

הַסְכֵּלְתָּ his-kal-ta. *Thou hast caused to act foolishly.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הֵי I have, 1. c. s. Gen. 31: 28. R. סָכַל.

הַסְכֵּן has-so-chain. *He that is treasurer, store-keeper, steward.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 22: 15. R. סָכַן.

הַסְכֵּן has-ken. *Cause thou to be acquainted with, reconciled to, profited by.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Job 22: 21. הַסְכֵּנָה *Thou hast caused, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. aff. הֵי I have, &c. 1. c. s. R. —.

הַסְכֵּת has-kaith. *Cause thou to attend, hear-ken.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Deut. 27: 9. R. סָכַת.

הַסְלֵחַ has-so-lai-ach. *He that forgives, cancels,* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 103: 3. R. סָלַח.

הַסְלִיחָה has-se-le-chah. *The pardon, forgiveness.* f. s. Ps. 130: 4. R. —.

הַסְלָלוֹת has-so-le-loth. *The exalted, lofty place; the mounds, ramparts.* f. p. Jer. 32: 24. R. סָלַל.

הַסֵּלַע has-se-la. *The rock, foundation, chief person, or thing; the Messiah, or Rock of our salvation.* m. s. Deut. 32: 13. Ps. 40: 3. aff. יָם m. p. Ps. 104: 18. R. סָלַע.

הַסְנֵאָה has-se-na-ah. *The rough, bushy place.* P. N.

הַסְלָעַם has-sol-am. *The ravenous locust.* Lev. 11: 22. Some of the lexicons render it, Bombyx, the silk worm. Others, a small species of locust without wings.

הַסֵּף has-saph. *The threshold, door-post, gate, basin.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. זֶחַךְ f. p. Zech. 12: 2. Jer. 52: 19. 2 K. 12: 13. R. סָפַף.

הַסְפִּינָה has-se-phe-nah. *The ship, brig, vessel.* f. s. Jonah 1: 5. R. סָפַן.

הַסְפֵּל has-se-phel. *The bowl, dish, basin.* m. s. Jud. 5: 25. 6: 38. R. סָפַל.

הַסְפֵּן has-siph-pun. *The ceiling, wainscot.* m. s. 1 K. 6: 9. Hag. 1: 4. R. סָפַן.

הַסְפֵּר has-sai-pher. *The roll, book, letter, writing, number.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. Gen. 5: 1. 1 K. 21: 8. Ps. 40: 7. R. סָפַר.

הַסְקוּ has-se-koo. *They caused to ascend, take up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Chald. Dan. 3: 22. R. נָסַק.

וְהִסָּק we-hus-sak. *And he was caused to be*

raised up. 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. for הִנָּסַק 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Dan. 6: 24. R. —.

הַסֵּר ha-sir. *To cause to remove, to take away.* Inf. Hiph. for הִסְרִיר. R. סָוֵר.

הַסֵּר ha-sair. *Cause thou to remove, take away.* Imp. and Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַסְרוֹת hos-se-roth. *The pots, pans, caldrons.* f. p. 2 Chron. 4: 11. aff. יָם m. p. R. סִיר.

הַסְרֵפֶךְ has-ser-pad. *The thorn, briar, tree* m. s. Is. 55: 13. R. סָרְפֶּךְ.

הַסְרוֹתִי ha-se-ro-the. *I caused to remove, take away.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. R. סִיר.

הַסְתֵּחַ hai-sath-tah. *She caused to excite, stir up, inflame with anger.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. 1 K. 21: 25. R. סָתָה.

הַסְתָּו has-se-thav. *The winter, boisterous season.* f. s. Cant. 2: 11. R. סָתָה.

הַסְתַּוְפָּה his-to-phaiph. *To be door-keeper myself, to be in constant attendance, as a servant.* Inf. Hith. Ps. 84: 11. תִּ transposed, because of ס. R. סָפַף.

הַסְתִּיר his-tir. *He caused to hide, conceal, destroy.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 10: 11. Ezra 5: 12. aff. נִי me. הֵי They have, 3. c. p. הֵי Thou hast, 2. m. s. הֵי I have, 1. c. s. R. סָתַר.

הַסְתֵּר has-tair. *Cause thou to hide, &c.; to hide.* Imp. and Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַסְתֵּר his-sa-thair. *Be thou hid, concealed.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. R. —.

הַעֲבֵר ha-o-void. *He that serves, obeys, ministers, as in holy things.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הֵי They that, m. p. Num. 18: 21. R. עָבַר.

וְהַעֲבֵט we-ha-a-vait. *And in causing to lend.* Inf. Hiph. Deut. 15: 8. R. עָבַט.

וְהַעֲבֵטָה we-ha-a-vat-ta. *And thou shalt cause to lend on security.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 15: 6. וִ convers. R. —.

הַעֲבֹט ha-a-vot. *The pledge, mortgage, security.* m. s. R. —.

הַעֲבִיד he-e-vid. *He caused to serve, obey, minister in holy things.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 29: 18. Exod. 3: 12. 4: 23. 20: 4. Deut. 4: 19. aff. הֵי Thou hast, 2. m. s. הֵי I have, 1. c. s. נִי me, הֵי thee, וִ convers. Is. 4: 43. 23: 24. R. עָבַד.

הַעֲבִיבִים he-a-vim. *The clouds, thick planks.* m. p. R. עֲבִיב.

הַעֲבִיר ha-a-vir. *In causing to remove, pass over, or bring over.* Inf. Hiph. R. עֲבִיר.

הַעֲבִיר he-e-vir. *He caused to pass over, remove, transgress, forgive.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 47: 21. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. הָ Thou hast, &c. 2. m. s. הָ I have, 1. c. s. מִי me, וְ convers. Jos. 7: 7, 15. Jer. 15: 14. Num. 22: 18. R. —.

הַעֲבִירוּנִי ha-a-ve-roo-ne. *Cause thou me to be removed, taken away.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. הַעֲבִיר the same. Ps. 119: 13. aff. מִי me, R. —.

הַעֲבִיר ha-o-vair. *He that passes through, or in passing through.* m. s. Ben. K. 2 K. 15: 17. aff. יֵם. They that, m. p. R. —.

הַעֲבִירָנוּ ha-a-ve-rai-noo. *To cause to let us pass, remove.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַעֲבִיר ha-ai-ver. *To the other side.* m. s. R. —.

הַעֲבִירָה ha-a-va-rah. *A ferry-boat, which passes over the river.* f. s. 2 Sam. 19: 18. R. —.

הַעֲדֵר ha-aid. *Cause thou to charge, protest, bear witness.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. עֲדֵר.

הַעֲדֵר hai-id. *He caused to testify, bear witness.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for הַעֲדִיר, וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. for dag. understood in ע gutt. Gen. 43: 3. 2 K. 17: 15. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ I have, 1. c. s. R. —.

הַעֲדִיר he-div. *He caused to take away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 20. R. עֲדֵר.

הַעֲדִיר he-diph. *He caused to abound, super-abound.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 16: 18. R. עֲדֵר.

הַעֲדִיף ha-o-daiph. *He, or it that is over and above, or that remains, i. e. the overplus.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יֵם m. p. הָ f. s. const. Exod. 26: 12. Num. 3: 46. R. —.

הַעֲדֹת ha-ai-doth. *The testimonies, facts, declarations.* f. p. Deut. 4: 45. R. עֲדֵד.

הַעֲדֹד ha-od. *Yet still.* Part. R. —.

הַעֲדֹם ha-o-dam. *Whether they yet?* Part. Interrog. Exod. 4: 18. R. —.

הַעֲדֹנָה ha-o-den-noo. *He yet.* Part. s. Gen. 18: 22. R. —.

הַעֲוֶה he-e-wah. *He caused to be wicked, evil, perverse.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2. Sam.

19: 19. aff. הִי I have, &c. 1. c. s. וְ They have, 3. c. p. נִי We have, 1. c. p. 2 Sam. 24: 17. Jer. 23: 21. Ps. 106: 6. וְ convers. R. עֲוֶה.

הַעֲוֶה ha-a-wai. *To cause to do wickedly, perversely.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַעֲוֶלָה ha-o-lah. *She, or it that ascends, goes up, as the burnt-offering.* f. s. Ben. K. aff. וְ f. p. R. עֲוֶלָה.

הַעֲצֵר ha-a-iz. *Cause thou to collect, gather together, congregate.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. for dag. understood in ע gutt. Exod. 9: 19. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. Jer. 46: 61. R. עֲצֵר.

הַעֲצֵר hai-iz. *He caused to be robust, strong, impudent.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for הַעֲצִיר, וְ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. for dag. understood in ע gutt. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. Prov. 7: 13. LXX. ἀσφαλεις εἰσθεῖς, *He made secure, exceedingly strong.* R. עֲצֵר.

הַעֲזִיבוּם ha-o-ze-vim. *They that relinquish, leave.* m. p. Ben. K. aff. הָ f. s. const. Prov. 15: 10. R. עֲזִיב.

הַעֲזֹבָהּ ho-a-zoo-vah. *She that is forsaken, left, passed by.* f. s. Paul. K. Deut. 32: 36. R. —.

הַעֲזֹנֶיָהּ ha-oz-ne-yah. *The sea-eagle, or black-eagle.* f. s. The most robust of all birds. comp. of עֹז Strength, power, and נִיָּהּ for נִיָּהּ Glory, praise. Hence, the king of birds. Lev. 11: 13. R. עֲזֵנִי.

הַעֲטוּפִים ho-a-too-phim. *They that are weak, faint, languid, ready to halt.* m. p. Paul. K. Lam. 2: 19. Gen. 30: 42. R. עֲטָה.

הַעֲטֹתָּהּ he-e-te-tha. *Thou hast caused to clothe, cover, spread over.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 89: 46. R, עֲטָה.

הַעֲרֵי ha-e. *The perverter.* P. N.

הַעֲרִיר See הַעֲרֵר.

הַעֲצִרוּ ha-e-zoo. *Cause ye to collect, muster, congregate.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Jer. 4: 6. R. עֲצֵר.

הַעֲצִירוּ hai-i-zoo. *They caused to collect, flee away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 10: 31. וְ 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. וְ compens. by .. R. —.

הַעֲיִנָּה ha-a-ye-nah. *To the well, fountain, eye.* f. s. הַעֲיִנִּי The eyes, pl. const. R. עֵינִי.

הַעֲרִיר hai-ir. *He caused to excite, stir, or*

wake up. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 1: 1. aff. **הָרָא** *I have*, 1. c. s. **הוּא** *him*, 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. for dag. understood in **ע** gutt. R. **עָרָר**.

הָעִירָה hai-e-rah. *Cause thou to glow, excite, stir up, &c.; to cause to stir up.* Imp. and Inf. Hiph. aff. **וּ**. *Cause ye, &c.*, 2. m. p. Imp. R. —.

הָעִירָה ha-e-rah. *To the city, town.* f. s. R. **עִיר**.

הַעֲכָסִים ha-a-cha-sim. *The tinkling, sounding ornaments.* m. p. Is. 3: 18. R. **עָכַס**.

הָעַל ha-al. *Cause thou to ascend, bring up, educate, discipline.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. for **הָעִלָּה** 3 Rad. drop. compens. by **י** for dag. understood in **ע** gutt. As a Part. *to, against.* R. **עָלָה**.

הָעַל hu-al. *He was caused to be introduced, brought in.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Chald. Dan. 5: 13, 15. for **הוּעַל**, aff. **וּ** *They*, 3. c. p. R. —.

הָעֹלָה ha-o-leh. *He that ascends, goes up, offers.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. **יֵם**. *They that*, m. p. **וְהָ** f. p. **וְהָ** Rel. Pron. R. —.

הָעֹלָה he-e-lah. *He caused to ascend, offer, bring up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for **הָעִלָּה** Hab. 1: 15. Jud. 11: 31. Exod. 3: 21. 33: 1. Jer. 38: 10. aff. **וּ** *They*, 3. c. p. **יֵם** *Ye*, 2. m. p. **יֵרָא** *I, &c.*, 1. c. s. **יָ** *Thou*, 2. m. s. **יָרָא** *She*, 3. f. s. **וְהָ** *us*, **וְהָ** *him*, **וְהָ** *them*, **וְהָ** *thee*, 1 convers. R. —.

הָעֹלָה ha-a-leh. *Cause thou to ascend, offer, bring up.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. **וּ** *Ye*, 2. m. p. **וְהָ** *Thou*, 2. f. s. **וְהָ** *him*. R. —.

הָעֹלָה ho-a-lah. *He was caused to be offered, brought up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Jud. 6: 28. Nah. 2: 8. aff. **וְהָ** *She*, 3. f. s. R. —.

הָעֹלָה hai-a-loo. *Depart, ascend ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. R. —.

הָעֹלֹת ha-a-loth. *To cause to offer, bring up.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הָעֹלֹת hai-a-loth. *To be taken up, offered.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

הָעֹלֹתִי ha-a-lo-the. *That I caused to be offered, brought up.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הָעֲלִיזָה ha-al-li-zah. *The exulting, rejoicing.* f. s. Is. 22: 2. R. **עָלִיזָה**.

הָעֲלִים he-lim. *He caused to conceal, keep secret, hide.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 K. 4: 27. aff. **וּ** *They*, 3. c. p. R. **עָלַם**.

הָעֲלַם ha-laim. *In causing to conceal, hide.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הָעֲלָמָה ha-al-mah. *The pure virgin*, i. e. one who never had intercourse with man. f. s. Is. 7: 14. The prophet alludes, no doubt, to Gen. 3: 15. *The seed, son, offspring of the woman* (in contradistinction to that of the man) *shall bruise the serpent's head*, i. e. utterly destroy his power and dominion over mankind. The word occurs also with the def. article. Gen. 24: 43. Exod. 2: 8. It is derived from **עָלַם** *To hide, conceal, cover up*, because hid from man. Hence, **עָלָם** *A boy, youth, lad*, who is under the control of his father. **בְּתוּלָה** means *a young woman, a virgin*; figuratively, *a believer, the Jewish nation*, who were far from being pure in a moral sense. Jer. 18: 13. 31: 4. 2 K. 19: 21. Arab. **بَتَلَة** *batala*. *To separate, take away*, as a lamb from the flock. The former noun is used in a particular, the latter in a general sense.

הָעָלָם ha-a-lem. *The youth, lad, stripling.* m. s. R. —.

הָעֲלֵנִי ha-ai-le-ne. *Cause thou me to be brought in.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. **עָלָה**.

הָעֲלֹתוֹ hai-a-lo-tho. *That he caused to take up, to ascend.* Inf. Hiph. aff. **י**. *That I caused, &c.* **וְהָ** *thee*, **וְהָ** *them*. R. —.

הָעֲלֹתָם he-e-le-tham. *She caused to bring them up.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

הָעֲמִיד he-e-mid. *He caused to stand, set up, constitute, establish, place, preserve, keep in existence.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Chron. 19: 18. aff. **יָ** *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. **יֵרָא** *I have*, 1. c. s. 1 convers. **וְהָ** Parag. **וְהָ** *her*, **וְהָ** *him*. LXX. **διετηρήθης**. *Thou hast been preserved.* Exod. 9: 16. R. **עָמַד**.

הָעֲמִיד ha-o-maid. *He that stands, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. **וְהָ** *They that*, f. p. **וְהָ** m. p. R. —.

הָעֲמִיד ha-a-maid. *Cause thou to set, place, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. and Inf. Hiph. aff. **וְהָ** *It*, 1 prefix. R. —.

הָעֲמִיד ha-am-mud. *The pillar, column, post, support.* m. s. aff. **יֵם** m. p. Exod. 26: 32. 14: 20. 1 K. 7: 41. R. —.

הָעֲמִים he-e-mis. *He caused to burden weigh down, afflict.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Chron. 10: 11. 1 K. 12: 11. R. **עָמַס**.

הָעֲמִיק he-e-mik. *He caused to be deep, profound, or to go into the deep, or to go a great*

distance from God. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 30: 33. 31: 6. Jer. 49: 8. aff. ר. *They*, 3. c. p. See Luke 15: 13. R. עֲמַם.

הַעֲמִסִּים ha-a-mu-sim. *They that are supported, lifted up, preserved.* m. p. Paul. K. Is. 46: 3. R. עֲמַם.

הַעֲמִיק ha-a-maik. *Cause thou to be deep, profound.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. עֲמִיק.

הַעֲמִיק ha-ai-mek. *The valley, desert.* m. s. 1 K. 20: 28. R. —.

הַעֲנֶה ha-o-neh. *He that hearkens, listens, answers, obeys.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ר. *They that*, m. p. Job 32: 13. Jud. 19: 28. R. עֲנֶה.

וְהַעֲנוּ we-he-a-nog. *The delicate, or a person of high birth.* adj. or m. s. Deut. 28: 56. aff. ח. f. s. R. עֲנוּ.

הַעֲנִיק ha-a-naik. *In causing to reward, remunerate, bestow liberally.* Inf. Hiph. Deut. 15: 14. R. עֲנִיק.

הַעֲצֵה hai-a-tze. *The back-bone.* m. s. Lev. 3: 9. Parag. R. עֲצֵה.

הַעֲרֵב ha-ai-rev. *The woof, or intermixed part of the web.* m. s. Lev. 18: 48. R. עֲרֵב.

הַעֲרֹב hai-a-rov. *The mixed swarm, viz. of various poisonous insects.* m. s. Exod. 8: 24. R. —.

הַעֲרִיבִים ha-ar-ba-yim. *The two evenings.* dual. Exod. 12: 6. Hence, בֵּין הַעֲרִיבִים, *Between, or in the middle of the two evenings.* The פָּסַח was then to be slain. Num. 9: 3. The first evening commenced immediately after twelve at noon, when the sun began to decline toward the west, and the other after the sun had set. Josephus observes, Antiq. Lib. 6. chap. 9, Sec. 3. that the people were employed in killing the passover from the ninth to the eleventh hour, or from two until four o'clock in the afternoon. The Jews crucified Christ, our spiritual passover, precisely at three o'clock in the afternoon. See פָּסַח and בִּשְׁחָה.

הַעֲרָה he-e-rah. *He caused to barter, exchange, pour out,* i. e. his life. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 53: 12. irreg. for הִעֲרִיחַ. R. עֲרָה.

הַעֲרוּפָה ho-a-roo-phah. *She, or it that is beheaded.* 3. c. s. Paul. K. Deut. 21: 6. changed into chol. before, compound. R. עֲרָה.

הִעֲרִיךְ he-e-rich. *He caused to estimate, tax.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Lev. 27: 8. 2 K. 23: 35 R. עֲרָךְ.

הַעֲרוּכוֹת ha-a-ru-choth. *They that are set in order, disposed, arranged.* f. p. Paul. K. aff. ר. m. p. R. —.

הַעֲרָר ha-ar-ar. *The debilitated, weak, destitute.* m. s. Ps. 102: 18. R. עֲרָר.

הַעֲרָקִים ha-o-re-kim. *Escaping, fleeing.* m. p. Ben. K. Job 30: 3. R. עֲרָק.

הַעֲשֵׂה ha-o-seh. *He that prepares, makes, works.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. וְ him, ר. *They that*, m. p. R. עֲשֵׂה.

הַעֲשֹׂה he-a-soo. *He, or it that was prepared.* m. s. Paul. K. Ez. 40: 18. aff. וְ the same. ח. *She that was,* f. s. ר. *They that were,* m. p. R. —.

הַעֲשׂוֹתוֹ hai-a-so-tho. *When it is prepared, made.* Inf. Niph. dag. drop. because of ע gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

הַעֲשֶׂק ha-o-shek. *He that oppresses, burdens, extorts.* m. s. Ben. K. הַעֲשֻׁקִים *Oppressed, burdened, &c.* m. p. Part. Paul. R. עֲשֶׂק.

הַעֲשִׂירָה he-e-shart. *Thou hast caused to be rich, fertile, increased in substance.* 2. f. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. ח. *I have,* 1. c. s. Gen. 14: 23. R. עֲשִׂרָה.

הַעֲשֹׂת ha-o-soth. *They that prepare, finish, do.* f. p. Ben. K. R. עֲשֹׂה.

הַעֲתָדִים ha-ath-tu-dim. *The he-goats, rams, princes, or chief ones,* i. e. of the earth. m. p. Gen. 31: 10. Is. 14: 9. R. עֲתָדִים.

הַעֲתִידִים ho-a-the-dim. *They that are appointed, prepared, ready.* m. p. Ben. K. Job 3: 8. R. —.

הַעֲתִיקוּ he-te-koo. *They caused to withdraw, remove, transcribe.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Job 32: 15. 9: 5. Prov. 25: 1. R. עֲתִיק.

הַעֲתִירוּ ha-ti-roo. *Cause ye to entreat, supplicate, intercede.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Exod. 8: 25 or 28. R. עֲתִיר.

וְהַעֲתִירָהּ we-ha-a-thar-te. *And I will cause to supplicate, entreat.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 5: 29. R. —.

וְהַעֲתִיר we-hai-a-thair. *And to be entreated.* Inf. Niph. dag. exclu. because of ע gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

וְהִעָרְתָּם we-ha-tar-tem. *And ye have caused to multiply, increase.* 2. m. p. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 35: 13. R. —.

הִפְרִיעַ hiph-ge-a. *He caused to fall, place upon, punish, meet in, intercede for.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 53: 6. aff. וְ *They*, 3. c. p. וְ *I have*, 1. c. s. Jer. 15: 11. LXX. *Εντυγχάνειν*, *To intercede, advocate*, as the cause of another. Symmachus. *κατάσκησαι ἐποιήσεν*, *To cause to unite, meet in.* The lexicons in general render it *Incurrere fecit*, but as the text evidently alludes to the scape-goat, which was a type of our blessed Redeemer, it is more natural to render it as above. R. פָּנַע.

הִפְדּוּם haph-pe-du-im. *They that were delivered, redeemed.* m. p. Paul. K. Num. 3: 51. R. פָּדָה.

וְהִפְדָּהּ we-heph-dah. *And he shall cause to deliver, redeem her.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. וְ convers. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ. R. —.

הִפְדָּהּ hoph-dai. *In being caused to be redeemed.* Inf. Hoph. Lev. 19: 20. R. —.

וְהִפְדָּהּ we-haph-po-de-ka. *And he that redeems thee.* m. s. Ben. K. Deut. 13: 6. R. —.

הִפּוֹחַ ha-phoch. *To overturn, change, in overthrowing.* Inf. K. R. הִפָּךְ.

הִפּוּחָהּ ha-phoo-chah. *She that is changed, turned.* f. s. Paul. K. R. —.

הִפּוֹצֶה haph-po-tzeh. *He that delivers, opens, divides.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 144: 10. Hab. 3: 6. R. פָּצָה.

הִפְחֵה ha-phai-ach. *In causing to ensnare, be caught in a trap.* Inf. Hiph. Is. 42: 22. R. פָּחָה.

הִפְחִיד hiph-chid. *He caused to shake, tremble, fear.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 4: 14. R. פָּחַד.

הִפְחִיתִי hiph-pach-te. *I have caused to breathe out, blow, detest.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Job 31: 39. Mal. 1: 13. See Cant. 2: 17. R. נָפַח.

הִפְחִיחַ ha-phe-che. *Cause thou to blow, i. e. a gentle breeze.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. Cant. 4: 16. R. פָּחַח.

הִפִּיל hiph-pil. *He caused to fall upon,*

fail, cast down, destroy, desert, disappoint, desist, refrain from. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הָ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. וְ *I have*, 1. c. s. הָ *She has*, 3. f. s. וְ *They have*, &c., 3. c. p. וְ *We have*, 1. c. p. וְ convers. וְ *him*, וְ *them*. Jos. 23: 4. Esth. 3: 7. 1 Chron. 26: 14. 1 Sam. 3: 19. R. נָפַל.

הִפִּילוּ haph-pe-loo. *Cause ye to cast lots, fall upon.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. aff. וְ *Thou*, 2. f. s. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. —.

וְהִפְיֵעַ we-ho-phe-a. *And he caused to shine, appear glorious.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 37: 15. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. R. יָפַע.

הִפִּיצָהּ he-phe-tze-ka. *He caused to disperse, scatter thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. וְ *I have*, &c., 1. c. s. וְ *Ye have*, &c., 2. m. p. וְ *They have*, 3. c. p. וְ *thee*, וְ *them*, וְ *him*. Deut. 4: 27. 28: 64. Jer. 30: 11. Job 18: 11. וְ convers. R. פִּוֵּץ.

הִפְיֹר hai-phir. *He that caused to violate, break, disobey, dissolve, make void.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 17: 14. Ps. 33: 10. Is. 33: 8. R. פָּיַר.

הִפָּךְ ha-phach. 1 *He converted, altered, changed, turned into another person, thing, or color*; 2 *perverted, turned aside, subverted, returned*; 3 *overturned, destroyed, rolled over and over*; 4 *transferred, or placed to the account of another*; 5 *overruled, prevented, governed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Lev. 13: 3. f. s. verse 10. pl. Ps. 78: 9. F. Lam. 3: 3. Pres. Part. Ps. 118: 8. Inf. Prov. 12: 7. Imp. 1 K. 22: 24. Niph. Ezra 7: 15. F. Is. 60: 5. Lev. 13: 17. Esth. 9: 1. Hoph. Job 30: 15. Hith. Part. Jud. 7: 13. Gen. 3: 24. LXX. *σρέσαι* and *σρέφαι*, *To change, alter, make new, different.* As a n. m. s. הִפָּךְ *The reverse, opposite, contrary.* Ez. 16: 34. Hence, נָפַח *To breathe, blow upon, infuse life.* וְ *To make fair, lovely, beautiful, to adorn.*

הִפּוֹחַ ha-phoch. *Turn, change thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

וְהִפָּיֵחַ we-ho-phaich. *And he that converts, changes, turns.* m. s. Ben. K. וְ Parag. Amos 5: 8. R. —.

הִפּוֹחֵי hoph-che. *That I turn, overthrow, subvert.* aff. כָּם *That you.* Inf. K. Is. 29: 16. וְ *them.* R. —.

הַפַּחֵךְ ha-phach-pach. *Unstable, unsettled, perverse, froward.* f. s. Prov. 21: 8. Deut. 32: 20. R. —.

הַפַּחֵתָּה ha-phach-ta. *Thou hast changed, turned.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

הִפְלֵא hiph-le. *He caused to be wonderful, miraculous.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 28: 59. Ps. 31: 22. 2 Chron. 26: 15. R. פִּלֵּא.

הִפְלִיא haph-lai. *To cause to be miraculous, wonderful.* Inf. Hiph. Is. 29: 14. R. —.

הִפְלִיאֹתָּ haph-pe-la-oth. *The wonderful, miraculous things.* f. p. R. —.

הִפְלִיחַ haph-laih. *Cause thou to select, distinguish, display.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 17: 7. Hence, Cause thou to display thy mercy in delivering with thy right hand (power) those that confide in thee, from the rebellious people. R. פִּלֵּחַ.

הִפְלִיחָהּ haph-pe-le-ah. *Cause thou it to fall, come upon.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. פִּלֵּחַ.

הִפְלִיחַ hiph-lah. *He caused to select, distinguish, separate.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 4: 4. Exod. 9: 4. aff. תִּי I, &c., 1. c. s. R. פִּלֵּחַ.

הִפְלִיחוּ hiph-pe-lu-hoo. *They caused to fall, come upon.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. aff. נָּ We have, 1. c. p. תִּי I have, &c., 1. c. s. R. פִּלֵּחַ.

הִפְלִיטָהּ haph-pe-lai-ta. *She that is escaped, liberated.* f. s. Paul. K. Jud. 21: 17. R. פִּלֵּט.

הִפְלִיטָהּ haph-pa-lit. *He that has escaped, fled.* m. s. Paul. K. R. —.

הִפְנֶה haph-po-neh. *He that looks, turns away, departs from.* m. s. Ben. K. Deut. 28: 19. aff. הִי f. p. R. פִּנֵּה.

הִפְנֶה hiph-nah. *He caused to retreat, turn away, depart from.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 48: 39. Jud. 15: 4. aff. הִי She, 3. f. s. Jer. 49: 24. R. —.

הִפְנוּ hoph-noo. *They were caused to retreat, evacuate, depart, return, i. e. into the wilderness, as the wandering Arabs.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hoph. Jer. 49: 8. See v. 30. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הִי. R. —.

הִפְנוּ hiph-noo. *They caused to depart, flee away, turn back.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 46: 5.

הַפְּנִימִי haph-pe-ne-me. *The interior, inside.* m. s. aff. הִי f. p. ים m. p. Ez. 40: 15. 2 Chron. 28: 11: 42. 2. R. —.

הַפְּסִלִּים haph-pe-se-lim. *The carved images.* m. p. R. פִּסֵּל.

הַפֵּץ ha-phaitz. *Cause thou to disperse, or scatter abroad.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. פָּרַץ.

הַפְּצִירָהּ haph-pe-tze-rah. *The file, or an instrument to sharpen goads, &c.* f. s. 1 Sam. 13: 21. R. פָּצַר.

הַפְּצִיץ haph-pitz-tzaitz. *The dispersion.* P. N.

הַפְּצִרָהּ haph-pe-tzar. *To cause to resist, transgress.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 15: 23. R. —.

הִפְקֵד hiph-kaid. *Cause thou to appoint, set over.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. הִי Ye, 2. m. p. Num. 1: 5. R. פָּקַד.

וְהִפְקִידָהּ we-hiph-kid. *And he caused to appoint, or to be overseer, to superintend, take charge of, deposit, visit.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 39: 5. Jud. 15: 1. 2 K. 7: 17. aff. הִי I, 1. c. s. הִי They, 3. c. p. Jer. 36: 20. הִי Thou, 2. m. s. הִי him, הִי thee. 1 Sam. 29: 4. R. —.

הִפְקֵדָהּ hoph-kad. *He was caused to be entrusted with, put in charge of, visited, punished.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Lev. 6: 4. Jer. 6: 6. R. —.

הַפְּקִדוֹן haph-pik-ka-don. *The deposit, trust, pledge.* m. s. Lev. 6: 4. R. —.

הַפְּקִדוֹתָּ haph-pe-ku-doth. *The wards, prisons, places of confinement.* f. p. Jer. 52: 11. 37: 13. R. —.

הִפֵּר hai-phair. *He caused to violate, break, disannul.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 17: 14. Num. 15: 31. Ps. 33: 10. aff. הֵם them, הֵם They, 3. c. p. ו convers. R. פָּרַר.

הִפֵּר ha-phair. *To cause to break; cause thou to break, violate.* Inf. and Imp. Hiph. aff. הִי Pa-rag. R. —.

הִפְרָדָּהּ hiph-pa-red. *Be thou separated.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. R. פָּרַדָּהּ.

הִפְרָהּ haph-pa-rah. *The fruitful, prosperous.* P. N. Jos. 18: 23.

הַפְּרִזָּהּ haph-pe-ra-ze. *The village, small town.* m. s. Deut. 3: 5. aff. הִי f. p. ים m. p. Esth. 9: 19. Ez. 38: 11. Zech. 2: 4. R. פָּרַז.

הַפְּרִצָּהּ haph-pe-roo-tzah. *The broken, divided.* f. s. R. פָּרַץ.

הפ

הַפְּרוּחָהּ ha-phor-chah. *Whether she bud, blossom, germinate, f. s. Pret. K. ה Interrog. Cant. 6: 11. R. פָּרוּחַ.*

וְהַפְּרוּחָהּ we-hiph-rach-te. *And I have caused to germinate, flourish, 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 17: 24. R. —.*

וְהַפְּרִיָּהּ we-hiph-rai-the. *And I will cause to increase, be abundantly fruitful. 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. Gen. 17: 6. הַפְּרִיָּהּ, 3. m. s. Pret. with aff. נִי, Gen. 41: 52. R. פָּרָה.*

וְהַפְּרָהּ we-haph-pe-rach. *And the bud, blossom. m. s. Num. 17: 8. R. פָּרָה.*

הַפְּרוֹתִים haph-po-re-tim. *They that chant, sing. m. p. Ben. K. Amos 6: 5. R. פָּרַט.*

הַפְּרִידִי hiph-rid. *He caused to separate, dis-unite, divide. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 30: 40. R. פָּרַד.*

הַפְּרִיסָהּ hiph-re-sah. *She caused to divide, cut in pieces. 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Lev. 1: 6. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. Deut. 14: 7. R. פָּרַס.*

הַפְּרִיעַ hiph-re-a. *He caused to apostatize, uncover, make bare, pervert, 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Chron. 28: 19. Exod. 32: 25. R. פָּרַע.*

הַפְּרִסִּי haph-pe-res. *The ossifrage. m. s. Lev. 11: 13. Micah 3: 3. A species of the eagle kind, and of the most ravenous disposition. They not only ate the flesh, but brake the bones and devoured them. Hence the Romans called them, ossifraga, the bone-breaker. R. פָּרַס.*

הַפְּרִיץ haph-po-raitz. *He that breaks through. m. s. Ben. K. Eccles. 10: 8. R. פָּרָץ.*

הַפְּרֶקֶת haph-pe-rek. *The cross-way, the pil-lage, plunder, robbery. m. s. Ob. 14. Nah. 3: 1. R. פָּרַק.*

הַפְּרוֹתָמִים haph-par-te-mim. *The princes, rulers, governors, nobles. m. p. Dan. 1: 3. Esth. 1: 3. R. פָּרָה.*

הַפְּשִׁיתִי hiph-shit. *He caused to strip, un-cover, flay, plunder. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 19: 9. Lev. 1: 6. aff. ה They, &c., 3. c. p. Ez. 16: 39. ה thee, ו convers. R. פָּשַׁט.*

וְהַפְּשִׁיתִי we-haph-shait. *And cause thou to strip, uncover. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.*

וְהַפְּתוֹתִי we-haph-po-thoth. *And the hinges. f. p. 1 K. 7: 50. R. פָּתָה.*

הצ

וְהַפְּתִילִים we-haph-pe-the-lim. *And the collars, bracelets. m. p. R. פָּתַל.*

וְהַפְּתִיתִי wa-ha-phith-te-tha. *And thou shalt cause to deceive, utter falsehood. 2. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 24: 28. R. פָּתָה.*

הַצִּצִּים hatz-tzo-im. *The filthy, polluted. m. p. Zech. 3: 3. R. רִצָּץ.*

הַצִּצְאוֹתִים hatz-tze-e-tza-im. *The offsprings m. p. Is. 22: 24. R. צָבָא.*

הַצְבֹּאוֹת hatz-tzo-ve-oth. *They that collect, assemble, meet together. f. p. Ben. K. Exod. 38: 8. aff. ים m. p. Num. 31: 42. R. צָבָא.*

וְהַצְאֵתִי we-ho-tzai-the. *And I will cause to bring out. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. R. רִצָּץ.*

וְהַצַּב we-hutz-tzav. *He was caused to be settled, established, made firm. 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. euph. for הַרְצִיב, ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Nah. 2: 7. As a n. הַצֵּב A queen, a bul-wark. R. רִצָּב.*

וְהַצְבֵּיתִי we-hitz-tzag-te-ah. *And I will cause to set, place her. 1. c. s. F. Hiph. ו 1 Rad. drop. See above. Hos. 2: 5. aff. הִרִי I, נוֹ We, 1. c. p. F. הִ Thou, 2. m. s. וֹ him. R. רִצָּב.*

הַצְבֵּיתִים hatz-tze-va-thim. *Handfuls, bun-dles. m. p. R. צָבָה.*

הַצַּג hatz-tzaig. *To cause to place, set, &c. Inf. Hiph. R. רִצָּב.*

הַצֵּר hatz-tzad. *Where is he that hath hunt-ed, taken? as venison. m. s. Paul. K. Gen. 27: 33. ה Interrog. aff. הִ f. p. Ez. 13: 20. R. צוּר.*

הַצֵּדָה hatz-da. *Is it a fact? Is it true? m. s. ה Interrog. Dan. 3: 14. R. צָדָה, or צָדָה.*

הַצְדִּיקִי hatz-de-koo. *Cause ye to be just, innocent. 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. צָדַק.*

וְהַצְדִּיקְתִּי we-hitz-dak-tiv. *And I will cause to justify, absolve, pronounce him just, inno-cent. 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 15: 4. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. ו convers. R. —.*

הַצְדִּיקִי hatz-tzad-dik. *The just, innocent, upright, righteous. m. s. aff. ים m. p. Gen. 6: 9. 18: 24. R. —.*

הַצִּי hitz-tzoo. *They caused to strive, oppose. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. ו 1 Rad. drop. com-pens. by dag. ה Parag. Num. 26: 9. R. נָצָה.*

הַצּוֹם ha-tzom. *When, or in fasting. Inf. K. Zech. 7: 5. R. צוֹם.*

הִצְטִי-יָד־נוּו. hitz-ty-yad-noo. *We took to ourselves*, i. e. for sustenance. 1. c. p. Pret. Hith. Jos. 9: 12. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. י ehevi assum. ח changed into ט because of פ. R. צוּד.

הִצִּיב hitz-tziv. *He caused to establish, set up, fix, place*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. 1 K. 16: 34. aff. ה *They*, 3. c. p. ה *Thou hast*, &c., 2. m. s. R. יָצַב.

הִצִּיבֶה hitz-tze-ve. *Cause thou to establish, set up*. 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

וְהִצִּיגוּ we-hatz-tze-goo. *And cause ye to be fixed, settled*. 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. יָצַג.

הִצִּיגֶנִּי hitz-tze-ga-ne. *He hath caused to establish, constitute me*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 17: 6. R. —.

הִצִּיל hitz-tzil. *He caused to take away, separate, rescue, deliver, escape*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 20: 6. Exod. 12: 7. ו 1 Rad drop. compens. by dag. aff. ו *him*, ה *us*, נִי *me*, ט *them*, ה *thee*, ה *They*, 3. c. p. ה *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הִי *I have*, 1. c. s. הֵם *Ye have*, &c., 2. m. p. הֵם *We have*, 1. c. p. ו convers. LXX ἀφίσταμαι, *To take away, take back*. See Hos. 2: 9. R. יָצַל.

הִצִּיל hitz-tzil. *To cause to deliver, rescue, in delivering, &c.* Inf. Hiph. Is. 31: 5. Dan. 3: 29. R. —.

הִצִּילָה hitz-tze-lah. *Cause thou to deliver, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. הֵם *us*, נִי *me*, ה *thee*, ט *them*. Hence, הִצִּל Inf. and Imp. R. —.

הִצִּינֶנִּי hitz-tze-nok. *The prison, dungeon, stocks*. m. s. Jer. 29: 26. R. צִנֵּן.

הִצִּיף hai-tziph. *He caused to overflow, inundate*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 11: 4. LXX. ἐπέκλυσε, idem. Vulg. operuerint, *To cover, conceal*. R. צוּף.

הִצִּיקָה hai-tze-kah. *She caused to press, urge, distress, oppress*. 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Jud. 16: 16. aff. הִי *I have*, &c., 1. c. s. Is. 29: 2. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. aff. הִי *him*. Jud. 14: 16. נִי *me*. ו convers. R. צִיק.

הִצִּיתָ hitz-tzith. *He caused to kindle, set on fire, burn*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 11: 16. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הִי *They*, 3. c. p. הִי *I*, &c., 1. c. s. Jer. 32: 29. ו convers. R. יָצַת.

הִצִּיל The same as הִצִּיל.

הִצַּל hitz-tzail. *The shadow*. m. s. Jud. 9: 36. aff. ים m. p. R. צֶלַל.

הִצִּיחַ hitz-laich. *He caused to prosper, succeed, increase, promote to honor*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 3: 30. הִצִּיחַ the same. Gen. 24: 56. aff. הִי *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. 1 Chron. 22: 11. הִי *They*, 3. c. p. הִי *She*, 3. f. s. ו *him*, ו convers. R. צָח.

הִצִּיחָה hitz-le-chah. *Cause thou to prosper, be virtuous*. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. 1 K. 22: 15. Ps. 118: 25. R. —.

הִצִּילֶל־פְּנֵי hitz-tze-lel-po-ne. *The shadow of my face*. P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 3.

הִצִּילַי hitz-tzai-la. *The wing, rib, side, chamber*. m. s. Gen. 2: 22. Ez. 41: 6. 1 K. 6: 24. R. צָלַע.

הִצִּילָהּ hitz-tzo-lai-ah. *She that halteth, limps, goes on one side*. f. s. Ben. K. Micah 4: 6. Gen. 22: 31. R. —.

הִצִּילָהּ-עוֹת hitz-tze-la-oth. *The ceilings, laths, or boards, called by the LXX. πλυσσάδες, Ribs*, i. e. of the house, or of the rooms. 1 K. 6: 15. R. —.

הִצִּילַל hitz-tze-la-tzal. *The locust, because of its rattling noise*. m. s. Hence, צִלְצִלִּים *Cymbals*. 2 Sam. 6: 5. Ps. 68: 15. R. צֶלַל.

הִצִּימָה hitz-tza-mai. *The dry, or thirsty*. m. s. Is. 21: 14. aff. הִי f. s. Deut. 29: 19. ים m. p. Ps. 107: 5. R. צָמָה.

הִצִּימֵם hitz-tze-me-dim. *The bracelets*. m. p. Gen. 24: 22. R. צִמֵּד.

הִצִּימָהּ hitz-tzo-mai-ach. *He that grows, buds, or germinates*. m. s. Ben. K. R. צָמַח.

וְהִצִּימֵנוּ we-hitz-me-chah. *And he caused to grow, produce, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 55: 10. R. —.

הִצִּימֵתָם hitz-me-thaim. *Cause thou them to be cut off, exterminated*. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. צָמַת.

הִצִּימָתָה hitz-math-tah. *Thou hast caused to cut off, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

הִצָּן ha-tzan. *A warlike chariot, great power and authority*. Jarchi, Kimki, and Abarbanel on Ez. 23: 24.

הִצִּנָּה hitz-tzin-nah. *The shield, buckler*. f. s. R. צָנָה.

הִצִּנָּהּ hitz-tza-niph. *The crown, turban*,

mitre. m. s. Is. 62: 3. Zech. 3: 5. aff. חז f. p. R. צָנָה.

הַצִּעְדָה hatz-tze-a-dah. *The rumbling, marching, stepping.* f. s. 2 Sam. 5: 24. aff. חז f. p. rendered *bracelets*. Is. 3: 20. R. צָעַר.

הַצִּיצִיפָה hatz-tza-iph. *The mantle, veil.* m. s. Gen. 24: 65. R. צָעָה.

הַצִּיצִיר hatz-tza-ir. *The younger, least, little one.* m. s. aff. חז f. s. Gen. 19: 31. רם m. p. Zech. 13: 7. R. צָעַר.

הַצִּעְקָה hatz-tze-a-kah. *The cry, shout.* f. s. aff. חז Gen. 27: 34. Exod. 22: 23. R. צָעַק.

וְהַצִּפְעוֹת we-hatz-tze-pe-oth. *The heirs, children.* f. p. Is. 22: 24. R. צָפַע.

וְהַצִּפְתָּ we-hatz-tze-pheth. *And the chapter, crown, ornament,* i. e. for the top of a pillar, or head. f. s. 2 Chron. 3: 15. R. צָפָה.

וְהַצִּפְנוּ hatz-tze-phe-no. *When she caused to hide, conceal him.* Inf. Hiph. Exod. 2: 3. R. צָפַן.

הַצִּפְרָה hatz-tze-phi-rah. *The morning.* f. s. Ez. 7: 10. Also, הַצִּפְרִי A he-goat. m. s. R. צָפַר.

הַצִּיר ha-tzair. *To cause to oppress, afflict.* Inf. Hiph. 2 Chron. 28: 22. R. צָוֵר.

הַצִּירֵי hatz-re-ach. *The fortress, tower, strong place.* m. s. Jud. 9: 46. R. צָוֵר.

הַצִּירִים hatz-tza-rim. *They that strengthen, fortify.* m. s. Ben. K. Jud. 9: 31. R. צָוֵר.

הַצִּירָה hatz-tzir-ah. *The wasp, hornet, venomous animal.* f. s. Deut. 7: 20. Exod. 23: 28. R. צָרַע.

הַצִּירֵי hatz-tzo-rair. *He that oppresses, afflicts.* m. s. Ben. K. Num. 10: 9. R. צָרַר.

וְהַצִּירֵי wa-hatz-zai-ro-the. *And I will cause to oppress, afflict.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. ו convers. R. צָוֵר.

וְהַצִּיתָ we-hitz-tza-the. *And I will cause to kindle.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. R. צָרַח.

וְהַקָּאָה we-hak-kai-o-tho. *And thou shalt cause to discharge, vomit it up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Prov. 25: 16. ו convers. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. R. קָאָה.

הַקָּבָה hak-kuy-bah. *The bed-chamber, tent.* f. s. R. קָבַב.

הַקָּבְצוּ hik-ka-ve-tzoo. *Be ye collected, gath-*

ered together. 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. Gen. 49: 2. R. קָבַץ.

הַקָּדָה hak-kad-da-chath. *The inflammatory, or burning fever.* f. s. Deut. 28: 22. R. קָדַח.

הַקָּדֵמָה hak-ka-de-mah. *Toward the east, or eastward.* f. s. R. קָדַם.

הַקָּדֵמָנִי hik-de-ma-ne. *He hath caused to go before, prevent me.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 41: 2. 11. R. —.

הַקָּדִישׁ hik-dish. *He caused to sanctify, prepare, set apart, select, consecrate.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 8: 11. Gen. 2: 3. Exod. 13: 2. Greek, ἀφορίζειν, *To separate.* As a n. m. s. holiness, holy persons, or things. The same as ἅγιος in Gr. and Lat. sanctus. aff. ו They, 3. c. p. וֹר I have, &c., 1. c. s. וֹר thee, וֹר We have. 1. c. p. R. קָדַשׁ.

וְהַקָּדֵרֵי we-hik-dor-the. *And I will cause to be dark, obscure.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 32: 7, 8. R. קָדַר.

הַקָּדַשׁ hak-daish. *In causing to sanctify, consecrate, set apart.* Inf. Hiph. aff. ו them, וֹר me. Jer. 12: 3. R. קָדַשׁ.

הַקָּדָשִׁים hak-ko-da-shim. *The holy of holies, the holy place, or thing.* m. p. Lev. 16: 33. 2 Chron. 26: 18. R. —.

הַקָּהֵל hik-he-loo. *They caused to collect, assemble.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. aff. ו Thou hast, &c., 2. m. s. Ez. 38: 13. R. קָהַל.

הַקָּהֵל hak-bail. *Cause thou to collect, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

הַקָּהֵלֶת hak-ko-he-leth. *The preacher, speaker, he that collects, assembles, congregates.* m. s. Ben. K. LXX. ἡ κολλητής, *The public speaker.* Eccles. 1: 18. R. —.

הַקָּוִיִּם hak-ko-mim. *They that stand, rise up against.* m. p. Ben. K. 2 K. 16: 7. R. קָוִיִּם.

הַקָּוִיִּם hak-ko-saim. *He that divines, the soothsayer.* m. s. Ben. K. R. קָסַם.

הַקָּוִץ hak-kotz. *The thorn, or thorn-tree.* P. N. 1 Chron. 24: 10.

הַקָּוֶצֶר hak-ko-tzair. *He that reaps, the reaper.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 129: 7. aff. רם m. p. R. קָצַר.

הַקָּוֶרֶה hak-ko-rai. *He that calls, cries aloud.* m. s. Ben. K. R. קָרָא.

הק

הִקְטִיר hik-tir. *He caused to fumigate, offer incense.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 3: 7. aff. **הִ** *They*, 3. c. p. **הָ** *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. **יָ** *him*, **תָּ** *them*, **וְ** convers. **הִקְטִיר** 2. m. s. Imp. R. **תִּקְטֹר**.

וַהֲקִטִּיר we-hak-tair. *And in causing to offer up, or burn incense.* Inf. Hiph. 1 K. 9: 25. R. —.

הַקָּטָן hak-ka-tan. *The little one, younger, the less, or smaller in size.* m. s. Gen. 1: 16. R. **קָטָן**.

הִקִּים hai-kim. *He caused to raise up, exalt, confirm, establish.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Num. 30: 15. Dan. 3: 2. aff. **הָ** *him*, **הָ** *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. **הָיָה** *I have*, 1. c. s. **הֵי** *They have*, 3. c. p. **נָה** *We have*, &c., 1. c. p. Dan. 3: 12. **יָ** *him*. Ezra 6: 18. **וְ** convers. **וְ** 2 Rad. drop: compens. by .. R. **קִים**.

הִקִּים ha-kim. *To cause to raise up, establish.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

יַהֲקִימוּ ha-ki-mo. *That he causes to establish, perform.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

יַהֲקִימוּ ha-ki-moo. *Cause ye to establish.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הִקְמִיתִי ha-ke-meth. *I have caused to constitute, establish, raise up.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 11. R. —.

הִקְמִיתָ ho-ki-math. *He was caused to stand, be raised, set up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Dan. 7: 4. **הַקֵּם** the same. 2 Sam. 23: 1. Ez. 40: 17. R. —.

הִקְמִיתָ ha-kai-math. *She, or it caused to stand, raise itself up.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 7: 5. R. —.

הַקְנִיָה hak-ke-nah. *The lamentation.* f. s. aff. **וְהָ** f. p. R. **קָנָה**.

הִקִּיף hik-kip. *He caused to encompass.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 19: 6. **וְ** 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. **הֵי** *They have*, 3. c. p. **נִי** *me*. Ps. 22: 17. 17: 9, 11. Job 1: 5. **הָ** *She*, **הָ** *has*, 3. f. s. **הָ** *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. R. **קָפָה** or **קָפָה**.

הִקְיֵף hak-kaiph. *In causing to go round.* Inf. Hiph. Jos. 6: 11. R. —.

וַהֲקִיפֶיהָ we-kik-ke-phoo-ah. *And cause ye to encompass, go round about her.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 48: 13. R. —.

הִקִּיץ hai-kitz. *He caused to awake, spring up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 7: 6. aff. **הָיָה** *I*

הק

have, &c., 1. c. s. Ps. 3: 5. **הָ** *Thou hast*, &c., 2. m. s. **וְ** convers. R. **קָנָה**.

הִקְיָצָה ha-ke-tzah. *Cause thou to awake.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. **יָ** *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

הַקְרִיצָנוּהָ hak-ke-tzo-nah. *The extremity, uttermost part.* f. s. Exod. 26: 4. R. **קָצָה**.

הַקְרִיָיוֹן hak-ke-ka-yon. *The gourd.* m. s. called Palma Christi, a weed which grows to the height of an olive tree. The trunk and branches are hollow, and the leaves are very broad. It grows up rapidly, and soon withers away. LXX. *καλολύνη*. Jon. 4: 6. R. **קִיָּה**.

הִקַּל ha-kail. *Cause thou to lighten, unburden.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. **קָלַל**.

הִקַּל hai-kal. *He caused to afflict, debase, to become vile.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 9: 1. Gen. 8: 21. Exod. 21: 17. **וְ** 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. for dag. **הֵקִילוּ** *They have*, &c., 3. c. p. R. **קָלַל**.

הִקְלִימוּ ha-kal-loo. *If they were diminished, wasted, reduced, made light?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 8: 8. **הָ** Interrog. R. —.

הַקְלֵיָהּ hak-ka-le. *The parched corn.* m. s. Lev. 23: 14. R. **קָלָה**.

הַקְלֵלָהּ hak-ke-lo-kail. *The mean, base, vile.* m. s. Ben. K. Num. 21: 5. R. —.

הִקְלִיתָנִי ha-kil-lo-tha-ne. *He caused to make light of, despise me.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 19: 43. aff. **נִי** *me*. R. —.

הִקַּם ha-kaim. *In causing to raise up, raise thou up.* Inf. and Imp. Hiph. R. **קִים**.

הִקְמִיתָהּ ha-kai-mo-tho. *Thou hast caused him to stand, be established.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

הִקְנֵנִי hik-na-ne. *He caused me to possess, purchase.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Zech. 13: 5. See Prov. 8: 22. Gen. 39: 1. R. **קָנָה**.

הַקְסָמִים hak-ko-se-mim. *They that use divinations, or diviners.* m. p. Ben. K. Deut. 18: 10. R. **קָסָם**.

וַהֲקִיפֵתָם we-hik-kaph-tem. *And ye shall cause to surround, encompass.* 2. m. p. Pret. Hiph. **וְ** convers. R. **קָפָה** or **קָפָה**.

הִקָּה See **הִקָּה**.

הַקְפֵּאִים hak-ko-phe-im. *They that are settled down, made thick, viz. as wine on its lees.*

הק

m. p. Ben. K. Zeph. 1: 12. LXX. ἐπάγω, *To coagulate*. Lat. *concreresco*. R. קפא.

הקצו hik-tzoo. *They caused to scrape, cut off*. 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Lev. 14: 41. Deut. 25: 12. ח 3 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. קצח.

הקצוּבֹהֶת hak-ke-tzoo-voth. *They that are shorn*. f. p. Paul. K. R. קצב.

הקצור ha-ka-tzor. *Is it contracted, shortened?* Inf. K. Is. 50: 2. ח Interrog. R. קצר.

הקצוֹת hik-ke-tzoth. *To cause to scrape, cut off*. Inf. Hiph. Lev. 14: 43. R. קצה.

הקצפתֶה hik-tzaph-ta. *Thou hast caused to irritate, provoke to anger*. 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 9: 7. aff. הם Ye have, &c. 2. m. p. v. 8. R. קצה.

הקצר ha-ka-tzar. *Is he cut short, straightened, contracted?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ח Interrog. Num. 11: 23. Jer. 28: 20. Is. 50: 2. R. קצר.

הקצרתֶה hik-tzar-ta. *Thou hast caused to contract, shorten*. 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 89: 46. R. —.

הקרֶה ho-kar. *Cause thou to depart, withdraw*. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Prov. 25: 17. ר 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. R. קתר.

הקראִים hak-ke-ru-im. *They that are called, invited*. m. p. Paul. K. 1 Sam. 9: 13, 22. See Luke 14: 17. R. קרא.

הקרבֶה hak-raiv. *Cause to approach, draw nigh, to offer*. Imp. and Inf. Hiph. Exod. 28: 1. aff. הוּ him, הֵם them, קָם you. R. קרב.

הקרבֶה hak-ka-raiv. *He that is near, or at hand, a neighbor*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ She that, f. s. הֵּן They that, f. p. יֵם m. p. R. —.

הקרִיב hik-riv, or הִקְרִיב *He caused to approach, come near, offer, present himself*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 12: 11. Exod. 14: 10. aff. הֵּן They, 3. c. p. Chald. הִי him. Dan. 7: 13. הֵם them, הָ She, 3. f. s. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. הֵם them, יֵם Ye, 2. m. p. הֵּן I, 1. c. s. הֵּן him, ו convers. Lev. 23: 16. R. —.

הקרהֶה hai-kai-rah. *She has caused to send forth, spring up, rush out*. 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 6: 7. R. קיר.

הקרהֶה hak-raih. *Cause thou to meet, light upon, be prosperous*. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Gen. 24: 12. R. קרה.

הר

הקרהֶה hik-rah. *He caused to meet, light upon, select, choose*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 27: 20. aff. הֵם Ye, 2. m. p. Num. 35: 11. ו convers. R. —.

הקריאהֶה hak-ke-re-ah. *The proclamation, prediction, preaching*. f. s. Jon. 3: 2. R. קרא.

הקרותֶה hak-ko-roth. *The things that occurred, happened*. f. p. Paul. K. Gen. 42: 29. R. קרה.

הקשאיםֶה hak-kish-shu-im. *The cucumbers*. m. p. called such, because of a cooling nature to the blood, or because of their rough and tough skins. Num. 11: 5. LXX. Σικυός, Lat. cucumeres. R. קשא.

הקשבֶה hak-shaiv. *Cause thou to hear, attend, listen to*. 2. m. s. Imp. and Inf. Hiph. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. ח Parag. R. קשב.

הקשבֶה hik-shav-ta. *Thou hast caused to hear, attend to*. 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הֵּן I have, &c., 1. c. s. ו They have, 3. c. p. הֵם הקשיבֶה He caused, &c., 3. m. s. Jer. 23: 18. Ps. 66: 19. Zech. 1: 4. R. —.

הקשהֶה hik-shah. *He caused to be heavy, grievous, difficult, straitened*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 2: 30. 1 K. 12: 4. Exod. 13: 15. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. ו They have, 3. c. p. R. קשה.

הקשִׁיהֶה hik-she-ach. *He, or it caused to be inflexible, obdurate, cruel, unfeeling, unkind*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 39: 16. R. קשה.

הקשִׁריםֶה hak-ko-she-rim. *They that conspired, collected*. m. p. Ben. K. 2 K. 21: 24. R. קשר.

הקשִׁריםֶה hak-ke-shu-rim. *The strong, robust, the head-bands, fillets*. m. p. Gen. 30: 41. Is. 3: 20. R. —.

הרֶה har. *A mountain, a high, exalted or holy place; figuratively, a governor, ruler, prince, an eminent man*. m. s. Ps. 68: 16. Gen. 7: 20. Is. 40: 4. aff. הֵּן my, ו his, בָּם your, וּ pl. const. יֵם m. p. Probably derived from אֶרֶץ *To shine, appear brilliant, great, glorious*. Hence, הַר הַחַר *The mount of conception, light, illumination*. Num. 20: 22. הַר הַקִּיּוֹר *The mountain of purification, or of the bush*. See Heb. 10: 22, 23. Acts 7: 30. הַר שְׁעִיר *The mount of horror, dread*. Deut. 1: 2. הַר הַעֲבָרִים *The mount of progress, or passing over*. Num. 33: 47. הַר שָׁפָר *The mount of*

adorning, beautifying. Num. 33: 23. הר הרמון *The mount of exaltation.* Deut. 3: 8. הר ציבול *The mount of direction, instruction.* Deut. 27: 13. הר נבו *The mount of prophecy, or supplication.* Deut. 32: 48. הר פארן *The mount of glorification.* Deut. 33: 2. See Gal. 4: 24. הר הקדש *The mountain of holiness, full fruition.*

הראה ha-ro-eh. *He that sees, looks into, the prophet.* m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 13: 15. 1 Sam. 9: 9. aff. ים m. p. הו f. p. R. ראה.

הראה hai-ra-aih. *Be thou seen, show thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. dag. exclu. because of ר. R. —.

הראה her-ah. *He caused to show, make manifest.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 41: 28. aff. מי me. Jer. 38: 21. ה Thou hast, &c. 2. m. s. ה I have, 1. c. s. הם them, ה thee, ה us, ה form. drop. compens. by י convers. R. —.

הראות hai-ra-oth. *To cause to be seen, made manifest.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הראותכה hai-ra-o-the-chah. *To make manifest, show to thee.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הם them, ה him, ה thee. Exod. 9: 16. R. —.

הראיות hor-u-yoth. *They that were agreeable, suitable, of a pleasing appearance.* f. p. Paul. K. Chald. Esth. 2: 9. R. —.

הראני har-ai-ne. *Cause thou me to see, make thou manifest to me.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. ה us, מי me. R. —.

הראית ha-ra-e-thah. *Hast thou seen, beheld?* 2. m. s. Pret. K. ה Interrog. for *Thou hast seen.* See Num. 27: 13. aff. הם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. —.

הראית hor-ai-tha, or הראת *Thou wast caused to see, perceive.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Exod. 26: 30. Deut. 4: 35. Lev. 13: 49. ו convers. R. —.

הראש ha-rosh. *The head, top, chief, highest.* f. s. Zech. 4: 7. Dan. 2: 38. R. ראש.

הרב or הרב he-rev. *Cause thou to multiply, increase, make great.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. for הרבה, 3 Rad. apocop. Ps. 51: 4. R. רבה.

הרב ha-rov. *In contending, or did he contend?* Inf. K. Jud. 11: 25. ה Interrog. R. רב.

הרב hir-bah. *He caused to increase, multiply.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 1: 10. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. ה I, 1. c. s. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s.

נה *We have*, 1. c. p. הם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. ה *She*, 3. f. s. ה *thee*, הם *them*, ו convers. Is. 9: 3. Jer. 46: 11. R. רבה.

הרבה har-bah. *In causing to increase.* Inf. Hiph. Gen. 3: 16. 2 Sam. 14: 11. aff. ה the same. R. —.

הרבתי har-baih. *Cause thou to increase, multiply.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. ה Ye, 2. m. p. ה *thee*, 2. f. s. Hence, הרבים *The multitude.* m. p. R. —.

הרביץ ha-ro-vaitz. *He, or it that lies down, crouches.* m. s. Ben. K. Exod. 23: 5. R. רבץ.

הרג ha-rag. *He slew, slaughtered, killed, murdered, destroyed, cut off, as by the sword, or disease.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 4: 8. Ps. 10: 8. F. 78: 47. Imp. Jud. 8: 20. Inf. Exod. 2: 15. Pres. Part. Gen. 4: 15. Paul. pl. Is. 14: 20. Niph. F. 2 Sam. 2: 20. Inf. Ez. 26: 15. Pual. Is. 27: 7. As a n. m. s. הרג *The slaughter, killing, slaying.* Is. 30: 25. f. s. הרגה the same. Jer. 12: 3. Hence, Lat. *haruga*, Belg. *slachtinge*, Eng. *slaying*. Hence, הרג *To shake, tremble, as with fear.*

הרג ha-rag. *In killing, slaying.* Inf. K. R. —.

הרג ha-rag. *Slay thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. ה Ye, 2. m. p. מי me. R. —.

הרג ho-rag. *He was diligently slain, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. dag. drop. because of ר, compens. by י R. —.

הרג ho-raig. *Slaying, he that slays.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה thee, ים m. p. Gen. 4: 15. R. —.

הרגזו har-gi-zoo. *They caused to provoke, disturb, disquiet.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Ez. 5: 12. aff. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. מי me, 1 Sam. 28: 15. הרגו 3. m. s. Is. 23: 11. Job 9: 6. R. רגזו.

הרגי ha-ru-gai. *They that are killed, slain.* pl. const. Paul. K. aff. ים m. p. Is. 14: 20. euph. for ה, ה her, יו him. R. הרג.

הרגיע hir-ge-a. *To cause to give rest, deliverance; cause thou, &c.* Inf. and Imp. Hiph. Jer. 50: 34. R. רגע.

הרגיעה hir-ge-ah. *She caused to rest, deliver, protect.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הו him. Is. 34: 14. R. —.

הרגה ho-re-ge-ka. *He that slays thee.* m. s. Ben. K. R. הרג.

הַרְגָּעִי hai-rog-e. *Be thou rested, satisfied.* 2. f. s. Imp. Niph. Jer. 47: 6. dag. exclu. because of ר, compens. by .. R. רָגַע.

הִרְגִּישׁוּ har-ge-shoo. *They caused to assemble, collect, unite.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 6: 7. R. רָגַשׁ.

הַרְדִּיד ha-ro-daid. *He that subdues, rules over, conquers.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 144: 2. R. רָדַד.

הַרְדִּים ha-ro-dim. *They that rule, superintend, preside.* m. p. Ben. K. 1 K. 5: 16. R. רָדָה.

הִרְדִּיפוּהוּ hir-di-phi-hoo. *They caused to chase, pursue, persecute him.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. , euph. for רָ Jud. 20: 43. R. רָדָה.

הַרְדִּפִּים ha-ro-de-phin. *They that pursue, persecute.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

הָרָה ha-rah. 1 *He, or she conceived, brought forth*; 2 figuratively, *he framed, formed, invented, contrived, imagined, indicated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָהּ Ps. 7: 15. Gen. 4: 1. Inf. Is. 59: 13. Pual. Job 3: 3. As a n. f. s. הָרָה *Pregnant, or with child*; spiritually, *filled with zeal for the salvation of sinners.* Gen. 16: 11. Jer. 20: 17. Amos 1: 3. See Is. 26: 18. 54: 1. Gal. 4: 19. aff. הָהּ f. p. pl. const. הָהּ *her. them.* Hence, רָרָה *To teach, instruct, cast forth.* Kimki and Jarchi.

הָרוּהָ ha-roh. *To conceive, bring forth.* Inf. K. R. —.

הוֹרָה ho-rah. *He was diligently brought forth, conceived.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. dag. exclu. because of ר. R. —.

וְהַרְהָרִין we-har-ho-rin. *And the thoughts, conceptions.* m. p. Chald. Dan. 4: 2. R. —.

הַרְהָה he-rah. *To the mountain, hill.* f. s. R. הָרָה.

הִרְהִיבֵנִי hir-he-vu-ne. *They have caused to overcome, dazzle me.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Cant. 6: 5. , euph. for רָה. R. רָהַב.

הַרְהִיטִים hor-ha-tim. *The canals, troughs.* m. p. R. רָהַט.

הָרוּ ha-ro. *In conceiving, bringing forth.* Inf. K. Is. 59: 13. R. הָרָה.

הַרְוֵאָה ha-ro-eh. *He that sees, or the seer, prophet, who understands the mind and will of God.* m. s. Ben. K. 1 Sam. 9: 9. R. רָוֵאָה.

הִרְוָה hir-wah. *He caused to water, moisten,*

satiate, make drunk. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 55: 10. for הִרְוִיָּה aff. הָרָה *I have, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. נִי me.* R. רָוָה.

הִרְוָחָה hor-wa-chah. *A respite, delay, breathing time.* f. s. Exod. 8: 10. R. רָוָחָה.

הָרוּם ha-room. *The proud, haughty.* P. N.

הַרְוֵאָה ha-ro-phai. *He that heals, restores, removes.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 103: 3. 147: 3. R. רָפָא.

הַרְוֵצָה ha-ro-tzai-ach. *He that kills, or is guilty of manslaughter.* m. s. Ben. K. Num. 35: 6. R. רָצָח.

הָרוּת ha-roth. *The pregnant.* f. p. aff. הָרוּת m. s. Ruth 4: 12. R. הָרָה.

הִרְחִיב hir-chiv. *He caused to enlarge, make room.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 26: 22. aff. הָרוּ *Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָרָה I have, 1. c. s. הָ They, 3. c. p. הָ She has, 3. f. s. הָ Thou, 2. f. s. Ps. 4: 2. 25: 17. Is. 57: 8. R. רָחַב.*

הִרְחֵב har-chev. *Cause thou to enlarge, open wide, extend.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. הִרְחֵבִי f. s. Ps. 81: 10, 11. Micah 1: 16. הִרְחִיב *To cause to enlarge.* Inf. R. —.

הִרְחִיבוֹת hor-cho-voth. *The streets, broad places.* f. p. Amos 5: 16. , changed into chol. before , silent, הִרְחִיב *The street.* c. s. Esth. 4: 6. R. —.

הִרְחִיבָה hor-cha-vah. *The breadth, extent.* f. s. Ps. 119: 96. Exod. 26: 16. R. —.

הַרְחֹק ha-ra-chok. *He that is far off, at a great distance, the heathen.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. רָחַק m. p. הָהּ f. p. Is. 33: 13. R. רָחַק.

הִרְחִיק hir-chik. *He alienated, caused to remove to a distance.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 19: 13. aff. הָרוּ *Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָרָה I have, 1. c. s. הָ them, הָ They, 3. c. p. Ez. 11: 16. R. —.*

הַרְחִיקָה har-che-kai-hoo. *Cause thou to remove him, i. e. to a great distance.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הִרְחֵק har-chaik, or הִרְחַק *In causing to remove far off. Cause thou, &c.* Imp. and Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ them. Prov. 4: 24. Jos. 3: 16. Exod. 8: 28. R. —.

הָרִים ha-rim. *He caused to raise, lift up, exalt, extol, offer.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 K,

11: 27. Lev. 6: 10. for הָרַיִם, 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ for dag. understood in ר, aff. ַרִּי *I have*, 1. c. s. ַרִּי *thee*, ַרִּי *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. ַרִּי *They have*, 3. c. p. ַרִּי *Ye, have*, 2. m. p. ַרִּי convers. Ps. 89: 2. 2 Chron. 30: 24. Is. 1: 2. Num. 17: 10. LXX. ὑψώσα, *I have raised up*. Vulg. exaltavi, *I have exalted*. R. רָם.

הָרַם hu-ram. *He, or it was caused to be taken away, lifted up*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Dan. 8: 11. Exod. 29: 27. R. —.

הָרַם hai-rim. *To cause to lift up, extol. Cause thou, &c.* Inf. and Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הָרַמָּה ha-ri-mah. *Cause thou to lift up, extol, &c.* 2. m. s. Im|. Hiph. Psalm. 74: 3 aff. ַרִּי *Ye*, 2. m. p. ַרִּי 2. f. s. R. —.

הָרַיִן hai-ra-yon. *The conception, production*. m. s. R. הָרָה.

הָרַיִנוּ ha-re-noo. *We have conceived, brought forth*. 2. c. p. Pret. K. aff. ַרִּי *I have*, 1. c. s. ַרִּי *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. ַרִּי *They have*, 3. c. p. Is. 26: 18. Num. 11: 12. R. —.

הָרַסְתָּהּ ha-re-su-thaich. *Thy destruction, ruin*. f. s. aff. יָדִי *his*. Is. 49: 19. Amos 9: 11. R. הָרַס.

הָרַעוּ hai-re-oo. *They caused to shout, make a clamorous noise*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jud. 15: 14. aff. ַרִּי *Ye, &c.*, 2. m. p. ַרִּי convers. Jos. 6: 10. ַרִּי 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ for dag. understood in ר. R. רָעַע.

הָרַעוּ ha-re-oo. *Cause ye to shout, &c.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. aff. ַרִּי 2. f. s. Jos. 6: 10. Zech. 9: 9. R. —.

הָרַפּוּת ha-re-photh. *Pounded corn, or wheat*. f. p. Prov. 27: 22. 2 Sam. 17: 19. R. רָפָה.

וְהָרַקוּ we-hai-re-koo. *And they will cause to draw out, empty, pour out*. 3. m. p. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 28: 7. aff. ַרִּי *I*, 1. c. s. Mal. 3: 10. ַרִּי convers. R. רָקַע.

הָרַךְ hai-rach. *He caused to soften, make moist, tender*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 23: 16. ַרִּי 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ for dag. understood in ר. R. רָכַךְ.

הָרַכָּה har-kaiv. *Cause thou to put, place, ride, ascend, mount up*. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. 2 K. 13: 16. R. רָכַב.

הָרַכְתָּהּ hir-kav-ta. *Thou hast caused to ride, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 66: 12. ַרִּי form.

drop. compens. by ַ aff. ַרִּי *I*, 1. c. s. ַרִּי *thee*, ַרִּי *They*, 3. c. p. ַרִּי *Ye*, 2. m. p. ַרִּי convers. R. —.

וְהָרַכְסִים we-hor-cha-sim. *And the rough, unpolished places, or people, i. e. the heathen*. m. p. Is. 40: 4. LXX. τραχεῖα, and Vulg. aspera. *Rugged, rough, stony places*. R. רָכַס.

הָרַם ha-raim. *Cause thou to lift up, extol, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Exod. 14: 16. R. רָם.

הָרַמּוּ hai-rom-moo. *Rise ye up, be ye separated*. 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. Num. 17: 10, or 16: 45. irreg. ַרִּי 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. רָמַם.

הָרַמַּשׁ ha-ro-mais. *He that creeps, or moves slowly*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ַרִּי *She that, &c.*, f. s. Gen. 1: 21, 26. R. רָמַשׁ.

הָרַמֶּשׁ ha-re-mes. *The creeping thing, the reptile, animal*. m. s. R. —.

הָרַן ha-ran. *The singer, conception*. P. N.

הָרַנִּי ho-ra-ne. *He caused to cast me, i. e. into the mire, or filth of affliction*. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 30: 19. ַרִּי 1 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ for dag. understood in ר. R. רָנָה.

הָרַנְנוּ har-ne-noo. *Cause ye to sing aloud*. 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. רָנָה.

הָרַנָּה ha-rin-nah. *The cry, proclamation, shout, clamor*. f. s. 1 K. 22: 36. R. —.

הָרַס ha-ras. 1 *He demolished, destroyed, broke in pieces*; 2 *diminished, reduced*; 3 *subverted, scattered, profaned*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 2: 2. Is. 14: 17. Lam. 2: 17. aff. ַרִּי *Thou*, 2. m. s. ַרִּי *I*, 1. c. s. ַרִּי *They*, 3. c. p. F. Job 12: 14. Inf. Jer. 1: 10. Imp. Exod. 19: 24. Paul. 1 K. 18: 30. Niph. Jer. 50: 15. F. 31: 39. Part. Prov. 24: 31. Pail. F. Exod. 23: 21. Part. Is. 18: 19. Inf. Ez. 23: 24. As a n. m. s. הָרַס *Destruction, devastation, ruin*. Is. 19: 18. 49: 19. f. s. Amos 9: 11. Is. 49: 19. Hence, ַרַּס *To crush, break in pieces, utterly destroy*. Hence, also, Eng. Harass, *To torment, plague, destroy by degrees*.

הָרַס ha-rais. *In diminishing, destroying, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

הָרַס ho-rais. *Destroying, breaking down*. Ben. K. R. —.

הָרוּס ha-roos. *He, or it that was broken down.* Paul. K. 1 K. 18: 30. R. —.

הָרַס ha-ras. *Destroy thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ her. R. —.

הָרַע hai-ra. *He caused to do evil, oppress, depart from the right way.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 5: 23. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ I have, 1. c. s. הָ They have, 3. c. p. הָם Ye have, 2. m. p. Num. 16: 15. Jer. 16: 12, 26. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by for dag. understood in ר, ו convers. הָרַע To cause to do evil. Inf. Hiph. R. רָעָה.

הָרַעָה ha-ro-eh. *He that feeds, nourishes, instructs, teaches; a shepherd.* m. s. Ben. K. Zech. 11: 17. 1 Sam. 16: 11. Job 24: 21. John 21: 15. aff. רָעָה m. p. R. רָעָה.

הִרְעִים hir-im. *He caused to agitate, disturb, obstruct, hinder.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 29: 3. R. רָעַם.

הִרְעִימָה har-e-mah. *To cause her to be troubled, agitated.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 1: 6. R. —.

הִרְעִיפוּ har-e-phoo. *Cause ye to distill, drop down.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. Is. 45: 8. R. רָעָה.

הִרְעִלוּ hor-a-loo. *They were caused to be violently agitated, shaken.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hoph. Nah. 2: 3. R. רָעַל.

וְהִרְעֵלוּ we-hor-a-loth. *And the spangles, ornaments, i. e. made of thin plates of gold.* f. p. Is. 3: 19. R. —.

הִרְעִשָּׂה hir-ash-ta. *Thou hast caused to tremble, shake.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 60: 4. aff. הָ I have, 1. c. s. R. רָעַשׁ.

הִרְעִשׁ ha-ra-ash. *The shaking, or earthquake.* m. s. Amos 1: 1. Zech. 14: 5. R. —.

הִרְעֵף he-reph. *Cause me to desist, or let me alone.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. 3 Rad. apocop. Deut. 9: 14. Jud. 11: 37. 2 K. 4: 27. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. רָפָה.

הִרְפָּא hai-ra-phai. *To be healed, cured.* Inf. Hiph. Lev. 13: 18. Deut. 28: 27. R. רָפָא.

הִרְפְּאוּ ha-ro-phe-im. *They that heal, restore to health, physicians.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

הִרְפָּה ha-ra-phah. *The healer, physician.* P. N.

הִרְצִיץ ha-ra-tzootz. *The broken, bruised,*

oppressed. m. s. Paul. K. Is. 42: 3. 58: 6. aff. רָץ m. p. הָ f. p. R. רָצָץ.

הִרְצִחָהּ ha-ra-tzach-ta. *Hast thou killed, put to death?* 2. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 21: 19. הָ Interrog. R. רָצַח.

וְהִרְצֵץ we-ha-raitz. *And cause thou to remove quickly, swiftly.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by 1 Sam. 17: 17. R. רָצָץ.

הִרְצִיּוֹם ha-ra-tzim. *The runners, bearers of letters.* m. p. Ben. K. Esth. 3: 13. LXX. βεβητοφόροι, *The bearers of letters, or dispatches.* P. N.

הִרְצִפָּהּ ha-ritz-pah. *The pavement.* f. s. 2 Chron. 7: 3. R. רָצַף.

הִרְצִצוּת ha-ro-tze-tzoth. *They that oppress.* f. p. Ben. K. R. רָצָץ.

וְהִרְצִתָּהּ we-hir-tzath. *And she will acquiesce, cause to, be pleased with, delight in.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hith. Lev. 26: 34. R. רָצָה.

הָרַק ha-rak. *Only.* Part. R. רָק.

וְהִרְקֵנוּ we-ha-raik. *And cause thou to empty, draw out.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ps. 35: 3. R. רָקָה.

הָרַקֹּן ha-rak-kon. *Empty, vain, worthless.* P. N. Hence, Syr. Raca, *A worthless, vain fellow, a vagabond.* See 2 Sam. 6: 20. Matth. 5: 22.

הָרַקֹּת ha-rak-koth. *The thin, lean-fleshed, worthless.* f. p. Gen. 41: 19. R. רָקַק.

הָרַר ha-rar. Arab. هارر harra. *To abhor, detest, despise, to fear, dread.* As a n. m. s. הָרַר *A mountain, a high, exalted, difficult place, or thing, affliction, distress, calamity.* aff. הָ pl. const. Jer. 17: 3. See 1 Cor. 13: 2.

הִרְשִׁימוּ ha-ra-shoom. *That which is marked, penned, written.* m. s. Paul. K. Chald. Dan. 10: 21. R. רָשַׁם.

הִרְשִׁיעַ hir-she-a. *He caused to be unjust, wicked, vile, abominable, condemned.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Chron. 20: 35. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. Deut. 25: 1. הָ We have, 1. c. p. R. רָשַׁע.

הִרְשִׁיעִים hor-sha-im. *The tumultuous, i. e. the impious, wicked, ungodly, atheists, deists, blasphemers.* m. p. Ps. 1: 1. R. —.

הָרָת ha-rath. *Pregnant, tumid, great with*

child. f. s. with aff. חש Their pregnant women, pl. const. R. חרה.

הרתה ha-ra-tha. She conceived, brought forth. 3. f. s. Pret. K. ח Parag. and ח for ח. R. —.

הרתוק ha-rath-tok. The encircling chain. m. s. Ez. 7: 23. R. רתק.

הרתית ho-rai-the-ka. I have caused to teach, instruct thee. 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. ר, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by . R. ררה.

השא hash-shai. In causing to deceive, seduce, draw away. Inf. Hiph. for חנשא, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Jer. 4: 10. R. נשא.

השאב hash-sho-a-voth. They that extract, draw out. f. p. Ben. K. Gen. 24: 11. R. שאב.

השאטות hash-sha-toth. They that reproach, despise. f. p. Ben. K. Ez. 16: 57. m. p. Ez. 28: 24. R. שאט.

השאיר hish-ir. He caused to remain, be left. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Num. 21: 35. Joel 2: 14. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. ח I, &c., 1. c. s. נו We, 1. c. p. Hence, חשארית The residence. f. s. R. שאיר.

השאלה hash-she-a-lah. The request, petition. f. s. 1 K. 2: 16. R. שאל.

השאלים hosh-sho-a-lim. They that ask, request. m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

השאלתי ha-sha-al-te. Have I requested, asked, desired? 3. m. s. Pret. K. ח Interrog. R. —.

השאלתיהוה hish-il-te-hoo. I caused to ask, request him. 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 Sam. 1: 28. aff. הוה, And now as I have asked him of Jehovah, all the days which he liveth, he shall be devoted to him, and he worshiped the Lord there. R. —.

השאננם hash-sha-a-nan-nim. They that are secure, at ease. m. p. Ben. K. Chald. Amos 6: 1. aff. ח f. p. Is. 32: 9. R. שאן.

השאפם hash-sho-a-phim. They that pant, earnestly desire. m. p. Ben. K. Amos. 2: 7. R. שאפ.

השאת hash-shaith. The desolation, destruction. f. s. Is. 47: 11. R. שאח.

השאתי hish-shai-ta. Thou hast caused to de-

ceive, seduce, draw away. 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. joined with the Inf. Jer. 4: 10. See חשא. R. נשא.

השב hash-shav. He that is returned, restored, replaced. m. s. Paul. K. aff. רם, m. p. ח She that, &c., 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. שוב.

השאב ha-shaiv. Cause thou to restore, replace, bring back. 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 20: 7. Exod. 4: 7. aff. חו him, נ me. See חשיב. R. —.

השבו hai-she-voo. They caused to return, bring back. 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

השבועה hash-she-voo-ah. The promise, assurance, oath. f. s. Neh. 10: 29. Gen. 26: 3. 1 Sam. 14: 26. Zech. 8: 17. aff. ו his. ח f. p. Ps. 105: 19. Hab. 3: 9. R. שבוע.

השבת hash-sha-vet. A prince, ruler, the rod, sceptre, regal dignity. m. s. Gen. 49: 10. 49: 16. 2 Sam. 7: 7. LXX. ῥάβδος, A rod. R. שבת.

השביסים we-hash-she-ve-sim. And the curls, head-dresses. m. p. Is. 3: 18. LXX. σκευή, Lat. reticula, A caul of network for the head. R. שבס.

השביע hish-be-a. He caused to charge, affirm, solemnly vow. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Exod. 13: 19. aff. ח Thou hast, 2. m. s. נו us, ח I, 1. c. s. Cant. 2: 7. ו him, ח thee, נ me. R. שבע.

השביע his-be-a. He caused to satisfy, fill up. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 107: 9. aff. ח Thou hast, 2. m. s. ח I have, 1. c. s. נ me. Lam. 3: 14. R. —.

השביעי hash-she-ve-e. The seventh. m. s. aff. רם, m. p. Gen. 2: 2. Lev. 25: 4. Dan. 9: 25. R. —.

השבית hish-bith. He caused to rest, cease, leave off, take away, remove. 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ruth 4: 14. 2 K. 23: 5. aff. ח Thou hast, 2. m. s. ח I have, 1. c. s. ו They have, 3. c. p. ו converts. Is. 13: 11. Deut. 32: 26. And the woman said to Naomi, Blessed be the Lord, who has not caused to cease from thee this day a kinsman (redeemer). In his name Israel shall invoke, or call upon God. R. שבת.

השביתו hash-be-thoo. Cause ye to cease, rest, be quiet. 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

השבילים hash-shiv-bo-lim. The ears of corn. m. p. R. שבל.

הַשְׁבַּע hash-sa-va. *The abundance, or plenty, i. e. of corn.* m. s. Gen. 41: 29. R. שָׁבַע.

הַשְׁבִּיעַ hish-sha-vai-a. *In affirming, vowing.* Inf. Niph. Jer. 7: 9. R. —.

הַשְׁבִּיעַ hash-bai-a. *In causing to affirm, promise, vow.* Inf. Hiph. Exod. 13: 13. R. —.

הַשְׁבִּיעַהּ hish-shov-ah. *Affirm thou; to affirm, promise, vow.* Imp. and Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. ה Parag. R. —.

הַשְׁבָּעוֹת hash-sha-yu-oth. *The weeks.* f. p. רַם m. p. Dan 10: 2. R. —.

הַשְׁבָּץ hash-sha-vatz. *The misery, anguish, distress of soul; also, a coat of mail.* m. s. 2 Sam. 1: 9. Exod. 28: 4. R. שָׁבָץ.

הֹשֶׁבֶרְתִּי hosh-bar-te. *I was caused to be broken, bruised, crushed.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hoph. Jer. 8: 21. R. שָׁבַר.

וְהַשְׁבִּנוּ we-hish-she-ga-noo. *And he will cause to overtake, come upon us.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. for הַשְׁבִּיר, 1 n Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. נָה Lev. 26: 5. הַשִּׁב In causing to overtake. Inf. R. נָשָׁב.

הַשְׁבֵּת hash-sha-veth. *To sit, rest, be still, or in sitting.* Inf. K. י 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. יָשַׁב.

הַשְׁבִּיתָם ha-shai-vo-them. *Ye have caused to return.* 3. m. p. Pret. Hiph. R. שָׁוַב.

הַשְׁגָּתָהּ hash-sho-ge-ge-th. *He, or she that errs, commits sin, i. e. through ignorance.* f. s. Ben. K. Lev. 5: 18. Num. 15: 24. Ps. 119: 67. aff. רַם m. p. R. שָׁגָה.

הַשְׁגִּיז his-goo. *They caused to grow, increase, prosper, i. e. in riches.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 73: 12. R. שָׁגַח and שָׁגָה.

הַשְׁגִּיחַ hish-ge-ach. *He caused to gaze, behold, look with admiration.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 33: 14. LXX. ἐπισκέπασθαι, *To look down, or to look sharply.* Lat. sagio, *To look attentively.* Cant. 2: 9. Is. 14: 16. R. שָׁגַח.

הַשְׁדִּיד hash-sho-daid. *He that destroys, desolates.* m. s. Ben. K. Job 15: 21. aff. רַם m. p. Jer. 12: 12. aff. רַי pl. const. Ob. 5. R. שָׁדַד.

הַשְׁדֵּה hash-sha-deh. *The field, plain, valley.* f. s. R. שָׁדָה. or שָׁדַד.

הַשְׁדִּידָהּ hash-she-doo-dah. *She that is utterly destroyed, wasted.* f. s. Paul. K. Ps. 137: 8. R. שָׁדַד.

הַשְׁדֵּרוֹת hash-she-de-roth. *The posts, pillars, ranges.* f. p. 2 K. 119: 15. R. שָׁדַר.

הַשְׁתָּהּ hish-shah. *He caused to withhold, deprive her, i. e. of wisdom.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Job 39: 17. for הַנְּשִׂיָה, 1 n Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָשָׂה.

הַשְׁוִיָּה See שוּוָה.

הַשְׁוִיָּה hash-sho-ham. *The onyx, or a precious stone.* m. s. R. שָׁוָה.

הַשְׁוִיָּה hash-sho-tair. *He that rules, moderates, guides, or directs.* m. s. Ben. K. Prov. 6: 7. aff. רַם m. p. Deut. 1: 15. R. שָׁטַר.

הַשְׁוִיָּה hash-shoo-mim. *The onions, garlic.* m. p. Num. 11: 5. From הַשְׁמִימִים *The heavens*, because the stars of the firmament bear such a near resemblance to the well-regulated layers of the onion. See Hutchinson. R. שוּוָה.

הַשְׁחַהּ hai-shach. *He caused to cast down, debase, demolish.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 25: 12. irreg. ה 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. for dag. exclu. in ה gutt. R. שָׁחַח.

הַשְׁחָה hash-sho-cheh. *He that swims, washes.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 35: 11. See Ps. 6: 7. R. שָׁחָה.

הַשְׁחָהּ hash-she-choo-tah. *The slain, slaughtered.* f. s. Paul. K. Lev. 14: 51. R. שָׁחַט.

הַשְׁחִיתָהּ hish-chith. *He caused to consume, destroy, corrupt, infect, mar.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 6: 12. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. הִי I have, 1. c. s. הֵם Ye have, 2. m. p. וְ convers. R. שָׁחַח.

הַשְׁחִיתָהּ hash-chith, or הַשְׁחִיתָהּ *To cause, or in causing to destroy, corrupt.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ thee, הֵם them, וְ him, הִי her. R. —.

הַשְׁחֹךְ hash-se-chok. *The derision, laughter.* m. s. Job 8: 21. R. שָׁחַק.

הַשְׁטָף hash-she-teph. *The flood, inundation.* m. s. Prov. 27: 4. Ps. 22: 6. R. שָׁטַף.

הַשְׁטִיָּה hish-she. *He caused to seduce, deceive, puff up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 49: 16. aff. נִי me. Gen. 3: 13. וְ They, 3. c. p. 1 n Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָשָּׂא.

הַשְׁיִב ha-shaiv. *Cause thou to bring back, return, restore.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. ה Parag. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה us, הִי him. R. שָׁוַב.

הַשְׁיִב ha-shiv. *To cause to bring back, restore.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הִי her, וְ him, נָה us. R. —.

הַשִּׁיב *hai-shiv. He caused to return, restore, remand, replace, repeat, answer, reclaim, convert.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Gen. 14: 16. irreg. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. aff. 6 *They*, 3. c. p. 7 *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. 8 *I have*, 1. c. s. 9 *We have*, 1. c. p. 10 *Ye have*, 2. m. p. 11 *him*, 12 *us*, 13 *me*, 14 *thee*, 15 *or*, 16 *them*, 17 *him*, 18 convers. Deut. 1: 22. 2 Sam. 6: 18. Num. 22: 8. Jos. 14: 7. Zech. 10: 6. R. —.

הוֹשִׁיבוּ *ho-she-voo. They caused to marry, or take wives to themselves.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ezra 10: 17, 18. 19 emph. 20 1 Rad. drop. because of 21 preform. compens. by chol. R. 22 **יָשַׁב**.

הַשִּׁיבֵנִי *ha-she-vai-ne. Cause thou to answer me.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. 23 **יָשַׁב**.

הִשִּׁינָהּ *hish-se-nah. She caused to overtake, seize, attain to, obtain.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Lev. 26: 5. aff. 6 *They*, 3. c. p. 7 *me*, 8 *her*, 9 *him*, 10 *thee*, 11 convers. R. 12 **נָשַׁב**.

הַשִּׁימֵנִי *ha-se-me. Cause thou to establish, place, fix me.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hiph. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by 24 R. 25 **שָׁמַר**.

הַשִּׁיקוּ *hai-she-koo. They caused to abound, run over.* 3. m. p. Pret. Hiph. Joel 2: 24. 3: 13. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. R. 26 **שָׁקַע**.

הַשִּׁיר *hash-shir. The song, music.* m. s. aff. 27 f. s. 28 *is*. m. p. R. 29 **שָׁרָה**.

הַשִּׁירוּ *hai-se-roo. They caused to constitute, appoint princes, or rulers.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Hos. 8: 8. R. —.

הַשִּׁיב *hash-sho-chaiv. He that lies down.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. 30 *is*. m. p. R. 31 **שָׁכַב**.

הַשִּׁיב *hash-kaiv. In causing to cast down.* Inf. Hiph. 2 Sam. 8: 2. R. —.

וְהַשְׁכִּיבֵם *we-hish-kav-tim. And I will cause them to rest, lie down.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Hos. 2: 18. R. —.

וְהַשְׁכֵּם *we-hush-kav. And he shall be caused to be cast down, buried, laid in the grave.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. Ez. 32: 32. 33 euph. for 34 *chat*. 35 convers. R. —.

וְהַשְׁכֵּם *we-hosh-ke-vah. To cause to be cast down, buried, laid in the grave, i. e. with the uncircumcised.* Inf. Hoph. Ez. 32: 19. R. —.

הַשְׁכִּחוּ *hash-she-choo-nai. They that dwell,*

abide, remain. pl. const. Ben. K. Jud. 8: 11. 36 *redun.* R. 37 **שָׁכַח**.

הַשְׁכַּח *ha-she-chach. Has he discontinued, forgotten, ceased to remember?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 77: 9, 10. 38 Interrog. aff. 39 *Ye*, 2. m. p. Jer. 44: 9. R. 40 **שָׁכַח**.

הַשְׁכִּחוּם *hash-she-chai-chim. They that discontinue, forget, disremember.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

הַשְׁכַּחְתִּי *hash-cha-chath. I have found, met, become acquainted; with.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 25. aff. 41 *for* 42 *We have*, 1. c. p. 43 *They have*, 3. c. p. R. —.

הַשְׁכִּיבָהּ *hish-ke-vah. She caused to lay, place, deposit.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 K. 3: 21. R. 44 **שָׁכַב**.

הַשְׁכִּיל *his-kil. He caused to understand, be wise, intelligent, instructed, learned, prosperous.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 1 Chron. 28: 19. Ps. 64: 10. 119: 99. R. 45 **שָׁכַל**.

הַשְׁכֵּל *has-kail. To cause to be wise, intelligent, prosperous.* Inf. Hiph. with 46 prefix. Gen. 3: 6. aff. 47 *thee*, 48 *them*. R. —.

וְהַשְׁכִּיל *we-has-kail. And in causing to understand.* Inf. Hiph. Also the knowledge, experience. m. s. Jer. 9: 23. Prov. 1: 3. 21: 16. R. —.

הַשְׁכִּימוּ *hash-kaim. In causing to rise early.* Prov. 27: 14. Inf. Hiph. R. 49 **שָׁכַם**.

הַשְׁכֵּם *hash-kaim. Cause thou to rise early, be vigilant, or on the watch.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Exod. 8: 20. 1 Sam. 29: 10. R. —.

וְהַשְׁכִּימוּ *we-hish-kim. And he caused to rise early, be diligent, appear at the dawn of the morning.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 15: 2. aff. 50 *Ye*, 2. m. p. 51 convers. 52 *They*, 3. c. p. Job 1: 5. See. Gen. 19: 2. 1 Sam. 5: 3. R. —.

הַשְׁכִּירָהּ *hash-se-che-rah. She that is hired, employed, bribed, rewarded.* f. s. Paul. K. Jer. 7: 20. R. 53 **שָׁכַר**.

הַשְׁכִּירוּהוּ *hash-ke-ru-hoo. Cause ye him to drink, be satiated, intoxicated.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

וְהַשְׁכִּירָתִי *we-his-kar-te. And I will cause to satisfy, satiate, intoxicate, deceive, be blind, stupid, insensible.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Jer. 51: 57. aff. 54 *them*. R. —.

הש

הַשַּׁי hash-shai-kar. *The strong drink, in-flaming liquor.* m. s. Lev. 10: 9. 1 Sam. 1: 15. R. —.

הַשֹּׁכֵן hash-sho-chain. *He that tabernacles, dwells in tents, remains for a short time, a neighbor, proselyte.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. ח f. p. R. שָׁכַן.

הַשֵּׁלָבִים hash-she-lav-bim. *The stairs, steps, ledges.* m. p. 1 K. 7: 28, 29. R. שָׁלַב.

הַשָּׁלוֹם ha-sha-lom. *Is there peace, prosperity? Art thou well, or in health?* m. s. ח Interrog. 2 K. 5: 21. R. שָׁלָם.

הַשְּׁלִישִׁים hash-sha-le-shim. *The third in command, captains, officers, leaders.* m. p. Ez. 23: 23. R. שָׁלַשׁ.

וְהַשְּׁלַחְתִּי we-hish-lach-te. *And I will cause to send, viz. ravenous beasts of the field, or blood-thirsty soldiers.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. Lev. 26: 22. R. שָׁלַח.

הַשֹּׁלֵךְ hash-sho-lai-ach. *He that sends.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

וְהַשְּׁלֵטָה we-hash-le-taih. *And he caused him to preside, be ruler, have dominion.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 2: 48. Eccles. 5: 18, 19. aff. הָ thee, וְ him. R. שָׁלַט.

הַשִּׁלֵּךְ hish-lich. *He caused to cast off, reject, abhor, despise, loathe.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. reg. Ps. 147: 17. Num. 35: 20. Jer. 26: 23. aff. וְ him, מָ them, הָ thee, הָ I have, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ They, 3. c. p. הָ Ye have, 2. m. p. הָ She, 3. f. s. Jer. 38: 9. R. שָׁלַךְ.

הַשְּׁלַח hush-lach. *He was caused to be cast off, or out, rejected, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hoph. for הָ They were, 3. c. p. הָ Thou hast been, &c., 2. m. s. הָ I was, 1. c. s. הָ She was, 3. f. s. Dan. 8: 11. Is. 14: 19. Jer. 22: 28. R. —.

הַשְּׁלַח hash-laich. *Cause thou to cast out.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. הָ or וְ him. **הַשְּׁלַח** To cause to cast out. Inf. Hiph. R. —.

הַשְּׁלֵמָה hish-le-mah. *She made peace, finished, ended.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hiph. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. Jos. 10: 1. 1 K. 22: 45. Dan. 5: 26. R. שָׁלָם.

הַשָּׂהִי hash-sha-lach. *The cormorant.* f. s. Gr. *καταράτης*, Lat. *plungeon*. A kind of sea-fowl like the gull, that lives on fish, and darts down upon them in the water. Lev. 11: 17. R. שָׁהָ.

הש

הַשְּׁלֵלִים hash-sho-le-lim. *They that spoil, desolate, destroy.* m. p. Ben. K. R. שָׁלַל.

הַשְּׁלֵם hash-shil-lum. *The recompense, reward, peace.* m. s. R. שָׁלָם.

הַשְּׁלֵם hash-laim. *Cause thou to restore to peace.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Ez. 7: 19. R. —.

הַשְּׁלֵמָה hosh-le-mah. *She, or it was caused to be reconciled.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hoph. Job 5: 23. And as the stones of the field have made a covenant with thee, the beasts of the field (i. e. the ungodly) shall be at peace with thee. R. —.

הַשְּׁלָמִים hash-she-la-mim. *The peace offerings.* m. p. R. —.

הַשָּׂם hash-sam. *He that places, puts in order, regulates.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׂם.

הַשְּׂמָה hash-sa-mah. *She put, placed, set in order.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. ח Interrog. הָ I, 1. c. s. הָ or וְ him, וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. —.

הַשְּׂמִיד hish-sha-maid. *In being destroyed.* Inf. Niph. R. שָׁמַד.

הַשְּׂמִיד hash-maid. *To cause to destroy; cause thou to destroy.* Inf. and Imp. Hiph. Amos 9: 8. Deut. 33: 27. R. —.

הַשְּׂמִיד hish-mid. *He caused to destroy.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Deut. 2: 22. aff. הָ I, 1. c. s. Lev. 26: 30. הָ They, 3. c. p. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. וְ convers. וְ him, הָ thee, מָ them. R. —.

הַשְּׂמִיד hash-maid. *In causing to destroy, or that he destroys.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ thee, מָ them. R. —.

וְהַשְּׁמָה we-ha-sham-moo. *And cause ye to be astonished.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hoph. Job 21: 5. מ 3 Rad. drop. See below. R. שָׁמַם.

הַשְּׁמָה ha-sham-mah. *That she is caused to be desolate, waste, empty.* Inf. Hoph. Lev. 26: 34. for הָ because gemin. compens. by dag. R. —.

הַשְּׁמָה hai-sham-moo. *They caused to lay waste, to desolate.* 3. m. p. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 79: 7. aff. הָ I, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. —.

הַשְּׂמִיחִים hash-sho-mai-chim. *They that rejoice, are glad.* m. p. Ben. K. R. שָׂמַח.

הַשְּׂמִיחָה his-mach-ta. *Thou hast caused to rejoice, be glad.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 89: 43. R. —.

הַשְּׂמִילָה has-me-le. *Cause thou to depart to*

the left side. 2. m. s. Imp. and Inf. Hiph. Ez. 21: 21, or 1: 6. 2 Sam. 14: 19. R. שָׁמַל.

הַשָּׁמַיִם hash-sha-ma-yim. *The heavens,* Dual. pl. Gen. 1: 1. Deut. 4: 19. R. שָׁמַיִם.

הִשְׁמִיעַ hash-me-a. *He caused to hear, repeat, attend to, obey, reason, acquiesce, proclaim, sound aloud.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 45: 21. 1 Sam. 15: 4. Deut. 4: 36. 1 Chron. 15: 16. 1 Sam. 23: 8. aff. הָ *thee*, נוּ *us*, תָּ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. תִּי *I have*, 1. c. s. הָ *They have*, 3. c. p. וְ convers. R. שָׁמַע.

הַשְׁמִיעוּ hash-me-oo. *Cause ye to publish, proclaim, sound aloud.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. aff. נוּ *us*. R. —.

הִשְׁמִיעֲנִי hash-me-e-ne. *Cause thou me to hear.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

הֲשָׁמַע ha-sha-ma. *Has he heard?* 3. m. s. Pret. K. הָ Interrog. הַשְׁמִיעַ *He that hears, attends.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

הַשְׁמַיִם hash-maim. *In causing to be desolate.* Inf. Hiph. R. שָׁמַם.

הַשְׁמִין hash-main. *Cause thou to be fat, heavy, dull, insensible.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Is. 6: 10. R. שָׁמַן.

הַשְׁמֵן has-sha-men. *The oil, ointment, fat.* m. s. R. —.

הַשְׁמִיר hash-sho-mair. *He that guards, preserves, keeps, or the watchman.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָם m. p. R. שָׁמַר.

הִשְׁמָר hash-sha-mair. *Be thou cautious, watchful.* 2. m. s. Imp. Niph. Is. 7: 4. aff. הָ *Ye*, 2. m. p. Exod. 19: 12. R. —.

הַשְׁנָא hash-sin-ah. *The hatred, revenge.* f. s. 2 Sam. 15: 15. R. שָׁנָא.

הַשְׁנָה hash-sha-nah. *The year, or annual revolution of the sun round the earth.* f. s. Gen. 1: 14. Deut. 32: 7. R. שָׁנָה.

הִשְׁנוּת hash-sha-noth. *To be repeated, doubled.* Inf. Niph. Gen. 41: 32. R. —.

הַשְׁנִי hash-sha-ne. *The scarlet, or scarlet thread.* m. s. R. —.

הַשְׁסוּעַ hash-she-soo-ah. *The cloven, divided.* f. s. R. שָׁסַע.

הִשָּׁה ha-sha. *Cause thou to desist, spare.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. irreg. הָ 3 Rad. apocop. R. שָׁה.

וְהִשְׁעֲנוּ we-hish-sha-a-noo. *Rest, stay, leave ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Niph. R. שָׁעַן.

הַשְׁעָרָה hash-sha-a-rah. *At, into the gate, entrance.* f. s. Deut. 22: 15. Is. 28: 6. R. שָׁעַר.

הַשְׁעָרָה hash-sa-a-rah. *At the breadth of a hair.* f. s. Jud. 20: 16. R. —.

הַשְׁעָרָה hash-se-o-rah. *The barley, because of its rough, hairy appearance.* f. s. Exod. 9: 31. Lat. hordeum. *Hair.* aff. יָם m. p. R. —.

הַשְׁעָרִים hash-sho-a-rim. *They that are filthy, vile, nauseous.* m. s. Ben. K. Jer. 29: 17. R. —.

הַשְׁפּוּךְ hash-sha-phooch. *That which is poured out.* m. s. Paul. K. R. שָׁפָךְ.

הַשְׁפֹּט ha-sho-phait. *He that judges, or the judge.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁפַט.

הִשְׁפִּיל hash-pil. *He caused to humble, debase, cast down.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 25: 12. 26: 5. aff. תִּי *I have*, 1. c. s. הָ *They have*, 3. c. p. Ez. 17: 23. תָּ *Thou hast*, 2. f. s. וְ convers. R. שָׁפַל.

הַשְׁפִּיל hash-pil. *To cause to abase, bring down, humble.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

וְהִשְׁפִּילָהּ we-hash-pe-lai-hoo. *And cause thou to humble, bring him down.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. הָ *Ye*, 2. m. p. Jer. 13: 18. R. —.

הִשְׁפַּח hash-sha-phaich. *To be poured out.* Inf. Niph. R. שָׁפַח.

הַשְׁפָּלָה hash-sha-pha-lah. *He that is humbled, brought low.* m. s. Paul. K. Ez. 21: 26. As a n. f. s. הַשְׁפָּלָה *The valley, plain.* Deut. 1: 7. R. —.

הַשְׁפָּן hash-sha-phan. *The coney.* c. s. or what is called in the Holy Land, and by Jerome, ἀρξομύς, *The bear-mouse*, which is about the size of a hedgehog, and is called such, because it bears a very near resemblance to a bear. It certainly cannot mean the rabbit, as it does not burrow in rocks, nor, in hot climates, in the earth; for, in America, rabbits live in bushes. See Prov. 20: 26. In the Tal. and Rab. Heb. שְׂרָפָן denotes *rough*, and *hairy*. Hence, *rye*, and *barley*, because of the long, rough, and shaggy hair, with which the ears are covered, and is peculiarly characteristic of the above animal, which is covered all over with

long, rough hair, like bristles. See Bruce, R. שֶׁפֶן.

וְהִשְׁקָה we-hish-kah. *And he caused to moisten, water, refresh, replenish.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. י form. drop. compens. by י Gen. 2: 6. Num. 5: 24. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. תָּר I have, 1. c. s. חָ She has, 3. f. s. הָ They have, 3. c. p. נָ We have, 1. c. p. הָ him, Chald. בָּ them, נָ us, י convers. Jer. 35: 2. Ez. 32: 6. Gen. 29: 3. R. שָׁקָה.

וְהִשְׁקֵהוּ hash-kai-hoo. *Cause thou him to drink, be refreshed, watered.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. נִי me, וְהִשְׁקֹהוּ To cause, to water. Inf. Hiph. R. —.

וְהִשְׁקֵת hash-kait. *To cause to be at ease, rest, or free from condemnation.* Inf. Hiph. Is. 32: 17. R. שָׁקַט.

הַשְׁקֵטִים hash-sho-ke-tim. *They that are quiet, at ease.* m. p. Ben. K. Ez. 38: 11. aff. הָ f. s. Zech. 1: 11. R. —.

וְהִשְׁקִיף hash-kiph. *He caused to gaze, look upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ps. 14: 2. R. שָׁקַף.

וְהִשְׁקִיפָה hash-ke-phah. *Cause thou to look down, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Deut. 26: 15. R. —.

וְהִשְׁקֵת hash-sho-keth. *The watering-trough.* f. s. Gen. 24: 20. R. שָׁקָה.

הַשְּׁרָגִים hash-sha-re-gim. *The branches, young shoots.* m. p. Gen. 40: 10, 12. Joel 1: 7. R. שָׁרַג.

וְהִשְׁרוּת we-hash-shai-roth. *And the bracelets, necklaces.* f. p. Is. 3: 19. R. שָׁרַר.

הַשְּׁרִים hash-sha-rim. *They that sing, praise the Lord.* m. p. Ben. K. aff. הָ f. p. 2 Sam. 19: 35. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. שָׁרַר.

הַשְּׂרִים hash-sa-rim. *The captains, leaders, rulers.* m. p. R. —.

הַשְּׂרָמוֹת hash-she-rai-moth. *The country, fields, regions.* f. p. Jer. 31: 40. י substituted for י, See Is. 16: 8. R. שָׁרַם.

וְהִשְׁרִידִים we-hash-se-re-dim. *They that are left, or remaining.* m. p. Ben. K. Is. 10: 20. R. שָׁרַד.

הַשְּׂרָפִים hash-se-ru-phim. *They that are bruised, consumed.* m. p. Paul. K. aff. הָ f. p. Is. 1: 7. R. שָׁרַף.

הַשְּׂרִיץ hash-sho-raitz. *He that creeps, the reptile, or amphibious animal.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ. She that, f. s. Lev. 11: 29. R. שָׁרַץ.

הַשְּׂתוֹת hash-sha-thoth. *The foundations, pillars, fixed places.* f. p. Ps. 11: 3. R. שָׁתָה.

וְהִשְׁתַּחוּוּ hash-ta-cha-woo. *And they bowed themselves, worshiped, or bow ye down, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. and 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Exod. 11: 8. Ps. 29: 2. for הִשְׁתַּחֲוּהוּ, הָ transposed, because of שָׁ, aff. תָּר I have, 1. c. s. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. תָּם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. שָׁתַּחֲוָה.

וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוָה we-hish-ta-cha-wah. *He will bow himself down, worship.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. י convers. R. —.

וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֵהוּ we-hish-ta-cha-we. *And bow down thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. R. —.

וְהִשְׁתִּי hash-she-the. *The warp, or fixed threads.* f. s. Lev. 13: 48. R. שָׁתָה.

וְהִשְׁתִּים hash-sho-thim. *They that drink.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

וְהִשְׁתַּכַּח hash-te-chach. *He, or it was found.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. irreg. see below. Chald. Ezra 6: 2. aff. הָ She was, 3. f. s. Dan. 5: 11. R. שָׁכַח.

וְהִשְׁתַּלְתִּי we-hish-ta-nith. *And disguise thou thyself.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hith. 1 K. 14: 2. R. שָׁתַּח.

וְהִשְׁתַּעֲשְׂעוּ hash-ta-ash-oo. *Look ye about, turn ye yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Is. 41: 10. R. שָׁעָה.

וְהִשְׁתַּרַר his-ta-rair. *In making, constituting thyself prince, ruler.* Inf. Hith. for הִשְׁתַּרַר, Num. 16: 13. dag. exclu. in י, compens. by י R. שָׁרַר.

הַתַּאֲתָּה hath-ta. *The small room, bed-chamber.* f. s. aff. ים m. p. הָ f. p. 1 K. 14: 8. R. תָּא.

וְהִתְאַבֵּל hith-av-bail. *He mourned, lamented, was sorrowful himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 1 Sam. 15: 35. R. אָבַל.

וְהִתְאַבֵּלִי hith-av-be-le. *Mourn, lament thou thyself.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hith. 2 Sam. 14: 2. R. —.

וְהִתְאַוָּה hith-av-wah. *He hath coveted, lust-ed, desired himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Prov. 21: 26. aff. תָּר I have, 1 c. s. הָ They have, 3. c. p. תָּם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. אָוָה.

וְהִתְאַוּיָתָם we-hith-av-we-them. *And ye yourselves shall describe, mark out, limit, set*

bounds to. 2. m. p. Pret. Hith. Num. 34: 10. *י convers.* R. —.

החזק hith-az-zar. *He hath surrounded, encompassed, girded himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Ps. 93: 1. R. *אזר*.

החזקו hith-az-ze-roo. *Gird ye yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Is. 8: 9. R. —.

החזקו we-hith-o-sha-shoo. *And fortify, strengthen ye yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Is. 46: 8. LXX. στενάξατε, *Be distressed.* Vulg. confundamini, *Be confounded, or overwhelmed with grief;* but as *לְאִשֵּׁרִי* means *the foundations or principal props of a building,* it is more natural to follow the above interpretation. Is. 16: 7. R. *אָשֵׁשׁ*.

החזקו hith-a-cha-de. *Unite, join thyself, become one with.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hith. Ez. 21: 16. or 21. R. *אָחַד*.

החזקו ha-tha-a-min. *Wilt thou cause to believe, put confidence in?* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. ח Interrog. R. *אָמֵן*.

החזקו hith-am-maitz. *He strengthened, fortified, exerted himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 2. Chron. 10: 18. 13: 7. R. *אָמַץ*.

החזקו hith-an-naph. *He irritated, grieved, displeased himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Deut. 1: 37. R. *אָנַף*.

החזקו hith-aph-pa-koo. *Have they restrained themselves, been withdrawn?* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Is. 63: 15. ח Interrog. R. *אָפַק*.

החזקו hith-bo-a-shoo. *They made themselves loathsome, abominable.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. 1 Chron. 19: 6. R. *בָּאֵשׁ*.

החזקו ha-tha-vo. *Shalt thou approach, draw near?* 2. m. s. F. K. ח Interrog. R. *בָּוֵא*.

החזקו hith-bo-nan. *He discerned, distinguished, understood, considered himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Is. 1: 3. aff. *י They*, 3. c. p. *תָּ Thou hast*, 2. m. s. Jer. 23: 20. R. *בִּירָן* or *בִּירָן*.

החזקו we-hith-bo-nain. *And consider, understand, discern thou thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Job 37: 14. aff. *י Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

החזקו ha-thiv-tach. *Wilt thou confide, trust in?* 2. m. s. F. K. ח Interrog. R. *בָּטַח*.

החזקו hith-bak-ka-oo. *They broke in*

pieces, separated, divided themselves. 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Jos. 9: 13. for *החזקו*. R. *בָּקַע*.

החזקו we-hith-ba-raich. *And he will bless, speak peace, prosperity to himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Deut. 29: 18. aff. *י They*, 3. c. p. Gen. 22: 18. dag. exclu. because of *י* compens. by *י* convers. R. *בָּרַךְ*.

החזקו we-hith-gad-dil-te. *And I will make myself great, powerful.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hith. Ez. 38: 23. R. *גָּדַל*.

החזקו we-hith-gal-lach. *And he shall shave himself, or cut off the hair.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Lev. 13: 35. *החזקו* When he has shaved himself. Inf. Hith. Num. 6: 19. R. *גָּלַח*.

החזקו hith-ge-ze-reth. *He cut himself out, separated from.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 2: 34. R. *גָּזַר*.

החזקו hith-gal-ga-loo. *They rolled, tumbled themselves over, as waves of the sea.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Job 30: 14. irreg. *ל* 2 Rad. and dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by *י* with a pause acc. R. *גָּלַל*.

החזקו hith-gal-la. *That it intermix, generate itself.* Inf. Hith. Prov. 17: 14. 18: 1. R. *גָּלַח*.

החזקו we-hith-go-a-shoo. *And they shall stagger, reel to and fro themselves, as a drunken man.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Jer. 25: 16. dag. exclu. because of *י* gutt. compens. by chol. R. *גָּעַשׁ*.

החזקו hith-ga-rith. *Thou hast stirred up thyself, rebelled, contended.* 2. f. s. Pret. Hith. Jer. 50: 24. irreg. *ח* 3 Rad. and dag. drop. because of *י* and *ח* compens. by *י* R. *גָּרַח*.

החזקו we-hith-gar. *And strive thou thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Deut. 2: 24. *ח* 3 Rad. apoc. R. —.

החזקו ha-thai-da. *Wilt thou know, experience, be acquainted with?* 2. m. s. F. K. ח Interrog. R. *יָדַע*.

החזקו hith-hal-lech. *He walked himself, was obedient.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Gen. 6: 9. 1 Sam. 30: 31. aff. *י They*, 3. c. p. *נָּי We*, 1. c. p. *תָּ Thou*, 2. m. s. *יָרִי I have*, 1. c. s. *י convers.* *החזקו* Walk thou thyself. 2. m. s. Imp. R. *הָלַךְ*.

החזקו we-hith-ho-la-loo. *And they shall*

הת

run themselves quickly, boast, rage, be mad. 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Jer. 46: 9. R. תָּלַל.

הִתְהַלָּלְוּ hith-ha-le-loo. *Glory, praise ye yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. R. —.

וְהִתְוַדָּהּ we-hith-wad-dah. *And he shall confess, acknowledge himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Lev. 16: 21. י 1 Rad. drop. ו ehevi assum. R. יָדָה.

וְהִתְוַצִּי' ha-tho-tze. *Wilt thou cause to bring forth, produce?* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. ה Interrog. י 1 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. R. יָצָא.

וְהִתְוַתֵּהּ we-hith-we-thah. *And thou shalt cause to mark, describe, set bounds to, determine, limit.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 9: 4. aff. ו They, 3. c. p. Ps. 78: 41. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. ו convers. R. תָּהָה.

וְהִתְוַקֵּעַ we-hath-to-kai-a. *He that sounds, blows an alarm, shouts aloud.* m. s. Ben. K. Ez. 7: 14. Jud. 7: 18. R. תָּקַע.

הַתּוֹר hat-tor. *The turtle dove, so called from its cooings.* m. s. Cant. 2: 12. LXX. τρυγών, Lat. turtur, Eng. Turtle. It is more than probable, the common pigeon was called such also. R. תוֹר.

וְהִתְוֹרְדָנִי ha-tho-re-dai-ne. *Wilt thou cause me to be conducted, brought down?* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 30: 15. ה Interrog. R. יָרַד.

הִתְחַזַּק hai-thaz. *He caused to cut off, amputate, sever.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Is. 18: 5. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. for dag. understood. R. חָזַק.

וְהִתְחַבְּאוּ hith-chav-be-oo. *They had concealed themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. 1 Sam. 14: 11. R. חָבֵא.

וְהִתְחַבְּרוּת hith-chav-be-rooth. *Uniting himself, entering into a league.* Inf. Hith. Chald. Dan. 11: 25. R. חָבַר.

וְהִתְחַוָּל we-hith-cho-lail. *And wait, hope thou thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Ps. 37: 7. dag. exclu. in ו, ל assum. R. חוּל.

וְהִתְחַזַּק hith-chaz-zak. *He has strengthened, fortified himself, united, mustered his forces.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 2 Chron. 13: 7. 23: 1. aff. יָרַד I have, 1. c. s. תָּם Ye have, 2. m. p. Dan. 10: 19. ו convers. R. חָזַק.

וְהִתְחַזְקוּ hith-chaz-ze-koō. *Fortify, strengthen ye yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. 1 Sam. 4: 9. R. —.

הת

וְהִתְחַל we-hith-chal. *And feign thou thyself sick.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. 2 Sam. 13: 5. irreg. ה 3 Rad. apocop. R. חָלָה.

וְהִתְחַלְקוּ we-hith-chal-le-koo. *And they shall divide themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Jos. 18: 5. R. חָלַק.

וְהִתְחַיְיָהּ ha-the-che-ye-nah. *Shall they live, revive, be restored?* 3. f. p. F. K. ה Interrog. Ez. 37: 3. R. חָיָה.

וְהִתְחַנְּנוּ we-hith-chan-ne-noo. *And they shall supplicate, entreat themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. חָנַן 3. m. s. 1 K. 9: 3. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. אֵי I have, 1. c. s. ו convers. R. חָנָן.

וְהִתְחַפֵּשׂ hith-chaph-pais. *He disguised, or feigned himself another person.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 2 Chron. 35: 22. R. חָפֵשׂ.

וְהִתְחַרַּח hith-cha-rach. *He burned, singed himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 3: 27. R. חָרַח.

וְהִתְחַתְּנוּ we-hith-chath-te-noo. *And join ye yourselves in affinity, or marriage.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Gen. 34: 9. חָתַן 2. m. s. Imp. R. חָתָן.

וְהִתְחַתְּנוּם we-hith-chath-tan-tem. *And ye shall unite, join yourselves in marriage.* 2 m. p. Pret. Hith. Jos. 23: 12. ו convers. LXX. ἐπιγαμίας ποιεῖν, To contract marriages. R. —.

וְהִתְחַתְּהָ ha-tha-chath. *In the stead, place, room of.* Part. f. s. Gen. 4: 25. R. חָתָה.

וְהִתְחַיֵּב ha-thiv. *He caused to answer, reply, inquire.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 2: 14. aff. ו They, 3. c. p. Ezra 5: 11. נָא us. R. חָיַב.

וְהִתְחַיְיָו hai-tha-yoo. *Approach, draw near ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. Is. 21: 12, or 14. irreg. ה 3 Rad. drop. ו ehevi assum. compens. by י R. חָיָה.

וְהִתְחַיֵּשׂ hith-ya-chais. *To reckon himself by genealogy.* Inf. Hith. 2 Chron. 31: 18. aff. יָרַד them, v. 16, and 1 Chron. 5: 7. R. חָיַשׂ.

וְהִתְחַיְשׂוּ hith-yach-soo. *They reckoned themselves by their genealogies.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. 1 Chron. 5: 17. R. —.

וְהִתְחַיְטְבִי ha-thai-te-vi. *Wilt thou be made richer, stronger? or hast thou become more prosperous?* 2. f. s. F. Hiph. Nah. 3: 8. ה Interrog. R. חָיַטַּב.

וְהִתְחַיְכוּ hith-te-choo. *They caused to collect,*

pour out, distill. 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. 2 K. 22: 9. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הִרִי I, 1. c. s. Ez. 22: 20. וְ convers. R. הִרִי.

הִתְיַצֵּב hith-yatz-tzav. *Stand, remain, be thou immovable.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Num. 23: 14, 15. R. יָצַב.

הִתְיַצְּבוּ hith-yatz-tze-voo. *They establish, fixed themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Num. 11: 16. R. —.

הִתְיַצְּבוּ hith-ya-tzai-voo. *Stand ye still yourselves, be ye firm, fixed, established.* 2. m. p. Imp Hith. Exod. 14: 13. R. —.

הִתְקַיֵּנוּ hith-te-kai-noo. *To cause to entice, withdraw.* Inf. Hiph. Jos. 8: 6. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. הִתְקַיֵּנוּ.

הִתְקַח ha-tach. The same as הִתְקַח *To decide, cut off, judge.* Esth. 4: 5. P. N.

הִתְקַבֵּל hith-kav-baid. *Multiply, increase, honor thou thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Nah. 3: 15. aff. י. 2. f. s. R. קָבַר.

הִתְמַכֵּר hith-mach-ker-ka. *That thou hast bartered, made merchandize of thyself, or offered thyself for sale.* Inf. Hith. 1 K. 21: 20. R. מָכַר.

הִתְמַכֵּר hith-mach-kair. *He bartered, made merchandize of, or offered himself for sale, or delivered himself up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 1 K. 21: 25. aff. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. וְ convers. Deut. 28: 68. R. —.

הִתַּל ha-thal. 1 *He mocked, ridiculed, derided; 2 deceived, deluded, imposed on.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Gen. 31: 7. Fut. 1 K. 18: 27. Inf. Job 13: 9. Pual. Is. 44: 20. Lat. illudit, delusit, *To mock, deride.* Gr. ὑβρίω, *To trifle with.* הִתַּל the same. As a n. m. p. הִתְלִים Scorners, deriders, deceivers, hypocrites. Job 17: 2. Hence, הִתַּל *To afflict, oppress, wound, and To heap, raise up, as a mound, or stones on a grave.*

הִתַּל ha-thail. *To diligently mock, deride, deceive.* Inf. Pail. Exod. 8: 25, or 29. R. —.

הִתְלַאֵה hith-te-la-ah. *The labor, trouble, persecution.* f. s. Exod. 18: 8. Num. 20: 14. R. לָאָה.

הִתְלַבֵּשׁ ha-thal-bish. *Wilt thou cause to*

clothe, cover, screen? 2. m. s. F. Hiph. ה Interrog. R. לָבַשׁ.

הִתְלַח ha-thai-laich. *Wilt thou depart, walk, go away?* 2. m. s. F. K. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by .. וְ convers. aff. י. f. s. R. לָחַץ.

הִתַּם ha-thaim. *To cause to consume, dissolve.* Inf. Hiph. Ez. 24: 10. irreg. מ 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. for dag. understood. R. תָּמַם.

הִתְמַגְּנוּ hith-mo-ga-noo. *They dissolved, consumed themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Nah. 1: 5. R. מָגַג.

הִתְמַהּ hith-tam-me-hoo. *And be ye amazed, astonished.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Hab. 1: 5. R. תָּמַח.

הִתְמַהּ hith-mah-me-hoo. *Stay, tarry, remain ye yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Is. 29: 9. R. מָהָה.

הִתְמַהּ hith-mah-me-ham. *That they themselves tarry, remain.* Inf. Hith. R. —

הִתְמַהּ hith-mah-moh-noo. *We have tarried ourselves, lingered, remained.* 2. m. p. Pret. Hith. aff. הִי I have, 1. c. s. וְ They have, 3. c. p. Gen. 43: 10; Ps. 119: 60. R. —.

הִתְמַהּ hith-mah-mai-ah. *He remained himself, tarried, lingered.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Jud. 19: 8. dag. drop. in ה, מ assum. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. LXX. ὑστερέω, Lat. cunctor. *To delay, tarry, i. e. in order to ask a question.* R. —.

הִתְמוּ hai-tham-moo. *They caused to finish, complete, dissolve, consume.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. 2 Sam. 20: 18. מ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. aff. הִי I, 1. c. s. וְ convers. R. תָּמַם.

הִתְמוּ ha-tham-moo. *Are they complete, full?* i. e. in number, &c. 3. c. p. Pret. K. irreg. מ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. ה Interrog. 1 Sam. 16: 11. R. —.

הִתְמוּטְּהָהּ hith-mo-te-tah. *She, or it shook herself, or was violently agitated.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hith. Is. 24: 19. irreg. for הִתְמוּטְּהָהּ, dag. drop. מ 3 Rad. repeated. R. מוּטָה.

הִתְמַכֵּר hith-mach-kair. *He bartered, sold himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 1 K. 21: 25. R. מָכַר.

החמכרך hith-mach-ker-ka. *To sell, barter thyself.* Inf. Hith. 1 K. 21: 20. R. —.

החמלאי hith-te-mal-lai. *Wilt thou diligently fill up, satiate, satisfy.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. ח Interrog. R. מלא.

החמלאי hith-me-le. *He filled, satisfied himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 3: 19. Vulg. Impletus est ira, *He is full of wrath.* LXX. ἐπλησθη θυμοῦ, *Filled with fury, or revenge.* R. —.

החמלך ha-thim-loch. *Shalt thou rule, reign?* 2. m. s. F. K. ח Interrog. R. חלך.

החנבני we-hith-nav-be. *He prophesied, preached, supplicated, prayed, interceded himself, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Ezra 5: 1. irreg. א 3 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ה Thou, 2. m. s. 1 Sam. 10: 6. ה I, 1. c. s. Ez. 37: 10. LXX. προσηγορεύσεν, Lat. prophetavit, Belg. propheteerbe, *To publish, or declare the mind and will of God to man.* See Ez. 12: 27, 28. R. נבא.

החנבשך hith-nag-ge-shoo. *Approach, draw ye near yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Is. 45: 20. R. נבש.

החנדיב hith-nad-daiv. *That willingly offered themselves; to offer freely.* Inf. Hith. Ezra 3: 5. See Jud. 5: 9. aff. ה They, Ezra 1: 6. LXX. παρὲκ πάντων, Lat. supra omnem largitionem. R. נדב.

החנדיבו hih-nad-de-voo. *They willingly offered themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Chald. Ezra 7: 15. aff. ה I have, 1. c. s. 2 Chron. 29: 17. R. —.

החנדיבוה hith-nad-da-vooth. *The free-will offering.* f. s. Ezra 7: 16. R. —.

החנוו hith-noo. *They caused to hire, bargain, seek after, entreat.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Hos. 8: 9. irreg. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ה, compens. by dag. understood in נ, See Is. 23: 17. Hence, the Ephraimites entreated their lovers. R. חנה.

החנחיל hith-na-chail. *He inherited, took possession, himself; to inherit, possess, become heir.* Pret. and Inf. Hith. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. ה them, Is. 14: 2. Num. 33: 54, 32: 18. הם Ye, 2. m. p. Lev. 25: 46. dag. drop. in ח gutt. ו convers. R. נחל.

החנחירי hith-na-a-re. *Shake, arouse, extri-*

cate thyself. 2. f. s. Pret. Hith. Is. 52: 2. dag. drop. in ע gutt. compens. by long - R. נער.

החנפלאי hith-naph-pal-te. *I prostrated myself, fell down.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hith. Deut. 9: 25. R. נפל.

החנשא hith-nash-sai. *He, or it lifted up, exalted himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Ez. 17: 14. R. נשא.

החנשמית hith-tin-she-meth. *The swan.* f. s. Lev. 11: 18. LXX. ἰβίς, *The ibis; a species of unclean bird, like the heron.* Deut. 14: 16. Vulg. cygnus, *The swan.* It is called a fowl of the water, and cannot, therefore, be the owl. R. נשמ.

החנעבר hith-av-bar. *He excited, stirred up, roused himself, became grieved, displeased.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Ps. 78: 62. 89: 39. aff. ה Thou hast, &c. 2. m. s. R. עבר.

החנעבה hith-av-te. *Thou hast caused to be abominable, exceedingly wicked.* 2. f. s. Pret. Hiph. Ez. 16: 52: aff. ה They, 3. c. p. Ps. 53: 2. aff. ה them. R. תעב.

החעה hith-ah. *He caused to err wander, transgress.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. Hos. 4: 12. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. Gen. 20: 13. ה them, Jer. 50: 6. הם Ye have, 2. m. p. LXX. πλανῶν, Lat. errare, and seduxit. As a n. f. s. חעה A trick, deception. Neh. 4: 8. LXX. ἀφανή, *Hidden things.* Vulg. insidias, *Treacherous things.* Is. 32: 6. R. חעה.

החעודה hath-te-oo-dah. *The witness, testimony.* f. s. aff. ה ה f. p. Ruth 4: 7. R. עוד.

החעיה ha-tha-iph. *Wilt thou cause to move, turn, set, fix.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 23: 5. ח Interrog. for החעיה. R. עיה.

החעוררי hith-o-re-re. *Awake, stir up thyself, open thy eyes, be alarmed.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hith. Is. 51: 17. R. עור.

החעלה hath-te-a-lah. *The aqueduct, water-course, trench, drain.* f. s. 1 K. 18: 32. R. עלה.

החעלל hith-al-lail. *He wrought wonderfully himself, mocked, deceived, abused, treated cruelly, contemptuously.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 1 Sam. 6: 6. ו convers. aff. ה I have, 1. c. s. Exod. 10: 2. ה They, 3. c. p. 1 Chron. 10: 4. Jud. 19: 25. 1 Sam. 31: 4. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s.

Num. 22: 29. LXX. ἐμπαίζω, *To mock, ridicule.* R. עָלַל.

וְהִתְעַלְמָהּ we-hith-al-lam-ta. *And thou shalt abscond, hide thyself.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hith. Deut. 22: 1. R. עָלַם.

וְהִתְעַמָּהּ we-hith-am-mer. *And he shall sell, enslave.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Deut. 24: 7. LXX. καταδυνάστευσας, Vulg. opprimere per potentiam, *To oppress by power*, i. e. as a master his slave. R. עָמַר.

וְהִתְעַנְגָּהּ we-hith-an-nag. *And delight, rejoice thou thyself*, i. e. in Jehovah. 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Ps. 37: 4. R. עָנַג.

וְהִתְעַנְגּוּ we-hith-an-ne-goo. *And they shall delight, satisfy themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Ps. 37: 11. aff. הָם Ye, 2. m. p. וְ convers. Is. 66: 11. LXX. τρυφᾶω, Lat. oblectarunt, *To delight in, be pleased with.* R. —.

וְהִתְעַנָּהּ hith-an-nah. *He humbled, afflicted himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. 1 K. 2: 26, 27. LXX. on Ps. 116: 10. ἐστασεὶν ὀδυνῶν, *I was humbled*, Lat. debilitatus, *Weakened down.* As a n. f. s. עָנָה Humility. Hence, πτωχὸς καὶ σπυγνῆς, *The poor, broken down, or humble in spirit.* Matth. 5: 3. Num. 12: 3. R. עָנָה.

וְהִתְעַנֵּי we-hith-an-ne. *And humble, submit thou thyself.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hith. R. —.

וְהִתְעַרְבָּהּ hith-e-rev. *Give thou security, or secure thou thyself, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. 2 K. 18: 23. R. עָרַב.

וְהִתְעַרְבוּתָּהּ hath-ta-a-ru-voth. *The sureties, pledges.* f. p. 2 K. 14: 14. R. —.

וְהִתְעַרְבוּ we-hith-a-re-voo. *They have mingled, intermixed themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Ezra 9: 2. dag. drop. because of וְ, compens. by וְ R. —.

וְהִתְעַשְׂקוּ hith-ash-see-koo. *They strove, were contentious themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Gen. 26: 20. R. עָשָׂק.

וְהִתְעַתְּדוּ hith-ath-te-doo. *They prepared themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Job 15: 28. R. עָתַד.

וְהִתְפַּאֵר hith-pa-air. *Glory, rejoice thou thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Exod. 8: 9. dag. exclu. in א gutt. compens. by וְ Inf. with ל prefix. Is. 60: 21. R. פָּאֵר.

וְהִתְפַּחּוּ hath-taph-poo-ach. *The citron, or*

apple tree. m. s. Joel 1: 12. Cant. 2: 3. aff. יָם. m. p. Cant. 7: 8. R. נָפַח.

וְהִתְפֹּל ha-thiph-pol. *Will he fall, be caught?* 3. m. s. F. K. Amos 3: 5. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ה Interrog. R. נָפַל.

וְהִתְפֹּרְרָהּ hith-po-re-rah. *She broke, destroyed, devoured herself*; i. e. the earth, by convulsions. 3. f. s. Pret. Hith. Is. 24: 19. irreg. וְ 2 Rad. drop. וְ assum. because gemin. R. פָּרַר.

וְהִתְפַּלֵּל hith-pal-lail. *He supplicated, entreated himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 1 K. 8: 33. Hence, προσκυνεῖν, *To fall prostrate*, as a dog at his master's feet. Lat. deprecor, *To deprecate, implore forgiveness.* aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. 2 Chron. 6: 34. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. 2 K. 19: 20. הָם Ye, 2. m. p. הָ I have, 1. c. s. 1 Sam. 1: 27. וְ convers. R. פָּלַל.

וְהִתְפַּלֵּל hith-pal-lail, and הִתְפַּלֵּל En-treat, supplicate thou thyself. 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Jer. 37: 3. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. הִתְפַּלֵּל Inf. R. —.

וְהִתְפַּלֵּשְׁתִּי hith-pal-la-shith. *Roll thou thyself*, i. e. in the dust or ashes. 2. f. s. Imp. Hith. Micah 1: 10. irreg. הָ redun. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. Jer. 25: 34. R. פָּלַשׁ.

וְהִתְפַּקְדוּ hith-pa-ke-doo. *They reckoned, numbered themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Jud. 20: 15. dag. drop. compens. by וְ R. פָּקַד.

וְהִתְפַּקְדוּ הֹתְהִי hith-pa-ke-doo. *They were caused to be numbered.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. with pass. signif. Num. 1: 47. 2: 23. R. —.

וְהִתְפַּרְדּוּ we-hith-por-doo. *And they disjointed, separated, divided themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Ps. 22: 15. Job 41: 8, or 17. R. פָּרַד.

וְהִתְפַּרְקוּ hith-pa-re-koo. *They broke, disjointed themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Ez. 19: 12. dag. drop. because of וְ, compens. by וְ R. פָּרַק.

וְהִתְפַּרְקוּ hith-pa-ra-koo. *Break ye off, disunite yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Exod. 32: 24. R. —.

וְהִתְפַּתְּחִי hith-path-te-che. *Loose, extricate thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. Is. 52: 2. R. פָּתַח.

וְהִתְצַדּוּ ha-tha-tzood. *Wilt thou hunt, persecute, pursue, afflict?* 2. f. s. F. K. הָ Interrog. R. צָדַד.

וְהִתְצַלַּח ha-thitz-lach. *Shall he prosper, increase, grow?* 3. m. s. F. K. הָ Interrog. R. צָלַח.

הת

הַתְּצִלְהָ ha-thatz-li-ach. *Shalt thou prosper? &c.* 2. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. —.

הִתְקַבְּצוּ hith-kav-be-tzoo. *They collected themselves together, united their armies.* 3. c. p. Hith. Jud. 9: 47; also, *collect ye yourselves.* 2. m. p. Imp. Is. 44: 11. R. קָבַץ.

הִתְקַדְּרוּ hith-kad-de-roo. *They darkened, obscured themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. 1 K. 18: 45. R. קָדַר.

הִתְקַדַּשׁ hith-kad-daish. *He set himself apart, cleansed, purified himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Is. 30: 29. aff. ו They, 3. c. p. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. I, 1. c. s. ו convers. Lev. 11: 44. הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 2. m. p. Imp. Exod. 19: 22. R. קָדַשׁ.

הִתְקַוְּהָ hith-te-koo-ah. *The fixed, fastened.* f. s. Paul. K. R. קָשַׁע.

הִתְקַוְּשׁוּ hith-ko-she-shoo. *Gather, collect ye yourselves together.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hith. Zeph. 2: 1. R. קָשַׁשׁ.

הִתְקַלְּלוּ hith-kal-ka-loo. *They shook, moved, agitated themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Jer. 4: 24. for הִתְקַלְּלוּ 2 Rad. transposed, dag. drop. because gemin. ק assum. R. קָלַל.

הִתְקַם hith-te-kaim. *Cause thou to draw, drag them out.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. Jer. 12: 3. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by .. and dag. R. נָתַק.

הִתְקַנַּת hoth-ke-nath. *I was caused to be established, made firm.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hoph. Chald. Dan. 4: 33, 36. R. תָּקַן.

וְהִתְקַצַּף we-hith-katz-tzaiph. *And he will fret, pine himself away, i. e. with anger.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. Is. 8: 21. R. נִצַּף.

הִתְקַשֵּׁר hith-kash-shair. *Wilt thou diligently bind, unite together?* 2. m. s. F. Piail. Job 38: 31. ה Interrog. R. קָשַׁר.

הִתְקַשֵּׁר ha-thik-shar. *Wilt thou be bound, united together?* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. —.

הִתְקַשְּׁרוּ hith-kash-she-roo. *They united themselves, conspired.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. 2 Chron. 24: 25. R. —.

הִתַּר hith-tair. *To cause to dissolve, loose, undo.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָתַר.

הִתְרַגְּזָה hith-rag-gaz-ka. *Because that thou hast engaged thyself.* Inf. Hith. 2 K. 19: 28. R. רָגַז.

הת

הִתְרוֹמַמְתָּ hith-ro-mam-ta. *Thou hast exalted, lifted up thyself.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 5: 23. R. רָם.

הִתְרוֹאֵעִי hith-ro-a-e. *Triumph, exult, shout thou thyself.* 2. f. s. Imp. Hith. Ps. 60: 8. R. רָעַע.

הִתְרַחֲצוּ hith-re-che-tzoo. *They trusted, confided themselves, i. e. in Elohim.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hith. Chald. Dan. 3: 28. R. רָחַץ.

הִתְרַחֲצֵתִי hith-ra-chatz-te. *I will wash, purify myself.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hith. Job 9: 30. R. —.

הִתְרִים ha-tha-rim. *Wilt thou cause to exalt, lift up, exult?* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. ה Interrog. R. רָם.

הִתְרִים hith-ta-rim. *They that search, explore.* m. p. Ben. K. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. חָרַר.

הִתְרַעֲשֵׁנוּ ha-thar-e-shen-noo. *Wilt thou cause him to be terrified?* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 39: 20. aff. ו for ו him. R. רָעַשׁ.

הִתְרַעְּהָ hith-ro-ah. *She broke down, utterly destroyed herself.* 3. f. s. Pret. Hith. Is. 24: 19. R. רָעַע.

הִתְרַפִּיתָ hith-raph-pè-tha. *Thou hast fainted, failed thyself.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hith. Prov. 24: 10. R. רָפָה.

הִתְרַפֵּס hith-raph-pais. *Submit, humble thou thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hith. and 2. m. s. Pret. Prov. 6: 3. R. רָפַס.

וְהִתְשַׁוְּתָנָה we-hith-sho-tat-nah. *And run ye yourselves here and there.* 2. f. p. Imp. Hith. Jer. 49: 3. for הִתְשַׁוְּתָנָה R. שָׁוַת.

הִתְשַׁחֲחִיתָ ha-thash-chith. *Wilt thou cause to destroy?* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. ה Interrog. R. שָׁחַח.

הִתְשַׁחֵק hith-sa-chek. *Wilt thou diligently play, sport?* 2. m. s. F. Piail. dag. drop. because of ה gutt. compens. by .. R. שָׁחַק.

הִתְשִׁים ha-tha-sim. *Wilt thou cause to place, put?* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. ה Interrog. R. שָׁם.

הִתְשַׁכַּח ha-thish-kach. *Will she forget, be negligent of?* 3. f. s. F. K. Is. 49: 15. R. שָׁכַח.

הִתְשַׁלַּח hith-shal-lach. *Wilt thou diligently send forth?* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. שָׁלַח.

הִתְשַׁמַּר ha-thish-mor. *Whether thou wilt*

keep, observe? 2. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. שָׁמַר.

הַחֲשֻׁעַה hath-te-shu-ah. *The deliverance, victory.* f. s. 2 Sam. 19: 3. R. יָשַׁע, and יָשַׁע.

הַחֲשֵׁשׁ ha-thesh-pot. *Wilt thou judge, condemn, discriminate?* 2. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. R. שָׁפַט.

הַחֲתָה ha-thath. *He imagined, plotted, planned, contrived.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Psa. 62: 4. It is generally referred to the root חָתָה.

הַחֲתִית ha-thith-tain. *Wilt thou give, deliver?* 2. m. s. F. K. ה Interrog. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ה, them. R. נָתַן.

ו

וַו wav. *A hook.* Exod. 26: 32. 27: 10. It is the sixth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and always a servile. ו corresponds with *wau* of the Arabic, and *w* in the English; and when prefixed to nouns, is used as a conjunction; also as a casual and adversitive particle, and sometimes it serves as an explanatory. When prefixed to verbs in F. Kal it changes them into the Pret. וַיִּקְרָא *And he called*; and vice versa; as וַיִּהְיֶה *And he shall be-seige*. It is used generally in the following manner: *And.* Gen. 1: 1. *also.* Lev. 7: 16. *but.* Ps. 44: 18. *with.* 1 Sam. 14: 18. *but yet.* Zeph. 1: 13. *even so.* 1 Sam. 28: 3. *that.* Gen. 47: 6. *so that.* Is. 53: 2. *therefore.* Gen. 29: 15. *if, when.* 1 Sam. 12: 12. Gen. 47: 30. *as, although.* Job 5: 7. Gen. 18: 27. *then, at that time.* Gen. 3: 5. *nor, neither.* Num. 16: 14. Lev. 19: 12. *and not.* Exod. 20: 4. In Arab. و waa, means to unite, bind together, as man and wife. Hence, a conjunction, which unites two or more sentences in one. At the end of a word ו should be sounded like *v*. In the middle of a word with double dagesh, like *v* first, and *w* next; as הוּוֹת hav-woth. As a numeral, it stands for 6, 600, 6000.

וַיִּכָּה wid-keh. *He will oppress, afflict, persecute.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 10: 10. R. כָּהַן.

וָזַר wa-zar. *Guilty, sinful, perverse.* m. s. Prov. 21: 8. R. זָרַח.

וָלָד wa-lad. *A boy, lad, child.* m. s. Gen. 11: 30. R. בָּלָד.

For ו and ך see Introduction.

י

יָיִן za-yin. *Armor, protection.* Chald. 1 K. 22: 38. See Targ. Onk. on Gen. 41: 44. It is the seventh letter of the alphabet, and always a radical. As a numeral, it stands for 7, 700, and 7000.

יָאָב za-av. Arab. ذا daaba. *To be terrible, dreadful, impetuous, irritable, austere, vigilant.* As a n. c. s. יָאָב *A wolf*; figuratively, an avaricious, covetous, cruel and tyrannical man, or ruler. Gen. 49: 27. Is. 11: 6. Ez. 22: 27. Zeph. 3: 3. Hab. 1: 8. aff. י. pl. const. ים m. p.

יָאֵץ zo-in. *Shaking, trembling.* m. s. Ben. K. Chald. Dan. 5: 19. R. זָעַץ.

זֹאת zoth. *This, that.* Demonstr. Pron. f. s. R. הָ.

זָב zav. *Gushing, flowing, as from a fountain.* m. s. Ben. K. irreg. for זָבַח. aff. זָח. f. s. const. R. זָבַח.

זָבַד za-vad. *He endowed, gave a portion, or dowry.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 30: 20. aff. נִי me. As a n. m. s. זָבַד *A dowry, portion.* Gen. 30: 20. Chald., Syr. and Arab. the same.

זָבִידָאֵל zav-de-ail. *The portion of God.* P. N.

זָבִידָה ze-vad-yah. *The portion of Jehovah.* P. N.

זָוָה zo-vah. *His issue, flowing.* f. s. R. זָוַה.

זָבוּב ze-voov. *A fly, insect; figuratively, a wicked, envious man, ruler.* m. s. Eccles. 10: 1. aff. י. pl. const. Hence, זָבוּבֵי מָוֶת *Flies of death, destruction.* R. —.

זָבוּד The same as זָבַד. P. N.

זָבִידָה ze-vy-dah. *The gift, or dower.* P. N.

זָבַח za-vach. 1 *He sacrificed, killed, slew,*

put to death; 2 *offered, presented*, as a sacrifice to God, i. e. a living sacrifice; 3 *yielded, gave up, surrendered*, i. e. the heart; or *to confess our sins*, "with an humble, penitent, and obedient heart, to the end that we may obtain forgiveness of the same, from the hand of Almighty God." 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. pl. 1 K. 8: 36. F. Gen. 31: 54. Ps. 4: 6. 54: 8. Deut. 15: 21. Ps. 116: 17. Inf. 1 Sam. 15: 15. Pail. 2 Chron. 33: 22. F. Hab. 1: 16. Part. 1 K. 3: 3. As a n. m. s. זָבַח *A sacrifice, offering, a feast, banquet, victim*; figuratively, *a contrite spirit, or a broken and penitent heart*. Hos. 6: 6. Ez. 39: 17. Gen. 46: 1. Ps. 51: 17. aff. הָ *thy*, נִי *my*, וְ *his*, כֶּם *your*, יִם. m. p. נִי *our*, תָּ *their*. Hence, טָבַח *To kill, slaughter, butcher, cut off, destroy*. LXX. θύειν, *To offer as incense, or a victim*. Vulg. mactare, *To kill, slay, immolate*. Ger. schlachter. Eng. slaughter. See John 10: 10. Chald., Syr. and Arab. the same.

זָבַח ze-vach. *Slay, offer thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

זָבַח ze-vo-ach. *To sacrifice, kill, slaughter*. Inf. K. R. —.

זָבַח ziv-bach. *He diligently offered, sacrificed*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. for זָבַח aff. הָ *They*, 3. c. p. R. —.

זָבַח zo-vai-ach. *Sacrificing, offering*. m. s. Bén. K. aff. יִם. m. p. יִי. pl. const. R. —.

זָבַחִי za-vach-te. *I sacrificed, offered*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

זָבַל za-val. 1 *He tabernacled, dwelt, or remained for a short time*; 2 *lived, cohabited with*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Gen. 20: 30. As a n. m. s. זָבֻל, and זָבֻל *A habitation, dwelling, the temple of God*. 1 K. 8: 13. Is. 63: 15. Hab. 3: 11. Hence, זָבֻלִי *A temporary residence*. P. N. St. John alludes to this, no doubt, in chap. 1: 14. Καὶ ὁ λόγος σὰρξ ἐγένετο καὶ ἐσκήνωσεν ἐν ἡμῖν, "And the Word became flesh, and tabernacled among us;" i. e. remained a short time. St. Paul refers to it also, 1 Cor. 3: 16. Hence, זָבֻל *The church, or God's temple, building, congregation*, in which he resides, or tabernacles for the present. Chald. Syr. and Arab. the same.

זָבַן za-van. 1 *He bought, bargained*; 2 *sold, bartered*; 3 *redeemed, regained*. 3. m. s. Pret.

K. Chald. occurs as a Part. in Pail. Dan. 2: 8. Hence, זָבַן אֶת־יֹסֵף לְעַבְדָּא *For Joseph was sold for a servant, or slave*. Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 105: 17. See Jonath. on Is. 50: 1.

זָבַן See זָבַן.

זָג zag. *The bark, or rind of the vine*. m. s. Num. 6: 4. R. זָג.

זָד zaid. *Proud, presumptuous, haughty*. m. s. Ps. 19: 14. R. זָד.

זָדָה za-dah. *She was arrogant, proud, haughty*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. for זָדָה, וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ Jer. 50: 29. aff. הָ *They*, 3. c. p. R. זָדָה.

זָדוֹן za-don, or זָדוֹן *Pride, arrogance, contempt*. m. s. aff. הָ *thy*, יִם. m. p. Ps. 124: 5. R. —.

זֶה and זֶה zeh. *This, that, he, who, which, then, now*. m. and f. s. Demon. Pron. Gr. οὗτος, Lat. hoc, hic, ipse, &c. Gen. 5: 29. 28: 17. Ps. 104: 8. Ruth 1: 19. Exod. 14: 20. זֶה and זֶה *This, that*, c. Is. 43: 21. Hos. 7: 16. זֶה the same. f. s. Hence, כִּי־זֶה *How then*. כִּי־זֶה *Thus and thus, so, thus, this and that*. הֵנָּה *Here*.

זָהָב za-hav. Arab. دَاهِبٌ dahaba. *To gild, as with gold*. Chald., Syr. and Sam. *To shine, glisten, be brilliant, splendid*. As a n. m. s. זָהָב *Clear, pure, as light*; also, *fine gold*, the most valuable of all metals. Job 37: 22. Zech. 4: 12. Exod. 25: 3; figuratively, *a believer, saint, holy person*, because more precious in the sight of God than gold. Lam. 4: 2.

זָהָם za-ham. *He diligently detested, loathed, abhorred*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Job 33: 20. dag. exclu. in הָ gutt. compens. by ..

זָהָר za-har. *He illuminated, taught, instructed*; 2 *warned, admonished*; 3 *shone brilliantly, gloriously*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Ez. 33: 3. Dan. 12: 3. LXX. λάμψουσιν ὡς ἡ λάμπσόςτης, *They shall shine gloriously*, i. e. above the brightness of the sun and the moon. Inf. Ez. 3: 17, 21. Niph. Ps. 19: 12. Imp. Eccles. 12: 12. Inf. chap. 4: 14. As a n. m. s. זָהָר *Bright, splendid, glorious, transparent, clear*. Dan. 12: 3. Ez. 8: 2. Hence, אֲרִי *To be light, brilliant*. Believers are compared to

planets, or stars of the first magnitude, because they borrow all their light and splendor from the glorious Sun of Righteousness. Hence, נָהַר To rejoice, be happy, great, good, glorious; and נֶר A lamp, light, or a light-house; figuratively, a minister of the gospel. See Rev. 1: 20. Matt. 5: 14. Arab. زاهر zahar. To be light, luminous. Hence, a planet.

נִזְהָר oo-ze-he-din. Admonished, taught, instructed, cautious, watchful. m. s. Part. in Pail. Chald. Ezra 4: 22. R. נָהַר.

זִיב ziv. Bright, splendid. Targ. Jerus. on Cant. 5: 10. The name of the second Jewish month, answering to our April. This is one of the most pleasant months of the year in Judea. The early rain has fallen some time before this, and now the gardens and fields begin to assume a most delightful and beautiful aspect. Num. 6: 11. 1 K. 6: 27. R. זִיב or זִיבָּ.

זָוַב zoov. 1 He flowed, gushed out, issued from; 2 abounded, flourished, as a land with milk and honey; 3 diminished, weakened, wasted away, as with sickness. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lam. 4: 9. Lev. 15: 25. F. Ps. 78: 20. Part. m. s. Lev. 15: 2. f. s. 15: 15. Exod. 3: 8. As a n. m. s. זָוַב The flow, issue, monthly courses of women, &c. Lev. 15: 25. f. s. Lev. 15: 19. aff. הִּis, הֶ her. Hence, אָזַב To oppress, afflict, reduce, weaken, be hostile. Chald. Syr. and Arab. the same.

זָוַי zo-vai-ach. Sacrificing, slaying, offering. m. s. Ben. R. זָוַי.

זָוַד zood. 1 He was haughty, proud, arrogant; 2 indignant, presumptuous, angry, insolent, oppressive; 3 he boiled, cooked, as pottage. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 18: 11. Jer. 50: 29. Hiph. Neh. 9: 10. Gen. 25: 29. Deut. 18: 20. As a n. m. s. זָוַד Pride, presumption, arrogance. Ps. 19: 14. 86: 14. aff. רָם m. p. זָוַד the same. Chald. Prov. 11: 2. See Ps. 124: 5. Hence, זָוַד A sack, because capable of distention. Tal. Kiddush. fol. 12, 1. Arab. زاد zadda. To increase, extend.

זָוַה za-wah. Arab. زوي zawā. To heap, pile up, accumulate, compress, bind, con-

tract. As a n. f. p. זָוַה Corners, angles, or the remotest corners, i. e. of a building. Zech. 9: 15. Ps. 144: 12. Hence, זָוַה Store-houses, where things are piled up, or compressed, and concealed from public notice. pl. const. Ps. 144: 13.

זָוַז za-waz. In Chald. Rab. Heb. and Arab. To move swiftly, be on the wing, or constantly in motion. As a n. m. s. זָוַז Light, glory; a wild, ravenous animal, because generally on the move for prey. Is. 66: 11. Ps. 50: 11. 80: 14. Rab. Sol. and Kimki, A reptile. Chald. זָוַז A branch, which is tossed to and fro by the wind. Hence, זָוַז A wandering, unsettled people. Gen. 14: 5. Ab. Ezra, to be volatile, or to move swiftly, as a ship with a fair wind.

זָוַל zool. 1 He lavished, squandered, destroyed; 2 became vile, prodigal, detestable. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. זָוַל occurs as a Part. pl. Is. 46: 6. in Hiph. Lam. 1: 8. As a n. m. s. זָוַל A glutton, a prodigal, vile person. Deut. 21: 20. aff. רָם m. p. זָוַל Vile, filthy, worthless, f. s. Lam. 1: 11. In Tal. Heb. to be cheap, worthless, despicable. Bava Bathra. fol. 91: 2.

Arab. زال zalla. To be light, or deficient in weight.

זָוַל zoo-lath. Beside, except, unless. Part. sing: 2 Sam. 7: 22. Ruth 4: 5. Deut. 1: 36. aff. הֶ her זָוַל me, הֶ thee. R. זָוַל.

זָוַן zoon. He was satiated, filled up, fed, sustained, supported. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. pl. in Hoph. Jer. 5: 8. Chald. Hith. Dan. 4: 9, or 12. LXX. ἐσρέφεται, Vulg. vescebatur. Lat. cibus, Food, sustenance. As a n. m. s. זָוַן Meat, food. Gen. 45: 23. Dan. 14: 9. f. s. זָוַן A harlot, tavern-keeper. Jos. 2: 1. LXX. πόρνη A prostitute. Vulg. meretrix, A harlot. Targ. אִתְּהָא פֻּגְנִיָּה אִתְּהָא A woman who kept, or entertained strangers, a hostess, tavern-keeper. The Tal. observes, Rahab was a harlot forty years, but afterwards she reformed. It may be asked, if such, why did the spies put up at her house? The reason given in the Talmud is, viz. to avoid suspicion and detection. We are

certain, from Heb. 11: 31, that she finally became a pious woman. Hence, her name, **רַחֵב**. *To enlarge, extend*, as the heart; her affections embraced all, and were limited to none.

זוֹנֶה zo-neh. *She that commits whoredom*, or figuratively *that loves the world*, or *the things of the world*. f. s. Ben. K. Ez. 6: 9. Is. 4: 21. aff. **זֶה** f. p. **יָם** m. p. R. **זָנָה**.

זוּוֹנָה zoo-nah. *She was diligently polluted, prostituted*. 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. Ez. 16: 34. euph. for **זָנָה**. R. —.

זוּוֹא zoo-a. 1 *He shook, trembled, was agitated*; 2 *was distressed, perplexed with fear, dread*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Eccles. 12: 3. Part. Piail. Hab. 2: 7. Chald. Part. Esth. 5: 9. As a n. f. s. **זוּעָה**. *Agitation, commotion, trembling*. Hence, **זַעַח** *Sweat*, which is engendered by the motion of the body. Deut. 28: 25. Gen. 3: 19.

זוּר zoor. 1 *He squeezed, crushed, pressed together*; 2 *wrung out, sneezed*; 3 *restrained, bound up, as a wound*; 4 *departed, went astray, sinned*; 5 *alienated himself, became a stranger, or an enemy*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **זָר**, Job 19: 13. Is. 1: 6. F. Jud. 6: 38. Part. Pual. Is. 59: 5. Niph. Is. 1: 4. Piail. 2 K. 4: 35. Hoph. Part. Ps. 69: 9. As a n. m. s. **זָר** *An alien, foreigner, stranger, proselyte, a heathen, sinner, adulterer, unholy person*. Exod. 30: 9. m. p. 2 K. 19: 24. f. p. Prov. 23: 33. Hence, **זָרָה**, In Chald. *To turn aside, depart from, return back*. **לֹא זָר** *He returned not*. Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 44: 19. Hence, **זָרַר** *To restrain, keep back*. Tal. Mets. 16: 2.

זוֹרֵיחַ zo-rai-ach. *Rising, ascending, diffusing*. m. s. Ben. K. Eccles. 1: 5. R. **זָרַח**.

זוֹרֵעַ zo-rai-a. *He that scatters, or sows the seed*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. **יָם**. *They*, m. p. Ps. 126: 5, 6. Hence, **ἀνὴρ σπείρων σὺ σπείρας**, *A sower went forth to sow*, i. e. the word of life, or the gospel. Mark 4: 3. R. **זָרַע**.

זָחַח za-chah. *He was separated, removed, loosened*. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. occurs in the F. Exod. 28: 28. 39: 21.

זָחַל za-chal. 1 *He hid, skulked, concealed*

himself; 2 *was afraid, alarmed, terrified*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Job 32: 6. 17: 1. As a Part. pl. const. Ben. K. **זָחַלִי** *Serpents, reptiles*, because they withdraw, through fear, into lurking places. Hence, **אֶבֶן זָחַלָה** *The stone of terror, or of the serpent*. P. N. 1 K. 1: 9.

זִיךְ See **זִי**.

זִיזָא The same as **זִיזָא**.

זִיזְהִי ze-yo-he. *His brightness, splendor, glory*. m. s. Dan. 5: 6, 10. 7: 28. R. **זִיזְהִי**.

זִיק zik. *A spark, flash, as of lightning, a flame*. m. s. aff. **יָם** m. p. **זֶה** f. p. Prov. 26: 18. Is. 50: 11.

זִית za-yith. *The olive, or olive tree*. c. s. called *the splendid tree*, because of the brilliant light which the olive oil produces; or because it gives a shining lustre where it is applied to the body, &c. Gen. 8: 11. Deut. 8: 8. aff. **זִי** m. p. **יָם** *their*. Neh. 5: 11. Hence, **הַר הַזַּיִתִּים** *The Mount of Olives*, which is situated on the east side of Jerusalem, and a short distance from the city. Zech. 14: 4. R. **זִיזְהִי**.

זָכָה za-chah. 1 *He cleansed, purged, purified*; 2 *became innocent, or free from guilt, or condemnation*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **זָח** F. Ps. 51: 6. Micah 6: 11. Job 25: 4. Piail. Ps. 73: 13. F. 119: 9. Hith. Is. 1: 16. As a n. m. s. **זָךְ** *Pure, clean, clear, transparent, bright, luminous*. Prov. 16: 2. Job 28: 17. aff. **זָח** f. s. Lev. 24: 2. Exod. 30: 34. **כֹּחַ** 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Hence, **זָכָה** *To be bruised, broken, contrite, penitent*. Tal. *to justify, acquit, pronounce innocent*. Pirkiai. Avoth. Chap. 6: 1.

זָכָר zach-koo. *They were pure innocent, clean*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. **כֹּחַ** 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. Lam. 4: 7. R. —.

זָכוֹר za-choor. *It is recorded, remembered*. m. s. Paul. K. Ps. 103: 14. R. **זָכַר**.

זָכוֹר and **זָכוֹר** za-chor. *To remember, bear in mind*. Inf. K. Deut. 7: 18. Gen. 9: 16. R. **זָכַר**.

זָכוֹר zach-koor. *The recorder, man-child*. P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 26.

זָכוֹרָה ze-choo-rah. *The males, or men of it*. m. s. Deut. 20: 13. **זָכוֹרָה** *Thy males*. Exod. 23: 17. R. **זָכַר**.

זָכִי zach-ky. *The pure, innocent.* P. N. Ez. 2: 9.

זָכִיתִי zich-ke-the. *I have diligently cleansed, made pure, innocent.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. Ps. 73: 13. Vulg. purificavi cor meum, *I have purified, purged my heart.* R. זָכָה.

זָכָה za-chach. *He was clear, pure, white, innocent, transparent.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. As a n. f. s. זְכוּכִיתָ *Glass, crystal, because of its clearness.* Job 28: 17. R. זָכָה.

זָכָר The same as זָכוּר.

זָכַר za-char. 1 *He remembered, recollected, made mention of; 2 praised, celebrated; 3 recorded, inscribed; 4 offered, as a memorial; 5 became strong, vigorous, masculine.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 40: 23. Ps. 40: 4. Lam. 1: 7. F. 2 Sam. 14: 11. Imp. Jos. 1: 13. Inf. Deut. 7: 18. Part. pl. const. Ps. 150: 18. Niph. Exod. 34: 19. F. Job 24: 20. Hiph. Is. 49: 1. 66: 3. F. 19: 17. Part. Gen. 41: 9. As a n. m. s. זָכָר *The memory, memorial, remembrance.* זָכְרוּ the same. aff. וְ his, יְ my, כֶּם your. See זָכוּר, aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. וְ They, 3. c. p. נוּ We, 1. c. p. הִי I, &c. 1. c. s. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. הָ thee, נִי me, הֶם them, נוּ us. Hence, זָכָר *To be early, first, or the first-born.* Hence, also, זָכָר *To regard, recognise, know, discern.*

זָכַר ze-char. *Remember, keep thou in mind.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Ps. 25: 7. R. —.

זָכָר za-char. *A male, or man, because the name or memorial of the family was to descend through him.* m. s. Gen. 1: 26. R. —.

זָכִיר zich-re. *My memorial.* m. s. also P. N. Exod. 6: 21. R. —.

זָכַרְיָה ze-char-ya-hoo. *The memorial of Jehovah.* P. N. 2 K. 11: 29. Zech. 1: 1. R. —.

זָכֹרִי zoch-rai-ne. *Remember thou me.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

זָכְרִי zo-che-rai. *They that remember, recall, keep in mind.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

זֶלֶג za-lag. Hence, זֶלֶג *A flesh-hook.* m. s. 1 Sam. 2: 14. aff. וְ f. p. יְ pl. const. יְ his. Exod. 38: 3. 27: 3.

זָלוּת zul-looth. *Vile, wicked, abominable.* f. s. Ps. 12: 9. R. זָלוּ.

זָלַעְפָּח zal-a-pha. *A scorching, burning, de-*

stroying, terrible. רִיחַ Wind. f. s. Ps. 11: 6. viz. *a pestilential, scorching wind; figuratively, a hostile army; that devastates and destroys every thing before them.* aff. וְ f. p. Lam. 5: 10. Ps. 119: 53. Syr. *A destructive wind.* Belg. *A swelling, strong wind.* LXX. ἀμπύα. Arab. زلأ and زلأ To blast, scald, burn. זָלַעְפָּח is derived from זָלַע *Corrupt, inflammatory, poisonous, and עָף To fly, flutter, light upon.* Hence, *a rushing, poisonous wind.*

זָלַת za-lath, and זָלִיתָ *Beside, except, only.* Part. f. s. const. 2 K. 24: 14. aff. יְ Parag. יְ me, הָ thee. Deut. 13: 36.

זָמַם za-mam. 1 *He thought, purposed, intended, devised, i. e. either good or evil; 2 combined, planned, conspired, plotted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Deut. 19: 19. Zech. 8: 14. Ps. 17: 3. Pres. Part. Ps. 37: 12. As a n. m. s. זָמַם *A device, thought, purpose, plan.* aff. וְ his. Ps. 140: 9. זָמְרוּ f. p. Job 17: 12. Ps. 10: 4. Chald. *To muzzle, restrain.*

זָמַח zim-mah. *A wicked intention, device, imagination.* f. s. Lev. 18: 17. R. זָמַח.

זָמֹרָה za-mo-rah, or זָמֹר *A branch, slip, or bough of a tree.* f. and m. s. Num. 13: 23. LXX. αλφύρα, Vulg. ramus. aff. הֶם their. pl. const. Nah. 2: 2. R. זָמַר.

זָמַח zam-moth. *Thou hast devised, imagined, determined, either good or evil.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. for זָמַחַת, 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. Prov. 30: 32. aff. הִי I have, 1. c. s. וְ They have, 3. c. p. הָ She has, 3. f. s. R. זָמַח.

זָמַם zo-maim. *Devising, plotting, inventing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

זָמְזָמוּ zam-zum-mim. *The projectors of evil, giants, monsters in wickedness.* P. N. Deut. 2: 20.

זָמִיר ze-me-rah. *A psalm, hymn.* aff. וְ f. p. Job 35: 10. R. זָמַר.

זָמֵן zim-min. *He appointed, constituted, set, fixed, prepared.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. occurs in Hith. Dan. 2: 9. As a Part. in Pual. Ezra 10: 11. Neh. 10: 35. As a n. m. s. זָמֵן *Time, season, זְמַנִּים Times, seasons, determinations.* m. p. aff. הֶם or הֵם them. Esth. 9: 27, 31. Eccl. 3: 1. R. זָמֵן.

זמר *za-mar*. 1 *He cut off, pruned, severed,* as a branch from a tree; 2 *praised, magnified, sung sweetly, harmoniously*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 25: 3. Niph. Is. 6: 5. Pail. F. Jud. 5: 9. Imp. Ps. 9: 12. Inf. Ps. 92: 2. As a n. m. s. זמרה *Music, a song*. aff. זרם f. p. הם *their*. Ps. 81: 3. Exod. 15: 2. 2 Sam. 23: 1. 1 K. 7: 20.

זמררה *zam-me-rah*. *To sing, make melody*. Inf. K. R. —.

זמררה *zam-me-roo*. *Sing, make ye melody*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

זמרר *zim-ri*. *The singer*; זמרר the same. P. N. Gen. 25: 2.

זמררה *zam-ma-re-yah*. *Singers*. Chald. Ezra 7: 21. Hence, as a n. c. s. זמר *A wild goat*, because of its doleful cry. Deut. 14: 5. R. —.

זן *zan*. *A sort, kind*, as of animals, a preparation, as of music, fruits, aromatics, &c. m. s. Chald. Dan. 3: 5. aff. זר pl. const. זרם. P. Ps. 144: 13. 2 Chron. 16: 14. R. זון.

זנב *zan-naiv*. *He diligently cut off, smote*, as the extremities, hind parts, or rear-guard. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. reg. Deut. 25: 18. aff. זנב Ye, 2. m. p. זן convers. Jos. 10: 19. As a n. m. s. זנב *The hind part, tail, a servant, the last, least of all*. Jud. 15: 4. aff. זן *his*, Job 40: 12. זר f. p. Is. 7: 4. Jud. 15: 4. Exod. 4: 4.

זנח *za-nah*. 1 *He departed, went astray*; 2 *polluted, prostituted himself, apostatised*; or *became an idolater, or lover of the world and pleasure*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Lev. 19: 29. Inf. Hos. 1: 2. Part. f. p. Ezra 6: 9. Pual. Ez. 16: 34. Hiph. Hos. 5: 3. F. 2 Chron. 21: 11. Inf. 2 Chron. 21: 17. Lev. 19: 29. As a n. p. const. זנוה *Whoredoms*. aff. זרה *her*, זר *thy*, זרם *your*, זרם *their*, זרם m. p. זנוה *A harlot*. f. s. זר f. p. Hos. 4: 11. Num. 14: 33. Jer. 3: 2. Hos. 1: 2. 2 K. 9: 22. Hos. 2: 2. See זון, זון in Rab. Heb. denotes *degenerate fruit, or grain*.

זנוה *zo-nah*. *In departing, whoring*. Inf. K. R. —.

זנח *za-nach*. 1 *He rejected, abhorred, cast off, or away*; 2 *removed, caused to take away*; 3 *failed, or was deficient*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Hos.

8: 3. F. Ps. 77: 8. תה Thou hast, 2. m. s. תה I have, 1. c. s. תם them. זר us, זר me. Ps. 43: 2. Zech. 10: 6. Hiph. 2 Chron. 29: 19. Is. 19: 6. LXX. ἐλάττωσιν, Vulg. deficient, *Shall fail, be deficient*.

זנח *zo-nim*. *They that depart, go astray, or a whoring*. m. p. Ben. K. R. זנח.

זנח *za-nith*. *Thou hast departed, gone a whoring*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

זנח *zin-naik*. *He diligently leaped, jumped, seized upon*, as the prey. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail.

F. Deut. 33: 22. Syr. ⁷ *To smite, slay, beat off*, as an enemy.

זע *za*. *He moved, removed, went away*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Esth. 5: 9. for זע, זע 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. understood in זע gutt. R. זע.

זע *ze-oom*. *He that is detested, abhorred, forsaken, cursed*. m. s. Paul. K. Prov. 22: 14. aff. זע f. s. Micah 6: 10. R. זעם.

זעבן *za-a-van*. *He that stands in awe, trembles*. The same as זעבן, P. N. Gen. 36: 27.

זע *ze-air*. *Small, little, contemptible, mean*; Dan. 7: 8. also, *a person, thing, place, or time*. Is. 28: 10. In the former chapter, the little horn means, a person of mean, low origin, and seems to refer to Vespasian the Roman emperor. The Jews in Jerusalem believe that the present Pacha of Egypt is the person alluded to by Daniel, as he was, in the early part of his life, a servant and a common soldier.

זע *za-ach*. *He cut off, extinguished, ended*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Job 17: 1.

זע *za-am*. 1 *He detested, abhorred, despised*; 2 *was indignant, enraged, furious*; 3 *excited, stirred up*; 4 *he cursed, renounced, blasphemed, &c.* Num. 23: 8. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Zech. 1: 12. Dan. 11: 30. F. Num. 23: 8. Imp. chap. 23: 7. Past Part. m. s. Prov. 22: 14. f. s. Micah 6: 10. Niph. Part. m. p. Prov. 25: 23. As a n. m. s. זעם *Wrath, indignation, revenge, anger, madness*. Is. 10: 25. 13: 5. Hos. 7: 16. Is. 30: 27. aff. זע *his*, זע *my*, זע *thy*. Hence, זעם *To exceed, excel, be unknown, to appear strange*. It means, probably, that the feel-

ings and passions were wrought up to such a degree as to change the appearance of the countenance. Arab. زخام zagama. *To foam, spue out.*

זעמאי zo-mai. *Angry, indignant.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —

זעמאח zo-a-mah. *Detest, abhor, despise, curse thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —

זעאפח za-aph. 1 *He was agitated, disturbed, sorrowful*; 2 *indignant, angry, fretful.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. Prov. 19: 3. As a Pres. Part. m. p. זעפריס פריס *A fretful, discontented, angry appearance.* Dan. 1: 10. Gen. 40: 6. As a n. m. s. זעף *Wrath, indignation, fretfulness.* LXX. ὁμός, *agitation, as of the sea.* Jonah. 1: 15.

זעאק za-ak. 1 *He called, supplicated, prayed, entreated*; 2 *shouted, cried aloud, as for justice, or punishment*; 3 *convocated, collected, assembled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 20: 39. Ps. 142: 6. Jer. 20: 8. aff. זא I have, &c., 1. c. s. זא Thou hast, 2. m. s. זאם Ye have, 2. m. p. זא They have. 3. c. p. זא convers. Imp. Ez. 21: 12. Inf. 2 Sam. 19: 29. Niph. Jud. 18: 22. F. Jud. 6: 34. Hiph. F. Jud. 4: 10. Inf. 2 Sam. 20: 5. Imp. v. 4. As a n. m. s. זעק *The cry, shout, clamor, wickedness, supplication, lamentation.* aff. זא my, זאם their, זא thy, זא f. s. Gen. 18: 20. Is. 30: 19. Job 16: 18.

זעאק ze-ak. *Call, cry aloud thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. זא 2. f. s. זא Ye, 2. m. p. Ez. 21: 12. Is. 11: 31. R. —

זעאק ze-ik. *He cried, shouted aloud.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 6: 20. R. —

זער Chald. and Syr. *To be small, diminutive.* As a n, m, s. זער *Small, insignificant, mean, low, poor.* Job 36: 2. Is. 10: 24. Dan. 7: 8.

זאפח za-phath. Arab. زف and زفق za-fat. *To flow, or drop down, as liquor; to be glutinous, slimy; to spread over, as with paint.* As a n. f. s. זאפח *Pitch, bitumen.* Ez. 2: 4. Is. 34: 9.

זאקאיק zik-kim. *Flames, fire-brands.* m. p. Prov. 26: 18. זא 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. LXX. φλῆξ, Lat. flammæ. *Flames.* Is. 1: 11. R. זאיק.

זאקאין za-kain. 1 *He was old, grey-headed, or full of days*; 2 *withered, decayed, reduced, weakened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 18: 12. F. 2 Chron. 24: 15. aff. זא She was, 3. f. s. זא I, 1. c. s. זא Thou hast, 2. m. s. Jos. 13: 1. in Hith. F. Job 14: 8. As a n. m. s. זאק *Old, an old man*; also, *ripe, full grown*; an *elder, magistrate, judge, old age.* Gen. 18: 11. 19: 4. 50: 7. aff. זא f. s. or זא זא his, זא pl. const. זא m. p. זא f. p. זא her, זא his, זא thy, זאם your, זאם our. Is. 20: 4. Exod. 3: 16. Jos. 8: 33. Zech. 8: 4. Hence, Lat. senex, *A senior, senator.* Gr. γέρων, *An old man, father, πρεσβύτερος, An elder, ἐπίσκοπος, An overseer, or head of the family, a person fit to teach, instruct, admonish, enlighten, and establish his children*; a perfect model of purity. Hence, *a bishop.*

זאקאן, or זאקאן A beard, which is a mark of old age, or manhood. m. s. Jer. 41: 5. aff. זא his, זא thy, זא my, זאם your, זאם them. R. —

זאקאפח za-kaph. *He exalted, raised up, established.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Ps. 146: 8. As a Chald. Part. in Pail. זאקא And being set up, placed, erected. Ezra 6: 11.

זאקאק za-kak. 1 *He refined, purified, purged, separated from the dross*; 2 *reduced, made pure, clean, bright.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 28: 1. 36: 27. Pail. Mal. 3: 3. Pual. Part. 1 Chron. 28: 19. As a n. m. p. זאקאק *Flames of fire, or firebrands.* Prov. 26: 18. aff. זא f. p. Is. 1: 11. Hence, זאקא *To diffuse, pour out, evacuate, take away.* Hence, also, זאקא *To be pure, innocent, stripped, uncovered, rooted out.* In Tal. Heb. *To mingle, mix, copulate.* Sanh. fol. 106. 1.

זאר zar. *A stranger, gentile, sinner, foreigner.* m. s. Lev. 22: 10. aff. זא m. p. זא f. p. זא f. s. זא thy. Jer. 2: 25. Prov. 5: 20. 22: 14. R. זאר.

זאיר zair. *A crown, or rim of gold, which was placed round the ark of the covenant.* m. s. Exod. 25: 11, 24. R. זאיר.

זאראב za-rav. *He, or it melted, dissolved, evaporated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. Job 6: 18. Hence, זאראב, and זאראב-בבל *The melted, broken babel.* P. N. 1 Chron. 3: 19.

זאראד za-red. *That which descends, goes down.* P. N.

זָרַח za-rah. 1 *He scattered, dispersed, cast off, as an enemy*; 2 *diffused, spread abroad, as a net*; 3 *ventilated, winnowed, fanned, sifted, expelled*; 4 *examined, scrutinized*; 5 *surrounded, girded*; 6 *was alienated, or separated from God*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָח, F. Exod. 5: 2. 32: 20. Pres. Part. Ruth. 3: 2. Imp. Num. 16: 37. Niph. Exod. 36: 18. Inf. chap. 6: 8. Pail. Ps. 139: 3. pl. Zech. 2: 2. Jer. 51: 2. F. Lev. 26: 33. Part. Jer. 31: 10. Pual. Ps. 58: 4. pl. F. Job 18: 15. Part. Prov. 1: 17. As a n. f. s. זָרָה *A stranger, foreigner, alien, a heathen woman, one at a distance from God*. aff. זָרָה f. p. see זָר. As a n. m. p. זָרִים *Fanners, sifters, soldiers, enemies, the Roman army*. Jer. 51: 2. Hence, זָרָה.

זָרַח zo-rai. *Fanning, winnowing, sifting, scattering*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

זָרַח ze-rah. *Disperse, scatter, diffuse thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. R. —.

זָרָה za-roo. *They were alienated, estranged*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. זָרָה.

זָרָה zai-roo-a. *Sowed, planted*. m. s. Paul. K. Lev. 11: 37. aff. זָרָה f. s. R. זָרָה.

זָרָה ze-ro-a. *The arm, power, seed*. m. s. Is. 53: 1. aff. זָרָה his, זָרָה my, זָרָה thy, זָרָה f. p. pl. const. זָרָה her, זָרָה his, זָרָה your, זָרָה their. Is. 30: 30. Gen. 49: 24. 2 K. 9: 24. Deut. 33: 27. Ez. 30: 22. R. —.

זָרָה zar-ziph. *Rain, showers. Tal. Drops of rain. Vulg. Stillantia*. Ps. 72: 6. See Job 38: 37. R. זָרָה.

זָרָה zar-zir. *Compressed, strait, or narrow, i. e. in his loins, as the greyhound*. זָרָה Prov. 30: 31. R. זָרָה.

זָרַח za-rach. 1 *He increased, extended*; 2 *arose, sprung up, as the sun*; 3 *diffused, spread out, as a tent, or curtain*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is. 60: 1. Ps. 112: 4. f. s. Exod. 22: 2. F. 2 Sam. 23: 4. Job 9: 7. Inf. Jud. 9: 33. Pres. Part. Eccles. 1: 5. It is generally applied to the solar light, but especially to the Sun of Righteousness. Mal. 4: 2. Is. 61: 2. As a n. m. s. זָרָה *The diffusion of light, glory, splendor; an emanation of divine truth, which illuminates the understanding, and produces*

conviction in the mind. Hence, the Gospel. Is. 60: 3.

זָרָה zai-re-thah. *Thou hast diligently encompassed, dispersed, scattered*. 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. for זָרָה dag. exclu. in זָרָה, compens. by .. 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. זָרָה, ehevi assum. R. זָרָה.

זָרָה za-ram. 1 *He inundated, poured out, overwhelmed*; 2 *carried away, as with a flood, or an army*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. זָרָה *Thou hast, them*. Ps. 90: 5. זָרָה *They diligently, &c.*, 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. Ps. 77: 18. for זָרָה dag. drop. because of זָרָה, compens. by chol. As a n. m. s. זָרָה *A flood, inundation*. Hab. 3: 10, and זָרָה *A flowing, or issue, either of blood or water*. Ez. 23: 20.

זָרָה za-ra. 1 *He disseminated, scattered, diffused, spread abroad*; 2 *sowed, planted, fixed, made firm, established*; 3 *drew forth, made manifest*; 4 *taught, instructed, enlightened*; 5 *produced, conceived, brought forth, as seed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 6: 3. pl. Jer. 12: 13. F. Eccles. 11: 4. Imp. chap. 12: 6. Inf. Is. 28: 24. Pres. Part. Gen. 1: 29. Paul. Ps. 97: 11. Niph. Num. 5: 28. F. Nah. 1: 14. Pual. pl. Is. 40: 24. Hiph. F. Lev. 12: 2. aff. זָרָה *They*, 3. c. p. זָרָה *Ye*, 2. m. p. As a n. m. s. זָרָה *Seed, offspring, issue, a proselyte, convert, the word of life*. Gen. 4: 25. 3: 16. 15: 3. aff. זָרָה her, זָרָה his, זָרָה my, זָרָה thy, זָרָה your, זָרָה them, זָרָה pl. const. Gen 1: 11. 1 Sam. 8: 15. Hence, זָרָה. In Chald., Syr. and Arab. the same.

זָרָה za-roo-a, or זָרָה *That which is sown, planted*. m. s. Paul. K. R. —.

זָרָה zo-rai-a. *Sowing, scattering, planting*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. זָרָה pl. const. R. זָרָה.

זָרָה zir-oo. *They have been diligently sown*. 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. irreg. dag. drop. because of זָרָה, compens. by chol. R. זָרָה.

זָרָה ze-ro-a. *The arm, power, force, strength, a host, army, bough of a tree, shoulder of an animal*. c. s. Deut. 33: 20, 27. 1: 12. 4: 34. Num. 6: 19. R. —.

זָרָה zai-re-o-nim. *Vegetables, beans, peas, pulse*, m. p. Dan. 1: 16. R. זָרָה.

זָרַף za-raph. In Chald. and Arab. *To distill, drop down.* As a n. m. s. זָרִיף *A heavy shower of rain.* Ps. 72: 6.

זָרַק za-rak. *He sprinkled, dispersed, scattered, spread over.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Gen. 7: 2. Exod. 24: 6. Pual. Num. 19: 13, 20. LXX. σπρῆσαι, Lat. *spargere*, Ger. *sprengen*, Eng. *sprinkle*. aff. זָרִי *I have*, 1. c. s. Ez. 36: 25. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. זָרָה *She has*, 3. f. s. זָרָה *They have*, 3. c. p. זָרָה *him*, 7 convers. As a n. m. s. זָרֶק *A bowl, vessel to drink from, and sprinkle with.* Num. 7: 13.

זָרַק zo-raik. *Sprinkling, scattering.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. זָרִי m. p. R. זָרַק.

זָרַק zo-rak. *He, or it was diligently sprinkled.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. Num. 19: 13: 20. for זָרַק dag. drop. in ר, compens. by chol. R. זָרַק.

זֶרֶשׁ ze-resh. Probably the same as זֶרֶשׁ *A root, branch, offspring.* P. N. Esth. 5: 10.

זֶרֶת ze-reth. *The hand, a span, hand-breadth, half cubit.* f. s. Is. 40: 12.

זָתוּא zath-too. Probably the same as זָתוּ *A pillar, prop, frame.* P. N. Neh. 7: 13.

זָתַם zai-tham. Probably, *to seal, confirm.* P. N. 1 Chron. 26: 23.

זָתַר zai-thar. *He that sees, beholds.* P. N. Esth. 1: 10.

ח

חָת cheth. *Rough, broken, uncouth*, as the voice appears to be when ח is properly sounded. It is the eighth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and a radical and guttural, which corresponds with X of the Greek. It is the most difficult of all the consonants to sound, because it requires more stress from the organs of speech. It must be sounded as if an obstruction was in the throat, and we wished to discharge it. Some Europeans

pronounce it with greater ease than *Americans*, because their dialects are more guttural. As a numeral, it stands for 8, 800, 8000.

חָבַא cha-va. 1 *He was hid, covered up, concealed, kept secret*; 2 *protected, sheltered*; 3 *he withdrew, disappeared, absconded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. חָבָא, occurs in Niph. Jud. 9: 5. Gen. 31: 27. Jos. 2: 16. Inf. Dan. 10: 7. 1 K. 22: 25. F. Gen. 3: 10. Pual. Job 24: 4. Hiph. Is. 49: 2. Hoph. Is. 42: 22. Hith. 1 Sam. 14: 11. F. Gen. 3: 8. As a n. m. s. חָבֵא *A shelter, cover, protection, hiding-place.* Is. 32: 2. 1 Sam. 23: 23. Hence, חָבֵא, see Job 31: 33.

חָבַב cha-vav. *He loved, cherished, entwined around the heart*, as a mother her child. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Deut. 33: 3. Vulg. dilexit, *Delighted in.* As a n. m. s. חָבֵב *The bosom, inward part, heart, affections.* LXX. σπλῆνος. aff. חָבֵי *my*, Job 31: 33. Hence, If, as Adam, I concealed my transgression, so as to hide my iniquity חָבֵבִי in my bosom. See Gen. 3: 10.

חָבֹלָה cha-voo-lā. *Destruction, ruin, pollution, corruption.* f. s. Dan. 6: 22. R. חָבֵל.

חָבוּר cha-vor. *The broken, bruised.* P. N.

חָבוּר cha-voor. *A companion, friend, associate.* m. s. Ps. 119: 63. R. חָבֵר.

חָבוּרָה chav-boo-rah. *A wound, bruise, plague, sore, stripe*; figuratively, *remorse of conscience.* f. s. Exod. 21: 25. Prov. 20: 30. Is. 1: 6. aff. חָוָה f. p. Ps. 38: 6. R. חָבֵר.

חָבוּשׁ cha-voosh. *Bound up, girded, saddled.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. חָוָה m. p. R. חָבֵשׁ.

חָבוּשׁ cha-vosh. *Bind, gird, heal thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. חָבֵשׁ.

חָבַט cha-vat. 1 *He impelled, forced, drove out*, as a vessel to sea; 2 *threshed, beat out*, as wheat, or corn; 3 *shook off*, as untimely fruit from a tree; 4 *spiritually, he taught, unfolded labored*, in word and doctrine. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is. 27: 12. F. Deut. 21: 20. Ruth 2: 17. Pres. Part. Jud. 6: 11. Niph. F. Is. 28: 27. LXX. ῥαβδίζω, *To thresh, beat out with a stick.*

Lat. *trituran*s. Germ. *treschen*. Eng. *threshing*.
In Chald. *To prostrate, fall down, implore*.

חָבִי cha-ve. *Hide thou, remain concealed*.
2. f. s. Imp. K. Is. 26: 20. R. חָבֵא.

חִבְיָהּ cha-vy-yah. *The hidden of Jehovah*.
P. N. Ezra 2: 61.

חִבְיוֹן chev-yon. *The hidden, concealed*.
m. s. R. חָבֵא.

חָבַל cha-val. 1 *He bound, obliged, as by oath*; 2 *twisted, tied, as with a cord*; 3 *corrupted, polluted, as by sin*, Job 34: 31; 4 *pledged, pawned, mortgaged, as houses, lands, &c.*; 5 *afflicted, oppressed, punished*, Is. 32: 7. Prov. 13: 13; 6 *was seized, destroyed, as a yoke*. Is. 10: 27; 7 *he produced, brought forth*, Cant. 8: 5; 8 *travailed, was laden, with sin*. Ps. 7: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. 1. c. p. Neh. 1: 7. Ez. 18: 6. F. Deut. 24: 6. Inf. Ez. 22: 25. Pres. Part. Deut. 24: 6. Niph. F. Prov. 13: 13. Piail. Eccles. 1: 5. Inf. Is. 13: 5. Pual. Is. 10: 27. f. s. Job 17: 1. As a n. m. s. חָבַל *Corruption, pollution, destruction*. Is. 17: 14. Ezra 4: 22. Dan. 3: 25. 6: 22; figuratively, *arrogance, pride, self-conceit*. Is. 5: 18.

חֲבוּל cha-vol. *In binding, or pledging*.
Inf. K. R. —.

חֲבוּל cha-vol. *In corrupting, destroying*.
Inf. K. As a n. m. s. A *pledge*. R. —.

חֲבַל cho-vail. *Pledging, binding*. m. s.
Ben. K. m. p. Part. Paul. חָבַלְתִּי *Pledged, pawned, bound, as by a pledge*. R. —.

חָבַל chai-vel. *Pain, sorrow, affliction; a cord, rope*. m. s. Job 21: 17. Is. 66: 7. 13: 8. aff. ר. pl. const. Job 39: 3. LXX. ὠδίνες, *Sorrows, or pangs of child-birth*. R. —.

חֶבֶל che-vel. *The coast, region, country, company, cord, lot, corruption, destruction*. m. s. Zech. 2: 1. Micah 2: 10. Job 18: 10. Jos. 2: 15. Deut. 3: 4. In Eccles. 12: 6. *the silver cord, the spinal marrow*, because it resembles a cord in its texture, and silver in its color. It runs from the brain down along the back bone, and spreads itself into a vast number of small fibres, which are diffused throughout the whole body. R. —.

חִבַּל chiv-bail. *The rigging, yard-arm, or mast of a ship*. m. s. Prov. 23: 24. R. —.

חִבְלָהּ chiv-be-lah. *She diligently produced, brought forth*. 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. Ps. 7: 14, 15. Cant. 8: 5. "Who is this ascending out of the wilderness, resting on her beloved (Messiah)? when under the citron tree I awoke thee up, where thou wast placed when brought forth; because thy mother who brought thee forth, left thee there when thou wast born." R. —.

חִבְלָהּ chiv-ba-lah. *She, or it was diligently polluted, oppressed, straitened*. 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. Job 17: 1. חִבְלָהּ רוּחִי spiritus meus corruptus est, *My spirit is corrupted*. R. —.

וְחָבַל we-chuv-bal. *And he shall be diligently broken, destroyed*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

חֲבַלְהוּ chav-lai-hoo. *Take thou a pledge, security from him*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. Prov. 20: 6. R. —.

וְחֲבַלְהוּ we-chav-be-loo-he. *And diligently destroy, consume ye it*. 2. f. p. Imp. Piail. Chald. Dan. 4: 20, or 23. R. —.

חֲבַלְנִי chav-be-loo-ne. *They have diligently destroyed me*. 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. Dan. 6: 22. R. —.

חִבְלָתָהּ chiv-be-la-the-ka. *She diligently brought thee forth*. 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. See above. If חִבְלָהּ means, *to bring forth*; so does the other; for surely it is the same verb, only ה is changed into ת. חִבְלָתָהּ אִמִּי parturivit te mater tua, *Thy mother brought thee forth*. R. —.

חֲבָלִי chev-lai. *Ropes, bands, pains, cords, sorrows*. pl. const. aff. הֵם *their*, הִי *his*, הִי *thy*, ר. m. p. Job 39: 6. 2 Sam. 8: 2. Is. 33: 20. R. —.

חֲבָלֵי cho-ve-lai. *Pilots, steersmen, captains*. pl. const. Ez. 27: 8. aff. ר. m. p. הִי *thy*. Jon. 1: 7. R. —.

חֲבַלְתּוֹ cha-vo-la-tho. *His pledge, bond, security*. f. s. Ez. 18: 7. R. —.

חֲבָלִים cho-ve-lim. *Bound, united, tied*. P. N. or the name of a shepherd's staff. Zech. 11: 7, 14. R. —.

חֲבַצְלֵת chav-batz-tze-leth. *The rose, lily*.

f. s. Cant. 2: 1. Kimki, *lilium*. Is. 35: 1. חֶבֶצְתִּין cha-vatz-tzin-yah. *The savor of Jehovah*. P. N. Jer. 35: 3.

חָבַק cha-vak. *He embraced, adhered to, entwined, twisted, folded together*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Inf. Eccles. 3: 5. Pres. Part. Eccles. 4: 5. f. s. 2 K. 4: 16. Piail. Job 24. 8. Fut. with ו convers. Gen. 48: 10. Inf. Eccles. 3: 5. As a n. m. s. חֲבוּק *Folding, twisting*. Prov. 6: 10. Hence, חֲבֻקָה *He that firmly unites, binds together*. P. N. Hab. 1: 1.

חֻבְּקָה cho-ve-keth. *Embracing, enfolding*. f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

חָבַר cha-var. 1 *He united, coupled, joined together*; 2 *associated, or formed an alliance with*; 3 *charmed, enchanted, bewitched*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Gen. 14: 3. Pres. Part. Deut. 18: 11. Ps. 58: 6. f. p. Piail. F. ו convers. Exod. 36: 10. Pual. F. Eccles. 9: 4. Hiph. F. Job 16: 4. Hith. F. 2 Chron. 20: 35. As a n. m. s. חָבֵר *A charmer, enchanter, babler, false teacher*. Deut. 18: 11. חֲדַבֵּר חָבֵר *And the enchanting of the sorcerer, mutterer, fool*. LXX. ἐπαυσεως, *Spells, charms*. Is. 47: 9, 12. Hence, חָבֵר *An associate, companion, the company*. m. s. Prov. 21: 9. בֵּית חָבֵר *The house of association, or the companion's house, i. e. where several persons lived together in unity*. LXX. ἐν οἴκῳ κοινῷ, *A large, or common house*. aff. ה *his*, ים m. p. ר. pl. const. ה *thy*. In Chald. *to blind, stain, make black*. Targ. Jerus. on Gen. 9: 11. In Tal. Heb. *a priest, learned man*. Shab. in Gem. fol. 30.

חִיבָר chiy-bar. *He diligently united, joined in one*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

חֻבָּר chuv-bar. *He was diligently united, coupled*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. Exod. 28. 7. R. —.

חֲבַרְבָּרִי cha-var-bu-ro-thav. *His stripes, lashes, wounds, bruises*. f. p. Is. 53: 5. Prov. 20: 30. R. —.

חֶבְרוֹן chev-ron. *Union, association*. P. N. Gen. 23: 2.

חֲבָרָה cha-va-ra-yich. *Thy enchantments*. pl. const. R. —.

חֲבֻרוֹת cho-ve-roth. *Uniting, joining; the couplings*. f. p. Ben. K. R. —.

חָבַשׁ cha-vash. 1 *He bound, tied, girded, saddled*; 2 *kept back, restrained*, Job 28: 11; 3 *ruled, governed*, Job 34: 17; 4 *healed, restored, revived*, Is. 1: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. 2. m. s. Exod. 29: 9. 34: 16. Pres. Part. Is. 3: 70. Pual. Jonah 2: 6. Jud. 19: 10. Inf. Is. 61: 1. F. 2 Sam. 19: 27. Piail. Job 28: 11. Ps. 147: 3. Pual. Is. 1: 6. Hence, חֲבֻשָׁה *In Chald. חֲבֻשָׁא A prison, or place of confinement*. Targ. Jerus. on Gen. 39: 20.

חֻבֹּשׁ cha-vosh. *To bind, gird, saddle*. Inf. K. R. —.

חֻבֵּשׁ cho-vaish. *He that binds, &c*. m. s. Ben. K. חֲבָשִׁים *Bound, girded, saddled*. m. p. Paul. K. R. —.

חִבְשׁוּ chiv-shoo. *Bind, gird ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

חֻבְּשָׁה chuy-be-shah. *She, or it was diligently bound up, &c*. 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. Ez. 30: 21. aff. ה *They were*, 3. c. p. Is. 16: 5, 6. חֲבֹשׁ *He diligently bound, girded, &c*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

חָבַת cha-vath. Arab. حَبَات habata. *To reduce, bring down, make thin, smooth, even*. As a n. m. s. חֲבָתִים *Thin iron plates, or pans, for baking*. 1 Chron. 9: 31. f. s. Lev. 6: 14.

חָג chag. *He encircled, surrounded, encompassed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 26: 10. LXX. ἐγκύρωσεν. Hence, Lat. statutum circinavit, *He encompassed by a decree, circle*. Is. 40: 22. As a n. m. s. חֻג, and חֹג *A feast, sacrifice, solemn festival*, because the people sat in a circle on such occasions. 1 K. 12: 32. 1 Sam. 30: 16. Deut. 16: 14. LXX. ἐορτή, Lat. festum. aff. ה *her*, י *my*, ה *thy*, כֶּם *your*, ים m. p. נו *our*. See חֻג, and חֹג.

חֻגָּב See אֲרֻבָּה.

חָגַג cha-gag. 1 *He rejoiced, leaped, shouted for joy*; 2 *celebrated, or kept the feast*; 3 *moved round in solemn order*; 4 *reeled to and fro, staggered*, as a drunken man; 5 *was agitated, disturbed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Exod. 23: 14.

12. 14. F. Ps. 107: 27, 36. Dan. 11: 6. Pres. Part. 42: 5. m. p. 1 Sam. 30: 16. As a n. m. s. חָג. See above.

חֻגֵּג cho-gaig. *Rejoicing, leaping for joy, keeping the feast.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

חָגֵג chag-ge. *Celebrate thou the feast.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. Nah. 1: 15. irreg. for חֻגֵּג, 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. —.

חַג־גֵּיחַ chag-ge-yah. *The feast of Jehovah.* P. N.

חָגַר cha-gar. 1 *He girded, encompassed, put on strength*; 2 *protected, preserved*; 3 *prepared himself for battle.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. f. s. Prov. 31: 17. Exod. 29: 9. pl. Exod. 7: 18. F. Lev. 8: 7. 2 Sam. 22: 46. Pres. Part. 2 K. 3: 21. Paul. Jud. 18: 11, 17. f. s. Joel 1: 8. Inf. Is. 22: 12. aff. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. הָ She, 3. f. s. הָ They, 3. c. p. חָגֹר *Gird thou, prepare for action.* 2. m. s. Imp. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. הָ 2. f. s. חָג 2. f. p. Chald. Ps. 45: 4. Jer. 49: 3. חָגֹר *Girding.* m. s. Ben. K. חָגֹר *Girded.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. חָגֹר m. p. חָגֹר the same. f. s. Joel 1: 8. As a n. m. s. חָגֹר *A girdle, belt*; figuratively, *truth.* aff. חָג pl. const. חָג f. s. חָג f. p. 2 K. 3: 21. Is. 3: 24. Ez. 23: 15. Gen. 3: 7.

חָגֹגוּם we-chag-go-them. *Ye shall celebrate the feast.* 2. m. p. Pret. K. וְ convers. R. חָגֹג.

חָדָד cha-dad. 1 *He, or it was fierce, terrible, courageous*; 2 *prepared, sharpened, polished, brightened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. See חָדַד; aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. Hab. 1: 8. F. Prov. 27: 17. Hoph. Ez. 21: 9, 10, 11. As a n. f. s. or adj. חָדָד *Sharp, fixed, pointed, connected with חָרֵב A sword,* m. s. Is. 49: 2. P. N. Jos. 19: 21. aff. חָדָד pl. const.

חָדַד chad. From חָדַד One, some one, another person. num. adj. Chald. Dan. 2: 9, 31. חָדָה the same. f. s. Hence, חָדַד שֶׁבַע *Seven times, or seven fold.*

חָדָה cha-dah. *He rejoiced, praised, was exceedingly glad, joyful.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Prov. 27: 17. Exod. 18: 9. Pail. Ps. 21: 7. As a n. f. s. חָדָה *Joy, gladness, mirth.* Neh. 8: 10. Hence, חָדָה.

חֻדוֹחַי cha-do-he. *His breast.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 32. R. —.

חָרִיד The same as חָרַד.

חָדַל cha-dal. 1 *He, or it discontinued, left off, ended, deserted*; 2 *desisted, refrained from,* as service in war; 3 *was abandoned, forsaken,* as of men, Is. 53: 3. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 41: 49. Ez. 3: 27. aff. הָ Thou hast. 2. m. s. Job 3: 19. הָ They have, 3. c. p. הָ We have, 1. c. p. חָדַל *Desist, cease thou, let us alone.* 2. m. s. Imp. Exod. 14: 12. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. Hoph. and Hiph. with הָ Interrog. Jud. 9: 9. As a n. m. s. חָדַל *Transient, fleeting, passing away, frail,* Ps. 39: 5. Hence, חָדַל *The world, or time,* because it soon passes away. Is. 38: 11.

חָדָק cha-dak. Arab. حادق gadaka. *To be sharp, acute, pointed.* As a n. m. s. חָדָק *A thorn, briar, any thing sharp, pointed, or painful.* m. s. Prov. 15: 19. Micah 7: 4.

חָדַד חָדָק chid-da-kel. From חָדַד *Sharp,* and חָדַד *To move swiftly.* P. N. The water of this river is sharp in its taste, and rapid in its movements. It takes its rise in Assyria, and runs through Babylon, and is supposed by some to be the Tigris. See Gen. 2: 10. Dan. 10: 4. Is. 30: 16.

חָדַר cha-dar. *He entered; penetrated, encompassed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. f. s. Ben. K. Ez. 21: 14. As a n. m. s. חָדַר *A chamber.* Gen. 43: 29. aff. חָדַר pl. const. חָדַר m. p. חָדַר his. Job 9: 9. Prov. 24: 4. Hence, חָדַר.

חָדָרַח chad-rach. *Thy resting-place.* P. N. Zech. 9: 1.

חָדָשׁ cha-dash. 1 *He renewed, restored, re-instated, repaired, made new*; 2 *increased, multiplied.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. pl. Is. 61: 4. F. 2 Chron. 20: 15, 8. Imp. and Inf. 2 Chron. 24: 4. Hith. F. Ps. 103: 5. וְ convers. As a n. m. s. or adj. חָדָשׁ *New, fresh, young, different,* i. e. from the old. Exod. 1: 8. Hence, חָדָשׁ *A new king.* חָדָשׁ יָמִים *The new month, or days,* (Gen. 29: 14.) which the Jews reckoned from the appearance of the new moon. aff. הָ or הָ her, f. s. הָ his, חָ f. p. חָ pl. const. חָבֶם your, m. p. Is. 65: 17. 42: 9. Ezra 6: 4. Jud. 15: 13. Job 14: 5. Hence, חָדָשׁ, *Αὐτὸς ὁ καινός, A*

new creature. Old things, with him, are done away, and all things have become new. 2 Cor. 6: 17. "Except a man be born again (renewed, remodeled, reinstated), he cannot enter the kingdom of God." John 3: 37. See Exod. 7: 15. Hence, *רָשָׁא* In Chald. *to renew, regenerate, make pure.* Targ. Onk. on Deut. 32: 11.

חַדָּת cha-dath. *New, as opposed to old.* adj. f. s. Ezra 6: 4.

חֲדָתָהּ cha-de-tah. *Thou hast spoken a parable, or in figurative language.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. - Jud. 14: 16. for *חֲדָתָהּ*, 2 Rad. drop. compens. by long - *חָ* Parag. R. *חֲדָתָהּ*.

חֹבֵב choov. 1 *He became a debtor; 2 guilty, obliged to pay; 3 liable to punishment.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. *וְחֹבֵבָם* And ye shall cause me to be punished, Dan. 1: 10. As a n. m. s. *חֹבֵב* A debtor. LXX. *ὀφείλωντες*, Vulg. debtor, *A person bound by law to pay.* Hence, *חֹבֵבָהּ* She that is a debtor. P. N. Gen. 14: 15. In Chald. and Rab. Heb. *to sin, transgress, be condemned.* Targ. Onk. on Exod. 32: 31. Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 17: 8.

חֹבֵיר cho-vair. *Charming, enchanting, delighting.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 58: 6. R. *חֵבֵר*.

חֹבֵרוֹת cho-ve-roth. *Joining, uniting, coupling together.* f. p. Ben. K. Exod. 26: 3. R. *חֵבֵר*.

חֹוֹג choog. *He encompassed, encircled, surrounded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Ben. K. *חֹוֹגִים* Moving round in solemn order; celebrating, or keeping holiday, or feast-day. 1 Sam. 30: 16. 1 K. 12: 32. As a n. m. s. *חֹוֹג* A circle, compass, circuit. Prov. 8: 27. Job 22: 14. See *חֹוֹג*.

חֹוֹד chood. 1 *He spoke parabolically, figuratively, or in riddles.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. Jud. 14: 12. *חֹוֹדָהּ*, Imp. Ezra 17: 2. As a n. m. s. *חֹוֹדָהּ* A parable, riddle, speech, dark saying. Jud. 14: 12. aff. *חָ* f. p.

Prov. 1: 6. Arab. *حَدَّ* hadda. *To be acute, quick, pointed.*

חֹוֹה chiv-wah. *He diligently produced, brought forth, declared, made manifest.* 3. m. s.

Pret. Pail. Fut. Ps. 19: 3. Inf. Job 32: 6. As a n. f. s. *חֹוֹה* The origin, or main-spring of life. Gen. 3: 20.

חֹוֹזָה cho-zai. *He that sees, i. e. into futurity.* m. s. Ben. K. A name formerly given to the prophets. Ez. 12: 27. aff. *חָ* m. p. 1 Sam. 9: 9. R. *חֹוֹזָה*.

חֹוֹת cho-ach. *A thorn, thistle, spike, hook.* m. s. Prov. 36: 9. 2 K. 19: 28. R. *חֹוֹת*.

חֹוֹת choot. *He joined, united, sewed together.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Chald. Ezra 4: 12. As a n. m. s. *חֹוֹת* A thread, rope, cord, which binds, or joins together. Gen. 14: 23. 1 K. 8: 15. Eccles. 4: 5. Hence, *חֹוֹתָהּ* A tailor, maker or mender of garments. Tal. Bava Kama, fol. 119. 1.

חֹוֹתָהּ cho-tai. *He that sins, sinning, a sinner.* m. s. Ben. K. Eccles. 8: 12. R. *חֹוֹתָהּ*.

חֹוֹרֵי chiv-we. *To produce, bring forth.* P. N. Gen. 10: 17. Hence, *חֹוֹרֵיהָ* He, or it that produces, or brings forth to her, i. e. gold. Gen. 2: 11.

חֹוֹרֵי cho-chai. *They that, hope, wait, earnestly expect.* pl. const. Ben. K. Is. 30: 18. R. *חֹוֹרֵי*.

חֹוֹל chool. 1 *He, she, or it was in pain, deep distress, or anguish of spirit.* Jer. 4: 19; 2 *was anxious, desirous, zealous.* Micah 4: 10; 3 *pierced, wounded.* 1 Sam. 13: 3; 4 *agitated, disturbed, grieved.* Esth. 4: 4; 5 *waited, expected.* Gen. 8: 10; 6 *rested, came upon, as a calamity.* Hos. 11: 6; 7 *repented, submitted, yielded, was grieved.* Jer. 5: 3; 8 *rejoiced, leaped for joy; 9 produced, brought forth, as children.* Is. 45: 10; 10 *formed, framed, organized.* Ps. 51: 7; 11 *established, built up, confirmed, made strong; 12 was happy, prosperous, rich.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 23: 5. pl. Lam. 4: 6. Jer. 5: 3. Deut. 2: 25. f. s. Micah 1: 12. Hos. 11: 6. Imp. Ps. 29: 9. Pual. Job 25: 7. Part. Is. 53: 5. Hiph. F. Job 20: 21. F. 1 Sam. 31: 3. Imp. Ps. 69: 9. Hoph. Is. 66: 8. Hith. Jer. 23: 19. F. Esth. 4: 4. Ps. 37: 7. Part. Job 15: 20. Hence, *חֹוֹלָהּ* Thou shalt have pain upon pain, or double pain. F. and Inf. Ez. 30: 16.

As a n. f. s. חוֹלָה and חוֹלָה *Pain, sorrow, sickness.* Hence, חוֹלָה and חוֹלָה.

חֹלֶלֶת cho-la-le-tha. *Thou hast been diligently formed, produced.* 2. m. s. Pret. Pual. Job 15: 7. aff. חֹלֵי *I have been,* 1. c. s. R. —.

חֹלֵל choo-le. *Be thou in pain, sorrow, shake, tremble thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

חֹלֵם cho-laim. *Dreaming.* m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 41: 11. aff. חֹלֵם m. p. Ps. 126: 1. R. חֹלֵם.

חֹלֵק cho-laik. *Dividing, as an equal share, or portion, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חֹלֵק.

חֹמֶם choom. *Swarthy, brown, yellow, or tanned with the sun.* m. s. Gen. 30: 32. R. חֹמֶם.

חֹמֶה cho-mah. *A wall, protection, fortification.* m. s. Deut. 3: 5. aff. חֹמֶה her, חֹמֶה f. p. חֹמֶה thy. Nah. 2: 5: Is. 26: 1. Deut. 28: 52. Is. 22: 11. R. חֹמֶה.

חֹמֶץ we-cho-maitz. *And he that oppresses, afflicts, persecutes, makes bitter.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 71: 4. R. חֹמֶץ.

חֲנוּנִי we-chan-no-the. *And I will be gracious, kind, affectionate, merciful.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Exod. 33: 19. Job 19: 17. 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. ו con-vers. aff. חֲנוּנִי They, 3. c. p. Lam. 4: 16. As a Part. Ben. K. חֲנוּן He that is kind, benevolent. חֲנוּנִי And be thou gracious, merciful to me. 2. m. s. Imp. K. Job 19: 21. R. חֲנוּן.

חֹסֶה choos. 1 *He was excited, moved; 2 he pitied, had compassion; 3 covered, protected,* as a hen her chickens under her wings. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 16: 5. F. Ps. 72: 13. Imp. Joel 2: 17. Neh. 3: 22. See חֹסֶה. Hence חֹסֶה *To save by flight,* as an eagle her young when in danger. See Deut. 32: 11. and Jonah 4: 10. Matt. 23: 37.

חֹסֶה choo-sah. *Spare, pity thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Joel 2: 17. Neh. 13: 22. R. —.

חֹסֶי cho-sai. *They that hope, trust, confide in.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. חֹסֶי m. p. See Ps. 64: 11. R. חֹסֶה.

חֹפֶה chop. *The sea-shore, or coast.* m. s. Jos. 9: 1. R. חֹפֶה.

חֹפֶם choo-pham. *Their protection.* P. N. 1 Chron. 14: 13.

חֹוֹץ chootz. *The outside, large, open space,*

abroad, without, or the street. m. s. Job 18: 17. Eccles. 2: 25. aff. חֹה f. s. חֹה f. p. חֹה thy, חֹה their. Jud. 12: 9.

חֵיקֶךָ chai-ke-ka. *Thy bosom, breast.* m. s. Ps. 7: 11. Gen. 16: 5. R. חֵיקֶךָ.

חֹקֶק choo-kok. *A ruler; the boundary, line marked, distinguished.* P. N.

חֹקֵר cho-chair. *Exploring, searching, examining.* m. s. Ben. K. Jud. 17: 10. R. חֹקֵר.

חָוָר cha-war. *He became white, pale, ghastly.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. occurs in the Fut. Is. 29: 22. As a n. m. s. חָוֵר White, of a pale color. Esth. 1: 6. and חָוֵר A hole, window, or opening, to let light and air into the house. Cant. 5: 4. Hence, חָוֵר P. N. and חָוֵרִים Noblemen, or men of high rank, who received their name from the fine white linen with which they were clothed. Gen. 41: 43. Esth. 8: 15. 1 K. 21: 8. Luke, 16: 19. In Chald. to wash, make clean. Targ. Onk. on Lev. 6: 20.

חֹרֵב cho-raiv. *The burning mountain.* P. N. 1 K. 19: 18. See חֹרֵב.

חֹרֵן cho-ron. *The furious, angry place. or the place of caverns.* P. N.

חֹרֵי cho-re. *Net, or open work.* Is. 19: 9. Hence, חֹרֵי Holes, windows. pl. const. R. חֹרֵי.

חֹרֵם The same as חֹרֵי.

חֹרֶפֶה cho-re-phe-ka. *They that despise, reproach thee.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חֹרֶפֶה.

חֹרֵשׁ cho-raish. *Ploughing, or he that ploughs.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חֹרֵשׁ.

חֹשֶׁה choosh. 1 *He was quick, expeditious, in haste; 2 he fled, escaped, ran away; 3 desired, sought after; 4 ran, hastened,* as to the relief of another. Ps. 38: 23. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 8: 1. F. Eccles. 2: 25. Imp. 1 Sam. 20: 37. Inf. Job 20: 2. Hiph. Jud. 20: 37. F. Is. 28: 16. חֹשֶׁה לֹא יִחָדֵשׁ He that believes, confides in him (Messiah) shall not flee. Targ. לֹא יִחָדֵשׁוּ He shall not be shaken. As a n. m. s. חֹשֶׁה Chaff, emptiness, vanity, instability; the wicked, who are as light as chaff. Is. 5: 24. 33: 11. Hence, חֹשֶׁה To dis-appoint, confound, put to shame. Hence, also, חֹשֶׁה To forget, forsake, abandon.

חֹשֶׁה choo-she. *That I make more haste.* Inf. K. R. חֹשֶׁה.

חושב cho-shaiv. *He that embroiders, mechanizes; the artificer, skillful workman.* m. s. Ben. K. Exod. 26: 1, and 31. LXX. *σπασμα*, Weaving, or uniting one thing with another, as net work. R. חשב.

חושך cho-saich. *He that restrains, withholds, darkens.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חשך.

חַוּת יָאִיר chav-woth, ya-ir. *The shining, brilliant towns.* P. N. Num. 32. 41.

חַוּתֵּיהֶם chay-wo-thai-hem. *Their towns, villages.* f. p. R. חוּת.

חוֹתָם cho-tham. *A seal, signet, or thing set apart, or made secure by the king's seal.* m. s. Gen. 38: 11. Job 38: 14. Hence, חוֹתָם *The king's seal.* P. N. 1 Chron. 7: 3. R. חתם.

חוֹתָם cho-thaim. *Sealing, confirming, shutting up.* m. s. Ben. K. Ez. 28: 12. R. חתם.

חָזָה cha-zah. 1 *He saw, looked, beheld, perceived, gazed; 2 penetrated, looked into, consulted; 3 experienced, understood, as the mind and will of God; 4 looked into futurity; 5 prophesied, supplicated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2. m. s. Plov. 22: 29. Ps. 63: 3. pl. Job 36: 25. Lam. 2: 14. F. Num. 24: 4. Job 8: 17. Pres. Part. Ez. 12: 27. Inf. Ps. 27: 4. Chald. Pret. Dan. 4: 20, 28. Part. in Pail. 3: 19. Hence, חָזָה *He that sees, perceives, viz. the prophet, seer.* As a n. m. s. and f. s. חָזוֹן and חֻזָּה *A vision, revelation, appearance, form, agreement.* Is. 1: 1. Dan. 8: 5. aff. כָּם *your*, Is. 28: 18. ר. pl. const. חָזָה f. p. 2 Chron. 9: 29. Hence, חָזָה *Chald. מַחְזִיקָא A mirror, looking-glass.* Targ. Jonath. on Is. 3: 3. The gospel is our mirror, in which we behold the light and glory of God. 2 Cor. 3: 18.

חָזָה cha-zaih. *See, behold thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. יָה *Ye*, 2. m. p. Also, *the breast, or front of the body.* R. —.

חָזָאֵל cha-za-ail. *The prophet of God; he that sees for him.* P. N.

חֲזוֹן chez-yon. *A vision, revelation.* m. s. R. חזון.

חֲזִיזִים cha-ze-zim. *Lightnings, or flashes of lightning.* m. s. Zech. 10: 1. Job 28: 26. R. חזז.

חָזָאֵן cha-za-yin. *Seeing, beholding.* m. p. Ben. K. Chald. Dan. 3: 27. R. חזאן.

חָזִיר cha-zir. *The boar, hog; figuratively, the heathen.* m. s. Lev. 11: 7. Deut. 14: 8. R. חזיר.

חָזִירָתוֹן cha-zai-thoon. *Ye have diligently perceived, understood.* 2. m. p. Pret. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 8. חָזִירָה or חָזִירָה *Thou hast, &c.* 2. m. s. Dan 2: 41, 43. חָזִירָה or חָזִירָה *I have, &c.* 1. c. s. for חָזִירָה ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ח, ר ehevi assum. Dan. 2: 26. חָזִירָה *I have, &c.*, 1. c. s. aff. חָם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. R. חזיר.

חָזַק cha-zak. 1 *He increased, prospered, became numerous, strong, powerful,* Jud. 1: 28; 2 *repaired, fortified, strengthened, as a building,* 2 Chron. 34: 10; 3 *revived, comforted, encouraged,* Gen. 48: 2. Lev. 25: 35; 4 *seized, laid hold of,* Gen. 21: 18; figuratively, *made heavy, dull, stiff, insensible, as Pharaoh's heart,* Exod. 14: 17; 6 *retained, kept back, as in bondage,* Exod. 9: 2; 7 *contained, as a measure,* 2 Chron. 4: 5; 8 *was impudent, insolent,* Jer. 5: 3; 9 *zealous, bold, undaunted,* Jos. 1: 6. 10 *firm, fixed, established, rich, great,* 2 Chron. 26: 16; 11 *he continued, persevered,* Neh. 5: 16; 12 *incited, stirred up, as to war,* Jud. 3: 12. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 41: 57. 2 K. 3: 26. 1 K. 2: 2. pl. 20: 23. Fut. 1 Chron. 28: 7. Exod. 7: 13. 2 Sam. 18: 9. Inf. Ez. 30: 21. Pail. Ps. 147: 13. pl. Exod. 9: 12. Inf. 2 Chron. 34: 10. 2 K. 12: 9. Hiph. Jud. 7: 8. Fut. Job 8: 15. Imp. 2 Sam. 11: 25. Inf. 2 K. 15: 19. Hith. 2 Chron. 13: 7. Fut. Gen. 48: 2. LXX. *ἐπιπλέξω, To bind fast, entangle.* As a n. m. s. חָזָק and חֹזֶק *Strong, firm, mighty, obstinate, stiff-necked, unyielding.* Exod. 10: 19. 3: 19. f. s. 13: 9. aff. חָזָק m. p. Hence, חֹזֶק.

חָזַק chaz-zak. *He diligently increased, fortified, repaired, confirmed, renewed, revived.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. חָזִי *I have*, 1. c. s. חָזִי *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. חָזִי *Ye have*, 2. m. p. חָזִי *They have*, 3. c. p. ר convers. חָזִי *me*, Jer. 23: 14. Dan. 10: 19. Jud. 9: 24. Ezra 1: 6. R. —.

חָזַק cha-zak. *Be thou strong, courageous, zealous.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

חָזַק chaz-zaik. *Be thou diligently strengthened, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. aff. יָה *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

חֲזָקָה chiz-ke-yah. *The strength of Jehovah.* P. N.

חֲזַקְתָּנִי cha-zak-ta-ne. *Thou hast prevailed over me.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 20: 7. R. חֲזַק.

חֶחֶךְ chach. *A hook, clasp, bracelet.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. חֶחֶךְ.

חָטָא cha-ta. 1 *He sinned, transgressed the law, erred, disobeyed, rebelled;* 2 *missed the mark,* Jud. 20: 16; 3 *slipped, stumbled, fell,* Prov. 14: 21; 4 *turned aside, as from the path of duty;* 5 *went astray, as a lost sheep;* 6 *wandered, as a prodigal;* 7 *became an alien;* 8 *was naked, uncovered;* 9 *wounded, bruised;* 10 *a slave, i. e. to sin;* 11 *he shut, closed, his eyes and heart against the light;* 12 *became foolish, unwise, insane;* 13 *was guilty, condemned, punished;* 14 *he atoned for sin, or satisfied the demands of justice,* Lev. 9: 15; 15 *cleansed, purged, purified, or took away sin, by a sacrifice, or the shedding of blood,* Exod. 29: 36. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. חָטָא, Exod. 32: 31. Lam. 1: 8. Job 24: 19. F. Lev. 4: 22. Inf. Exod. 3: 20. Gen. 20: 6. Ez. 33: 12. Piail. Lev. 14: 52. F. Lev. 8: 15. Inf. 14: 49. Part. 6: 19. Hiph. 1 K. 14: 16. Jud. 20: 16. Hith. Num. 19: 12. Job 40: 17, 25. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. I, 1 c. s. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. נוּ We, 1. c. p. הָ They, 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. חָטָא *A sinner, transgressor, an insane, unwise, blind, foolish, silly person, a leper, heathen;* Hence, also, חָטָא *A sin, transgression, violation of the law, a fault, error.* Num. 27: 3. aff. יָ his, יִ my, הָ her, הָ thy, m. הָ thy, f. כֶּם your, כֶּם their, נוּ our, יִ pl. const. הָ f. p. ים m. p. Hence, נָחָה *To incline, bend down, as the ear, or the heart, &c.; to cast off, as a yoke, burden; to seduce, pervert.* LXX. ἡμαρτανωντες, *To miss the mark.* The law is the mark; he aims to fulfil it, but fails in the attempt. Lat. peccare, *To fail, come short, disobey;* Ger. fehlen. Eng. felon, *A thief;* one who robs God of his services, and his own soul of happiness. See Mal. 3: 8.

חָטָא cha-to. *To sin, transgress the law.* Inf. K. with aff. יָ, Ezra 3: 20. 33: 12. Gen. 20: 6. R. —.

חֹטֵא cho-tai. *He that sins, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. Eccles. 8: 12. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

וְחִיתָּ we-chit-tai. *He shall diligently purify, take away sin, or pollution.* 3. m. s. Pret.

Piail. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. him, וְ convers. R. —.

חַטָּאת chat-tath. *Sin, a sin-offering, a purification for sin.* f. s. Gen. 4: 7. aff. הָ f. p. R. —.

חָטַב cha-tav. 1 *He hewed, cut down, as a tree;* 2 *cut into, or carved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Deut. 19: 5. As a Part. m. s. Ben. K. חָטַב *He that cuts down, &c.* Deut. 29: 11. aff. ים m. p. יִ pl. const. Jos. 9: 21. Hence, חֲטָבוֹת *Carved, polished, or embroidered works.* Pual. Part. Ps. 144: 12. Prov. 7: 16.

חִטָּה, chit-tah, or חִטִּי chit-tiv. *Wheat, corn.* m. s. Ez. 4: 9. aff. יִ pl. const. ים m. p. Deut. 32: 14. R. חִטָּה.

חַטְטוֹשׁ chat-toosh. Probably, *the thresher of wheat;* derived from חִטָּה and דָּרַשׁ. P. N. 1 Chron. 3: 42.

חַטֵּיטָא cha-te-ta. *The carver.* Tal. P. N. Ezra 2: 42.

חַטִּיל chat-til. *He that is at ease.* P. N. Ezra 2: 57.

חֲטִיפָא cha-te-pha. *Seized, ensnared.* P. N. Ezra 2: 54.

חָטַם cha-tam. *He restrained, held back, refrained.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. Is. 48: 9. Vulg. infraenabo, *I shall bridle.*

חָטַף cha-taph. *He seized, caught, ensnared, entrapped.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 10: 9. aff. חָם Ye, 2. m. p. וְ convers. Jud. 21: 21.

חָטַר cha-tar. Arab. and Syr. *To move, shake, vibrate.* As a n. m. s. חָטַר *A rod, ruler, branch, offspring, the Messiah, a twig, or young shoot, because so easily shaken with the wind.* Prov. 14: 3. Is. 11: 1.

חָי See חִיָּה.

חַיָּה chay-yah. *He that lives.* m. s. Ben. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 30. R. חִיָּה.

חַיֵּאל che-ail. *The life of God, i. e. in the soul.* P. N. 1 K. 16: 34.

חֵיב che-yaiv. *He diligently bound himself, became debtor, or security for.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. חָם Ye, 2. m. p. Dan. 1: 10. See חֵיב.

חֵידָה che-dah. *A parable, riddle, figure,*

enigma. f. s. aff. *י.* my, *ה* thy, *ם* their, *ז* f. p. Jud. 14: 16, 13. Ps. 78: 2. R. חורר.

חַיָּה cha-yah. 1 *He lived, revived, was quickened, restored to life*; 2 *became strong, vigorous, lively, young, active, sprightly*; 3 *he preserved, kept alive, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *ח* Eccl. 6: 6. Esth. 4: 11. Deut. 30: 16. F. Gen. 17: 18. apocop. Deut. 33: 6. Imp. Gen. 20: 7. Dan. 2: 4. Inf. Ez. 18: 28. Pail. Ps. 22: 30. F. Is. 7: 21. Inf. Gen. 7: 3. Hiph. Jos. 6: 28. Inf. Jud. 9: 20. As a n. f. s. **חַיָּה** Life, living, strength, vigor, verdant, green, flourishing, a congregation of believers, Ps. 68: 10; an animal, wild beast, &c.; used as an adj. and subs. Gen. 1: 20, 25. 18: 10, 37. 20: 17. Is. 57: 10. aff. *ו* his, *י* my, *ה* her, *ם* their, *ה* thy, *י* my, *י* his, *כֶּם* your, *נֶם* our, *ז* f. p. *ם* m. p. *ו* They, 3. c. p. *ה* Thou, 2. m. s. with *נִי* me, *ם* Ye, 2. m. p. *ו* convers. Whence, **חַיָּה**, LXX. ζῆν, Lat. vivere. Fr. vive, Ger. leben, Belg. leven, Eng. living, to live.

חַיָּה cha-yoh. *In living, existing.* Inf. K. Ez. 18: 28. R. **חַיָּה**.

חַיָּוָה chai-wa. A beast; figuratively, a tyrannical man, emperor, king, general. m. s. Chald. Dan. 4: 13. f. s. ch. 4: 11. aff. *ם* m. p. ch. 7: 3. R. —.

חַיֹּת cha-yoth. *Lively, vigorous.* f. p. R. —.

חַיֹּת chy-yoth. *Beasts, animals, tyrants.* f. p. See 1 Cor. 15: 32. R. —.

חַיֹּת chy-yooth. *Health, vigor, strength.* f. s. R. —.

חַיֵּה chy-yaih. *Revive thou diligently, restore, make alive.* 2. f. p. Imp. Pail. Hab. 3: 2. R. —.

חַיֵּי chy-yai. *Live, revive, exist thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. aff. *הוּ* him. R. —.

חַיֵּה che-yah. *He diligently revived, preserved life.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. *ו* They, 3. c. p. *ה* Thou hast, 2. m. p. Ps. 30: 4. Jud. 21: 14. R. —.

חַיֹּתָם chy-yo-tham. *That they revive, be restored to health.* Inf. K. R. —.

חַיָּה chy-ya. *Living, existing,* m. p. Ben. K. Lev. 17: 13. Also, a beast. R. —.

חַיִּים chy-yim. *Lives, living principles.* m. p. Gen. 2: 9.

חַיָּל cha-yal. In Chald. and Syr. *To be*

strong, robust, courageous, firm, undaunted. As a n. m. s. **חַיָּל** Strength, might, vigor, valor, wealth, virtue, an army, fortification, an outside wall. m. s. Exod. 18: 31. Gen. 47: 6. Ruth 2: 1. 1 Sam. 20: 15. Ez. 37: 10. Exod. 14: 28. Is. 26: 1. Lam. 2: 28. Dan. 3: 20. 1 Chron. 7: 5. and 7: 11, 40. aff. *הָ* her, *ו* his, *י* my, *ם* their, or *ם* thy. Hence, **חַיָּלָם** The fortified place. 2 Sam. 10: 16.

חַיִּל chil. Pain, sorrow, affliction, bitter anguish of soul. m. s. Exod. 5: 14. Job 6: 10. Hence, **חַיִּלָּה** The land, place of affliction. P. N. 1 Chron. 6: 5, 8. R. **חַיִּל**.

חַיִּלוּ che-loo. *Cause ye to tremble, shake.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. **חַיִּלוּ**.

חַיֵּינִי chy-yai-ne. *Diligently revive, quicken thou me.* 2. f. s. Imp. Pail. R. **חַיֵּינִי**.

וְחַיִּין we-chin. *And the grace, comeliness.* m. s. R. **חַיִּין**.

חַיִּץ cha-yitz. The outer wall, fortification. m. s. Ezra 13: 10. R. **חַיִּץ**.

חַיִּצְנָה che-tzo-nah. The outside, exterior. m. s. Ez. 40: 17. R. **חַיִּץ**.

חַיָּק cha-yak. In Arab. **حَاف** haka. To encircle, gird, encompass, entwine. As a n. m. s. **חַיָּק** The bosom, heart, affections, inward part. m. s. Hence, the inside of a vessel. Prov. 16: 33. Gen. 16: 5. Ps. 74: 11. Is. 65: 6. Ruth 4: 16. aff. *הָ* her, *ו* his, *י* my, *ה* thy, *ם* their.

חַיִּרוֹם che-rom. Devoted, zealous. P. N. 2 Sam. 5: 11.

חַיֵּשׁ chish. Quickly, speedily, adv. or Part. Ps. 90: 10. R. **חַיֵּשׁ**.

חַיִּשָּׁה chi-shah. Be thou quick, make haste. 2. m. s. Imp. K. 1 Sam. 20: 38. R. —.

חַיָּת chy-yath. A beast, animal, living thing, a creature, host, army. f. s. aff. *ו* his, *י* my, *ם* their, *ז* f. p. Gen. 1: 25. Ps. 104: 11. 2 Sam. 23: 13. R. **חַיָּת**.

חַיִּתָּהּ chy-ya-the-ka. Thy host, army, company, congregation. f. s. R. **חַיָּת**.

חַיִּתָּנִי chy-ya-the-ne. He diligently renewed, quickened me. 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. with aff. *נִי* R. **חַיָּת**.

חַכָּה cha-chah. 1 He waited, expected, desired; 2 worshiped, served. Is. 8: 13. 3. m. s.

Pret. K. irreg. חָה, occurs as a Pres. Part. pl. const. Is. 3: 18. Pail. Job 32: 4. F. Is. 30: 18. Inf. Hos. 6: 9. Part. Dan. 12: 12. LXX. ὑπέμεινε, *He refrained*, viz. from disputing with Job. Lat. *praestolatus est*. aff. חָה *They*, 3. c. p. חָה *I*, 1. c. s. חָה *We*, 1. c. p. חָה convers. Imp. חָה *Wait thou*, 2. m. s. aff. חָה *Ye*, &c. 2. m. p. for חָה, חָה 3 Rad. drop. compens. by .. See חָה.

חָהּ cha-chach. In Chald. *To be forked, crooked*, as a hook. In Arab. and Tal. Heb. *To scratch, scrape, &c.* As a n. m. s. חָה and חָה *the roof, palate of the mouth*, because of a rough cast, and of a peculiar structure, like a hook. f. s. Job 12: 11. *a fish-hook*. Is. 19: 8. Job 12: 12. aff. חָה. pl. const. Hos. 6: 9. חָה *his*, חָה *thy*, חָה *their*, חָה *my*, חָה *her*.

חָהּ cha-chi-lah. *Cheerful, rejoicing*. P. N.

חָהּ cha-chal-yah. *The joy of Jehovah*. P. N. Neh. 1: 11. 1 Sam. 23: 19.

חָהּ chach-ke-mai. *Wise men, philosophers, statesmen, magicians*. m. p. Exod. 28: 3. Dan. 2: 11, 21. Is. 5: 21. חָהּ the same. R. חָה.

חָהּ chach-le-le. *Red, sparkling*, as the eyes. m. s. aff. חָה f. s. const. Prov. 23: 29. Gen. 49: 12. LXX. on the last text, χαρροισί, *Brilliant, lively, cheerful*. חָה Parag. R. חָה.

חָהּ cha-cham. 1 *He was wise, learned, experienced*; 2 *artful, cunning, crafty*. Exod. 1: 10; 3 *he taught, instructed, enlightened*; 4 *was self-conceited, or wise in his own estimation*. Is. 5: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Prov. 23: 15. F. 13: 20. aff. חָה *They*, 3. c. p. חָה *I have been*, 1. c. s. חָה *Thou hast been*, 2. m. s. חָה *She was*, 3. f. s. Imp. pl. Prov. 8: 33. Pail. F. Ps. 105: 22. Pual. Part. Ps. 58: 6. Hiph. Part. f. s. Ps. 19: 8. Hith. F. Exod. 1: 10. Eccles. 7: 16. As n. m. s. or adj. חָהּ *Skillful, wise, enlightened, instructed, intelligent, prudent, experienced, pious, good, holy, well versed in the law and spiritual things*. Deut. 4: 6. Prov. 3: 7. 10: 8. Is. 5: 21. Exod. 28: 3. Esth. 6: 3. Chald. Dan. 2: 21. * Emph. v. 12. aff. חָה *his*, חָה *my*, חָה *her*, חָה *thy*, חָה. pl. const. חָה. m. p. חָה f. p.

חָהּ choch-mah. *Wisdom, piety, pru-*

dence, understanding, experience. f. s. aff. חָה f. s. const. חָה *thy*, חָה *his*, חָה *your*, חָה *her*, חָה *their*, חָה f. p. Prov. 3: 13. 1 K. 4: 34. Ps. 49: 4. Chald. Dan. 5: 11. Ezra 7: 25. R. חָה.

חָהּ chich-ke-thah. *She diligently waited, delayed, expected*. 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. irreg. for חָה, חָה 3 Rad. changed into. חָה because of חָה affix. R. חָה.

חָהּ chal. *Entreat thou diligently*, 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. apocóp. for חָה. R. חָה.

חָהּ chail. *A host, army, fortification, town, strong place*. m. s. Exod. 14: 28. Nah. 3: 8. R. חָה.

חָהּ chol. *Common, polluted, profane*. m. s. 1 Sam. 21: 4. Lev. 10: 10. R. חָה.

חָהּ cha-la. In Arab. حَلَّ halla. *To scrape, rub, reduce or polish*. As a n. p. חָהּ *Female ornaments*, of either silver or gold; as being polished and prepared to attract the eye. Cant. 7: 2.

חָהּ chel-a-thah. *Rust, scum, froth*. f. s. Ez. 26: 6. 11: 12. R. חָה.

חָהּ cha-lav. In Syr. ܠܒܐ Soft, juicy, pleasing, palatable. Arab. حلب halabā. *To mix, mingle*, as honey and milk. As a n. m. s. חָהּ *Milk*, or fluids of any kind, as wine, honey, oil, &c.; figuratively, *wealth, riches*. Is. 60: 16. Hence, γαλακτός, *Soft, pleasing, palatable*, i. e. doctrine, instruction, as opposed to στερεός, *Sound doctrine*. Heb. 5: 12. LXX. ἀλφός, Lat. albus, *White*. Gen. 18: 8. Prov. 30: 33. Deut. 14: 21. aff. חָה *my*, חָה *thy*.

חָהּ chai-lev. *Fat, rich, fertile, fruitful*. Applied to land, wheat, oil, as well as to the fat of animals. m. s. Gen. 45: 18. Num. 18: 12. Ps. 81: 17. aff. חָה *their*, Chald. חָה *his*, חָה *their*. pl. const. Lev. 6: 5. Gen. 4: 4. R. —.

חָהּ chel-be-nah. *A strong, aromatic gum*, extracted from a plant growing in Syria or Persia, derived from חָהּ *Fat*, and לבן *White*. The gum is white when first taken from the plant, and very rich, but afterwards changes its color to a deep yellow. LXX. γαλβάνη, Lat. galbanum. Exod. 30: 34.

חֹלֶד cho-led. *A weasel, or small, creeping animal.* m. s. Lev. 11: 29.  In Syr. to creep, or steal upon a person softly, imperceptibly. Hence, חֹלֶד The world, or time; which passes away unnoticed, as a dream when one awaketh. Job 11: 17. Ps. 39: 6.

חָלָה cha-lah. 1 *He was faint, weak, sick, diseased, languid, reduced, exhausted; 2 in pain, or great distress; 3 was grieved, afflicted, persecuted; 4 he supplicated, entreated, sought, asked for mercy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. חָלָה, 1 K. 14: 1. 1 Sam. 22: 8. Is. 39: 1. Fut. 2 Chron. 16: 1. Part. f. s. Cant. 2: 5. Niph. Jer. 12: 13. Pail. Jer. 12: 13. Pail. Deut. 29: 22. 2 Chron. 33: 12. Inf. Zech. 7: 2. Pual. Is. 14: 10. Hiph. 1 K. 22: 34. Hith. 2 Sam. 13: 6. Inf. v. 2. As a n. m. s. חָלָה *Sickness, disease, infirmity, affliction, pain, sin, suffering.* aff. י his, ה her, f. s. const. נָה our, ים m. p. חֲלֹוֹתִי *My infirmity, weakness.* f. s. Ps. 77: 11. for חֲלֹוֹתִי הָ, 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. חָלָה, compens. by dag. Hence, *He declared it to be my infirmity, through the years appointed by the right hand of the Most High.*

חֲלִי cha-le. *A female ornament.* m. s. Prov. 25: 12. R. חֲלִי.

חָלָה chal-lah. *Cakes, perforated with small holes.* f. s. Exod. 29: 2. Lev. 24: 5. aff. חָלָה f. p. R. חָלָה.

חָלָה cha-lah. *She was in pain, travail.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. חָלָה.

חָלָה chil-lah. *He was diligently afflicted, distressed, oppressed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. with aff. חָלָה *I have diligently supplicated, &c.* 1. c. s. Ps. 119: 58. נָה *We have,* 1. c. p. In Pual. 2. m. s. חָלָה *Thou hast been diligently reduced, weakened.* Imp. Pail. חָלָה *Entreat ye diligently.* 2. m. p. R. חָלָה.

חֹלֶם cha-lom. *A dream.* m. s. which is made up of broken thoughts, or because it vanishes away, or departs so quickly from the mind. aff. חָלָה f. p. Job 6: 6. R. חָלָה.

חָלֹן chal-lon. *A hole to admit the light, or a window.* m. s. Gen. 8: 6. aff. ים m. p. י. pl. const. חָלֹן f. p. Ez. 40: 25, 29. R. חָלָה.

חֹלֶן cho-lon. *The opening, or the light.* P. N. Jos. 45: 51.

חָלֹף cha-loph. *In departing, passing away.* Inf. K. Prov. 31: 8. See Cant. 2: 11. R. חָלָה.

חָלוּץ cha-lootz. *Armed, equipped, loosed, prepared for war.* m. s. Paul. K. Num. 32: 27. 32: 21. R. חָלָה.

חָלוּשָׁה cha-loo-shah. *Defeated, overthrown, subdued.* f. s. Paul. K. Exod. 32: 18. R. חָלָה.

וְחָלִיל we-cha-lil. *A flute, pipe, musical instrument with several holes.* m. s. Is. 5: 12. aff. ים m. p. Jer. 48: 36. R. חָלָה.

חָלְחוּל chal-chool. *The oppressed, afflicted.* P. N.

חָלְחָלָה chal-cha-lah. *Pain, affliction, sorrow, persecution.* f. s. Nah. 2: 10. R. חָלָה.

חָלַט cha-lat. 1 *He caught, seized; 2 pronounced, interpreted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl. 1 K. 20: 33. "They caught the word that dropped from his mouth." See Lev. 13: 15.

חָלִי cha-le. *Profane, polluted, sickly.* P. N.

חָלִי־לָהּ cha-le-lah. *Far be it from thee.* Part. Gen. 18: 25. 44: 7.

חָלִי־פֹתַח cha-le-photh. *Changes, exchanges, as of raiment, or of a mortal for an immortal state.* f. p. Gen. 45: 22. 2 K. 5: 5. Ps. 55: 20. Job 14: 14. aff. י my, ה f. s. const. ים their. R. חָלָה.

חָלִי־כָאִים chai-le-ka-im. *Afflicted, poor, reduced, weak.* m. p. Ps. 10: 10, 14; derived from חָלָה and חָלָה *Weak, broken down, disheartened, because destitute of food and raiment, friends and relations.* Reader! remember, that God has said, *Blessed is the man who considers the poor and needy; the Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.* aff. חָלָה f. s. Ps. 10: 8. LXX. πτωχός, *Poor, helpless.* Vulg. *pauper* Eng. *Poor.*

חָלַל cha-lal. 1 *He pierced, penetrated, wounded, as with a dart, or sword; 2 killed, slew, Deut. 21: 1; 3 opened, parted, as the womb, Is. 51: 2; 4 polluted, profaned, as the Sabbath, or the name of the Lord, &c. Is. 48: 11; 5 broke, violated, as a covenant, or promise, Num. 30: 3; 6 piped, rejoiced, leaped for joy, 1 K. 1: 40; 7 dispersed, scattered, as chaff before the wind; 8 began, commenced, as a bud, or*

blossom, Deut. 3: 24. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 109: 22. f. s. Lev. 21: 7, 14. Inf. Jud. 21: 21. Niph. Ez. 25: 3. F. ch. 22: 26. Inf. ch. 20: 9. Piail. Lev. 19: 8. Ezra 28: 9. 1 K. 1: 40. Part. Ez. 36: 23. Hiph. Gen. 6: 1. Num. 3: 30. Ez. 39: 7. Hoph. Gen. 4: 26. Hith. Part. Job 15: 20. As a n. m. s. חל and חלל *Profane, unholy, polluted, pierced, wounded, slain, killed, cut off*, as by war, pestilence, or famine. 1 Sam. 21: 5. Deut. 21: 1. Ez. 21: 25. Lev. 21: 7. aff. ח, f. s. ח. pl. const. ח thee, m. ח thee, f. ח his, ח us, חם your, חם their, חם m. p. See חחח, Gen. 4: 26.

חלל chil-lail. *He diligently profaned, polluted, broke through, or trespassed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Ps. 55: 1. aff. ח him, ח They have, 3. c. p. ח I have, &c., 1. c. s. ח Thou hast, 2. m. s. ח Thou hast, 2. f. s. חם Ye have, 2. m. p. Ez. 28: 9. 1 K. 1: 40. R. —.

חלל chal-lail. *To diligently profane, pollute.* Inf. Piail. חללם *In their diligently defiling*, &c. The same. R. —.

חלל cho-lail. *He diligently produced, brought forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. ח 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. ח assum. R. חחח.

חללה cho-le-lah. *She diligently framed.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. ח 2 Rad. drop. See above. R. חחח.

חללחל chil-le-lu-hoo. *They diligently profaned, polluted him.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. ח for ח, because of aff. חח. R. חחל.

חלם cha-lam. 1 *He conceived, perceived, discerned, dreamed, saw a vision*; 2 *revealed, made manifest*; 3 *broke off, separated*, Job 39: 4; 4 *was revived, restored to health*, Is. 38: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 37: 9. Job 39: 4. Fut. Job 29: 8. Part. Deut. 13: 5. Hiph. Jer. 29: 8. Is. 38: 16. aff. ח I have, 1. c. s. ח Thou hast, 2. m. s. ח We have, 1. c. p. LXX. ἀπορήγγυσαι, *To break off, or away.* Vulg. separe, *To separate.* Ger. traumen. Belg. droomen, Eng. *Drawing, spinning out, mechanizing, drizzling, dreaming.* As a n. m. s. חלם *A dream, vision, revelation, a conception of the mind.* See חלום. aff. ח his, ח my, ח thy, חם your, ח our, ח f. p. Gen. 41: 22. Jer. 23: 27. Whence, חלם *To scatter, disperse, break in pieces, to intoxicate, bewilder.* Hence, חלומות *False prophets, teachers, dreamers, who were ever learning, but never*

coming to a knowledge of the truth. f. p. Jer 23: 3. Hence, also, חללחל *A vain, frothy imagination of the mind.* Job 6: 6. “Shall a man be satisfied with flattery because palatable? Can there be any thing desirable in the vain imagination of the mind? See vers. 25. LXX. ἐν ῥήμασι κενόις, *In vain words*; which comes very near the meaning, except that the Hebrew noun, is singular, and the Greek plural.

חלמיש chal-la-mish. *A flint, splinter of a rock, a hard stone, or fragment broken off*, &c. m. s. Deut. 8: 15. LXX. στερεὰ πέτρα, *A solid, or flinty rock.* Deut. 32: 13.

חלל chai-lon. *The oppressed, grieved*, (Elisha's father.) P. N. Num. 1: 9.

חלל cha-laph. 1 *He passed by, or over, went before*; 2 *transgressed, violated the law*; 3 *changed, altered, exchanged*; 4 *was renewed, renovated, revived, made lively, youthful, verdant*; 5 *abolished, cut off, destroyed*; 6 *pierced, wounded*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Hab. 1: 11. Job 4: 15. 1 Sam. 10: 3. Is. 24: 5. F. Ps. 90: 5. Piail. F. Gen. 41: 14. Hiph. Gen. 31: 7. F. Job 14: 7. As a n. f. s. חלפה *A change, exchange, barter, death, which is a change from a mortal to an immortal state.* aff. ח my, ח f. p. Job 14: 14. ח She, 3. f. s. ח Thou, 2. m. s. ח convers. ח They, 3. c. p. As a n. m. p. חלפים *Knives*, because they pierced, or passed through the sacrifice. Ezra 1: 9.

חלל chai-leph. *Changed, altered.* P. N. Jos. 19: 33. As a Part. *for, instead, because of.* Num. 18: 21. R. חלל.

חלץ cha-latz. 1 *He drew out, or off*; 2 *took away*, as stones, Lev. 14: 40; 3 *departed, withdrew*, Hos. 5: 6; 4 *loosened, untied*, as a shoe, Deut. 25: 9; 5 *extricated, delivered*, as from danger, Ps. 7: 5; 6 *equipped, prepared*, as a soldier for battle, Num. 22: 17. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Hos. 5: 6. Fut. Is. 20: 2. Part. 15: 4. aff. ח Thou hast, 2. m. s. ח They have, 3. c. p. Niph. Prov. 11: 8. Piail. Lev. 14: 43. pl. Job 36: 15. Imp. Ps. 6: 5. Hiph. F. Is. 58: 11. Hence, חלץ *Armed, equipped, prepared.* m. s. Paul. K. Num. 32: 21. As a n. f. s. חליצה *A garment, loose robe, which is easily thrown off.* Jud. 14: 19.

חל

2 Sam. 2: 21. Hence, חלץ In Chald. *to strip, plunder*; חלץ חסד יצא *To strip the slain*. Targ. Jonath. on 1 Sam. 31: 98.

חלץ chil-laitz. *He diligently drew out, liberated, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ח They have, 3. c. p. ח Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. חץ.

חלץ chal-le-tzah. *Deliver thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. Chald. Dan. 4: 26. aff. ח me. R. חץ.

חלץ cha-letz. *The deliverer.* P. N. 2 Sam. 23: 26.

חלץ cha-la-tzaiv. *His loins.* pl. const. aff. ח thy, ח dual. Is. 32: 11. 5: 27. R. חץ.

חלק cha-lak. 1 *He marked out, described*; 2 *divided equally*, as a portion of land, Jos. 14: 5; 3 *distributed*, as spoil, &c., Jos. 22: 8; 4 *separated, withdrew*, Jer. 37: 12; 5 *dissembled, flattered*, as with the lips, Prov. 2: 16; 6 *was soft, smooth, agreeable, chaste, beautiful*, as language, words, speeches, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Deut. 4: 19. Jos. 18: 25. Ps. 55: 22. F. Prov. 17: 2. aff. ח They, 3. c. p. ח Thou, 2. m. s. חם Ye, 2. m. p. ח convers. Inf. Neh. 13: 13. Niph. F. Gen. 14: 15. Num. 26: 25. Pail. Lam. 4: 16. pl. Joel 4: 2. F. Gen. 49: 27. Imp. Is. 9: 2. Pual. Is. 33: 23. F. Amos 7: 17. Hiph. Ps. 36: 3. Prov. 2: 16. F. Ps. 5: 10. Part. Prov. 29: 5. Hith. Jos. 18: 5. As a n. m. s. חלק A piece, part, portion, possession, inheritance, an equal division, as of property, &c. Gen. 31: 14. Job 17: 6. aff. ח f. s. ח my, ח thy, ח his, ח their, ח m. p. ח f. s. const. with ח my, Amos 4: 7. Gen. 27: 26. Hence, חלק Soft, smooth, pleasing, as words, speeches, &c. m. s. aff. ח pl. const. ח f. p.

חלק chil-laik. *He diligently divided, separated, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ח They, 3. c. p. ח them. R. —.

חלק chal-laik. *Divide thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

חלק chul-lak. *He was diligently divided, parted.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. Zech. 14: 1. R. —.

חלקה chil-ke-yah. *The portion of Jehovah.* P. N. 2 K. 18: 18.

חלקה chil-le-ka-tah. *He diligently divided it, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. for חלקה, ח 3 Rad. drop. and ח assum. because of ח affix. Is. 34: 17.

חמ

Hence, חמץ And he shall divide, scatter them, &c. 3. m. s. with aff. ח and ח convers. R. —.

חלץ cha-lash. 1 *He weakened, wasted, consumed*; 2 *subdued, cast down, conquered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Exod. 17: 13. Job 14: 10. חלץ He that weakens, subdues. m. s. Ben. K. Is. 14: 12. As a n. m. s. or adj. חלץ Weak, debilitated. Joel 4: 10, *To cast lots*, as for nations. Jarchi on Is. 14: 12.

חלה chal-lath. *A cake.* m. s. See חלה.

חלה cha-le-te. *I travailed in birth, was in pain.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. ח 2 Rad. drop. compens. by long - for ח Is. 23: 4. R. חלה.

חם cham, or חם 1 *He, or it was warm, hot, inflamed*; 2 figuratively, *in pain, distress, anguish of mind*, Ps. 39: 4; 3 *warmed, heated*, as by fire, Job 31: 20; 4 *hatched*, as eggs, Job 39: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 16: 21. Ps. 39: 4. Eccles. 4: 11. 1 K. 1: 2. Niph. Part. Is. 57: 5. F. Eccles. 4: 11. Pail. Fut. Job 39: 14. Hith. Job 31: 20. Inf. חם To become hot, inflamed. Job 30: 4. As a n. m. s. חם, and Chald. חם Hot, warm, inflamed, as with wrath. Jos. 9: 12. Dan. 3: 13. aff. ח m. p. Hence, חם The sun, Job 30: 28, because of its burning heat. Hence, also, חם Egypt, or Africa, i. e. the hot, burning country. P. N. Ps. 106: 22.

חמה chai-mah. *Wrath, fury.* f. s. Is. 42: 5, 25. R. —.

חמה chem-ah. *Butter.* m. s. Job 29: 6. The Talmud renders it such, and not wine, or oil; washing his feet in butter, means, he had all the comforts of life. aff. ח f. p. Ps. 55: 22. See Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 31: 30. R. —.

חמד cha-mad. 1 *He coveted, desired, sought after*; 2 *delighted in, loved, esteemed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. aff. ח They, 3. c. p. ח I have, 1. c. s. ח Thou hast, 2. m. s. ח convers. חם Ye have, 2. m. p. Exod. 20: 17. Prov. 1: 22. Niph. Part. Gen. 2: 9. pl. Ps. 19: 11. Pail. Cant. 2: 3. As a n. m. s. חמד Delight, desire, affection. aff. ח or ח f. s. ח f. p. Exod. 23: 6. Ezra 8: 27. 1 Sam. 9: 20. Hag. 2: 8. ח my, ח thy, ח and חם their, ח his. Ps. 39: 12. Jer. 12: 10. Hence, חמד Mahomed, who styled himself, the desire of all nations.

חַמָּה cham-mah. *Solar heat, the sun.* m. s. Is. 30: 26. R. חָמֵם.

חַמָּה cha-mah. Arab. *حما* hama. *To guard, defend, protect, fortify.* As a n. f. s. חֲמָה A wall, tower, fortification, because a protection to the city, or town. Exod. 14: 24.

חַמּוֹאֵל cham-moo-ail. *A light from God.* P. N.

חַמּוֹטַל cha-moo-tal. *A protector from heat, or wrath.* P. N.

חַמּוֹן cham-mon. *Hot, zealous.* P. N. Jos. 19: 28.

חַמּוֹץ cha-motz. *Grieved, distressed, oppressed, afflicted, persecuted.* m. s. Is. 1: 17. R. חָמָץ.

חַמּוֹץ cha-mootz. *Sprinkled, spotted, dyed,* as with wine. Paul. K. Is. 63: 1. R. —.

חַמּוֹקַי cham-moo-kai. *The joints, loins, hips.* m. p. Cant. 7: 2. Tal. idem. R. חָמָק.

חַמּוֹר cha-mor. *An ass, heap, detestable thing, or person.* m. s. 2 Sam. 19: 26. aff. רָם m. p. ר. pl. const. חֶם your, חֶם their, חֶם our, Jud. 19: 3. וְ חֶם his, חֶם thy, חֶם her, f. s. See חָתָן and חָתָן. R. חָמָר.

חַיִּמּוֹת chai-moth. *Rage, fury, violent anger.* f. p. R. חָמָה.

חַיִּמּוֹת cho-moth. *Walls, towers, fortifications, protections.* f. p. Is. 26: 1. aff. חֶם her, חֶם thy, Deut. 28: 52. רָם dual. Is. 22: 11. R. חָמָה.

חַמּוֹתָהּ cha-mo-thah. *Her father-in-law, or protector.* f. s. Ruth 2: 19. aff. חֶם thy, חַמּוֹתָהּ Thy mother-in-law. f. s. Ruth 2: 11. aff. חֶם her. R. —.

חַמּוֹתָהּ cham-mo-the. *I have become warm, hot, inflamed.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. חֶם 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. חָמֵם.

חֲמֹטָה chum-tah. *Humbled, debased.* P. N. Jos. 15: 54. חָמֵם A kind of lizard, with short legs. Lev. 11: 30.

חַמִּיץ cha-mitz. *Young, healthy, or nourishing food, or grain.* m. s. Is. 30: 24. R. חָמָץ.

חַמִּישֵׁי cha-me-she. *The fifth.* num. adj. Gen. 1: 23. R. חָמֵשׁ.

חַמִּישִׁית cha-me-shith. *The fifth.* num.

adj. or Part. of time. f. s. aff. וְ חֶם him, or it, Lev 5: 16. Neh. 6: 5. R. חָמֵשׁ.

חַמָּל cha-mal. 1 *He was kind, compassionate, pitiful, affectionate*; 2 *he spared, reserved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Chron. 36: 15. F. Job 6: 10. Is. 9: 19. Inf. Ez. 16: 5. aff. חֶם Thou hast been, 2. m. s. חֶם I have been, 1. c. s. חֶם Ye have been, 2. m. p. 1 Sam. 23: 21. 2 Sam. 21: 7. As a n. f. s. חַמָּלָה Pity, compassion, kindness, mercy. aff. חֶם f. s. const. Is. 63: 9 Gen. 19: 6.

חַמָּה The same as חָמֵם.

חַמִּינִיכֶם cham-ma-nai-chem. *Your images,* especially such as were dedicated to the sun. pl. const. aff. רָם m. p. Lev. 26: 10. Is. 17: 8. 27: 9. R. חָמָן.

חַמָּס cha-mas. 1 *He cast away, shook off,* as untimely fruit, Job 15: 3; 2 *rejected, corrupted, perverted, violated,* as the law, Ez. 22: 26; 3 *was unjust, violent,* Gen. 6: 11; 4 *he seized, took away by force, or fraud*; 5 *imagined, invented,* as evil, Job 21: 22; 6 *was stripped, spoiled, plundered,* Jer. 13: 22. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. Ez. 22: 26. F. Job 15: 33. Lam. 2: 6. Pres. Part. Prov. 8: 36. Niph. Jer. 13: 22. LXX. ἡθετησαν, *They rejected.* Vul. contempserunt, *Contemned, or despised.* As a n. m. s. חָמָס or חָמָס Violence, injustice, injury, damage, plunder, lying, &c. Gen. 6: 11. Lev. 23: 1. aff. וְ his, וְ my, רָם m. p. Ps. 7: 17. 140: 2. In Chald., Syr. and Arab. the same.

חַמִּיץ cha-maitz. 1 *He, or it was fermented, excited, stirred or swelled up*; 2 *sour, angry, envious,* Ps. 73: 21; 3 *grieved, irritated, oppressed*; 4 *stained, dyed red,* Is. 43: 1. 3. m. s. Pret. K. for חָמָץ, Exod. 12: 39. F. v. 43. Pres. Part. Exod. 12: 15. Inf. Hos. 7: 4. Hith. Fut. Ps. 73: 21. Is. 1: 17. As a n. m. s. חַמִּיץ Leaven, yeast, excitement, irritation, envy, sin, slander, and חַמִּיץ Vinegar, or sour wine. m. s. Num. 6: 3. See 1 Cor. 5: 8. Whence, חַמִּיץ To rouse up to action, to muster up strength, or courage, &c. Chald. the same.

חֲמֻצְתּוֹ chum-tza-tho. *That it is fermented, stirred up, leavened.* Inf. K. R. חֲמֵץ.

חָמַק cha-mak. 1 *He departed, withdrew, disappeared*; 2 *wandered, strayed, as from God.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Cant. 5: 6. Hith. F. Jer. 31: 22. LXX. ἀποσπέρω, *To retire, depart, absent himself.* Vulg. declinare, *To decline from the right way.* As a n. pl. const. חֲמוּקֵי *The joints, or hip bones, because of their pliability.* Cant. 7: 1. Hence, מְקַח *To reduce, make thin, poor, to impoverish, waste away.*

חָמַר cha-mar. 1 *He was disturbed, agitated, troubled, grieved*; 2 *red, muddy, mixed*; 3 *slimy, or daubed over with pitch.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 75: 9. f. s. Exod. 2: 3. F. Ps. 46: 4. Pual. Job 16: 16. As a n. m. s. חֲמַר and חֲמֹר *Wine, strong drink, the dregs, essence of wine, or wrath*; also, *pure, as opposed to muddy, or mixed.* Is. 27: 2. Ezra 6: 9. Dan. 5: 1. Deut. 32: 14. Hence, חֲמֹר *Bitumen, or pitch.* m. s. Exod. 1: 14, and 2: 23. Gen. 11: 3. LXX. ἀσφαλτος, *A glutinous matter, or substance, like pitch.*

חֹמֶר cho-mer. *Earth, clay, mortar, a heap, pile.* m. s. Hab. 3: 15. A measure containing about seventy-six gallons English. Ez. 45: 11. R. —.

חֲמֹר See חֹמֶר.

חֲמַרְמְרָה cha-mar-me-ruh. *They have been diligently excited, disturbed, muddy, mixed, as with the briny tear.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. for חֲמַרְמֹר, ה. redund. euph. for ה, Lam. 1: 20. See above. R. חֲמֹר.

חָמָרָן cham-ran. *Grieved, afflicted.* P. N.

חֲמוּרָתִים cha-mo-ra-tha-yim. *Two heaps.* dual. Jud. 5: 16. R. חֲמֹר.

חָמַשׁ cha-maish. *He took, or received the fifth part.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in Piail. Gen. 41: 34. As a Part. m. p. Paul. חֲמֵשִׁים *Prepared, equipped, armed.* Exod. 13: 18. Jos. 1: 14. 4: 12. See Eph. 6: 13. As a num. adj. חֲמֵשׁ *Five.* aff. ה. *Fifty, pl. const. הֵם their, וְ his, or it, וְ thy, m. s. רַם m. p. ה. f. s. const. Lev. 5: 16. 1 K. 18: 4. 2 K. 1: 9.*

חֲמַת cha-math, or חֲמַת *Fury, rage, violent anger, zeal*; a bottle, pitcher. m. s. Gen. 27: 44. Deut. 9: 19. 32: 24. Ps. 58: 5. Gen. 21: 14. 15: 9. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ thy, וְ their. Hence, חֲמַת *The*

furious, angry man. P. N. 2 Chron. 7: 8. R. —.

חַיֵּן chain. *Grace, favor, kindness, goodness.* m. s. Gen. 6: 8. Job 41: 3. aff. וְ his. R. חַי.

חַיֵּינָדָד chai-na-dad. *Grace of the beloved.* P. N. Ezra 3: 9.

חָנָה cha-nah. 1 *He resided, settled, remained, dwelt*; 2 *encamped, surrounded*; 3 *protected, defended.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 26: 17. Is. 29: 1. 1 Sam. 26: 5. Zech. 9: 8. aff. הָרָ I have, 1. c. s. וְ They, 3. c. p. As a Part. m. s. Ben. K. חָנָה *Encamping, remaining.* Ps. 53: 6. חָנָה *To encamp, tabernacle, remain.* Inf. Jud. 19: 9. חָנָה *Encamp, remain thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. 2 Sam. 12: 28.

חֲנוּן cha-non. *In showing mercy, or favor.* Imp. K. Ps. 30: 19. R. —.

חַנּוּת chan-noth. *To be gracious.* Inf. K. Ps. 7: 10. R. —.

חֲנֻן chan-noon. *Gracious, kind.* m. s. Exod. 22: 27. R. —.

חֲנוּנוּ cha-noo-noo. *Be ye kind, gracious to us.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

וְחֲנִינִי we-chan-nai-ne. *And be thou gracious, merciful to me.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

חָנַט cha-nat. 1 *He preserved, embalmed, revived*; 2 *produced, or put forth, as the fig-tree.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 50: 2, 26. Cant. 2: 13. m. p. Paul. Gen. 50: 3. חָנַט is opposed to מָסַח *To dissolve, melt, waste away, i. e. through sickness, or disease.* The operation of embalming was performed by extracting the bowels, and all the offensive and weak parts. The inside was then filled with aromatics, which gave the body a lively and animated appearance. Figs and grapes are preserved in the East at present, by making a strong lye of the ashes either of the leaves or substance of the tree, or vine, and then dipping the grapes or figs into it, and hanging them up in the sun until perfectly dry. This will preserve them perfect all the season. Hence, חָנַט *To extend, lengthen out, prolong.* In Chald. *to embalm, produce, spring forth, as vegetables.* Targ. Jerus. on Job 31: 40.

חִנְתִּין chin-tin. *Wheat, or crops of wheat.*

m. p. Chald. Ezra 6: 9. because wheat is filled with a sweet substance.

חַנְּנָאֵל cha-na-ne-ail. *The grace of God.* P. N. 1 Chron. 7: 39.

חֲנִיכָיו cha-ne-cav. *His instructed, disciplined, i. e. servants.* pl. const. Gen. 14: 14. R. חָנָה.

חֻנִּים cho-nim. *Encamping, dwelling, remaining.* m. p. Ben. K. R. חָנָה.

חֲנִינָה cha-ne-nah. *Grace, favor, mercy.* f. s. Jer. 16: 13. R. חָנָה.

חֲנִית cha-nith. *A spear, or javelin.* f. s. aff. וְ חִי, חִי thy, חִי their, m. p. 1 Sam. 13: 22. 19: 9. Is. 2: 4. R. חָנָה.

חַנְּיֹת cha-nai-yoth. *Dungeons, cells.* f. p. Jer. 37: 16. R. חָנָה.

חֲנֹךְ cha-nach. 1 *He consecrated, dedicated, as to God, and his worship; 2 instructed, disciplined, prepared, brought up, educated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 20: 5. F. 1 K. 8: 64. 2 Chron. 7: 8. חֲנֹךְ *Instruct, discipline, educate thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Prov. 22: 6. As a n. f. s. חֲנֻכָּה *The dedication, consecration, or setting apart, as of a house, person, or thing.* aff. ח. f. s. const. חֲנֹךְ. m. p. Neh. 12: 27. Num. 7: 10. Dan. 3: 2. Hence, חֲנֹךְ *He that is set apart, i. e. for God.* P. N. Gen. 4: 17.

חֹנֶךְ cho-noch. *He that encampeth against thee.* m. s. Ben. K. for חֲנֹךְ Ps. 53: 6. R. חָנָה.

חִנָּם chin-nam. *Freely, without compensation, or favor.* adv. Gen. 29: 5. Exod. 21: 11. R. חָנָה.

חֲנַמַּל cha-na-mal. Derived perhaps from חָנָה *To reside, remain for a short time, and מַל from מָלַךְ To cut off, or into.* Hence, *A severe frost, of a sharp, cutting nature, and destructive especially to buds and blossoms of trees.* m. s. Ps. 78: 47. The passage alludes, no doubt, to Exod. 9: 25. It may more properly be rendered, *showers of large hail-stones.* This was the plague that destroyed the vegetables and trees in Egypt.

חֲנָן cha-nan. 1 *He was kind, merciful, gracious, affectionate, pitiful, benevolent, long-suffering; 2 he preserved, protected, defended; 3 entreated, supplicated, asked for, and obtained mercy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 33: 5.

Job 19: 17. pl. Lam. 4: 16. F. Exod. 33: 19. Is. 30: 19. Inf. Ps. 77: 10. Niph. Jer. 22: 23. Piail. F. Prov. 26: 25. Hoph. F. Prov. 21: 10. Hith. 1 K. 9: 3. As a n. m. s. חֵן *Kindness, favor, love, benevolence, tender sympathy, sincere affection, long-suffering, goodness, supplication, intercession.* Zech. 6: 14. Job 41: 3. Gen. 6: 8. 39: 21. LXX. χάρις. Vulg. gratia. Eng. Grace, favor. Whence, חָנָה *To protect, defend, cover over.* Hence, חֵן Eng. Hen. God regards and protects his people, as a hen her chickens. See Matt. 23: 27.

חֲנִנִי cha-nai-ne. *Be thou kind, merciful to me.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ Ye. 2. m. p. R. חָנָה.

חָנָף cha-naph. 1 *He defiled, polluted, profaned; 2 acted wickedly, basely, deceitfully, unjustly; 3 dissembled, disguised.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is. 24: 6. Jer. 23: 11. Inf. chap. 3: 11. Hiph. F. Num. 35: 33. Jer. 3: 2. Dan. 11: 32. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. חָ She, 3. f. s. As a n. m. s. חָנָף and חָנָף *A hypocrite, deceitful person, who has shaken off the yoke of religion, and become worse, if possible, than a heathen.* Job 8: 13. aff. ח. pl. const. חֲנָפִים m. p. Is. 9: 17. 33: 14. Job 36: 13. As a n. f. s. חֲנֻפָּה *Pollution, profaneness, corruption, adultery.* Jer. 23: 15. The LXX. generally render the verb by φονευσάμενος, *To pollute, and Vulg. contaminare, To contaminate, as with blood or adultery.* Whence, חָנָף *To breathe out, as life.* Hence, חָנָף *To extinguish.*

חִנֵּק chin-nak. *He diligently strangled, suffocated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. occurs as a Part. m. s. Nah. 2: 13. Niph. F. וְ convers. 2 Sam. 17: 23. As a n. m. s. מְחַנֵּק *Strangling, suffocation.* Job 7: 15.

חֲנוּתָנוּ cha-no-tha-noo. *That we remain, encamp.* Inf. K. R. חָנָה.

חֲסֵד cha-sad. 1 *He was kind, compassionate, affectionate, merciful; 2 liberal, benevolent; 3 he reproached, overwhelmed with shame.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. F. 2 Sam. 22: 26. Ps. 18: 26. Prov. 25: 10. Lest he shall cover thee with reproach, and when he hears of thy slander thou shalt not be restored to confidence. The New Testament renders it, ἐλεήμονες, *The pity of the heart, which moves a man to all the*

acts of benevolence and charity described by our Lord, in Matt. 25: 42, &c. Hence, it is love and pity combined. It was the moving cause of man's redemption. John 3: 16. See חֶסֶד. As a n. m. s. חֶסֶד *Mercy, goodness, kindness, benevolence, love, charity, reproach.* Deut. 5: 10. aff. וְ *his*, יְ *my*, הֶ *their*, יְ. pl. const. רֵם. m. p. Ps. 106: 1. Prov. 14: 34. Gen. 32: 10. Ps. 106: 45. Hence, חֲסִיד *A saint, holy, kind, merciful, benevolent person*, like God himself. m. s. Ps. 4: 4. aff. יְ *my*, יוֹ *his*, הֶ *thy*, הֶ *her*, רֵם. m. p. Jer. 3: 12. Deut. 33: 8. Ps. 37: 38. Hence, also, חֲסִידֶיךָ *Thy holy One*, i. e. מְשִׁיחִי *For thou wilt not forsake my soul even unto the grave, nor permit thy holy One to see corruption.* Ps. 16: 10. Hence, חֲסִידָה *The stork*, said to be the most affectionate bird in the world; storks, when old, and incapable of providing for themselves, are carried from one place to another on the backs of the young ones, and they shelter them under their wings at night from the inclemency of the weather. Lev. 11: 19. Jer. 8: 7. Zech. 5: 9.

חָסָה cha-sah. 1 *He trusted, hoped, confided in*; 2 *took shelter, or sought protection*, as the man-slayer at the altar. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָה, Ps. 64: 11. 7: 2. pl. 36: 40. Deut. 32: 37. Fut. 2 Sam. 22: 3. Ps. 52: 2. Is. 15: 5. Ps. 36: 8. Inf. Ps. 2: 12. Pres. Part. Prov. 14: 32. aff. וְ *They*, 3. c. p. הֵי *I have*, 1. c. s. חָסְתָה *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. irreg. for חָסְתָה, הֵי drop, because of חָ affix. יְ ehevi assum. compens. by יְ. As a n. m. s. מָחָס and מְחָסָה *A refuge, shelter, protection, cover.* Is. 28: 15. Ps. 62: 3. חֲסוּתָה *The trust, confidence, protection.* f. s. Is. 30: 3. חָסָה *To be calm, quiet, still, at rest*, as the foaming billows after a storm.

חָסִין cha-sin. *Strong, robust, stout.* m. s. Ps. 89: 9. R. חָסִין.

חָסִיר chas-sir. *Deficient, imperfect.* m. s. Chald. Dan 5: 17. R. חָסִין.

חָסַל cha-sal. *He consumed, devoured, cut off.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Deut. 28: 38. As a n. m. חֲסִיל *A ravenous insect, locust, a hostile army*, which cuts off and devours every thing which comes in its way. Joel 1: 4. Is.

33: 4. In Chald. *to consume, exterminate, wear draw off.* Targ. Jonath. on 1 Sam. 1: 24.

חָסַם cha-sam. *He restrained, shut up, muzzled, obstructed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. LXX. φημισατος, *To shut up, restrain, or close the mouth*, as with a muzzle. Deut. 25: 4. As a Part. f. s. Ben. K. חֲסָמָה *Obstructing, closing up*, as a passage, or road. Ez. 39: 1. As a n. m. s. מְחָסוֹם *A muzzle, restraint.* Ps. 39: 2. Belg. *breydel.* See 1 Cor. 9: 9. In Chald. *to be zealous*, either in a good or bad cause. Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 24: 19.

חָסַן cha-san. 1 *He was strong, firm, united, compact*; 2 *he possessed, inherited*; 3 *laid up*, as in store. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ *They*, 3. c. p. Dan. 7: 18. occurs in Niph. Is. 23: 18. As a n. m. s. חֲסָן *Strength, power, wealth, riches.* Is. 33: 6. Amos 2: 9. aff. אֶ, Chald. Dan. 2: 37. יְ *my*. Dan. 4: 27. In Chald. *to possess, inherit, refrain, withhold.* Targ. Jerus. on Ruth 2: 13.

חָסַף cha-saph. *Potter's clay, or mortar.* m. s. Dan. 23: 34, 41. R. חָסָה.

חָסַר and חָסָר cha-sar. 1 *He diminished, decreased*; 2 *was deficient, imperfect*; 3 *desitute, in want, or distress, deprived of good.* Eccles. 4: 8. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Neh. 9: 11. Deut. 2: 7. Eccles. 6: 2. Jer. 44: 18. F. Ps. 23: 1. Inf. Gen. 8: 5. Pail. F. Ps. 8: 16. Part. Eccles. 4: 8. Hiph. Exod. 16: 18. aff. וְ *They*, 3. c. p. נָה *We*, 1. c. p. תָּ *Thou hast*, &c., 2. m. s. As a n. m. s. חָסָר and חָסֵר *Want, poverty, distress.* Job 30: 3. Prov. 7: 7. 28: 22. 10: 21. Deut. 28: 28.

חָפָה, or חָפָה cha-phah. 1 *He covered, protected*; 2 *spread over*, as with gold; 3 *hid, kept secret.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָה, pl. Jer. 14: 4. Part. Paul. 2 Sam. 15: 30. Niph. Part. f. s. Ps. 68: 14. Pail. 2 Chron. 3: 5. F. וְ convers. 2 Chron. 3: 7. 2 K. 17: 9. As a n. f. s. חָפָה *A protection, covering, defence.* Is. 4: 5. As a Past Part. const. חָפִיר *Covered, veiled.* Esth. 6: 12. Hence, חָפִיר *He that is covered, protected.* P.N. Arab. حَفَا hafa. Lat. *occultavit.*

חָפַז cha-phaz. 1 *He hastened, hurried, fled*

away, escaped; 2 shook, trembled; 3 was in fear, dread, trouble. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 40: 18, or 23. Inf. Ps. 31: 28. Niph. 48: 6. Fut. 104: 7. Part. 1 Sam. 23: 26. As a n. m. s. בְּחֶפְזוֹ In great haste, or in a hurry. Exod. 12: 11.

חֲפָיִי cha-phe-nai. The hands, which cover or protect the body from injury. aff. יָמַי dual. כָּם your, הָ thy, יָ his, Ez. 10: 7. Eccles. 4: 6. Exod. 9: 8. derived probably from חָפַה.

חָפַח cha-phaph. He protected, covered, preserved, overshadowed, as with the wings of mercy. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Deut. 33: 12. LXX. σκιάζω, To cover, preserve, overshadow. Whence, חָפְזָה.

חָפֵץ cha-phatz. 1 He was pleased, delighted with; 2 he loved, enjoyed, esteemed; 3 inclined, sought after, submitted to; 4 moved, bent, shook, as the tail. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 34: 19. Num. 14: 8. Job 40: 12. Fut. Deut. 25: 7. Ps. 27: 23. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. נוֹ We have, 1. c. p. הָם Ye have, 2. m. p. הָרִי I have, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. Jonah 1: 14. Deut. 25: 7. As a n. m. s. חֶפְצִי Pleasure, desire, delight. 1 Sam. 18: 25. Is. 58: 3. Jer. 22: 28. Mal. 1: 10. aff. הָ her, f. s. הָ his, הָ my, הָ thy, הָ their, הָ pl. const. יָם m. p. Hence, חָפְזָה.

חָפַיִת cha-phai-tzah. Willing, obedient, submissive. f. s. 1 Chron. 28: 9. R. —.

חֶפְצִיבָה cheph-tze-bah. I delighted in her, or my delight is in her. P. N. Is. 62: 4.

חָפַר cha-phar. 1 He pierced, penetrated, sunk, as a well, or bored, as for water, Gen. 21: 30; 2 dug out, as a pit, or ditch; 3 prepared, fixed, as a snare, trap, pit, Eccles. 10: 8; 4 removed, or cleared away, as an obstruction; 5 explored, as a country; 6 examined, viewed attentively, as the eye of an eagle; 7 searched, as for prey and treasure, Job 39: 29; 8 was reproached, disgraced, dishonored, confounded. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. הָ convers. Gen. 21: 30. 26: 18. Job 39: 29. Deut. 12: 2. Job 11: 18. Ps. 7: 16. Pres. Part. Eccles. 10: 8. Inf. Jos. 2: 2. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. הָרִי I have, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ She has, 3. f. s. הָ her, it. Hiph. Is. 33: 9. F. Prov. 13: 5. Part. Prov. 19: 26. As a

n. f. p. חֲפָרוֹת The moles, miners, or diggers into the earth. Is. 2: 20. A name very suitable to these animals. LXX. ζητεῖν, To seek, search after. Hence, עָפָר, Dust, earth, and עָפַר To cover with earth.

חֲפֹשׁ chuph-pash. He was liberated, set free. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. f. s. Lev. 19: 20. As a m. s. חָפֵשׁ Loose, free, as opposed to tight, or bound. Ez. 27: 20. חֲפָרֵי-חֲפֹשׁ Loose garments, or covering of any kind. f. s. חֲפֹשָׁה Liberty, freedom, as from slavery, or difficulty, &c. Lev. 19: 20. aff. הָ my, יָם m. p. הָ f. s. const. Is. 58: 6. 2 K. 15: 5. Hence, חֲפֹשׁ 2 Chron. 26: 21.

חָפַשׁ cha-phas. 1 He scrutinized, examined, investigated, discovered; 2 sought, searched after; 3 changed, disguised himself; 4 uncovered, made bare. 3 m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Ps. 64: 7. Pres. Part. Prov. 20: 27. Niph. Obad. 6. Pail. 1 Sam. 23: 23. F. Gen. 31: 35. Imp. pl. 2 K. 10: 23. Pual. F. Prov. 28: 12. Part. Ps. 64: 7. Hith. 1 K. 22: 30. F. Job 30: 18. 1 Sam. 28: 8. As a n. m. s. חֶפְשׁ An investigation, examination, search. Ps. 64: 7.

חֹפַיִשׁ cho-phais. Examining. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

חָפְשׁוֹ chaph-pe-soo. Search, examine ye diligently. 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. R. —.

חֶצֶץ chaitz. An arrow, sharp instrument; figuratively, a command, a piercing word, or expression. m. s. Ps. 91: 5. aff. הָ his, הָ pl. const. הָ thy. Ps. 38: 3. R. חֶצֶץ.

חָצַב cha-tzav. 1 He hewed, cut out, as a rock, or sepulchre; 2 cut off, cut down, or in two, as a rotten branch, &c.; 3 engraved, as a tomb; 4 dug, prepared, as a garden, or vineyard. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is. 5: 2. Hos. 6: 6. F. Deut. 8: 9. Pres. Part. Is. 22: 16. Paul. K. Deut. 6: 11. Niph. Fut. pl. Job 19: 24. Pual. 2. m. p. Is. 51: 1. Hiph. Part. Is. 51: 19. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָרִי I have, 1. c. s. הָ She has, 3. f. s. As a n. m. s. חֲחָצֵב A hewer, stone-cutter. 2 K. 12: 13. LXX. on Is. 5: 2. και πολλῶν ὠρυζα εν αυτω. Our Lord quotes the very words, Mark 12: 1. ὠρυξεν πολλῶν, Dug, cut out, as a place for the wine-press. Hence, חָצֵב.

חֲצֵבִי cho-tze-ve. *He that hews, cuts out.*
m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

חֲצָה cha-tzah. 1 *He divided, distributed, separated*; 2 *scattered, dispersed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָהּ Num. 31: 42. 1: 27. F. apocop. Gen. 32: 7. F. Is. 30: 28. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. וְ They, 3. c. p. וְ convers. Niph. Ez. 37: 22. Dan. 11: 4. LXX. ἡμιστέσειν, Lat. parti. *To divide, to part in two.* As a n. m. s. חֲצִי *The half, equal part, division, middle.* Exod. 24: 6. 1 K. 10: 7. aff. וְ his, הָ her, it, נָּ our, ים their. Hence, נֶחֱצָה.

חֲצֹ See חֲצֹ.

חֲצָה chutz-tzah. *Without, outside.* f. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. חֲצֹ.

חֲצֹצְרוֹת cha-tzo-tze-roth. *Trumpets.* f. p. Num. 10: 2. R. חֲצֹר.

חֲצֹר cha-tzor. *The trumpet.* Hence, בֶּעֶל חֲצֹר *Lord of the trumpet.* P. N. 2 Sam. 13: 23.

חֲצֹת chu-tzoth. *The middle places.* P. N.

חֶצֶה chetz-yah. *The half of her, or her half.* f. s. R. חֲצָה.

חֲצִיר cha-tzir. *Grass, leeks, young grain.*
m. s. Prov. 27: 25. Is. 15: 16. Num. 11: 5. R. חֲצִיר.

חָצַן cha-tzan. Arab. حَاضِن hazana. *To defend, protect, preserve, nourish, accept, receive, to be full, ample.* As a n. m. s. חֶצֶן *The bosom, seat of affection.* aff. וְ my, וְ his, וְ thy. Exod. 4: 6. Ps. 129: 7. Is. 49: 22.

חָצַף cha-tzaph. *He hastened, urged, was vehement.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 15. 3: 22. *To be brazen, impudent, hardened.* Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 21: 29.

חָצַץ cha-tzatz. 1 *He rushed upon, issued forth, as an enemy from a camp*; 2 *divided, distributed*; 3 *determined, cut off, fixed upon.* Job 21: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs as a Pres. Part. Prov. 30: 27. Pail. Part. Jud. 5: 11. Pual. pl. Pret. Job. 21: 21. "The locusts have no king, and yet all of them issue forth and go abroad, or into a foreign country. Aben. Ezra. מִתְקַבֵּץ and מִתְאַסֵּף *To congregate, collect, or assemble, in Jud. חֲצִירִים is rendered archers, it should be, warriors, who assemble and rush on the ene-*

my. As a n. m. חֲצִץ *Lightning, or an arrow, which rushes with impetuosity through the air.* Ps. 77: 18. Hence, also חֲצִץ *Gravel, stones, or pebbles, which are cast forth from the heap.* Prov. 20: 17.

חֲצִצְרוֹן תָּמָר cha-tza-tzon ta-mar. *The collection of the palm tree.* P. N. 2 Chron. 20: 2.

חֲצִצְרִי chitz-tzar. *He sounded, or blew the trumpet.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Pail. 2 Chron. 5: 13. Hiph. 2 Chron. 29: 28. As a n. f. s. חֲצִצְרָה *A trumpet.* Hos. 5: 5. from חָץ *To pierce, penetrate, and צָר Narrow, compressed.* Hence, *a narrow, musical instrument, which produces a penetrating sound.*

חֲצִיר cha-tzar. *A court, or open place, set apart for public business.* 1 K. 7: 8. Exod. 27: 9. Ps. 104: 4. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ thy, וְ f. p. יֵי his. Hence, חֲצִירָה *Into the court.* f. s.

חֲצִירִי chatz-rai. *Villages, small towns, or camps.* pl. const. aff. הָ her, חֶם their, ים m. p. וְ f. p. Neh. 13: 7. Lev. 25: 31. 2 K. 21: 5. R. חֲצִיר.

חֲצִירֶתֶךָ cha-tzar-ad-dar. *The beautiful court, or village.* P. N.

חֲצִירֶתֶךָ cha-tzar-gad-dar. *The camp of the army.* P. N.

חֲצִירֶתֶךָ cha-tzar-soo-sim. *The camp of horsemen.* P. N.

חֲצִירֵינֹן cha-tzar-ai-non. *The village of fountains.* P. N.

חֲצִירֵינֹן cha-tzar-shu-al. *The camp of foxes, or cunning, artful men.* P. N.

חֲצִירֵינֹן cha-tzar-mo-weth. *The court of death.* Gen. 10: 26.

חֲצִירֵינֹן chetz-ron. *Intrenched, inclosed.* P. N.

חֲצִירֵינֹן cha-tze-roth. *The encampments* P. N. aff. ים the same.

חָק chak. *A statute, decree, ordinance, custom, portion, limit, measure, rule.* m. s. Prov. 31: 15. Gen. 26: 5. 47: 26. Exod. 12: 17. 13: 10. Is. 10: 1. Lev. 18: 30. Gen. 47: 22. Job 14: 5. aff. הָ f. s. וְ his, וְ my, וְ thy,

חַק

כָּם *your*, ם, *their*, ך, pl. const. ים m. p. יו *his*, ך *thy*, וּ f. p. Dan. 4: 10. Deut. 4: 5. Prov. 9: 29. R. חָקַק.

חַק chaik. *The bosom, heart, inward part*. m s. Prov. 5: 20. Job 19: 27. R. חֵיק.

חָקַח cha-kah. 1 *He described, portrayed, imprinted, or made an impression*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָח, occurs as a Pres. Part. in Pual. Ezra 8: 10. Hith. F. Job 13: 27. As a n. f. s. חָקָה *A statute, ordinance, decree*. Num. 9: 14. aff. ים m. p. ך, pl. const. Deut. 4: 5. Exod. 18: 16.

חָקַח chuk-kah. *Mark, describe, portray thou her*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. Is. 30: 8. irreg. for חָקְחָה, כ, 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. חָקַק.

חָקַק chā-kak. 1 *He cut, hewed out, carved; 2 portrayed, described; 3 registered, recorded; 4 appointed, ordained, decreed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 4: 1. Pres. Part. Is. 22: 16. m. p. ch. 10: 1. pl. const. Jud. 5: 9. Paul. Ez. 23: 14. Inf. Prov. 8: 27. Pail. pl. Prov. 5: 15. Part. Gen. 49: 10. Pual. Part. Prov. 31: 5. Hoph. F. Job 19: 23. As a n. m. s. חָקַק *A decree, statute, or ordinance; a scribe, ruler, governor*. Jud. 5: 9, &c. See חָק. Hence, מְחַקֵּק *The law-giver, ruler*. m. s. See חָקַק.

חֹקֶקֶת cho-ke-ke. *He that engraves, portrays*. m. s. Ben. K. חֹקְקִים *Portrayed*. m. p. Paul. K. R. —.

חָקַר cha-kar. 1 *He examined, investigated, inquired, searched, sought out, explored; or spied out, as a country; 2 weighed, pondered, as the heart; 3 regulated, set in order, as words*. Eccles. 12: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Prov. 18: 17. Deut. 13: 15. Job 5: 27. Inf. 2 Sam. 10: 3. Pres. Part. Jer. 17: 10. Job 28: 3. Niph. 1 K. 7: 47. F. Jer. 40: 23. Pail. Eccles. 12: 9. LXX. ἐρευνᾶν, *To explore, penetrate, as into the heart of a country, or thing*. As a n. m. s. חֲקֵר *An examination, search, investigation; also, deep, hid, profound, obscure*. Job 11: 7. Ps. 95: 4. Is. 40: 28. Jud. 5: 16. aff. ך, pl. const. ים m. p. Whence, דָּקַר *To pierce, penetrate, as with a dart*. Hence, יָקַר *To be difficult, incomprehensible*.

חַר

חִקְרוּ chik-roo. *Search, try ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. חִקְרֵי *Search thou me*. 2. m. s. R. —.

וַחֲקֹר we-chik-kair. *And he diligently, searched, examined, scrutinized, investigated*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

חָרָא cha-ra. Chald. *To be hot, inflamed*. As a n. m. s. חֲרָאֵם *Their dung, filth*. Is. 36: 12.

חֹר chor. *A hole, window, or opening in a house, to let in the air or light*. m. s. R. חֹרֵר.

חָרַב cha-rav. 1 *He diminished, wasted, exhausted, dried up; 2 desolated, destroyed, devoured; 3 slew, cut off, with the sword*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. aff. הָ *They*, 3. c. p. Gen. 8: 13. Job 14: 30. Jer. 2: 12. Niph. 2 K. 3: 23. Hoph. Ez. 26: 2. Inf. חָרַב *In wasting, or to waste, destroy*. Is. 60: 12. חָרַב *Make desolate, slay thou with the sword*. 2. m. s. Imp. Jer. 20: 21. aff. הָ *Ye*, 2. m. p. v. 27. As a n. m. s. חָרַב *Waste, desolate, and חָרַב A sword, knife, tool, chisel, axe; figuratively, war, which desolates and destroys*. Is. 49: 2. Exod. 20: 25. Jos. 5: 2, 3. Jer. 33: 4. aff. יָ *my*, חֲרָבִי *my sword*, הָ *thy*, כָּם *your*, ם, *their*, וּ f. p. Hence, חֲרָבָה *A waste, desolate place, or desert*. f. s. Ez. 29: 9. aff. ך, pl. const. הָ *her*, יו *his*, הָ *thy*. Is. 5: 29. 51: 3. וּ f. p. See חָרַב.

חֲרָבוּ cho-ra-voo. *They were diligently dried up, exhausted*. 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

חֲרָבָה cha-ra-vah. *Dryness, drought, or dry ground*. f. s. Jos. 4: 18. R. —.

חֲרָבוֹנָא char-vo-na. *Her desolation*. P. N. Esth. 1: 10.

חֲרָבִי cho-ra-ve. *Dry up, be thou absorbed*. 2. f. s. Imp. K. Is. 44: 27. for חֲרָבִי. R. חָרַב.

חָרַג cha-rag. *He shook, trembled, as through fear of death*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 18: 46. 2 Sam. 22: 46. See Deut. 32: 25.

חָרַד cha-rad. 1 *He was agitated, disturbed, afraid, as of an enemy; 2 was grieved, concerned, anxious, as for the safety and welfare of another; 3 revered, obeyed, as the word of the Lord*. Is. 66: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is. 19: 16.

1 Sam. 13: 7. 2 K. 4: 13. F. Job 31: 7. Imp. pl. Is. 32: 11. Hiph. Jud. 8: 12. Inf. Ez. 30: 9. Part. Lev. 26: 6. LXX. τρέμω, *To tremble*. Compare חָרַד and חָרַד. חָרַד לִבּוֹ *His heart shook, trembled*. 1 Sam. 4: 13. As a n. f. s. חָרָה *Fear, trembling*. aff. וְחָרָה f. p. Gen. 27: 3. 2 K. 4: 15. Ez. 26: 16.

חָרַד cha-rod. *The troubled well*. P. N. Jud. 7: 1.

חָרָה cha-rah. 1 *He was irritated, incensed, inflamed, angry, warm*; 2 *fretful, peevish, envious*; 3 *zealous, active, lively*. Neh. 3: 20. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Num. 11: 33. Jonah 4: 9. F. Exod. 32: 1, 12. Gen. 18: 30. Inf. 1 Sam. 20: 7. Niph. Cant. 1: 6. Part. Is. 41: 11. Hiph. Neh. 3: 20. F. Job 19: 11. Hith. F. Ps. 37: 1. As a n. m. s. חָרוֹן and חָרָה *Wrath, irritation, anger, excitement*. Ps. 78: 49. Exod. 11: 8. aff. י. *thy*. Hence, חֲרֵי יוֹנִים *The dung of doves*, because of an inflammatory nature. 2 K. 18: 27. 6: 25. Whence, חָרָה *To conceive, bring forth*. Dove, or pigeon's dung, in the East, is allowed to be superior to any other for vegetation and rapid growth.

חָרוֹה cha-ro. *In being irritated, angry*. Inf. K. R. —.

חֲרָהֶיָּה char-ha-yah. *The indignation of Jehovah*. P. N.

חָרוֹל cha-rool. *A thorn, thistle, briar, Bramble, nettle*. m. s. Job 30: 7. aff. י. m. p. Prov. 24: 31. Rab. Levi, *spinus*. R. חָרַל.

חָרוּמָה cha-roo-maph. *Clothed with zeal*. P. N. Neh. 3: 10.

חֲרוֹנוֹת cho-ro-na-yim. *The indignations*. P. N. Is. 15: 5. Jer. 48: 3.

חָרוּץ cha-rootz. *Divided, determined, decreed, cut off, broken, maimed*. m. s. Paul. K. aff. י. m. p. Is. 10: 22. Job 14: 4, 5. As a n. m. s. *a threshing instrument*. aff. י. m. p. Is. 41: 15. Also, *gold*, Zech. 9: 3; *a stone, or splinter of a rock*, Job 41: 22, 30; *a heap of ruins*, Dan. 9: 25. R. חָרַץ.

חָרוּשָׁה cha-roo-shah. *Marked, impressed*. f. s. Paul. K. Jer. 17: 1. R. חָרַשׁ.

חָרוּת cha-rooth. *Engraven, portrayed*. f. s. Paul. K. Exod. 32: 16. R. חָרַת.

חָרַז cha-raz. In Syr. *To regulate, put in order*. In Arab. حَارَزَ haraza. *To perforate, pierce, or bore through*. Tal. *A row, regular order*. As a n. m. p. חָרוּזִים *A necklace, or row of pearls, each bored through so as to place them in order*. Cant. 1: 10.

חָרָחוּר char-choor. *The wrath of the pit*. P. N. Ezra 2: 51.

חָרָחַס char-chas. *A shelter from wrath*. P. N. 2 K. 22: 14.

חָרָטִים cha-re-tim. *Purses, bags, for money*. m. p. 2 K. 5: 23. Exod. 32: 4. R. חָרַט.

חָרָטוֹם char-tom. *A diviner, magician, conjuror, false prophet, or false teacher*. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. י. or יָא Chald. pl. Gen. 41: 8. Dan. 1: 20. 2: 2, 10. 4: 4. aff. י. m. p. R. חָרַט.

חֹרֵי cho-rai. *Princes, rulers, great men, grandees, nobles*; also, *pits, holes, windows, openings, to let light into the house*. pl. const. Neh. 4: 17. 1 Sam. 14: 11. R. חָרַי.

חֹרֵי cho-re. *White, pure, as a basket, bread, linen, holiness*. m. s. Gen. 40: 16. R. —.

חֹרֵי cho-rav. *His holes, pits, &c.* pl. const. R. —.

חֹרִים cho-rim. *Rulers, noblemen*. P. N. Deut. 2: 12.

חָרִים cha-rim. *The ruler*. P. N. 1 Chron. 2: 28.

חָרִיף cha-riph. *Naked, uncovered*. P. N. Neh. 7: 24.

חָרֵצִי cha-re-tzai. *Cakes of cheese*. pl. const. 1 Sam. 17: 18. R. חָרַץ.

חָרִישׁ cha-rish. *Ploughing, cultivating the earth*. m. s. aff. י. *his*. Gen. 45: 6. 1 Sam. 8: 12. Hence, as a n. f. s. חֲרִישָׁה *A ploughshare*. 1 Sam. 13: 20. R. חָרַשׁ.

חָרֵשִׁית cha-re-shith. *A still, silent, fearful, deafening, or a hot, destroying wind*. f. s. Jonah 4: 8. R. חָרַשׁ.

חָרַךְ cha-rach. *He singed, roasted, enjoyed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Prov. 12: 27. חָרְכִּים *Lattices, windows, or openings in a building, through which light and pure air entered*. Cant. 2: 9.

חָרָם cha-ram. 1 *He devoted, set apart, as to God*; 2 *doomed to death*; 3 *separated, ampu-*

tated, cut off; 4 *excommunicated, anathematized, delivered over to destruction*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in Hiph. Jos. 8: 26. 1 Sam. 15: 20. Num. 21: 3. Fut. Lev. 27: 28. Inf. 2 Chron. 20: 23. Hoph. Fut. Exod. 22: 20. As a n. m. s. חָרָם *A curse, plague, a person, or thing, devoted to good or evil purposes*. Num. 18: 4. Zech. 14: 11. Is. 34: 5. aff. חָרַם m. p. רַי *my*. Compare חָרַם. Whence, חָרַזִים *The cutting off by a curse*. P. N. See 1 Chron. 16: 22.

חָרָם cha-rum. *A disfigured nose, or member*. m. s. Lev. 21: 38. R. —.

חָרָם cho-ram. *Devoted*. P. N.

חֲרָמָה chor-mah. *Her devotion*. P. N.

חֲרָמוֹן cher-mon. *The devoted place*. P. N.

חֲרָמוֹ cher-mo. *His net, snare, trap*. m. s. aff. חָרַם m. p. Eccles. 7: 26. R. חָרַם.

חֲרָמִישׁ cher-maish. *A sickle, sharp instrument*. m. s. Deut. 16: 9. R. חָרַם.

חָרָן cha-ran. *Angry, inflamed*. P. N. Gen. 11: 31. 2 Chron. 2: 46.

חַרְנֶפֶר char-ne-pher. *The sacrifice of wrath*. P. N. 1 Chron. 7: 36.

חָרָס cha-ras. In Arab. حَرَّاس harasha. *To animate, enliven, stir up, be active, lively, vigilant*. As a n. m. s. חָרָס *The sun, the majesty of the day, who is active in his operations, lively in his appearance, and vigilant in his going round the earth*. Jud. 8: 13. Job 9: 7. f. s. Jud. 14: 18. Hence, שַׁעַר חָרָסוֹת *The eastern gate, where the sun first appeared*. Jer. 19: 2. In Deut. 28: 27, it means *an inflammatory, scrofulous disease, such as the itch, or scurvy*.

חָרַף cha-raph. 1 *He reproached, defied, slandered, abused, blasphemed*, 1 Sam. 17: 45; 2 *stripped, uncovered, dishonored, deflowered*, 2 Sam. 13: 13; 3 *exposed, placed in danger*, Jud. 5: 18; 4 *condemned, censured*, Job 27: 6; 5 *was devoted, united, as by a marriage vow*, Lev. 19: 20; 6 *consumed, devoured, destroyed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Job 27: 6. Is. 18: 6. Pres. Part. Ps. 119: 42. Inf. 2 Sam. 23: 9. Niph. Part. f. s. Lev. 19: 20. Piail. Jud. 5: 18. F. Ps. 58: 13. Inf. Is. 37: 4. As a n. m. s. חֲרִיף *The winter, because it strips the trees of their leaves, the fields of their verdure, and the flowers of their*

blossoms. Gen. 8: 22. As a n. f. s. חֲרִפָּה *Contempt, reproach, shame, disgrace*. Gen. 34: 14. aff. חָרַף f. s. const. חָרַף *thy*, חָרַף *his*, חָרַף *our*, חָרַף *their*, חָרַף f. p. Compare חָרַף "They shall remain, for the wild fowls of the mountains, and the wild beasts of the earth shall cut them off, and all the wild beasts (ravenous soldiers) of the earth shall devour them up." Is. 18: 6.

חָרַף cha-raiph. *He diligently defied, reproached, blasphemed*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. חָרַף *They*, 3. c. p. חָרַף *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. חָרַף *I have*, 1. c. s. חָרַף *Ye have*, 2. m. p. חָרַף *thee*, חָרַף *me*. dag. exclu. from חָרַף, compens. by חָרַף. Prov. 14: 31. R. —.

חֲרָפִי chor-phe. *My youth, spring, prime of life*. m. s. Job 29: 4; also, *winter quarters for soldiers*. R. —.

חָרַץ cha-ratz. 1 *He moved, or reproached, as with the tongue*; 2 *decreed, decided, determined, judged, cut off*; 3 *was active, vigilant*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Jos. 10: 21. 1 K. 20: 40. F. Exod. 11: 7. Niph. Part. f. s. Is. 10: 23. Dan. 9: 26. See חָרַץ.

חַרְצָבוֹת char-tzuv-both. *Chains, bands, afflictions, stings of a guilty conscience*. f. p. Ps. 73: 3. Is. 58: 6. R. חָרַץ.

חַרְצָיָה char-tzaih. *His loins, hips, strong holds*. pl. const. Deut. 33: 11. Dan. 5: 6. R. —.

חָרַק cha-rak. *He gnashed his teeth, was revengeful*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 16: 9. F. Ps. 112: 10. חָרַק *To gnash, tear in pieces*. Inf. Ps. 35: 16. As a Part. m. s. Ben. K. חָרַק *Gnashing, mangling*. Ps. 37: 12.

חָרַר cha-rar. 1 *He was inflamed, excited, stirred up to anger*; 2 *exhausted, dried up, consumed, as with fire, famine, pestilence, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Job 30: 30. Ez. 24: 11. pl. Is. 24: 6. Niph. Jer. 6: 29. Ps. 69: 4. Piail. Inf. Prov. 26: 21. As a n. m. s. חֲרָרָה *An inflammation, or extreme burning, a burning fever*. Deut. 28: 22. As a n. m. p. חֲרָרִים *Parched, sandy, or dried up places, i. e. through the scorching heat of the sun*. Jer. 17: 16. Compare חָרַר.

חָרַשׁ cha-rash. 1 *He refrained, held his peace, was inattentive, still, silent, inactive*; 2 *he*

contrived, devised, thought, mechanized, planned, prepared; 3 *ploughed, persecuted, oppressed*; 4 in the deriv. *preached, or labored*, as in the Lord's vineyard; 5 *carved, engraved*; 6 *stopped, shut, closed up*, as the ears, Micah 7: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. pl. Ps. 129: 3. F. Prov. 20: 4. Ps. 50: 3. Inf. 1 Sam. 8: 12. Pres. Part. Prov. 6: 14. 1 K. 7: 14. Paul. f. s. Jer. 17: 1. Niph. F. Jer. 26: 18. Hiph. Num. 30: 14, 15. Part. 1 Sam. 23: 9. F. Job 6: 24. Hith. F. Jud. 16: 2. LXX. τεκταίνεiv, Vulg. machinatus est siluit, *To work silently, skillfully*. Compare חָשַׁב and חָשַׁב. aff. חָשַׁב Ye, 2 m. p. Hence, חָשַׁב Devising, contriving, planning. m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָחַשׁ m. p. חָשַׁב f. p. יָחַשׁ pl. const. Prov. 11: 22. As a n. m. s. חָשַׁב An artificer, mechanic, a workman in brass, iron, wood, or stone, &c.; figuratively, a minister of salvation. Gen. 4: 22. Exod. 31: 5. 2 Cor. 6: 1. Hence, חָשַׁב A piece of mechanism, an earthen vessel, a potsherd. m. s. aff. חָשַׁב her, יָחַשׁ pl. const. Ez. 23: 34. Is. 45: 9. Lev. 6: 28.

חָשַׁב chai-raish. *The deaf, dull, stupid, inattentive*. m. s. Exod. 4: 11. aff. יָחַשׁ m. p. Is. 29: 18. R. —.

חָשַׁב che-resh. *Silently, secretly*. adv. Jos. 2: 1. R. —.

חָשַׁב cho-re-shah. *Into the wood, desert, forest, uncultivated place*. m. s. 1 Sam. 23: 16. Is. 17: 9. "In that day, (i. e. of the Lord,) his fortified or walled cities, or towns, shall be as a dreary desert, or a single top branch, which they shall permit to remain before the face of the children of Israel, and she (Jerusalem) shall be desolate." See Is. 1: 7, 8, 9.

חָשַׁב cha-rath. *He engraved, cut, carved, marked*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. f. s. Paul. K. Exod. 32: 16. Hence, Gr. χαράττω, Lat. charta, *A grant in writing*. Hence, חָשַׁב The place of engraving. P. N. 1 Sam. 22: 5.

חָשַׁב chash. *He hastened, hurried, flew, was answered*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. for חָשַׁב, Hab. 1: 8. R. חָשַׁב.

חָשַׁב cha-shav. 1 *He thought, planned, purposed, determined*; 2 *estimated, reckoned, accounted with*; 3 *imputed, reputed*; 4 *added, inserted, enrolled among*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is. 33: 8. Jer. 18: 8. 49: 30. pl. 1 Sam. 18: 25.

Gen. 50: 20. F. Job 41: 18, or 27. Inf. Exod. 31: 4. Pres. Part. Jer. 49: 30. Niph. 1 K. 10: 21. F. Lev. 7: 28. Pail. Lev. 25: 50. f. s. Jonah 1: 4. F. Prov. 16: 9. Part. Prov. 24: 8. Dan. 4: 2. Hith. F. Num. 23. 9. aff. חָשַׁב They, 3. c. p. חָשַׁב We have, 1. c. p. חָשַׁב Ye have, 2. m. p. חָשַׁב I have, 1. c. s. חָשַׁב Thou hast, 2. m. s. As a n. f. s. חָשַׁב A thought, purpose, device, cunning work, a skillful invention. Gen. 16: 5. Jer. 11: 19. aff. חָשַׁב f. p. Prov. 15: 26. Ps. 92: 6.

חָשַׁב cho-shev. *He that thinks, purposes, machinates*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָחַשׁ They that, pl. const. יָחַשׁ m. p. R. —.

חָשַׁב chish-shav. *He diligently estimated, accounted, reckoned, thought, purposed, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. חָשַׁב I have, 1. c. s. חָשַׁב She, 3. f. s. Ps. 77: 5. R. —.

חָשַׁב chai-shev. *The embroidery, skillful work*. m. s. Exod. 26: 1, 3.

חָשַׁב chesh-bon. *The account, computation, reasoning, invention, mechanism, engine*. m. s. aff. חָשַׁב f. p. Eccles. 7: 27, 29. P. N. Cant. 7: 8. 2 Chron. 25: 16.

חָשַׁב chash-bad-da-nah. *Her skillful, or experienced artificer*. P. N.

חָשַׁב cha-shoo-vah. *Her embroiderer*. P. N. 1 Chron. 3: 20.

חָשַׁב cha-sha-ve-yah. *The workman of Jehovah*. P. N. 1 Chron. 9: 10.

חָשַׁב cha-sha-ve-nah. *Her engine*. P. N.

חָשַׁב cha-shav-ne-yah. *The engine of Jehovah*. P. N. Neh. 3: 10.

חָשַׁב cha-shah. *He was silent, still, inactive, quiet, at ease, rest*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. Is. 62: 1. Inf. Eccles. 3: 7. Hiph. Is. 42: 14. Ps. 39: 3. Neh. 8: 11. pl. 2 K. 2: 3. Part. Is. 57: 11. Imp. חָשַׁב the same as חָשַׁב.

חָשַׁב cha-soch. *Withhold, refrain, keep thou back*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. חָשַׁב.

חָשַׁב cha-su-pha. *Naked, uncovered, stripped*. f. s. Paul. K. Ez. 4: 7. R. חָשַׁב.

חָשַׁב cha-shach. *He, or it was convenient, necessary, solicitous*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald.

occurs as a Part. Dan. 3: 16. f. p. Ezra 6: 9. As a n. m. s. חֶשֶׁךְ *Necessary, suitable, convenient.* Ezra 6: 9. aff. חו f. p. Ezra 7: 20.

חֶשֶׁבִּין cha-she-vin. *Considered, reputed.* Chald. Part. Dan. 4. 32, or 35. R. חֶשֶׁב.

חֻשִׁים chu-sim. *In great haste.* Num. 32: 17. R. חוּשׁ.

חֶשֶׁךְ cha-sach. *He prohibited, restrained, kept back, reserved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 39: 9. 22: 11. 16: 5. Pres. Part. Prov. 10: 10. 13: 24. Niph. F. Job 16: 6.

חֶשֶׁךְ cha-shach. *He obstructed, hindered, darkened, made obscure, reserved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Job 18; 3, or 5. Is. F. Eccles. 12: 2. Hiph. Amos 5: 8. F. Ps. 3: 10. 139: 12. Part. Job 38: 2. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. הִי I have, 1. c. s. הָ She, 3. f. s. As a n. m. s. חֹשֶׁךְ *Darkness, obscurity, spiritual blindness, gross ignorance; also, mean, low, base, vile, the regions of the dead, the blackness, or darkness of hell, as the Rabbins interpret it.* Gen. 1, 2, 15, 12. Ps. 18: 29. Is. 50: 10. Prov. 22: 20. Jer. 3: 16. aff. הָ f. s. הִי his, הִי my, 3. m. p. הָ f. s. const. Compare שָׁכַח and שָׁכַח.

חֶשֶׁל cha-shal. *He debilitated, weakened, wore out, with fatigue.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Chald. Dan 2: 40. Niph. Deut. 25: 18.

חֹשֶׁם chu-sham. *Rich, great, learned.* P. N.

חֶשֶׁםֶן chesh-mon. *Grand, splendid, fertile.* P. N. Jos. 15: 27.

חֶשֶׁמֶל chash-mal. *Electrum, or a mixed metal of gold and silver, or brass; amber, chrysal.* m. s. Ezra 1: 4. LXX. ἤλεκτρον, Lat. electrum.

חֶשֶׁמָנִים chash-man-nim. *Nobles, rulers.* m. p. Ps. 68: 32. Hence, חֶשֶׁמָנִים and חֶשֶׁמָנִים. LXX. Chasmonians, who came out of Egypt. "The large, flourishing city of Ashmoneen in Egypt was built by them." Michaelis' Supplem. Lex. Heb. p. 972.

חָשַׁן cha-shan. Arab. حَسَن hasana. *To cut off, prune, or take away, as rotten branches, to purify, make clean.* As a n. m. s. חֶשֶׁן A breast-

plate, or armor for the front part of the body Exod. 28: 4. LXX. λαλία, *The oracle; spiritually, righteousness, or justification by faith, which lops off all the rotten branches of sin and justification by works, and defends the believer against all the assaults of the enemy.* Eph. 6: 14.

חָשַׁף cha-saph. 1 *He stripped, uncovered, made bare; 2 revealed, made manifest,* Is. 52: 10; 3 *drew out, or off, as water, or wine from bottles.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 52: 10. F. Ps. 29: 9. aff. הָ her, or it, הִי I have, 1. c. s. חֲשַׁפֵּי *Make thou bare, naked.* 2. f. s. Imp. Is. 42: 7. חֲשַׁף *In making bare, &c.* Inf. Is. 30: 14. חֲשַׁפֵּי *Uncovered, naked.* Paul. m. p. const. Is. 20: 4. As a n. pl. const. חֲשַׁפֵּי *Flocks, herds, or grazing flocks, which cut off, or make bare the fields of grass.* 1 K. 20: 7.

חָשַׁק cha-shak. 1 *He loved, esteemed, desired, delighted in; 2 connected, united, joined together.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 7: 7. 10: 15. Pail. Exod. 38: 28. Pual. Part. Ez. 27: 17. 38: 17. aff. הָ She has, 3. f. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. As a n. m. s. חֶשֶׁק *Desire, esteem, love.* 1 K. 9: 19. Is. 21: 4.

וְחָשַׁק we-chish-shak. *And he diligently united, joined together.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

וְחָשַׁקִּי wa-chā-shoo-kai. *The orbits, fel-lies, or spokes of wheels.* pl. const. Exod. 27: 10. 1 K. 7: 33. aff. הֶם their. R. —.

חָשַׁר cha-shar. Arab. حَشَرَ hashara. *To collect, congregate, condense.* As a n. f. s. חֶשֶׁר *A collection, or condensation of waters and clouds.* 2 Sam. 22: 12.

וְחָשַׁרֵּיהֶם we-chish-shu-rai-hem. *And their spokes.* pl. const. 1 K. 7: 33. R. —.

חָשַׁשׁ cha-shash. *Chaff; figuratively, wicked and profligate men.* m. s. derived from חָשׂ *To blow away, or scatter with the wind* Is. 5: 24. 33: 11. 29: 5. Ps. 1: 4.

חֶשֶׁת Pret. of חָשַׁשׁ, 1st. 119. 60.

חָת See חָתָה.

חָתָה cha-thah. 1 *He seized, took hold of, accepted, received; 2 fixed, placed upon, piled*

up; 3 *extracted, took out, or away*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. Prov. 6: 27. Ps. 52: 57. Inf. Is. 30: 14. As a Part. f. s. Ben. K. *placing, piling up*, Prov. 25: 22. By heaping coals of fire on the head of an enemy, is meant, *unusual acts of kindness*, or *overcoming evil with good*. This, the Rabbins say, *will devour his envy*; it is *killing him with kindness*, as we say. As a n. m. s. מַחֲפָח *A censor, or fire-pan*, which received the coals and ashes from the altar. Lev. 16: 12. aff. וְ his, הָ her, הָ f. p. Exod. 38: 3.

חֲחִיל chith-tool. *A swaddling band, roller*. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. Job 38: 9. Ez. 38: 21. R. חֲחִל.

חֲחִים cha-thoom. *Sealed, made sure, marked, set apart*. m. s. Paul. K. Job 14: 17. aff. יָם. m. p. Dan. 12: 9. R. חֲחִים.

חֲחִים cha-thom. *Seal thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ Seal ye. 2. m. p. R. חֲחִים.

חֲחִית chith-te. *Terrible, dreadful*. P. N. Hence, *Chittim*, or *Hittites*, and חֲחִיתָּהוּ *Their women*. Gen. 15: 20.

חֲחִיתָּהוּ and חֲחִיתָּהוּ chit-tath. *Terror, dread, fear, destruction*. f. s. aff. וְ his, יָ my, יָ their, יָ your. Gen. 9: 2. Ez. 32: 27, 32. R. חֲחִיתָּהוּ.

חֲחִתָּהוּ cha-thach. *He decided, cut off, judged, determined*, between right and wrong, good and evil. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Dan. 9: 24. Hence, חֲחִתָּהוּ *The judge, decider*; a name given to Daniel, because he was to decide on the affairs of the state. Esth. 4: 6. It answers to his Hebrew name, חֲחִתָּהוּ, *The judgment, or discernment of God*. In Rab. Heb. חֲחִתָּהוּ *A part, piece, portion*. Tal. Kelim. fol. 20.

חֲחִתָּהוּ cha-thal. *He swaddled, or wrapped up in swaddling bands, bound up, or round*, as a bandage. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. 2. f. s. Ez. 16: 4. Hoph. Inf. Ez. 16: 4. As a n. f. s. חֲחִתָּהוּ *His wrapper, swaddling band*. Job 38: 9.

חֲחִתָּהוּ cha-tham. 1 *He sealed, secured, preserved, hid, closed, shut up, kept secret*; 2 *made fast, sure, firm*; 3 *devoted, set apart*, as a sacred thing; 4 *finished, completed*; applied to prophecies not fulfilled, to houses, lands, money,

persons, things, corn, vessels, books, sin, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Esth. 8: 8. Dan. 6: 17. F. Job 9: 7. 1 K. 21: 8. Inf. Dan. 9: 24. Imp. Is. 8: 17. Pres. Part. Ez. 28: 12. Paul. Deut. 32: 34. Niph. Esth. 8: 8. Part. chap. 3: 12. Piail. pl. Job 24: 16. Hiph. Lev. 15: 3. As a n. m. s. חֲחִתָּהוּ *A signet, seal, security, impression, mark, likeness*, Exod. 28: 11. 1 K. 21: 8. Hence, חֲחִתָּהוּ *To be secure, safe, innocent, blameless, finished, completed*. See John 6: 27. Rom. 15: 28. Rev. 7: 4. Arab. حاتم *hatem. To seal, close, roll up, hide*.

חֲחִתָּהוּ cha-than. *He joined affinity, or united in marriage*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. Gen. 34: 9. Deut. 7: 3. LXX. ἐπὶ γαμοῖς ποιεῖν, *To contract marriage*. As a n. m. s. חֲחִתָּהוּ *The bridegroom, son-in-law*. 1 Sam. 18: 18. aff. וְ his, יָ pl. const. הָ thy, Gen. 19: 14. Hence, חֲחִתָּהוּ *A father-in-law, or protector of the young couple*. m. s. Exod. 18: 1. Hence, also, חֲחִתָּהוּ *His mother-in-law*. f. s. Deut. 27: 23. בְּיוֹם חֲחִתָּהוּ *In the day of her espousal, marriage contract*. f. s. Cant. 3: 11.

חֲחִתָּהוּ cha-thaph. *He seized, took off by force*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 9: 12. As a n. m. s. חֲחִתָּהוּ *A robber, plunderer*. Prov. 23: 28. Hence, "She also lieth in wait, as a robber."

חֲחִתָּהוּ cha-thor. *He perforated, dug through, or rowed, as a boat*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 24: 17. Ezra 8: 8. Jonah 1: 13. aff. חֲחִתָּהוּ *I have*, 1. c. s. Imp. חֲחִתָּהוּ *Dig thou*. 2. m. s. Ez. 12: 5.

חֲחִתָּהוּ cha-thath. 1 *He was broken in pieces, utterly destroyed*; 2 *terrified, dismayed*; 3 *discouraged, disheartened*, Deut. 1: 21; 4 *he feared, revered*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 50: 2. 2 K. 19: 26. aff. חֲחִתָּהוּ *Thou hast*, &c. 2. m. s. חֲחִתָּהוּ *She was*, 3. f. s. Imp. Is. 8: 10. Part. 1 Sam. 2: 4. Job 29: 10. Niph. Mal. 2: 5. f. s. Ps. 18: 35. F. Jer. 17: 18. Imp. Deut. 1: 21. Piail. Job 7: 14. Pual. 1: 17. Jer. 51: 56. Hiph. Is. 9: 4. 49: 37. F. Jer. Hab. 2: 17. As a n. f. s. חֲחִתָּהוּ and חֲחִתָּהוּ *Terror, dread, fear, destruction*. Gen. 35: 5. Job 41: 24. Gen. 9: 2.

ט teth. טִיטֵּ Mud, mire, clay. In Chald. *To spot, pollute, stain.* ט is only a spot, as it were, in comparison with the other letters. The roots derived from it are but few in number. It is the ninth letter of the alphabet, and always a radical. In Chaldee it frequently changes place with ד, צ, and ת. As a numeral, it stands for 9, 900, 9000.

טֵאִיב te-aiv. *He rejoiced, was exceeding glad, joyful.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 6: 23.

טָב tav. *Good, excellent, great.* m. s. ר 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ט. R. טֹב.

טָאֵט ta-at. 1 *He swept, cleansed; 2 purged out, removed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. of Piail. Is. 14: 23. Hence, as a n. m. s. טָאֵטֵּ A broom; figuratively, a hostile army. Is. 14: 23.

טֹבֵּאִיל tov-aiv. *The goodness of God.* P. N.

טֹבֵּ See טֹב.

טָבֹוֹאֵח ta-voo-ach. *Butchered, slain.* m. s. Paul. K. Deut. 28: 31. R. טָבֹוֹא.

טֵבֹוֹלִים te-voo-lim. *Tinctured, dyed, or dipped in lively colors.* m. p. Paul. K. Ez. 23: 15. R. טָבֹוֹל.

טָבֹוֹר tav-boor. *The middle, the navel.* m. s. Jud. 9: 37. See Ez. 38: 12. R. טָבֹוֹר.

טָבַח ta-vach. *He slew, slaughtered, sacrificed, killed, put to death; applied to animals in general.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הִי I have, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ She has, 3. f. s. הָ him, or it. 1 Sam. 25: 11. Exod. 22: 1. Inf. טָבַח To slay, kill. Whence, טָבַח. As a n. m. s. טָבַח A slaughter, massacre, and טָבַח A butcher, cook, executioner. m. s. Prov. 7: 22. Is. 34: 6. 53: 7. 1 Sam. 9: 23. aff. יֵם m. p. הָ f. p. Jer. 39: 9. 1 Sam. 8: 13.

טִיבַחֵה tiv-chah. *Her sacrifice, slaughter, animal.* f. s. Prov. 9: 2. aff. הִי my, 1 Sam. 25: 11. R. —.

טָבֹוֹאֵחֵי tav-ba-chy-yah. *The executioner, captain of the guards, servant of the king.* m. p. Chald. Dan. 2: 14. aff. יֵם m. p. Heb. Gen. 37: 36. 1 Sam. 22: 13. Jer. 39: 9. R. —.

טָבַל ta-val. 1 *He dipped, as in water, or blood,* Lev. 4: 6; 2 *immersed, washed, as in Jordan,* 2 K. 5: 14; 3 *was tinged, dyed; 4 plunged, involved in difficulty,* Job 9: 31. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 4: 6, 17. f. s. Ruth 2: 14. F. Gen. 37: 31. Lev. 9: 9. 1 Sam. 14: 28. 2 K. 5: 14. Job 9: 31. Part. Ben. K. Deut. 33: 24. Paul. m. p. Ez. 23: 15. Niph. Jos. 3: 16. Chald. *to dip, wash.* Tal. *to wash, immerse, plunge.* Arab. طال tamal. *imbuit, infecit.* Ethiop. *immersit demersit.* Hence, the LXX. on 2 K. 5: 14. καὶ Ναυμὰν ἐβαπτίσατο ἐν τῷ Ἰορδάνῃ, *And Naaman washed, or immersed himself in the Jordan, viz. seven times.* See v. 10. Coccieus, *immergere.* Belg. *indooper, Dipping in.*

טָבֵּלְיָהוּ te-val-ya-hoo. *The immersion of Jehu.* P. N.

טָבַע ta-va. 1 *He sunk, settled down, was fixed, placed; 2 was drowned, or overwhelmed, as in the Red Sea; 3 immersed, plunged into difficulty, or was ready to give up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the 1. c. s. Ps. 69: 2. F. Jer. 38: 6. Ps. 69: 15. Pual. pl. Exod. 15: 4. Hoph. Jer. 38: 22. Prov. 8: 25. As a n. f. s. טָבַעֵת A ring, into which the finger, stake, or pole enters. aff. הָ f. p. הָ his, הָם them. Exod. 26: 24. 25: 12. 36: 4.

טָבֹוֹרִים tav-rim-môn. *The good and exalted.* P. N.

טֹבֵּחַ to-vath. *Good, excellent, beautiful, fair.* f. s. טֹבֵּחַ the same. f. p. Esth. 2: 2. 2 Sam. 11: 2. Hence, טֹבֵּחַ The good, excellent month, answering to December, when the latter rain falls, and fills the pools and cisterns, and waters the dry and parched ground. Esth. 2: 16.

טָהָר ta-har. 1 *He was pure, separated, refined, as silver; 2 cleansed, purged, purified, made clear, white; 3 pronounced pure, or perfect.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 11: 32. Num. 19: 19, 21, 23. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. הָ She was, 3. f. s. הָ or הָ Thou wast, 2. m. s. and 2. f. s. הָ I have, 1. c. s. Prov. 20: 8. הָם Ye have, 2. m. p. Inf. טָהַר To cleanse, purify. Imp. וְטָהַר And be thou clean, pure. 2. m. s. 2 K. 7: 10. Piail. See below. Pual. Part. Ez. 22: 24.

Hith. Ezra 6: 19. As a n. m. s. טָהוֹר *Pure, clean, bright, clear, free from dross, or sin.* aff. ה. f. s. const. ה. f. s. וְ his, ים. m. p. וְהָ f. p. Hence, also, טָהוֹר *Purity, cleanliness, brightness.* m. s. Exod. 25: 11. Job 17: 9. Lev. 14: 4. Ez. 36: 25. Exod. 24: 10. Lev. 12: 4. 1 Chron. 38: 28. Lev. 13: 7. f. s. טְהַרְהָ *Her purification.* Lev. 12: 6.

טָהַר ta-ha-re. *In cleansing, or that I cleanse.* Inf. K. R. —.

וַיְטַהֵר we-te-har. *And he shall diligently purify, pronounce clean, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Lev. 13: 13, 34. R. —.

טָהַרנוּ te-ha-re-noo. *We have diligently cleansed, purified, made clean.* 2. c. p. Pret. Pail. aff. הָי I have, &c., 1. c. s. הָ thee. dag. drop. because of ה gutt. compens. by long, — for —, ו convers. Imp. טְהַרְנִי *Cleanse thou me, &c.* 2. m. s. R. —.

וַיְטַהֲרֵנוּ we-te-ha-ro. *And he diligently cleansed him, or he purified himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

טוֹב toov. 1 *He was good, great, glorious; 2 kind, benevolent; 3 delightful, pleasant, acceptable, desirable.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Cant. 4: 10. Num. 24: 5. Hiph. 1 K. 8: 18. Ez. 36: 11. F. Gen. 4: 7. See טָאָב. As a n. m. s. or adj. טוֹב *Good, pleasant, kind, delightful, benevolent, beneficial, merciful, joyful, happy.* Hence, *God, the good and merciful being.* Also, *Fair, beautiful, better, best, fairer.* Gen. 1: 4. aff. הָ her, f. s. ה. const. וְ his, י. my, ים. m. p. וְהָ f. p. יְהִי thy, f. s. תְּהִי their, טוֹבָם *The best of them.* Is. 1: 19. Zech. 1: 17. Micah 7: 4. Ps. 65: 12.

טוֹב tov. *The good, fertile, beautiful place.* P. N. Jud. 11: 3.

טוֹב אֲדוֹנֵיָהּ tov a-do-ny-yah. *The goodness of the Lord Jehovah.* P. N. Also, טוֹבֵיהָ *The goodness of Jehovah.* 2 Chron. 7: 18. Ezra 2: 60.

טָוָה ta-wah. *He, or she wove, spun, wrought.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. Exod. 35: 25.

טָוָה too-ach. 1 *He plastered, overlaid, or spread over, as mortar on a wall; 2 covered,*

veiled, closed, as the eyes. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 14: 42. Is. 44: 18. Inf. 1 Chron. 29: 4. Niph. Lev. 14: 43. As a n. m. s. טֵיִחַ *Plaster, mortar, whitewash.* Ez. 13: 12. Hence, Lat. tegere, *To spread over,* Gr. τέγος, *A roof.*

טָוָה tool, or טֵיִל. 1 *He rejected, cast out, or off; 2 emitted, or cast forth, as dew; 3 plunged, or cast into the sea, Jonah 1: 2; 4 cast, or threw at, as a javelin; 5 rejected, cast off, Jer. 22: 28; 6 determined, as by lot, Prov. 16: 33; 7 expelled, drove out, or into captivity, Jer. 22: 17.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Pail. Is. 22: 17. Hiph. Pret. Jer. 16: 13. Jonah 1: 4. Imp. ver. 12. F. Ez. 32: 4. 1 Sam. 18: 11. Hoph. Jer. 22: 28. F. Prov. 16: 33. As a n. s. טָל *Dew, which is cast forth upon the earth.* Deut. 33: 28. Arab. طال tala. *To extend, protract, throw, cast upon.*

טוֹר too. *A row, regular arrangement, or things placed in regular order, one after another, as diamonds in the ephod, or the oxen under Solomon's sea.* 2 Chron. 4: 3. aff. הָ pl. const. ים. m. p. 1 K. 7: 2. Dan. 2: 35 and 45.

טָרַד to-raid. *Continually propelling.* m. s. Ben. K. Prov. 19: 13. R. טָרַד.

טוֹשׁ toos. *He flew, moved swiftly, rapidly.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. See before. F. Job 9: 26. Chald. Ps. 55: 7.

טָוָה te-wath. *Fasting, supperless.* f. s. Dan. 2: 18.

טָח tach. *He daubed, plastered, covered over.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. for טָחַח, וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. understood in ה gutt. Lev. 14: 42. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. תָּם Ye have, 2. m. p. As a Part. m. p. טָחִים *They that spread over, plaster.* irreg. for טָחִיחַ, וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by —. As a n. f. p. טָחוֹת *The inward parts, such as judgment and understanding, which are clothed with flesh and blood.* Job 38: 36.

טָחַח tach-ah. In Arab. and Sam. *To impel, force, drive forward.* As a Part. pl. const. מִטָּחַח *A bow-shot, or the distance of a bow-shot.*

טָחַן ta-chan. 1 *He reduced, diminished, made thin*, Deut. 9: 21; 2 *minced, cut small*, as food, Eccles. 12: 3; 3 *ground, crushed, softened*, as corn, Is. 67: 2; 4 *oppressed, defrauded*, as the poor, Is. 3: 15; 5 *humbled, degraded, seduced, enslaved*, Job 31: 10. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Num. 11: 18. F. וְ convers. Exod. 32: 20. Job 31: 10. Hence, "She shall grind, (at the mill, as a slave,) and others shall degrade, have sexual intercourse with her." Pres. Part. Jud. 16: 21. f. p. Eccles. 12: 3. Imp. f. s. Is. 47: 2. As a n. f. s. טָחְנָה *The grinding, mincing*, as of the teeth. Eccles. 12: 4.

טֶחֱרִי te-cho-rai. *Emerods, piles, swellings, ulcers; the posteriors*. pl. const. 1 Sam. 6: 17. aff. הֵם *their*, יָם. m. p. Ps. 78: 66. 1 Sam. 6: 11. LXX. ἑδῆας.

טִיט tit, and **טִינָא** *Mire, mud, clay*. m. s. Is. 41: 25. Dan. 2: 41. Hence, Gr. ΤΙΤΑΝΕΣ, *Titans, giants, famous men, and warriors*. Hence, Lat. *Titus*, the celebrated conqueror of the Jews.

טֶרֶחַת te-rath. *A castle, palace*. f. s. from **טָרַח** *Walled, or well fortified*. Cant. 8: 9. aff. וְהָאֵלֹהִים *their*. Gen. 25: 16. R. טָרַח.

טָל tal. *Dew*; figuratively, *zeal, piety, blessings*. Is. 26: 19. In the East the dew is very heavy, and serves the purpose of rain. Shaw's Travels. Deut. 33: 28. aff. הָאֵלֹהִים *thy*, הֵם *their*. R. טָלָה.

טָלָה ta-la. 1 *He was spotted, speckled*; 2 *patched, mended*, as shoes. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Past Part. Gen. 30: 32. As a Part. in Pual. Jos. 9: 5. aff. וְהָאֵלֹהִים *their*. m. p. Gen. 30: 35. As a n. f. p. טָלָאוֹת *Spots, speckles*. Ez. 16: 16.

טֶלֶחַ te-laih. *A lamb*; figuratively, *a believer, or young convert*. m. s. Is. 65: 25. aff. יָם. m. p. Chald. Is. 40: 11. See 1 Sam. 15: 4. Hence, טָלַח *To cover, clothe*; their wool is very valuable for that purpose. In Chald. טֶלְחָא *Children, posterity*. Targ. Jonath. on the law. Tal. *To patch, mend*.

טָלְטָלָה tal-tai-lah. *Expulsion, or a violent casting out*. f. s. Is. 22: 17. R. טָלַל.

טִלְלָה til-lail. *He diligently covered, clothed, sheltered, protected*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. Neh. 3: 15. Dan. 4: 9. LXX. ἐσέγασεν. Vulg. *textit, covered*, and obumbravit, *overshadowed*, as with a cloud.

טֶלֶם te-lem. *The oppression*. P. N. Jos. 15: 24.

טֶלְמוֹן tal-mon. *The lamb of oppression*. P. N. 1 Chron. 9: 17. Composed of טֶלֶה *A lamb*, and מוֹן *Affliction*. He was therefore a fit emblem of the ἀμνὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ, *Lamb of God*, that taketh away the sin of the world. John 1: 29. Is. 53: 7.

טָמֵא ta-mai. 1 *He polluted, contaminated*; 2 *pronounced unclean, unholy, filthy*; 3 *committed fornication, adultery, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 15: 16. aff. הָאֵלֹהִים *She*, 3. f. s. וְהֵם *They*, 3. c. p. Lev. 12: 2. F. Lev. 5: 3. Inf. 22: 8. Niph. Lev. 11: 43. Num. 5: 27. Pail. see below. Part. Ez. 4: 14. Pual. Part. Ezra 4: 14. Hith. F. Lev. 2: 11. 21: 4. Hoph. and Hith. Deut. 24: 4. aff. הָאֵלֹהִים *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הֵם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. וְהֵם convers. As a n. m. s. טָמְאָה *The unclean, uncircumcised, unholy*. Is. 6: 5. Lev. 5: 2, 3. aff. הָאֵלֹהִים f. s. הָאֵלֹהִים const. יְהוָה pl. const. הֵם *your*, יָם. m. p. הָאֵלֹהִים f. s. הָאֵלֹהִים *her*, וְהֵם *his*, הָאֵלֹהִים *thy*, הֵם *their*. Ez. 36: 25. Lev. 22: 5. 11: 8. 16: 15. Num. 5: 19. Ez. 22: 5.

טִמְּאָה tim-mai. *He diligently polluted, defiled, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Gen. 34: 5. Lev. 13: 25. aff. וְהֵם *They*, 3. c. p. הָאֵלֹהִים *her*, וְהֵם *him*, הָאֵלֹהִים and הָאֵלֹהִים *Thou hast, &c.* 2. m. s. and f. s. Ez. 5: 11, הֵם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. Imp. טִמְּאוּ *Defile, pollute ye*, 2. m. p. Inf. טִמְּאָה *To pollute, defile*. aff. וְהֵם *him*, הֵם *them*, הֵם *your*. R. —.

טָמְאָתָה ta-maith. *Thou hast been polluted, defiled*. 2. f. s. Pret. K. for טָמְאָתָה, drop. because of א quies. compens. by .. R. טָמְאָה.

טָמַן ta-man. 1 *He hid, concealed, covered up, or over*; 2 *absconded, withdrew*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 19: 24. Ps. 35: 8. aff. וְהֵם *They*, 3. c. p. הָאֵלֹהִים *I have*, 1. c. s. הָאֵלֹהִים *him, it*, הָאֵלֹהִים *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הֵם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. וְהֵם convers. Ps. 9: 16. Gen. 35: 4. Niph. Imp. Is. 2: 10. Hiph. F. 2 K. 7: 8. Imp. טָמְנֵם *Conceal, hide thou them*. 2. m. s. aff. הָאֵלֹהִים *him*, הֵם *them*. As a Part. Paul. טָמְנוֹן *Concealed, covered up*. Job 3: 15. Deut.

33: 19. aff. רם m. p. ח f. s. Hence, *מִסְתָּן* *Treasure, wealth*, which is hid, or concealed from public notice. m. s. Gen. 43: 23. Whence, *אִמָּן*.

טָנָא ta-na. *A basket*. m. s. Deut. 26: 4. *the vintage, or harvest*. chap. 28: 5.

טִנַּף tin-naph. *He diligently defiled, polluted*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. occurs in F. Cant. 5: 3.

טָעָה ta-ah. 1 *He went astray, deviated from the right path*; 2 *erred, sinned*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Is. 35: 8. In Hiph. Ez. 13: 10. In Chald. *Whoredom, fornication, idolatry*. Targ. Jonath. on Ez. 16: 38.

טָעַם ta-am. 1 *He tasted, relished, sought, desired*; 2 *spiritually, experienced, tried, proved, perceived*. Ps. 34: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 14: 14. F. 2 Sam. 19: 35. aff. *חָרִי* *I have*, 1. c. s. 1 Sam. 14: 29. *חָרָה* *She has*, 3. f. s. Inf. *טָעֵם* *To taste, or in tasting*. Imp. *טָעֲמוּ* *Taste, experience ye*. 2. m. p. As. a n. m. s. *טָעַם* *Taste, desire, relish, judgment, understanding, prudence, advice, counsel*. aff. *י* *his*, *ךָ* *thy*, Exod. 16: 31. Ps. 119: 66. Prov. 11: 12 12: 20.

טֵעַם te-aim. *A command, statute, decree, subject, matter*. m. s. Ezra 4: 8. 5: 5. aff. *א*, Chald. R. —.

טָעַן ta-an. 1 *He loaded, burdened*; 2 *pressed, oppressed*; 3 *drove, urged on*; 4 *pricked, goaded*; 5 *pierced, stabbed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. m. p. Gen. 45: 17. And as a Part. in Pual. Is. 14: 9. See Jer. 37: 10. 18: 21. Ezra 28: 8. Tal. *טָעֵן* *Bound, obliged by law*.

וְטָפַח we-ta-phoph. *And pacing, tripping along, affecting a peculiar air, in walking, as children*. Inf. K. Is. 3: 16. rendered, *mincing*. As a n. m. s. *טָף* *A little one, a child, proselyte, young believer*. Gen. 34: 29. *כֵּם* *your*, m. p. *כֵּם* *their*, *נָר* *our*. Jer. 41: 16. R. *טָפַח*.

טָפַח ta-phach. 1 *He expanded, spread out, extended, encompassed*; 2 *stretched forth, as the hand*; 3 *educated, nursed, brought up, swaddled*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Is.

48: 13. aff. *חָרָה* *She*, 3. f. s. *חָרִי* *I have*, 1. c. s. Lam. 2: 20, 22. As a n. m. s. *טָפַח* *A span, the palm of the hand, a hand-breadth*, or about three inches and a half. Exod. 25: 25. 1 K. 7: 26. aff. *חָרָה* f. p. *רָם* m. p. Ps. 39: 6. Lam. 2: 20. In Chald. *to correct, beat, clap the hands*. Targ. Jonath. on Jonah 4: 8.

טָפַל ta-phal. 1 *He sewed, patched up, joined together*; 2 *invented, forged, charged upon, as lies*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. *וָהֵי* *They*, 3. c. p. Job 14: 17. Ps. 119: 69. As a Pres. Part. m. p. *טָפְלוּ* *They that forge, invent*. Job 13: 4. In Chald. and Rab. Heb. *to smear, daub over, plaster*. Targ. Jerus. on Jer. 13: 9.

טִפְסָר tiph-sar. *A general, ruler, prince, chief man*. m. s. Chald. Jer. 51: 27. Rendered in general, *Imperator and Princeps*. Nah. 3: 17. composed of *טָף* *Eminent, great*, and *סָר* *A prince*. Grotius.

וְטָפַח See *וְטָפַח*.

וְטָפְרוֹהִי we-tiph-ro-he. *And his nails*. m. p. Chald. from Heb. *צָפַר*, *ץ* changed into *ט*. Dan. 19: 17.

טָפַשׁ ta-phash. 1 *He was dull, stupid, insensible*; 2 *careless, indolent*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 119: 70. Opposed to *טָעַשׁ* *To delight, meditate, take pleasure in*. *טָעַשׁ* signifies, *to respect, esteem*, and *טָפַשׁ* *To disregard, lightly esteem*. See Is. 6: 10. Hence, *טָפַשׁ* *A fool, idiot*. Targ. Jerus. on Eccles. 2: 19.

טָפַת ta-phath. Chald. *A drop*. P. N. 1 K. 4: 11. See Job 17: 6.

טָרַד ta-rad. *He impelled, propelled, thrust, forced out*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Piail. Chald. Dan. 4: 30. See Prov. 19: 13. 27: 15. Hence *וְטָרַד יָהּ אָדָם* *And he expelled, or drove out the man*. Targ. Jerus. on Gen. 3: 24.

טָרַח ta-rach. 1 *He weakened, wore out, dispelled, as a mist, or cloud*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Job 37: 11. As a n. m. s. *טָרַחָם* *Your weakness, weariness, strife*. Deut. 1: 12. See Is. 1: 14. Arab. *طَرَحَ* taraha. *To dispel, remove*.

טָרִיָּה te-rè-yah. *Fresh, new, moist, as a jaw*

bone of an ass, or a running sore. m. s. Jud. 15: 15. Is. 1: 6.

טָרִים The same as טָרִים.

טָרֵם te-rem. *At the time, before, not yet.* Part. Gen. 2: 5. Lev. 14: 36. Exod. 10: 7. In Arab. طر tarema. *To replete, fill up, complete.* As a particle, it fills up or completes the sense of a sentence.

טָרַף ta-raph. 1 *He plucked off, or tore in pieces; 2 devoured, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 33: 20. Job 16: 9. Gen. 8: 11. As a Part. Ben. K. טָרַף *Tearing, rending in pieces.* Nah. 2: 12. aff. טָרַף pl. const. Niph. F. Exod. 22: 13. Jer. 5: 6. Pual. Gen. 44: 28. Hiph. Imp. Prov. 30: 8. Arab. طر tarapha. *To dissect, cut in pieces.* Chald. *To beat, pound.*

טָרַף ta-roph. *In tearing to pieces.* Inf. K. Gen. 37: 33. Hence, טָרַף *The prey, enemy, the animal torn to pieces for food.* m. s. aff. טָרַף f. s. *his, thy, pl. const.* Is. 31: 4. טָרַף *Leaves of trees.* Gen. 3: 7. Ezra 7: 9.

טָרַף to-raph. *He has been diligently devoured, torn in pieces.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. Gen. 37: 33. Hence, טָרַף *Freebooters, plunderers.* P. N. Ezra 4: 9.

י yod. Arab. ياد yad. *The hand, power;* the tenth letter of the alphabet; a servile, and one of the heemantives to form nouns from verbs. When prefixed to verbs, it is the sign of the 3. m. s. Fut. and when affixed denotes the 2. f. s. Fut., and is also the sign of the 2. f. s. Imp. It serves as a pronominal affix to verbs; as לָמַדְתִּי *I did learn*, יָי me. It distinguishes between the long and short chirick; as יָ and יִ and is used in the formation of the dual. m. p. and pl. constructed, and to designate national nouns; as מִצְרַיִם *Egypt*. It serves as a paragogic letter. As a numeral it stands for 10.

יָאָב ya-av. *He earnestly desired, coveted,*

sought after. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Ps. 119: 131. aff. יָאָב *I have*, 1. c. s.

יָאָבַד yo-vaid. *He shall be destroyed, cut off.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 19: 9. Jer. 10: 11. aff. יָאָבַד *They*, 3. m. p. In Pail. יָאָבַד *He shall diligently destroy.* 3. m. s. F. aff. יָאָבַד and יָאָבַד them. R. יָאָבַד.

יָאָבַהּ yo-vaih. *He will acquiesce, be willing, consent to.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 6: 35. chol. drop. because of הָ gutt. יָאָבַהּ assum. יָאָבַהּ, 3. c. p. הָ Parag. R. יָאָבַהּ.

יָאָבַר ya-a-ver. *He shall cause to flee, vanish away, depart in haste.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 39: 26. .. drop. because of makk. compens. by long יָ R. יָאָבַר.

וַיָּאָבַל wy-ya-a-vel. *And he caused to mourn, be disconsolate, exceedingly sorrowful.* 3. m. s. Fut. Hiph. וַיָּאָבַל convers. Lam. 2: 8. .. drop. because of makk. יָ assum. R. וַיָּאָבַל.

וַיָּאָבַק wy-yai-a-vaik. *And he wrestled, struggled, entwined, held fast, clung to.* 3. m. s. Fut. Niph. וַיָּאָבַק convers. Gen. 32: 24, 25. dag. drop. because of אָ gutt. compens. by .. for short chir. R. וַיָּאָבַק.

וַיָּאָבַדְמוּ ya-a-de-moo. *They shall cause to be red, like blood, or of a crimson color.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Is. 1: 18. R. וַיָּאָבַדְמוּ.

וַיָּאָבַדְדִּיר we-ya-dir. *And he shall cause to magnify, make great, honorable.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 42: 21. R. וַיָּאָבַדְדִּיר.

יָאָה ya-ah. *He approached, drew nigh, or it appertains to.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the 3. f. s. Jer. 10: 7. "Who shall not fear thee, O King of nations, when he shall approach thee? For among all the wise nations, and among all the kingdoms of the earth, there is not one to be compared with thee. See chap. 3: 22; referred by some to יָאָה, which see.

יָאָהַב ye-e-hav. *He will love, esteem, delight in.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 18: 1. aff. הָ him, הָ her, הָ thee, יָ me. יָ for chol. because of הָ gutt. R. יָאָהַב.

יָאָהִל ya-a-hil. *He shall cause to tabernacle, pitch his tent, shine, appear luminous.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 13: 20. Job 25: 5. R. יָאָהִל.

יָאָהִל ya-a-hil. *He shall cause to diffuse, spread out, shine.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. irreg. for

יִהְיֶה לְ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. & assum. R. יִהְיֶה.

וַיֵּהָל wy-ye-e-hal. *And he tabernacled, pitched his tent, remained for a short time.* 3. m. s. F. K. וְ convers. Gen. 13: 12. R. אָהָל.

וַיֵּאֹר wy-yai-or. *And he illuminated, enlightened, shone forth.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2 Sam. 2: 32. dag. drop. because of & gutt. compens. by .. R. אָוֵר.

יְאֹר ye-or. *A brook, river, stream, the Nile.* m. s. Gen. 41: 1. aff. י. pl. const. ים. m. p. וְ thy. 2 K. 19: 24. Ez. 29: 4. Exod. 7: 19. R. יָאֵר.

יֵאָזֵן ya-a-zin. *He shall cause to listen, hear, answer.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 32: 11. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. F. R. אָזַן.

יֵאָזְנָה ya-a-zan-yah. *The Lord will hear.* P. N.

יֵאָזְרֵנִי ya-az-rai-ne. *He shall cause to encircle, compass, encircle, gird me.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 30: 18. י form. drop. compens. by .. R. אָזַר.

יֹחַזֵּץ yo-chaiz. *He shall take hold of, seize, possess.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 13: 21. Is. 13: 8. Exod. 15: 15. aff. בָּם them, irreg. for בָּם, וְ They, 3. m. p. נִי me, וְ thee, הוּא him, ךְ Parag. R. יָחַץ.

וַיֵּאָחֶז wy-yai-a-cha-zoo. *He possessed, inherited, purchased.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. וְ convers. Gen. 47: 27. dag. drop. in & gutt. compens. by .. aff. הוּא him. R. —.

יֵאָחֵר ye-a-chair. *He will diligently defer, delay, keep back.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Deut. 7: 10. dag. drop. because of חֵ gutt. compens. by .. R. אָחֵר.

יֵאָטֵם ya-taim. *He will cause to obstruct, shut up, as the eyes, ears, windows, pits, &c.* 3. m. s. Hiph. Ps. 58: 5. י form. drop. compens. by .. R. אָטֵם.

וַיֵּאָצִּיז wy-ya-e-tzoo. *And they caused to hasten, or they impelled, urged, drove on,* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. וְ convers. Gen. 19: 15. Is. 22: 4. וְ 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. וְ compens. by ךְ for .. R. אָצַץ.

יֵאִיר ya-ir. *He will cause to shine, illuminate, make brilliant.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 41: 24. Exod. 25: 37. וְ convers. וְ 2 Rad. drop. See above. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. אָוֵר.

יֹאכַל yo-chail. *He shall eat, feast, devour, swallow up, participate in.* 3. m. s. F. K. Dan. 4: 30. 7: 7. Deut. 18: 1. aff. הָּ She, 3. f. s. וְ

They, 3. m. p. הוּא him, it, ךְ or ךְ them, הָּ her, it, נָּ us, בָּם him, ךְ Parag. R. אָכַל.

יֵאָכַל yai-a-chail. *He shall be eaten, devoured, consumed.* 3. m. s. Niph. Lev. 7: 18. dag. drop. in & gutt. compens. by .. for chir. R. —.

וַיֵּאָכֵל wy-ya-a-chil-ka. *And he caused to feed, nourish, sustain thee.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. וְ convers. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. Leut. 8: 5. aff. וְ thee, הוּא him, it, ךְ them. R. —.

יֵאָל ya-al. 1 *He consented, willed, acquiesced in; 2 commenced, began; 3 became foolish, obstinate.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. י. ם, occurs in Niph. Is. 19: 13. Hiph. Deut. 1: 5. 1 Sam. 17: 39. Job 6: 9. Exod. 2: 21. Imp. 2 Sam. 7: 29. LXX. ἀρχεσθαι, *To consent, incline.*

יֵאָלֵף ye-al-laiph. *He shall diligently teach, declare, direct, instruct,* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Job 15: 5. R. אָלַף.

יֵאָמִין ya-a-min. *He shall cause to give credit to, confide in, rely on.* 3. m. s. Fut. Hiph. Job 4: 18. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. אָמַן.

יֵאָמֵן yai-a-main. *He shall be fixed, confirmed, established.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 1 K. 6: 28. dag. drop. in & gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

יֵאָמֵץ ye-am-maitz. *He will diligently fortify, strengthen, increase, add to.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Deut. 2: 30. aff. הוּא him, וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. R. אָמַץ.

יֵאָמֵץ ye-e-matz. *He shall be strong, firm, shall prevail, overcome, conquer.* 3. m. s. F. K. for יֵאָמֵץ, because of a neut. signif. and & gutt. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. Gen. 25: 23. R. —.

יֵאָמֵץ ya-a-maitz. *He shall cause to be strong, courageous, prosperous.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 27: 14. י form. drop. compens. by .., וְ conj. R. —.

יֵאָמַר yai-mar. *He shall speak, assert, declare, affirm, reason.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 1: 2. Dan. 2: 7. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. R. אָמַר.

יֵאָמַר yai-a-mar. *It shall be declared, affirmed, said of him.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 10: 9. dag. drop. in & gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

יֵאָנֶה ye-un-neh. *It shall diligently come upon, befall, happen to.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Prov.

12: 21. - drop. ַ assum. because of ה gutt. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה ye-e-naph. *He shall be irritated, excited to anger.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 2: 12. irreg. See אָנָה R. אָנָה.

אָנָה ye-e-nok. *He shall cry, lament, cry aloud, mourn.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 51: 52. for אָנָה see above. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. וּ convers. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה wy-yai-a-nash. *And he became sick, weak, languid.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2 Sam. 12: 15. וּ convers. dag. drop. in א gutt. compens. by .. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה ye-e-soph. *He shall restore, make whole, add, unite, collect, assemble, receive.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 K. 5: 11. Job 34: 14. Ps. 27: 10. Exod. 4: 29. aff. מִי me, הִי her, הִי thee, מִי them, וּ They, 3. m. p. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה yai-a-saiph. *He shall be added, united to, collected, become one of the number.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 9: 19. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. וּ convers. וּ Parag. dag. in א gutt. drop. compens. by .. R. —.

אָנָה wy-yo-seph. *And he caused to add, increase, unite, make strong.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. וּ convers. 1 Sam. 18: 29. irreg. for אָנָה R. —.

אָנָה yai-a-sair. *He shall be collected, bound, tied, as cattle in a stall, prepared, set in order, or battle array.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 9: 19. Num. 11: 22. Hos. 4: 3. dag. drop. in א gutt. compens. by .. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה ye-sor. *He shall bind, set in order, fit, prepare.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 42: 24. 46: 29. Exod. 14: 6. 1 K. 20: 14. Job 12: 18. aff. הִי him, וּ They, 3. m. p. מִי me, מִי them. וּ convers. R. —.

אָנָה wy-ye-e-phod. *And he encompassed, encircled, bound round, as with a girdle, or bandage, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 8: 7. Exod. 29: 5. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה yo-phoo. *They shall cook, bake, roast, as bread, meat, &c.* 3. m. p. F. K. Gen. 19: 30. Exod. 46: 20. הִי 3 Rad. drop. because of וּ aff. compens. by chol. for ַ. See 1 Sam. 28: 24. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה wy-ya-tzel. *And he caused to distribute, diffuse, pour upon, as the spirit of Moses.*

3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 11. 25. ..drop. ַ assum. וּ convers. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה yai-a tzair. *He shall be deposited, laid up, stored away.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 23: 18. dag. drop. in א gutt. compens. by .. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה The same as אָנָה.

אָנָה The same as אָנָה.

אָנָה ye-e-rov. *He shall lie in wait, hide, conceal himself, as an enemy, or a wild beast.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 19: 11. chir. drop. and ַ assum. because of א gutt. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. וּ convers. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה ye-e-ro-goo. *They shall mingle, intermingle, mix together, unite in one, weave.* 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 59: 5. וּ convers. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה wy-ya-roo. See אָנָה.

אָנָה ya-a-rich. *He shall cause to extend, prolong, lengthen out.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Deut. 17: 20. 5: 16. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. וּ Parag. euph. for וּ. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה ya-ar-choo. *They shall extend, prolong, lengthen out.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ez. 12: 22. R. —.

אָנָה ya-ash. 1 *He renounced, abandoned, gave up; 2 was discouraged, disheartened; 3 he became desperate, ungovernable.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פֿ, occurs in Niph. 1 Sam. 27: 1. Jer. 2: 25. Job 6: 26. Pail. Eccles. 2: 20. LXX. ἀποτάξασθαι, *To bid a final adieu to a thing.* Hence, as a P. N. אָנָה *The mighty, or desperate man.* Jud. 6: 11. and אָנָה *The strength of Jehovah.* 1 K. 13: 2. 2 K. 23: 24, 25. Compare אָנָה Arab. ياأس yaasa. *To despond, despair.*

אָנָה ye-sham. *He shall be condemned, found guilty, punished, as an offender.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hos. 4: 15. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. chir. drop. ַ assum. because of א neut. signif. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה ye-ush-shar. *He shall diligently become happy, rich, prosperous, fruitful.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Ps. 41: 3. R. אָנָה.

אָנָה ye-ash-she-roo-hoo. *They shall diligently prosper, be happy, fruitful, rich, fertile, &c. ?* m. p. F. Pail. Ps. 72: 17. aff. הִי R. —.

יָאֵת ya-ath. 1 *He acquiesced, consented to*; 2 *drew near, approached*; 3 in a remote sense, *it belongs, appertains to*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. שׂ, aff. הָ *She*, 3. f. s. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. Jer. 10: 7. 2 K. 12: 9. Gen. 34: 2. Is. 41: 25. 1 convers.

יָאֵתְהוּ ye-e-tha-yoo. *They shall approach, draw near*. 3. m. p. F. K. R. יָאֵתְהוּ.

יָאֵתְרִי ye-oth-ry. *He shall come, or inherit*. P. N. He was a type, therefore, of the Messiah, the promised seed. 1 Chron. 6: 21.

יָבֵא ya-vo. *He shall come, advance, draw near, go away, depart*. 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 9: 6. 2 K. 3: 24. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ, aff. הוּ *him*, מִי *me*, מֵם *them*, מִי *us*, מִי *him*, הָ *They*, 3. m. p. 1 Parag. Jud. 6: 11. יָבֵאוּ the same. apocop. R. בֹּאֵם.

יָבֵא ya-va. The same as יָבֵאֵם.

יָבֵאֵנּוּ ye-vo-en-noo. *It shall come upon him*. 3. m. s. F. K. R. —.

יָבֵאִישׁ yav-ish. *He shall cause to lothe, abhor, stink*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Eccles. 10: 1. Prov. 13: 5. R. בָּאֵשׁ.

וַיָּבֵאֵשׁ wy-yiv-ash. *And he lothed, abhorred, abominated, stank, was putrid*. 3. m. s. F. K. 1 convers. Exod. 7: 21. R. —.

יָבִיב yiv-baiv. *He diligently spake, shouted, cried aloud*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 convers. Jud. 5: 28. irreg. בִּי.

יָבִיגֹד yiv-god. *He will deal treacherously, deceive, be vile, unfaithful*. 3. m. s. F. K. Mal. 2: 15. aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. R. בָּגַד.

יָבִיחֵל yav-dil. *He shall cause to separate, make a division, distinction*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 29: 21. Exod. 26: 33. aff. מִי *me*, מֵם *them*, הָ *her, it*, הָ *They*, 3. m. p. 1 convers. Gen. 1: 4. R. בָּחַל.

יָבִיבֵאֵל yiv-ba-dail. *He shall be separated, divided, distinguished*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ezra 10: 8. aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. 1 Parag. R. —.

וַיָּבִיבֵאֵל wa-ye-va-hail. *He diligently hastened, pursued, pressed on, was agitated, disturbed, terrified*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 convers. Esth. 2: 9. Job 22: 10. Ps. 2: 5. dag. drop. because of הָ gutt. compens. by .. aff. הָ *thee*, מִי for מֵם *them*, מִי euph. for מִי־הָ *exclu. because of aff. הָ*, assum. R. בָּהֵל.

וַיִּבְהֵל wy-yiv-ba-hail. *And he was disturbed, distressed, agitated, removed, carried away, as with a flood*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. 1 convers. aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. 1 Parag. Jud. 20: 41. In Hiph. *to cause to hurry, make haste*. 3. m. s. Esth. 2: 9 6: 14. 2 Chron. 26: 20. R. —.

יָבִיז ya-vooz. *He shall despise, abhor, reject*. 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 23: 9. irreg. for יָבִיז, 1 drop. 1 assum. compens. by יָ, aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. יָבִיז euph. for הָ the same. R. בִּיז.

יָבִיבֹל yiv-bol. *He shall decay, fail, fall off, lose his substance, verdure, youthful appearance*. Applied to plants, flowers, trees, old age. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 1: 3. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. to prevent two serviles from coming together, compens. by dag. R. נָבֵל.

וַיָּבִיבֵל wy-ya-val. *And he provided provender, or sustenance*. 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 19: 21. irreg. for יָבִיבֵל. R. בָּבֵל.

יָבִיבֹלְהוּ ye-vo-ne-nai-hoo. *He shall diligently instruct, educate, discipline him*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Deut. 32: 10. 2 Rad. drop. 1 assum. because gemin. R. בִּיבֹל.

וַיִּבְוֹקֶקוּ we-vo-ke-koo. *And they shall diligently evacuate, empty, carry off, desolate*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Jer. 51: 2. dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. בָּקָק.

יָבִיט yá-voos. *He shall tread, trample upon, utterly destroy*. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 60: 12, 14. R. בִּיט.

וַיִּבְוֹשׁ we-yai-vosh. *And he shall dry up, wither, waste away, diminish*. 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 19: 7. Jer. 12: 4. Job 8: 12. Hos. 13: 15. irreg. for יָבִיט, 1 Rad. drop. because of יָ prefix. 1 chevi assum. compens. by .. R. יָבֵשׁ.

יָבִיט yai-vosh. *He shall be ashamed, confounded, weakened, dried up, withered, as by famine*. 3. m. s. F. K. aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. R. יָבֵשׁ and בִּיט.

יָבִיזוּ ya-vo-zoo. *They shall rob, plunder*. 3. m. s. F. K. 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. מֵם *them*. R. בִּיזוּ.

וַיָּבִיזוּ wy-ye-vez. The same as יָבִיזוּ, 3 Rad. apocop.

יָבִיזֹר yiv-zor. *He shall divide, scatter, give a portion to each*. 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 11: 24. R. בִּיזֹר.

יִבְחֵן yiv-ba-chain. *He shall be examined, tried, proved, as gold in the fire.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 34: 36. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. בִּחֵן.

יִבְחֵן yiv-chan. *He shall try, prove, examine.* 3. m. s. F. K. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. Ps. 11: 5. R. —.

יִבְחַר yiv-char. *He shall esteem, love, choose, admire.* 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 16: 5. R. בָּחַר.

יִבְחָר ye-vu-char. *He shall be diligently united, or joined in mutual friendship.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Eccles. 9: 4. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by ט R. —.

יִבְטֵא ye-vat-tai. *He shall diligently speak rashly, unadvisedly, or he uttered a rash expression.* Tal. *he swore.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Lev. 5: 4. Ps. 106: 33. ו convers. R. בָּטֵא.

יִבְטַח yav-tach. *He will cause to trust, confide in, rely on, cling to, as a drowning man to a spar, or rope.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 K. 18: 30. ו form. drop. compens. by long R. בָּטַח.

יִבְטַח yiv-tach. *He will trust, confide in, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 44: 7. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָבִיא ya-ve. *He shall bring, introduce, present.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 4: 32. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. ה ehevi assum. compens. by ט for א aff. ח, her, חוּ him, הָ thee, הֵם them, נוּ us, ךְּ They, 3. m. p. נִי me, ךְּ convers. Ruth 3: 15. R. בָּוֵא.

יָבִיט yav-bit. *He shall cause to comprehend, understand, be familiar with, esteem, regard, teach.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 12: 8. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. נִבֵּט.

יָבִין ya-vin. *He shall cause to perceive, teach, instruct, understand, discipline, educate, consider.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. for יִבְיִין ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ט for א with ו convers. יִבְיִין the same, ךְּ for א aff. חוּ him, הָ They, 3. m. p. Job 9: 11. Ps. 58: 10. Neh. 8: 10. Hence, רִבִּין *The teacher, instructor.* P. N. R. בִּיּוּן.

יָבִיל See יִבְיִיל.

יָבִיעַ yav-be-a. *He shall cause to utter, declare, send forth, gush out, as water.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 19: 3. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. ךְּ Parag. R. נִבֵּעַ.

יָבִישׁ ya-vaish. *Dried up, withered.* P. N.

וַיִּבֶּה wy-yai-vich. *And he wept, lamented,*

cried aloud. 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Gen. 27: 38. ח 3 Rad. apocop. וִיבֶה 3. m. p. ךְּ Parag. R. בָּבֶה.

יִבְכֹּר ye-vach-kair. *He shall diligently produce new fruit, precede, go before, as the first-born.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ez. 47: 12. LXX. ἀποδοῦν, *To yield, produce.* Rev. 22: 2. R. בָּכֹר.

יִבְכָּר ye-vuch-kar. *He shall be diligently preferred, constituted first-born.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Lev. 27: 26. *Primum gignetur.* See Gen. 25: 13. Deut. 21: 17. R. —.

יָבַל ya-val. 1 *He led, conducted, as a shepherd his flock, or a general his army;* 2 *carried, as to the grave;* 3 *flowed, as a river;* 4 *grew up, as plants, or flowers, &c.;* 5 *brought, as a gift;* 6 *offered, as a sacrifice.* 3 m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Ps. 60: 11. 68: 30. Jer. 31: 8. Zeph. 3: 10. Hoph. F. Is. 18: 7. Job 10: 7. As a n. m. s. רִבֵּל *A stream, a water-course, rivulet, which is constantly flowing and conducting its waters into distant places.* Is. 30: 35. 44: 4. LXX. φέρειν, from φέρω, *To waft, lead, conduct.* Lat. *adducere.* Germ. *bringen.* Eng. *bring.* Arab. وابل wabala. *To flow abundantly, forcibly, impetuously.*

יִבָּלַע ye-val-lai. *He shall diligently diminish, waste away, as by persecution.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Chald. Dan. 7: 25. R. בָּלָע.

יִבְלֶה yiv-leh. *He shall consume, waste away, be reduced, worn out, as a machine by work, or a horse by labor.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 13: 28. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. בָּלָה.

יִבְלוּ ye-val-loo. *They shall diligently prolong, continue, spend, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Job 21: 13. Is. 65: 22. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ R. בָּלָה.

יִבֹּלַהּ yiv-bo-loo. *They shall wither, fade away, as flowers, or fall off, as leaves that have lost their verdure.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ךְּ Parag. R. נִבֹּלַהּ.

יִבְלַע ye-val-la. *He shall diligently absorb, swallow up, devour, destroy, as by an earthquake, or a wild beast.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Job 8: 18. aff. הֵם them, נוּ it, חוּ him, הָ her. R. בָּלָע.

יִבְלַע ye-vul-la. *He shall be diligently swallowed up, devoured, destroyed.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. 2 Sam. 17: 16. R. —.

יבֵּלֶת yav-be-leth. *An ulcer, running sore, eruption.* f. s. Lev. 22: 22. Improperly rendered *a wen*. R. יבֵּל.

יבֵּם yiv-baim. *He dilligently intermingled, united, joined in marriage.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. irreg. פ. Deut. 25: 5. Inf. v. 7. Imp. Gen. 8: 8. LXX. ἐπιγαμβρεῖν, from ἐπί, *Upon*, and γαμβρεῖω, *To wed, marry, join in one*. See Matt. 22: 24. Compare הָמָם and זָמָם. Hence, יבֵּם *A brother-in-law, or one intermingled, or united with the family by marriage.* m. s. Deut. 25: 5. aff. י. *my*, ה. *her*, ה. f. s. const. ה. *thy*, Ruth 1: 15. Deut. 25: 7.

יבֵּמֵי yav-be-me. *To diligently fulfill the marriage contract, or perform the duty of a brother-in-law to me.* Inf. Pail. Deut. 25: 7. R. —.

יִבְנֶה yiv-ba-neh. *He shall be built, raised up, established.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. .. drop. .. as- sum. because of ה. gutt. R. בָּנָה.

יִבְנֶה yiv-neh. *He shall build, establish, raise up, repair, make anew.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 25: 9. Ps. 28: 5. aff. ה. *him*, ם. *them*, ו. *They*, 3. m. p. with ו. convers. and ה. apocop. ו. the same. R. —.

יִבְעֵא yiv-ai. *He shall diligently ask, request, demand.* 3. m. s. Pail. Chald. Dan. 6: 7. dag. drop. in ע. gutt. compens. by .. R. בָּעֵא.

יִבְעוּן ye-va-on. *They will ask, seek, request.* 3. m. p. F. K. R. בָּעוּן.

יִבְעֹט wy-ye-va-at. *He rebelled, spurned, kicked, as a horse his master.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו. convers. Deut. 32: 15. R. בָּעֹט.

יִבְעַל yiv-al. *He will possess, marry a wife, be head of a family.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 62: 5. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. ה. *thee*. R. בָּעַל.

יִבְעַר yiv-ar. *He shall consume, destroy, be inflamed, foolish, stupid, brutish.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 2: 12. Exod. 3: 3. Is. 62: 1. Jer. 10: 8. R. בָּעַר.

יִבְעֵר yav-air. *He shall diligently remove, take away, consume, devour, destroy, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 1 K. 14: 10. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. Ez. 39: 10. dag. drop. in ע. gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

יִבְעֵר yav-er. *He shall cause to be devoured, eaten up, destroyed.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 22: 5. Jud. 15: 5. .. drop. because of makk. .. as- sum. R. —.

יִבְעֵתְהוּ ye-va-a-thu-hoo. *He shall diligently agitate, disturb, distress, terrify him.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 18: 11. .. euph. for ו. because of aff. ה. dag. drop. in ע. gutt. compens. by long .. for ר. R. בָּעֵת.

יִבְצֵעַ ye-vatz-tza. *He will diligently cut off, finish, end.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 10: 12. aff. ר. Job 6: 9. m. “For it shall be that the Lord shall cut off the very substance of all his work in Mount Zion and Jerusalem. He shall also destroy the fruit (wealth, strong holds) of the devices of the king of Assyria, and the glory of his majestic appearance.” R. בָּצֵעַ.

יִבְצֵעַ yiv-tza. *He shall cut off, destroy, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 27: 8. Joel 2: 8. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִבְצֹר yiv-ba-tzair. *He shall be restrained, shut up, kept back.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 11: 6. Job 42: 2. R. בָּצֹר.

יִבְצֹר yiv-tzor. *He shall restrain, keep back, bind, gather in, as grapes.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 76: 12, or 13. R. —.

יִבֹּק yav-bok. *Dividing, emptying.* P. N. Jos. 12: 2.

יִבְקַע yiv-ba-ka. *He shall be cleft asunder, burst, be scattered, divided, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 30: 16. Job 32: 18. Is. 58: 8. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. ו. convers. R. בָּקַע.

יִבְקַע wy-yiv-ka. *He divided, cleft in two, rushed forth, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו. convers. Jud. 15: 19. Is. 48: 21. 2 Sam. 23: 16. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִבְקַעוּ ye-vuk-ka-oo. *They shall be diligently divided, cut in two, ripped open, as pregnant women.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Hos. 13: 16. R. —.

יִבְקַעַ yiv-ba-kai-a. *He shall diligently divide, cleave asunder.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 78: 15. Gen. 23: 3. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. ו. convers. R. —.

יִבְקֹר ye-vak-kair. *He shall diligently in-quire, search, examine, investigate.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Lev. 13: 36. 27: 33. Chald. Ezra 4: 15, 19. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. R. בָּקֹר.

יִבְקֹשׁ ye-vak-kaish. *He shall diligently require, demand, seek after.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Eccles. 3: 15. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. ה. *him*, ו. convers. R. בָּקֹשׁ.

יִבְקֹשׁ ye-vuk-kash. *He shall be diligently*

required, demanded, sought after. 3. m. s. F. Pual. Jer. 50: 20. R. —.

יִבְרָא yiv-ra. *He shall create, reproduce.* 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 16: 30. Prov. 31: 2. Dan. 5: 22. R. בָּרָא.

יִבְרְאוּ yiv-ba-rai-oon. *They shall be created, reanimated.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ps. 104: 30. ַ Parag. R. —.

יִבְרַח yiv-rach. *He shall depart, flee away, escape.* 3. m. s. F. K. aff. ַ They, 3. m. p. R. בָּרַח.

יַבְרִיחַ yav-re-ach. *He shall cause to depart, flee away.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 19: 26. ַ convers. aff. ַ They, 3. m. p. ַ him. R. —.

יְבָרֵךְ ye-va-raich. *He will diligently bless, extol, praise, reverence, respect, salute.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Gen. 1: 28. Jos. 24: 10. 2 K. 4: 29. Ps. 72: 15. dag. drop. because of ַ compens. by ַ aff. ַ me, ַ him, with ַ epenth. ַ thee, ַ us, ַ them, ַ thee, f. s. ַ Parag., ַ They, 3. m. p. ַ convers. R. בָּרַךְ.

יְבָרֵךְ ye-vu-rach. *He shall be diligently established, blessed, made rich, prosperous, happy.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. 2 Sam. 7: 29. Prov. 22: 9. Ps. 112: 2. dag. drop. in ַ. See above. R. —.

וַיִּבְרַךְ wy-yiv-rach. *And he bowed the knee, worshiped.* 3. m. s. F. K. ַ convers. 2 Chron. 6. 13. R. —.

וַיִּבְרָךְ wy-yav-raich. *And he caused to kneel, bow the knee, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ַ convers. Gen. 24: 11. ַ form. drop. compens. by ַ. R. —.

יְבָרֵכְהוּ ye-ve-rech-ya-hoo. *He shall be blessed of the Lord.* P. N.

יָבֵשׁ ya-vaish. 1 *He, or it was dried up, as the earth; 2 withered, as grass; 3 faded, as flowers; 4 diminished, wasted away, as with a consumption; 5 was ashamed, confounded, confused.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ַ פ, Hos. 9: 16. f. s. Gen. 8: 14. pl. Jer. 50: 38. F. ַ convers. Job 14: 11. Is. 40: 8. Inf. Gen. 8: 7. Ezech. 17: 9. Piail. see below. Hiph. Jos. 2: 10. Ps. 74: 15. Zech. 10: 11. F. Is. 42: 15. LXX. ξηραινω, *To dry up, parch, wither.* Germ. *to be parched with drought.* aff. ַ She, 3. f. s. ַ They, 3. m. p. ַ Thou, 2. m. s. As a n. f. s. רַבְשָׁה *The dry, or drained land, the sandy desert.* aff. ַ f. p. Gen. 1: 9. Ez. 37: 4. Hence, בָּיֵשׁ.

יָבֵשׁ The same as יָבוֹשׁ and יָבֵשׁ.

וַיִּבְשֶׁהוּ wy-yav-be-shai-hoo. *And he diligently absorbed, dried it up, drew off, as water.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. ַ convers. Nah. 1: 4. aff. ַ him, it. R. יָבֵשׁ.

יָבֵשׁ ye-vash. *He shall wither, dry up, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 19: 7. Jer. 12: 4. irreg. for יָבֵשׁ, 1 Rad. drop. because of ַ preform. R. —.

יְבַשְׁלוּ ye-vash-she-loo. *They shall diligently cook, roast, boil.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Ez. 46: 20, 24. R. בָּשַׁל.

יְבֻשָּׁם yiv-sham. *He shall be sweet, agreeable.* P. N.

יְבַשְׂרוּ ye-vash-se-roo. *He shall diligently announce, publish, either good or bad tidings.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. R. בָּשַׂר.

וַיִּבְתֹּר wy-ye-vath-tair. *And he diligently dissected, cut in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. ַ convers. Gen. 15: 10. R. בָּתַר.

וַיִּגְבָּהּ we-yig-eh. *He, or it shall multiply, increase, become numerous.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 10: 16. ַ conj. R. גָּבַהּ.

וַיִּגְאֵל wy-yig-ga-ail. *He shall be redeemed, restored, reclaimed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 25: 49. R. גָּאַל.

יִגְאֵל yig-al. *He shall redeem, regain, restore, vindicate, stain, pollute, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 25: 33. 27: 19. Ruth 3: 13. Job 4: 5. chol. drop: long - assum. because of א gutt. aff. ַ him, it, ַ thee, f. ַ her, ַ him, ַ them. R. —.

יִגְבַּי yo-gaiv. *He that cultivates the vine, or the vine-dresser.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ַ m. p. 2 K. 25: 12. derived from גָּבַי.

יִגְבָּהּ yig-bah. *He, or it shall be proud, arrogant, lifted up.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 18: 12. aff. ַ They, 3. m. p. chol. drop. long - assum. because of ה gutt. R. גָּבָהּ.

וַיִּגְבְּלוּ wy-go-a-loo. *And they were diligently polluted, defiled, i. e. by the heathen.* 3. m. p. F. Pual. Ezra 2: 62. dag. drop. in א gutt. compens. by chol. R. גָּבַל.

יִגְבֹּל yig-bol. *He shall limit, terminate, set bounds to.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jos. 18: 20. R. גָּבַל.

יִגְבִּיהַּ yag-be-ah. *He will cause to rise up, exalt himself, be proud, arrogant.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ַ convers. aff. ַ They, 3. m. p. R. גָּבַהּ.

יִגְבֵּר ye-gav-bair. *He shall diligently strengthen, increase, add to, make firm, strong.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Eccles. 10: 10. R. **גְּבַר**.

יִגְבֵּר yig-bar. *He shall be strong, shall prevail, conquer, overcome.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 2: 9. chol. drop. long - assum. because of **י** and a neut. signif. aff. **י** They, 3. m. p. **י** convers. R. —.

יִגְדֵּר ya-gud. *He shall conquer, subdue, cut off, attack, assault, collect, gather, muster, as an array.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 49: 19. Ps. 94: 21. A troop (an army, host of enemies) shall attack, assault Gad, but he shall conquer in the end. irreg. **י** 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by **י** for dag. exclu. retained in the pl. **י** drop. euph. assum. aff. **י** him, **י** it, **י** They. 3. m. p. R. **גְּדָר**.

יִגְדֵּר wy-yug-gad. *He, or it was caused to be announced, told, declared.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. **י** convers. Gen. 22: 20. irreg. for **יִגְדֵּר** 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. **גְּדָר**.

יִגְדֵּר See **יִגְדֵּר**.

יִגְדִּיל yag-dil. *He shall cause to magnify, exalt, make great, numerous, prosperous.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 42: 21. aff. **י** They, 3. m. p. with **י** convers. R. **גְּדִיל**.

יִגְדַּל yig-dal. *He shall increase, enlarge, extend, be rich, great, strong, magnificent, exalted.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 38: 11. 24: 35. chol. drop. long - assum. because of a neut. signif. aff. **י** They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִגְדַּל ye-gad-dail. *He shall diligently magnify, exalt, extend, increase, enlarge.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Gen. 26: 13. Num. 14: 17. aff. **י** him, **י** They; 3. m. p. **י** convers. R. —.

יִגְדַּלְיָהוּ yeg-dal-ya-hoo. *Jehovah shall make him great.* P. N.

יִגְדַּע wa-ye-gad-dai-a. *He diligently cut down, demolished, broke in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. **י** convers. aff. **י** They, 3. m. p. R. **גְּדַע**.

יִגָּח ya-gah. 1 *He was afflicted, persecuted, grieved, tried, tempted*; 2 *carried into captivity*; 3 *humbled, brought low*; 4 *chastened, corrected*; 5 *wounded, bruised.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **י** occurs in Hiph. Lam. 1: 5. 3: 32. F. Job 19: 2. Part. pl. const. Zeph. 3: 18. f. p. Lam. 1: 4. Piail. F. **י** convers. Lam. 3: 3. LXX. **ταπεινώσας**, To humble, bring down, and **ἐγκαταστῶς**,

To be in pain, travail, as a woman in child-birth. As a n. m. s. **יִגָּח** affliction, sorrow, distress, either of body or mind. Ps. 13: 3. Is. 31: 13. Arab. **وَجِيَ** wagia. To be in pain, distress, to grieve, fret. Hence, **יָגַע** To touch, plague, smite, &c.

יִגָּה yig-gah. *He shall shine, illuminate, make brilliant.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 18: 5. irreg. **י** 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. for chol. because of **י** gutt. R. **גָּהָה**.

יִגְהֵחַ yig-heh. *He shall restore, reinstate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hos. 5: 13. **י** for chol. because of **י** gutt. R. **גָּהָה**.

יִגְהַח wy-yag-har. *He bowed down, stretched out, prostrated himself.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 K. 4: 34. R. **גָּהַח**.

יִגִּיל va-gil. *He shall cause to rejoice, shout aloud for joy.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 21: 2. **יִגִּיל** and **יָגַל** the same. aff. **י** They, 3. m. p. **י** convers. **י** Parag. R. **גִּילָה**.

יִגַּע yig-wa. *He shall expire, die.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 34: 15. chol. drop. long - assum. because of **י** gutt. aff. **י** They, 3. m. p. **י** Parag. R. **גָּעָה**.

יִגֹּור ya-goor. *He shall sojourn, abide, remain, collect, assemble, fear, dread, consume, destroy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 12: 48. Is. 33: 14. 54: 15. Ps. 55: 15. Gen. 20: 1. Prov. 21: 7. Hab. 1: 15. aff. **י** them, **י** thee, **י** him, **י** They, 3. m. p. irreg. for **יִגֹּור**. As a n. m. s. **יִגֹּור** Fear, reverence, respect. R. **גֹּוֹר**.

יִגְזַח wy-ya-gaz. *And he sheared, cut off, or cut down.* 3. m. s. F. K. **י** convers. applied to the quails, which were cut off from their retreat by an easterly wind. Gen. 38: 13. Num. 11: 31; to polling the hair, Job 1: 20; to cutting down grass, or corn, Amos 7: 1; to the opening of the womb, Ps. 71: 6; to pruning, or lopping off branches, Cant. 6: 11. R. **גִּזָּח**.

יִגְזֹל yig-zol. *He will rob, plunder, seize, take off by force.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 Sam. 23: 21. Jud. 9: 25. Job 24: 19. Ez. 18: 7. **י** convers. aff. **י** They, 3. m. p. R. **גִּזָּל**.

יִגְזֹר wy-yig-zor. *And he cut off, divided, cut in two, tore in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. K. **י** convers. Is. 9: 20. aff. **י** They, 3. m. p. R. **גִּזָּר**.

יִגַּח yig-gach. *He shall push, gore with*

the horns, destroy, subdue. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 28. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. גָּהַר.

יָגַד yag-gaid. *He shall cause to tell, declare, reveal, make manifest, bring to light.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Eccles. 10: 20. Jud. 14: 2. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. ו convers. aff. הָ it, הָ thee, ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. גָּדַר.

יָגַהַר yag-ge-ah. *He will cause to shine, enlighten, be luminous.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Sam. 22: 29. Is. 13: 10. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. גָּהַר.

יָגַע yag-ge-ach. *He shall cause to divide, break, burst forth.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 38: 8. 40: 18, or 23. "Behold, the river shall rush upon him, and he shall not be disturbed, because he is confident he can divide Jordan by the word of his mouth." The allusion seems to be to the dividing of the Red Sea by Moses, and of Jordan by Joshua. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ט R. גָּעַח.

יָגַל ya-gil. *He shall cause to exult, shout for joy.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 21: 2. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ט aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. גָּלַל.

יָגַעַע yag-ge-a. *He shall cause to touch, approach, draw near, come upon, as an enemy, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 6: 7. 8: 8. 26: 5. Job 20: 6. Jer. 1: 9. ו convers. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הָ her, ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. גָּעַע.

יָגַעַע ye-ge-a. *Labor, toil, produce, which is the effect of labor.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, m. הָ thy, f. ו *his*, הָ her, ו *my*. Gen. 31: 42. R. גָּעַע.

יָגַעַפּוּ yag-ge-phoo. *They shall cause to shut up, close, make secure.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Neh. 7: 3. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ט R. גָּפּוּ.

יָגַעַרְהוּ yag-ge-ru-hoo. *They shall cause it to be poured out.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 63: 4. ו convers. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. גָּרַר.

יָגַעַשׁוּ yag-ge-shoo. *They shall cause to approach, draw near.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ו convers. R. גָּשׁוּ.

יָגַל yig-gal. *He shall emigrate, depart, remove, reveal, uncover.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 20: 28. Dan. 2: 28. Amos 5: 5. ו 3 Rad. apocop. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. הָ the same. R. גָּלַה.

יָגַלֵּה yig-ga-lah. *He, or it shall be revealed, uncovered, made clear, or manifest.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. ו 1 Sam. 3: 7. See Matt. 10: 6. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. גָּלַה.

יָגַלֵּה ye-gal-leh. *He shall diligently discover, uncover, reveal.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Deut. 22: 30. Num. 22: 31. Job 20: 27. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. הָ apocop. R. —.

וַיִּגַּל wy-yig-gal. *And he flowed down, rolled over, rushed upon.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. ו convers. Amos 5: 24. irreg for וַיִּגַּלֵּה ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by long for .. R. גָּלַל.

וַיִּגַּלֵּה wy-yag-laih. *And he caused to depart, go into captivity, emigrate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 K. 24: 14. וַיִּגַּל the same. Gen. 29: 10. ו 3 Rad. apocop. R. גָּלַה.

וַיִּגַּלּוּ wy-yag-loom. *And they caused to carry them away, or into captivity.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. ו convers. ו 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ. R. גָּלּוּ.

יָגַלֵּחַ ye-gal-lach. *He shall diligently shave, cut off, poll, i. e. the hair.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. ו convers. aff. הָ him, הָ them, ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. גָּלַח.

וַיִּגַּלֵּם wy-yag-laim. *And he caused to transport, lead them into captivity.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. ו 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ. compens. by .. R. גָּלַם.

וַיִּגַּלֵּם wy-yig-lom. *And he folded, rolled up, or together.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. R. גָּלַם.

וַיִּגַּלֵּי yog-le. *My rejoicing.* P. N.

יָגַמַע ye-gam-me. *He shall diligently absorb, swallow up.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 39: 24. .. changed into ט because of makk. R. גָּמַע.

וַיִּגַּמַּל wy-yig-mol. *He expanded, stretched out, brought forth, rewarded, repaid.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Num. 17: 18. aff. הָ me, 2 Sam. 22: 21. ו us. R. גָּמַל.

יָגַמַל yig-ga-mail. *He shall be weaned, educated, nursed, brought up.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 21: 8. 1 Sam. 1: 22. ו convers. R. —.

יָגַמַר yig-mor. *He shall complete, finish, perfect, bring to maturity.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 7: 10. 138: 8. וַיִּגַּמַר the same. chol. drop. ט as sum. because of makk. As a n. m. s. וַיִּגַּמַר Perfect, complete. Ezra 7: 12. Hence, the Gemra, or a Comment on the Mishna. R. גָּמַר.

יָגַן ya-gain. *He shall cause to protect, cover, defend.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 31: 5. Zech. 9: 15. irreg. נ 2 Rad. drop. because of gemin. compens. by י for dag. exclu. R. **יָגַן**.

יָגַב yig-nov. *He will steal, defraud, be a thief.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 37. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. **יָגַב**.

יָגַב yig-ga-naiv. *He, or it shall be stolen, conveyed away privately, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 22: 12. ו convers. R. —.

וַיִּגְבֵּן wy-gan-naiv. *And he diligently stole, or privately gained the heart.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. ו convers. 2 Sam. 15: 6. R. —.

יָגַב ye-gun-näv. *He, or it shall be diligently conveyed, sent privately.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Job 4: 12. "A word shall be secretly conveyed unto me, and my ear shall seize a portion of it." R. **יָגַב**.

יָגַע ya-ga. 1 *He labored, or, figuratively, taught, instructed, preached, prophesied, exerted himself; 2 was weary of, fatigued, burdened, overloaded, exhausted, weak, feeble, worn out with labor.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ 2 Sam. 23: 4. Is. 49: 4. 40: 30. 43: 22. Jos. 24: 13. aff. ה She has, 3. f. s. ה I have, 1. c. s. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. ה We have, 1. c. p. ה They have, 3. m. p. Niph. F. Jos. 8: 15. Pail. F. Gen. 12: 17. Jos. 7: 3. Hiph. Mal. 2: 17. Is. 43: 24. As a n. m. s. **יָגַע** Weary, fatigued, weak, faint. Job 20: 18. 2 Sam. 17: 2. aff. ים m. p. Eccles. 1: 8. Hence, **יָגַע** To low, bellow, as oxen, when overloaded.

יָגַע yig-ga. *He shall touch, be polluted by, approach unto.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ley. 5: 3. Num. 19: 16, 22. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. **יָגַע**.

יָגַע yig-eh. *He shall halloo, bellow, make a lamentable noise.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 6: 5. chol. drop. ו assum. because of ה gutt. R. **יָגַע**.

יָגַעַל yag-il. *He shall cause to reject, lothe, abhor, cast forth, miscarry.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 21: 10. R. **יָגַעַל**.

יָגַעַר we-ga-ar. *He shall reprove, correct, rebuke, restrain.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 17: 13. ו convers. R. **יָגַעַר**.

יָגַעְשׁוּ ye-go-a-shoo. *They shall be diligently agitated, shaken with fear.* 3. m. s. F. Pual.

Job 34: 20. dag. exclu. because of ע gutt. ו drop. chol. assum. R. **יָגַעְשׁוּ**.

יָגַף yig-oph. *He shall smite, strike, gore.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 35. נ 1 Rad drop. compens. by dag. aff. ה or ה him, it, ה They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. **יָגַף**.

יָגַר ya-gor. 1 *He detested, abhorred,* Jer. 22: 25; 2 *feared, dreaded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ ר Deut. 28: 60. Job 3: 25. Ps. 119: 39. Jer. 22: 25. aff. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. ה I have, 1. c. s. Deut. 9: 19. LXX. ὑποσείλω, composed of ὑπό, From, and εἰλω, To send, shrink, fall back, retreat, as from a plague, or hostile army. See Deut. 1: 17. Hence, **יָגַר** The fearful, dreadful, and שְׁחֵדוּתָא Witness. Gen. 31: 47. Hence, also, **יָגַר** To diffuse, shed, pour out, as blood. Whence, **יָגַר**.

יָגַר yig-gar. *He will mince, chew the cud, cut off.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 11: 7. Prov. 21: 7. irreg. ר 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. ו convers. R. **יָגַר**.

וַיִּגַּר wy-yag-gair. *And he caused to pour out, diffuse, spread abroad.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. Ps. 75: 9. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. ה him, ו euph. for ה R. **יָגַר**.

יָגַה ye-ga-reh. *He will diligently excite, stir up, provoke, disturb, agitate.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Prov. 29: 22. dag. drop. in ר, compens. by נ long ו for .. because of ה gutt. R. **יָגַה**.

יָגַה ye-go-rai-hoo. *He shall collect, gather him.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hab. 1: 15. aff. ה R. **יָגַה**.

יָגַרְךָ ye-gur-ka. *He shall sojourn, abide with thee.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 5: 4. ו euph. for ה R. —.

יָגַרַם ye-ga-ram. *He shall diligently dissect, make bare, break in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Num. 24: 8. dag. drop. in ר, compens. by .. R. **יָגַרַם**.

וַיִּגַּרְם wy-yag-raim. *And he caused to break in pieces, utterly destroy.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. Lam. 3: 16. R. **יָגַרַם**.

יָגַרְא yig-ga-rai-a. *He shall be diminished, reduced, taken away.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 27: 18. R. **יָגַרְא**.

יָגַרַע ye-ga-ra. *He shall diligently reduce,*

waste away, diminish. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 36: 27. dag. drop. in יד. See above. R. —.

יִגְרַשׁ yig-ra. *He shall take away, withdraw, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 36: 7. R. —.

יִגְרֹשׁ ye-ga-raish. *He shall diligently expel, drive out.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Exod. 11: 1. dag. in יד drop. See above. aff. הוּא him, הָ her, הֵם them, הֵי They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. גִּרֵּשׁ.

יִגְרָשׁוּ ye-go-ra-shoo. *They shall be diligently driven out, expelled.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Exod. 12: 39. irreg. for יִגְרֹשׁוּ chol. for י, dag. drop. compens. by י with a pause accent. R. —.

יִגָּשׁ yig-gash. *He shall approach, draw near, come before, or into the presence of.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 21: 23. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הֵי They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. גִּנֵּשׁ.

יִגָּשׁ yig-gos. *He shall exact, oppress, burden.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 15: 2. ו 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

יָד yad. 1 *The hand*, m. s. Gen. 28: 38; 2 *power, strength*; 2 K. 3: 15; 3 *protection*, Num. 31: 49; 4 *a place, dominion*, 2 Sam. 18: 18; 5 *a side, border*, Exod. 2: 5; 6 *a coast*, Jud. 6: 26; 7 *a part, or portion*, Gen. 47: 24; 8 *a vow, promise, affirmation*, Gen. 14: 22; 9 *a stay, or prop*, 2 Chron. 9: 18; 10 *a pillar, memorial*, 1 Sam. 15: 12; 11 *a tenon*, Exod. 26: 17. 12 *a handle*, 1 K. 7: 37; 13 *an axletree*, 1 K. 7: 37; 13 *a part, portion, or handful*, Gen. 47: 24. or יָדָה From hand to hand, or to form a confederacy, to add strength to strength. Prov. 11: 21. יָד יָדָה the same. as יָד, aff. הָ her, ו his, מִי my, מִי pl. const. הָ her, הוּא his, הֵם them, כֶּם your, נוּ our, וְ or כֶּה thy, f. הָ thy, m. יָם m. p. וּת f. p. יָם dual. Deut. 32: 36. Exod. 2: 5. 26: 20. Jos. 8: 20. Jud. 11: 26. Ez. 13: 18. R. יָדָה.

וַיִּגְדָּהּ wy-yad-da. *And he caused to turn away, instigate, excite.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. 2 K. 17: 21. 2 Chron. 21: 11. ו 1 Rad. and ה 3 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. irreg. for וַיִּגְדָּהּ Keri. R. יָדָה.

יָדָג yid-ag. *He shall be anxious, solicitous, troubled.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 17: 8. R. יָדָה.

יָדָהּ yid-eh. *He shall fly, be swift, on the wing, ready, willing to do good, or evil.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 48: 40. Ps. 18: 11. ו convers. aff.

הָ She, 3. f. s. chol. drop. long י. assum. because of ה gutt. R. יָדָהּ.

יָדָהּ yid-a-lah. *The hand, power of God.* P. N. Jos. 19: 5.

יָדָהּ yid-de-ven-noo. *He shall offer it freely, of his own accord.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 25: 2. ו 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. יָדָהּ.

יָדָהּ yad-baik. *He shall cause to adhere, cleave to, pursue, follow after.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 28: 21. ו 1 Sam. 14: 22. ו convers. aff. הֵי They, 3. m. p. R. יָדָהּ.

יָדָהּ yid-bak. *He shall adhere, cleave to, unite with.* &c. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 2: 24. ו convers. aff. הֵי They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָדָהּ ye-duv-ba-koo. *They shall be diligently cemented.* 3. m. p. F. Pual. Job 38: 38. R. יָדָהּ.

יָדָהּ yad-bair. *He will cause to subdue, conquer, overpower.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 47: 3. 18: 47. ו convers. R. יָדָהּ.

יָדָהּ ye-dav-bair. *He will diligently speak, persuade, reason, convince.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Exod. 4: 13. ו convers. aff. הֵם them, הֵי They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָדָהּ yid-bash. *He shall be sweet, pleasant.* P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 3.

וַיִּגְדָּהּ we-yid-goo. *They shall multiply, increase abundantly, as fish.* 3. m. p. F. K. Gen. 48: 16. ו conj. R. יָדָהּ.

יָדָהּ ya-dad. In Arab. and Syr. *To love, delight in, admire.* As a n. m. s. יָדָהּ The beloved, esteemed. As an adj. lovely, pleasant, delightful. Deut. 33: 12. Ps. 60: 7. 45: 1. Jer. 12: 7. aff. מִי my, הָ thee, וּת f. p. LXX. ἀγαπητός. See 1 Cor. 13: 1, and 1 John 4: 1.

וַיִּגְדָּהּ we-yud-dad. *And he shall be caused to be driven, or chased away.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Job 20: 8. irreg. for וַיִּגְדָּהּ ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. , for י chat. R. יָדָהּ.

יָדָהּ yid-do-doon. See יָדָהּ p. 264.

יָדָהּ ye-di-doth. *Love, esteem.* f. s. R. יָדָהּ.

יָדָהּ ya-dah. 1 *He extended, stretched out*, as the hands; 2 *cast forth*, as lots; 3 *shot*, as arrows; 4 *raised, lifted up*, as the hands, heart and voice, in prayer and praise; 5 *con-*

fessed, as sin, acknowledged, as Jehovah; 6 expelled, drove out. Zech. 1: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פִּי, occurs in the Imp. Jer. 50: 14. Piail. pl. Fut. Obad. 11: 5. Inf. Zech. 1: 21. Joel 3: 3, or 4: 3. Lam. 3: 31. Hiph. Ps. 75: 2. 1 K. 8: 33. Fut. Ps. 7: 6. Hith. Dan. 9: 4. Lev. 5: 5. 16: 21. Part. Dan. 9: 20. As a n. m. s. יָד The hand, &c. See before. Hence, הֹדֶה *A sacrifice of thanksgiving.* Lev. 7: 12. Whence, דָּהָה.

יָדֹד yid-dod. *He shall depart, flee away.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 68: 13. irreg. יָדֹד 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. with יָ Parag. R. דָּהָה.

יָדוֹן ya-don. *He shall contend, strive, divide, separate, i. e. good from evil.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 6: 3. הָ drop. הָ assum. compens. by יָ R. דָּהָה.

יָדוֹעַ ya-do-a. *To know, understand, perceive, experience.* Inf. K. Gen. 15: 13. As a Part. Paul. K. יָדוּעַ *experienced, disciplined.* Is. 53: 3. R. דָּהָה.

יָדוּשׁ־נֹוּ ye-doo-shen-noo. *He shall tread him, or it out, or down, thresh, beat out, as into small pieces.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 28: 28. Job 39: 15. הָ the same. euph. for הָ R. דָּהָה.

יָדוּתוֹן ye-doo-thoon. *He shall praise, love, esteem.* P. N.

יָדוּתָם ye-do-tham. *Their axletrees, props.* f. p. R. דָּהָה.

יָדַח yid-dach. *He shall expel, drive out, chase away.* 3. m. s. K. 2 Sam. 14: 14. הָ convers. יָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. דָּהָה.

יָדַחֶה yid-da-cheh. *He shall be forced, impelled, driven away.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 23: 12. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. for יָדַח, .. drop. long. assum. because of הָ gutt. R. דָּהָה.

וַיָּדַח wy-yad-dach. *And he caused to expel, drive out, compel, force away.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. הָ convers. 2 Chron. 21: 11. הָ 1 Rad. drop. See above. וַיָּדַחֶה 3. m. p. R. דָּהָה.

וַיָּדַחֲקוֹן yid-cha-koon. *They shall oppress, injure, obstruct, hinder.* 3. m. p. F. K. Joel 2: 8. הָ Parag. R. דָּהָה.

יָדִידָהּ ye-de-dah. *Her beloved.* P. N.

יָדִידָהּ ye-de-de-yah. *The beloved of Jehovah.* P. N.

יָדִידָהּ ye-de-de-ka. *Thy beloved ones.* pl. const. Ps. 127: 2. R. יָדִיד.

יָדָהּ ye-da-yah. *The hand of Jehovah.* P. N.

יָדִידוֹת ye-de-doth. *Lovely, amiable, delightful.* f. p. Ps. 45: 1. 84: 2. R. יָדִיד.

יָדִיחַ ya-de-ach. *He shall cause to wash, cleanse, purify, take away sin, by a sacrifice.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 4: 4. Ezra 40: 38. הָ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ, aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. דָּהָה.

יָדִין ya-din. *He shall cause to distinguish, discern, judge, viz. between right and wrong; good and evil.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 49: 16. הָ 2 Rad. drop. See above. R. דָּהָה.

יָדִיעַ ye-de-a. *Known, understood.* m. s. Part. in Piail. Chald. Ezra 4: 12, 13. Dan. 3: 18. R. דָּהָה.

יָדִיעָאֵל ye-de-ail. *He shall know God.* P. N.

יָדִיעֵן yo-de-oo. *They shall cause to instruct, make known, manifest, clear.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 16: 5. Ez. 44: 23. הָ 1 Rad. drop. chol. assum. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. הָ him, הָ them, and euph. for הָ, הָ convers. R. דָּהָה.

וַיָּדַחֲכַי we-dach-kai. *And he shall diligently crush, bruise, trample under foot, as corn by oxen.* 3. m. s. Fut. Piail. Ps. 72: 4. aff. הָ me, הָ They, 3. m. p. הָ them, הָ not convers. because of chir. R. דָּהָה.

וַיָּדַחֲכָה ye-duch-ka. *He shall be diligently broken, crushed, brought into subjection, humbled, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Job 22: 9. R. —.

וַיָּדַחֲכֵם ye-dach-ke-oo. *They shall crush themselves, trample upon.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Job 4: 5. 34: 25. irreg. for וַיָּדַחֲכֵם הָ preform. drop. because of הָ, compens. by dag. הָ convers. R. —.

וַיָּדַחֶה yid-keh. *He will oppress, depress, crush, burden.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 10: 10. R. דָּהָה.

וַיָּדַל yid-dal. *He shall be diminished, weakened, brought down.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 17: 4. הָ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by long. for dag. exclu. because of dag. charact. R. דָּלַל.

וַיָּדַלֵּג ye-dal-laig. *He shall diligently leap*

for joy, skip, like a lamb, or a deer. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 35: 6. R. דָּלַג.

יָדֹלֵק yad-le-kaim. He shall cause to inflame, intoxicate, set them on fire. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 5: 11. R. דָּלַק.

יִדְלֶנֶה yid-len-nah. He shall draw out, as water from a well, or a fountain. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 2: 19. R. דָּלָה.

יִדְלֹף yid-loph. He shall distill, fall, drop down, as rain, hail, or dew; waste, decay, as with a consumption; vanish away, as mist, or smoke. 3. m. s. F. K. Eccles. 10: 18. R. דָּלָף.

יִדְלֹק yid-lak. He shall inflame, excite, stir up, persecute. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 10: 3. Obad. 18. ו convers. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. דָּלָק.

יִדֹם yid-dom. He shall be silent, still, quiet, cease to act. 3. m. s. F. K. Jos. 10: 13. Job 31: 34. irreg. ם 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. ו convers. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. דָּמָם.

יִדְמֶה ye-dam-meh. He shall diligently meditate, think, determine. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 10: 7. .. drop. because of ה gutt. long ך assum. R. דָּמָה.

יִדְמֶה yid-meh. He shall resemble, be like. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 89: 6. R. —.

יִדְמֶה yid-dam-moo. They shall be cut off, or cut down, as a tree; be still, silent, as in death, or the grave. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 49: 26. 1 Sam. 2: 9. ם 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. דָּמָם.

יָדָה ya-da. 1 He knew, experienced, understood, perceived, discerned, Gen. 31: 32; 2 taught, punished, Jud. 8: 16; 3 revealed, made known, Gen. 45: 1; 4 was discovered, found out, 1 Sam. 22: 6; 5 acquainted with, Exod. 5: 2; 6 he directed, pointed out, Exod. 18: 20; 7 constituted, appointed, 1 Sam. 21: 2; 8 had sexual intercourse with, Gen. 4: 1; 9 regarded, took notice of, 1 Sam. 2: 1. 2: 10; 10 was convinced, persuaded, Job 42: 2; 11 he pondered, considered, Job 37: 16; 12 distinguished, discriminated, Gen. 3: 5. Deut. 1: 29; 13 acknowledged, approved, determined, Job 34: 4; 14 feared, revered, obeyed, loved, 1 Sam. 2: 12. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ י, Gen. 4: 1. 31: 32. Ps. 1: 6. Prov. 27: 23. Dan. 6: 10. F. 1 Sam. 20: 30. Deut. 8: 5. Job 20: 20. Imp. Gen. 20: 7. Inf. Jos. 4: 24. Pres. Part. Gen. 3: 5. Paul. Is. 53: 3.

aff. ה, She, 3. f. s. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. ה I have, 1. c. s. ה We have, 1. c. p. הם Ye have, 2. m. p. ו They have, 3. c. p. ו him, הם, them, מי me, ה, her, ה us, ה thee. Niph. Gen. 41: 21. 1 Sam. 22: 6. F. v. 31. Inf. Jer. 31: 19. Pail. Job 38: 12. 1 Sam. 21: 2. Pual. Part. Ps. 55: 14. Hiph. Ps. 98: 2. Exod. 18: 20. F. Ps. 103: 7. 138: 6. Imp. and Inf. Ps. 90: 12. Hoph. Lev. 4: 23. Part. Is. 12: 5. Hith. F. Num. 12: 6. Inf. Gen. 45: 1. As a n. m. s. דַּע Knowledge, experience, science. aff. י. pl. const. ים. m. p. Job 32: 6. 37: 16. Whence, דָּעַ To imagine, invent, devise, think. Arab. وادع wadaa. To place, deposit, treasure up, record in the memory.

יָדָה The same as יָדָה.

יָדָה yai-da. He shall know, experience, understand, &c. 3. m. s. F. K. for יָדָה, preform. drop. compens. by .. aff. ה us, ה him, ו They, 3. m. p. R. יָדָה.

יָדָה yo-dai-a. He that knows, perceives, experiences. m. s. Ben. K. with aff. ה The same, י. pl. const. ים him, ים. m. p. Is. 29: 11. 1 Chron. 12: 32. Dan. 1: 4. R. —.

יָדָה ye-da-u-hoo. They knew, acknowledged him. 3. c. p. Pret. K. euph. for ו, with aff. ה. R. —.

יָדָה yid-ach. He shall be extinguished, put out. 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 20: 20. R. דָּעַךְ.

יָדָה yid-de-phen-noo. He shall force, drive, thrust him out. 3. m. s. F. K. Job 32: 13, נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. דָּעַךְ.

יָדָה wy-ya-dek. And he caused to break, bruise, beat in pieces. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. 2 K. 23: 6. irreg. כ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by ך for dag. exclu. R. דָּעַךְ.

יָדָה ye-duk-ken-noo. He shall break, bruise, beat it into small pieces. 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 28: 28. כ 2 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

יָדָה yid-da-kair. He shall be pierced, penetrated, stabbed, thrust through. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 13: 15. R. דָּקַר.

יָדָה wy-yid-kor. And he pierced, stabbed, &c. 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Jud. 9: 54. aff. ה him. R. —.

יָדָה yid-dor. He shall vow, promise, affirm. 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 6: 21. נ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. דָּרָה.

יָדָה ye-du-ran. They shall diligently dwell,

remain. 3. m. p. F. Pail. Chald. Dan. 4: 18, or 21. ר redun. R. דור.

ידרש yid-rosh. *He shall seek, inquire, require, ask, entreat.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job. 39: 8. Is. 11: 10. aff. דר and נד him, it, ו They, 3. m. p. ן Parag. R. דרש.

ידרש yid-raich. *He will cause to proceed, advance, lead, guide, extend, stretch out, as a bow.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 25: 9. Is. 11: 15. Jer. 9: 3. aff. יר me, ך them, ו They, 3. m. p. ן convers. R. דרש.

ידרש yid-roch. *He shall tread, trample upon, extend, stretch out, bend.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 58: 7, or 8. Is. 63: 3. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ן Parag. R. —.

ידשן ye-dush-shan. *He shall diligently be made fruitful, rich, prosperous.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Is. 34: 7. Prov. 28: 25. R. דשן.

ידשן ye-dash-shen-nah. *He shall diligently refine, reduce, take away the dross.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 20: 4. "He shall remember all thy offerings, and all thy burnt sacrifices; he shall refine them as gold." R. —.

ידות ya-doth. *Hands, tenons, sides.* f. p. aff. ה her, יר his. R. יד.

יה yah. A contraction of יהי and יהיה, or an abbreviation of יהיה *He shall be*, from יהיה *He was, is*. Hence, it comprises the past, present and future: *He who was*, i. e. before all things, and *is*, viz. exists to govern all things, and *who shall be*, or *shall exist*, i. e. while all other beings shall cease to exist. i. e. in this life. Ps. 68: 5. Is. 26: 4.

יהב ye-hav. 1 *He gave, delivered, surrendered, granted, rendered, put in possession of*; 2 *approached, drew near, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ י, Chald. Dan. 2: 38. 3: 28. 7: 4. 12: 14. aff. ו They, 3. c. p. Heb. Imp. Prov. 30: 15. Gen. 47: 15. Dan. 5: 17. pl. Ruth 3: 15. Hos. 4: 18. ירה and ירהי Pail. the same. aff. ה Thou hast. 2. f. s. Dan. 7: 4. ה 3. f. s. v. 12. See מרהיב.

יהב ya-haiv. *He that diligently gives, renders, delivers.* m. s. Part. Pail. Dan. 2: 21. aff. יר They, m. p. Dan. 6: 3. R. —.

יהב ye-ha-ve-ka. *Thy affliction, burden,*

care, part, portion, viz, of suffering. m. s. Ps. 55: 23. R. —.

יהגה ye-heg-geh. *He will think, study, reflect, meditate, speak, utter, murmur, mourn, cry aloud.* 3. m. s. F. K. irreg. for יגה, chol. and chir. drop. ף assum. because of two gutturals. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Ps. 1: 2. Prov. 15: 28. 24: 2. Ps. 37: 30. 115: 7. Is. 31: 4. R. הגה.

יהב ya-had. *He embraced Judaism, became a Jew, confessed, worshiped Jehovah*; occurs as a Part. in Hith. Esth. 8: 17.

יהדש ye-he-doph. *He shall smite, disperse, scatter, destroy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 10: 3. aff. נד him. Num. 35: 20. ך them, , euph. 3. c. p. for ה, because of aff. דה. R. דה.

יהו ye-hoo. *He shall live, exist.* P. N. 1 K. 16: 12.

יהוה ye-ho-a-chaz. *The possession of Jehovah.* P. N. 2 K. 10: 35.

יהוה ye-ho-ash. *The zeal of the Lord.* P. N. 2 K. 11: 21.

יהוה ye-ho-ve-doon. *They shall cause to destroy, perish.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 2: 18. R. אבד.

יהוה ye-ho-deh. *He shall cause to praise, confess,* i. e. Jehovah. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Neh. 11: 17. Ps. 45: 18. irreg. for יהיה, 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. ן assum. aff. ה thee, ו him, ו They, 3. m. p. Hence, יהיה and יהיה *A Jew, one who confesses Jehovah*, also, יהיה *The language of the Jews*, i. e. the Hebrew which Jehovah taught Adam and Eve in Paradise, and which is the peculiar language of the Jews to this day. 2 K. 18: 26. R. יהה.

יהוה ye-ho-da. *He shall cause to know, understand, make plain, clear.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 2: 9. 25: 26. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ן Parag. R. ירע.

יהוה See יהה.

יהוה ye-ho-wah. When pointed in this manner, it is sounded by the Jews as *Elohim*. See Gen. 15: 8.

יהוה ye-ho-za-vad. *Jehovah shall possess.* P. N.

יהוה ye-ho-cha-nan. *Jehovah shall be gracious.* P. N.

יְהוֹדָע ye-ho-ya-da. *Jehovah shall know, acknowledge.* P. N.

יְהוֹיָכִן ye-ho-ya-chin. *Jehovah shall prepare, establish him.* P. N.

יְהוֹיָקִים ye-ho-ya-kim. *Jehovah shall establish, build up.* P. N.

יְהוֹיָרֵב ye-ho-ya-rev. *Jehovah shall plead.* P. N.

יְהוּכָל ye-hu-chal. *Jehovah shall make powerful.* P. N.

יְהוֹנָדָב ye-ho-na-dav. *Jehovah shall give him.* P. N.

יְהוֹנָתָן ye-ho-na-than. *Jehovah shall give, bestow.* P. N.

יְהוֹשָׁפָט ye-ho-saiph. *Jehovah shall increase, prosper, make fruitful.* P. N.

יְהוֹשֻׁדָּה ye-ho-ad-dah. *Jehovah shall adorn, beautify.* P. N.

יְהוֹשֻׁדָּיִן ye-ho-ad-dain. *Jehovah shall de-light in.* P. N.

יְהוֹשֻׁעַק ye-ho-tza-dak. *Jehovah shall justify, forgive.* P. N.

יְהוֹרָם ye-ho-ram. *Jehovah shall multiply, make great.* P. N.

יְהוֹשֻׁבֵּעַ ye-ho-she-va. *Jehovah shall satisfy, make rich.* P. N.

יְהוֹשֻׁבַּת ye-ho-shav-ath. *Jehovah shall perfect, give rest.* P. N.

יְהוֹשֻׁעַ ye-ho-shoo-a. *Jehovah shall save, deliver.* P. N.

יְהוֹשָׁפָט ye-ho-sha-phat. *Jehovah shall judge.* P. N.

יְהוֹלָל ye-ho-lail. *He shall diligently become insane, mad, foolish, distracted.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 12: 17. Is. 44: 25. Eccles. 7: 8. irreg. for יְהַלֵּל dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. יְהַלֵּל.

יְהוֹשִׁיעַ ye-ho-she-a. *He shall cause to save, rescue, deliver, restore.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 17: 47. R. יִשַׁע.

יְהוֹחֵד ye-ha-cha-waih. *He will cause to bring forth, produce, make manifest.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 12. R. יְהוֹחֵד.

יְהִי ye-he. *He shall be, shall exist, subsist, be reckoned, reputed, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 1: 3. irreg. ה 3 Rad. apocop. יְהִיָּה and יְהִיָּה the

same. aff. ה They, 3. m. יְהִיָּה the same. euph. ו convers. R. יְהִיָּה.

יְהִיבָת ye-he-vath. *She diligently consigned, delivered up, gave over.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Chald. Dan. 7: 12. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. Ezra 5: 14. R. יְהִיבָת.

יְהִי־לֹו ye-hai-le-loo. *They shall cause to howl, scream, cry aloud.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Is. 52: 5. irreg. See יְהוֹדָע R. יְהִי־לֹו.

יְהִיר ya-hir. *Proud, haughty, arrogant.* m. s. R. יְהִיר.

יְהִי ye-hoch. *He, or it shall be diligently presented, come before, as a matter of dispute.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Chald. Ezra 5: 5. ו convers. See chap. 6: 5. R. יְהִי.

יְהִי ya-hail. *He shall cause to shine, emit, send forth light, be brilliant, splendid.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 31: 26. irreg. for יְהִי־לֹו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by יְהִי for dag. understood in ה gutt. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. Is. 13: 10. See Job 25: 5. R. יְהִי־לֹו.

יְהִי ya-hal. *He shall cause to encamp, stretch out, pitch a tent.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 13: 20. irreg. contracted, for יְהִי־לֹו 1 Rad. drop. because of makk. and א preceding, compens. by א. R. יְהִי.

יְהִי ya-ha-loch. *He shall walk, proceed, advance, be promoted, submit, obey, act in accordance with.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 16: 6. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. יְהִי.

יְהִי ye-hal-laich. *He shall diligently walk, submit, obey.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 85: 14, 18. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. —.

יְהִי ye-hal-lal. *He shall diligently praise, magnify, speak good of.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. aff. ה thee, ה her, הוּ him. יְהִי־לֹו the same. Is. 39: 19. ה They, 3. m. p. Ps. 115: 17. R. יְהִי־לֹו.

יְהִי ye-hul-lal. *He shall be diligently praised, magnified, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Prov. 12: 8. R. —.

יְהִי־לֹו ye-hal-lal-el. *He shall diligently praise God.* P. N.

יְהִי ye-he-lom. *He shall smite, destroy, beat down, conquer, subdue.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 141: 5. 74: 6. aff. יְהִי me, ה They, 3. m. p. with ו Parag. ו for chir. because of ה gutt. R. יְהִי.

יְהִי we-ya-ha-lom. *And a diamond, or*

a precious, hard stone. m. s. Exod. 28: 18. Gr. ἀδάμας, from α, *Not*, and σάμαω, *To subdue, break*, because more difficult to be broken than other diamonds. R. הַלֵּם.

וַיִּהְיֶה wy-ya-ham. *And he scattered, dispersed, crushed.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. 2 Sam. 22: 15. ב 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by ו for dag. exclu. because of ה gutt. ב redun. aff. ב. *them*, ו euph. for ו. R. הָמָם.

יִהְיֶה ye-he-meh. *He shall roar, make a fearful, frightful noise, as a lion; be agitated, disturbed, as at the approach of an enemy, or plague.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 5: 22. Ps. 59: 7. Is. 17: 12. Ps. 39: 7. irreg. for יִהְיֶה, for ו, and ו for chol. because of ה gutt. and ה quies. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. הָמָה.

וַיִּהְיֶה wy-ya-has. *And he caused to be silent, still, quiet, at rest, ease.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 13: 30. ו convers. ח 3 Rad. apocop. ו drop. long - assum. R. הָסָה.

וַיַּעֲדוּן ye-ha-don. *They shall diligently transfer, remove, take away.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Chald. Dan. 7: 26. R. עָדָה.

וַיִּפְּךָ ya-ha-phoch. *He shall turn about, become an enemy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lam. 3: 3. 2 K. 9: 23. aff. הוּ *him*, תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. הָפָךְ.

וַיִּהְיֶה yai-ha-phaich. *He shall be converted, changed, turned, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 60: 5. dag. drop. in ה gutt. compens. by ו convers. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

וַיִּצְחַח ya-tzah. *He, or it shall oppress, contend, make war.* P. N. A city of the Moabites. Num. 21: 23.

וַיַּקֵּם ye-ha-kaim. *He shall cause to establish, set up, constitute.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 21. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ו. R. קָיָם.

וַיָּהַר ya-har. In Chald. *To be exalted, raised up.* As a n. m. s. Heb. יָהִיר *Proud, lifted up, arrogant, high, exalted.* Prov. 21: 24. Hos. 2: 5.

וַיַּרְגַּי ya-ha-rag. *He will kill, slay, murder.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 5: 2. aff. הוּ *him*, נִי me, ב. *them*, ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו euph. for ו, ו chat. for chol. ו Parag. ו convers. R. הָרַג.

וַיִּרְגַּי yai-ha-raig. *He shall be slain, put to*

death. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lam. 2: 20. dag. drop. in ה gutt. compens. by ו. R. —.

וַיִּהְרֹס ya-ha-ros. *He shall demolish, break down, utterly destroy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 12: 14. See above. aff. הָ thee, ב. *them*, הָ her, it, ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו הָרֹס the same. R. הָרַס.

וַיִּהָרֵס yai-ha-rai. *He shall be utterly destroyed, broken in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 31: 40. dag. drop. See above. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. —.

וַיַּשְׁנֵא ye-hash-nai. *He shall cause to alter, change, disobey, transgress.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Chald. Ezra 6: 11. R. שָׁנָא.

וַיַּשְׁפֵּל ye-hash-pil. *He shall humble, bring down, or into obedience.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 2: 17. 5: 15. ו convers. R. שָׁפַל.

וַיַּחֲבֹן ya-ha-the-voon. *They shall cause to restore, make good, replace.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Chald. Ezra 6: 5. ו Parag. R. חָבַן.

וַיַּחֲלֵל ye-ha-thai-loo. *They will diligently deceive, mock, deride.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Jer. 9: 5. dag. drop. compens. by ו, וַיַּחֲלֵל 3. m. s. ו convers. 1 K. 18: 27. R. חָלַל.

וְיֹאבֵן yo-av, or יֹוֵב yov. *He will be a father, friend.* P. N.

וְיֹאחַח yo-ach. *He will be a brother.* P. N.

וְיֹאחֲזַח yo-a-chaz. *He will be heir, inherit.* P. N.

וַיִּשְׁמָע wy-yo-el. *And he shall cause to acquiesce, be willing.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. Exod. 2: 21. 1 Sam. 17: 39. ו drop. ו assum. because of ש gutt. R. שָׁמַע.

וַיִּשְׁאָר yoo-ar. *And he shall be caused to be cursed, become vile, debased, degraded.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Num. 22: 6. irreg. for וַיִּשְׁאָר, ו 2 Rad. and ו chat. drop. because gemin. compens. by ו. R. אָרַר.

וַיִּשְׁאֵשׁ yo-ash. *He shall abandon, forsake.* P. N. 2 K. 11: 2.

וַיִּשְׁמַח yoo-vah. *He, or it shall be caused to be introduced, presented, brought in.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Lev. 6: 23, or 30. ו 2 Rad. and ו chat. drop. compens. by ו, aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. Hence, "Every sin-offering which shall be caused to be introduced into the tabernacle at

the appointed time, with the blood of it, to make an atonement in the holy place, shall not be eaten, it shall be burnt with fire. R. בוא.

יֹדֵבֵּן yo-vaiv. *The affectionate friend.* P. N. Gen. 10: 29.

יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ yo-ve-loo. *They shall cause to bring, carry, offer freely.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 76: 12. irreg. for יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. ו ehevi assum. compens. by chol. for aff. me, ה her, it, ו They, 3. m. p. ן Parag. R. יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ.

יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ yo-vaiv. *He, or it shall be caused to be brought, carried, offered freely.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 18: 7. irreg. for יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ן Parag. Hence, יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ *He shall be free, at liberty, the Jubilee.* Lev. 25: 9. and יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ *The trumpeter, or inventor of trumpets.* P. N. Gen. 4: 21. R. —.

יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ yo-vaiv. *A river, running stream, which flows freely.* m. s. Is. 30: 25. Jer. 17: 8. R. —.

יֹדֵבֵּלּוּ yo-ve-lim. *Trumpets made of ram's horns.* m. p. Jos. 6: 4.

יֹדֵחַ yo-deh. *He shall cause to confess, believe, acknowledge, adore, give thanks.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 6: 5, 7. irreg. for יֹדֵחַ 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. ה They, ה thee, הוּ him, יֹדֵחַ 3. m. p. euph. for יֹדֵחַ. R. יֹדֵחַ.

יֹדֵעַ yo-de-a. *He shall cause to understand, know, experience, instruct.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 16: 5. Ezra 44: 23. Ps. 103: 7. irreg. for יֹדֵעַ 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. chol. assum. aff. ה him, ה. them, ו They, 3. m. p. 3. m. p. euph. for יֹדֵעַ, ו convers. R. יֹדֵעַ.

יֹדֵעַ yiv-wa-da. *He shall be known, distinguished.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ps. 74: 5. irreg. for יֹדֵעַ 1 Rad. drop. See above. In Piail. יֹדֵעַ I have diligently made known, &c. 1. c. s. Pret. 1 Sam. 21: 2. dag. drop. in ע gutt. compens. by long - R. —.

יֹדֵעַ yo-dai-a. *He that knows, understands, discerns.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ו him, ר. pl. const. ים. They that, &c., 3. m. p. ה thee. Is. 29: 11. Dan. 1: 4. R. —.

יֹדֵק yo-dak. *He shall be caused to be broken in pieces, separated.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 28: 28. irreg. כ 2 Rad. and ך chat. drop. because gemin. compens. by ו and ך. R. יֹדֵק.

יֹדָשׁ yoo-dash. *He shall be caused to be bruised, crushed, trodden upon, threshed, as corn.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 28: 27, 28. ו 2 Rad. and ך chat. drop. compens. by long - and ו aff. it. R. יֹדָשׁ.

יֹזָבֵּד yo-za-vad. *He shall be his portion.* P. N.

יֹזָכֵּר yo-za-char. *The Lord shall remember.* P. N.

יֹזָחַא yo-cha. *The Lord shall prolong.* P. N.

יֹזָחֵן yo-cha-nan. *The Lord shall be gracious.* P. N.

יֹזָחַהּ yo-za-ha. *The Lord shall seal, shut up.* P. N.

יֹדָעַהּ yo-ya-da. *The Lord shall know, distinguish.* P. N.

יֹזָקִים yo-ya-kim. *The Lord shall exalt, raise up.* P. N.

יֹזָרִיב yo-ya-riv. *The Lord shall intercede.* P. N.

יֹזָכֵּד yo-che-ved. *The Lord shall honor.* P. N.

יֹזָחֵל wy-yo-chel. *And he shall cause to hope, wait, desire, expect.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. ו assum. because of י preform. in the Fut. R. יֹזָחֵל.

יֹזָחֵל See Is. 66: 8. Fut. of יֹזָחֵל.

יֹזָחַל yoo-tal. *He, or it shall be caused to be cast, determined.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Prov. 16: 33. ו 2 Rad. and ך chat. drop. compens. by long - and ו. R. יֹזָחַל.

יֹזָחֵחַ yo-che-ach. *He shall cause to correct, rebuke, afflict, punish.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 6: 25. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. of the F. ו assum. See above. aff. ה thee, ה him, ה me, ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. יֹזָחֵחַ the same. Gen. 31: 37. R. יֹזָחֵחַ.

יֹזָחַל yoo-chal. *He shall be able, sufficient, shall prevail.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 18: 16. Dan. 2: 10. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. the same. R. יֹזָחַל.

יֹזָחֵלּוּ yo-che-loo. *They shall be raised up, made higher.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ez. 42: 5. א 1 Rad. drop. ו ehevi assum. R. יֹזָחֵלּוּ.

יֹזָלַי yiv-wa-laid. *He shall be born, produced, brought forth.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 17: 17. irreg. for יֹזָלַי 1 Rad. drop. because of

י preform. י ehevi assum. aff. יוּלַדְי and לָ, 3. m. p. R. יוּלַדְי.

יִוּלַדְי yiv-wa-led. *He shall cause to beget, bring forth.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 17: 20. long י for י, aff. י They, 3. m. p. י convers. יוּלַדְי the same. R. —.

יּוּלַדְי yool-lad. *He was diligently begotten, brought forth, produced.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Gen. 4: 26. dag. euph. for יוּלַדְי. R. —.

יּוֹלַדְיָהּ yo-lai-dah. *She that brings forth, or travails in child-birth.* f. s. Ben. K. Gen. 17: 19. aff. ים Ye, Hence, as a n. f. s. יוֹלַדְתִּי Thy mother, she that conceived thee. R. —.

יּוֹלִיךְ yo-lich. *He, or it shall cause to convey, carry, bring.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Eccles. 10: 20. irreg. for יוּלַדְיָהּ, י 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. in the Fut. י ehevi assum. aff. י me, ים them, הוּהּ him, ה They, 3. m. p. י euph. for ה the same. י convers. R. יוּלַדְיָהּ.

יּוֹם yom. *A day, season, period of time.* m. s. Applied to limited and unlimited duration. The Jews were very particular in defining time. Hence, יּוֹם with them means an indefinite period. יּוֹם אֶחָד One day, that is, reckoning from sunset to sunset. When the adjective is connected with the substantive, the time is then certain; if not, uncertain, and the event itself must elucidate it; so that the creation of the world is limited, beyond doubt, to יְשֶׁשֶׁת יָמִים Six ordinary days. Exod. 20: 11. The Sabbath day has been kept by the Jews as a memorial of creation from that time to the present, beginning at sunset and ending on the following day at the same time. יּוֹם-יְהוָה A day of Jehovah, means a season, either of judgment or mercy. Joel 2: 11. 28: 3, 14. Hence, also, the Messiah's day, that is, the time when he should appear to redeem mankind. John 8: 50, and יְמֵי עוֹלָם From the days of eternity. Micah 5: 2. The Rabbins say, that "a day with Elohim is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day; and that Adam died within that period, as God had declared." See 2 Pet. 3: 3. He became mortal, and died spiritually, when he ate the forbidden fruit; and finally, before the expiration of the thousand years, returned to dust. Hence, יָם The sea, because of its tumultuous noise, occasioned

by the wind and tide, and the rolling over of the breakers. The day bears a near resemblance to the sea, on account of the conflict and tumult produced in the elements by the bursting forth of the morning light on the east-

ern horizon. יָמָן yamman, in Arab. means to mix, mingle. יוֹם is applied to twilight, which is a mixture of day and night. It is, therefore, made up of light and darkness, day and night. aff. י his, ה thy, ים dual. ים their, יוֹמָם m. p. Chald. יוֹמָהּ, m. p. for יוֹמָהּ Ezra. 4: 15, 19. Hence, יוֹמָם מִיָּוֶם From year to year. Jud. 11: 40. Exod. 13: 10. Because years are made up of days. See Num. 14: 34.

יּוּמָת yoo-math. *He shall be caused to be put to death, slain.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Lev. 20: 9. for יוֹמָת, י 2 Rad. and י chat. drop. compens. by י and י. aff. י They, 3. m. p. יוּמָת the same as יוֹמָת. R. יוֹמָת.

יָן ya-wain. *Clay, mud, mortar, cement; figuratively, oppression.* m. s. Ps. 40: 3. 69: 3. Hence, יָן The fourth son of Japhet, and father of the Grecians. Gr. Ἰωνία. Dan. 8: 21. Hence, יוֹנִים Greeks. Joel 3: 11.

יּוֹנָה yon-a-dav. *He shall willingly obey, or offer.* P. N.

יּוֹנֶה yo-neh. *He shall cause to oppress, afflict, persecute, press upon.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 18: 7. irreg. for יוֹנֶה, י 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. in the Fut. י ehevi assum. long י for י because of ה gutt. aff. יוֹנֶה, 3. m. p. ה apocop. As a Part. m. s. Ben. K. יוֹנֶה He that oppresses, depopulates. Jer. 46: 16. Hence, יוֹנֶה and יוֹנֶה A dove; the oppressed, persecuted bird. Lev. 12: 8. and יָן Wine, because pressed or squeezed out of, or from the grape. Gen. 9: 21. R. יוֹנֶה.

יּוֹנֵק yo-naik. *He that extracts, takes from, draws out, sucks, a child, plant, sapling.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 53: 2. Cant. 8: 1. Deut. 32: 25. Hence, as a n. f. s. יוֹנֵק A branch, shoot sprig. aff. י his, ה her, י pl. const. יוֹנֵק his, ה f. p. Job 8: 16. Hos. 14: 7. Ez. 17: 4. R. יוֹנֵק.

יּוֹנָתָן yo-na-than. *He shall give, deliver.* P. N.

יּוּסָב yoo-sav. *He, or it shall be caused to be turned round.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 28: 27.

irreg. ב 2 Rad. and ך chat. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. and ה. R. סַבֵּב.

יֹו־סִיפֹהּ yo-siph. *He shall cause to add, unite, increase, prosper, be rich.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 52: 1. 1 Sam. 18: 29. irreg. for יִסְפֶּה, 1 Rad. drop. See below. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. ך Parag. ך convers. R. הִסִּיף.

יֹו־סִיפֹהּ yo-siph. *He shall add, proceed, go on, increase.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 29: 14. irreg. for יִסְפֶּה, 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. in the Fut. ך ehevi assum. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. ך convers. Therefore, behold, he shall proceed, &c. יִסְפֶּה the same. Hence, יֹו־סִיפֹהּ. R. —.

יֹו־סִיפֶּה־יָהּ yo-se-phe-yah. *Jehovah shall add, increase, prosper.* P. N.

יִו־וָסֵר yiv-wa-ser. *He shall be chastized, corrected, punished, afflicted.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 29: 19. irreg. for יִסְרֶה, 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. סִרָּה.

יֹו־סָר yoo-sar. *He shall be caused to be removed, taken away.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Lev. 4: 25. 12 Rad. and ך chat. drop. compens. by long - and ה. R. סָרָה.

יֹו־עֵלֶה־לָּהּ yo-ai-lah. *Jehovah shall remove the curse.* P. N.

יֹו־עֵדֶנֶה yo-e-den-ne. *He shall cause to appoint, set, fix me, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 9: 19. Jer. 49: 19. 50: 44. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. ה, יֹו־עֵדֶנֶה the same. R. יָעַד.

וַיִּוָּעֲדוּ wy-yiv-wa-a-doo. *And they agreed, appointed, were assembled.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Job 2: 11. ך convers. irreg. for וַיַּעֲדוּ, 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

יֹו־עֵזֶר yo-e-zer. *He (the Lord) shall help.* P. N.

יֹו־עִלֹּי yo-il. *He, or it shall cause to reward, profit.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 15: 3. Is. 57: 12. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. See above. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. ה thee. R. יָעַל.

יֹו־עָם yoo-am. *He shall be caused to be hid, dark, obscure, concealed.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Lam. 4: 1. irreg. ב 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by long - for dag. exclu. in ע gutt. ך chat. R. עָמַם.

יֹו־עֵצֵץ yo-aitz. *A counsellor, advocate, intercessor, teacher, instructor.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 9: 6. aff. ה thy, ך pl. const. ך m. p. ך his. R. יָעִץ.

וַיִּוָּעֲצֵץ wy-yiv-wa-atz. *And he was counsel-*

ed, advised, instructed. 3. m. s. F. Niph. 1 K. 12: 6. ך convers. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. See before aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יֹו־עָשׂ yo-ash. *He (Jehovah) will work, labor,* P. N.

יֹו־צֵאֵי yo-tzai. *Proceeding; going from.* m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 2: 10. Jud. 11: 34. Deut. 28: 57. aff. ה f. s. ה f. p. ך pl. const. ך They that proceed, m. p. R. יָצָא.

יֹו־צַדִּיק yo-tza-dak. *He shall be justified, forgiven.* P. N.

יֹו־צֵאֵי yo-tze. *He shall cause to go forth, proceed, bring out, produce.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 105: 43. Deut. 22: 19. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. in the Fut. compens. by י. aff. ה me, ה thee, ה her, it, ך them, ה They, 3. m. p. ה him, with ך euph. for ה the same, ך them, ך convers. R. יָצָא.

יֹו־צַק yoo-tzak. *He shall be caused to be undated, swept away, as with a flood.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Job 22: 16. irreg. for יִצַּק. See before. R. יָצַק.

יֹו־צָר yoo-tzar. *He shall be caused to be formed, fashioned, prepared.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 54: 17. irreg. for יִצַּר, 1 Rad. and ך chat. drop. compens. by ך and long - for ך. R. יָצַר.

יֹו־צֵאֵר yo-tzair. *He that forms, fashions, prepares.* m. s. Ben. K. with aff. ך m. p. potters, framers, &c. Zech. 11: 13. Is. 41: 25. 43: 1. 1 Chron. 4: 23. R. —.

יֹו־קֶשֶׁם yo-ke-shim. *They that lay snares, entrap, seduce, encompass, as sea and land, to make proselytes. Hence, fowlers,* m. p. Ben. K. Ps. 124: 7. See Jer. 5: 26. R. יָקַשׁ.

יֹו־קָשִׁים yoo-ka-shim. *They that are caught, ensnared, proselyted.* m. p. Paul. K. Eccles. 9: 12. R. —.

יֹו־רָאַי yo-re. *He shall cause to be watered, refreshed, repaid, as with the former or autumnal rain.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 11: 25. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. irreg. for יִרְאֵי, see above, long - for .. because of ך gutt. R. יָרָא.

יֹו־רָאֵד yo-raid. *He that descends, goes down, as into a valley.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ך pl. const. ה f. p. ך They that, &c. m. p. Ps. 107: 23. 1 Sam. 25: 20. Prov. 5: 5. Is. 15: 3. R. יָרַד.

יֹו־רָהַי yo-reh. *He shall be humble.* P. N.

וַיְיָרֶד wy-yo-red. *And he caused to bring down, to humble, depress, afflict.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 21: 22. 1 K. 1: 52. 2 K. 11: 19. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵד, see above, ו convers. aff. הִי me, הִי him, הִי them, הִי They, 3. m. p. הִי him, with, euph. for הִי the same, הִי them, הִי thee. R. וַיְיָרֵד.

וַיְיָרֶה yo-reh. *He shall cause to direct, teach, instruct, discipline, water, replenish,* as with the early and latter rain; *shoot, send, cast forth,* as arrows, javelins. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 25: 8. 2 Sam. 11: 24. 1 Sam. 12: 23. 2 K. 19: 32. 2 Chron. 35: 23. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵה, ו 1 Rad. drop. because of ו preform. in the Fut. chol. assum. long ו for .. because of ה gutt. aff. הִי me, הִי him, הִי them, הִי thee, הִי They, 3. m. p. הִי 3 Rad. apocop. וַיְיָרֵה the same, ו convers. Hence, as a n. m. s. וַיְיָרֵה *The early rain, which falls in October: the latter rain generally falls in March.* Deut. 11: 13. Is. 5: 24. R. וַיְיָרֵה.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yo-rish. *He shall cause to expel, drive out, disinherit, become poor.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 11: 24. Jos. 15: 14. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵשׁ, see above, aff. הִי thee, הִי him, הִי her, הִי them, ו convers. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵם yoo-ram. *He, or it shall be caused to be separated, taken from, or away.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 4: 10. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵם, ו 2 Rad. and ו chat. drop. compens. by ו and ו, ו convers. R. וַיְיָרֵם.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yiv-wa-raish. *He shall be dispossessed, deprived of, become poor.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵשׁ, see above. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yo-raish. *He that expels, drives out, disinherits, possesses, is heir.* m. s. Ben. K. Jer. 49: 1. Num. 36: 8. aff. הִי f. s. רִים m. p. רִי pl. const. רִי his. R. —.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yoo-shav che-sed. *Mercy shall dwell there.* P. N. 1 Chron. 30: 20.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ wy-yo-shaiv. *And he caused to dwell, inhabit, set, place, fix, remain.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 K. 2: 24. 1 Sam. 30: 21. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵשׁ, see above. aff. הִי me, הִי them, הִי They, 3. m. p. הִי them, euph. for הִי 3. m. p. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yo-shaiv. *He that sits, dwells, remains, an inhabitant.* m. s. Ben. K. 1 K. 1: 47. Gen. 24: 3. aff. הִי. *She that,* f. s. רִי pl. const. רִים m. p. רִי his, הִי her. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ wy-yoo-shav. *And he was caused to*

be returned, sent back again. 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Exod. 10: 8. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵשׁ, ו 2 Rad. and ו chat. drop. compens. by long - and ו. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yoo-shad. *He, or it shall be caused to be laid waste, desolate, or without an inhabitant.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Hos. 10: 14. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. also ו chat. because gemin. compens. by dag. and ו euph. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yo-shah. *He shall bow down, worship.* P. N.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yoo-shav-yah. *He shall worship Jehovah.* P. N.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yoo-shit. *He shall cause to extend, stretch out,* as the hand, or a sceptre. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Esth. 4: 11. irreg. ו 1 Rad. drop. because of ו preform. in the Fut. compens. by ו. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yoo-she-a. *He shall cause to save, deliver, rescue, restore.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 17: 47. Is. 45: 20. Prov. 20: 22. irreg. see above. aff. הִי me, הִי him, הִי your, הִי They, 3. m. p. euph. the same, for הִי. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yiv-wa-shai-a. *He shall be saved, delivered.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 28: 18. R. —.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yoo-sha-phat. *He shall judge.* P. N.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ See וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yoo-shar. *He, or it shall be caused to be sung, chanted, celebrated.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 26: 1. irreg. see above. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yoo-shath. *He shall be caused to be set, placed, fixed.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Exod. 21: 30. irreg. see above. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yo-thair. *He shall cause to relinquish, leave behind, remain.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 28: 54. irreg. see above. aff. הִי They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yo-tham. *He shall be perfect.* P. N.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ yiv-wa-thair. *He shall be left, be redundant, or over and above.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Zech. 13: 8. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵשׁ, ו 1 Rad. drop. because of ו preform. וַיְיָרֵשׁ the same. aff. הִי They, 3. m. p. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ wy-yiz. *And he sprinkled, gushed out,* as water, or blood. 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. 2 K. 9: 33. Is. 63: 3. irreg. for וַיְיָרֵשׁ, ו 3 Rad. apocop. and ו drop. compens. by dag. R. וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ See וַיְיָרֵשׁ.

וַיְיָרֵשׁ ya-zu-voo. *They diminished, wasted*

away, dropped down. 3. m. p. F. K. Lam. 4: 9. euph. for י because of affix. R. זרב.

יִזְבֹּחַ ye-zav-bai-ach. *He will diligently sacrifice, offer, atone for sin.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Hab. 1: 15. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. זבח.

וַיִּזְבֹּחַ wy-yiz-bach. *And he sacrificed, killed, offered, atoned for sin.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. aff. הֵם him, ה They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִזְבְּלֵנִי yiz-be-lai-ne. *He shall unite, cohabit, dwell with me.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 30: 20. R. זבל.

וַיַּזְזֵה wy-ya-zed. *And he caused to cook, boil, roast.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. Gen. 25: 29. irreg. ל 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. יזר.

יִזְחֵה yaz-zeh. *He shall cause to sprinkle, scatter, flow out, as water, or blood.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. irreg. See יזח. Lev. 16: 14. R. יזח.

יִזְחֵה yiz-zeh. *He shall sprinkle, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 6: 27. irreg. ל 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ו convers. R. —.

יִזְהָרוּ yaz-hē-roo. *They shall cause to shine, be brilliant, glorious.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Dan. 12: 3. R. יזר.

יִזְחֵה ya-zogh. *He shall flow, run down, gush out.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 15: 25. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. זרב.

וַיִּזְרָר wy-ye-zo-rair. *And he diligently compressed, squeezed together, sneezed, yawned.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. ו convers. 2 K. 4: 35. irreg. for יזר, dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. זרר.

יִזַּח yiz-zach. *He, or it shall be removed, separated, loosed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 28: 28. 39: 21. ה 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by ו for — R. יזח.

יִזְרָאֵל ye-ze-ail. *God shall sprinkle, water him.* P. N.

יִזִּיד or יִזָּד ya-zid. *He shall cause to be proud, arrogant, presumptuous, insolent.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 18: 20. 17: 13. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ו aff. ה They, 3. m. p. with י Parag. R. יזר.

יִזְיָה ye-ze-yah. *The Lord shall replenish.* P. N.

יִזִּיד ya-ziz. *He shall shine, give light.* P. N.

יִזַּר yaz-zir. *He shall cause to separate, divide, cut off, withdraw.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 6: 3. irreg. ל 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. יזר.

יִזְכֶּה ye-zach-keh. *He shall diligently purge, purify, cleanse.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 119: 9. .. drop. because of ה gutt. long. assum. R. יזח.

יִזְכֶּה yiz-keh. *He shall be clean, pure, free from filth, or sin.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 15: 4. chol. drop. ו assum. because of ה gutt. R. —.

יִזְכֹּר and יִכָּר yiz-kor. *He shall record, register, remember, impress on the mind.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 20: 4. Jer. 3: 16. aff. ה her, it, י me, ה thee, ה They, 3. m. p. R. יזר.

יִזְכִּיר yaz-kir. *He shall cause to record, register, bear in mind, make mention of, commend, praise.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 9: 17. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִזְכָּר yiz-za-chair. *He shall be remembered, kept in mind, mentioned, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ps. 83: 5. Job 24: 20. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִזַּל yiz-zal. *He shall evacuate, empty, pour out, flow, gush out, as water.* 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 24: 7. irreg. ל 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. יזל.

יִזְלֶאֱה yiz-le-ah. *He shall distill, or drop down sweetly, softly.* P. N.

יִזַּם ya-zam. 1 *He devised, planned, imagined, premeditated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ, Gen. 11: 6. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. As a n. f. s. זמה A wicked device, imagination, action. Lev. 20: 14. Jud. 20: 6. Job 17: 11. Whence, יזם.

יִזְמַר yiz-za-mer. *He, or it shall be pruned, prepared, cultivated.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 5: 6. R. יזר.

יִזְמַרְךָ ye-zam-mer-ka. *He shall diligently extol, praise, speak well of thee.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 30: 12, or 13. ו for .. because of ר. aff. ה thee, ה They, 3. m. p. R. יזר.

יִזַּן ya-zan. *He was satiated, filled, fed, nourished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. occurs as a Part. in Puak. Jer. 5: 8. As a verb in Hith. Chald. the same. Dan. 4: 9, or 12. As a n. m.

s. מזון *Food, provision.* Gen. 45: 23. Dan. 4: 18. Whence, זון.

וַיַּזְנֶה wy-ye-zen. *And he caused to commit adultery, fornication, idolatry.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Chron. 21: 11. Convers. irreg. ה 3 Rad. apocop. and נ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by long for .. R. זנה.

וַיַּזְנֶה wy-ye-zan-naiv. *And he diligently cut off, as the wounded, weak, feeble, viz. that followed after.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Deut. 25: 18. Jos. 10: 9. aff. ט them. R. זנב.

וַיַּזְנֶה wy-yiz-noo. *And they committed adultery, idolatry, loved the world, and the enjoyments of it, seduced, perverted.* 3. m. p. F. K. Deut. 31: 16. ו convers. ה 3 Rad. and נ 2 Rad. drop. See above. וְזָנָה They will, &c. 3. m. p. euph. for ו. R. זנה.

וְזָנָה yiz-nach. *He shall abhor, abandon, forsake, reject, cast off.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lam. 3: 31. long. - for chol. because of ה gutt. R. זנה.

וְזָנָה yaz-ne-cha-ka. *He shall cause to loathe, abhor, abandon, amputate, cut thee off, as a rotten limb.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Chron. 28: 9. R. —.

וְזָנָה ye-zan-yah. *Jehovah will hear.* P. N.

וְזָנָה ye-zan-naik. *He shall diligently rush, leap forth, seize the prey, or enemy, attack the aliens.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Deut. 33: 20. R. זנק.

וְזָנָה ya-za. In Chald. *To shake, tremble, be agitated.* In Arab. and Ethiop. *to distill, flow, drop down.* As a n. m. s. וְזָנָה Sweat, which is forced through the pores by the motion or agitation of the body, and distills, or drops down, like dew. Ez. 44: 18. f. s. See Eccles. 12: 3. Dan. 5: 19. figuratively, *hard labor, toil.* Gen. 3: 19.

וְזָנָה yaz-ze-koo. *They shall cause to exclaim, cry aloud, lament, mourn.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 35: 9. Jon. 3: 7. וְזָנָה And he caused, &c. 3. m. s. F. ו convers. R. זעק.

וְזָנָה yiz-a-moo-hoo. *They shall detest, loathe, abhor him, as a dead carcass.* 3. m. p. F. K. Prov. 24: 25. with aff. הו. R. זעם.

וְזָנָה yiz-aph. *He, or it shall be indignant, irritated, angry, envious.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov.

19: 3. chol. drop. long - assum. because of ב gutt. R. זעם.

וְזָנָה yiz-ak. *He will exclaim, cry out, mourn, i. e. because of oppression.* 3. m. s. F. K. chol. drop. See before. aff. ה thee, ו They 3. m. p. R. זעם.

וְזָנָה wy-yiz-za-aik. *And he was called, assembled, collected, as by proclamation.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jud. 6: 34. ו convers. R. —.

וְזָנָה ya-zo-koo. *They shall refine, distill, drop, pour down.* 3. m. p. F. K. Job 28: 1. 36: 27. irreg. ק 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. זקק.

וְזָנָה yaz-kin. *He shall cause to be old, ripe.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 14: 8. R. זקר.

וְזָנָה wy-yiz-kan. *And he became old, ripe, filled up, as corn in the ear, viz. full of days or years.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 27: 1. 2 Chron. 24: 15. chol. drop. long - assum. because of a neut. signif. R. —.

וְזָנָה wy-ya-zar. *He pressed, squeezed, compressed.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Jud. 6: 38. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ט for dag. exclu. R. זרר.

וְזָנָה wy-ye-zer. *And he dispersed, scattered abroad, as seed.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. ה 3 Rad. drop. compens. by long י for .. Exod. 30: 20. R. זרה.

וְזָנָה ye-zo-re-voo. *They shall be diligently dissolved, melted, reduced down, to their original state.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Job 6: 17. irreg. for וְזָנָה dag. exclu. in ו, י drop. compens. by ו. R. זרב.

וְזָנָה ye-zo-reh. *He shall be diligently dispersed, scattered, sprinkled, as with hail.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Job 18: 15. dag. and י drop. see above, in Piail. וְזָנָה 3. m. p. Prov. 15: 7. R. זרה.

וְזָנָה wy-yiz-za-roo. *And they were dispersed, scattered abroad.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 36: 19. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו compens. by ט R. —.

וְזָנָה yiz-rach. *He, or it shall appear, arise, spread out, as a curtain, increase, advance.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 9: 7. 2 Sam. 23: 4. Gen. 32: 31. 2 Chron. 26: 19. Is. 60: 1. see Mal. 4: 2. ו convers. ט for chol. because of ה gutt. R. זרח.

וְזָנָה yiz-rach. *He shall shine, be a burning light.* P. N.

יִרְחֶה yiz-rach-yah. *Jehovah shall raise.*
P. N. 1 Chron. 7: 3.

יִרַע yiz-ra. *He shall sow, scatter, disperse, plant seed, do good, or evil.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 9: 45. Prov. 11: 18. יִרַע צְדִיקָה *He that doeth (soweth the seed of) justice, or righteousness, shall be repaid, or rewarded.* aff. הָ her, it, They, 3. m. p. 1 convers. R. יָרַע.

יִרְעֶה, or יִרַע yiz-za-ra. *He shall be sown, planted, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 11: 37. R. —.

יִרְעֵאל yiz-re-ail. *God shall make fruitful.*
P. N. Jud. 6: 33. Hence, יִרְעֵלִי *His, or her offspring, descendants.* m. s.

יִרְקֵי yiz-rok. *He shall sprinkle, diffuse, scatter.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 7: 2. aff. הָ him, They, 3. m. p. 1 convers. R. יָרַק.

יִרְצֶה ye-za-tha. *He shall be for a sign.*
P. N.

יִרְחֹא yai-cha-ve-hoo. *They shall be hid, concealed, kept secret, covered up.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Jos. 10: 16. 1 Sam. 10: 22. 1 convers. dag. drop. in הָ gutt. compens. by .. R. יִרְחָא.

יִרְחַב ye-chuv-bah. *He shall be preserved.*
P. N.

יִרְבֹּשׁ ya-cha-vosh. *He shall bind, restrain, rule, govern.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 34: 17. 5: 18. aff. נָּ us, They, 3. m. p. 1 convers. R. יִרְבֹּשׁ.

יִרְבֹּט yach-vot. *He shall force, drive out, as a vessel to sea.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 27: 12. R. יִרְבֹּט.

יִרְבֵּט ya-cha-vait. *He, or it shall be beat out, threshed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 28: 27. dag. drop. in הָ gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

יִרְבִּיֵּם wy-yach-be-aim. *And he caused to hide, conceal, cover them up.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 convers. with aff. הָ. R. יִרְבִּיֵּם.

יִרְבֵּל ya-cha-vol. *He shall bind, pledge, pawn.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 24: 6. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. יִרְבֵּל.

יִרְבֵּל yai-cha-vel. *He shall be condemned, bound fast, reserved, held over to punishment.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 13: 13. dag. drop. in הָ gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

יִרְבֵּל ye-chav-bel. *He shall diligently bind, hold fast, travail in pain.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps.

7: 14. Eccles. 5: 5. .. changed into י because of makk. R. —.

וַיִּחַבֵּק wy-ye-chav-baik. *And he diligently embraced, folded in his arms.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 1 convers. Gen. 48: 10. aff. הָ him. R. וַיִּחַבֵּק.

וַיִּחַבֵּר wy-chav-bair. *And he diligently united, coupled together.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 1 convers. Exod. 36: 10. aff. הָ him. R. וַיִּחַבֵּר.

וַיִּחַבֵּר ye-chuv-bar. *And he shall be diligently joined, united, coupled together.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Exod. 28: 7. Eccles. 9: 4. with aff. וַיִּחַבֵּר, for חָ chat. Ps. 94: 20. R. וַיִּחַבֵּר.

יִחַבֵּשׁ The same as יִחַבֵּשׁ.

יִחֹגוּ ya-cho-goo. *They shall be perplexed, bewildered, stupified, reel to and fro.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ps. 107: 27. irreg. גָּ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by חֹל. for dag. understood in הָ gutt. R. יִחֹגוּ.

יִחַגֹּר yach-gor. *He shall encompass, encircle, as with an army; gird, bind around, as with a belt; shake, tremble, as with fear.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 7: 18. 2 Sam. 22: 46. "The children of the heathen shall be diminished, or wasted away, and shall shake with fear in their hiding places." aff. הָ her, it, They, 3. m. p. 1 convers. R. יִחַגֹּר.

יִחַד ya-chad. *He united, joined together, associated with, became one.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. יָ, Fut. Gen. 49: 6. Is. 14: 20. Pail. Imp. Ps. 86: 11. dag. drop. in הָ gutt. compens. by יָ. As a n. m. s. or adj. יִחַד *One, the first, any one.* Gen. 1: 5. As a Part. יִחַד *Together, at one time, at once, alike, united, collected, connected, at the same time, &c.* Deut. 33: 5. Gen. 13: 6. יִחַד יִחַד Chald. the same. Hence, יִחַד *An only son, a beloved child, the Son of God.* m. s. Gen. 22: 2. Jer. 6: 26. Ps. 22: 21.

יִחַד ya-chad, and יִחַד ya-chaid. *He shall cause to rejoice, enliven, brighten up.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 27: 17. "As iron is burnished with iron, so shall a man be enlivened by the appearance of his friend." dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by יָ for dag. exclu. in הָ gutt. R. יִחַד.

יִחַד ye-chad. *He shall rejoice, be glad, sparkle with joy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 18: 9. Job 3: 6. "Gross darkness shall seize upon

the night; it shall not rejoice with the days of the year, nor be reckoned among the number of the months. ח 3 Rad. apocop. ו convers. R. —.

יִחְדּוּ yich-do. *He shall be united to, become one with.* P. N.

יִחְדֵּאֵל yach-de-ail. *He shall be united, devoted to God.* P. N.

יִחְדְּיָהוּ yech-de-ya-hoo. *He shall be joined to Jehovah.* P. N.

יִחְדַּל yach-dal. *Desist, cease, leave off thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Job 10: 20. irreg. for יִחְדַּל, Keri. ו drop. and י ehevi. assum. R. יִחְדַּל.

יִחְדַּל yech-dal. *He shall desist, forbear, abstain.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 3: 27. Gen. 41: 49. irreg. for יִחְדַּל because of a neut. signif. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ן Parag. R. —.

וְיִחַדֵּשׁ wy-ye-chad-daish. *And he shall diligently renovate, renew, restore, reinstate,* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 Chron. 15: 8. ו convers. R. יִחַדֵּשׁ.

יִחַדֵּוּ ye-chav-weh. *He shall diligently produce, bring forth, make manifest, declare.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 19: 3. Dan. 2: 11. .. changed into ך because of makk. aff. ךָּ her, ךָּ me. Gen. 3: 20. R. יִחַדֵּוּ.

יִחַדּוּל ya-chool. *He shall remain, abide, rest, be fixed upon.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 23: 19. 2 Sam. 3: 29. aff. יִחַדּוּל, 3. m. p. euph. for יִחַדּוּל. R. יִחַדּוּל.

יִחַדּוּלֵּל ye-cho-lail. *He shall diligently produce, bring forth.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 29: 9. irreg. for יִחַדּוּל, dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. יִחַדּוּל.

יִחַדּוּלָּלּוּ ye-cho-la-loo. *They will be diligently produced, brought forth.* 3. m. p. F. Pual. Job 26: 5. irreg. for יִחַדּוּלָּלּוּ. See above. R. —.

יִחַדּוּס ya-choos. *He shall preserve, cover, pity, spare, yearn over.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 79: 13. irreg. for יִחַדּוּס ו 2 Rad. drop. ו assum. compens. by ך R. יִחַדּוּס.

יִחַדּוּקֵּי ye-cho-ke-koo. *They shall diligently discern, ordain, decree, define, point out.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Prov. 8: 15. irreg. dag. in ך drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. for יִחַדּוּקֵּי. R. יִחַדּוּקֵּי.

יִחַדּוּרֵּי ye-che-wa-roo. *He shall become white, pale, of a ghastly appearance.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 29: 22. irreg. for יִחַדּוּרֵּי ך and ך for יִחַדּוּרֵּי.

because of ח gutt. and ך, ך for chir. because of a neut. signif. Hence, as a n. m. s. חֲרִיר *Fine, white flour.* Gen. 40: 16. R. חֲרִיר.

יִחַדּוּשׁ ya-choosh. *He shall be quick, expeditious, in haste, or he shall earnestly desire, seek after.* 3. m. s. F. K. Eccles. 2: 25. irreg. ו for chol. See above. R. חֲרִיר.

יִחַדּוּזֵּה ye-che-zeh. *He shall see, perceive, discern, understand.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 18: 17. irreg. for יִחַדּוּזֵּה, ך and ך for chol. and ך because of ח and ח gutt. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of ך Parag. Is. 26: 11. R. יִחַדּוּזֵּה.

יִחַדּוּזֵּאֵל ya-cha-ze-ail. *He shall see God, be a prophet.* P. N. Ezra 10: 15.

יִחַדּוּזֵּיק ya-cha-zik. *He shall cause to seize, make sure, strong, firm.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 8: 15. יִחַדּוּזֵּיק the same, with makk. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. יִחַדּוּזֵּיק.

יִחַדּוּזֵּיק ya-cha-zai-kaik. *He shall diligently confirm, seal up, make sure, repair, rebuild.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Exod. 9: 12. Jer. 23: 14. Is. 41: 7. 2 K. 12: 15. ו convers. aff. יִחַדּוּזֵּיק me, יִחַדּוּזֵּיק him, יִחַדּוּזֵּיק them, יִחַדּוּזֵּיק, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִחַדּוּזֵּיק yech-zak. *He shall be strong, fixed, firm, confirmed, sealed up, renewed, restored, shall prevail.* 3. m. s. F. K. for יִחַדּוּזֵּיק, because of a neut. signif. See above. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. 1 Chron. 28: 7. 1 Sam. 17: 50. 2 Sam. 16: 21. Is. 39: 1. Exod. 7: 13. R. —.

יִחַדּוּזֵּיק ye-chez-kail. *God shall strengthen.* P. N. Ez. 1: 3.

יִחַדּוּזֵּיק ye-chiz-ke-yah. *Jehovah shall make strong.* P. N.

יִחַדּוּזֵּיק yach-zai-rah. *He shall surround her.* P. N. 2 Chron. 9: 12.

יִחַדּוּטֵּי ya-cha-te. *He will cause to miss, pass by, or over the mark, i. e. the rule, or law, will violate the law.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 20: 16. Exod. 23: 33. Deut. 24: 4. R. יִחַדּוּטֵּי.

יִחַדּוּטֵּי ye-che-ta. *He will transgress, commit sin.* 3. m. s. F. K. chol. drop. ך assum. because of ך gutt. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

וְיִחַדּוּטֵּי wy-chat-tai. *And he diligently purged, purified, made clean, atoned for sin.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. ו convers. Lev. 8: 15. 14: 52. aff. חֲרִיר him, it, ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. יִחַדּוּטֵּי.

יִחַדּוּטֵּי yach-te-voo. *They shall hew, cut down,*

carve, engrave, make incisions. 3. m. p. F. K. Ez. 39: 10. R. חָבַט.

יָחַטֵּף yach-toph. *He shall lay hold of, ensnare, entrap, possess.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 21: 21. Ps. 10: 9. R. חָטַף.

יָחִי ye-che. *He shall live, revive, be preserved, renewed, be vigorous, strong, verdant, green.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 20: 4, ח 3 Rad. apocop. ו convers. aff. הֵי him, ו They, 3. m. p. יָחִיָּה the same. R. חָיָה.

יְחִיאֵל ye-che-ail. *God shall revive.* P. N.

יְחִיאֵלִי ye-che-ai-le. *God shall revive, live in me.* P. N.

יָחִיד ya-ched. *Only, one only, single, solitary, alone.* Part. Jer. 6: 26. aff. ח, f. s. ר. my, ו thy, רם m. p. Jud. 11: 34. Ps. 68: 7. R. יָחִיד.

יְחִיָּה ye-chy-yeh. *He shall diligently revive, repair, renew, resuscitate, restore, preserve alive, invigorate.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Gen. 12: 12. Hos. 6: 2, or 3. 1 Chron. 11: 8. Is. 7: 21. ו for .. because of ח gutt. aff. נו us, הֵי him, ח her, יְחִיָּה, 3. m. p. ו convers. יְחִיָּה, 3. m. p. euph. for ו with נו us. R. יְחִיָּה.

יַחֲכִיטֵּי ya-che-too. *They shall cause to join, unite, lay, as a foundation.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Chald. Ezra 4: 12. irreg. for יְחִיטֵּי. R. חָבַט.

יָחִיל ya-chil. *He shall cause to shake, tremble, be in pain, labor, be wounded, faint, weary, shall wait, hope, expect.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 29: 8. 55: 5. Lam. 3: 26. Jud. 3: 25. 1 Sam. 31: 3. Gen. 8: 10. Hos. 8: 10. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ו, ו convers. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. חָבַט.

יָחִישׁ ya-chish. *He shall cause to be quick, expeditious, be terrified, afraid, in dread, as of an enemy.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 5: 19. 28: 16. see Rom. 10: 11. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ו Parag. R. חָבַט.

יְחִיתָן ye-che-than. *He shall cause them to be agitated, terrified, as Cain, who murdered his brother Abel.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Hab. 2: 17. irreg. for יְחִיתָן, ח 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by long - for dag. exclu. with aff. ו Chald. for ח. R. חָבַט.

יְחַכֵּה ye-chach-keh. *He will diligently wait, hope, desire, seek, search after.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 30: 18. ו for .. because of ח gutt. R. חָבַט.

יְחַכֵּם ye-chach-kaim. *He will diligently instruct, make wise, intelligent.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 105: 2. Job 35: 11. aff. נו us. R. חָבַט.

יְחַכֵּם yech-kam. *He shall be instructed, made wise, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 13: 20. chol. drop. ו assum. because of a neut. signif. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. חָבַט.

יָחַל ya-chal. 1 *He waited, hoped, expected, looked, desired, longed for; 2 trusted, confided in, relied on; 3 was in pain, distress of mind.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ו, occurs in Pail. Gen. 8: 10. Ps. 119: 43. 71: 14. Imp. Ps. 130: 7. Job 29: 21. Niph. Gen. 8: 12. Ez. 19: 5. Hiph. Job 32: 11. Jer. 4: 19. Fut. Lam. 3: 31. Imp. Ps. 42: 6. LXX. προσμένω, from πρὸς, To, before, and μένω, To wait, look for with anxiety. Germ. hoffen. Belg. hopen. Eng. hope. As a n. m. s. יְחִילָה, A waiting, expecting, looking with anxiety, as for a friend, or an enemy. Lam. 3: 26. Hence, חָלַל Sand, because of its solidity and firmness. Though the wind and tide are constantly beating upon it, yet it is immovable. "Hope is the anchor of the soul;" and when it is cast "within the veil," it preserves the little barque from being dashed to pieces against the rocks and shoals of affliction and persecution. aff. חָלַל I have, &c. 1. c. s. חָלַל Thou hast, 2. m. s. with נו me, נו We have, 1. c. p. ו They have, 3. c. p. Job 29: 1. Whence, חָלַל To be weak, sick, faint, wounded, sorrowful. Arab. وحل wahala. To adhere, cleave to, persist in, persevere. See Prov. 13: 12.

יָחַל ya-chail. *He shall cause to open, begin, commence, profane.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 10: 18. Num. 30: 3. Deut. 16: 29. See Ez. 39: 7. irreg. for יְחַלֵּל, ח 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by ו for dag. understood, retained in the pl. with ו convers. and aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. חָלַל.

יָחַל ya-chail. *Wait, hope, expect thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. dag. drop. because of ח gutt. compens. by ו R. חָלַל.

יָחַל ya-chail. *He shall cause to fail, violate, profane.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 30: 3. irreg. ח 2 Rad. drop. see above. ו for ו because of a diff. signif. R. חָלַל.

יָחַל yai-chal. *He shall cause to profane,*

blaspheme, speak evil, irreverently. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 48: 11. irreg. ל 2 Rad. drop. see above, compens. by .. for dag. exclu. in ה gutt. R. חָלַל.

וַיַּחַל wy-ya-chal. *And he was wounded, bruised, sick, diseased, weak, faint.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. 2 K. 1: 2. ה 3 Rad. apocop. אַחַל the same. 2 Chron. 16: 12. א Chald. for ה exclu. R. חָלַה.

וַיַּחַל wy-chal. *And he diligently supplicated, entreated.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. ו convers. Exod. 32: 11. Prov. 19: 6. ה 3 Rad. apocop. dag. drop. compens. by long - for .. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. dag. retained. R. —.

וַיַּחַל Pl. of וַיַּחַל.

וַיַּחַל Pl. of וַיַּחַל.

יָחַל yach-le-ail. *He shall wait, hope for God.* P. N.

יָחַל yach-le-ai-le. *God shall be my hope.* P. N.

וַיַּחַל wy-yach-le-too. *And they caught, seized, laid hold of, i. e. the word.* 3. m. p. F. K. ו convers. 1 K. 20: 33. R. חָלַט.

יָחַל ya-cha-liph. *He, or it shall cause to shoot forth, spring up, be verdant, green, youthful, changed, substituted.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 14: 7. Lev. 27: 10. Gen. 31: 7. aff. וּז, ו They, 3. m. p. R. חָלַה.

יָחַל ya-cha-litz. *He shall cause to be strong, rich, fruitful, pliable.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 58: 11. LXX. πλουτήσεσθαι, *To be rich, fat, Vulg. liberavit. He freed, or set at liberty.* See Lev. 14: 40. Num. 31: 3. Is. 58: 12. As צַמַח in Tal. Heb. means *offspring, mighty, or valiant men*, it may refer, in the above text, to ministers of the gospel, who are the bones, nerves, and sinews of the church, which is called the body of Christ. R. חָלַץ.

יָחַל ye-cha-le-koon. *He shall cause to be smooth, soft, pliable; shall deceive, flatter, seduce.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 5: 10. -, for -, because of ה gutt. ו Parag. R. חָלַק.

יָחַל ye-cha-lail. *He will diligently profane, pollute, defile, violate the law, blaspheme.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Lev. 21: 12. aff. וּז, ו They, 3. m. p. הוּ, him, the same, euph. for ה. R. חָלַל.

יָחַל ya-cha-lom. *He shall dream, see a vision, or revelation, grow, become strong.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 29: 8. Joel 2: 28. or 3: 1. aff. ו They,

3. m. p. ו Parag. ו convers. Gen. 37: 9. 40: 5. Job 39: 4. Hence, "Their young ones shall grow and increase, and be made fat with corn; they shall go forth, and not return to them." R. חָלַם.

יָחַל ya-cha-loph. *He shall be changed, transferred, substituted, removed, i. e. idolatry shall disappear, and the true God shall appear, and be worshiped in its stead.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 2: 18. Dan. 4: 13. or 16. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

וַיַּחַל wy-chal-laiph. *And he diligently changed, exchanged.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. ו convers. 2 Sam. 12: 20. R. —.

יָחַל ye-cha-laitz. *He shall diligently preserve, set free, deliver.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 36: 15. Lev. 14: 39. aff. נִי me, כ. them, ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. חָלַץ.

יָחַל yai-cha-lai-tzoo. *They shall be preserved, delivered, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Prov. 11: 9. ו Parag. dag. drop. in ה gutt. compens. by .. Ps. 60: 5, 6. R. —.

יָחַל ya-cha-lok. *He shall divide, separate, distribute.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 17: 2. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. יָחַל the same. כ. them, ו convers. R. חָלַק.

יָחַל yai-cha-laik. *He shall be divided, separated, distributed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 38: 24. 1 Chron. 23: 6. 24: 3. dag. in ה gutt. drop. compens. by .. aff. כ. them, ו convers. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָחַל ye-cha-laik. *He shall diligently divide, distribute, separate.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 Sam. 6: 18. ו convers. יָחַל the same, .. changed into , because of makk. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

וַיַּחַל wy-ya-cha-losh. *And he became weak, diminished, reduced, as in strength and number, dispersed, destroyed.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Job 14: 10. Exod. 17: 13. - and - for chir. because of a neut. signif. R. חָלַשׁ.

יָחַל ya-cham. 1 *He, or it was inflamed, furious, angry, hot, warm, animated; 2 She conceived, or brought forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. כ, Fut. Gen. 30: 39. Deut. 19: 6. 1 K. 1: 1. Niph. Part. Is. 57: 5. Pail. Ps. 51: 7. Gen. 30: 41. LXX. αἰσθῶ, *To conceive.* As a n. f. s. חֶמַח Wrath, fury, anger, heat. Ps.

3: 7. Dan. 3: 13, 19. Germ. *borhn.* Belg. *boorn.* Eng. *born.* Hence, חָמֵם.

חָמֵם ya-cham. *He shall be warm, animated.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 K. 4: 34. Is. 44: 15, 16. irreg. ח 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by י for dag. exclu. in ח gutt. ו convers. R. —.

חָמֵם yai-cham. *He shall be warm, animated, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. in the Fut. compens. by .. Eccles. 4: 11. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. נָה *her*, חָמֵם the same. R. חָמֵם.

חָמֵם ya-cha-mod. *He shall covet, earnestly desire, seek after.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 34: 24. R. חָמֵר.

חָמֵר yach-mi. *He shall be zealous for me.* P. N.

חָמֵר yai-cham-moo. *They shall be inflamed, infuriated, violent, hot with wrath.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Hos. 7: 7. irreg. ח 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. exclu. in ח gutt. compens. by .. R. חָמֵם.

חָמֵל yach-mol. *He shall pity, regard, spare, or prolong life.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 6: 10. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. חָמֵל.

חָמֵל wy-yai-cha-men-nah. *And they conceived, became inflamed.* 3. f. p. Gen. 30: 38. The verb in this form includes both as participating in the action. See Gen. 3: 7, 17. 1 Sam. 6: 12. Dan. 8: 22. R. חָמֵם.

חָמֵם ya-cha-mos. *He shall shake, cast off, take away, plunder.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 15: 33. Lam. 2: 6. R. חָמֵם.

חָמֵץ yech-matz. *He, or it shall be fermented, intermixed, assimilated, leavened.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 12: 34. irreg. for חָמֵץ, י for chol. י for chir. because of ח gutt. and of a neut. signif. R. חָמֵץ.

חָמֵר yech-me-roo. *They shall be excited, stirred up, disturbed, agitated, as the sea in a storm.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ps. 46: 3. irreg. See above. R. חָמֵר.

חָמֵת ye-che-math-ne. *She diligently animated, conceived, gave life, being, existence to me.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. Ps. 51: 7. irreg. for חָמֵת because of ח gutt. "Behold, in iniquity I was diligently formed, and in sin (pollution) my mother diligently gave life to me. R. חָמֵם.

וַיִּחַן wy-ye-chan. *And he pitched his tent, encamped, surrounded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Zeph. 9: 8. ח 3. Rad. apocop. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. חָמֵה.

חָנִן ya-chon. *He will be kind, merciful, good, gracious, liberal.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 30: 19. Gen. 43: 29. irreg. נ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י for dag. understood. in ח gutt. ו convers. aff. ו *thee*, נָה *us*, חָנִן and חָנִן, 3. m. p. R. חָנִן.

חָנִן yu-chan. *He will be caused to be kind, merciful.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 26: 10. irreg. for חָנִן, נ 2 Rad. drop. See above. euph. for ו or י chat. R. —.

חָנִן ya-cha-niph. *He will cause to profane, defile, pollute, blaspheme.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 35: 33. Dan. 11: 32. R. חָנִן.

וַיִּחַן wy-ya-chan-too. *And they preserved, embalmed, filled up, impregnated, as with aromatics.* 3. m. p. F. K. ו convers. Gen. 50: 26. R. חָנִן.

חָנֵן yach-ne-chen-noo. *He shall dedicate, set apart, consecrate it.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 20: 5. ו convers. aff. נִי *me*. R. חָנֵן.

חָנֵן ye-chan-nain. *He will diligently be soft, sweet, gracious.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Prov. 26: 25. aff. חָנֵן, 3. m. p. dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. Hence, "For though he speaks kind, or soft with his voice, yet confide not in him, for bitter or detestable things are in his heart. R. חָנֵן.

חָנֵן ye-che-nan. *He will be gracious, kind, merciful.* 3. m. s. F. K. irreg. for חָנֵן, because of a neut. signif. R. —.

וַיִּחַן wy-yai-cha-nak. *And he was strangled, suffocated.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2 Sam. 17: 23. ו convers. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by .. R. חָנֵן.

חָנֵן the same as חָנֵן.

חָסֵד ye-chas-se-de-ka. *He shall diligently disgrace, reproach, put thee to shame.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Prov. 25: 10. .. changed into י because of aff. ד. R. חָסֵד.

חָסֵה ye-che-seh. *He shall confide, trust in him, i. e. abide under the shadow of his protection, or wings.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 34: 9. irreg. for חָסֵה, because of ח and ח gutt. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו Parag. 2 Sam. 23: 3. R. חָסֵה.

יָחִסִּיר yach-sir. *He shall cause to fail, abate, diminish, come short.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 32: 6. R. חָסַר.

יָחִסְלֵנוּ yach-se-len-noo. *He shall devour, swallow it up.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 28: 38. R. חָסַל.

יָחֵסֵן yai-cha-sain. *He shall be secured, preserved, kept fast, laid up in store.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 23: 18. irreg. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by .. R. חָסַן.

יָעֵחַר yech-sar, or **יָסַר** He will diminish, waste away, fail, be deficient, or in want, as of food. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 8: 5. Deut. 15: 8. Ps. 34: 11. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. R. חָסַר.

יָחַף ya-chaph. In Chald. *To be worn down, or wasted away, as by hard labor.* In Arab. حافي hafa. *Naked, uncovered, smooth, even, bald.* As a n. m. s. **יָחַף** Unshod, barefooted. 'The sole of the foot, either of man or beast, which is smooth, and bare of covering, and worn down, particularly with traveling. 2 Sam. 15: 30. Is. 20: 2.

יָיַחַף wa-ye-chaph. *And he diligently covered, spread over, as with gold, &c., concealed, kept hid.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 Chron. 3: 5. 7: 8. 2 K. 17: 9. ח 3 Rad. apocop. **וַיִּיחַפֵּא** 3. m. p. ח drop. & ehevi assum. R. חָפַה.

יָחַזֵּץ yach-poz. *He shall fear, tremble, flee, retreat.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 40: 18, or 23. chir. drop. .. assum. because of ח gutt. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. R. חָפַץ.

יָיַחֲזֹון yai-cha-phai-zoon. *They shall be terrified, shall shrink back, roll over, retreat.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ps. 104: 7. dag. in ח gutt. drop. compens. by .. R. —.

וַיִּיחַפִּיר we-yach-pir. *And he shall cause shame, disgrace, dishonor, i. e. upon himself, family, and friends.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 13: 5. ו conj. because of. R. חָפַר.

יָחַץ yach-phatz, or **יָחַפֵּץ** He shall bend, as the tail, incline towards, delight in, be satisfied with, be willing, obedient, ready to serve. 3. m. s. F. K. Job 40: 13, or 17. Gen. 34: 19. Is. 58: 2. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. ך Parag. R. חָפֵץ.

וַיִּיחַר wy-yach-por. *And he searched, explored, dug out, was confounded, put to shame.*

3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Gen. 26: 18, 22. Job 39: 21. Deut. 1: 22. Ps. 34: 6. 35: 4. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. חוּ him, euph. for וּ R. חָפַר.

וַיִּחְפֹּשֶׁת wy-chaph-pais. *And he diligently examined, scrutinized, stripped, uncovered.* Gen. 31: 35. ו convers. R. חָפַשׁ.

וַיִּחְפֹּשֶׁת ye-chuph-pas. *He shall be diligently examined, scrutinized, stripped, uncovered, viz. of his folly.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Prov. 28: 11. R. —.

וַיִּחְפְּשׂוּ yach-pe-shoo. *They shall search, examine, &c.* 3. m. p. F. K. R. —.

וַיִּחַזֵּץ yach-ze-ail. *He shall see God.* P. N.

וַיִּחַץ wy-ya-chatz. *And he divided, separated into parts, portions.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Gen. 32: 8. Ps. 55: 24. ח 3 Rad. apocop. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. R. חָצָה.

וַיִּחַצְבוּן yai-cha-tze-voon. *They shall be engraved, carved, cut, hewn out, as letters on stone, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Job 19: 24. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by .. ך Parag. R. חָצַב.

וַיִּחַצֵּב wy-yach-tzov. *And he cut, carved, dug out.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. R. —.

וַיִּחַדֵּחַ ye-che-tzeh. *He shall separate, divide, distribute, as into parts, or portions.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 30: 28. irreg. for חָדַח, see יִחַדֵּחַ. aff. וּ They, 3. m. p. ך Parag. Exod. 21: 35. חוּ him. R. חָדָה.

וַיִּיחַקוּ we-yu-cha-koo. *And they were caused to be described, recorded, registered, in a book.* 3. m. p. F. Hoph. Job 19: 23. ו convers. irreg. ח 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by ך for dag. exclu. in ח gutt. ך for וּ or ך chat. R. חָקַח.

וַיִּחְקֹר See יִחְקֹר.

וַיִּחְקֹר ya-cha-kar. *He shall examine, find out, distinguish.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 13: 9. aff. חוּ him, וּ They, 3. m. p. חָקַר the same. R. חָקַר.

וַיִּחְקֵר yai-cha-kair. *He shall be reckoned, distinguished, examined into.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 46: 23. dag. drop. see above. In Pail. יִחְקֵר. 3. m. s. F. Eccles. 12: 9. R. —.

יָחַר ya-char. *He delayed, tarried behind, was slow.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פּ י, occurs in Hiph. F. 2 Sam. 20: 5. **יָחַר** A branch, young plant, an after-growth. Tal. Kel. fol. 23. Compare אָחַר.

וַיַּחַר wy-ye-char. *He was inflamed, angry, irritated.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 convers. Jonah 4: 1. Gen. 18: 30. 45: 5. 2 Sam. 6: 8. Ps. 58: 10. ח 3 Rad. apocop. **וַיַּחַרְהוּ** the same. Exod. 32: 11. Deut. 6: 15. R. **חָרָה**.

וַיַּחַר wy-ya-char. *And he caused to burn, be irritated, angry.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 19: 11. ר convers. irreg. for **וַיַּחַרְהוּ** ח 3 Rad. apocop. R. —.

וַיַּחַר wy-yai-char. *And he was burned, consumed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 15: 5. ר 3 Rad. and dag. in ח gutt. drop. because gemin. compens. by י and .. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. **חָרַר**.

יַחַרְבֵּי ye-che-rav. *He shall diminish, waste, destroy, desolate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 14: 10, 11. Is. 60: 12. chir. drop. יי assum. because of a neut. signif. — for chol. because of ר, aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו **יַחַרְבֵּי** and **יַחַרְבֵּי** pl. the same. R. **חָרַב**.

וַיַּחַרְגוּ we-yach-re-goo. *And they shall be terrified, or shake with fear.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ps. 18: 46. ו conj. because of י R. **חָרַג**.

יַחַרְדֵּי ye-che-rad. *He shall shake, tremble, be dismayed.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 19: 16. irreg. because of a neut. signif. see above. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. **חָרַד**.

יַחַרִּישׁ ya-cha-rish. *He shall cause to be silent, still, quiet, inactive.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 38: 27. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. **חָרַשׁ**.

יַחַרֹּשׁ ya-cha-rosh. *He shall plough, harrow, cultivate; be still, deaf, dumb, quiet, inactive.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 20: 4. Ps. 50: 3. ו **יַחַרֹּשׁ** the same. R. —.

יַחַרְוֶה ya-cha-roch. *He shall roast, i. e. enjoy, satisfy himself.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 12: 27. See Dan. 3: 27. Hence, "The oppressor, or deceitful man, is not satisfied with that which he took in hunting (i. e. by his oppression), but the honest man shall enjoy the fruit of his labor." R. **חָרַו**.

יַחַרֵּם yo-cho-ram. *He shall cause to be devoted, cut off, destroyed, set apart, as for a blessing, or a curse.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Exod. 22: 20. Lev. 27: 29. R. **חָרַם**.

יַחַרֵּם ya-cha-rim. *He shall cause to devote, cut off, set apart, destroy, consecrate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 27: 29. Jos. 10: 37. aff. ו *her*, ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. **יַחַם** 3. m. p. euph. for ו with ו *them*. 1 Chro. 4: 41. R. —.

יַחַרֵּם ye-che-raph. *He shall reproach, condemn, strip, make bare.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 27: 6. Is. 18: 6. irreg. for **יַחַרֵּם**, long — for chol. because of ח gutt. י for chir. because of a neut. signif. R. **חָרַף**.

יַחַרֵּם ye-cha-reph. *He shall diligently reproach, blaspheme.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 74: 10. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by י, י for .. because of ר. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. with. י *me*. R. —.

יַחַרֵּץ ye-che-retz. *He shall reproach, revile, injure, act, determine, move the tongue.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 11: 7. irreg. See the preceding word. R. **חָרַץ**.

יַחַרֵּק ya-cha-rok. *He shall grate, grind, gnash his teeth.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 112: 10. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. **חָרַק**.

יַחַשׁ ya-chas. *He was reckoned, numbered, distinguished, as one of the family.* 3. m. s. F. K. irreg. יי occurs in Hith. 1 Chron. 5: 17. Inf. 2 Chron. 31: 17, 27. Part. pl. Ezra 6: 21. aff. יי *them*. As a n. m. s. **יַחַשׁ** A register, roll, list, as of the generation, or descent. Neh. 7: 5. 1 Chron. 5: 1. LXX. ἀπό γράψεσθαι, composed of ἀπό, *From*, and γράφω, *To write*. He had to prove his claim by the family record. Hence, **יַחַשׁ** *To search after, find out, examine, and Arab.* **يَحْسُ** bahasa. *Natural origin, generation.*

יַחַשֵּׁב ya-cha-shav, and **יַחַשֵּׁב** *He shall impute, place, or charge to the credit of another, purpose, fix, determine, either for or against.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 Sam. 19: 19. Ps. 32: 2. Is. 10: 7. Job 33: 10. 41: 18. chol. drop. יי assum. : under. ב exclu. aff. יי *me*, ו *her*, ו *it*. See Gen. 15: 6. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. **חָשַׁב**.

יַחַשֵּׁב yai-cha-shaiv. *He, or it shall be reckoned, esteemed, placed to his account.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 7: 18. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by .. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

יַחַשֵּׁב yai-chash-shaiv. *He shall diligently reckon, impute, place to the account, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Lev. 25: 50. Hos. 7: 15. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

יַחֲשׁוּ ye-che-shoo. *They shall refrain, i. e. from speaking, be quiet, silent, inactive.* 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 62: 6. Ps. 107: 29. irreg. ח 3 Rad.

drop. because of aff. י, ך, for chir. See above. R. חֲשֵׁה.

יַחֲשִׁיךְ ya-cha-shich. *He shall cause to be obscure, dark, concealed; spiritually blind.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 13: 16. Ps. 139: 12. יַחֲשִׁיךְ the same. Hence, "The darkness shall not cause me to be concealed from thee; for the night shall be as bright as the day before thee: the darkness and the light are one with thee." R. חֲשֵׁךְ.

יַחֲשֹׁךְ yach-soch. *He shall restrain, keep back, withhold, prohibit.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 21: 26. Job 16: 5. R. חֲשֹׁךְ.

יַחֲשֵׁךְ yai-cha-sech. *He shall be restrained, shut up, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 21: 30. dag. in ח gutt. drop. compens. by .. R. —.

יֶחֱשְׁכוּ yech-she-koo. *They shall be obscure, obstructed.* 3. m. p. F. K. R. —.

וַיִּחַשְׁשֵׁהוּ wy-ye-che-soph. *He stripped, uncovered, made bare, as a tree of its leaves.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Ps. 29: 9. See יַחֲרִיךְ. R. חֲשֵׁה.

יַחֲחֵהוּ yai-chath. *He shall be terrified, dismayed, crushed, broken.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 17: 18. irreg. ח 2 Rad. and dag. drop. because gemin. and of ח gutt. compens. by ך and .. for dag. exclu. יַחֲחֵהוּ 3. m. p. dag. retained. R. חֲחֵה.

יַחֲחֵהוּ yai-chath. *He shall go down, descend, proceed, i. e. to the battle.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 21: 13. irreg. ח 1 Rad. drop. compens. by .. for dag. exclu. in ח gutt. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. יַחֲחֵהוּ.

יַחֲתֹם yach-tom. *He shall shut up, cover, as with a veil, or curtain, seal, make sure, confirm, establish, appoint, set bounds to.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 9: 7. 33: 16. 37: 7. See Is. 29: 11. Dan. 12: 4, 9. R. חֲתֹם.

יַחֲתֹקֵהוּ yach-te-ka. *He shall seize, take, remove thee away, as a tent put up for the night.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 52: 5, or 7. Prov. 6: 27. Hence, "Shall a man seize, or place fire in his bosom, and his clothes not be consumed?" viz. shall he suffer the fire of lust to prey upon his heart, and his life not be wasted away? ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ך. R. חֲתֹקֵהוּ.

יַחֲחֵהוּ ye-chith-tai-ne. *He shall cause me to be terrified, broken down by affliction.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 31: 34. Jer. 1: 17. See Is. 9: 4.

irreg. ח 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. Pail. Job 7: 14. R. חֲחֵה.

יַחֲתֹפֵהוּ yach-toph. *He shall rob, plunder, take away by force,* 3. m. F. K. Job 9: 12. R. חֲתֹפֵהוּ.

יַחֲתֹכֶהוּ yach-te-koo. *They shall dig, plough, row.* 3. m. p. F. K. Jon. 1: 3. Job 24: 16. R. חֲתֹכֶהוּ.

יִטֵּה See יִטֵּה.

יִטֵּב ya-tav. 1 *He was good, kind, benevolent; 2 happy, prosperous; 3 upright, just; 4 penitent, disconsolate; 5 delightful, pleasant, acceptable, agreeable, graceful, comely, lovely, admired; 6 cheerful, joyful; 7 fixed, prepared; 8 restored, reinstated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ י, F. Gen. 12: 13: 40: 14. 1 Sam. 24: 5. 1 K. 21: 7. Hiph. Gen. 12: 16. F. Num. 10: 32. Imp. Deut. 9: 21. aff. ו They were, &c. 3. m. p. As a n. or adj. טוב Good, pleasant, delightful, complete, perfect. LXX. ἀγαθός, Germ. gute, Belg. goet, Eng. good. Hence, טוב מְאֹד Superlatively good, great, excellent. Gen. 2: 31. See יִרְטֵב.

יִטֵּב The same as יִרְטֵב.

יֹטֵבָה yot-vah. *The pleasant, delightful place.* P. N. 2 K. 21: 19.

וַיִּטְבֹּל wy-yit-bol. *And he dipped, immersed.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Lev. 9: 9. 2 K. 8: 8. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. טָבַל.

וַיִּטְבַּע wy-yit-ba. *He sunk, i. e. into the filth, mud.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Jer. 38: 6. R. טָבַע.

יִטֵּה yit-teh. *He shall cause to extend, stretch out, bend, bow down.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Sam. 19: 15. Ezra 9: 9. Is. 31: 3. irreg. ח 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. יִטֵּה the same, with ו convers. ח 3 Rad. apocop. aff. ך thee, ח or וּ him. 3. m. p. In Kal. יִטֵּה, יִטֵּה, 3. m. s. and pl. F. with ו convers. Gen. 26: 25. Zeph. 2: 13. Jud. 16: 30. R. נִטֵּה.

יִטְהַר yit-har. *He shall be pure, clean, free from guilt.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 15: 13. chol. drop. because of ח gutt. long - assum. R. טָהַר.

וַיִּטְהַר wy-ye-ta-hair. *And he diligently cleansed, purified, washed away, as filth.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. ו convers. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by long - for ך. R. —.

וַיִּטְהַרוּ wy-yit-ta-ha-roo. *And they puri-*

fied, cleansed themselves. 3. m. p. F. Hith. ו convers. Nch. 12: 30. irreg. ה preform. and dag. drop. because of ט and ה gutt. compens. by dag. long - for ט See 2 Cor. 7: 1. Rev. 7: 14. R. —.

יָטוֹל yit-tol. *He shall lift, raise up, bear, carry, as a burden.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 40: 15. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָטַל.

יָטוֹר yit-tor. *He will keep, reserve, lay up in store.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 103: 9. Jer. 3: 5. irreg. See above. R. נָטַר.

יָטוּשׁ ya-toos. *He shall depart, vanish away.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 9: 26. R. טוּשׁ.

יָטוּשׁ See טוּשׁ.

וַיִּטְהַר wy-yit-han. *And he reduced, beat out thin, as gold leaf.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Exod. 32: 20. R. טָהַר.

יָטְפוּ yit-te-phoo. *They shall cause to distill, drop down, as dew, or showers of rain.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Amos 9: 13. Micah 2: 6. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by .. R. נָטַף.

וַיִּטֵּל wy-ya-tel. *And he caused to cast forth, throw, as a dart, javelin, or arrow.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 18: 11. Ez. 32: 4. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. הוּ him, euph. for ה, ויטילו the same. R. טָלַה.

יָטַל The same as ויטל.

יָטַמַּא yit-tam-ma. *He shall pollute, defile himself, become impure.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Lev. 21: 1, 4. Num. 6: 7. irreg. ה preform. drop. because of ט compens. by dag. .. for .. because of ט gutt. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. יטמא the same. R. טָמַא.

יָטַמַּא yit-ma. *He shall be impure, unclean, unholy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 5: 3. 15: 16. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. with ו convers. R. —.

יָטַמְמוּ yit-tam-me-oo. *They shall diligently be pronounced impure, unclean.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. aff. הוּ or הוּ him. R. —.

וַיִּטְמוֹן wy-yit-mon. *And he hid, concealed, covered up, buried.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. Gen. 35: 4. aff. הוּ him. R. טָמַן.

וַיִּטְמְנוּ wy-yat-me-noo. *And they caused to hide, cover up, bury.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. 2 K. 7: 8. ו convers. R. —.

יָטַע yit-ta. *They shall plant, fix, settle, establish, confirm.* 3. m. p. F. K. Dan. 11: 45. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. : for chol. because of ע gutt. aff. הוּ him. R. נָטַע.

יָטַע yit-am. *He shall taste, relish, enjoy, receive, perceive.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 19: 35 aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. טָעַם.

יָטַעְמוּ ye-ta-a-moon. *They shall cause to eat, devour.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 4: 22, or 25. 5: 21. aff. הוּ him, ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָטַפּוּ yit-te-phoo. *They shall distill, drop down, as dew, or rain upon the grass.* 3. m. p. F. K. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. נָטַף.

יָטַרַח yat-re-ach. *He shall cause to weaken, wear away, dissolve.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 37: 11. R. טָרַח.

יָטַרַח yit-ta-raiph. *He, or it shall be torn, gored, ripped open.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 22: 13. R. טָרַח.

יָטַרַח yit-raph. *He shall tear in pieces, plunder, or take away by force.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 7: 3. Deut. 33: 20. R. —.

יָטוּשׁ yit-tosh. *He will abandon, desert, surrender, give up to destruction.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 17: 20. 12: 22. Ps. 94: 14. Hos. 12: 14. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. נוּ us, ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. הוּ him, euph. 3. m. p. for ו. R. נָטַשׁ.

יָטַשׁ ye-vash. *He shall absorb, dry up, as the waters of the deluge, fade, wither, as grass, or flowers.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 19: 7. Gen. 8: 7. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. נָטַשׁ.

יָטַע ye-ga. *He shall labor, be weary, fatigued, worn out with labor, as a machine by constant work.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 40: 30. ויגע, 3. m. p. R. נָטַע.

יָיַד ye-yai-da. *He shall know, understand, perceive, discern, experience.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 138: 6. Dan. 6: 10. R. יָדַע.

יָיַחל ye-ya-chail. *He shall diligently wait, hope, expect, earnestly desire.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Micah 5: 7. Gen. 8: 10. dag. drop. in ה gutt. compens. by long - for .., יחל the same contract. ו convers. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו Pa-rag. R. יָחַל.

וַיִּיחַל wy-ye-ya-chel. *And he was detained, kept in suspense, waited, expected, hoped.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 8: 12. ו convers. .. changed into .. because of ח gutt. R. —.

וַיִּיחַל wy-yo-chel. *And he caused to wait, hope, expect.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. irreg.

for **וַיִּדְחֵל** drop. **ו** assum. because of **ו** prefix. R. —.

וַיִּדְחֵל wy-yo-cher. *And he caused to delay, tarry, be slow.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. **ו** convers. 2 Sam. 20: 5. R. **וַיִּדְחֵל**.

וַיִּטַּב yai-tav. *He shall cause to be good, to repent, be just, upright, be kind, merciful, benevolent.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 24: 21. Gen. 4: 7. Jer. 7: 5. **וַיִּטַּב** and **וַיִּטַּב** the same. aff. **ו** *thee*, **ו** *They*, 3. m. p. **ו** convers. R. **וַיִּטַּב**.

וַיִּטַּב ye-tav, and **וַיִּטַּב** *He, or it will be good, agreeable, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 12: 13. aff. **ו** *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

וַיִּלֵּל ye-yai-lel. *He shall cause to cry aloud, howl, make a doleful noise.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 52: 5. aff. **ו** *They*, 3. m. p. R. **וַיִּלֵּל**.

וַיִּץ ya-yan. Derived from **וַיִּץ** *To squeeze, press out.* Hence, **וַיִּץ** *to produce, propagate, increase rapidly.* Ps. 72: 17. also **וַיִּץ** *Wine, or grapes, the offspring of the vine, which increase more abundantly in Judea, than any other fruit.* m. s. Gen. 19: 32. Deut. 32: 38. aff. **ו** *her*, **ו** *my*, **ו** *thy*, f. **ו** *thy*, m. **ו** *their*. Spiritually, it refers to our blessed Saviour and his blood, which was shed for many, for the remission of sins, and to the comfort and consolation that all true believers shall receive through his death and sufferings in this life, and that which is to come. Exod. 29: 40. Jud. 9: 13. Jer. 25: 15. Is. 29: 9. See Mark 14: 24, 25. John 15: 1.

וַיִּנָּק ye-nak. *He shall extract, draw out, suck, receive, participate in, be nourished, fed by.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 33: 19. Job 20: 16. Is. 60: 16. **ו** with a pause accent, for chol. **ו** drop. under **ו** quies. aff. **ו** *They*, 3. m. p. R. **וַיִּנָּק**.

וַיִּסְדֵּן ya-yas-den-nah. *He shall diligently fix, settle, lay the foundation of it.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Jos. 6: 26. reg. with aff. **ו** *יה*. R. **וַיִּסְדֵּן**.

וַיִּסַּח ye-sach. *He shall pour out, diffuse, spread over, anoint.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 30: 32. Is. 61: 1. irreg. for **וַיִּסַּח**. See above. R. **וַיִּסַּח**.

וַיִּסַּר ye-yas-sair. *He shall diligently discipline, correct, chasten, instruct.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Deut. 8: 5. reg. R. **וַיִּסַּר**.

וַיִּעֲדֵן ye-a-den-nah. *He shall appoint,*

constitute her, i. e. his wife, or give her in marriage. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 9. irreg. for **וַיִּעֲדֵן** **ו** for chol. because of **ו** gutt. **ו** drop. because of **ו** quies. in chir. R. **וַיִּעֲדֵן**.

וַיִּעַף ye-aph. *He shall be exhausted, worn out, weak, as in body and mind, lose his strength, wisdom, understanding, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 40: 28. Jer. 51: 58. **ו** convers. **ו** *עָפָה* 3. m. p. R. **וַיִּעַף**.

וַיִּיף wy-yiph. *And he was tall, straight, beautiful, fair, comely.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ezra 31: 7. **ו** convers. irreg. for **וַיִּיף** **ו** *ה* 3 Rad. apocop. R. **וַיִּיף**.

וַיִּיפֶהוּ ye-ya-phai-hoo. *He shall diligently beautify, adorn, or deck it over, i. e. with gold, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Jer. 10: 4. **ו** 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. **ו** *ה*. R. —.

וַיִּיצַר wy-ye-tzer. *And he framed, formed, fashioned.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 2: 7. **ו** convers. irreg. for **וַיִּיצַר** chol. drop. **ו** assum. because of **ו**, quies. in long. chir. R. **וַיִּיצַר**.

וַיִּיקֶץ wy-ye-ketz. *He awoke, was roused up, recovered.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 9: 24. 41: 4. **ו** convers. irreg. See above. R. **וַיִּיקֶץ**.

וַיִּיקָר wy-yai-kar, and **וַיִּיקָר** *He shall be valuable, precious, be honored, revered.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 72: 14. 49: 9. 1 Sam. 18: 30. Is. 43: 4. **ו** conj. because of **ו** irreg. for **וַיִּיקָר**, See above. R. **וַיִּיקָר**.

וַיִּירָא ye-ra. *He shall fear, dread, reverence, as God, a prince, or a parent.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 18: 12. **ו** convers. **ו** for chol. because of **ו** gutt. **ו** quies. in long chir. aff. **ו** *They*, 3. m. p. **ו** *thee*, **ו** *me*, **ו** Parag. R. **וַיִּירָא**.

וַיִּירֶה ye-ya-reh. *He shall be pierced, penetrated, thrust through, as with a dart, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 19: 13. See Heb. 12: 20. **ו** for **ו** because of **ו** gutt. R. **וַיִּירֶה**.

וַיִּירָשׁ ye-rash. *He shall inherit, possess, as the place or property of another.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 25: 13. Num. 21: 24. aff. **ו** *thee*, **ו** *them*, **ו** *her*, **ו** *it*, **ו** *They*, 3. m. p. **ו** for chol. because of **ו**, **ו** convers. **ו** the same, euph. for **ו**. R. **וַיִּירָשׁ**.

וַיִּירָשׁ ye-ya-raish. *He shall diligently inherit, possess, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Deut. 28: 42 dag. drop. in **ו**, compens. by **ו** R. —

וַיִּירָשׁ The same as **וַיִּירָשׁ**.

יִשְׁרֹר ya-she-roo. *They shall cause to guide, direct.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Prov. 4: 25. reg. R. יִשֵּׁר.

וַיִּשָּׁם wy-ye-sam. *He, or it was caused to be fixed, placed, set.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Gen. 24: 33. irreg. for וַיִּשָּׁם, וַיִּשָּׁם the same. Gen. 50: 26. irreg. form of Hiph. for Hoph. R. שָׁם.

יִשָּׁן ye-shan. *He shall fall asleep, quietly repose, be at rest,* either in the grave, in his bed, or in carnal security. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 13: 4. See Eccles. 5: 12. R. יִשָּׁן.

יִשָּׁר ye-shar. *He, or it shall be acceptable, right, straight, even, direct,* as a path, road, or rule. 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 6: 12. 18: 20. 2 Sam. 17: 4. Num. 23: 27. Hence, "And Michal, the daughter of Saul, loved David exceedingly, and they communicated it to Saul; and the word was acceptable in his eyes." Hence, also, "And Balak said to Balaam, Come, now, I entreat thee; I shall take thee to another place, perhaps it shall be pleasing in the eyes of Elohim, and thou shalt diligently curse (re-nounce) him (Israel) for me from thence." R. יִשֵּׁר.

יִשָּׁשׁ ye-yas-she. *He shall diligently direct, make straight, even, just, acceptable.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Prov. 3: 6. 2 Chron. 32: 30. ו convers. .. changed into י because of makk. Hence, "Foolishness is the rejoicing of the unwise heart, but the man of intelligence shall diligently direct his steps." Prov. 15: 21. R. —.

יִשָּׁשׁ The same as יִשָּׁשׁ.

יָךְ yach. *Near, at hand, within reach.* Part.

יָכָא yich-av. *He shall be wounded, be in pain, sorrow.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 14: 13. י for chol. because of א and of a neut. signif. R. יָכָא.

יָכָא yach-iv. *He shall cause to wound, pierce, as with an arrow, be in pain, distress, as from a wound.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 15: 18. reg. R. —.

יָכָב ye-chav-baid. *He shall diligently honor, reverence, respect, obey, serve, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 50: 23. 15: 4. aff. מִי me, נ redun. ה thee, ו They, 3. m. p. R. יָכָב.

יָכָב yich-bad. *He shall adore, reverence, serve, obey, be honored, heavy, weighty, valuable.*

3. m. s. F. K. Is. 66: 5. Job 6: 3. See John 16: 2. י for chol. because of a neut. signif. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָכָב wy-yach-baid. *And he caused to be heavy, dull, insensible, disobedient.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 8: 28. י for long chir. י preform. drop. in the Fut. R. —.

יָכָב ye-chuv-bad. *He shall be diligently respected, honored, served.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Prov. 27: 18. reg. R. —.

יָכָה yich-beh. *He, or it shall diminish, waste away.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 3: 3. R. יָכָה.

יָכָה ye-chav-beh. *He shall diligently extinguish, waste away, weaken.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 42: 3. aff. הָ her, it, .. drop. י assum. because of ה gutt. ויָכָה, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. —.

יָכָשׁ yich-bosh. *He shall conquer, subdue, bring into subjection, captivity.* 3. m. s. F. K. Zech. 9: 15. Micah 7: 19. see Neh. 5: 5. 2 Cor. 10: 5. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ב. them, ו convers. R. יָכָשׁ.

יָכָשׁ ye-chav-bais. *He shall diligently wash, cleanse.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Lev. 1: 28. 13: 6. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. יָכָשׁ.

יָכָר yach-bir. *He shall cause to multiply, increase abundantly, as corn and seed, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 35: 16. י drop. in the Fut. retain. in the Pret. R. יָכָר.

יָכָה yach-keh. *He shall cause to smite, strike, wound, slay, extend, spread out.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 21: 20. Deut. 19: 4. Jos. 15: 17. Jud. 1: 12. 2 K. 13: 18. irreg. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. י for .. because of ה gutt. ויָכָה the same. Hos. 14: 6. ה 3 Rad. apocop. יָכָה 3. m. p. aff. הָ thee, יָכָה the same. euph. for ו exclud. because of aff. הָ, ו convers. ו him, and ויָכָה it, הָ her, ב. them. R. יָכָה.

יָכָה yich-keh. *He shall be restrained, weakened, kept back.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 42: 4. chol. drop. י assum. because of ה gutt. R. יָכָה.

יָכָה ye-cha-hain. *He shall diligently minister, i. e. in holy things, or be qualified, as a priest.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 61: 10. Exod. 28: 41. dag. drop. in ה gutt. compens. by .., aff. ו They, 3. m. p. with ו convers. R. יָכָה.

וַיָּכּוּ wy-yuch-koo. *And they were caused to be smitten, wounded, bruised, slain, &c.* 3. m. p.

F. Hoph. Exod. 5: 14. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. euph. for τ chat. R. נָכַח.

יָכֹל ya-chol. *He shall prevail, overcome, conquer, be strong, able, sufficient.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 45: 1. Num. 13: 31. 1 Sam. 4: 15. Exod. 18: 23. R. יָכַל.

יָכֹן yich-kon. *He, or it shall be fixed, settled, established, built up, extended, enlarged.* F. Niph. Ps. 89: 38. irreg. for יָכִין, aff. η They, 3. m. p. R. בָּיָן.

יְכוֹנֵן ye-cho-nain. *He shall diligently establish, build up, confirm, extend, enlarge.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. aff. η thee, η her, η it, יְכוֹנֵנִי, 3. m. p. η me. η convers. Is. 62: 7. R. —.

וַיְכוּן wy-choon-ne-noo. *And he built, increased, raised us up, enlarged, established, bound together.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 31: 15. η convers. irreg. for יָכוֹן. dag. euph. R. —.

וַיְכַנְּנוּ wy-yich-ka-na-noo. *And they shall increase, enlarge, strengthen, confirm themselves, i. e. in wickedness.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Ps. 59: 4. η preform. and dag. drop. compens. by τ and dag. R. —.

יֵשֶׁב ye-chaz-zaiv. *He will diligently lie, deceive.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Prov. 14: 15. reg. aff. η They, 3. m. p. R. יָשַׁב.

יַחְזֵב yach-ze-vai-ne. *He will cause, or prove me to be a liar, deceiver.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 24: 25. aff. η R. —.

יָחַח ya-chach. 1 *He contended, reasoned, convinced*; 2 *reproved, rebuked, censured*; 3 *corrected, punished*; 4 *constituted, appointed*; 5 *decided, determined, judged.* 3. m. s. F. K. occurs in Niph. Job 23: 7. Gen. 20: 16. F. Is. 1: 18. Hiph. Gen. 21: 25. 24: 44. 31: 42. Job 6: 25. Prov. 9: 8. Hoph. Job 39: 19. Hith. Micah 6: 2. LXX. ἐλέγχειν, *To demonstrate by argument.* See Matt. 7: 29.

יָכַח yich-ka-chaid. *He shall be hid, concealed, covered up, veiled.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2 Sam. 18: 13. reg. R. בָּחַר.

וַיְכַח wy-yach-chaid. *And he caused to annihilate, utterly destroy.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. 2 Chron. 32: 21. η convers. R. —.

יַחְדֵּן yach-che-den-nah. *He will cause to hide, conceal, keep it hid, secret.* 3. m. s. F.

Hiph. Job 20: 12. with aff. נָח. See above. R. —.

יְחַח ye-cha-chesh. *He, or it shall diligently submit, diminish, waste away, deceive, be deficient in truth.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Hos. 9: 2. Lev. 5: 21, or 6: 2. dag. drop. in η gutt. compens. by long - for τ , aff. η They, 3. m. p. Hence, "By the hearing of the ear, they shall attend to me. The children of the Gentiles shall diligently submit to me." Ps. 18: 45. R. בָּחַשׁ.

וַיְחַח wy-yich-ka-cha-shoo. *And they shall be brought into subjection, i. e. by the power of the gospel; viz. the Gentiles.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Deut. 33: 29. See 2 Sam. 22: 45. R. בָּחַשׁ.

יָחַל ya-chil. *He shall cause to hold, contain, include, comprehend.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 K. 7: 26. Jer. 2: 13. irreg. η 2 Rad. drop. compens. by τ , aff. η him, η it, η They, 3. m. p. R. בָּחַל.

יָחַן ya-chin. *He shall cause to form, fix, prepare, establish, build up, enlarge, extend.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 12: 6. Ez. 7: 14. η 2 Rad. drop. See above. וַיְחַן the same. chir. drop. long η for .. aff. η They, 3. m. p. η convers. Hence, יָחַן Built up, established. P. N. Gen. 46: 10. *The name of a pillar.* 1 K. 7: 21. R. בָּיָן.

יָחַן ya-chin. *He will cause to understand, consider, be instructed.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 28: 9. irreg. η for η Keri. η 2 Rad. drop. See above. R. בָּיָן.

יָחַר yach-kir. *He shall cause to know, acknowledge, recognize.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 21: 17. Job 24: 17. Is. 63: 16. Deut. 33: 9. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. η us, η him, η it, η her, η it, η They, 3. m. p. η them, η convers. R. נָכַר.

יָכַח yach-ke-chah. *He shall cause to correct, rebuke, chastise thee.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. נָפַח.

יָכַל ya-chal. 1 *He overcame, prevailed, gained the ascendancy*; 2 *became strong, able, sufficient, i. e. to endure.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. η Is. 7: 1. Gen. 32: 26. 37: 4. Hence, "They (his brethren) were not able to speak friendly to him." aff. η Thou hast, 2. m.

s. *I have*, 1. c. s. ח. *She has*, 3. f. s. Exod. 18: 23. Ps. 13: 5. Gen. 30: 8. Prov. 18: 4. F. Gen. 13: 16. F. Deut. 1: 9. Inf. Num. 14: 16. F. Hos. 11: 4. Hiph. LXX. ὑπομένειν, *To endure*. Vulg. sustento, *To sustain*. For יָכַל and יָכִילָהּ. See יָכִיל. Compare בָּלָה.

יָכַל ye-chel. *He shall consume, waste away, be weak, conquered, subdued*. 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 22: 8. Is. 31: 3. Job 33: 21. ח 3 Rad. apocop. יָכִילָהּ the same. aff. ו. *They*, 3. m. p. ח drop. because of aff. ו. יָכִילָיוּ the same. ן Parag. י ebevi for ח. R. בָּלָה.

יָכַל and יָכִילָהּ The same as יָכִילָהּ. Dan. 3: 29.

יָכִילָהּ ye-chal-leh. *They shall diligently consume, waste away, fail, finish, complete, bring to an end*. 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 Sam. 6: 18. Gen. 2: 2. ו convers. .. drop. long ֿ assum. because of ח gutt. aff. הוּ *him*, ו *They*, 3. m. p. ֿ euph. for ו, יָכִיל, 3. m. s. ח apocop. R. —.

יָכִילָהּ wy-ye-chul-loo. *And they were diligently finished, ended, completed*. 3. m. s. F. Pual. Gen. 2: 2. ו convers. ח 3 Rad. drop. because coming before ו. aff. הוּ *him*. R. —.

יָכִילָהּ ye-chol-ya-hoo. *Jehovah shall strengthen*. P. N.

יָכִילִים yach-lim. *He shall cause to hide, conceal himself, be ashamed*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 28: 7. R. בָּלָם.

יָכִילִין yoch-lin. *He shall be able, competent, sufficient*. 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 27. R. בָּלָם.

יָכִילָל ye-chal-kail. *He will diligently sustain, maintain, accomplish, fulfill*. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 112: 5. irreg. ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. ל assum. aff. הָ *thee*, ם. *them*, הוּ *him*, ו *They*, 3. m. p. ֿ euph. the same. for ו. Hence, "A good man is merciful, and in lending (loaning) he will fulfill his engagements with punctuality. R. בָּלָל.

יָכִילָמוּ yich-ka-le-moo. *They shall be hid, covered with shame*. 3. m. p. F. Niph. Is. 45: 17. R. בָּלָם.

יָכִים See יָכִה.

יָכִין See יָכִין.

יָכִין See יָכִין.

יָכִינָה ye-chan-neh. *He shall diligently sur-*

name, or call him by a new name, i. e. confer additional honor on him. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 44: 5. Job 32: 21. .. drop. long ֿ assum. because of ח gutt. R. בָּנָה.

יָכִינָה ye-chon-yah. *Jehovah shall honor*. P. N.

יָכִינָה yach-ne-aim. *He shall cause to subdue, humble, degrade them*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 107: 12. Jud. 4: 23. aff. ם. ו convers. R. בָּנָה.

יָכִינָה ye-chan-nais. *He shall diligently collect, unite, gather together*, as a scattered army, viz. by sounding a trumpet, or by raising a standard. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 147: 2. See Matt. 24: 21. R. בָּנָה.

יָכִינָה yich-ka-na. *He shall be humbled, subdued, stript naked, brought into bondage, slavery, degradation*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 26: 41. long ֿ for .. because of ֿ gutt. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. בָּנָה.

יָכִינָה yich-ka-naiph. *He shall be hurried off, carried away*, as a vessel to sea in the time of a storm. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 30: 20. Hence, as a n. pl. const. בָּנָה *Wings, sails of a ship*. Exod. 19: 4. 2 Sam. 22: 11. R. בָּנָה.

יָכִינָה ye-chas-seh. *He shall diligently seal, close, shut up*, as the eyes, ears, heart, &c.; *overwhelm, sink*, as to the bottom of the sea. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 9: 24. Is. 6: 2. Prov. 10: 6. Exod. 15: 5. Ps. 140: 10. long ֿ for .. because of ח gutt. בָּנָה, 3. m. s. Pret. ח apocop. aff. הָ *thee*, m. הָ *thee*, f. הוּ or הוּ *him*, ח *her, it*, מוּ *them*, irreg. for ם. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ֿ euph. the same for ו, יָכִינָה, 3. m. p. ֿ redun. R. בָּסָה.

יָכִינָה ye-cus-seh. *They shall be diligently sealed, shut up, hid in obscurity*. 3. m. s. F. Pual. Eccles. 6: 4. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. יָכִינָה the same. ח drop. because of aff. ו. R. —.

יָכִינָה wy-yich-sa-loo. *And they became foolish, disobedient, insensible*. 3. m. p. F. K. Jer. 10: 8. R. בָּסָל.

יָכִינָה yich-soph. *He shall earnestly desire, prowl, seek after*, as a lion his prey. 3. m. s. F. K. reg. Ps. 17: 12. See 1 Tim. 6: 10. R. בָּסָה.

יָכִינָה yich-see-moo. *He shall regulate, trim, poll, set in order*, as a vine, &c. 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 44: 20. reg. R. בָּסָם.

וַיִּכְעַס wy-yich-as. *He shall be envious, indignant, revengeful.* 3. m. s. F. K. Neh. 3: 33. Ps. 112: 10. R. כָּעַס.

וַיִּכְעֹס wy-yach-ais. *And he caused to excite, provoke to wrath.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. 1 K. 22: 54. 2 Chron. 28: 25. aff. ו or , *They*, 3. m. p. Deut. 32: 16. R. —.

יִכְפֶּה yich-peh. *He, or it shall satisfy, as the desire, or appetite.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 21: 14. The idea seems to be taken from a lion prowling after the prey. He seizes and devours it with avidity; his appetite is then satisfied, and he quietly reposes until hunger again arouses him. R. כָּפַה.

יִכַּפֵּר ye-chaph-pair, or יִכַּפֵּר *He shall diligently atone, offer, as a sacrifice for sin.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 78: 3. Exod. 30: 10. changed into , because of makk. aff. וָהּ *her, it*, ו *They*, 3. m. p. Hence, פָּרָה *A heifer*, which was offered on the day of atonement as a substitute for sin. See Ps. 40: 6. see Heb. 10: 4, 5. R. כָּפַר.

יִכַּחַר ye-chuph-par. *He, or it shall be diligently purged, cleansed, as from sin, disannulled, destroyed, as a covenant.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Num. 35: 33. Prov. 16: 6. Is. 22: 14. 28: 18. reg. R. —.

יִכְרֶה yich-ka-reh. *He, or it shall be opened, dug, prepared, ready, as a pit, a foundation of a house.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ps. 94: 13. for .. because of ה gutt. R. כָּרַה.

יִכְרֶה yich-reh. *He shall pierce, penetrate, dig, loosen, cut up, as meat; cut into, as the earth.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 33. 2 K. 6: 23. Job 40: 25, or 41: 6. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. וָהּ *him, it*, ו convers. יִכְרֶה the same, ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו. R. —.

יִכְרֶה See יִכְרֶה.

יִכְרֶה yach-rith. *He shall cause to cut in two, divide, separate, as a covenant, sacrifice, &c., or cut off, destroy, as an enemy.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 12: 29. Nah. 1: 13. יִכְרֶה the same. R. כָּרַה.

יִכְרַסְמֶנָּה ye-char-se-men-nah. *He shall diligently devour, swallow it up.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 80: 14. for .. because of aff. וָהּ. Hence, "The boar out of the forest (Roman army) shall diligently devour it (satisfy his appetite on it; viz. the Jews, or the vine brought

out of Egypt), and the wild beasts of the field (foreign nations, or barbarians, associated with Titus and his army) shall desolate it, i. e. destroy the city, and all its inhabitants, and dig up the very foundations of it. R. כָּרַס.

יִכְרַע yich-ra. *He will bend, bow down, fall prostrate, as cattle when drinking, or a dog at his master's feet.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 95: 6. Jud. 7: 5. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. כָּרַע.

יִכְרֶה yich-ka-raith. *He shall be cut off, or cut in two, utterly destroyed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 48: 19. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. יִכְרֶה the same. ו Parag. R. כָּרַה.

יִכְרֶה wy-yich-roth. *And he divided, cut in two, made a covenant.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jos. 9: 15. Hag. 2: 5. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. וָהּ *him, it*, euph. for ו. R. —.

יִכְשִׁיל yach-shil. *He shall cause to stumble, fall, transgress, turn away from the observance of the law.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 4: 16. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. וָהּ *him, with*, euph. for ו the same, ב, *them*, ו convers. See Ps. 64: 9. R. כָּשַׁל.

יִכְשִׁילֶךָ yach-she-le-ka. *He shall cause thee to fall upon, disperse, conquer.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Chron. 25: 8. Hence, "If thou shalt go to the battle, prepare and strengthen thyself for it, (i. e. collect all thy forces). For God shall cause the enemy to fall before thee. He is willing to help, with him there is power to subdue." R. —.

יִכְשִׁיל yich-ka-shel. *He shall be condemned, punished, fall by it, i. e. sin.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 33: 12. Is. 63: 12, or 13. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִכְשֹׁר yich-shar. *He, or it shall take root, germinate, grow, increase, be productive.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Eccles. 11: 6. R. כָּשַׁר.

יִכְתֵּה yuch-kath. *He shall be caused to be cut down, cut off, utterly destroyed.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Is. 24: 12. Jer. 46: 5. irreg. for יִכְתֵּה and יִכְתֵּה, ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. כָּתַה.

יִכְתֹּב yich-ka-thaiv. *He, or it shall be added, recorded, included, placed, written, as in a book.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Esth. 3: 9. Jer. 17: 13. Ps. 69: 2. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו Parag. Hence, "They shall be blotted out of the book of life, and shall not be reckoned (or included) among

the righteous, written in the earth," means, that their number should be reduced so small as to be easily reckoned up. R. יכתב.

יכתב yich-tov. *He shall write, record, register, subscribe.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 44: 5. Ez. 43: 11. aff. ב.. them, ו They, 3. m. p. ה, her, it, ו convers. R. —.

ויכתרו wy-yach-ke-thoo. *And they caused to cut down, as grass, to diminish, waste, destroy, as by degrees.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Deut. 1: 44. ו convers. ה 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ב.. them. R. פחת.

ויכתרו yach-te-roo. *They shall cause to encompass, as with a crown, circle, or diamonds, i. e. around the head.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Ps. 142: 8. Prov. 14: 8. R. פתח.

ויילאו wy-yil-oo. *And they labored, were perplexed, wearied, fatigued.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 19, 11. ו convers. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו, which, with ה, might be mistaken for הו him. R. לאו.

ויילאו wy-yal-oo-ka. *And they have caused thee to be perplexed, wearied, weak.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 12: 5. ו convers. See above. R. —.

יילאוי yil-la-vaiv. *He shall be wise, experienced, as a man of years.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 11: 12. We have two words derived from this root, *old age*, and the *apple of the eye*; by the one we perceive things, by the other experience them. Hence, לבבאנוש The heart; mind, perceptive power of man. Ps. 104: 16. R. לבב.

יילאוי yil-la-vait. *They shall stumble, fall over each other.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Hos. 4: 14. Prov. 10: 8. see Matt. 13: 14, 15. Prov. 4: 19. R. לבט.

יילאוי yal-be-noo. *They shall cause to be white.* 3. m. p. Pret. Hiph. R. לבן.

יילבש yil-bash. *He shall be clothed, invested, honored.* 3. m. s. F. K. Dan. 5: 7. Lev. 6: 3, or 10. Gen. 3: 21. aff. ב.. them, ו me, ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. לבש.

יילבש wy-yal-baish. *He shall cause to clothe, cover, honor, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Zech. 3: 4. aff. ב.. them, ו They, 3. m. p. הו him, with euph. for ו, because of aff. ה. R. —.

יילד ya-lad. 1 *He begat, produced, generated,*

was born, brought forth; 2 delivered, extricated, as from the womb, or from difficulty; 3 was added to, enrolled among, became one of the family; 4 was born again, reproduced, regenerated, became a son, daughter, new creature; applied to natural, spiritual, and ineffable generation. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ב, Gen. 10: 15. F. Prov. 27: 1. Inf. Job 39: 1. Pres. Part. Prov. 17: 21. F. Gen. 17: 19. Paal. 1 K. 3: 26. Niph. 1 Chron. 2: 3. F. Gen. 17: 17. Inf. Gen. 21: 5. Part. 1 K. 13: 2. Piail. Inf. Exod. 1: 16. Part. Gen. 35: 17. Pual. Gen. 4: 26. Hiph. Jer. 16: 3. Is. 55: 10. F. Gen. 17: 20. Hoph. Inf. Gen. 40: 20. Ez. 16: 5. Hith. F. Num. 1: 18. LXX. γενάω, Vulg. generare, *To beget, generate his own species, or an offspring in his own likeness.* Hence, when a man is born again, he is made a partaker of the Divine nature, which conquers and subdues the earthly, sensual, and devilish. As a n. m. s. ילד A child, son, boy, youth, the Messiah. Is. 9: 6. This child is different from all others. He has two distinct, perfect and entire natures, in one person. אל-גבור The God-man. See Job 10: 5. Joel 2: 8. aff. ה, She, 3. f. s. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. ה Thou hast, 2. f. s. ה I have, 1. c. s. ו We have, 1. c. p. ו They have, 3. m. p. Hence, מילדת A midwife. Gen. 35: 17. In Arab. والدا walada. *To creep, move slowly, vegetate, nurse.* Hence, חולד A mole, or weasel, because slower in their movements than other animals.

יילד yo-laid. *Producing, begetting, bringing forth.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ב.. pl. const. ים m. p. י his. R. —.

יילד ye-led. *A child, son, one born, or brought forth.* m. s. Gen. 21: 9, 32: 22. aff. ה, her, י his, ה, their, ים m. p. ילדתה Thy youth, virginity. f. s. Ps. 110: 3. Zech. 8: 5. R. —.

יילדה yul-le-dah. *She was diligently brought forth, begotten.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. ילד 3. m. s. Gen. 4: 26. Is. 9: 6. Gen. 10: 23. Jer. 20: 15. aff. הם Ye, 2. m. p. ה I was, 1. c. s. ו They were, 3. m. p. R. —.

יילד yai-led. *He shall beget, bring forth, produce.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 27: 1. irreg. י 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. in the Fut. compens. by .., for .. because of makk. aff. ה, She, 3. f. s. ו They, 3. m. p. with ך Parag. R. —.

יילד ye-lood. *Begotten, born, produced.* m. s.

Paul. K. 1 K. 3: 26. יָלַד the same. Gen. 17: 23. aff. י. m. p. R. —.

יָלַח yil-la-weh. *He shall be joined, united, or become one of the family, or company.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 29: 34. long ַ for ֵ because of ח gutt. aff. הָ him, וְ They, 3. m. p. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ. R. יָלַח.

יָלַח yal-we-ka. *He shall cause to add, increase, lend to thee.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 28: 44. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ. R. —.

יָלַח ya-lon. *He shall be a stranger, pilgrim.* P. N.

יָלַח ya-lu-zoo. *He shall depart, turn away, sin, transgress.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 3: 21. irreg. , euph. for הָ, compens. by ַ In Hiph. the same. יָלַח 3. m. s. F. Prov. 4: 21. R. יָלַח.

יָלַח ye-la-cha-choo. *They shall diligently lick up, devour.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Num. 22: 4. dag. in ח gutt. drop. compens. by long ַ for ַ R. יָלַח.

יָלַח yil-la-chaim. *He shall contend, oppose, conquer, destroy, or step in between, viz. you and the enemy. Israel shall be a spectator, and God the conqueror.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 14: 14. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. with הָ me, וְ convers. R. יָלַח.

יָלַח yil-cha-tzai-ne. *He shall pierce, wound, afflict, oppress me.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 56: 1. chol. drop. ַ assum. because of ח gutt. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. יָלַח.

יָלַח wy-ya-let. *And he caused to cover up, conceal.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 K. 19: 13. וְ 2 Rad. drop. because of וְ convers. compens. by ַ R. יָלַח.

יָלַח yil-tosh. *He shall whet, sharpen, as the sword; fix, fasten, as the eyes.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 7: 13. Job 16: 9. reg. R. יָלַח.

יָלַח ya-lin. *He shall cause to lodge, abide, remain, murmur.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 17: 9. 23: 18. Deut. 16: 4. Gen. 28: 11. 2 Sam. 17: 8. Ps. 49: 13. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. יָלַח.

יָלַח ya-litz. *He shall cause to deride, treat with contempt.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 3: 34. irreg. וְ 2 Rad. drop. See above. R. יָלַח.

יָלַח ya-lach. 1 *He walked, proceeded, went forth, as on a journey; 2 sailed, as a ship;*

3 *grew up, as a plant; 4 led forth, as an army 5 was carried away, as a captive; 6 he departed, went down into the grave; 7 flowed gently, as a river; 8 brought, came, entered; 9 spiritually, he submitted, served, obeyed, observed, as God's commandments; 10 increased, advanced, or grew in grace, and in knowledge, or went on to perfection.* It is applied to the valley of the shadow of death, and refers to the trials and conflicts which we have to pass through in our last moments. But we have nothing to fear. His rod and staff, as David observes, will comfort us; faith and hope will carry us safely through Jordan, into the promised land. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּ, occurs in the Fut. Exod. 10: 24. Job 27: 21. Gen. 7: 18. Imp. Gen. 26: 16. Inf. Gen. 8: 3. Hiph. 2 K. 24: 15. F. Eccles. 10: 20. Imp. Num. 16: 46. Whence, יָלַח.

יָלַח yai-laich. *He will walk, proceed, advance.* 3. m. s. F. K. irreg. for יָלַח, 1 Rad. drop. because of יָ preform. compens. by ַ, aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָלַח See יָלַח.

יָלַח yil-la-chaid. *He shall be ensnared, caught, as in a trap.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 23: 14. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. with ךְ Parag. R. יָלַח.

יָלַח yil-chod. *He shall seize, catch, ensnare, entrap.* 3. m. s. F. K. Amos 3: 34. Prov. 5: 22. Jos. 7: 14. aff. הָ her, it, וְ or הָ for הָ him, וְ They, 3. m. p. , euph. for הָ the same, because of aff. הָ, וְ convers. R. —.

יָלַח ya-lal. *He screamed, cried aloud, roared, as a madman, or a lion.* 3. m. s. P. K. occurs in Hiph. Jer. 47: 2. F. Micah 1: 8. Jer. 48: 31. Is. 15: 7. Imp. Ez. 21: 13. As a n. m. s. יָלַח A lamentation, howling, doleful noise, as of the wilderness, a shrieking, of wild beasts, or screeching of owls. Deut. 32: 10. Is. 15: 8. aff. הָ her. Zech. 1: 10. Jer. 25: 36. Compare יָלַח and יָלַח. יָלַח in Chald. means a ferret, and יָלַח a horse-leech, which pierces the vein, and extracts the blood.

יָלַח ye-lam-med. *He shall diligently instruct, enlarge, extend, as the mind.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 25: 9. Jud. 32: 33. 31: 34. , for ַ because of makk. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. הָ him, ךְ Parag. R. יָלַח.

יִלְמַד yil-mad. *He shall teach, instruct, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 17: 19. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. 1 Parag. R. —.

יִלֵּן See יִלְוֶהוּ.

וַיִּלְלוּ wy-yil-lo-noo. *And they were discontented, became murmurous.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Exod. 15: 24. וְ convers. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by chol. R. לִוּוּ.

יִלְעַץ ya-la. *He shall cause to devour, swallow up, as the grave, or the throat.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 20: 25. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by טָ R. לָעַץ.

יִלְעַג yil-ag. *He shall detest, abhor, as a prostitute, idolater, or barbarian, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 22: 19. Prov. 1: 26. וְ יִלְעָגוּ 3. m. p. Hiph. Neh. 4: 1. 3. m. s. Ps. 22: 8. R. לָעַג.

יִלְפֶה ya-laph. In Arab. وَلَفَّ walafa. *To adhere, cleave to, twist, twine around.* As a n. f. s. יִלְפֶה A scab, or the Egyptian scurvy, which adheres to the flesh. Lev. 21: 20. 22: 22.

וַיִּלְפֹּת wy-yil-poth. *And he encompassed, embraced, i. e. the pillar.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 16: 39. וְ convers. R. לָפַת.

וַיִּלְפֹּת wy-yil-la-phaith. *And he changed, perverted.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ruth 3: 8. Job 6: 18. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִלְקֵךְ ya-lok. *He shall lick, lap, sip up, as a dog water, quench, satisfy his thirst.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 7: 5. וְ יִלְקֶךְ 3. m. p. 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. לָקַךְ.

וַיִּלְקְטוּ yil-ke-too. *They shall collect, gather, pick up, as riches, flowers, pebbles, &c.* 3. m. p. F. K. Exod. 16: 5. In Piail. וַיִּלְקְטוּ idem. 3. m. s. Gen. 47: 14. R. לָקַט.

וַיִּלְקְשׁוּ ye-lak-kai-shoo. *They shall diligently cut, crop off, glean, as the vintage, or harvest.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Job 24: 6. R. לָקַשׁ.

יָם yam. 1 *The sea*; 2 *a lake*; 3 *a large river, as the Nile*; 4 *the west*; 5 *the western ocean, or Mediterranean, &c.*; 6 figuratively, a *tumultuous army*; 7 *deep afflictions, severe trials and sufferings*; 8 *the water of life, which shall flow from the rivers to the ends of the earth.* m. s. Gen. 14: 3. 28: 14. Exod.

23: 21. Jos. 1: 4. 15: 12. Nah. 3: 8. Gen. 1: 10. Is. 8: 7. 2 Sam. 22: 17. Is. 4: 43. See וְיָם. Hence, יָם Waters, rivers, &c. The Kabala observes, As י the tenth letter of the alphabet is added, it means, that the sea is a body of water, either ten or a thousand times larger than a lake.

יִמְאֵן ye-ma-ain. *He will diligently refuse, i. e. will not acquiesce in.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Exod. 22: 17. dag. drop. in א gutt. compens. by טָ aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. מֵאֵן.

יִמְאֵס yim-as. *He shall abhor, detest, lothe.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 8: 20. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ thee, הֵם them, 1 Parag. טָ for chol. because of א gutt. R. מֵאֵס.

וַיִּמְאֵס wy-yim-ma-ais. *And he was weak, faint, disheartened, melted, dissolved, loathsome, putrid.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 7: 5. 2 Sam. 17: 10. Deut. 20: 8. Is. 13: 7. Jos. 2: 11. pl. Ps. 58: 8. irreg. for וַיִּמְאֵס 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. א assum. compens. by טָ for dag. charact. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. R. מֵאֵס.

וַיִּמְגַּר ye-mag-gar. *He shall diligently cut off, destroy, as by the sword, war, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Chald. Ezra 6: 12. R. מָגַר.

וַיִּמְדַּר wy-ya-mad. *He measured, meted out, extended, took the dimensions, viewed, examined, scrutinised.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 40: 5, 20. Ruth 3: 16. Exod. 16: 18. וְ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by טָ for dag. exclu. in מ, which might be mistaken for the charact. of Niph. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. R. מָדַר.

יִמְדַּר yim-mad. *He shall be measured, scrutinised.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Hos. 1: 10, or 21. Jer. 31: 37. 33: 22. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ 2 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

וַיִּמְדַּד wy-ye-mad-daid. *And he diligently measured, requited, repaid.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Hab. 3: 6. 2 Sam. 8: 2. וְ convers. aff. הֵם them. R. —.

יָמָה yam-mah. *To the sea, west.* m. s. ה affix, to denote the dative case, instead of ל prefix. aff. הָ her. R. יָם.

יִמְהֹר ye-ma-hair. *He shall diligently hurry, hasten, be quick, expeditious, come upon unexpectedly, as an enemy.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Gen. 18: 7. 2 Sam. 15: 14. Eccles. 5: 1. dag. drop.

in ה gutt. compens. by long - for ת, aff.
ו They, 3. m. p. R. מָחַר.

יִמְהַרְרָהּ yim-ha-re-nah. *He shall marry, constitute her his wife.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 22: 16. chol. drop. ת assum. because of ה gutt. R. —.

יִמְוֹאֵל ye-moo-ail. *God shall circumcise.* P. N.

יִמּוֹט yim-mot. *He shall be removed, rooted out, rolled upon, or over and over.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ps. 140: 10. 82: 5. Job 41: 15, 23. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו drop. chol. assum. R. מוֹט.

יִמּוּךְ ya-mooch. *He shall be weak, poor, reduced, worn out, oppressed, crushed, squeezed, as grapes in the wine-press.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 25: 25. chol. drop. ו assum. R. מוּךְ.

יִמּוֹל yim-mol. *He shall be circumcised, cut off.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 17: 3. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. מוֹל.

יִמּוֹלֵל ye-mo-lail. *He shall be diligently cut off, circumcised, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 90: 6. irreg. for יִמּוֹלֵל dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. or ל assum. R. —.

יִמּוֹשׁ ya-moosh. *He shall refrain, depart from, discontinue, cease to be.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jos. 1: 8. Is. 54: 10. 59: 21. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. יִמּוֹשׁ euph. the same. Jer. 31: 36. R. מוֹשׁ.

יִמּוֹחַ ya-mooth. *He shall die, dissolve, depart to the invisible state.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 38: 11. Exod. 30: 20. Is. 51: 6. יִמּוֹחַ the same. ו convers. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ן Parag. R. מוֹחַ.

יִמּוֹת ye-moth. *Days, years, a certain period of time.* m. p. with fem. term. Deut. 32: 7. Exod. 13: 10. Jud. 17: 10. aff. ים the same. R. יום.

יִמַּח yim-mach. *He, or it shall be erased, discarded, blotted out, extinguished, excommunicated.* 3. m. s. F. K. Niph. Ps. 109: 13. See Deut. 25: 6. Rev. 3: 5. ה 3 Rad. apocop. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. Hence "His offsprings shall be caused to be cut off, and in the generation after him their names shall be extinguished, viz. from -among the nations of the earth." R. מָחַח.

יִמַּחַי ye-ma-chai. *He shall smite, clap with the hands, rejoice.* 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 32, or 35. Ps. 98: 8. Is. 55: 12. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. מָחַח.

יִמַּחֵה yim-cheh. *He shall be erased, extinguished, destroyed, blotted out, as from the book of life.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 7: 23. chol. drop. ך assum. because of ה gutt. ו convers. with ה 3 Rad. apocop. R. מָחַח.

יִמַּחֵץ yim-chatz. *He shall pierce, penetrate, wound mortally, as with a dart, arrow, spear, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 24: 8. ת for chol. See above. R. מָחַץ.

יִמַּטַּי yim-tai. *He shall reach, attain unto, grow up, i. e. to heaven.* 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 7: 4, 8. 11: 21, 24. R. מָטַי.

יִמַּטֵּר yam-tair. *He shall cause to water, replenish, as the earth, church, and people.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 11: 6. Gen. 2: 5. Ps. 78: 23. Is. 5: 6. ו convers. R. מָטֵר.

יָמִי ya-my. *My days, life, years.* pl. const. for יָמַי aff. הָ her, יוֹ his, הֶם their, הָ thy, m. הָ thy, f. כֶּם your, הֵם our. Gen. 3: 14. Ps. 11: 62. 2 K. 20: 19. Job 38: 12. R. יום.

יִמַּטּוּ ya-me-too. *They shall cause to heap, roll, slide upon.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Ps. 55: 3. ו 2 Rad drop. compens. by ת R. מוֹט.

יִמַּמָּה ya-me-mah. *From year to year, or from one time to another.* f. s. Exod. 13: 10. R. יום.

יִמַּמָּה ye-me-mah. *The daughter of my days, i. e. old age.* P. N. Job 42: 14. R. —.

יָמִין ya-min. *The right hand, strength, power.* m. s. aff. וֹ his, יָי my, הָ thy, הֶם their. Hence, בְּיָמִינִי *The son of my days, or right hand, i. e. he that needs my protection.* P. N.

יִמַּקּוּ ya-me-koo. *They shall cause to consume, waste away, spin out, as a thread.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 73: 8. Hence, "They shall be consumed, because they speak in wickedness, and the proud oppressors talk lightly of it." R. מוֹק.

יִמַּרֵּר ya-mir. *He shall cause to barter change, exchange.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 27: 10 aff. הֵם him, ו They, 3. m. p. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ת for dag. exclu. R. מוֹר.

יִמַּשׁ ya-mish. *He shall cause to remove, withdraw, disappear.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 13: 22. Is. 46: 7. ו 2 Rad. drop. See above. ן Parag. R. מוֹשׁ.

יִמּוֹת ya-moth. *He shall cause to die, slay, kill.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 35: 19. Exod.

21: 29. See before aff. *us*, *They*, 3. m. p. *convers.* for *the same*. Is. 65: 15. Hos. 2: 5. Num. 14: 15. R. מידת.

ימֵךְ yim-mach. *He shall become weak, worn out, relaxed, disjointed, ready to fall asunder.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Eccles. 10: 18. irreg. כ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by long - for dag. exclu. because of dag. charact. R. מֵכֵךְ.

וַיִּמְכּוּ wy-ya-moch-koo. *And they were reduced, diminished, wasted away, as with a consumption.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ps. 106: 43. *convers.* כ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. —.

ימַכֵּר yim-ma-chair. *He, or it shall be sold, bartered, disposed of, as an article of merchandise.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 25: 34. reg. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. R. מֵכֵר.

ימַכֵּר yim-kar. *He shall sell, barter, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 7. *for chol.* because of makk. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

ימַל yim-mal. *He shall be cut off, as a rotten limb, be cut down, as grass, or destroyed, exterminated, as by the sword, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 18: 16. 24: 24. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. R. מַל.

וַיִּמַּל wy-ya-mal. *And he cut off, circumcised.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 17: 33. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by *tau*. R. מִיַּל.

ימֵלֵא yim-ma-lai. *He shall be filled up, made complete, perfect.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 6: 4. 2 Sam. 23: 7. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. reg. *Parag.* R. מֵלֵא.

ימַלֵא ye-mal-lai. *He shall diligently fill up, satisfy, perfect.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Job 8: 21. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. *them*. R. —.

ימַלֵט yim-ma-lat. *He shall be delivered, rescued, preserved, protected, covered over, as with the wings of Providence.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Dan. 12: 1. Joel 2: 32. Amos 9: 1. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. reg. *convers.* R. מַלֵט.

ימַלֵיט ye-mal-lait. *He shall diligently deliver, rescue, protect, preserve, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Job 20: 20. reg. aff. *him*, *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

ימֵלֵךְ yim-loch, or ימֵלֵךְ *He shall rule, reign, be king.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 32: 1. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. *for chol.* because of makk. R. מֵלֵךְ.

וַיִּמְלֵךְ wy-yam-laich. *And he caused to rule, govern, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Hos. 8: 4. *convers.* aff. *him*, *her*, *They*, 3. m. p. *euph.* the same for *because of* aff. *him*. R. —.

וַיִּמְלֵךְ wy-yim-ma-laich. *And he took counsel, was advised, determined.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Chald. Neh. 5: 7. *convers.* R. —.

ימַלֵל ye-mal-lail. *He shall diligently declare, proclaim aloud, as with a trumpet.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 10: 6. reg. R. מַלֵל.

ימַם ya-mam. In Arab. and Syr. *To be tumultuous, unsettled, turbulent, noisy.* As a n. m. *the sea, or boisterous ocean, &c.* See יום.

ימָן ya-man. 1 *He was expert, active, dexterous, vigilant, cunning;* 2 *powerful, or used the right hand;* 3 *inclined, turned, ordained, appointed to go to the right hand.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Gen. 13: 9. Is. 30: 21. Ez. 21: 16, 21. As a n. m. s. ימֵן *The right hand, power, authority.* Ps. 89: 13.

וַיִּמָּן wy-man. *He diligently prepared, selected, appointed, ordained.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Jon. 2: 1, or 1: 17. 3 Rad. apocop. dag. drop. compens. by long - for *tau*. R. מָּן.

ימַנֶה yim-ma-neh. *He shall be appointed, constituted, reckoned, numbered.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 13: 16. 2 Chron. 5: 6. *for ..* because of *gutt.* aff. *They*, 3. m. p. 3 Rad. drop. because of *tau*. R. —.

ימַנֵעַ yim-na. *He shall restrain, withhold, or shut up.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 84. chol. drop. long - assum. because of *gutt.* aff. *me*, *her*, *convers.* R. מַנֵעַ.

וַיִּמַּנֵעַ we-yim-ma-na. *And he shall be restrained, shut up, retained.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 38: 15. Jer. 3: 3. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. *convers.* R. —.

ימַס yim-mas. *He shall be weakened, diminished, wasted away.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2 Sam. 17: 10. Ps. 58: 8. irreg. כ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by *tau* for dag. exclu. because of dag. charact. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. the same. R. מַס.

יַם-סוּף yam-sooph. This word has two meanings; 1 *the sea of destruction*; 2 *the sea of*

reeds; improperly called the *Red Sea*. P. N. Exod. 13: 8. See סָפֶה and Chald. סָפֶה.

וְיַמְסִים we-yam-saim. *He will cause to weaken, diminish, reduce them.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 147: 18. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ה. compens. by .. for .. R. מָסָה.

וְיַמְסִרוּ wy-yim-ma-se-roo. *And they were appointed, chosen; viz. to join the army.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Num. 31: 5. ו convers. R. מָסָה.

יִמְעַט yim-at. *He, or it shall be reduced, become little, few in number.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 12: 4. Is. 21: 17. chol. drop. because of ע gutt. compens. by .., aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. מָעַט.

יִמְעִיט yam-it. *He shall cause to reduce, diminish.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 30: 15. reg. R. —.

יִמְעַל yim-al. *He, or it shall depart, turn away, sin, transgress, do wickedly.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 16: 10. 2 Chron. 26: 16. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. מָעַל.

וְיַמְצֵץ wy-yim-metz. *And he pressed, squeezed out, as wine from grapes.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 6: 38. Ps. 75: 9. ו convers. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ה 3 Rad. apocop. R. מָצָה.

יִמְצֵא yim-ma-tzai. *He shall be found out, met with, discovered.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jos. 17: 16. Jud. 15: 14. See Gen. 4: 16. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. מָצָא.

יִמְצֵא yim-tza. *He shall meet with, find out, fall upon, know, discern, distinguish.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 4: 34. 2 K. 7: 9. 1 K. 18: 10. Hos. 12: 8. aff. ו or הוּא him, ו thee, f. ה, her, it, .. them, ו They, 3. m. p. , euph. the same, for ו because of aff. הוּא me, with נ epenth. chol. drop. .. assum. because of א gutt. R. —.

יִמְצֵאֵנּוּ yam-tze-en-noo. *He shall cause it to happen, to come upon, befall.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 37: 13. 34: 12. Lev. 9: 12. aff. ו or הוּא him, it, ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. —.

יִמְצֵחַ yim-ma-tzeh. *He shall be pressed, squeezed, wrung out.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 5: 9. Ps. 73: 10. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. .. for .. because of ה gutt. ה 3 Rad. apocop. R. מָצָח.

יִמְכּוּ yim-ma-koo. *They shall become old, withered, rotten, wasted away, as with a consumption, be dissolved, reduced down, as silver in the*

furnace, 3. m. p. F. Niph. Lev. 26: 39. Is. 34: 3. Ps. 38: 6. irreg. for יִמְכָּקוּ 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. R. מָכָה.

יִמָּר ya-mar. *He became strong, exalted, rich, prosperous, joyful.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. Is. 61: 6. Hence, יִמָּר *To change, alter, for the better, and מָרָא Chald. To be fat, rich, strong, courageous.* As a n. m. s. מָרָא *A lord, nobleman.*

יִמָּר The same as יִמָּר.

יִמָּר yai-mar. *He shall be bitter, painful, grievous, sour, nauseous, as aloes to the taste.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 24: 9. ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by .. for dag. exclu. in ו. R. מָרָר.

וְיִמְרֹד wy-yim-rod. *He was envious, bitter, enraged, rebellious.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 Chron. 13: 6. ו convers. .. for chol. because of makk. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. מָרָר.

יִמְרֹה yam-reh. *He shall cause to disobey, rebel.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jos. 1: 18. .. for .. because of ה gutt. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. with הוּא him, ה 3 Rad. drop. because of ו which might be mistaken for הוּא him. R. מָרָה.

וְיִמְרוּקָהּ yo-me-roo-ka. *They will blaspheme, speak reproachfully of thee.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ps. 139: 20. irreg. for וְיִמְרוּקָהּ R. —.

יִמְרֹחוּ yim-re-choo. *They shall plaster, daub, cover over.* 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 38: 21. reg. R. מָרַח.

יִמְרַט yim-ma-rait. *He, or it shall become bald, smooth.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 13: 40. reg. R. מָרַט.

יִמְרֹצֶה yam-re-tze-ka. *He, or it shall cause thee to be impudent, arrogant, perverse.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 16: 3. reg. Hence, "Are your windy words now ended? or what is it that causes thee to be so insolent, when thou answerest?" See Luke 8: 10. R. מָרָץ.

וְיִמְרֹרוּ wy-ma-re-roo. *They diligently became bitter, sour, envious.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Gen. 49: 23. Exod. 1: 14. aff. הוּא him, , euph. the same for ו, dag. drop. in ו, compens. by .. R. מָרָר.

יִמְשֹׁחַ yim-shoch. *He shall extend, advance, draw out, lay hold of.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 20: 37. Job 21: 33. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. מָשַׁח.

יִמְשׁוֹל yim-shol, and יִמְשָׁל *He shall rule, have power and authority, be wise, learned, great, speak in wisdom, or parabolically.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 8. 16: 44. Ez. 16: 44. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. Ps. 19: 14. Is. 3: 4. R. מִשָּׁל.

וְיִמַּשׁ we-ya-maish. *And he shall cause to feel, grope, search after, as a blind man for the wall.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 10: 21. irreg. ש 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by ט aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. with ן Parag. R. מִשָּׁשׁ.

יִמְשַׁח yim-shach. *He shall diffuse, spread over, pour out, or pour down, consecrate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 16: 32. Amos 6: 6. chol. drop. long - assum. because of ח gutt. aff. ה *thee*, ך *them*, ו *They*, 3. m. p. , euph. the same, for ו because of ה *him*. R. מִשָּׁח.

יִמְשְׁכוּ yim-ma-shai-choo. *They shall be extended, prolonged, lengthened out.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Is. 13: 22. reg. R. מִשָּׁךְ.

יָמַשְׁנוּ yam-shai-ne. *He caused to draw, drag me out of, viz. the waters of affliction and persecution.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 18: 17. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. נִי R. מִשָּׁהוּ.

יָמַשְׁשׁ yai-mash-shaish. *He will diligently grope, feel, search after.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Deut. 28: 29. Job 5: 14. 12: 25. reg. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. מִשָּׁשׁ.

יִמְשְׁנוּ ye-mush-shai-ne. *He shall grope, feel, search after me.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 27: 12. 21: 21. irreg. ש 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. euph. aff. ה *him*, ה *thee*. R. —.

יִמְשֵׁן The same as יִמְשָׁשׁ.

יָמוּתוּ ya-mu-theo. *They shall die, dissolve.* 3. m. p. F. K. Exod. 30: 20. Is. 51: 6. ן Parag. aff. נו *him*. See יָמִיתָ R. מוּתָה.

וַיִּמְתְּחֵם wy-yim-ta-chaim. *And he extended, expanded, stretched them out, as a tent.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 40: 22. ו convers. ט for chol. because of ח gutt. R. מִתָּחָה.

יִמְתָּקוּ yim-ta-koo. *They shall be admired, sought after.* 3. m. p. F. K. Prov. 9: 17. R. מִתָּקָה.

וַיְמֹתֵהוּ wy-mo-the-thai-hoo. *And he diligently slew, put him to death.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 Sam. 17: 51. ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. with aff. ה *him*. R. מוּתָה.

וַיִּנְאֲמוּ wy-yin-a-moo. *And they declare,*

affirm, assert. 3. m. p. F. K. Jer. 23: 31. ו convers. R. נִאָּם.

יִנְאַף ye-naph. *He will cohabit, mix, mingle, intermingle, commit adultery, fornication, idolatry, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 20: 10. chol. drop. long - assum. because of נ gutt. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. R. נִאָּף.

וַיִּנְאֲפוּ wa-ye-na-a-phoo. *And they diligently cohabited, united with, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Jer. 29: 23. dag. drop. in נ gutt. compens. by long - for ט R. —.

יִנְאֵץ ye-na-aitz. *He shall diligently despise, reject, scorn, speak reproachfully of.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 74: 10. dag. drop. see above, aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. Num. 14: 11. , euph. the same, for ו because of aff. נִי *me*. R. נִאָּץ.

יִנְאֵץ yin-atz. *He will despise, reject, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 15: 5. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ן Parag. Jer. 33: 23. chol. drop. because of נ gutt. compens. by ט R. —.

וַיִּנְאֵץ we-yan-aitz. *And he shall cause to blossom, flourish, germinate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Eccles. 12: 5. irreg. for נִנְיָץ ו 2 Rad. drop. נ *ehevi* assum. compens. by .. R. נִיץ.

יִנְאָקוּ yin-a-koo. *They shall groan, lament, cry aloud, as a wounded man.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 24: 12. chol. drop. ט with a pause accent assum. R. נִאָּקָה.

יִנְבֵּא yin-na-vai. *He shall prophesy, pray, make intercession.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 28: 9 aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. נִבָּא.

וַיִּנְבֵּל wa-ye-nav-bail. *He diligently detested, abhorred, cast off, as the rock of his salvation, viz. the Messiah.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Deut. 32: 15. See Is. 53: 3. R. נִבֵּל.

יִנְגַּח ye-nag-gai-ach. *He shall diligently contend, attack, rush upon, conquer, subdue, push them before him, viz. the heathen; He shall bring them into subjection by the power of the gospel.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Deut. 33: 17. R. נִגַּח.

יִנְגַּעוּ ye-nug-ga-oo. *They were diligently distressed, disturbed, plagued.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Pret. signif. Ps. 73: 5. Hence, "They (the rich) are not in adversity, though mortal, neither are they agitated through fear, as was Adam." R. נִגַּעָה.

וַיִּנְגַּעוּ wy-yin-na-ge-oo. *They were plagued,*

smitten, disturbed, agitated with fear. 3. m. p. F. Niph. Jos. 8: 15. ו convers. R. —.

וַיִּנָּגֶז wy-nag-ga. *And he diligently afflicted, disturbed, &c. i. e. with the leprosy.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2. K. 15: 5. ו convers. long - for - because of ע gutt. R. —.

וַיִּנָּאֵף yin-na-gaiph. *He shall be discomfited, beaten.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 1 Sam. 4: 2. 1 Chron. 6: 24. reg. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. נָּאֵף.

וַיִּנְדֹּד ye-nid-du-hoo. *They shall cause him to be banished, hunted, chased away.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Job 18: 18. irreg. ו 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. euph. for ו because of aff. הוּה R. נָּדֵד.

וַיִּנְדָּד See נָּדֵד.

וַיִּנְדְּעוֹן yin-de-on. *They shall diligently perceive, understand, experience.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Chald. Dan. 4: 14. R. נָּדַע.

וַיִּנָּה ya-nah. 1 *He oppressed, persecuted, grieved, afflicted, squeezed, crushed, as grapes in the press; 2 deceived, defrauded, took the advantage of; 3 wasted, desolated, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. נ ו, and ל ה, occurs. as a Part. Zeph. 3: 1. Ps. 74: 8. Jer. 25: 38. In Hiph. Ez. 18: 7. Part. Is. 49: 7. As a n. f. s. וַיִּנָּה *An oppressor, also, a dove, because innocent and oppressed. Hence, נֵינ Wine, which is pressed from the grapes.* Lev. 5: 7. Cant. 2: 14. Gen. 19: 32. and נָּחַח *To lament, weep bitterly, cry aloud, because of affliction and oppression.* Micah 2: 4. Arab. اواني awana. *To debilitate, weaken, oppress.*

וַיִּנְהַג yin-hag. *He shall lead, carry away, as into captivity, drive, as cattle to the slaughter.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 20: 4. 1 Sam. 30: 20. 2 K. 9: 20. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Gen. 31: 18. chol. drop. long - assum. because of ה gutt. R. נָּהַג.

וַיִּנְהַג ye-na-haig. *He shall diligently disperse, scatter, lead, guide, direct, move, run, proceed.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Deut. 4: 27. 28: 37. Ps. 48: 15. 78: 26. Exod. 14: 25. dag. drop. in ה gutt. compens. by long - for ו, aff. ה thee, הוּ him, נוּ us, נוּ them, ו convers. R. —.

וַיִּנְחָחוּ wy-yin-na-hoo. *And they lamented, mourned, wept bitterly, cried aloud.* 3. m. p. F.

Niph. Micah 2: 4. ו convers. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו. R. נָּחַח.

וַיִּנְחַל ye-na-hail. *He shall diligently conduct, lead, as from one fountain, and one pasture to another, nurse, comfort, encourage.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 40: 11. dag. drop. because of ה gutt. compens. by long - for ו, aff. נוּ them, נוּ me, ו They, 3. m. p. with aff. נוּ and ו convers. R. נָּחַל.

וַיִּנְחֹם we-yin-hom. *And he shall roar, as a lion, shout aloud, as a victorious army.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 5: 29. reg. R. נָּחַם.

וַיִּנְחֹק yin-hak. *He shall bray, as an ass, make a doleful noise.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 6: 5. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Job 30: 7. long - for chol. because of ה gutt. R. נָּחַק.

וַיִּנְחָרוּ yin-ha-roo. *They shall flow down, run rapidly, as rivers.* 3. m. p. F. K. Jer. 51: 44. R. נָּחַר.

וַיִּנְוּ ya-noov. *He will grow, increase, prosper, germinate, bring forth, produce, utter, declare.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 62: 11. Prov. 10: 31. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו Parag. Ps. 92: 15. R. נוּב.

וַיִּנְוֵא ye-no-vaiv. *He will diligently germinate, bring forth, produce, utter, declare.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Zech. 9: 17. dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. Hence, "For who can know his goodness and benevolence? The new corn and the new wine shall make the youth increase abundantly in strength." Is. 57: 19. R. —.

וַיִּנְוֹד ya-nood. *He shall shake, tremble, be disturbed, sorrowful, shall weep, lament.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 K. 14: 15. Is. 51: 19. Jer. 15: 5. Nah. 3: 7. for וַיִּנְדָּד, chol. drop. ו assum. וַיִּנְדָּד, 3. m. p. euph. with ו convers. R. נָּדֵד.

וַיִּנְוֶה yin-weh. *He shall remain, abide, dwell.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hos. 2: 5. R. נָּוֶה.

וַיִּנְוֹחַ ya-noo-ach. *He shall rest, be quiet, settled.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 23: 12. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. וַיִּנְחָח 3. m. s. Pret. Exod. 10: 14. ו drop. because of ו convers. compens. by long - R. נָּוַח.

וַיִּנְוֹם ya-noom. *He shall doze, sleep, slumber.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 121: 3. ו drop. ו assum. R. נוּם.

וַיִּנְוָס ya-noos. *He shall escape, flee away.*

3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 13. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, 3. m. p. **וְיָנֹחַ** Parag. **וְיָנֹחַ**, 3. m. p. euph. **וְיָנֹחַ**, 3. m. s. Pret. **וְיָנֹחַ** drop. **וְיָנֹחַ** assum. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ yin-no-a. *He shall be shaken, sifted, agitated, tossed to and fro, or sent from one place to another.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Amos 9: 9. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, &c. 3. m. p. Nah. 3: 12. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ wy-ya-na. *And he, or it shook, trembled, moved, wandered, was terrified.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 7: 2. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, 3. m. p. Ps. 109: 10. Hence, **וְיָנֹחַ** *A fugitive from justice*, **וְיָנֹחַ** *The land of Nod*, i. e. of fugitives, culprits, and vagabonds. Gen. 4: 16. So that the punishment inflicted on Cain for the murder of his innocent and pious brother Abel, was to fall on the head of Judas, and especially on those who instigated him to betray the Lord of life and glory. See Hos. 9: 17. **וְיָנֹחַ** euph. for **וְיָנֹחַ**, **וְיָנֹחַ** convers. Exod. 20: 18. R. —.

וְיָנֹחַ we-yin-na-zair. *He was separated, alienated, cut off.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 14: 7. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, 3. m. p. Hence, **וְיָנֹחַ** *A separated person, or thing, or one devoted to God and his service*, i. e. a Nazarite. Gen. 49: 7. Deut. 33: 16. Num. 6: 13. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ ya-nach. 1 *He fixed, placed*; 2 *deposited, left*, as a residue; 3 *rested, or remained quiet*; 4 *permitted, or suffered to do*; 5 *let loose, sent forth, or cast forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **וְיָנֹחַ**, occurs in Hith. Lev. 7: 15. Jud. 3: 1. 6: 18. Is. 41: 1. F. Lev. 9: 15. Imp. Hos. 4: 17. Inf. Num. 32: 15. Part. Eccles. 5: 11. Hiph. and Hoph. confe. Zech. 5: 11. As a n. m. s. **וְיָנֹחַ** *A residue, remainder, or portion which is left.* Ez. 41: 9. Whence, **וְיָנֹחַ** *To encamp, fix, dwell.* Hence, **וְיָנֹחַ** *To rest, be still, quiet.*

וְיָנֹחַ The same as **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ yan-choo-nee. *They shall cause to direct, conduct, teach me.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Ps. 43: 3. **וְיָנֹחַ** 3 Rad. drop. because of **וְיָנֹחַ**, compens. by **וְיָנֹחַ** understood. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ See **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ yan-chil. *He shall cause to possess, inherit, divide, distribute.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 3: 28. see Dan. 7: 18. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *thee*, **וְיָנֹחַ** *it*, **וְיָנֹחַ** *them.* R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ yin-chal. *He shall possess, inherit, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 11: 29. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, &c. 3. m. p. Num. 34: 17. **וְיָנֹחַ** *it*, **וְיָנֹחַ** *them.* chol. drop. because of **וְיָנֹחַ** gutt. long - assum. **וְיָנֹחַ** pl. the same. R. —.

וְיָנֹחַ yan-chaim. *He will cause to lead, direct, conduct them.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 27: 7. 2 K. 18: 11. Job 12: 23. **וְיָנֹחַ** 3 Rad. drop. to prevent two gutturals from coming together, compens. by **וְיָנֹחַ**, aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *them*, **וְיָנֹחַ** *me.* R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ yin-na-chaim. *He shall be grieved, sorrowful, altered, changed, turned.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 13: 17. Jud. 2: 18. 1 Sam. 15: 29. Ps. 106: 46. 110: 4. Gen. 6: 6. **וְיָנֹחַ** convers. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, 3. m. p. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ ye-na-chaim. *He will diligently comfort, console, encourage.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 29: 25. Gen. 50: 21. Ps. 23: 4. dag. exclu. in **וְיָנֹחַ** gutt. compens. by **וְיָנֹחַ**, aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, &c. 3. m. p. **וְיָנֹחַ** Parag. **וְיָנֹחַ** *us*, **וְיָנֹחַ** *me*, **וְיָנֹחַ** euph. for **וְיָנֹחַ**, **וְיָנֹחַ** convers. R. —.

וְיָנֹחַ ye-na-chaish. *He shall diligently discern, discover, reveal, scrutinize, know, understand, divine.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Gen. 44: 5, 15. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, 3. m. p. 1 K. 20: 33. dag. drop. in **וְיָנֹחַ** gutt. compens. by **וְיָנֹחַ**. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ yin-na-teh. *He shall be extended, stretched out, spread abroad.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Zech. 1: 16. **וְיָנֹחַ** drop. because of **וְיָנֹחַ** gutt. compens. by long **וְיָנֹחַ**, **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, 3. m. p. Jer. 6: 4. **וְיָנֹחַ** drop. because of **וְיָנֹחַ**, which, with **וְיָנֹחַ**, might be mistaken for **וְיָנֹחַ** *him*, the pronominal affix. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ See **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ wy-nat-te-laim. *He diligently carried, bare them about, as on eagles' wings, or supported, sustained them.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 63: 9. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ wy-yin-na-te-shoo. *And they were spread abroad, scattered, extended.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Jud. 15: 9. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ ya-ne, and **וְיָנֹחַ** *He, or it shall cause to fracture, break, separate, wound, weaken.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 141: 5. Num. 30: 8. 32: 9. aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *They*, &c. 3. m. p. **וְיָנֹחַ** convers. **וְיָנֹחַ** 3 Rad. apocop. **וְיָנֹחַ** 2 Rad. drop. **וְיָנֹחַ** ehevi assum. compens. by **וְיָנֹחַ**. R. **וְיָנֹחַ**.

וְיָנֹחַ ya-ne-ach. *He will cause to rest, be quiet.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. for **וְיָנֹחַ**, aff. **וְיָנֹחַ** *me*,

הָ *thee*. Prov. 29: 17. Exod. 17: 11. Ez. 37: 1. R. נָדָה.

וַיָּנִיד wy-ya-nid. *And he shall cause to shake, nod, wag his head*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 18: 16. see Ps. 36: 12. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ. R. נָדָה.

יָנִיחַ yan-ne-ach. *He shall cause to relinquish, give up, leave, lay up*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. for יָנִיחַ 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. compens. by dag. See יָנַח aff. הוּא *him*, הֵם *They*, 3. m. p. euph. for הוּא with הוּא *him*, and הֵם *them*, 1 convers. Amos 5: 7. Ps. 17: 14. R. יָנַח.

יָנִיחַ yin-non. *He, or it shall be continued, revived, propagated, brought forth*, i. e. from one generation to another. Hence, "His name shall be continued for ever, as long as the sun and moon shall endure." 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ps. 72: 17. for יָנִיחַ 2 Rad. drop. י ehevi assum. See Acts 11: 26. R. יָנִיחַ.

יָנִיחוּ ya-ne-soo. *They shall cause to disperse, put to flight*. 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 30. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ. R. נָדָם.

יָנִיעַ ya-ne-a. *He shall cause to shake, tremble, remove, wander, be a fugitive*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Zeph. 2: 15. Ps. 59: 16. 2 Rad. drop. see above, aff. הֵם *them*, הֵם *They*, &c. 3. m. p. 1 Parag. R. נָדָע.

וַיָּנִיחַ wy-ya-niph, or נָנִיחַ And he caused to lift up, wave. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. י preform. and 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ and long ַ for ַ, aff. הוּא *him*. Lev. 8: 27. R. נָנִיחַ.

וַיָּנִיפֶנּוּ ye-ne-phen-noo. *He shall cause to wave it*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 23: 11. R. —.

וַיָּנִיקֶהוּ wy-yai-ne-kai-hoo. *And he caused him to extract, draw out, suck*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 32: 13. for יָנִיקֶהוּ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ. R. יָנִיק.

וַיָּנִיקוֹתָיו ye-ne-ko-thav. *His branches, children, offspring*. f. p. Hos. 14: 17. f. s. Job 81: 6. R. —.

יָנִיחַ yin-na-chair. *He shall be hostile, alienated, deceitful*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 26: 24. R. נָכַר.

יָנִיכּוּ ye-nach-ke-roo. *They shall diligently become hostile, or enemies, aliens*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Deut. 32: 26. R. —.

וַיָּנָס wy-ya-nas. *And he fled, escaped, took*

refuge. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ. See Exod. 21: 13. R. נָס.

וַיָּנָסוּ wy-nas-soo. *And they diligently provoked, grieved, tried, tempted*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Ps. 78: 18. aff. הֵם *them*, הֵם 3 Rad. drop. because of הֵם. See יָנָסָה. R. נָסָה.

וַיָּנָסֶהוּ wy-nas-saich. *And he diligently poured out, diffused, offered*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 Chron. 11: 18. R. נָסָה.

יָנַע ya-na. *He, or it shall shake, tremble, wander*. 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 7: 2. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by long ַ, וַיָּנָעוּ, 3. m. p. euph. for יָנַע, Is. 6: 4. R. נָדָע.

וַיָּנָעוּ The same as וַיָּנָעוּ

וַיָּנָעֻם wy-yan-e-loom. *And they caused to be shod*, i. e. to put shoes or sandals on their feet. 3. m. p. F. Hiph. 2 Chron. 28: 15. R. נָעַל.

יָנִיעַ yin-am. *He shall be sweet, pleasant, agreeable*. 3. m. s. F. K. ַ for chol. because of ַ gutt. Prov. 2: 10. R. נָעַם.

יָנִיעַ ye-na-air. *He shall diligently empty, shake out, or off*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Neh. 5: 13. dag. in ַ gutt. exclu. compens. by ַ. R. נָעַר.

וַיָּנִיעֵם wy-yin-na-a-roo. *And they were emptied, shaken out*. 3. m. p. F. Niph. Job 38: 13. R. —.

וַיָּנִיחַ ye-no-phaiph. *He shall diligently extend, reach forth*, as the hand, *shake, brandish*, as the sword. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Is. 10: 32. 2 Rad. and dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. נָהַי.

וַיָּנִיפּוּ ye-naph-pai-tzoo. *They shall diligently, scatter, disperse, break in pieces*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Jer. 48: 12. Ps. 137: 9. for וַיָּנִיפּוּ with a pause accent. R. נָפַץ.

וַיָּנִיחַ we-yin-na-phaish. *And he was refreshed, reanimated, revived*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 23: 12. ַ for long ַ. R. נָפַשׁ.

יָנִיחַ yin-na-tzoo. *They shall contend, strive, rush forth, be engaged*. 3. m. p. F. Niph. Exod. 21: 32. הֵם 3 Rad. drop. because of הֵם. See יָנָסָה. R. נָסָה.

וַיָּנִיחַ yin-na-tzail. *He shall escape, be liberated, extricated*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Deut. 23: 15. וַיָּנִיחַ, 3. m. p. R. נָצַל.

וַיָּנִיחוּ ye-natz-tze-loo. *They shall dili-*

gently deliver, liberate, extricate. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Ez. 14: 14. ו convers. 2 Chron. 20: 25. R. —.

יִנְצֹרוּ yin-tzo-roo. *They shall keep, preserve, watch over, take into custody, besiege, surround.* 3. m. p. F. K. aff. הוּ him, euph. for ו, Ps. 61: 8. R. נָצַר.

יָנַק ya-nak. 1 *He extracted, drew out, sucked; 2 partook of, enjoyed, participated in; 3 nourished, brought up, educated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּי, Is. 60: 16. Job 3: 12. F. Job 2: 16. Pres. Part. Deut. 32: 35. Is. 53: 2. pl. const. Joel 2: 17. Hiph. Gen. 21: 17. F. Exod. 2: 7. Inf. 1 K. 3: 22. Part. f. s. Gen. 35: 8. pl. 32: 16. As a n. f. s. יוֹנָקָה A young shoot, sucker, or a child on the breast, which derives its nourishment from the mother. Job 14: 7. LXX. ἐκλάζεν, *To draw out.* Germ. saugen. Belg. soogen. Lat. suxit. Eng. suck. Compare יָנַק.

יִנְקֵב yin-kav. *He shall pierce, penetrate, bore into, dig through, distinguish, surname, blaspheme.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 40: 24. Is. 62: 2. Lev. 24: 16. R. נָקַב.

יִנְקֵה yin-na-keh. *He shall be innocent, i. e. not guilty.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 6: 29. drop. assum. because of ה gutt. R. נָקָה.

יִנְקֵה ye-nak-keh. *He shall diligently pronounce innocent, pure.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Exod. 20: 7. R. —.

יִנְקֵם yin-na-kaim. *He shall be avenged, recompensed, punished.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 21: 20. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. with ו convers. R. נָקַם.

יִנְקֹפוּ yin-ko-phoo. *They shall slay, cut off, offer.* 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 29: 1. R. נָקַף.

וַיִּנְקְרוּ wy-ye-nak-ke-roo. *And they diligently bored, dug, cut out.* 3. m. p. Pret. Piail. Jud. 16: 21. R. נָקַר.

יִנְקֵשׁ ye-nak-kaish. *He shall diligently entrap, ensnare, entangle, seduce, deceive.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 109: 11. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. with ו convers. Ps. 38: 13. R. נָקַשׁ.

וַיִּנְקֹתָ wy-ya-nakt. *And thou shalt suck, draw out, possess, enjoy, &c.* 2. f. s. F. K. Is. 60: 16. aff. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. ו convers. R. יָנַק.

יִנְשֵׂא yin-na-sai. *He shall be exalted, made*

rich, be raised, lifted up, as the hands, eyes, head, feet, heart, voice, a standard, &c. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 52: 13. Amos 4: 2. Dan. 11: 12. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. וַיִּנְשֵׂאוּ They were borne aloft, 3. m. p. Jer. 10: 5. for יִנְשֵׂא, א 3 Rad. drop. and א Parag. assum. R. נָשֵׂא.

וַיִּנְשֵׂאֵהוּ ye-nash-se-oo-hoo. *They shall diligently help, assist him.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Ezra 1: 4. LXX. ἐλπίοντες αὐτόν, ו convers. Ezra 8: 35. LXX. on the last text, ἐδόξασαν, *Exalted, glorified.* R. —.

וַיִּנְשֵׂא wy-yin-nash-sai. *He exalted, raised up, made himself rich, honorable great.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 2 Chron. 32: 23. ו preform. drop. because of ו prefix, and coming before ו compens. by dag. ו convers. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Dan. 11: 14. R. —.

וַיִּנְשֹׁף wy-yan-shoph. *And the great owl, or ibis, bittern.* m. s. Lev. 11: 17. Deut. 14: 16. Is. 34: 11. LXX. ὄψις, Lat. bubo, *The bittern.* R. נָשַׁף.

וַיִּנְשֹׁכָהּ wa-ye-nash-she-choo. *And they diligently bit, cut off, destroyed.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Jer. 8: 17. Num. 21: 6. In the Fut. Eccles. 10: 8. ו convers. R. נָשַׁךְ.

וַיִּנְשֹׁל wa-ye-nash-shail. *And he diligently expelled, cast out, forced away.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. 2 K. 16: 6. ו convers. R. נָשַׁל.

וַיִּנְשֹׁק wa-ye-nash-shaik. *And he diligently kissed, embraced.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Gen. 31: 35. R. נָשַׁק.

וַיִּנְתַּח wy-nath-tach. *And he shall diligently divide, cut in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 K. 18: 33. drop. because of ח gutt. + assum. aff. הָ her, הוּ him, וַיִּנְתַּחוּ 3. m. p. euph. for ו because of הוּ him. R. נָתַח.

וַיִּנְתֵּן yin-na-thain. *He shall be delivered, given up, surrendered shall wither, waste away, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 32: 4. Is. 51: 12. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. נָתַן.

וַיִּנְתְּנוּ yin-te-noon. *They will yield, give, deliver up.* 3. m. p. F. K. Chald. Ezra 4: 13. ו Parag. R. —.

וַיִּנְתֵּן yin-tin. *He shall give, allow, permit.* 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 16. R. —.

וַיִּנְתֵּץ ye-nath-taitz. *He diligently broke down, destroyed, demolished, tore asunder.* 3. m. s.

F. Piail. 2 Chron. 34: 7. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. 2 Chron. 31: 1. ו convers. R. יתחץ.

יִנְתַּחַק yin-na-thaik. *He shall be loosened, pulled asunder, drawn away.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 18: 4. Eccles. 4: 12. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. Is. 33: 20. R. יתחק.

יִנְתַּחֵק ye-nath-taik. *He shall diligently pull asunder, loosen, draw out.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Jud. 16: 9. ו convers. aff. ה them. R. —.

יִנְתַּחֵשׁ yin-na-thaish. *He, or it shall be rooted up, absorbed, destroyed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 31: 40. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. Jer. 18: 4. R. יתחש.

יִסֹבּ ya-sov. *He shall encompass, encircle, entwine, entangle, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. for יסבב, י 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by י for dag. exclu. 1 K. 7: 15. aff. הִי me, הִי him, (Ps. 49: 6.) or הִי him, יסבבִּהֶם They shall encompass him. 3. m. p. euph. for הִי, because of aff. הִי, יסבבִּהֶם the same. R. יסבב.

יִסֹבּ yis-sov. *He shall be surrounded, encircled, carried round, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 1 Sam. 5: 8. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. Ez. 10: 11. dag. retained. R. —.

יִסֹבּ וַי wy-yas-saiv. *And he caused to encompass, surround, conduct, lead about, alter, change.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 13: 18. 2 Sam. 20: 12. 2 K. 3: 34. 2 Chron. 14: 6. ב 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י, aff. ה They, 3. m. p. ו convers. 1 Sam. 5: 8. R. —.

יִסֹבּ וַיִּסֹּבּ ye-so-ve-ven-hoo. *He shall diligently conduct, lead, turn him round.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. dag. drop. compens. by chol. aff. הִי me, הִי him. Deut. 32: 10. Ez. 47: 2. ו convers. יסבבִּהֶם 3. m. p. euph. for הִי with aff. הִי it. R. —.

יִסְבֹּב ye-suv-ba-choo. *He shall be diligently entangled, entwined, twisted around.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Job 8: 17. R. יסבב.

יִסְבֹּל yis-bol. *He shall bear, carry, endure, i. e. the punishment of sin.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 53: 11. LXX. ἀνοίσει, Shall bear, endure. יסבבִּהֶם 3. m. p. euph. for הִי, aff. הִי him. R. יסבב.

יִסָּג yis-sag. *He, or it shall be removed, taken away.* 3. m. s. F. K. Micah 2: 6. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. יסג.

יִסְגֵּי yis-gai. *He shall increase, multiply, become numerous, rich, prosperous.* 3. m. s. F.

K. Chald. Job 8: 7, 11. Ps. 92: 13. Ezra 4: 22. Dan. 3: 30. for יִשְׁבֹּד, substituted for י, and ס for ש, which is usual in Chald. verbs. R. יסג.

יִסְגְּדוּ yis-ge-doo. *They will bow down, worship, adore, fall prostrate.* 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 46: 6. ו Parag. In the sing. with ו convers. יסגִּי Is. 44: 15. R. יסג.

יִסְגֹּוּ yis-so-goo. *They shall be perverted, corrupted, turned away, i. e. from God.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ps. 35: 4. for יִסְגְּדוּ. R. יסג.

יִסְגִּיר yas-gir. *He will cause to shut up, confine, make sure.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 13: 11. 14: 38. Job 16: 11. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. הִי him, הִי me, euph. for הִי. R. יסג.

יִסְגִּיר yis-sa-gair. *He shall be shut up, closed, kept secure.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 46: 2. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. Is. 45: 1. R. —.

יִסְגֹּר yis-gor. *He shall shut up, make secure.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 12: 14. aff. ה They, 3. m. p. Jud. 9: 51. ו convers. The LXX. on Gen. 2: 21. ἀνεπλήρωσε τὴν σάρκα, Filled up the flesh. Lat. clausit carnem, Closed up the flesh. R. —.

יִסְגֶּרֶךָ ye-sag-ger-ka. *He shall diligently deliver, surrender thee.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 Sam. 17: 46. .. drop. . assum. because of aff. הִי. R. —.

יָסַד ya-sad. 1 *He commenced, began, laid the foundation; 2 settled, established; 3 prepared, appointed, ordained, constituted; 4 combined, deliberated, consulted, planned, purposed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. Ps. 104: 5. Prov. 3: 19. Ps. 24: 2. Hab. 1: 2. Inf. Job 38: 4. Pres. Part. Is. 51: 13. Niph. Ps. 2: 2. F. Is. 44: 28. Inf. Exod. 9: 18. Ps. 31: 14. Piail. Is. 28: 16. Inf. 1 K. 5: 17. Pual. Ezra 3: 6. Hoph. 2 Chron. 3: 3. Part. 2 Chron. 8: 16. Inf. Ezra 3: 11. LXX. θεμελιόν, To plan, lay, fix, as a foundation. Vulg. firmavit, To make firm, sure. As a n. m. s. יָסַד A foundation, beginning, basis, a fixed, or firm thing. Ezra 7: 9. יָסַד in the Talmud, is applied to the four elements, earth, air, fire, and water.

יִסָּד yis-sad. *He diligently established, fixed, constituted, appointed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. 1 Chron. 9: 23. Esth. 1: 8. Ps. 8: 3. aff. ה her, ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. יָסַד 3. m. p. R. —.

יָסַד yus-sad. *He was diligently fixed, estab-*

lished, commenced. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. Cant. 5: 15. Ezra 3: 6. R. יָסַד.

יָסַד ye-sod. *A foundation, beginning, &c.* m. s. Exod. 29: 12. aff. וְ his, בָּ them, הָ her, חֵת f. p. Lam. 4: 11. R. —.

יָסַח yis-soch. The same as יָסַח we-soch. *And to anoint.* Inf. K. Dan. 10: 3. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח ya-sooph. *He shall fail, come to an end, cease to exist, be cut off, destroyed.* 3. m. s. F. K. Esth. 9: 28. for יָסַח chol. drop. יָ assum. יָסַח 3. m. p. יָ euph. for יָ, because of the affix. Is. 66: 17. R. סָחָה.

יָסַר ya-soor, and יָסַר *He shall revolt, depart, decline, turn back.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 49: 10. LXX. ἐκκλίνειν, *To deviate from the law.* Vulg. declinare, *To turn away.* aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. יָסַר 3. m. p. euph. R. סָרָה.

יָסַר yis-sor. *Instruction, education, discipline.* m. s. Job 40: 2. R. יָסַר.

יָסַר ye-soo-ry. *They that departed, revolted from me.* pl. const. Paul. K. Jer. 17: 13. R. —.

יָסַח yis-sach. *He shall pluck up, tear away, tear down.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 15: 25. Ps. 58: 7. aff. וְ thee, וְ convers. וְ They, 3. m. p. Prov. 2: 22. נָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. long - for chol. because of חֵת gutt. R. יָסַח.

יָסַח yis-cha-voom. *They shall drag, draw them out, i. e. to the slaughter.* 3. m. p. F. K. Jer. 49: 20. In the sing. with וְ convers. 2 Sam. 17: 13. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח wy-yis-cha-roo. *And they will trade, negotiate, wander, travel, from one place to another.* 3. m. p. F. K. Gen. 34: 21. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח wy-yas-se-choo. *And they caused to diffuse, pour out, offer, as wine, or oil.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. נָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. יָסַח.

יָסַח The same as יָסַח.

יָסַר ya-sir, and יָסַר *He shall cause to remove, take away, turn aside.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 34: 33. Job 9: 34. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ, aff. וְ him, הָ her, חֵת it, וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. R. סָרָה.

יָסַח yas-sith, and יָסַח *He will cause to seduce, draw away, entice, persuade.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 K. 18: 32. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by

dag. aff. וְ thee, וְ him, בָּ them, וְ convers. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח ya-sach. *He diffused, poured out, or down.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. סָ, occurs in the Fut. Exod. 30: 32.

יָסַח ya-sech. *He shall cause to cover, spread over, protect, veil.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 91: 4. with וְ convers. Exod. 40: 21. כָּ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ for dag. and long יָ for .. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח wy-ya-sech. *And he caused to anoint, pour out, prepare, set apart.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Sam. 12: 20. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ and long יָ for .. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח yus-sach. *He shall be caused to be covered, protected.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. יָ euph. for וְ. Exod. 25: 29. כָּ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח ye-such-koo-hoo. *They shall cover, protect him.* 3. m. p. F. K. יָ euph. for וְ because of aff. וְ, כָּ 3 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Job 40: 22. with וְ convers. 1 K. 8: 7. R. —.

יָסַח yis-se-choo. *They shall pour out, diffuse, offer, as wine, or oil.* 3. m. p. F. K. Hos. 9: 4. נָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. יָסַח.

יָסַח wy-ye-su-choom. *And they anointed, consecrated them.* 3. m. p. F. K. 2 Chron. 23: 15. וְ convers. יָ euph. for וְ, וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. understood. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח yis-kon. *He shall edify, profit, comfort, encourage.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 15: 3. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח yis-sa-chen. *He will be exposed, be in danger, injured.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Eccles. 10: 9. R. —.

יָסַח ye-sach-kail. *He, or it will diligently become ignorant, foolish, infatuated.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 44: 25. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח ye-sach-saich. *He shall diligently excite, stir up, inflame.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 9: 10, 11. 19: 2. irreg. for יָסַח סָ redun. because gemin. See יָסַח. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח yis-sa-chair. *He shall be shut, closed up, corked, stopped.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 8: 2. Ps. 63: 12. aff. וְ They were, 3. m. p. וְ convers. R. סָחָה.

יָסַח wy-ya-sol-loo. *They opposed, raised*

up. 3. m. p. F. K. Job 19: 12. ל 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ו convers. R. ילל.

יִסְלַח yis-lach. *He shall remove, remit, take away, pardon sin.* 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 30: 5. ו for chol. because of ח gutt. R. ילה.

יִסְלַח ye-sal-laiph. *He will diligently pervert, corrupt, turn aside, overthrow.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 12: 19. Exod. 23: 8. Prov. 22: 12. LXX. κατέσχεψε, *He overthrew.* Vulg. supplantre, *To supplant.* R. ילה.

וַיִּסְמַח wy-yis-moch. *And he laid, placed upon, sustained, supported.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 8: 14. ו convers. aff. ו me, ו They, 3. m. p. R. ימה.

וַיִּסְמַח yis-sa-maich. *He shall be supported, sustained.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2. K. 18: 21. aff. ו They were, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. —.

וַיִּסְמַח yis-mach-ya-hoo. *Jehovah shall sustain, support.* P. N.

יָסַע yas-sa. *He shall cause to impel, bring, carry.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 78: 26. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. 1 K. 5: 17, or 31. R. יסע.

יָסַע yis-sa. *He shall remove, depart, proceed, be taken away.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 33: 20. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ב. them, Jud. 16: 3. LXX. ἀνεῳξεν, Vulg. transitive, *To remove, pass over,* ו 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

יָסַד yis-ad. *He shall nourish, sustain, strengthen.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 104: 15. aff. ו me, ו thee, ו him. R. יעד.

יָסַד ye-so-air. *He shall be diligently propelled, forced, driven away.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Hos. 13: 3. dag. in ע gutt. exclu. compens. by chol. for R. יעד.

וַיִּסְעַר wy-yis-sa-air. *He, or it was disturbed, distressed, agitated.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2 K. 6: 11. ו convers. R. —.

וַיִּסְעַר yis-a-roo. *They shall be tempestuous, shall rush forth.* 3. m. p. F. K. Hab. 3: 13. R. —.

וַיִּסְעַר we-se-a-rai-hoo. *And he, or it diligently impelled, forced him away.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. aff. ו him, ש for ס, Job 27: 21. R. —.

יָסַף ya-saph. 1 *He increased, added, prospered, became rich, great;* 2 *united, joined, combined, as with an enemy,* Exod. 1: 10; 3 *repeated, continued, as an action, or thing.* Gen.

38: 26; 4 *excelled, exceeded, was superior to,* 2 Chron. 9: 6; 5 *transferred, made over, as an inheritance,* Num. 36: 4; 6 *acquired, obtained, as wisdom.* Eccles. 1: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ י, Jer. 45: 3. Lev. 22: 14. Is. 26: 15. Deut. 18: 15. Ps. 40: 10. 2 Chron. 9: 6. F. Gen. 4: 2. Pres. Part. Is. 29: 14. m. p. Deut. 5: 22. Inf. Gen. 38: 26. Niph. Jer. 36: 32. Exod. 1: 10. Num. 36: 4. Hiph. Deut. 4: 2. 24: 7. F. Gen. 8: 21. LXX. προστιθέναι, from πρόσ, *To and τίθενα, To set, place.* Vulg. addere. aff. ה, *She,* 3. f. s. Gen. 8: 12. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. ו We have, 1. c. p. ו They have, 3. c. p. Whence יסף *To collect, gather, unite, assemble.* Hence, יוסף and יסף.

יִסְפּוּ yo-se-phoo. *They shall cause to add, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. See יוסף. R. —.

יִסְפּוּ yis-sa-phe-doo. *They shall be lamented, mourned.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Jer. 16: 4. R. יספ.

יִסְפּוּ yis-pe-doo. *They shall exclaim, cry aloud, weep bitterly.* 3. m. p. F. K. Zech. 12: 10. 22: 18. LXX. ἀπαισθαι, Vulg. plangere, *to lament.* R. —.

יִסְפּוּ The same as יספ.

וַיִּסְפּוּ wy-yis-pon. *And he covered, spread over, protected, secured.* 3. m. s. F. K. ו convers. 1 K. 6: 9. R. יספ.

יָסַפּ yis-pok. *He shall smite, strike, clap the hands.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 34: 37. R. יספ.

יָסַפּ yis-por. *He shall reckon, enumerate, record.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 31: 4. aff. ב. them, ו They, 3. m. p. R. יספ.

וַיִּסְפּוּ ye-suph-pa-choo. *They shall be diligently united, joined, collected together.* 3. m. p. F. Pual. Job 30: 7. R. יספ.

וַיִּסְפּוּ yo-se-phim. *Adding, proceeding, increasing.* m. p. Ben. K. R. יסף.

יִסְפַּר ye-saph-pair. *He will diligently count, number, reckon, narrate, record.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 71: 15. Job 38: 37. aff. ה, her, ו They, 3. m. p. Ps. 64: 6. ב. them, יספרי, 3. m. p. the same. R. יספ.

וַיִּסְפַּר ye-suph-par. *He shall be diligently enumerated, reckoned among.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Hab. 1: 5. R. —.

יִסְפַּר yis-sa-phair. *He shall be reckoned, numbered, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Hos. 2: 1. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִסְקַל yis-sa-kail. *He shall be stoned, put to death.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 19: 13. R. סָקַל.

וַיִּסְקַל wy-sak-kail. *And he diligently stoned, put to death, gathered stones.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. 2 Sam. 16: 16. Is. 5: 2. aff. הֵן They, 3. m. p. הוּא him, with הֵן euph. for הֵן, because of הוּא him. ו convers. R. —.

יִסְקְלוּנָהּ yis-ke-loo-noo. *They will stone, put us to death.* 3. m. p. F. K. הֵן euph. for הֵן, Exod. 8: 22. 1 K. 21: 13. ו convers. R. —.

יָסַר ya-sar. *He reprov'd, chastised, corrected, disciplined, taught, instructed, admonished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פִּי, occurs in the Fut. Hos. 10: 10. Pres. Part. Prov. 9: 7. Niph. F. Prov. 29: 19. Piail. 1 K. 12: 12. Hiph. F. Hos. 7: 12. Hith. and Niph. Ez. 23: 48. It seems to be related, in sound and sense, to אָסַר LXX. ἀσθενεῖν. Vulg. castigavit. As a n. m. s. מוֹסֵר chastisement, correction, instruction, or wisdom obtained through it. Ps. 50: 17. Prov. 8: 10. Job 12: 18.

יָסַר The same as יָסַר.

יָסַר ya-sor. *To instruct, discipline, bear rule.* Inf. K. for יָסַר, 1 Chron. 15: 22. R. יָסַר.

יָסַר and יָסַר The same as יָסַר.

יָסַר yas-sair. *Correct, chasten thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. Prov. 19: 8. aff. מִי me, R. יָסַר.

יָסַר yas-sor. *In diligently chastising, correcting.* Inf. Piail. Ps. 118: 18. R. —.

יָסַר yis-sar. *He hath diligently corrected, chastised, punished, instructed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. 1 K. 12: 14. Is. 28: 6. Ps. 118: 18. drop. compens. by long -, aff. מִי me, הוּא him, תָּה Thou hast, 2. m. s. הֵן I have, 1. c. s. הֵן They have, 3. m. p. with aff. מִי, Job 4: 3. Ps. 16: 7. ו convers. R. —.

יָסַרְתָּ yis-ra-thoo. *She diligently instructed him.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. for יָסַרְתָּ drop. ת assum. R. —.

יָסַת and יָסַת The same as יָסַת.

וַיִּסְתַּבֵּל wy-yis-tav-bail. *And he shall burden himself, i. e. with the noise of the grasshopper.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Eccles. 12: 5. for יָסַבֵּל, transposed, because of ס. R. יָסַבֵּל.

יָסַת yas-tir, and יָסַתָּ He shall cause

to hide, conceal, 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 3: 10. aff. מִי me, הֵן them. R. יָסַתָּ.

יָסַתָּ yis-sa-thair. *He shall be concealed, veiled, covered.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Hos. 12: 14. aff. הֵן They, 3. m. p. ו convers. Prov. 22: 3. R. —.

יָסַתְמוּ yis-to-moo. *They shall close, shut up.* 3. m. p. F. K. 2 K 3: 25. יָסַתְמוּ Piail. the same. Gen. 26: 18. R. יָסַתְמוּ.

יָסַתָּ we-yis-tar. *He shall depart, go away, disappear, conceal, cover himself.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 22: 3. chol. drop. ת assum. because of ו gutt. R. יָסַתָּ.

יָעַבַּר ya-a-vod. *He shall serve, labor, submit, obey, minister, cultivate, worship, reverence, adore.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 25: 23. Num. 8: 25. Ps. 22: 31. Jer. 22: 13. aff. מִי me, הוּא him, הֵן They, 3. m. p. Jer. 30: 10. הֵן euph. the same, for הֵן, with aff. הוּא him, הֵן them, הֵן thee. R. יָעַבַּר.

יָעַבַּר yai-a-vaid. *He, or it shall be tilled, cultivated, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Deut. 21: 4. dag. in ע gutt. exclu. compens. by .. R. —.

וַיִּעַבֵּר wy-ya-a-vaid. *And he caused to serve, worship, obey.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. 2 Chron. 34: 33. aff. הֵן They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָעַבַּר ya-a-vor, or יָעַבַּר He shall pass over, by, or through, transgress, depart, go away. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 15: 17. 1 K. 2: 22, 24. aff. הוּא him, הֵן They, 3. m. p. מִי me, ו Parag. הֵן or הוּא him, הֵן They, 3. m. p. for הֵן, with aff. הוּא him, הֵן them. Job 13: 13. Jer. 5: 22. Is. 35: 8. 31: 9. 2 K. 4: 8. R. יָעַבַּר.

יָעַבֵּר ya-a-vir. *He shall cause to transfer, pass over.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ez. 48: 14. יָעַבֵּר the same. aff. מִי me, הוּא him, הֵן them, הֵן They, 3. m. p. הֵן euph. 3. m. p. for הֵן, with aff. הוּא him, הֵן them. R. —.

יָעַבְטוּ ye-av-be-toon. *They shall diligently decline, turn away, pervert.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Joel 2: 7. ו Parag. R. יָעַבְטוּ.

יָעַבַּר yai-a-vair. *He, or it shall be impassable.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 47: 5. dag. exclu. because of ע gutt. compens. by .. for chir. R. יָעַבַּר.

וַיִּעַבֵּר wy-av-bair. *And he diligently set, placed, fixed.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 K. 6: 21. R. —.

וַיִּעַבְתוּהוּ wy-ye-av-be-thoo-ha. *And they*

diligently twisted, folded, wrapped it up, i. e. in secrecy. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Micah 7: 3. R. עָבַת.

יָעַד ya-ad. 1 *He appointed, constituted, fixed, set*, as a time; 2 *communed, met with*, Exod. 30: 6; 3 *assembled, collected, combined*, Ps. 48: 5; 4 *united, joined, engaged*, as in marriage. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. יָעַד, 2 Sam. 20: 5. aff. יָעַד him, הָעַד her, F. Exod. 21: 8. Micah 6: 9. Jer. 47: 7. Niph. Jos. 11: 5. Hiph. F. Job 9: 19. Hoph. Part. pl. Jer. 24: 1. LXX. καθύμνο λογισσεται, *To appoint, enter into a contract*. As a n. f. s. עֵדָה. *A congregation, a religious assembly, a witness, memorial*. Gen. 21: 30. See Luke 24: 48. Num. 16: 2.

וַיַּעֲדֵהּ wy-ya-ad. *And he caused to testify, bear witness, affirm*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 K. 21: 13. יָעַד convers. aff. הָעַד They, 3. m. p. יָעַד euph. the same, with הָעַד him. R. עָדָה.

יַעְדֶּהּ ye-ed-deh. *He, or it shall be diligently transferred, or shall pass into the possession of another*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Chald. Dan. 7: 14. R. עָדָה.

יַעְדֵּהּ The same as יַעְדֶּהּ with aff. יָעַד him.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-e-do. *Appointed, constituted*. P. N.

יַעְדֵּהּ yai-a-dair. *He, or it shall be dug, hewed out, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 5: 6. dag. in ע gutt. exclu. compens. by יָעַד aff. הָעַד They, 3. m. p. יָעַד Parag. R. עָדָה.

וַיַּעְדֵּהּ See וַיַּעְדֵּהּ.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-ad-de-roo. *They shall diligently fail, be in want*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. 1 K. 4: 27 5: 8. R. —

יַעְדֵּהּ ya-ah. *He removed, eradicated, expelled, drove away*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. יָעַד, Is. 28: 17. יָעַד convers.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-oo-aail. *God shall remove*. P. N.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-o-daaid. *He shall diligently assist, support, relieve*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 146: 9. R. עָדָה.

יַעְדֵּהּ ya-av. *His spades, shovels*. pl. const. Exod. 27: 3. R. יַעְדֵּהּ.

יַעְדֵּהּ ya-oz. *He shall be strong, prevail, increase, overcome*. 3. m. s. F. K. יָעַד 2 Rad, drop. because gemin. compens. by יָעַד for chir. Ps. 9: 20. Dan. 11: 12. R. יַעְדֵּהּ.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-av-wail. *He will diligently become wicked, unjust, unrighteous*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Is. 26: 10. R. עָדָה.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-o-le-loo. *They shall diligently gather, glean*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Jer. 6: 9. for יַעְדֵּהּ dag. exclu. because gemin. chol. assum. יָעַד euph. 3. m. p. for יָעַד, because of affix הָעַד him. R. עָדָה.

יַעְדֵּהּ ya-oph. *He, or it shall flee away, depart, disappear*. 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 23: 5. יָעַד convers. aff. יַעְדֵּהּ 3. m. p. יָעַד euph. for יָעַד. R. עָדָה.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-o-phaph. *He shall diligently fly, flee away, disappear, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Gen. 1: 20. for יַעְדֵּהּ dag. drop. יָעַד assum. because gemin. R. —.

יַעְדֵּהּ ya-ootz. *The counsellor, advocate*. P. N.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-av-wair. *He, or it shall diligently blind, pervert, as the mind*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Exod. 23: 8. R. עָדָה.

יַעְדֵּהּ yai-or. *He shall be wakened up, as from sleep*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 6: 22. Zech. 4: 1. dag. drop. compens. by יָעַד, aff. הָעַד They, 3. m. p. Is. 15: 5. 16: 1. R. —.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-oo-re-noo. *He shall cause to rouse, wake him up*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 41: 1, or 10. יָעַד for יָעַד because of aff. הָעַד. R. —.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-ooosh. *He shall collect, assemble*. P. N.

יַעְדֵּהּ ye-av-waith. *He shall diligently pervert, subvert, turn away, act unjustly*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Job 8: 3. R. עָדָה.

יַעְדֵּהּ ya-az. 1 *He was strong, vigorous, fierce, barbarous*; 2 *he increased, prevailed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. Dan. 11: 12. As a Part. in Niph. Is. 33: 19. Compare יַעְדֵּהּ. See Prov. 8: 28. Ps. 114: 1. Arab. وَاَزَا. *To nod, or bow the head, as a dumb man*.

יַעְדֵּהּ ya-oz. *He shall prevail, be strengthened, increased, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. for יַעְדֵּהּ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by יָעַד, Ps. 9: 20. R. יַעְדֵּהּ.

יַעְדֵּהּ ya-a-zov. *He shall relinquish, give up, depart from, strengthen, repair*. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 2: 24. Is. 55: 7. Neh. 3: 8. Prov.

3: 8 Jonah 2: 9. aff. הָ thee, מִי me, נוּ us, הִי her, or it, הֵי They, 3. m. p. , euph. the same. R. עִזָּב.

יַעֲזֹבֵי yai-a-ze-voo. *They shall be relinquished, left, forsaken.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Is. 18: 6. R. —.

יַעֲזִיבֵי ya-a-ze-ail. *God shall strengthen.* P. N.

יַעֲזִיבֵי ya-a-ze-ya-hoo. *Jehovah will increase, strengthen.* P. N.

וַיַּעֲזֹקְהוּ wy-ye-az-ze-kai-hoo. *And he diligently hedged, fenced, inclosed, surrounded it, as with a wall.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 5: 2. aff. הוּהוּ. R. עָסַק.

יַעֲזֹר ya-a-zar. *He will help, assist, succor, relieve.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 50: 7. chol. drop. ׀ assum. aff. הוּ him, הָ thee, מִי me, הִי her, it, ׀ them, כֶּם your, הֵי They, 3. m. p. , euph. for הֵי, ׀ convers. 1 K. 1: 7. Ps. 119: 175. 37: 40. R. עִזָּר.

יַעֲזֹרֵי ye-a-zai-roo. *They shall be assisted, helped, relieved, succored.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. dag. in ׀ gutt. exclu. compens. by .., 1 Chron. 5: 20. Dan. 11: 34. ׀ convers. R. —.

יַעֲטֵי ya-at. *He clothed, covered, adorned.* In Chald. to consult, deliberate, take counsel. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 61: 10. irreg. פִּי, aff. מִי me. See Gen. 3: 21. Hith. F. Dan. 6: 8.

וַיַּעֲטֵי wy-ya-at. *And he caused to contend, reproach, seize, hurry away.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 25: 14. LXX. ἐπὶ ῥύσας, To rush upon. Vulg. involavit, To seize violently. See 1 Sam. 14: 32. 15: 19. ׀ 2 Rad. drop. because of ׀ convers. compens. by ׀ R. עָטָה, or עָטָה.

יַעֲטֵי ya-a-teh. *He shall cover, protect, endue, fill up, adorn, beautify.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 13: 45. Ps. 84: 7. 109: 29. Is. 59: 17. ׀ for chol. because of ׀ gutt. ׀ apocop. aff. הֵי They, 3. m. p. R. עָטָה.

יַעֲטֵהֵי ya-a-to-he. *His counsellors.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 7: 14.

יַעֲטִיחַ ya-a-tiph. *He, or it shall faint, fail, be covered, hid, overwhelmed.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 57: 16. Ps. 73: 6. Job 23: 9. with מִי me. aff. הֵי They, 3. m. p. Ps. 65: 14. R. עָטָה.

יַעֲטִיחַ The same as יַעֲטִיחַ.

יַעֲטִיב ya-iv. *He caused to eclipse, veil, cover,*

as with a cloud. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lam. 2: 1. ׀ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ׀ R. עִבָּה.

וַיַּעֲדֵהוּ and וַיַּעֲדֵהוּ See וַיַּעֲדֵהוּ.

וַיַּעֲדֵהוּ we-e-du-hoo. *And they shall cause to bear witness against him.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 K. 21: 10. LXX. καταμαρτύρησαν αὐτοῦ, To testify against him. Vulg. testabuntur contra. , euph. for הֵי, because of aff. הוּ him, ׀ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by chir. for ׀, see Luke 24: 48. R. עִדָּה.

יַעֲרֵי ya-ir. *He shall cause to awake, rouse up, open the eyes.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 50: 4. Dan. 11: 25. ׀ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ׀, aff. מִי me, הִי him. R. עִרָה.

יַעֲכֵן ya-kan. *He shall repair, rebuild, establish.* P. N.

יַעֲכֹרֵי ya-kor-ka. *He will agitate, disturb, distress thee.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jos. 7: 25. aff. הֵי. R. עָכָר.

יַעֲלֵי ya-al. *He was profitable, beneficial, serviceable.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Hab. 2: 18. F. Prov. 11: 14. Job 15: 8. pl. 1 Sam. 12: 21. Is. 30: 6. Job 21: 15. Part. Jer. 16: 19. Inf. Is. 47: 12.

יַעֲלֵי ya-al. *He shall ascend, arise, go up, increase, advance, offer, as a sacrifice, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 2: 6. Jer. 10: 6. for יַעֲלֵה, ׀ convers. aff. הֵי it, הֵי They, 3. m. p. R. עָלָה.

יַעֲלֵה yai-a-leh. *He shall be raised up, exalted, led away.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 40: 37. dag. drop. in ׀, compens. by .. for chir. ׀ for .. because of ׀ gutt. aff. הֵי They, 3. m. p. ׀ convers. R. —.

וַיַּעֲלֵהוּ wy-ya-a-lai-hoo. *And he caused him, or it to ascend, go up, offer, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 16: 3. aff. הוּ and מִי me, ׀ them, וַיַּעֲלֵה, 3. m. p. , euph. the same for הֵי, with aff. הוּ. R. —.

יַעֲלֹז ya-a-loz. *He shall rejoice, exult for joy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 96: 12. וַיַּעֲלֹז and וַיַּעֲלֹז, 3. m. p. R. עָלָז.

יַעֲלִי ya-a-lai. *The wild goats, hinds, &c.* pl. const. aff. ים m. p. Job 39: 4. 1 Sam. 24: 3. R. יַעֲלִי.

יַעֲלִימוּ ya-le-moo. *They shall cause to*

hide, cover, conceal. 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Lev. 20: 4. R. עָלַם.

יַעֲלָם ya-a-lam. *He will cause to come upon, inflict them.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 28: 61. וְ convers. ח 3 Rad. apocop. aff. בָּ. them, הָ her, it. R. עָלָה.

יַעֲלֹס ya-a-los. *He shall boast, exult, triumph, delight in.* 3. m. s. F. Job 20: 18. R. עָלַס.

יַעֲלֹעַ ye-al-le-oo. *They shall diligently absorb, suck, lick up.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Job 39: 30. irreg. for יִלְעָעַ. R. לָעַע.

יַעֲלֹץ ya-a-lotz. *He, or it shall be joyful, prosperous, shout for joy.* 3. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. 1 Chron 16: 32. Ps. 68: 3. R. עָלָץ.

יַעֲמֹד yo-o-mad. *He shall be caused to stand, be presented, appear before.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Lev. 16: 10. וְ changed into chol. before וְ chat. R. עָמַד.

יַעֲמֹד ya-a-mod, or יַעֲמֹךְ *He shall stand up, or against, remain, abide, be constituted, established.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 14: 2. Jos. 10: 8. 2 Chron. 6: 12, 13. Exod. 20: 18. וְ convers. וְ They, 3. m. p. רַעֲמֹדָה They, 3. f. p. Chald. Dan. 8: 22. וְ רַעֲמֹדָה 3. m. p. chol. drop. assum. R. —.

יַעֲמִיד ya-a-mid, and יַעֲמִיד *He shall cause to establish, build up, make firm.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 29: 4. aff. וְ me, הָ him, חָ her, it, בָּ. them, וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. 1 Chron. 16: 17. R. —.

יַעֲמֹל ya-a-mol. *He shall investigate, search, scrutinize, labor, toil, be in pain.* 3. m. s. F. K. Eccles. 8: 17. R. עָמַל.

יַעֲמֹס ya-a-mas. *He shall load, burden, as an ass.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 68: 20. Gen. 44: 13. וְ convers. R. עָמַס.

יַעַן ya-an. *Because, on account of.* Part. with אֲשֶׁר *Because of that.* Ez. 3: 11. Gen. 22: 16. with בִּי the same. Num. 11: 20. with מָה *Because, why.* Hag. 1: 9. וְ בִּרְעֵן *Because, even because.* Lev. 26: 43.

יַעֲנֶה ya-a-neh. *He shall answer, reply, hear, afflict, abase.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 41: 16. Is. 25: 5. Job 20: 3. Ps. 55: 20. aff. וְ or הָ him, or it, חָ She, 3. f. s. חָ her, בָּ. them, וְ thee, m. or כָּ thee, f. h Parag. וְ us, וְ me, וְ 3. m. p.

Hos. 2: 2. ח 3 Rad. apocop. because of makk. Job 15: 6. וְ for .. because of ח gutt. R. עָנָה.

יַעֲנֶה yai-a-neh. *He shall be answered, heard, listened to.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 21: 13. Job 11: 2. dag. exclu. in וְ gutt. compens. by .. R. —.

יַעֲנֶה ye-an-neh. *He shall diligently afflict, humble, answer.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. .. drop. וְ assum. because of ח gutt. aff. וְ me, וְ thee, m. חָ her, וְ him, בָּ. them, וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ him. וְ convers. Jud. 19: 24. Nah. 1: 12. 2 K. 17: 20. R. —.

יַעֲנֶשׁ yai-an-naish. *He shall be punished, fined.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 21: 22. dag. in וְ gutt. drop. compens. by .. R. עָנַשׁ.

וְ יַעֲנֹשׁ wy-ya-a-nosh. *They amerced, fined, punished by fine.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 Chron. 36: 3. וְ convers. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. Deut. 22: 19. LXX. ζῆμίσω, Lat. *multo*, idem.

יַעֲרֹר ye-o-ai-roo. *They shall diligently excite, rouse, wake up.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Is. 15: 5. for וְ יַעֲרֹר 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. וְ assum. compens. by chol. for dag. understood in וְ gutt. R. עָרַר.

יַעֵף ya-aph. *He was exhausted, fatigued, weak, faint, weary.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּ, Jer. 51: 58. F. Is. 40: 28, 31. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. with וְ convers. LXX. ἐκλίσω, *To be desolated*, Vulg. lassus, and defessus, *Weak, exhausted.* As a n. m. s. or an adj. וְ Weak, faint, exhausted. Is. 50: 4. m. p. Jud. 8: 15. Whence, וְ To look sad, sullen, or sorrowful, as the countenance, when sunk, either through weakness, or excitement. Hence, וְ To disappear, faint, be in distress.

וְ יַעֵף, וְ יַעֵף, and יַעֵף The same as יַעֵף.

וְ יַעֵף wy-ya-aph. *And he was weak, weary exhausted.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 4: 21. for וְ יַעֵף, וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by וְ R. עָרַף or עָרַף.

וְ יַעֵפֶל wy-ya-pe-loo. *And they caused to be proud, presumptuous, lifted up.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 14: 14. See Hab. 2: 4. R. עָפַל.

יַעֲצֵץ ya-atz. 1 *He counselled, advised, admonished, instructed;* 2 *consulted, deliberated, determined;* 3 *devised, planned;* 4 *advocated*

plead, as the cause of another. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. see above, 2 Sam. 16: 23. Micah 6: 5. Is. 23: 8. Ps. 15: 7. F. Ps. 32: 8. Pres. Part. 2 Sam. 15: 12. aff. ים m. p. י pl. const. הָ f. s. 2 Chron. 22: 3. Paul. Is. 14: 26. Niph. Prov. 13: 10. Hith. F. Ps. 83: 4. aff. הָ her, it, י me, הָ him, וְ They, 3. m. p. euph. the same. הָ I have, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. Arab. وَاذַר waada. To admonish, caution, warn of danger, or difficulty. Rab. David in Michlol. הִשְׁפּוּטָם They shall judge, determine, discern i. e. between right and wrong. Hence, עָוָץ As an f. s. עָוָץ Understanding, discernment, experience. Job 12: 13.

יוֹעֵזֶץ yo-aitz. A counsellor, mediator, intercessor, advocate, teacher, wise man, prince; also, consulting, advising, admonishing, interceding. m. s. Ben. K. Is. 9: 5, 6. 2 Sam. 15: 12. Hence, פֶּלֶא יוֹעֵזֶץ The wonderful counsellor, or miraculous minister, or mediator. R. יוֹעֵזֶץ.

יָעִיב yai-a-tzaiv. He shall be perplexed, vexed, afflicted, grieved, pained. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Eccles. 10: 9. dag. in ע gutt. exclu. compens. by ... R. יָעִיב.

יְעַזְבוּ ye-atz-tze-voo. They diligently perverted, perplexed, vexed, grieved. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Ps. 56: 6. Is. 63: 10. R. —.

יַעְזְרוּהוּ ya-a-tze-roo-hoo. They shall cause to grieve, perplex, vex him. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 78: 40. Hence, "How often have they provoked him, in the desert, and caused to grieve him in the wilderness!" R. —.

וַיַּעֲזֶמּוּ wy-ya-a-tze-moo. And they were strengthened, increased, became mighty. 3. m. p. F. K. Exod. 1: 7. See Dan. 8: 11. 11: 23. וְ convers. R. יַעֲזֶם.

וַיַּעֲצֵם wy-atz-zaim. And he diligently shut, closed, covered, veiled, as the eyes. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Is. 29: 10. R. —.

וַיַּעֲזֶמְהוּ wy-ya-a-tze-mai-hoo. He caused him to be strong, mighty, numerous. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 105: 24. Hence, "And he increased his people (Israel) exceedingly, and caused them to multiply faster than the Egyptians." Num. 32: 1. R. —.

יַעֲזָר ya-tzar. He shall rule, possess power, have dominion, prevail, retain, contain, restrain. 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 9: 17. 2 Chron. 2: 5, 6.

14: 11. Job 12: 15. Deut. 11: 17. aff. הָ thee, f. Parag. הָ him. R. יַעֲזָר.

יַעֲקֹב ya-a-kov. He shall deceive, supplant, seize, be subtle, cunning, artful. 3. m. p. F. K. Jer. 9: 4. Gen. 27: 38. aff. י me, וְ convers. Hence, יַעֲקֹב Jacob. R. יַעֲקֹב.

יַעֲקֹבֵם ye-ak-ke-vaim. He shall diligently restrain them. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Job 37: 4. LXX. ἐμπεσοῦν. Lat. retardare. R. —.

יַעֲקֹבֶהּ ya-ko-vah. He shall supplant her. P. N.

יַעֲקֹן ya-a-kan. He shall oppress, trouble. P. N.

וַיַּעֲקֹד wy-ya-a-kod. And he tied, bound. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 22: 9. R. יַעֲקֹד.

וַיַּעֲקֹר wy-ye-a-kair. And he diligently disabled, cut the sinews, houghed. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 2 Sam. 8: 4. R. יַעֲקֹר.

יַעֲקֹשׁוּ ye-ak-kai-shoo. They will diligently corrupt, pervert, turn aside. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Micah 3: 9. R. יַעֲקֹשׁ.

וַיַּעֲקֹשֵׁנִי wy-ya-ke-shai-ne. He, or it shall corrupt, or pervert me. 3. m. s. F. K. Job 9: 20. for יַעֲקֹשׁ chol. drop. because of aff. י me, .. as-sum. R. —.

יָעַר ya-ar. Arab. وَاَعْرَ waara. Hard, rough, difficult of access, uneven, intricate, bare, naked. As a n. m. s. יָעַר A wilderness, wood, forest, inaccessible, desolate, rough place. m. s. 1 Sam. 22: 5. Cant. 5: 2. aff. הָ f. p. Ps. 29: 9. Hence, יָעַרָה A honey-comb, because rough, uneven, and full of holes. 1 Sam. 14: 28.

יָעַרָה ya-rah. Her wood, waste place. f. s. aff. וְ his, m. s. יָ my, ים m. p. הָ f. p. Is. 10: 18. Ez. 39: 10. Ps. 29: 9. R. יָעַרָה.

יָעֵר ye-e-rav. He shall be sweet, pleasant, delightful. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 104: 34. for יָעֵרָה, for chir. because of a neut. signif. for chol. because of ר, aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. יָעֵר.

יָעֵר The same as יָעֵר.

יָעֵרָה yai-a-reh. He shall be emptied, poured out, scattered abroad. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 32: 15. dag. in ע gutt. exclu. compens. by .. R. יָעֵרָה.

יַעֲרֵה ye-a-reh. He shall diligently make

bare, uncover, expose. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Is. 3: 17. dag. exclu in ר, compens. by ר. R. —.

יַעֲרוּ The same as יַעֲרוּרָה.

יַעֲרוּ we-a-roo. *And they diligently emptied, poured out.* 3. m. p. Pret. Piail. 2 Chron. 24: 11. dag. in ר exclu. compens. by ר 3 Rad. apocop. because of aff. ו. R. עָרָה.

יַעֲרִי-עֲרִיגִים ya-a-rai-o-re-gim. *The stirring up, or agitation of the weavers.* P. N.

יַעֲרִי ya-re. *My honey-comb.* m. s. R. יָעַר.

יַעֲרִיחַ ya-a-rich. *He shall cause to determine, estimate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 27: 14. aff. וָהִי him, or it. R. עָרַח.

יַעֲרִים ya-rim. *He shall cause to be wise, prudent, cunning, artful, shall plan, devise, deceive.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 15: 5. 1 Sam. 23: 22. aff. וָהִי They, 3. m. p. and Ps. 83: 4. R. עָרַם.

יַעֲרִיצוּ ya-a-re-tzoo: *They shall cause to fear, reverence, be in dread of.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Is. 29: 23. R. עָרִץ.

יַעֲרֹךְ ya-a-roch. *He shall determine, set in order, prepare, compare, estimate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 27: 21. aff. וָהִי her, or it, וָהִי him, or it, וָהִי They, 3. m. p. וָהִי me, Ps. 89: 7. Job 28: 17, 19. 6: 4. ו. convers. R. עָרַךְ.

יַעֲרֹף ya-a-roph. *He shall drop down, distill, break in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hos. 10: 2. aff. וָהִי They, 3. m. p. Deut. 32: 2. R. עָרַף.

יַעֲרֹשׁ ya-a-resh-yah. *Jehovah shall nourish.* P. N.

יַעֲשֶׂה ya-a-seh. *He shall finish, prepare, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 18: 25. יַעֲשֶׂה the same, וָהִי 3 Rad. apocop. aff. וָהִי him, or it, וָהִי her, or it, וָהִי it, וָהִי him, וָהִי They, 3. m. p. וָהִי me, ו. convers. Job 10: 8. ו. Parag. R. עָשָׂה.

יַעֲשֶׂה yai-a-seh. *He, or it shall be done, prepared, accomplished.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 29: 63. Is. 3: 11. dag. drop. in ע gutt. compens. by .. for chir. וָהִי 3. m. p. Gen. 20: 9. R. —.

יַעֲשֵׂאֵל ya-a-se-ail. *God shall prepare.* P. N.

יַעֲשִׂיר ya-a-shir. *He shall cause to increase, be rich, fruitful, prosperous, honorable.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 21: 17. aff. וָהִי him. 1 Sam. 17: 25. וָהִי They, 3. m. p. ו. convers. R. עָשִׂר.

יַעֲשֵׁן ye-shan. *He shall burn, smoke.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 29: 20. aff. וָהִי They, &c. 3. m. p. R. עָשָׂן.

יַעֲשֹׁק ya-a-shok. *He shall rush upon, seize, oppress, defraud.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 40: 23. Hence, "The river shall rush, press upon, or overflow him, but he will not retreat." aff. וָהִי They, 3. m. p. , euph. for וָהִי me. R. עָשָׁק.

יַעֲשִׂיר ya-a-shir. *He shall increase, be rich, fruitful, honorable.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 15: 29. R. עָשִׂר.

יַעֲשֹׁר ya-shor. *He shall take the tenth part.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 8: 15, 17. R. עָשָׂר.

יַעֲתָק ye-tak. *He shall be removed, or taken away.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job. 14: 8. , for chir. because of ע gutt. R. עָתָק.

וַיַּעֲתָק wy-ya-taik. *And he caused to remove, depart, go away.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 12: 8. ו. form. drop. compens. by .. R. —.

יַעֲתָר ye-tar. *He shall pray, supplicate, entreat.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 33: 26. for יַעֲתֹר chir. and chol. changed into , and - because of ע and ר. R. עָתָר.

וַיַּעֲתֹר wy-yai-thair. *And he was entreated, supplicated.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2 Sam. 24: 25. dag. exclu. in ע compens. by .. for chir. R. —.

יַפְּאֵר ye-pha-air. *He will diligently adorn, beautify, make brilliant, glorious, splendid.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 149: 4. dag. in א exclu. compens. by , for . R. פָּאֵר.

וַיַּפֵּג wy-ya-phag. *He fainted, failed, swooned away, became exhausted.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 45: 26. ו. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by . R. פָּגַג.

יַפְּגֵעַ yaph-ge-a. *He shall cause to intercede, supplicate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 53: 12. R. פָּגַע.

וַיַּפְּגַע wy-yiph-ga. *And he met with, came to, journeyed.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 28: 11. aff. וָהִי They, 3. m. p. ו. Parag. R. —.

יַפְּגֵעֵנּוּ yiph-ga-ai-noo. *He shall meet, fall upon us.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 5: 3. aff. וָהִי They, 3. m. p. Jer. 27: 8. R. —.

יַפְּגִישׁ ye-phag-soo. *He will diligently meet, come upon, behold.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Job 5: 14. R. פָּגִישׁ.

יַפְּגִישֶׁנּוּ yiph-ga-she-ka. *He shall meet with thee.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 32: 16. 38: 8. aff. וָהִי him, וָהִי They, 3. m. p. ו. convers. ו. them. R. —.

יַפְּדֵה yiph-pa-deh. *He shall be restored, brought back again, redeemed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph.

Lev. 27: 29. .. drop. .. assum. because of ח gutt. R. פדה.

יִפְּדֶה yiph-deh. *He shall restore, ransom, deliver, redeem.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 49: 8. aff. הָ thee, הָ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. R. —.

יִפְּדֶה-יָהּ yiph-de-yah. *Jehovah shall redeem.* P. N.

יָפָה ya-phah. *He, or it was adorned, decorated, as with gold; 2 beautiful, fair, splendid, glorious, majestic.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּ הָ, and הָ הָ, Ez. 31: 9. Cant. 4: 10. F. with וְ convers. Ez. 16: 13. 31: 7. Pail. F. Jer. 10: 4. Pual. Ps. 45: 3. Hith. F. Jer. 4: 30. As a n. or adj. יָפָה, יָפָה, or יָפָה *Beautiful, fair, lovely, splendid, bright, glorious.* 2 Sam. 14: 25. Prov. 5: 4. Gen. 12: 14. Jer. 46: 20. Cant. 2: 10. aff. הָ f. s. const. הָ f. p. Hence, יָפָה *Beauty, elegance.* aff. וְ his, הָ her, הָ thy. Ez. 28: 7. Is. 3: 24. Whence, הָהָה *To spread, cover over with gold, or silver, to protect, preserve.* Arab. وَفَى wafa. *To be perfect, complete, pure.*

יִפֹּל yiph-pol. *He shall fall upon, be slain.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 11: 32. Prov. 13: 17. הָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. Ps. 45: 6. R. נָפַל.

יִפְּחוּ ya-phoo-tzoo. *They shall diffuse, scatter abroad, flow plentifully.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 5: 16. Gen. 11: 4. euph. for הָ the same. Num. 10: 35. Ez. 46: 18. R. פָּחוּ.

יִפְּצֵץ ye-pho-tzaitz. *He shall diligently break in pieces, disperse, scatter.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Jer. 23: 29. aff. מִי me, וְ convers. Job 16: 12. Hence, "I was at peace with him, but he has agitated me, and seized me by my neck, and diligently broke me in pieces; yet he has raised me up again for an example." See James 5: 11. R. —.

יִפְּזוּ wy-ya-pho-zoo. *And they were strong, robust, powerful.* 3. m. p. F. K. Gen. 49: 4. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. עָזוּ.

יִפְּזֵר ye-paz-zair. *He shall diligently disperse, diffuse, scatter abroad.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 147: 16. R. פָּזַר.

יָפַח ya-phach. *He lamented, cried aloud, mourned, sighed, breathed out, as life.* 3. m. s.

Pret. K. irreg. פָּ הָ, occurs in Hith. Jer. 4: 31. As a n. m. s. or adj. יָפַח *Breathing, respiring.* Ps. 27: 12. Hab. 2: 3. Compare נָפַח and פָּחַח.

יִפְּחֹד yiph-chad. *He shall fear, tremble, be in dread.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 19: 17. הָ for chol. because of ח gutt. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. פָּחַד.

יִפְּטֹר yaph-te-roo. *They will cause to open the mouth, revile, slander.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Ps. 22: 8. In Kal. יִפְּטֹר *To extricate, escape, let loose.* 3. m. s. וְ convers. 1 Sam. 19: 10. R. פָּטַר.

יָפֵחַ ya-phe-ach. *He shall cause to puff, blow, snuff, utter, declare, slander, ensnare, or involve in difficulty.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 6: 19. 6: 17. 14: 5. Ps. 10: 5. הָ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by הָ for - aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. Prov. 29: 8. R. פָּחַח.

יָפֹל yaph-pil, or יָפַל, or יָפַל *He shall cause to fall, cast down.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. הָ them, הָ They, 3. m. p. הָ Parag. Ps. 78: 55. Job 29: 24. הָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נָפַל.

יָפֵא ya-phe-a. *Splendid, or he shall enlighten.* P. N.

יִפְּוֹפִיָּהּ yoph-ya-phe-tha. *Thou hast been diligently adorned, praised, glorified.* 2. m. s. F. Pual. Ps. 45: 3. See Heb. 2: 9. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ, הָ ehevi assum. dag. drop. in הָ, compens. by הָ. R. יָפָה.

יָפִיץ yaph-itiz, or יָפֵץ *He will cause to scatter, disperse, diffuse.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 37: 11. הָ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by הָ, וְ convers. aff. הָ them. R. פָּדַץ.

יָפִיק ya-phik. *He shall cause to stumble, totter, move.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 10: 4. הָ 2 Rad. drop. see above, וְ convers. R. פָּיַק.

יָפִיתַי ya-phith. *Thou hast been fair, beautiful, splendid, glorious.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. Cant. 7: 6. for יָפִיתָ הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of הָ, הָ ehevi assum. R. יָפָה.

יָפַל yiph-pal. *He shall fall upon, fall down.* 3. m. s. F. H. See יָפַל, aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. נָפַל.

יָפַלֵּא yaph-le. *He shall cause to separate, be distinct, distinguished, devoted to God.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 27: 2. Num. 6: 2. Exod. 11: 7. הָ 3 Rad. drop. הָ ehevi assum. R. פָּלֵא.

יָפַלֵּא yiph-pa-lai. *He, or it shall be intricate, difficult.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 18: 14.

Deut. 17: 8. Hence, as a n. m. s. פִּלָּא *The miraculous counsellor*. Is. 9: 6. Exod. 15: 11. R. פִּלָּא.

יִפְּלֵא ye-phal-lai. *He shall diligently separate, distinguish*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. ח 3 Rad. drop. א ehevi assum. יִפְּלֵא the same as יִפְּלֵא. R. חֲפֵל.

יִפְּלֵחַ ye-phal-lach. *He shall diligently pierce, penetrate, cut through, dissect*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Prov. 7: 23. .. drop. because of ח gutt. - assum. R. פִּלָּח.

יִפְּלֵחוּ yiph-le-choon. *They shall diligently worship, serve, obey*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Chald. Dan. 3: 28. aff. ו Parag. R. —.

יִפְּלֵהוּ ye-phal-le-tai-hoo. *He shall diligently deliver, rescue him*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. aff. ב. them. Ps. 37: 40. R. פִּלָּה.

וְיִפְּלֵהוּ we-yaph-lit. *And he shall cause to rescue, liberate, deliver*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

וְיִפְּלֵהוּ wa-ye-phal-lail. *And he diligently decided, decreed, pronounced judgment*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 106: 3. R. פִּלָּה.

יִפְּלֵא ye-phal-lais. *He diligently divided, weighed out, proportioned*, i. e. his wrath. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 78: 50. R. פִּלָּס.

וְיִפְּנֵהוּ wy-ye-phen. *And he caused to turn round, change*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 15: 4. ח 3 Rad. apocop. .. drop. long ו assum. R. פִּנָּה.

יִפְּנֵהוּ yiph-neh. *He shall turn away, look, behold, depart, be careless, inattentive*. 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 30: 17. וְיִפְּנֵהוּ the same. 3. m. s. F. ו convers. 2 Sam. 1: 7. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ח 3 Rad. apocop. R. —.

וְיִפְּסֵהוּ wy-yiph-pa-sai-ach. *And he became lame, halt, defective*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. 2 Sam. 4: 4. ו convers. Hence, פָּסַח *To hop, limp, leap, pass over*. m. s. Exod. 12: 11. R. פָּסַח.

וְיִפְּסֵהוּ wy-pas-se-choo. *And they diligently hopped, leaped, passed over*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. 1 K. 18: 26. R. —.

וְיִפְּסֵהוּ wy-yiph-sol. *And he cut, hewed out, carved*. 3. m. s. F. K. Hab. 2: 18. Exod. 34: 4. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. פִּסָּל.

יִפְּאֵי ya-pha. 1 *He was glorious, luminous, brilliant*; 2 *he illuminated, shone forth*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ, occurs in Hiph. Deut. 33: 2.

Job 3: 3. Imp. Ps. 80: 2. LXX. ἐμφανῶς. *To illuminate, shine brilliantly*. Lat. *splendere fecit*. See John 1: 5. As a n. f. s. const. יִפְּאֵי *Glory, brightness, beauty*. Ez. 28: 7. Compare יִפְּאֵי.

יִפְּאֵל yiph-al. *He shall work, operate, prepare*. 3. m. s. F. K. Job 22: 17. long י, - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. פִּעַל.

יִפְּאֵי The same as יִפְּאֵי.

יִפְּאֵי The same as יִפְּאֵי.

יִפְּאֵי yiph-tze-choo. *They shall break forth into singing, shout aloud for joy*. 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 55: 12. R. פִּעַח.

וְיִפְּאֵל wy-ye-phatz-tzail. *And he diligently stripped made bare*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Gen. 30: 36. 37. R. פִּעַל.

יִפְּאֵי See יִפְּאֵי.

וְיִפְּאֵר wy-yiph-tzar. *And he urged, pressed hard, was vehement, violent*. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 19: 3. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. v. 9. chol. drop. long - assum. R. פִּצֵּר.

וְיִפְּאֵר The same as יִפְּאֵר.

וְיִפְּאֵר yiph-pa-kaid, or יִפְּאֵר. *He shall be visited, or punished, constituted, appointed to office, liberated, made free, be absent, required, missing*. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Num. 16: 29. 1 Sam. 20: 18. Neh. 7: 1. 12: 44. Jer. 23: 4. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. פִּקֵּר.

וְיִפְּאֵר yiph-kod. *He shall deliver, liberate, look after, remember, protect, visit, punish*. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 50: 24, 25. Is. 23: 17. aff. ו *me*, ו *him*, ב. *them*, aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. Jer. 3: 16. R. —.

וְיִפְּאֵר yaph-kid. *He shall cause to appoint, prepare, reckon, number*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 41: 33. Esth. 2: 3. ו not convers. because of י aff. ב. *them*, ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. Hence, "He has gone to Aiath, he has passed over into Migron; for Michmash shall prepare his army, or instruments of war." Is. 10: 28. R. —.

וְיִפְּאֵר wy-yiph-kach. *And he opened, uncovered, unveiled*. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 21: 19. chol. drop. long - assum. because of ח gutt. R. פִּקַּח.

יִפְּאֵר ya-phair. *He shall cause to break, disannul*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 30: 13. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ו יִפְּאֵר the same. aff. ו *it*, ו *They*, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. פִּאֵר.

וַיִּפֹּר wy-ye-pher. *And he caused to increase, become prosperous, rich, fruitful.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 105: 24. Hos. 13: 15. for וַיִּפְּרוּ 3 Rad. apocop. - drop. because of ו convers. R. פָּרָה.

יִפְּרוּ yiph-pa-raid. *He, or it shall be divided, parted, separated.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 2: 10. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. פָּרַד.

יִפְרֶה yiph-reh. *He shall cause to increase, prosper, be fruitful.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 11: 1. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. פָּרָה.

יִפְרַח yiph-rach. *He shall bud, blossom, flourish, germinate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 72: 7. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. long - assum. because of ח gutt. R. פָּרַח.

יִפְרֵחַ yiph-rich. *He shall cause to bud, blossom, flourish, germinate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 14: 11. R. —.

יִפְרִיד yaph-rid. *He shall cause to divide, separate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ruth. 1: 17. R. פָּרַד.

וַיִּפְּרֶה we-yaph-re-ka. *And he shall cause thee to increase, prosper, be very fruitful.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. וּ, ו conj. not convers. because of ו R. פָּרָה.

יִפְרִישׁ yaph-ris. *He shall cause to break, divide, part, separate, as the hoof.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. R. פָּרַשׁ.

יִפְרְסוּ yiph-re-soo. *They shall break, divide, separate.* 3. m. p. F. K. Jer. 16: 7. the same as יִפְרֹשׁ R. —.

יִפְרֹם yiph-rom. *He shall tear, rend, as a garment.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 21: 10. R. פָּרַם.

יִפֵּר ya-phair. *He will cause to break, make null, void.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וּ it. Num. 30: 13. R. פָּיַר.

וַיִּפְּרֹקוּ wy-phar-pe-rai-ne. *And he diligently broke me in pieces, or shattered my frame.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Job 16: 12. ו 2 Rad. drop. ו assum. ו convers. R. פָּרַק.

יִפְרֶעַ yiph-pa-ra. *He shall be lawless, rebellious, dissipated.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 29: 18. .. drop. because of ע gutt. long - assum. R. פָּרַע.

יִפְרֵעַ yiph-ra. *He shall make bare, strip, uncover.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 21: 10. R. —.

יִפְרֹץ yiph-ratz. *He shall break, or burst forth, disperse, spread abroad, increase abundant-*

ly, press, urge vehemently. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 1: 12. aff. וּי me, ו They, 3. m. p. Hos. 4: 10. with ו convers. 2 Sam. 13: 25. 1 Sam. 28: 23. 2 Chron. 11: 23. R. פָּרָץ.

יִפְרֹק ye-pha-raik. *He shall diligently break, fracture, rend, tear in pieces, rescue, deliver.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Zech. 11: 16. dag. drop. in ו, compens. by ו R. פָּרַק.

וַיִּפְּרֹקוּ wy-yiph-re-kai-noo. *And he hath rescued, delivered, us, i. e. from the lion's paw, viz. from the hands of our enemies.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 136: 24. ו convers. R. —.

יִפְרֹשׁ yaph-rish. *He shall cause to scatter, diffuse, as poison.* 3. m. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 23: 23. R. פָּרַשׁ.

יִפְרֹשׂ ye-pha-rais. *He shall diligently extend, spread out.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Is. 25: 11. dag. exclu. in ו, compens. by ו R. פָּרַשׁ.

יִפְרֹשׁ yiph-rosh. *He, or it shall extend, spread out, expand.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 32: 11. aff. וּי him, with ו convers. ו They, 3. m. p. the same as יִפְרֹשׁוּ Jer. 16: 7. R. —.

יִפְרְסוּ yiph-pa-re-soo. *They shall be dispersed, scattered, spread abroad.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ez. 17: 21. R. פָּרַשׁ.

יִפְשֶׁה yiph-seh. *He, or it shall spread, diffuse itself, viz. through the body.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 13: 35. chol. drop. because of ח gutt long - assum. R. פָּשָׁה.

וַיִּפְּשְׁחֵנִי wy-phash-she-chai-ne. *He hath diligently torn me in pieces, or taken the flesh off my bones.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Lam. 3: 11. R. פָּשַׁח.

יִפְשְׁטוּ yiph-she-too. *They shall strip, uncover, make bare, put off, as garments.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ez. 44: 19. R. פָּשַׁט.

וַיִּפְשֹׁט wy-yaph-shait. *And he caused to strip, uncover, divest, as of garments.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Num. 20: 28. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Gen. 37: 23. euph. the same for וּ, וּי him. R. —.

יִפְשַׁע yiph-sha. *He will transgress, apostatize.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 28: 21. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. - for chol. because of ע gutt. R. פָּשַׁע.

יִפְתַּי ye-phath. *Fair, beautiful, graceful.* f. s. Gen. 29: 17.

יִפְתֵּי ya-phet. *He shall cause to spread abroad,*

extend, enlarge. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Chald. Gen. 9: 27. for רָפַתָּה הָ 3 Rad. apocop. Hence, רָפַתָּה. P. N. רָפַתָּה R. פָּתַח.

רָפַתָּה ye-phath-teh. *He will diligently entice, seduce, persuade, deceive, draw off,* as from the path of duty. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Exod. 22: 16. .. drop. because of הָ gutt. compens. by long וּ, aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. with הָ *thee*, הָ *her*, *it*, וּ convers. R. —.

רָפַתָּה yiph-teh. *He shall seduce, entice, draw away.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 11: 16. chol. drop. because of הָ gutt. long וּ assum. רָפַתָּה the same. Job 31: 27. וּ convers. הָ 3 Rad. apocop. R. —.

רָפַתָּה ye-phu-teh. *He shall be diligently enticed, seduced, deceived, drawn away.* 3. m. p. F. Pual. Prov. 25: 15. R. —.

רָפַתָּה yiph-tach. *He shall open, loose, perforate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 21: 33. aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. רָפַתָּה the same; with aff. הָ them. R. פָּתַח.

רָפַתָּה yiph-pa-thach. *He shall be opened, let loose.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 44: 2. aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

רָפַתָּהּ wy-phath-te-chai-hoo. *And he diligently liberated, set him free.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 105: 20. R. —.

רָפַתָּה ye-path-tach. *And he shall diligently open, cut, carve, perforate, gird, encompass.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Is. 28: 24. 1 K. 7: 36. וּ convers. R. —.

רָפַתָּהּ yiph-tach-ail. *God shall liberate, make free.* P. N.

רָפַתָּהּ wy-yiph-ter. *And he interpreted, illustrated, made clear.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 41: 12. .. changed into וּ because of makk. R. פָּתַח.

רָצָה ya-tza. 1 *He proceeded, went forth*, as on a journey, Gen. 10: 11; 2 *diffused, extended, spread abroad*, as a river, &c. Gen. 2: 10; 3 *came forth*, as from the womb, Job 1: 21; 4 *seized, carried captive*, Jer. 10: 20; 5 *went forth*, as to meet a friend, or enemy, Jud. 11: 34. Deut. 24: 5; 6 *descended, came from*, as a family, Gen. 35: 11; 7 *delivered*, as from slavery, or bondage, Exod. 20: 1; 8 *introduced, presented*, Gen. 14: 18. 38: 25; 9 *produced*, as fruit,

Num. 17: 8, or 23; 10 *led, directed, taught, instructed, judged*, 2 Sam. 5: 2. 2 Chron. 1: 10, 11 *expended, exacted*, as money, 2 K. 15: 20; 12 *uttered, declared*, Jud. 11: 36; 13 *transferred, made over, restored*, as an estate, Lev. 25: 28. 14 *was liberated, made free*, as from service, Exod. 21: 2; 15 *was disturbed, agitated*, through fear, Gen. 42: 28; 16 *it issued forth, sprung up* as grass, or waters, Job 33: 37; 17 *arose, went forth*, as the sun, Gen. 19: 23; 18 *escaped, was delivered*, as from punishment; 19 *finished, ended, expired, run out*, as life; 20 *returned, brought back*. Ez. 38: 8. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. הָ, Gen. 10: 11. Prov. 7: 15. Job 1: 21. Jos. 8: 22. Jer. 29: 16. F. Gen. 15: 4. Imp. Gen. 5: 6. Inf. Gen. 8: 7. f. s. Jud. 11: 34. Hiph. Gen. 4: 18. Exod. 12: 5. 32: 11. Num. 17: 8, or 23. Imp. Gen. 18: 17. Hoph. Ez. 38: 8. Part. Ez. 14: 22. f. s. Gen. 38: 25. aff. הָ *She*, 3. f. s. הָ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הָ *I have*, 1. c. s. הָ *We have*, 1. c. s. הָ *Ye have*, 2. m. p. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. , euph. for הָ LXX. ἐξέρχσθαι. *To proceed, go forth*, as on a journey. Germ. *ausgehen*. *To go out, depart, &c.* Arab. *واتزا* watza. *To move briskly, shine, glitter, germinate.* Syr. *וצא* *To evacuate, proceed from.* Compare *וצא* *וצא*.

רָצָהּ yai-tzai. *He shall go forth, come out.* 3. m. s. F. K. aff. הָ *They*, 3. m. p. R. *וצא*.

רָצָהּ ya-tzo. *To proceed, go forth.* Inf. K. Gen. 8: 7. R. —.

רָצָהּ yo-tzai. *Going out, extending, spreading itself*, as the out-beamings, i. e. of the morning, or of glory. m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 2: 10. See Ps. 65: 9. רָצָהּ f. s. Gen. 24: 13. רָצָהּ the same. aff. הָ f. p. הָ m. p. R. —.

רָצָהּ yo-tzai-oo. *Go ye out, depart, proceed.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

רָצָב ya-tzav. 1 *He constituted, appointed, placed, set up, erected*; 2 *stood up, appeared before, or presented himself*; 3 *established, made sure*; 4 *contended, opposed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. הָ, occurs in Niph. Ps. 45: 10. Num. 23: 3. Ruth 5: 5. Exod. 33: 8. Part. Gen. 24: 13. Hiph. 1 K. 16: 34. F. Jos. 6: 26. Hoph. Part. Gen. 28: 12. Hith. F. Hab. 2: 1. Exod. 2: 4. Deut. 7: 24. Inf. Job 1: 6. Imp. Exod. 8: 20. As a n. f. s. מַצֵּבֶת A military station, camp, garrison. 1 Sam. 14: 12. f. s. const. A pillar, me

mo^{ri}al. 2 Sam. 18: 18. As a n. m. s. Chald. *Truth, certainty, a confirmation of a thing.* Dan. 2: 8. 6: 13. 7: 19. Compare נצב and צבא.

יצבא yitz-bai. *He shall constitute, appoint, or act according to his will.* 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 14, or 17. R. צבא.

יצבב yitz-bor. *He will gather, collect, heap up.* 3. m. s. F. K. R. צבב.

יצג ya-tzag. 1 *He fixed, placed, constituted, appointed;* 2 *caused to remain, be left behind.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ, occurs in Hiph. Job 17: 6. Jer. 51: 34. F. Gen. 30: 38. 1 Sam. 5: 2. Inf. Deut. 28: 56. Hoph. F. Exod. 10: 24. Compare נצב.

יצדיק yatz-dik. *He shall cause to justify, pardon, acquit, absolve from guilt.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 53: 11. R. צדיק.

יצדק yitz-dak. *He shall be innocent, pure, upright.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 9: 2. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יצהרו yatz-he-roo. *They shall cause to squeeze, press out, as oil.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 24: 11. R. צהר.

יצהלל yitz-ha-loo. *He shall bellow, cry aloud, neigh, as a horse, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 5: 8. with a pause accent. R. צהלל.

יצהר yitz-har. *Oil, or produce of the olive; spiritually, the anointing of the Holy Spirit* 3. m. s. 2 K. 18: 32. Zech. 4: 14. aff. ה thy. Deut. 7: 13. R. צהר.

יצה ye-tzav. *He will diligently command, appoint, ordain, charge.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Deut. 28: 8. for יצוה, ה 3 Rad. apocop. see Ps. 42: 9. Jer. 36: 5. 39: 2. aff. ה thee, הו him, נו us, נו them, ו They, 3. m. p. euph. the same, for נו. R. צהה.

יצוד ya-tzood. *He shall entrap, ensnare, catch, fish, hunt for the prey.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 17: 13. see Ez. 13: 18. 20: 21. aff. נו or נו him, or it, ו They, 3. m. p. Ps. 140: 12. R. צוד.

יצוא The same as צא.

יצוה ye-tzuv-weh. *He shall be diligently commanded, taught.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Exod. 34: 34. R. צוה.

יצוה yitz-wa-choo. *They shall shout, cry aloud for joy.* 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 42: 11. drop. with pause accent assum. because of aff. ו and ה gutt. R. צוה.

ויצום wy-ya-tzoom. *And he fasted, abstained, as from food.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 K. 21: 27. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. צום.

יצע ya-tze-a. *A bed, mattress, bed-chamber.* m. s. Gen. 49: 4. 1 K. 6: 5, 6. 1 Chron. 5: 1. Ps. 132: 3. aff. ו my, ו pl. const. ו my. R. רצע.

יצוק ya-tzook. *He shall adhere, cleave to.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 41: 8. R. צוק.

יצוק ya-tzook. *Melted, fused, poured out.* m. s. Paul. K. Job 29: 6. aff. רים m. p. ו f. p. 2 Chron. 4: 3. 1 K. 7: 30. R. רצק.

יצחק yitz-chak. *He shall rejoice, be glad.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 21: 7. LXX. on Exod. 32: 6. αἰζεν. *To leap for joy.* chol. drop. long - assum. because of ח gutt. See John 8: 56. Hence, יצחק Isaac. R. צחק.

ויצחק wy-tza-chaik. *And he diligently leaped played, sported* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Jud. 16: 25. dag. in ח gutt. exclu. compens. by long - for ו, ו convers. R. —.

יצטבב yitz-tav-ba. *He shall be watered, softened, made moist.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 4: 12, or 15. drop. ט assum. because of צ. R. צבע.

ויצטרו wy-yitz-ty-ya-roo. *And they declared themselves ministers, ambassadors.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Jos. 9: 4. for ויצטרו, see above. ו convers. R. צור, or צור.

ויצרא the same as ויצרא.

יצזב yatz-tziv. *He shall cause to fix, settle, establish.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Hos. 6: 26. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. compens. by dag. aff. נו me, with ו convers. .. for ו. R. רצב.

יצזב yatz-tze-va. *The truth, confirmation.* m. s. Chald. R. —.

יצזל yatz-tzil. *He shall cause to rescue, deliver, make free, save.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 K. 17: 39. irreg. for ויצזל, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. נו me, נו us, ה thee, or נו or him, or it, ה her, נו them, or ו or, euph. 3 m. p. with ה thee, ה her. R. רצל.

יצזע yatz-tze-a. *He shall cause to extend, spread abroad, stretch out.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 58: 5. for ויצזע, 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. compens. by dag. As a n. m. s. ויצע *A bed.* 1 K. 6: 5. R. רצע.

יַצִּיץ *ya-tzitz. He shall cause to bud, blossom, be glorious, splendid.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 27: 6. Ps. 90: 6. 132: 18. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of י preform. compens. by י for י, וְיַצִּיץ the same. Num. 17: 8. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Is. 27: 6. Ps. 90: 6. 132: 18. 3. m. p. R. יַצִּיץ, and יַצִּיץ.

יַצִּיץ *ya-tzik. He shall cause to distress, oppress, afflict, punish.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 28: 53, and 55. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. יַצִּיץ.

וַיַּצֵּץ *wy-yatz-tze-koom. And they caused to spread them out.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Jos. 7: 23. euph. for ו, because of ו aff. ו 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. in the Fut. compens. by dag. ו convers. R. —.

וַיַּצֵּץ *we-ya-tzak-ta. And thou shalt diffuse, pour out.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו 2. f. s. Exod. 25: 12. ו convers. R. יַצֵּץ.

וַיַּצֵּץ *wy-yatz-tze-thoo. And they caused to consume, burn up.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jos. 8: 19. ו 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *yitz-leh. He will roast, scorch, bake by the fire.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 44: 16. long י for chol. because of ו gutt. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *He shall prosper, increase, be blessed, fruitful, rich.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 13: 7. 22: 30. Amos 5: 6. י for chol. See above. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *yatz-le-ach. He shall cause to prosper, increase, bless, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 1: 3. Neh. 2: 20. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יַצֵּץ *yitz-ma. He shall thirst, earnestly desire, long, seek after.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 17: 13. Is. 49: 10. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. See Matt. 5: 6. ו convers. R. יַצֵּץ.

וַיַּצֵּץ See יַצֵּץ.

וַיַּצֵּץ *wy-yitz-tza-maid. And he was coupled, united, joined together.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. aff. ו They were, 3. m. p. Ps. 106: 28. ו convers. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *ye-tzam-mach. He shall diligently bud, blossom, increase, spring up.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 Sam. 10: 5. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *yitz-mach. He shall germinate, bud, multiply, increase, grow.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 2: 5, aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יַצֵּץ *yatz-me-ach. He will cause to germinate, bud, increase, multiply, grow.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Sam. 23: 5. R. —.

יַצֵּץ *yatz-me-thaim. He shall cause to root out, cut off, destroy them.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *yitz-noph. He shall encircle, encompass, roll around.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 16: 4. Is. 22: 18. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *ya-tza. He extended, spread out, enlarged, rested, lay down.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. See above, occurs in Hiph. F. Is. 58: 5. Ps. 139: 8. Hoph. Esth. 4: 3. Is. 14: 11. LXX. στρωνω, To strew, prepare. Vulg. sterno, To spread out, or under. As a n. m. s. יַצֵּץ A bed, couch, resting place. Gen. 49: 4. 1 K. 6: 5. aff. י. pl. const. 1 Chron. 5: 1. Compare יַצֵּץ and יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *yitz-ad. He will proceed, travel, wander.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 7: 8. long י for chol. because of ו gutt. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *yitz-an. He shall be removed, taken away, destroyed, broken.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 33: 20. י for chol. with a pause accent, because of ו gutt. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *yitz-ak. He shall exclaim, cry out, call aloud, as for justice.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 22: 26. Is. 42: 2. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. יַצֵּץ.

וַיַּצֵּץ *wy-yitz-tza-aik. And he was called, collected, assembled.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. aff. ו They were, 3. m. p. Jud. 7: 23, 24. 1 Sam. 13: 4. R. —.

וַיַּצֵּץ *wy-yatz-aik. And he caused to call, collect.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 10: 17. ו convers. R. —.

יַצֵּץ *yitz-a-roo. They shall be diminished, brought low, decreased.* 3. m. p. F. K. Jer. 30: 19. י for chol. because of ו gutt. R. יַצֵּץ.

יַצֵּץ *ye-tzeph. He shall watch, guard, protect, preserve.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 32: 49. ו 3 Rad. apocop. Hence, יַצֵּץ The protector, watchman. R. יַצֵּץ.

וַיַּצֵּץ *wy-ya-tzeph. And he caused to float,*

up. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 K. 6: 6. *יצור* R. *צור*.
2 Rad. drop. compens. by *ר*.

וַיִּצָּחַר wy-ye-tzaph. *And he diligently covered, protected, preserved.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Exod. 36: 34. *ר* 3 Rad. apocop. dag. drop. compens. by long - for *ר*, aff. *הוּא* him, or it, *הם* them, *ו* They, 3. m. p. R. *צָחַח*.

וַיִּצְּן yitz-pon. *He shall treasure up, keep in store, hide, conceal.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 21: 19. aff. *נִי* me, *ו* They, 3. m. p. Ps. 27: 5, 10. Prov. 2: 7. R. *צָנַן*.

וַיִּצְּפֹר we-yitz-por. *And he shall return, depart quickly.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 7: 3. *ו* conj. because of: Hence, *צִפּוֹר* A bird, fowl. m. s. R. *צָפַר*.

וַיִּצְּץ The same as *וַיִּצְּרֵץ*.

וַיִּצֶק ya-tzak. 1 *He diffused, poured out, as oil, wine, or the Holy Spirit, &c.; 2 fused, melted, cast, as metals; 3 was fixed, firm, strong, as the heart,* Job 41: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *פ*, 2 K. 9: 6. Lev. 8: 15. Is. 26: 16. 1 K. 7: 46. F. 22: 35. Is. 44: 3. Lev. 14: 26. Job 28: 2. Inf. Ez. 38: 27. Imp. Ez. 24: 31. Paul. K. Job 18: 2. Hiph. F. Jos. 7: 23. 2 Sam. 15: 24. Part. 2 K. 4: 5. Hoph. Ps. 45: 3. F. Lev. 21: 10. Job 28: 2. 41: 15. Part. 1 K. 7: 23. Job 11: 14. As a n. m. s. *וַיִּצֹק* A pouring out, fusing, casting, melting; also, a pipe, tube. aff. *הוּא* f. s. *ו* f. p. *מ*. p. Job 29: 6. 1 K. 7: 24, 30. Zech. 4: 2. Whence, *בִּצֵּק* To moisten, make soft, pliable, thin. Compare *צוֹק*.

וַיִּצֹק ye-tzok. *Pair thou out, diffuse, spread abroad.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

וַיִּצְּקֵן yitz-tzok. *He shall pour out, diffuse.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 K. 22: 35. for *וַיִּצֹק*, *ו* 1 Rad. drop. because of *ו* preform. compens. by dag. *ו* convers. R. —.

וַיִּצְּקוּ See *וַיִּצֹק*.

וַיִּצֵּר ya-tzar. 1 *He formed, framed, prepared, fashioned, devised, planned, delineated; 2 meditated, imagined, invented; 3 oppressed, distressed, afflicted, straitened, restrained.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. see above. Gen. 2: 8. Is. 46: 11. Ps. 94: 20. F. Gen. 32: 7. Jer. 1: 5. Niph. Is. 43: 10. Pual. Ps. 139: 16. Hoph. Is. 54: 17. As a n. m. s. or Part. *וַיִּצֵּר* A potter, who frames

or forms a vessel according to a certain model. Is. 29: 16. Hence, God formed man in his own image and likeness, as he could not have a better model. Gen. 2: 7. Hence, also, *וַיִּצֵּר* An imagination, device, mechanism. Gen. 6: 5. aff. *הוּא* Thou hast, 2. m. s. *וַיִּצֵּר* I have, 1. c. s. *ו* They, 3. m. p. *הוּא* her, *הוּא* or *הוּא* him, *הם* them, *ו* thee. Compare *וַיִּצֵּר*, *וַיִּצֵּר*, and *וַיִּצֵּר*.

וַיִּצָּר yai-tzar. *He, or it shall distress, harass, oppress, afflict, straiten.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 4: 12. Jud. 2: 15. *ו* convers. aff. *ו* They, 3. m. p. Job 18: 7. R. —.

וַיִּצָּר ya-tzor. *He will harass, perplex, besiege, distress, persecute, be hostile.* 3. m. s. F. K. *ו* 2 Rad. drop. compens. by *ר* 2 K. 17: 5. 2 Chron. 28: 20. Exod. 23: 22. aff. *ו* They, 3. m. p. Hiph. Neh. 9: 27. R. *צָרָר*.

וַיִּצְּרוּ yutz-tza-roo. *They have been diligently formed, fashioned, modeled, &c.* 3. m. p. Pret. Pual. R. *צָרַר*.

וַיִּצְּרֹר yitz-tzor. *He, or it shall observe, keep, attend to.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 3: 1. *ו* 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. *הוּא* him, or it, *ו* They, 3. m. p. *נִי* me. R. *צָרַר*.

וַיִּצֹרֵר yo-tzer. *He that forms, models, fashions.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. *ו* They that, &c. pl. const. See *וַיִּצֹרֵר*.

וַיִּצְּרֵר yo-tze-re. *My framer, or former.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. *נִי* our. R. —.

וַיִּצְּרֵהוּ yitz-tze-rai-hoo. *He shall fashion, form him.* 3. m. s. F. K. *ו* 1 Rad. drop. because of *ו* preform. compens. by dag. R. —.

וַיִּצְּרֵהוּ The same as *וַיִּצְּרֵהוּ*.

וַיִּצְּרֵהוּ yatz-re-ach. *He shall cause to exclaim, or cry aloud.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 42: 13 R. *צָרַח*.

וַיִּצְּרֵהוּ we-yitz-tza-re-phoo. *And they shall be refined, purged, purified.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Dan. 12: 10. *ו* conj. because of: R. *צָרַח*.

וַיִּצְּרֵהוּ ya-tzath. 1 *He burned, consumed, desolated, destroyed, set on fire, scorched, roasted; 2 inflamed, excited, agitated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *פ*, occurs in the F. of Piail. Is. 9: 18. aff. *ו* They, 3. m. p. Is. 33: 12. *ו* preform. drop. compens. by dag. *וַיִּצְּרֵהוּ* They, &c. 3. m. p. F. the same for *וַיִּצְּרֵהוּ*, Jer. 51: 58. Niph. 2 K. 22: 13 Jer. 2: 15. Hiph. Jos. 8: 19. F. Jer. 11: 16.

יָק

יָצָתִי The same as יָצָתָהּ

יָצָתָהּ wy-yatz-tzeth. *And he caused to kindle, set on fire.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Rad. drop. see before, 1 convers. R. יָצָתָהּ.

יָצָתָהּ The same as יָצָתָהּ.

יָצָאֵהּ wy-ya-kai. *And he caused to spew out.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jonah 2: 11. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ, aff. הָ him, or it. Job 20: 15. R. קָיָא.

יָקֵב ye-kev. Arab. وَقَب wakaba. *To excavate, dig out, as a pit. As a n. m. s. a wine-press, vat, or basket.* m. s. Is. 5: 2. aff. יָ pl. const. רָם m. p. הָ thy. Zech. 14: 10. Job 24: 11. Prov. 3: 10.

יָקִבְהוּ yik-ke-vu-hoo. *They will curse, blaspheme, speak evil of him.* 3. m. p. F. K. ב 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. euph. for הָ, because of aff. הוּהוּ Prov. 11: 26. יָקִבְהוּ 3. m. s. the same. Lam. 2: 41. aff. הָ him. R. קָבֵב.

יָקִבְהוּ wy-yik-kov. *He perforated, or bored through, appointed, constituted, substituted, surnamed, or called by another name.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 K. 12: 10. Is. 62: 2. נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. 1 convers. R. קָבֵב.

יָקִבְהוּ wy-ye-kav-be-loo. *And they diligently took away, accepted, received.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. 2 Chron. 29: 16, 22. 1 convers. aff. הֵם them, יָקִבְהוּ the same. Chald. Dan. 7: 18. R. קָבֵב.

יָקִבְהוּ yik-batz, or יָקִבְהוּ yik-botz. *He shall assemble, collect, gather, increase, unite.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 41: 7. Gen. 41: 28. aff. הָ it. Prov. 28: 8. הֵם them, הָ They, 3. m. p. 1 convers. R. קָבֵב.

יָקִבְהוּ ye-kav-baitz. *He shall diligently collect, gather, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. aff. הָ him, it. Jer. 31: 10. הָ thee. Joel 2: 6. R. —.

יָקִבְהוּ yik-ka-ve-tzoo. *They shall be collected, gathered, united.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Is. 60: 7. R. —.

יָקִבְהוּ ye-kav-tze-ail. *God shall collect, assemble.* P. N.

יָקִבְהוּ yik-ka-vair. *He shall be sepulchred, buried, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 22: 19. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. קָבֵב.

יָק

יָקִבְהוּ wy-yik-bor. *And he sepulchred, buried.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 34: 6. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָקֵד ya-kad. *He was inflamed, consumed, burned up, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. יָ, occurs in the F. and Inf. Is. 10: 16. f. s. Ben. K. Is. 65: 5. Hoph. F. Lev. 6: 9. As a n. m. s. יָקֵד A burning, destroying fire, or flame. Is. 10: 16.

יָקֵד wy-yik-kod. *And he bowed down, worshiped, adored.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 24: 26. יָ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. Exod. 4: 31. 1 convers. R. קָדֵר.

יָקֵדֵשׁ yak-dish. *He shall cause to sanctify, make holy, to select, separate, set apart, prepare.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 8: 13. 29: 23. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. קָדֵשׁ.

יָקֵדֵשׁ, or יָדֵד we-kad-dai-shoo. *And they shall diligently sanctify, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Ezra 44: 19. Num. 6: 11. יָקֵדֵשׁ 3. m. s. Fut. 1 convers. Gen. 2: 3. 1 Sam. 16: 5. aff. הָ him, הֵם them. R. —.

יָקֵדֵשׁ yik-dash. *He shall sanctify, make holy, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 29: 37. 1 Sam. 21: 6. יָקֵדֵשׁ 3. m. p. Fut. 1 convers. R. —.

יָקֵדֵשׁ wy-yik-ka-daish. *And he was sanctified, set apart, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. R. —.

יָקֵדֵמִי ye-kad-de-mai-ne. *He shall diligently prevent, go, or come before me.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 59: 11. 2 K. 19: 32. Is. 37: 33. aff. הָ it, הָ They, 3. m. p. יָ me, for הָ the same R. קָדֵם.

יָקֵדֵם yok-de-am. *The burning of the people.* P. N. Jos. 15: 56.

יָקֵה ya-kah. Arab. وَكاه wakeah. *To submit, obey, serve.* As a n. f. s. יָקֵה Obedience, submission, a collection. Gen. 49: 10. Prov. 30: 17.

יָקֵהֵל yak-hil. *He shall cause to collect, assemble, i. e. for divine worship.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 K. 8: 1. Exod. 35: 1. Job 11: 10. 1 convers. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. קָהֵל.

יָקֵהֵל wy-yik-ka-hail. *And he, or it was assembled, called together.* 3. m. s. F. Niph

Exod. 32: 1. י convers. aff. ה *They were, &c.* 3. m. p. R. —.

יְקַוְּהוּ ye-kav. *He shall diligently wait, tarry, expect.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. יְקַוְּהוּ 3. m. p. Is. 51: 5. 60: 9. ה 3 Rad. apocop. R. קְוָה.

יְקַח yik-ka-woo. *They shall be collected, concentrated, united in one.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. for יְקַוְּהוּ ה 3 Rad. apocop. because of ה, which, with ה, might be mistaken for ה *him.* Gen. 1: 9. R. —.

יְקַח ya-kot. *He shall lothe, abhor, reject, be disgusted.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 8: 14. Hence, יְקַח He shall lothe his folly. ה drop. ו assum. R. קִיט.

יְקֻם ya-koom. *He shall arise, stand up, appear before, be established.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 19: 25. Is. 40: 8. וְקָם 3. m. s. ו convers. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י for chol. aff. ה *They,* 3. m. p. ו Parag. יְקָמוּ the same, euph. for ה, Is. 26: 19. R. קִיט.

יְקוּם ye-ko-maim. *He will diligently rise up, oppose, rebel, be hostile.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Micah 2: 8. for יְקָמוּ dag. drop. ו assum. because gemin. aff. ה *They,* 3. m. p. Is. 61: 4. R. —.

יְקוּם yik-kom. *He shall avenge, revenge, requite, retaliate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 32: 42. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. בָּקִט.

וְיִקְוֶנָּה wy-ko-nain. *And he diligently lamented, cried, wept bitterly.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 Sam. 1: 17. ו Parag. R. קִינ.

יְקַסֵּם ye-ko-sais. *He shall diligently cut off, destroy.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ez. 17: 9. irreg. gemin. R. קִיט.

יְקוֹשׁ ya-kosh. *The hunter, seducer of souls, or he that ensnares.* m. s. Ps. 124: 7. Hos. 9: 8. Prov. 6: 5. Jer. 5: 26. aff. יט m. p. R. בָּקִשׁ.

יְקוֹתֵי אֵיל ye-koo-the-ail. *The fear, or reverence of God.* P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 18. Gen. 49: 18.

יִקַּח yik-kach. *He shall take, accept, receive.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 2: 27. ו 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. ה *him,* or *it,* ה *thee,* ה *him,* ו *me,* ה *her,* ה *them,* ה *They,* 3. m. p. euph. for ה, the same, with ה *him,* ה *them,* ו convers. R. בָּקָח.

יִקָּח yuk-kach. *He shall be caused to be*

taken away, removed. 3. m. s. F. Hoph. for יִקָּח, Gen. 18: 4. ו drop. See above. R. —.

יִקְטִיר yak-tir. *He shall cause to fumigate, burn, offer, as incense.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 4: 26. 11: 9. Exod. 30: 7. 2 K. 23: 8. aff. ו *it,* ה *They,* 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. בָּקִט.

יִקְטֹל yik-tal. *He shall kill, slay, murder.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 24: 14. aff. ו *me.* chap. 13: 15. R. בָּשָׁל.

יִקְטַן yok-tan. *He shall be small, humble.* P. N. Gen. 10: 25.

יִקְטַח yik-ka-taiph. *He shall be cropped, cut, pulled off.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 8: 12 R. בָּשָׂח.

יִקְטִיר ye-kat-tair. *He shall diligently offer, or burn incense.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 Chron. 25: 14. aff. ה *They,* 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. בָּקִט.

יִקְדָּח ya-ke-de-tha. *The burning, fiery, furious, i. e. furnace.* f. s. Chald. Dan. 3: 6, 26. R. בָּקָד.

יִקִּים ya-kim. *He shall cause to rise up, exalt, confirm, establish.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 18: 15. aff. ה *thee,* ו *it,* ה *her,* ו *us,* ו *him.* Hos. 6: 2. ה *They,* 3. m. p. ו Parag. וְיִקִּים 3. m. s. Fut. ו convers. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י for — R. בָּקִיט.

וְיִקְעֵם wy-ye-ke-aim. *And he caused to suspend, hang them up.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Sam. 21: 9. See Num. 25: 4. ו convers. R. בָּקִיט.

יִקְרֹם yak-ke-phoo. *They shall cause to encompass, surround, or inclose.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Ps. 17: 9. for יִקְרִיפוּ ו 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. compens. by dag. Hence, "From the faces of the ungodly, who have robbed me; the enemies of my soul who cause to encompass me," &c. R. בָּרָקָה.

יִקְרֹץ ya-ke-tzoo. *They shall cause to excite, stir up, awake.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Is. 26: 19. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י for — R. בָּקִיץ.

יִקְרֶה yak-kir. *Precious, honorable, noble, beloved.* m. s. Jer. 31: 20. Chald. Ezra 4: 10. Esth. 1: 20. aff. ה, f. s. R. בָּקֶר.

יִקַּל ya-kail. *He shall alleviate, lighten, soften, make easy, remove.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 6: 5. for יִקְלֶה ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by י for — R. בָּקֵל.

יָקָלוּ and יָקָלוּ yik-kal-loo. *They shall be despised, lightly esteemed, move lightly, or swiftly.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. 1 Sam. 2: 20. Is. 30: 16. 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. קָלָל.

יָקָלָל ya-kal-lail. *He will diligently abhor, vilify, forsake, curse, blaspheme.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Lev. 20: 9. aff. הָ thee, הֵם them, הֵי They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָקָלָל ye-kul-lail. *He shall be diligently abhorred, despised, forsaken, cut off, accursed.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Is. 65: 20. R. —.

וַיִּקְלַע wy-kal-la. *And he diligently cast off, threw with a sling.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. — for — because of ע gutt. aff. הָ her, 1 Sam. 17: 49. 25: 29. R. קָלַע.

יָקָם The same as יָקָרָם aff. הָ us, הֵי me, יָקָם the same as יָקָרָם.

יָקָם yuk-kam. *He shall cause to be avenged, requited, punished.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Gen. 4: 24. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. + chat. changed into יָ R. יָקָם.

יָקָם yik-kom. *He shall avenge, punish, requite.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 32: 43. 1 Rad. drop. See above R. —.

יָקָמֶיָהּ ye-kam-yah. *Jehovah shall arise.* P. N.

יָקָמָם ye-kom-am. *He shall avenge the people.* P. N.

וַיִּקְמָוּ See יָקָמוּ.

וַיִּקְן See יָקָהּ.

יָקָנָא ye-kan-nai. *He shall diligently envy, be jealous, indignant, burn with zeal, either in a good or bad sense.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Prov. 23: 17. Num. 5: 14. יָקָנָא 3. m. p. , euph. for הָ aff. הֵי him. Deut. 32: 16. with ו convers. Gen. 26: 14. R. קָנָא.

יָקָנָהּ yik-neh. *He shall buy, possess, acquire, inherit.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 22: 11. with ו convers. and הָ apocop. Gen. 33: 19. aff. הֵי him, הֵי They, 3. m. p. chol. drop. long + as-sum. because of הָ gutt. R. קָנָה.

יָקָנוּ yik-ka-noo. *They shall be bought, possessed.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Jer. 22: 15. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. compens. by + for : R. —.

יָקָנָנוּ ye-kan-nai-noo. *They shall diligently*

make, prepare their nests. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 104: 17. R. קָנָן.

יָקָנָהּ yak-ne. *He shall cause to be jealous, provoke.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. הֵי They, 3. m. p. euph. for הָ with הֵי him. Ps. 78: 58. R. קָנָהּ.

יָקָנָם yok-ne-am. *He shall possess, inherit the people.* P. N.

יָקָסָמוּ yik-so-moo. *They will deceive, devise, plan, meditate, divine.* 3. m. p. F. K. 2 K. 17: 17. ו convers. R. קָסָם.

יָקָא ya-ka. 1 *He was loosened, disjointed, alienated; 2 suspended, hanged.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּר F. Gen. 32: 25. Jer. 6: 8. Hiph. 2 Sam. 21: 6. Imp. Num. 25: 4. Hoph. Part. 2 Sam. 21: 13. Compare בָּקָע See Acts 1: 18.

יָקָף ya-kaph. 1 *He encircled, encompassed, hemmed in; 2 finished, ended, passed away; 3 made round, oval, as the beard.* 3. m. s. F. K. occurs. in Hiph. Job 19: 6. Ps. 22: 17. Lev. 19: 27. 6: 11. LXX. συνέτελεισθαισαν, *To finish, end, complete.* ו convers. Compare יָקָף.

יָקָפָאוּ ye-kiph-pa-on. *Obscurity, thick, gross darkness.* Chald. Zech. 14: 6. R. קָפָא.

יָקָפְצוּ yik-pe-tzoo. *They shall restrain, keep back, shut up.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 52: 15. R. קָפְצָו.

יָקָפְצוּן yik-ka-phe-tzoon. *They shall be restrained, shut up.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Job 24: 24. ו Parag. R. —.

יָקָץ ya-katz. 1 *He was excited, stirred up; 2 awakened, roused up, made sensible.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 9: 24. 41: 4. 1 K. 3: 15. 18: 27. Jud. 16: 20. Gen. 28: 16. Ps. 78: 65. Num. 22: 3. aff. הֵי They were, 3. m. p. Hab. 2: 7. ו convers. As a n. m. s. קִיץ The summer, spring, or the lively, animated season, when the fields are green, and the flowers in full bloom.

וַיִּקְצַב wy-yik-tzav. *And he cut off, or down, as a branch of a tree.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 K. 6: 6. + for chol. because of makk. ו convers. R. קָצַב.

וַיִּקְצִירוּ wy-yak-tze-phoo. *And they caused to irritate, stir up, provoke to wrath.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 106: 32. ו convers. R. קָצַרָהּ.

וַיִּקְצֹוּ wy-ya-ku-tzoo. *And they abhorred, were disgusted, grieved.* 3. m. p. F. K. , euph. for וַיְּ, Exod. 1: 12. וַיְּ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by וַיְּ for וַיְּ, וַיְּ convers. R. קִצֹּץ.

וַיִּקְצֹר yik-tzor. *He will reap, gather in, be rewarded, compensated.* 3. m. s. F. K. Eccles. 11: 14. aff. וַיְּ They, 3. m. p. , euph. the same for וַיְּ, with וַיְּ it. R. קִצֹּר.

וַיִּקְצֹעַ yak-tze-a. *He shall cause to cut, scrape off.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 14: 41. R. קִצֹּעַ.

וַיִּקְצֹף yik-tzoph. *He will be angry, fretful, irritable.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 10: 6. R. קִצֹּף.

וַיִּקְצֹץ wy-katz-tzaitz. *And he shall diligently amputate, cut off.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 K. 16: 17. aff. וַיְּ They, 3. m. p. R. קִצֹּץ.

יָקָר ya-kar. 1 *He, or it was precious, rare, valuable, weighty; 2 great, glorious, splendid; 3 he reserved, kept back, withdrew,* as from a neighbor's house. (Prov. 25: 17.) 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּ, Is. 43: 4. f. s. 1 Sam. 26: 21. m. p. Ps. 139: 17. F. 72: 14. 1 Sam. 18: 30. Hiph. F. Is. 13: 12. Imp. Prov. 25: 17. As a n. m. s. or adj. יָקָר and יָקָר *Precious, rare, valuable, costly,* as gold, silver, stones, diamonds, &c.; also, *majestic, honorable.* Prov. 1: 13. aff. יָמָּ m. p. וְהָּ f. p. וְהָּ thee, Is. 28: 16. 1 K. 5: 17. Ps. 45: 10. Arab. وَكِي wakara. *Weighty, precious, valuable.* Rab. Abraham on Ps. 49: 9. the same. Hence, וְהָּ יָקָר יָמָּ I shall cause his (Pharaoh's) heart to be heavy, dull, stupid, insensible. Targ. Onk. on Exod. 10: 1.

וַיִּקָּר See יָקָרָה.

וַיִּקְרָא yik-ka-rai. *He shall be called, distinguished, named, acknowledged.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Deut. 22: 6. aff. וַיְּ They, 3. m. p. R. קִרָּא.

וַיִּקְרָא yik-ra. *He shall call, name, distinguish, invoke, supplicate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 1: 5. 2: 19. aff. וְהָּ or וְהָּ him, וְהָּ me, וְהָּ him, וְהָּ They, 3. m. p. , euph. the same for וְהָּ, with וְהָּ him, וְהָּ me. Deut. 33: 19. Prov. 1: 28. Ps. 145: 18. R. —.

וַיִּקְרַב yik-rav. *He shall approach, advance, draw near,* i. e. in a hostile manner. 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 21: 17. aff. וַיְּ They, 3. m. p. R. קִרַּב.

וַיִּקְרִיב yak-riv. *He shall cause to approach, draw near, fix, place, offer.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph.

Num. 16: 5. Lev. 1: 2. 8: 6. aff. וְהָּ him, or it, וְהָּ יָקָרָה 3. m. p. Is. 5: 8. R. —.

וַיִּקְרַה yik-ka-reh. *He shall meet, or shall be met.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Num. 23: 3, 4. .. drop. long . assum. because of הָ gutt. וַיְּ convers. R. קִרַּה.

וַיִּקְרַח yik-rah. *He, or it shall come upon, fall, happen unto.* 3. m. s. F. K. Eccles. 2: 14. Dan. 10: 14. וְהָּ the same, וַיְּ convers. וְהָּ 3 Rad. apocop. aff. וְהָּ me, וְהָּ thee, m. וְהָּ thee, f. R. —.

וַיִּקְרֹא yik-raih. *He shall read, call over, proclaim.* 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 5: 17. aff. וְהָּ 3. m. p. chap. 5: 15. & drop. וְהָּ ehevi assum. R. קִרָּא.

וַיִּקְרוּהָ yik-ke-roo-ah. *They shall bore, scoop, or pick out.* 3. m. p. F. K. Prov. 30: 17. וְהָּ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. קִרַּה.

וַיִּקְרִיחַ yik-ka-rai-ach. *He shall be shaved, become smooth, bald.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jer. 16: 6. R. קִרַּח.

וַיִּקְרְחוּ yik-re-choo. *They shall shave, become bald.* 3. m. p. F. K. Lev. 21: 5. , euph. for וַיְּ. R. —.

וַיִּקְרַע yik-ka-rai-a. *He shall be rent, lacerated, cut in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Exod. 28: 22. R. קִרַּע.

וַיִּקְרַע wy-yik-ra. *And he rent, cut in pieces, lacerated.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 37: 29. Job 1: 20. aff. וַיְּ They, 3. m. p. chap. 2: 12. וְהָּ יָקָרָה 3. m. s. Fut. with וְהָּ her, or it, וְהָּ them. R. קִרַּע.

וַיִּקְרֹצוּ yik-re-tzoo. *They shall wink with the eye, i. e. reproach, slander.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ps. 35: 19. R. קִרֹּץ.

יָקַשׁ ya-kash. 1 *He planned, devised, plotted, conspired; 2 entrapped, ensnared, seduced, led astray or laid a snare, or plan, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פָּ, Jer. 50: 24. Ps. 141: 9. aff. וְהָּ I have, 1. c. s. וְהָּ They have, 3. c. p. Niph. Ps. 9: 17. F. Deut. 7: 25. ׀ Parag. As a n. m. s. מִקְשָׁ A snare, trap, plan, device. Compare מִקְשָׁה yik-sheh. *He shall be stubborn, difficult, dark, mysterious, stiff, obdurate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 1: 17. 15: 18. 2 Sam. 19: 44. R. קִשָּׁה.

וַיִּקְשֶׁה wy-ya-kesh. *And he caused to be stubborn, obstinate, disobedient.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Chron. 36: 13. וְהָּ 3 Rad. apocop. for וְהָּ יָקַשָׁה

drop. because of a neut. signif. . assum. . convers. aff. . They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִקְשִׁיב yak-shiv. *He will cause to attend, listen to, obey, submit.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Mal. 3: 16, 18. . convers. R. קָשַׁב.

יִקְשָׁן yok-shan. *He that lays snares.* P. N.

יִקְתָּאֵל yok-the-ail. The same as יִקְתָּאֵל.

וַיִּקְשֹׁר wy-yik-shor. *And he conspired, plotted, devised.* 3. m. s. F. K. aff. . They, 3. m. p. 1 K. 15: 27. . convers. R. קָשַׁר.

יָרָא ya-ra. 1 *He feared, venerated, revered*; 2 *obeyed, submitted to, served*; 3 *loved, esteemed*; 4 *sought, worshiped God.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. . פָּ and לָ, Gen. 19: 30. Prov. 3: 7. Gen. 26: 7. 1 Sam. 3: 15. Lev. 19: 14. F. Ps. 23: 4. Deut. 3: 22. Niph. Part. Gen. 28: 17. f. s. Is. 21: 1. pl. Is. 64: 3. F. Ps. 130: 4. Pail. 2 Sam. 14: 15. Inf. Neh. 6: 19. Part. m. p. Neh. 6: 9. As a n. m. s. יָרָא *Fear, reverence, obedience, i. e. to God and his law.* LXX. φοβέσθαι, *To fear, reverence, obey.* Proselytes are called in the New Testament, φοβούμενοι τὸν Θεόν, *They, or those that fear, serve God.* Acts 13: 26. Compare יָרָא and יָרַע. Arab. واراا. *To shrink, fly, draw back.* Rab. David, *To obey, serve God.*

יִירָא yir-ah. *Fear, dread, reverence, love, obedience.* f. s. Ps. 55: 6. aff. . f. s. const. . his, thy, my, them. R. יָרָא.

יִירָא ye-ra. *Fear, reverence thou, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. יָרָא 2. m. p. Prov. 3: 7. Gen. 23: 11. Deut. 7: 19. Ps. 22: 26. R. —.

יִירָא ye-ro. *To fear, reverence, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

יִירָא or יָרָא ya-rai. *Fearing, loving, obeying.* m. s. Ben. K. for יָרָא, . for chol. because of makk. Gen. 32: 12. Is. 50: 10. aff. . pl. const. . m. p. 1 Sam. 23: 3. R. —.

יָרָא yai-re. *He shall see, behold, look upon, seek, possess, enjoy, choose, inherit.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 20: 17. . 3 Rad. apocop. chir. drop. . assum. because of makk. aff. . him, her, me, them, . They, 3. m. p. . euph. the same for . with him, . Parag. Exod. 33: 20, 23. Micah 6: 7. Gen. 41: 33. יָרָא the same. Gen. 1: 4. . convers. R. יָרָא.

יָרָא yar-eh. *He shall cause to see, behold,*

look upon, show, &c. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 59: 11. 4: 7. 2 K. 11: 4. Num. 23: 2. . preform. drop. compens. by long . for chir. . convers. . 3 Rad. apocop. aff. . him, them, . יָרָא 3. m. p. R. —.

יָרָא yai-ra-eh. *He shall be seen, possessed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 22: 14. Exod. 13: 7. dag. exclu. in . compens. by . for chir. יָרָא the same, . apocop. Exod. 34: 3. . convers. aff. . They, 3. m. p. 1 K. 8: 8. R. —.

יִירָאֵן yir-on. *The fearful, dreadful.* P. N.

יִירָאֵי yir-e-yah. *Jehovah shall appear, be hold, i. e. favor.* P. N.

יִירָאֵי ye-rai-e-ka. *Thy fear, reverence.* m. s. Ps. 5: 8. R. יָרָא.

וַיִּירָא wy-yir-aim. *And he saw them.* 3. m. s. F. K. See יָרָא. R. יָרָא.

יָרָאֵי yai-re-u-ne. *They diligently terrified me.* 3. m. p. Pret. Pail. 2 Sam. 14: 15. . euph. for . dag. exclu. in . compens. by . R. יָרָא.

יָרִיב ya-riv. *He shall cause to plead, contend, as with words, or arguments.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 6: 31. Hos. 4: 4. 2 Sam. 24: 16. . 2 Rad. and . preform. drop. compens. by . . convers. with . for . R. יָרִיב.

יָרֵב ye-rev. *He shall multiply, increase, become great, numerous.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 1: 22. Exod. 1: 10. for יָרֵב, . 3 Rad. apocop. chol. drop. . assum. because of . gutt. aff. . They, 3. m. p. . Parag. . convers. R. יָרֵב.

יָרֵבָה yar-beh. *He shall cause to multiply, increase, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 30: 15. Deut. 17: 16. . preform. drop. compens. by long . for . , and יָרֵב, . 3. m. s. . apocop. . convers. aff. . thee. R. —.

יָרֵבָעֵי yar-be-tzai-ne. *He shall cause me to lie down, be refreshed, nourished, renewed, invigorated.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 23: 2. יָרֵבָעֵי 3. m. p. R. יָרֵבָעֵי.

יָרֵבָעֵי yir-batz. *He shall lie down, be refreshed, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 11: 6. chol. drop. . assum. because of a neut. signif. aff. . They, 3. m. p. . Parag. R. —.

יָרֵבָעֵל ye-ruv-ba-al. *Baal shall contend.* P. N. Jud. 6: 32.

יָרֵבָעֵם ya-rov-am. *The people shall contend.* P. N. 1 K. 12: 26, 28.

יִרְבֶּשֶׁת ye-ruv-be-sheth. *He shall be exalted, delivered, made great.* P. N.

יִרְגֹז yir-goz. *He shall disturb, disquiet, agitate, grieve, be angry, or afraid.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 Sam. 7: 10. 1 Chron. 17: 9. chol. drop. long - assum. because of a neut. signif. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. ךְ Parag. Exod. 15: 14. ךְ convers. R. רָצָה.

יִרְגֵל wy-rag-gail. *And he diligently slandered, lied, calumniated, searched out.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 2 Sam. 19: 28. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. Deut. 1: 24. R. רָגַל.

יִרְגֶמוּ yir-ge-moo. *They shall stone him to death.* 3. m. p. F. K. Lev. 24: 14. aff. הָ him, euph. for הָ, Deut. 21: 21. R. גָּרַם.

יִרְגֶנוּ wy-yai-ra-ge-noo. *They murmured, rebelled, were discontented, dissatisfied.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ps. 106: 25. dag. in ךְ exclu. compens. by .. for short chir. R. רָצָה.

יָרָד ya-rad. 1 *He departed, went forth, or down, as to Egypt, Gen. 39: 1; 2 descended, came down, Exod. 19: 18; 3 carried, brought along, as money, Gen. 43: 21; 4 conducted, accompanied, Gen. 45: 13; 5 removed, took down, as a tent, Num. 1: 52; 6 was humbled, debased, Is. 14: 15; 7 demolished, broken down, as a wall, Deut. 28: 52; 8 reduced, worn out, spent, Jud. 19: 11; 9 forced, hurried, carried away, as into captivity; 10 dejected, cast down, Ps. 55: 3.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. בָּ, Jud. 11: 37. 2 Sam. 11: 9. Gen. 18: 21. Jud. 19: 11. F. Gen. 37: 35. 42: 38. Imp. Exod. 19: 21. Hiph. Gen. 43: 21. 45: 13. 2 K. 16: 17. F. Is. 10: 13. Ps. 55: 24. Num. 1: 52. Hoph. Gen. 39: 1. F. Is. 14: 15. Part. 1 K. 7: 29. As a n. m. s. מוֹרָד A descent, declivity, steep place. Micah 1: 4. Jos. 10: 11. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. הָ I have, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ She, 3. f. s. הָ We, 1. c. p. עֲדֵר-קָבוֹשׁ To subdue, humble. Rab. Solom. and Onk. on Deut. 20: 20. Compare יָרַד.

יָרֹד ya-rod. *To bring in, or in coming in.* Inf. K. Gen. 43: 19. R. —.

יָרַד yai-raid. *He shall go down, proceed.* 3. m. s. F. K. for יָרַד, 1 Rad. drop. because of ךְ preform. compens. by .., aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. יָרַד, the same. Jud. 5: 14. R. —.

יֹרֵד yor-dah. *Descending, going down.*

f. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ, f. s. const. ים. m. p. הָ f. p. R. —.

יָרַד yard. *He shall cause to have dominion, bear rule.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 41: 2. הָ 3 Rad. apocop. for יָרַד. R. יָרַד.

יָרַד ye-rad. *He shall diligently rule, possess power.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Jud. 5: 13. הָ 3 Rad. apocop. dag. exclu. in ךְ compens. by long - for .. R. —.

יָרַד we-yaired. *And he shall rule, be king.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 72: 8. הָ 3 Rad. apocop. : quies. under. הָ aff. הָ him, Lev. 25: 53. הָ They, 3. m. p. Jer. 5: 31. R. —.

יָרַד The same as יָרַד.

יָרַד yar-dain. 1 *That which flows, or runs, i. e. the river; 2 the fearful, or miraculous judgment.* P. N.

יָרַד wy-yir-dai-hoo. *And he took, received it.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 14: 9. R. יָרַד.

יָרַד The same as יָרַד.

יָרַד wy-yai-ra-dam. *And he was overcome with sleep, or was fast asleep.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Jonah 1: 5. dag. exclu. in ךְ, compens. by .. R. יָרַם.

יָרַד ye-rad-deph. *He shall diligently pursue, press upon, persecute.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 7: 5. Nah. 1: 8. ךְ for .. because of makk. R. יָרַד.

יָרַד yir-daph, or יָרַד He shall pursue, follow after, press upon, oppress, persecute. 3. m. s. F. K. aff. הָ thee, ךְ or הָ him, ךְ them, הָ They, 3. m. p. הָ me, Ez. 35: 6. Hos. 8: 3. Ps. 23: 6. Jud. 7: 25. ךְ convers. R. —.

יָרַח ya-rah. 1 *He guided, directed, Gen. 46: 8; 2 cast forth, or into, Job 30: 19. Exod. 15: 4; 3 shot at, as with an arrow; 4 pierced, wounded, thrust through, as with a dart, Exod. 19: 13; 5 cast, determined, as by lot, Jos. 18: 6; 6 taught, instructed, 2 K. 12: 2; 7 watered, or blest, imparted, communicated, Prov. 11: 25; 8 figuratively, abused, slandered, reproached, Ps. 64: 6; 9 wounded, subdued, destroyed, Ps. 64: 8. Num. 21: 30; 10 fixed, settled, established, as a foundation, Job 38: 6; 11 erected, raised up, as a monument, Gen. 31: 51. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. בָּ and הָ, 1 Sam. 20: 36. Exod. 15: 4. Gen. 31: 51. Job 38: 6. F. with ךְ convers. Num. 21: 30. Jos. 18: 4. Niph. F. Exod.*

19: 13. Hiph. Job 30: 19. 2 K. 12: 2. Exod. 4: 15. Inf. Gen. 45: 28. Part. 2 K. 17: 28. 1 Chron. 10: 3. As a n. m. s. יָרַח *The early rain*, which generally falls in October. Hence, also, יָרַח *The law*, which is our school-master, to bring us to Christ, and to point out the way of life. Targ. תְּרַצִּיחָא *To teach, instruct, demonstrate, make manifest*. LXX. βάλλειν, *To cast forth, to lay, as a foundation*. Inf. יָרַח *To shoot, cast forth*. Ez. 9: 13. Imp. יָרֵחַ *Shoot, direct, aim thou*. 2. m. s. 2 K. 13: 17. Compare יָרַח and יָרַח.

יִרְחֶבוּ yir-ha-voo. *They shall be incited, excited, stirred up, be insolent, haughty*. 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 3: 5. R. יִרְחֶב.

יִרְוֹאֵל ye-roo-ail. *He shall be taught of God*. P. N. 2 Chron. 20: 16.

יָרוּחַ ya-ro-ach. *He shall be refreshed, enlarged*. P. N.

וְיִרְוַח we-yir-wach. *And he shall breathe, blow, be refreshed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 32: 20. R. יִרְוַח.

יִרְוֵן yir-we-yun. *They shall be replenished, refreshed, watered, renewed, invigorated, strengthened, satisfied*. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 36: 9. for יִרְוֶה 3 Rad. and 1 drop. ehevi, and 1 euph. assum. because of רוּחַ, which might be mistaken for the pronominal aff. *him*. 1 Parag. See Jer. 46: 10. R. יִרְוֵן.

יִרְוֶה ye-rav-wu-ka. *They shall diligently refresh water, replenish, invigorate, satisfy thee*. 3. m. p. F. Pail. Prov. 5: 19. 3 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

יָרוּם ya-room. *He shall be exalted, extolled, raised up, bear rule, be in power*. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 13: 2. Num. 24: 7. Ez. 10: 4. Is. 30: 18. יָרוּם, 3. m. s. F. Pail. 3. m. p. 1 Parag. R. יָרוּם.

יִרְוֶמוּ yai-ro-moo. *They shall be lifted, raised up, extended*. 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ez. 10: 17. Pret. signif. because coming after a Fut. dag. exclu. compens. by .., 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. 1 assum. R. יִרְוֶמוּ.

יָרוּם The same as יָרִים Dan. 11: 12.

יִרְוֵמַי ye-ro-maim. *He shall diligently extol, exalt him*. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Hos. 10: 7. aff. יָרֵ me, 1 thee, 1 They, 3. m. p. with רוּחַ him, 1 convers. R. יָרוּם.

יָרוּן ya-roon. *He shall sing, shout aloud for joy*. 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 29: 6. 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by 1. R. יָרוּן.

יָרוּעַ yai-ro-a. *He shall be punished, destroyed, broken in pieces*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 11: 15. 13: 20. for יָרַע dag. exclu. 1 drop. 1 assum. compens. by .. R. יָרַע and יָרַע.

יָרוּפָּה ye-ro-pha-phoo. *They shall be diligently agitated, disturbed, shaken with fear*, as by an earthquake. 3. m. p. F. Pual. Job 26: 11. for יָרַפָּה dag. and 1 exclu. because gemin. compens. by 1 and 1. R. יָרוּפָּה.

יָרוּץ ya-rootz, and יָרֵץ *He shall run, be quick, expeditious, willing, shall rush upon*. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 18: 2. Job 15: 26. Prov. 18: 10. Ps. 147: 15. aff. 1 They, 3. m. p. Is. 55: 5. Ps. 59: 5. 1 Parag. 1 convers. R. יָרוּץ.

יָרוּץ ya-rootz. *He shall break in pieces, utterly destroy, cast off, reject*. 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 42: 3. 2 K. 23: 12. for יָרַץ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. 1 assum. R. יָרַץ.

יָרוּצֵצוּ ye-ro-tzai-tzoo. *They shall diligently crush, break in pieces, rush upon, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Jud. 10: 8. Nah. 2: 5. In the sing. with 1 convers. Ps. 74: 10. 2 Chron. 16: 10. dag. drop. in 2 because gemin. compens. by 1. R. יָרַץ and יָרוּץ.

יָרוּק ya-rok. *Green, verdant, flourishing, prosperous*. m. s. R. יָרוּק.

יָרוּשָׁא ye-roo-sha. *He shall possess, inherit*. P. N.

יָרוּשָׁלַם ye-roo-sha-lam. *He shall see, or possess peace*. P. N. 2 Chron. 6: 8. It has another meaning also. See יָרוּשָׁה.

יָרַזַּה ye-ra-zeh. *He shall be wasted, diminished, become lean, thin, shall vanish away*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 17: 4. dag. in 1 exclu. compens. by .. R. יָרַזַּה.

יִרְזֶמוּן yir-ze-moon. *They shall connive, wink at, nod, beckon*. 3. m. p. F. K. Job 15: 12. 1 Parag. R. יָרוּם.

יָרַח ya-rach. In Arab. وَرَاحَ waracha, and أَرَحَ *To be soft, moist, humid, to appoint, ordain, constitute, determine, fix, point out*. As a n. m. s. יָרַח *The moon, a month*. The sun and moon were to regulate and point out days,

months and years. Gen. 1: 14. aff. ךּ thy, pl. const. ים m. p. Deut. 21: 13. 33: 14. R. —.

יַרַח ya-rach. *He shall cause to smell, inhale, inspire, discern, distinguish.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lev. 26: 31. See Is. 11: 3. R. יָרַח and יָרַחָה. See יָרַחָה.

יָרַחְךָ ye-rai-cho. *His new moon, or the frarant place.* P. N. Num. 22: 1.

יָרַחְכִּי yar-chiv. *He shall cause to raise up, extend, enlarge, increase.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 18: 16. See Ps. 25: 17. aff. ךּ They, 3. m. p. R. יָרַחְכִּי.

יָרַחְכֶּנָּה yar-che-ken-nah. *He will cause to remove her, or it to a distant land, or into a foreign country.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ךּ They, 3. m. p. Exod. 8: 28. Ps. 10: 3, 12. R. יָרַחְכֶּנָּה.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-ra-chaim. *He shall diligently show mercy, pity, kindness.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 9: 16. dag. in ח gutt. drop. compens. by long - for ךּ, aff. ךּ or נָה him, ךּ them, ךּ us, ךּ They, 3. m. p. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-ru-cham. *He shall diligently obtain mercy, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Hos. 14: 4. R. —.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-ro-cham. *He shall obtain mercy.* P. N.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-rach-me-ail. *God shall be merciful.* P. N.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-rach-me-ai-le. *God shall be merciful to me.* P. N.

יָרַחְכֶּם yar-cha. *He shall be enlightened.* P. N.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-ra-chaiph. *He shall diligently flutter, brood, infuse life into.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Deut. 32: 11. LXX. ἀναλίσσει, To agitate, as the water. See Gen. 1: 2. dag. in ח gutt. exclu. compens. by long - R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם yir-chatz. *He shall wash, cleanse, purify, make clean.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 43: 1. ךּ convers. aff. ךּ They, 3. m. p. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם yir-chak. *He, or it shall be at a distance, or in a foreign country.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 12: 21. chol. drop. - assum. because of ח gutt. aff. ךּ They, 3. m. p. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-ra-cha-koo. *They shall diligently remove to a distance, put away, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Ez. 43: 9. dag. in ח gutt. exclu. compens. by long - R. —.

יָרַחְכֶּם yai-ra-chaik. *He shall be removed, separated, taken away.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Eccles. 12: 6. dag. in ךּ exclu. compens. by .. R. —.

יָרַחְכֶּם ya-rat. 1 *He perverted, turned aside; 2 turned over, precipitated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 22: 32. F. Job 16: 11. aff. ךּ me. irreg. See above. Compare יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם yir-ta-voo. *They shall be watered, softened, made moist, as with dew.* 3. m. p. F. K. Job 24: 8. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-rut-ta-shoo. *They shall be diligently broken, dashed in pieces.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Is. 13: 16, 18. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-re-ail. *He shall fear God.* P. N.

יָרַחְכֶּם ya-riv. *He shall cause to contend, strive, plead.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 6: 31. Prov. 23: 11. ךּ 2 Rad. drop. because of ךּ preform. compens. by ךּ for dag. understood in ךּ, aff. ךּ They, 3. m. p. ךּ convers. euph. the same for ךּ, Parag. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-re-vy. *He that contends, pleads with me.* m. s. Ben. K. for יָרַחְכֶּם, aff. ךּ thee. Is. 49: 25. Ps. 35: 1. Jer. 18: 19. R. —.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-ry-yah. *He shall see Jehovah.* P. N.

יָרַחְכֶּם ya-re-ach. *He shall cause to smell, inhale, inspire, discern, distinguish, between good and evil.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 39: 28. See Is. 11: 3. ךּ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ךּ aff. ךּ They, 3. m. p. ךּ Parag. euph. for ךּ the same, Ps. 115: 6. R. יָרַחְכֶּם and יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם The same as יָרַחְכֶּם. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם ya-rim. *He shall cause to raise up, be promoted, honored, exalted.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 41: 44. ךּ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ךּ יָרַחְכֶּם the same. ךּ convers. aff. ךּ her, or it, יָרַחְכֶּם They shall cause to offer, 3. m. p. F. See Num. 15: 19. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-re-moth. *He shall be exalted.* P. N.

יָרַחְכֶּם ya-re-a. *He shall cause to shout, cry aloud, make a great noise, triumph.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 41: 12. ךּ 2 Rad. drop. See above. aff. ךּ They, 3. m. p. R. יָרַחְכֶּם.

יָרַחְכֶּם ye-re-oth. *Curtains, coverings, to*

obstruct the light. f. p. aff. יך my, *their*, Hab. 3: 7. R. ירע.

וַיַּרְצֻצוּ wy-ya-re-tzoo. *And they caused to run*, i. e. *they distributed speedily*. 3. m. p. F. Hiph. 2 Chron. 35: 13. ו 2 Rad. drop. See above. aff. הוּ *him*, euph. the same. R. ירע.

יָרִיק ya-rik. *He shall cause to diminish, empty, take away, pour out, or draw out*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Hab. 1: 17. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. understood in יר. הַיִּרְקָה the same, with ו convers. aff. הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. R. ירע and ירע.

יָרִיתִי ya-re-the, and יָרֵה, *I have directed, aimed, cast forth*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. for יָרִיתִי, 3 Rad. drop. because of ה affix, י ehevi assum. compens. by י Gen. 31: 49. Jos. 18: 6. ו convers. R. ירע.

יָרַח ya-rach. Arab. وَرَكَ waraka. *To loll, lean, rest upon, recline, extend, bow down*. As a n. f. s. יָרַח *The thigh-bone*, which is longer than any other bone of the body, and rests, or reclines on the bone of the leg. Num. 5: 22. aff. יר. my, הוּ thy, f. הוּ her, ו his, י. pl. const. יר. m. p. יָרַח *Thy thighs*, pl. const. Cant. 7: 2. Exod. 28: 42. יר. dual. Ez. 46: 19.

יָרַח ye-rech. *An altar, the side, wing of a building*. m. s. Gen. 24: 9. The Messiah, or golden altar, which is before the throne. Rev. 8: 3. R. ירע.

יָרַח yai-rach. *He shall be softened, melted down, with fear, or pity*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Deut. 20: 3. ו 2 Rad. drop. and dag. in י exclu. compens. by .. and dag. understood. R. ירע.

יָרִיב yir-kav. *He shall rule, set, ride, mount, soar aloft*, as the eagle. 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 15: 9. See Deut. 32: 13. aff. הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. R. ירע.

וַיַּרְכֵּב wy-yar-kaiv. *And he caused to ride, raise up, extol*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 41: 43. 2 K. 13: 16. aff. הוּ *him*, הוּ them, ו *They*, 3. m. p. convers. R. —.

וַיַּרְכִּסוּ wy-yir-ke-soo. *And they shall bind, make fast*. 3. m. p. F. K. ו conj. because of יר. R. ירע.

יָרִמְיָה yir-me-yah. *Jehovah shall exalt, raise up, to be a prophet*. P. N. Jer. 1: 1.

וַיְרִימָם we-yo-rami. *And he shall cause to guide, direct, teach them*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו 3 Rad. drop. compens. by .. R. ירע.

וַיְרִימָם and יָרִימָם See יָרִימָם.

וַיְרִימָם wy-ya-ram. *And he, or it produced worms, insects*. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 16: 20. for יָרִימָם, ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by י for dag. understood in י, chol. drop. assum. R. ירע.

וַיְרִימוּ wy-yai-rom-moo. *And they were exalted, raised up*. 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ez. 10: 19. ו 3 Rad. and dag. form. drop. compens. by .. and dag. in ו. R. —.

יָרַמָּס yir-mas, and יָרַס He shall tread, trample upon. 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 26: 11. aff. הוּ *him*, הוּ her, ו *They*, 3. m. p. convers. R. ירע.

יָרִינוּ yai-ro-noo. *They shall sing, shout aloud for joy*. 3. m. p. F. K. Prov. 29: 6. ו 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. ירע.

יָרִנָּן ye-run-nan. *He shall be diligently extolled, praised, made to rejoice*. 3. m. s. F. Pual. Is. 16: 10. ו 3 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

יָרִנְנָה ye-ran-ne-noo. *They shall diligently sing, rejoice, shout for joy*. 3. m. p. F. Pail. R. —.

יָרַע ya-ra. 1 *He was evil, vile, wicked, envious, pernicious, hurtful, oppressive, grievous; 2 dejected, cast down, sad, sorrowful*, Neh. 2: 3. 3 *afflicted, punished*, Ps. 106: 32; 4 *he injured, persecuted*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. פ. י, 2 Sam. 20: 6. Job 20: 26. Is. 15: 4. Deut. 15: 10. 38: 10. Neh. 2: 3, 10. Fut. Gen. 21: 11, 12. 1 Sam. 8: 6. Ps. 106: 32. ו convers. aff. הוּ *She*, 3. f. s. ירע 3. m. s. F. for ירע. aff. ו *They*, 3. m. p. Arab. وَارَعَ waraa. *To be timid, in fear, dread*, as of an enemy.

יָרַע ya-roa. *He shall break in pieces, destroy*. 3. m. s. F. K. Job 34: 24. ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by י for dag. understood in י, ירע, 3. m. p. Jer. 2: 16. R. ירע.

יָרַע ya-rai-a. *He shall cause to do evil, be wicked, oppressive, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph.

Zeph. 1: 11. ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ for ַ, ו convers. aff. רָעָה 3. m. p. R. רָעָה.

יִרְעֶב yir-av. *He will hunger, earnestly desire, seek after.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 8: 21. Ps. 34: 9, 10. See below. LXX. πεινᾶν, *To pine, pant, long, wish for.* Hence, οἱ πεινῶντες καὶ διψῶντες, *They that pine, pant, seek after righteousness.* Matt. 5: 6. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. chol. drop. ַ, assum. because of ַ gutt. R. רָעָה.

יָרֵב yir-iv. *He shall cause to be in distress, perish with hunger.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 10: 3. See Luke 15: 17. R. —.

יִרְעֶה yir-eh. *He shall feed, instruct, sustain, satisfy, nourish, bring up, educate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 15: 14. Is. 5: 17. aff. ם them, הָ her, רָעָה 3. m. p. ך Parag. ו convers. ה 3 Rad. apocop. R. רָעָה.

וַיִּרְעֶם wy-yar-aim. *And he caused to feed them, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 78: 72. R. רָעָה.

יָרֵם yir-aim. *He shall cause to terrify, thunder, roar, as a lion.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 2: 10. R. רָעָה.

יִרְעַם yir-am. *He shall shout aloud for joy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 96: 11. R. —.

יִרְעֶה ye-ro-a. *He shall diligently triumph, be victorious.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Ps. 41: 11. for רָעָה, ו 2 Rad. drop. ַ 3 Rad. assum. compens. by ַ for dag. exclu. R. רָעָה and רָעָה.

יִרְעֶפֶה yir-a-phoo. *They shall distill, drop down softly, as dew upon the grass.* 3. m. p. F. K. Prov. 3: 20. Job 36: 28. See Is. 45: 8. R. רָעָה.

וַיִּרְעֲצוּ wy-yir-a-tzoo. *And they broke, dashed in pieces, scattered.* 3. m. p. F. K. Jud. 10: 8. ו convers. R. רָעָה.

יִרְעַשׁ yir-ash. *He shall shake, tremble, spring up, increase.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 72: 16. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. רָעָה.

וַיִּרְאֶה The same as רָעָה.

יִרְפֵּא ye-raph-pai. *He shall diligently heal, restore to health, both of body and soul.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Exod. 21: 19. 1 K. 18: 30. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Jer. 6: 14. 8: 11. ו convers. R. רָפָא.

יִרְפֵּא yir-pa. *He shall heal, restore to health, renew, transform, change, forgive.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lam. 2: 13. Job 5: 18. aff. וּ us, ם them, ו con-

vers. chol. drop. ַ, assum. because of ן gutt. R. —.

יִרְפְּאוּ yir-ra-phe-oo. *They shall be healed, restored, renewed.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. ו convers. 2 K. 2: 22. dag. in ו exclu. compens. by ַ for short chir. R. —.

יִרְפֵּאֵל yir-pe-ail. *God shall heal, restore.* P. N.

יִרְפֹּד yir-pad. *He shall strew, spread, stretch out.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 41: 20, or 30. In Piail. 17: 13. LXX. ἐξερῶται, *Spread out, as a bed.* In Arab. to prop up, strengthen. R. רָפָה.

יִרְפֶּה yir-peh. *He shall dissolve, consume, weaken, waste away.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 5: 24. with ו convers. and ה apocop. aff. ו They 3. m. p. R. רָפָה.

יִרְפֶּה yir-pe-ka. *He will cause to fail, depart, forsake thee.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ה 3 Rad. apocop. R. —.

וַיִּרְצֶה wy-ya-ratz, and רָצָה *And he ran, rushed upon, destroyed, cast down.* 3. m. s. F. K. for רָצָה, ו 2 Rad. drop. compens. by ַ, Job 15: 26. 2 K. 23: 12. ו convers. רָצָה They, 3. m. p. ַ euph. for ו because of affix, ך Parag. R. רָצָה.

יִרְצֶה yir-tzeh. *He shall perform, complete, finish, accept, delight in, be pleased with.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 14: 6. chol. drop. long ַ, assum. because of ה gutt. aff. ו thee, ה apocop. וּ him, ו They, 3. m. p. R. רָצָה.

יִרְצֶה yir-ra-tzeh. *He, or it shall be good, desirable, acceptable, perfect.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 7: 18. dag. exclu. in ו, compens. by ַ for chir. long. ַ for ַ because of ה gutt. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִרְצֶה ye-ratz-tzoo. *They shall diligently serve, gratify, please.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Job 20: 10. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of ו affix, which might be mistaken for וּ him. R. —.

וַיִּרְצֶהוּ See וַיִּרְצֶהוּ.

יִרְצֶח yir-tzach. *He shall slay, kill, put to death.* 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 35: 27. R. רָצַח.

וַיִּרְצְחוּ ye-ratz-tze-choo. *They shall diligently kill, slay, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Hos. 6: 9. R. —.

וַיִּרְצֵץ wa-ye-ratz-tzaitz. *And he diligently*

oppressed, burdened, taxed, afflicted, crushed. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 2 Chron. 16: 10. R. יצץ.

יִרְצֹצוּ ye-ro-tzai-tzoo. *They shall diligently run, rush upon.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Nah. 2: 5. י drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. ירץ.

יִרַק ya-rak. *He, or it spewed out, scattered, spit upon, despised.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. י פ, Num. 12: 14. 3. f. s. F. with י convers. Deut. 25: 9. Lev. 15: 8. As a n. m. s. יִרֶק and יִרְקָה *The green herb*, because it emits, scatters, or throws out its sap. Gen. 1: 30. 1 K. 21: 2. Inf. יִרַק *To spit, &c.* Num. 12: 14. Compare יִרַק Arab. وِرَق waraka. *To sparkle, be green, flourishing.*

יִרֶק The same as יִרְקָה.

יִרְקָה yir-kav. *He shall rot, become insipid, useless, as salt which has lost its savor.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 40: 20. Prov. 10: 7. long. for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. יִרְקָה.

יִרְקְדוּ ye-rak-ke-doo. *They shall diligently skip, jump, rejoice, be glad.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Is. 13: 21. R. יִרְקְדוּ.

יִרְקֹן yai-ra-kon. *Mildew, also, the jaundice.* m. s. 1 K. 8: 37. Deut. 28: 22. Jer. 30: 6. R. יִרְקָה.

וְיִרְקֵם wy-yar-ke-daim. *And he shall cause them to leap, skip, jump, rejoice.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 29: 6. aff. ים. R. יִרְקְדוּ.

יִרְכֵּחַ yir-kach. *He shall compound, or mix together, spice, season, perfume.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 39: 33. R. יִרְכֵּחַ.

יִרְקֵם yor-ke-am. *He shall disperse, scatter them.* P. N. 1 Chron. 2: 44.

וְיִרְקֵעוּ wa-ye-rak-ke-on. *They diligently extended, spread over, beat out.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Exod. 30: 3. aff. ים. them. Num. 16: 39, or 17: 4. ים it. Is. 40: 19. י convers. R. יִרְקֵעוּ.

יִרְקָק ye-rak-rak. *A pale, green color, also a deep yellow.* m. s. Lev. 13: 49. Ps. 68: 14. aff. ים f. p. Lev. 14: 37. R. יִרְקָק.

יִרַשׁ ya-rash. 1 *He possessed, inherited, became heir*; 2 *dispossessed, drove out, expelled*;

3 *was settled, contented, happy*; 4 *became poor, destitute, helpless*; 5 *rejected, cast off, abandoned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. י פ, Jer. 49: 1. Deut. 12: 2, 29. 31: 3. Fut. Gen. 22: 17. Num. 27: 10. Ps. 44: 4. Deut. 2: 31. Inf. Lev. 20: 24. Niph. F. Deut. 28: 42. Hiph. Jos. 17: 13. Deut. 9: 3. 8: 7. Ezra 9: 12. 1 Sam. 2: 7. Inf. Jos. 3: 10. Fut. Exod. 34: 24. Num. 14: 12. Jud. 11: 24. aff. הָ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. יִרַשׁ *I have*, 1. c. s. נָה *We have*, 1. c. p. יִרַשׁ *Ye have*, 2. m. p. יִרַשׁ *They have*, 3. m. p. As a n. f. s. יִרְשָׁה *A possession, inheritance*, either temporal or spiritual. Num. 24: 18. יִרְשָׁה the same. Deut. 2: 5. aff. הָ *his*, כֶּם *your*, הָ *thy*. Deut. 2: 50. Jos. 1: 15. Ps. 61: 6. Arab. وَرِث wa-rata. *To possess, enjoy, occupy.* Syr. رِث *To be heir, successor.* LXX. παρὰ τοῦ πτωχοῦ, *To be poor, weak, reduced*, i. e. an heir of poverty. Targ. to expel, drive out, possess, inherit.

יִרְשֵׁה yo-raish. *He that inherits, is heir.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יִרַשׁ *his*, יִרְשָׁה *She that, &c.* f. s. aff. ים m. p. Jer. 49: 1. Num. 36: 8. Hence, יִרְשָׁה R. —.

יִרְשֵׁה See יִרְשֵׁה.

יִרְשֵׁעַ yar-she-a. *He shall cause to be wicked, unjust, to condemn, disturb, agitate, vex, persecute.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Sam. 14: 47. Job 34: 29. Prov. 12: 2. aff. נִי *me*, הָ *thee*, נָה *him*, יִרְשֵׁעַ *They*, 3. m. p. יִרְשֵׁעַ euph. for יִרְשֵׁעַ Parag. Is. 50: 9. Ps. 94: 21. R. יִרְשֵׁעַ.

יִרְשֵׁשׁ ye-ro-shaish. *He shall diligently depopulate, impoverish, reduce.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Jer. 5: 17, יִרְשֵׁשׁ 2 Rad. and dag. form. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. יִרְשֵׁשׁ.

יִרְתֵּחַ yar-te-ach. *He shall cause to bubble, boil.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 41: 23: or 31. R. יִרְתֵּחַ.

יִרְתֵּק The same as יִרְתֵּחַ.

יִרְשֵׁה yaish. *He was, is, will be, or shall exist*; *they were, will be, &c.* A verbal noun, or substantive verb, sing. and pl., of both genders. 2 K. 10: 15. Ps. 58: 12. 7: 4. aff. הָ *him*, with הָ *Thou art*, Esth. 3: 8. Gen. 24: 42. 43: 7. with כֶּם *Ye are*, 2. m. p. Deut. 13: 3. R. יִרְשֵׁה.

יִרְשֵׁה yas-she. *He shall cause to deceive, ensnare.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 89: 22. 2 K. 18: 29. 2 Chron. 32: 15. נָה 1 Rad. drop.

1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. **ה** *thee*, **ה** *They*, 3. m. p. R. **נשא**.

ישא yish-sa. *He shall bear, carry, endure, punish, accept, receive, support, sustain, burden, oppress, regard, honor.* 3. m. s. F. K. aff. **ה** *thee*, **ם** *them*, **ה** *her*, **ה** *it*, **ה** *him*, **ם** *them*, **ישא** and **ישא**, 3. m. p. **ה** *him*, euph. for **ה**, **ישא** *They shall sustain thee*, pl. Ps. 91: 12. Exod. 28: 43. Lev. 22: 9. Is. 46: 7. R. —.

ישאבון yish-a-voon. *They shall draw, lift up, as water out of a well.* 3. m. p. F. K. Ruth 2: 9. R. **שאב**.

ישאג yish-ag. *He shall roar, shout aloud.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 5: 29. Jer. 25: 30. chol. drop. **י** assum. because of **א** gutt. aff. **ה** *They*, 3. m. p. Jer. 2: 15. R. **שאג**.

ישאון yish-sha-oon. *They shall be tumultuous, boisterous, as the sea.* 3. m. p. F. K. Niph. Is. 17: 12. **ה** 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. **ה**, which, with **ה**, might be mistaken for **ה** *him*. **י** Parag. R. **שאון**.

ישאיר yash-ir. *He shall cause to relinquish, leave behind, restore.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hiph. Deut. 28: 51. aff. **ה** *They*, 3. m. p. R. **שאיר**.

ישאל yish-al, and **ישא** *He shall ask, demand, inquire, consult.* 3. m. s. F. K. 2 Sam. 16: 23. aff. **ה** *thee*, **ה** *him*, with **י** convers. **ה** *They*, 3. m. p. **ה** *me*, **י** Parag. R. **שאל**.

ישאלל ye-sha-a-loo. *They shall diligently ask, demand, require, consult.* 3. m. p. F. K. Pail. 2 Sam. 20: 18. dag. in **א** exclu. compens. by **י**, **ישאלל**, 3. m. s. F. K. Pail. Chald. Ezra 7: 21. R. —.

ישאנו yish-sa-u-noo. *They shall carry us away.* 3. m. p. F. K. **י** euph. for **ה** because of aff. **ה**, see above. **י** 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. **נשא**.

ישאילום wy-yash-e-loom. *And they caused to supply them, or give them the things which they demanded.* 3. m. p. F. K. Hiph. Exod. 12: 36. **י** convers. R. **שאל**.

ישאפ yish-aph. *He shall pant, breathe, desire, earnestly seek after.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 7: 2. See Ps. 119: 131. long - for chol. because of **א** gutt. R. **שאפ**.

ישאיר yish-sha-air. *He shall be relinquished, left, given up, restored.* 3. m. s. F. K. Niph. Is. 11: 11. aff. **ה** *They*, 3. m. p. R. **שאיר**.

ישב ya-shav. 1 *He sat, abode, dwell, remained, pitched his tent*; 2 *associated, united with, or became a companion of*; 3 *cohabited, had sexual intercourse with*; 4 *lay in wait, as for an enemy*; 5 *fixed, set, placed*; 6 *judged, examined, presided.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **י**, Gen. 19: 29. Jer. 3: 2. 22: 23. Ps. 1: 1. F. Gen. 47: 4. Ez. 26: 20. Inf. 2 Sam. 20: 5. Deut. 1: 6. Niph. Jer. 6: 8. Ez. 26: 19. Exod. 16: 35. Pail. Ez. 25: 4. Hiph. Ezra 10: 14. Lev. 23: 43. Zech. 10: 6. Ps. 143: 3. Hoph. Is. 5: 9. F. Is. 44: 26. As a n. m. s. **מושב** *A seat, office, occupation, residence, dwelling.* Ps. 1: 1. 107: 4. Gen. 27: 39. pl. const. Ez. 34: 13. LXX. καθήσθαι, *To inhabit, settle down in a place.* Lat. *sedere.* Germ. *sitten.* Hence, Eng. *sit.* aff. **ה**, **ה** *She*, 3. f. s. **ה** *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. **ה** *Thou hast*, 2. f. s. **ה** *I have*, 1. c. s. **ה** *Ye have*, 2. m. p. **ה** *We have*, 1. c. p. **ה** *They have*, 3. m. p. Jer. 15: 17. 22: 23. Ps. 1 Sam. 9: 5. Deut. 11: 31. Inf. **ישב** the same. 20: 5. *to dispose, adapt, accommodate.* Yarchi on Ps. 78: 63. Compare **ישב** and **שבח**.

ישב yai-shaiv. *He shall sit, remain, abide, dwell, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. for **ישב**, **י** preform. drop. because of **י** 1 Rad. compens. by **י**, **ישב** the same, **י** convers. aff. **ה** *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

ישבוי yo-she-vai. *They that dwell, sit, inhabit.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. **ה** f. p. **י** m. p. R. —.

ישב yo-shaiv. *He that dwells, remains, inhabits.* m. s. Ben. K. Num. 21: 2. aff. **ה** f. s. **ה** *them*, or **ה** the same. R. —.

ישב ya-shov, and **ישב** *He shall turn, return, be converted, changed, renovated.* 3. m. s. F. K. **י** 2 Rad. drop. compens. by **י**, Lev. 13: 16. Jud. 7: 3. Jer. 8: 4. Gen. 22: 19. Is. 29: 17. **ישב**, 3. m. p. euph. for **ישב**, **י** drop. because of affix **י**, compens. by **י**, **י** Parag. R. **שב**.

ישב yash-shaiv. *He shall cause to breathe, blow upon, vibrate.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hiph. Ps. 147: 18. **י** 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. See Is. 40: 7. R. **נשב**.

ישב wy-ye-sheb. *And he seized, carried away captive.* 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 21: 1. for **ישב**, **י** 3 Rad. apocop. dag. forte in **ב**. aff. **ה** *They*, 3. m. p. R. **שב**.

ישב ya-shaiv. *He shall cause to turn, return, repent, be converted, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hiph. **י**

form. and 2 Rad. drop. compens. by .. and 7 for chir. וְשָׁב the same, 7 convers. R. שָׁב.

יִשְׁבָּאֵב ye-shev-av. *He shall return to his father.* P. N. 2 Chron. 24: 13. See Luke 15: 18.

יִשְׁבֹּר yish-bor. *He shall break, cut off, crush, destroy, divide, separate, distribute, sell, or offer for sale.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 42: 3. Jer. 19: 11. Gen. 41: 56. יִשְׁבְּרֵי 3. m. p. Ps. 104: 11. aff. him, 7 convers. R. שְׁבֹר.

יִשְׁבֹּת yish-both. *He shall rest, be quiet, cease from labor.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hos. 7: 4. יִשְׁבֹּתָהּ and יִשְׁבֹּתָהּ 3. m. p. R. שְׁבֹת.

יִשְׁבַּח yish-bach. *He shall praise, adore.* P. N.

יִשְׁבַּח ye-shav-bach. *He shall diligently laud, magnify, speak well of.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 145: 4. long - for .. because of ח gutt. aff. They, 3. m. p. Ps. 63: 4. הָ thee, נ epenh. R. שְׁבַח.

יִשְׁבַּחְנָה ye-shav-be-chen-nah. *He will diligently restrain, keep it back, be quiet, submissive.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Prov. 29: 11. Lat. reprimet eam. R. —.

יָשׁוּב ya-shu-vè. *He shall return to me.* P. N.

יִשְׁבֹּבְנוּב yish-be-be-nov. *He shall return to me, and prosper.* P. N.

וְיִשְׁבֹּבְנָה See יָשׁוּב.

יִשְׁבִּיעַ yas-be-aich. *He shall cause thee to be satisfied, filled up.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. הָ thee, נִי me, ם them. Ps. 105: 40. Job 9: 18. שְׁבִיעַ.

יִשְׁבִּית yash-bith. *He shall cause to cease, rest, discontinue, end.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 18: 18. Dan. 9: 27. 2 Chron. 2: 16. with 7 convers. 2 K. 23: 11. R. שְׁבִית.

יִשְׁבִּלֵי See יָשׁוּב.

יִשְׁבַּע yish-sha-va. *He shall declare, affirm.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 5: 24, or 6: 3. long - for .., because of ע gutt. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. R. שְׁבַע.

וְיִשְׁבַּע wy-yash-ba. *And he caused to declare, affirm, abjure, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 7 form. drop. compens. by long -, aff. נִי me, 7 convers. R. —.

יִישָׁב yis-ba. *He shall be satisfied, rewarded, filled up, appeased, happy, quiet.* 3. m. s. F.

K. Prov. 12: 11. 28: 19. Lam. 3: 29. aff. הָ thee, הָ They, 3. m. p. Ps. 17: 15. 7 Parag. long - for chol. because of ע gutt. 7 convers. R. —.

יִשְׁבַּעוּ ye-sav-be-oo. *They shall diligently satisfy, appease, profit, fill up.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Ez. 7: 19. See Matt. 16: 26. R. —.

יִשְׁבַּעַם ya-shov-am. *He shall satisfy the people.* P. N.

יִשְׁבַּק yish-bak. *He shall be left.* P. N.

יִשְׁבַּקְשָׁה yosh-be-ka-sha. *He shall abide with the sheep.* P. N. 1 Chron. 25: 4.

יִשְׁבֹּר yish-sha-vair. *He shall be broken in pieces, destroyed, divided.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 6: 28. וְיִשְׁבֹּרֵי 3. m. p. וְיִשְׁבֹּרֵי the same. R. שְׁבֹר.

יִשְׁבֹּר ye-shav-bair. *He shall diligently cut in two, divide, break, destroy.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 46: 10. וְיִשְׁבֹּרֵי 3. m. p. R. —.

יִשְׁבֹּר The same as יִשְׁבֹּר.

יִשְׁבֹּרוּ ye-shav-be-roo. *They shall diligently, or earnestly desire, hope, expect, look for.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Is. 38: 18. Ps. 145: 15. 7 Parag. R. —.

יִשְׁבֹּת yo-sha-veth. *She that dwells, inhabits.* f. s. Ben. K. R. יָשַׁב.

יִישָׁגַי yis-gai. *He shall increase, become rich, great, glorious, honorable.* 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Job 8: 7, 11. R. שָׁגַי.

יִשְׁגֹּב ye-sug-gav. *He shall be diligently protected, preserved, covered, concealed.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Prov. 29: 25. R. שָׁגַב.

יִשְׁגֹּבְךָ ye-sug-gev-ka. *He shall diligently protect, preserve, increase, exalt, multiply thee.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Ps. 20: 2. with 7 convers. Ps. 107: 41. R. —.

יִשְׁגָּה yish-geh. *He shall depart from, or go astray, err.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 5: 23. Lev. 4: 13. Ez. 35: 6. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ, which, with ח, might be mistaken for הוּהּ him. R. שָׁגָה.

יִשְׁגִּיב yas-giv. *He shall cause to exalt, raise up, honor.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 36: 22. R. שָׁגַב.

יִשְׁגִּיבֻךְ yas-ge-choo. *They shall cause to examine, look, gaze upon.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 14: 16. R. שָׁגַב.

יִשְׁגַּלְנָה yish-ga-len-nah. *He shall ravish.*

enjoy, take possession of her. 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 28: 30. See Zech. 14: 2. R. שָׁגַל.

יֵשְׁדָּד ye-shad-daid, and יֵשְׁדָּד He shall diligently break, harrow, lay waste, desolate, destroy. 3. m. s. F. Piail. aff. בָּ. them. dag. drop. in דָּ, because gemin. compens. by chol. Job 39: 10. Hos. 10: 2. Jer. 5: 6. R. שְׁדָּד.

יֵשׁ ya-shah. Hence, יֵשׁ Is, was, were, &c. or it was, there is, was, were. A verbal noun, or substantive verb, sing. and pl. Gen. 18: 24. 24: 23. Num. 9: 20. Ruth 1: 12. aff. יֵשְׁדָּד Thou art. Gen. 24: 42. יֵשְׁכֶם Ye are, whether you? Deut. 13: 3. יֵשְׁנֶה It is, he is. Deut. 29: 14. 1 Sam. 23: 23. Esth. 3: 8. dupl. יֵשׁ גַּם It is certainly, assuredly such. 2 K. 10: 15. חַיֵּה How is it? how should it be? Gen. 43: 7. As a n. m. s. יֵשׁ Substance, riches. Prov. 8: 2.

יֵשֶׁה yash-she. He shall cause to exact, extort, require, demand, burden, load, seize, oppress, forget, lend, give credit. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 15: 2. Job 11: 6. יֵשֶׁה nearly the same, with אֵשׁ for הָ, Ps. 89: 23. 55: 16. הָ apocop. נָ 1 Rad. and י form. drop. compens. by dag. and long ֵ for short chir. R. יֵשֶׁה.

יֵשׁוּב ya-shoov, and יֵשֵׁב and יֵשֵׁב euph. for יָשָׁב He shall return, be remanded, or sent back again, viz. to the place from whence he came. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 22: 19. Jud. 7: 3. Ps. 9: 17. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. יֵשֵׁב the same, euph. for הָ because of aff. הָ, ¶ Parag. וְ convers. Hence, as a n. שׂוֹכֵב Rebellious, envious, averse to God. Is. 57: 17. Such characters shall be turned into hell. See Ps. 9: 17. R. שׂוֹכֵב.

יֵשׁוּבָה ye-sho-vaiv. He shall diligently return, bring back again, restore. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 23: 3. dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. —.

יֵשׁוּד ya-shood. He shall break, destroy, desolate, lay waste. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 91: 6. for יֵשְׁדָּד 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by אֵ for dag. aff. בָּ. them. Prov. 11: 3. R. שְׁדָּד.

יֵשֶׁה ye-shav-weh. He shall diligently cast off, consume, destroy. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Hos. 10: 1. Hence, "Israel is as a wasting vine, diligently casting off its fruit." Rab. David. Producing false, or counterfeit fruit. long ֵ for ֵ, because of הָ gutt. R. שְׁהָ.

יֵשׁוּ yish-woo. They shall be equal, compare with, be valuable. 3. m. p. F. K. Prov. 3: 15. הָ 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. הָ, which might be mistaken for הָ him. R. —.

יֵשׁוּחַי ye-sho-chai-ach. He shall diligently declare, make known, avow. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Is. 53: 8. for יֵשְׁחַי dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. שְׁחַי.

יֵשׁוּחַיָּה ye-sho-cha-yah. He shall proclaim Jehovah. P. N.

יֵשׁוּטוּ ye-sho-te-too. They shall diligently fly, or run here and there. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Chald. Dan. 12: 4. See Gen. 8: 7. R. שְׁטוּ.

יֵשֶׁה yish-we. He will regulate, set in order. P. N.

יֵשׁוּם ya-shoom, He shall constitute, appoint, place, fix in order. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 4: 11. R. שׁוּם.

יֵשׁוּעַ ye-shoo-a. He shall save, deliver. P. N. Hence, Gr. Ἰησοῦς, A Saviour, from σω, To save, deliver, heal, restore.

יֵשׁוּעָה ye-shoo-ah. Salvation, security, deliverance. f. s. aff. הָ f. s. const. הָ his, יָ my, הָ thy, נָ our, וְ or עָ f. p. Ps. 3: 3. 98: 3. 96: 11. 18: 51. R. יֵשַׁע.

יֵשְׁוַעַי ye-shav-wai-oo. They shall diligently supplicate, entreat, cry for mercy. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Job 35: 9. 36: 13. R. שְׁוַעַי.

יֵשׁוּפֶה ye-shoo-phe-ka. He shall break, fracture, destroy, subdue, conquer, crush, trample on thee, cover, hide, conceal thee. 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 3: 15. with aff. נִי me. Job 9: 17. Ps. 139: 11. הָ drop. הָ assum. ֵ changed into ֵ, because of aff. הָ. R. שְׁפֶה.

יֵשׁוּר ya-shoor. He shall watch, observe attentively, look, behold. 3. m. s. F. K. Jer. 5: 26. See Hos. 13: 7. aff. הָ him, הָ her, it, הָ drop. הָ assum. for ֵ. R. שְׁוּר.

יֵשׁוּרֵר ye-sho-rair. He shall diligently sing, cry aloud, shout for joy. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Zeph. 2: 14. for יֵשְׁוּר dag. drop. הָ assum. because gemin. R. —.

יֵשְׁזַכֵּנְךָ ye-shai-ze-ven-nach. He shall ex-tricate, deliver thee. 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 6: 17. with aff. וְ, chap. 3: 15. R. שְׁזַכֵּנְךָ.

יֵשְׁזִיב ye-shai-ziv. He shall cause to deliver, 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 3: 17. R. —.

יָשׁוּׁ ya-sho-ach. *He shall lurk, crouch, bow down, bring down.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 10: 10. for יִשְׁחֹׁ 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by י for dag. exclu. aff. י *They*, 3. m. p. Job 38: 40. Ps. 107: 39. R. יִשְׁחֹׁ.

וְיִשְׁחַׁ we-yish-shach. *And he shall be depressed, humbled, diminished.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 2: 9. 5: 15. aff. י *They*, 3. m. p. Eccles. 12: 4. י conj. because of י. R. —.

יִשְׁחַׁ yish-chat. *He shall slay, kill, put to death, as a sacrifice.* 3. m. s. F. K. Lev. 4: 33. chol. drop. long י assum. because of ח gutt. aff. י. *them*, י *They*, 3. m. p. Lev. 6: 25. Ez. 40: 42. י *him*, or *it*, Lev. 9: 15. י. *them*, י convers. R. יִשְׁחַׁ.

יִשְׁחַׁ yish-sha-chait. *He shall be killed, slain, sacrificed.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Num. 11: 22. R. —.

יִשְׁחַׁ, or יִשְׁחִיׁ yash-chith. *He shall cause to consume, waste away, corrupt, destroy, cut off.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 78: 38. 1 Chron. 20: 1. Deut. 4: 16. aff. י *thee*, י *They*, 3. m. p. R. יִשְׁחַׁ.

וְיִשְׁחַׁ we-yesh-cha-ka. *And thy casting down, diminishing, wasting away, i. e. by the sword, pestilence, and famine.* m. s. Micah 6: 14. י 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. י. R. יִשְׁחַׁ.

יִשְׁחַׁ yash-chen-nah. *He shall cause to depress, humble, cast it down.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 12: 25. Hence, "Anxiety in the heart of man shall cause it to be weighed or pressed down, but a good word or promise shall cause it to rejoice, i. e. be raised up." י 3 Rad. drop. because of affix, י compens. by long י for י. R. יִשְׁחַׁ.

יִשְׁחַׁ yis-chak. *He shall laugh, deride, treat with indignity, or scorn.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 39: 7. Ps. 2: 4. 37: 3. aff. י *They*, יִשְׁחַׁ 3. m. p. R. יִשְׁחַׁ.

וְיִשְׁחַׁ we-sa-chek. *He shall diligently sport, play, be a derision, laughing-stock.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Jud. 16: 25. aff. י *They*, 3. m. p. 2 Sam. 2: 14. ..changed into י because of makk. R. —.

יִשְׁחַׁ ye-sha-cha-ruf-ne. *They shall diligently seek me early, i. e. in the morning of*

life. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Prov. 1: 28. See Prov. 8: 17. aff. יִ me, י epenth. R. יִשְׁחַׁ.

יִשְׁׁ ya-shat. *He shall extend, reach, stretch out, as the hand, a rod, or sceptre.* 3. m. s. F. K. occurs in Hiph. Esth. 4: 11, LXX. ἐκτείνω, Vulg. *extendo*, Germ. *reichen*, Eng. *reach*, Syr.

יִשְׁׁ To extend, reach forth.

יִשְׁׁ yaist. *He shall desire, decline, depart from.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 7: 25. י 3 Rad. apocop. י drop. ; assum. ; quies. under י. R. יִשְׁׁ.

יִשְׁׁ See יִשְׁׁ. Dan. 12: 4.

וְיִשְׁׁ wy-ya-shu-too. *And they passed through.* 3. m. p. F. K. 2 Sam. 24: 8. י euph. for י because of aff. י, י convers. R. יִשְׁׁ.

וְיִשְׁׁ wy-yish-te-choo. *And they spread out, dispersed, scattered.* 3. m. p. F. K. Num. 11: 32. י convers. R. יִשְׁׁ.

וְיִשְׁׁ wy-yis-tom. *And he envied, hated, persecuted, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 27: 41. 50: 15. aff. יִ us, י *They*, 3. m. p. with יִ me. Ps. 55: 4. יִ euph. for י the same. Gen. 49: 23. י convers. R. יִשְׁׁ.

יִשְׁׁ yis-te-noo-ne. *They shall be my enemies, adversaries.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 38: 20. Hence, as a n. יִ Satan, the great enemy of the human family. 1 K. 5: 4. Job 1: 7. R. יִשְׁׁ.

יִשְׁׁ yish-sha-taiph. *He shall be washed, cleansed, purified, inundated, overwhelmed.* 3 m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 15: 12. aff. י *They*, 3. m. p. Dan. 11: 22. R. יִשְׁׁ.

יִשְׁׁ yish-toph. *He shall inundate, overflow, overwhelm, sweep away, as with a flood.* 3. m. s. F. K. Dan. 11: 26. Ps. 69: 3. aff. י *They*, 3. m. p. י convers. Is. 28: 17. R. —.

יִשְׁׁ ye-shy, from יִשְׁׁ, a contraction of יִשְׁׁ *He shall save.* P. N. 1 Sam. 17: 17.

יִשְׁׁ yash-she. *He shall cause to seize, lay hold of.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 55: 16. for יִשְׁׁ, י 1 Rad. drop. and י 3 Rad. apocop. compens. by dag. R. יִשְׁׁ.

יִשְׁׁ yash-se. *He shall cause to deceive, elate, puff up.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 K. 18: 29. 19: 10. 2 Chron. 32: 15. Jer. 29: 8. irreg. for יִשְׁׁ, י 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. י *thee*, י *They*, 3. m. p. R. יִשְׁׁ.

יָשִׁיב ya-shiv. *He shall cause to dwell, return, restore.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 50: 22. Exod. 21: 34. 2 Sam. 15: 8. Ps. 73: 10. Prov. 15: 1. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ, aff. הָ her, or it, הָ him, הֵם them, יָשִׁיב the same, וְ convers. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. מִי me, הֵם them, כִּדְרוֹ the same, יְ euph. for הָ, because of aff. הָ him. R. שִׁיב.

יָשׁוּב ya-shov. *He shall cause to return, restore, reinstate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. for יָשִׁיב. R. —.

יָשָׁב ya-shov. *To sit, remain, abide.* Inf. K. 1 Sam. 20: 5. R. יָשָׁב.

יָשִׁיג yash-sig. *He shall cause to overtake, reach, attain to, seize, lay hold of, remove, take away.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 31: 25. Lev. 26: 5. Prov. 2: 19. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Job 24: 2. Is. 35: 10. aff. יָשִׁיג the same with הֵם them, הָ They, 3. m. p. ךְּ Parag. R. יָשָׁג.

יָשִׁיחַ yish-she-yah. *Jehovah shall come.*

יָשִׁיעַ ya-se-ach. *He shall cause to meditate, reflect.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 119: 23. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ, aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. Ps. 69: 12. R. שָׁיַע.

יָשִׁים yash-shim. *He shall cause to desolate, make bare, empty.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jer. 49: 20. compens. by dag. aff. הָ her, הֵם them. R. שָׁיַם.

יָשִׁים ya-sim. *He shall cause to put, place, set in order, give, send, attend to, regard, consider.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 30: 42. Lev. 5: 11. Num. 6: 26. Job 4: 18. 23: 6. 24: 12. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ, aff. הָ the same, with וְ convers. aff. מִי me, הָ thee him, or it, הֵם them, הָ They, 3. m. p. 2 Sam. 18: 3. Is. 41: 20. R. שָׁיַם.

יָשִׁיבֵנִי ye-se-me-ail. *God shall put, place, regard, look to.* P. N.

יָשִׁיעַ and **יָשִׁיעַ** See **יָשִׁיעַ**.

יָשִׁיק yash-sik. *He shall cause to kindle, inflame, set on fire.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 44: 15. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. יָשָׁק.

יָשִׁיר ya-shir. *He shall cause to sing aloud for joy.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Exod. 15: 1. 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ, aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. Ps. 65: 14. R. שָׁיַר.

יָשִׁישׁ ya-shish. *Old, feeble, decrepit.* m. s. aff. הֵם m. p. R. יָשַׁשׁ.

יָשִׁישׁ ya-sis. *He shall cause to rejoice, shout for joy, delight in.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 28: 63. Is. 62: 6. Ps. 19: 6. Job 39: 21. 2 Rad. drop. See above. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. Job 3: 21-22. R. שָׁיַשׁ.

יָשִׁישְׁנִי ya-she-shy. *He shall make me pure* P. N.

יָשִׁית ya-shith, and **יָשִׁיר** *He shall cause to set, place, dispose, fix, remain, make permanent.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Rad. drop. See above. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. הָ him. Gen. 46: 4. Prov. 26: 24. Job 9: 33. Ps. 18: 12. Job 38: 11. LXX. ἑθελαι, *To set, place.* Lat. ponere. Ger. setzen. Eng. set. Hence, אַחֲרֵיהֶם The posteriors, buttocks. f. p. 2 Sam. 10: 4. R. שָׁיַת.

יָשִׁיחַ See **יָשִׁיחַ**.

יָשִׁחַ yish-shach. *He will bite, pierce, penetrate, sting, wound, defraud, cheat, take usury.* 3. m. s. F. K. Eccles. 10: 11. Prov. 23: 32. Deut. 23: 19. aff. הָ him, or it, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Hence, נֹשֵׁךְ A usurer, exacter. R. נָשַׁח.

יָשִׁיכַּ yish-kav. *He shall sleep, cohabit with, lie down to sleep, be quiet, composed, or rest in the grave.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 30: 15. Deut. 24: 13. 2 Sam. 12: 16, and 7: 12. chol. drop. long - assum. because of a neut. signif. aff. הָ her, or it, וְ convers. aff. הָ him, הָ They, 3. m. p. ךְּ Parag. euph. for הָ. R. שָׁיַכַּ.

וַיִּשְׁכּוּ wy-ya-sho-koo. *And they subsided, were restrained.* 3. m. p. F. K. Gen. 8: 1. 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. drop. chol. assum. R. שָׁיַכּוּ.

יָשִׁכּוֹן yish-kon. *He shall abide, remain, dwell, tabernacle.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 9: 27. וְ convers. aff. הָ They, 3. m. p. וַיִּשְׁכּוּ and וַיִּשְׁכּוּ the same. Chald. Ps. 37: 29. Nah. 3: 18. Prov. 2: 21. R. שָׁיַכּוֹן.

יָשִׁיחַ yish-sha-chah. *He shall be forgotten, remembered no more.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Eccles. 9: 5. long - for .. because of gutt. R. שָׁיַח.

יָשִׁיחַ yish-kach. *He will forget, remember no more.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 4: 31. aff. הָ him, it, הָ They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָשִׁיבֵנִי yash-kiv. *He shall cause to sleep, rest, lie down in peace.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job

38: 37. aff. הוּ *him*, 3. m. p. euph. for הוּ because of affix הוּ. R. שָׁבַב.

יָשְׁכִיל *yash-kil. He shall cause to understand, be wise, experienced, intelligent, prosperous, prudent.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 52: 13. Prov. 16: 23. 17: 8. Dan. 1: 17. aff. הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. Deut. 32: 29. R. שָׁבַל.

יָשֵׁן *yash-kain. He shall cause to set, place, abide, remain.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 7: 6. Gen. 3: 4. וְ convers. aff. הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. Jos. 18: 1. In Kal. יָשֵׁן, 3. m. s. Ps. 37: 29. Dan. 4: 18. R. שָׁנָה.

וְיָשִׁיב *wy-yash-kaim. And he caused to be vigilant, to rise early.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jos. 3: 1. Jud. 7: 1. וְיָשִׁיב, 3. m. p. R. שָׁבַב.

וְיָשִׁיב *wy-yish-kar. And he was satisfied, satiated, deceived, intoxicated, insensible.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 9: 21. chol. drop. וְ assum. because of הוּ. aff. הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. with הוּ Parag. Is. 49: 26. 11: 13. See Luke 21: 34. Rev. 17: 6. R. שָׁבַר.

וְיָשִׁיב *wy-yis-kor. And he hired, employed.* 3. m. s. F. K. Jud. 9: 4. aff. הוּ *me*, הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. Is. 46: 6. R. —.

וְיָשִׁיב *wy-shach-ke-rai-hoo. And he, or it diligently intoxicated, satisfied, deceived him, with liquor.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. 2 Sam. 11: 13. וְ convers. R. —.

יָשִׁיב *yish-shal. He shall cast off, remove, demand, require.* 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 28: 40. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. יָשִׁיב the same. irreg. for יָשִׁיב Job 27: 8. dag. drop. compens. by .. R. יָשִׁיב.

יָשִׁיב *ye-shol-loo-ka. They shall strip, plunder, make thee bare, desolate.* 3. m. p. F. K. Hab. 2: 8. וְ 3 Rad. drop. and chol. because gemin. compens. by dag. and .. R. יָשִׁיב.

יָשִׁיב *ye-shal-lach. He shall diligently send away, cause to depart, be separated, disunited.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Exod. 3: 20. Prov. 6: 14. Jer. 3: 1. Ps. 78: 45. aff. הוּ or הוּ *him*, הוּ *them*, הוּ *us*, הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. הוּ *her*, הוּ *them*, וְ convers. R. שָׁלַח.

יָשִׁיב *yish-lach. He shall extend, stretch out, send forth, inflict punishment, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 3: 20. Ps. 18: 17. Ez. 8: 3. chol. drop. long - assum. because of הוּ gutt. aff. הוּ *me*,

הוּ *thee*, הוּ, or הוּ *him*, or *it*, הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. R. —.

יָשִׁיב *ye-shul-lach. He shall be diligently sent forth, let loose.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Prov. 17: 11. R. —.

יָשִׁיב *yish-lat. He shall have power, authority, dominion.* 3. m. s. F. K. for יָשִׁיב because of a neut. signif. aff. הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. Eccles. 2: 9. Esth. 9: 1. R. שָׁלַט.

יָשִׁיב *yash-le-ten-noo. He shall cause him to have power, authority, dominion.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Eccles. 6: 2. R. —.

יָשִׁיב *yish-la-yoo. They shall be happy, prosperous, rich, fruitful, quiet, secure.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 122: 6. Job 12: 6. הוּ 3 Rad. drop. וְ ehevi assum. R. שָׁלַח.

יָשִׁיב *yash-lich. He shall cause to cast out, reject, despise, abhor, reprobate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Jud. 9: 17. Jer. 36: 23. Exod. 15: 25. 2 Chron. 25: 12. aff. הוּ *him*, הוּ *them*, הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. Jer. 38: 6. , euph. the same, for הוּ, וְ convers. R. שָׁלַח.

יָשִׁיב *yush-lach-oo. They shall be caused to be cast forth, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Hoph. Is. 34: 3. R. —.

יָשִׁיב *yash-lim. He shall cause to finish, complete, consummate, make perfect, be at peace, be reconciled to.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 44: 26, and 28. Job 23: 14. Prov. 16: 7. aff. הוּ *They*, 3. m. p. 2 Sam. 10: 19. 2 Chron. 19: 9. וְ convers. R. שָׁלַם.

יָשִׁיב *ye-shal-laim. He shall diligently complete, finish, restore, repay, pacify.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Exod. 21: 34. aff. הוּ *thee*, הוּ *her*, *it*, הוּ *me*. Ps. 35: 12. .. changed into .. because of makk. R. —.

יָשִׁיב *ye-shul-lam. He, or it shall be diligently finished, completed, perfected, performed.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Ps. 65: 1, 2. Prov. 11: 31. R. —.

וְיָשִׁיב *wy-yish-loph. And he extricated, drew off, out, or forth.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ruth 4: 8. aff. הוּ *her*, *it*. R. שָׁלַח.

יָשִׁיב *ya-sham. He was stripped, made bare, desolate, as of provisions, property, or people, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. יָ, occurs in the Fut. Gen. 47: 19. Ez. 12: 19. LXX. ἐρημώσα, To

ravage, plunder, lay waste. Lat. *desolare*. Germ. *woest*. Hence, Eng. *to waste, destroy*. As a n. m. s. *רְשִׁמוֹן* *A desert, wilderness, waste place*. Num. 21: 2. Deut. 32: 10. Compare *רָשָׁם*. Targ. *To desolate, empty, change for the worse*.

רָשָׁם and *רָשָׁם* The same as *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם yish-shom. *He shall be amazed, astonished, put to shame, stripped, made desolate*. 3. m. s. F. K. 1 K. 9: 8. Jer. 18: 16. *רָשָׁם* 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. *רָשָׁם* 3. m. p. Ps. 40: 16. Job 17: 8. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם yish-ma. The same as *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם yish-sha-maid. *He shall be destroyed, demolished*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 14: 11. Is. 48: 19. Jer. 48: 8. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם yash-mid, or *רָשָׁם* *He shall cause to destroy, demolish, root up, or out, disperse, scatter*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Deut. 31: 3. Ps. 145: 20. 2 K. 10: 28. aff. *רָשָׁם* them, Deut. 9: 3. *רָשָׁם* They, 3. m. p. *רָשָׁם* convers. R. —.

רָשָׁם yis-mach. *He shall rejoice, be exceedingly glad, be merry, leap, shout for joy, be delighted, pleased with*. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 14: 7. chol. drop. long - assum. because of *רָשָׁם* gutt. aff. *רָשָׁם* Parag. *רָשָׁם* They, 3. m. p. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם ye-sam-mach. *He shall diligently rejoice, be merry, cheerful, leap, shout for joy*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 104: 15. Eccles. 10: 19. Deut. 24: 5. for *רָשָׁם* because of *רָשָׁם* gutt. aff. *רָשָׁם* her, it, *רָשָׁם* They, 3. m. p. Hos. 7: 3. R. —.

רָשָׁם wy-yish-me-too-ah. *And they cast her down, or dashed her in pieces*. 3. m. p. F. K. 2 K. 9: 33. *רָשָׁם* convers. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם wy-yash-me-noo. *And they caused to become rich, fruitful, fat, prosperous*. 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Neh. 9: 25. *רָשָׁם* convers. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם yash-me-a. *He shall cause to listen, hear, attend, obey, proclaim, publish*. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 42: 2. aff. *רָשָׁם* They, 3. m. p. *רָשָׁם* us, *רָשָׁם* euph. for *רָשָׁם*. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם wy-yish-man. *And he became rich, prosperous, fruitful, fat*. 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 32: 15. chol. drop. long - assum. because of a neut. signif. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם and *רָשָׁם* See *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם See *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם yish-ma. *He shall hear, understand,*

listen to, submit, obey. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 6: 30. Deut. 18: 19. Ps. 58: 6. Job 35: 13. aff. *רָשָׁם* thee, *רָשָׁם* me, *רָשָׁם* They, 3. m. p. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם yish-sha-ma. *He shall be heard, listened to, known, announced, proclaimed*. 3. m. s. F. Niph. 1 Sam. 1: 13. Is. 60: 18. Neh. 6: 7. 2 Chron. 30: 27. aff. *רָשָׁם* They, 3. m. p. Ps. 18: 45. 1 Sam. 18: 31. *רָשָׁם* convers. R. —.

רָשָׁם wy-sham-ma. *And he diligently heard, listened to, obeyed, announced, proclaimed, assembled by proclamation*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 Sam. 15: 24. 23: 8. long - for .. because of *רָשָׁם* gutt. R. —.

רָשָׁם yish-ma-ail. *God shall hear, answer, attend to*. P. N. Gen. 16: 11. with aff. *רָשָׁם*. Ishmaelites. P. N.

רָשָׁם yish-ma-ah. *He shall hear, answer her*. P. N.

רָשָׁם yish-mar. *He shall preserve, keep, watch, protect*. 3. m. s. F. K. 1 Sam. 2: 8. Jer. 3: 5. Zech. 11: 11. Ps. 127: 1. aff. *רָשָׁם* thee, *רָשָׁם* me, *רָשָׁם* or *רָשָׁם* him, or *רָשָׁם* it, *רָשָׁם* They, 3. m. p. Hence, *רָשָׁם* My preserver. P. N. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם ye-sham-me-shoo-naih. *They shall diligently serve, obey, fear, reverence, minister to him*. 3. m. p. F. Piail. Chald. Dan. 7: 10. R. *רָשָׁם*.

רָשָׁם ya-shan. 1 *He slept, rested*, Gen. 2: 21; 2 figuratively, *died, departed this life, or fell asleep in death*, Job 3: 13; 3 *was old, or of long continuance*, as in a land, Deut. 4: 25; 4 *inveterate, desperate*, as a disease, Lev. 13: 11; 5 *careless, indifferent, inactive, unmindful of*, Ps. 121: 4. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *רָשָׁם*, Job 3: 12. F. Ps. 13: 4. 44: 24. Jer. 51: 39. Is. 29: 10. Dan. 12: 2. Niph. Deut. 4: 25. Lev. 26: 10. Piail. F. Jud. 16: 19. aff. *רָשָׁם* I, 1. c. s. LXX. *רָשָׁם*, *To be fast asleep*. Vulg. *dormire*, *To be inactive, insensible*. Germ. *slaphen*. Hence, Eng. *sleeping*. As a n. m. s. *רָשָׁם* *A deep sleep, spiritual blindness, insensibility*; also, *old age, inactivity, insipidness*; also, *death, temporal, spiritual, and eternal*. 1 Sam. 26: 7. 1 K. 3: 20. f. s. Jer. 51: 39. Hence, *רָשָׁם* *To repeat, do over and over again, to be sun-burnt, withered*; Arab. *رَشِي* wasana, and *رَشِي* *To be dormant, dull, stupid*.

רָשָׁם ya-shan. *Old, inactive, quiet, insipid*

m. s. applied to grain, fruit, old age, &c., and is opposed to *חַרֵּשׁ* *New, young, tender, palatable*. Lev. 25: 22. 26: 10. aff. *חַ* f. s. *רַם* m. p. Cant. 7: 14. Neh. 3: 6. R. —.

יִשְׁנָא yis-na. *He shall hate, abhor, detest, oppose*. 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 13: 5. *י* for chol. because of *נ* gutt. aff. *הָ* *thee*, *הָ* *her*, or *יְ* *They*, 3. m. p. Prov. 1: 22. R. *שָׁנָא*.

יִשְׁנָאִי yish-sa-nai. *He shall be hated, detested, abhorred, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 14: 17. R. —.

יִשְׁנֶה yish-ne. *He shall be transformed, changed*. 3. m. s. F. K. Lam. 4: 1. for *נָה* *ח* 3 Rad. drop. *נ* ehevi assum. R. *שָׁנָה*.

יִשְׁנֵי yis-nai. *He shall be different, unlike, or the opposite*, i. e. of his predecessor. 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 7: 24. *יִשְׁנֵנִי* *They shall be changed, altered, turned, &c.* 3. m. p. Dan. 4: 13. R. —.

יִשְׁנֶנָּה ye-shun-ne. *He shall be diligently transformed, changed, altered, become splendid, luminous*. 3. m. s. F. Pual. Eccles. 8: 1. *י* for *נ* because of *נ* gutt. R. —.

יִשְׁנֶנָּה we-yo-shan-neh. *And he shall diligently pervert, turn aside, alter, change*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. Prov. 31: 5. *י* conj. because of *י*, aff. *הָ* *her*, *יְ* *it*, *יְ* *him*, with *י* convers. long *י* for *נ* because of *נ* gutt. 1 Sam. 21: 14. Esth. 2: 9. R. —.

יִשְׁנֶה ye-sha-nah. *He shall be transformed*. P. N.

יֵשֶׁן yesh-no. *He, or it is, or shall be*. Verbal noun. See *יָשָׁן*.

יִשְׁנוּ yish-noo. *They shall repeat, or do over again*. 3. m. p. F. K. 1 K. 18: 34. *י* convers. *ה* 3 Rad. drop. because of *ה*, which, with *ה*, might be mistaken for the pronominal affix *him*. R. *שָׁנָה*.

יִשְׁנוּ yish-noo. *They shall fall asleep, &c.* 3. m. p. F. K. R. *יָשָׁן*.

יִשְׁנִים ye-shai-nim. *They that sleep, are inactive, insensible*. m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

יִשְׁנֶם wy-shan-nais. *And he diligently girded, bound tight, braced round, strengthened*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 K. 18: 46. *י* convers. Vulg. accinctus, *Encircled, or bound round*. R. *שָׁנָם*.

יִשְׁסֶה yish-seh. *He shall rob, plunder, carry*

away by force. 3. m. s. F. K. Hos. 13: 15. chol. drop. long *י* assum. because of *ה* gutt. R. *שָׁסֶה*.

יִשְׁסֹוּ yish-shas-soo. *They shall be robbed, spoiled*. 3. m. p. F. Niph. Is. 13: 16. *ס* 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. R. *שָׁסֹוּ*.

יִשְׁסֹוּ wy-ya-sho-soo. *And they robbed, plundered, stripped, made bare, carried away*. 3. m. p. F. K. Jud. 2: 14. 1 Sam. 17: 53. for *יִשְׁסֹוּ* See before. R. —.

יִשְׁסֶסֶה wy-shas-sa. *And he diligently restrained, broke off, separated*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 Sam. 24: 7. long *י* for *נ* because of *ע* gutt. aff. *הָ* *him*. R. *שָׁסֶסֶה*.

יִשְׁסֶסֶה wy-shas-saiph. *And he shall diligently cut off, or in pieces*. 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 Sam. 15: 33. R. *שָׁסֶסֶה*.

יָשַׁע ya-sha. 1 *He saved, delivered, rescued*, as from evil, or danger; 2 *forgave, pardoned*, as sin; 3 *healed, restored, bound up*, as a wound; 4 *preserved, protected, defended*, as a hen her chickens. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. *ב* *י*, 1 Sam. 23: 5. 2 Sam. 8: 6. In Niph. Deut. 33: 29. Jer. 17: 14. Hiph. Ps. 20: 7. F. 1 Sam. 17: 47. Imp. Ps. 118: 25. Inf. 2 Sam. 3: 18. As a n. m. s. *יָשַׁע* *Salvation, safety, protection, deliverance, &c.* Ps. 12: 6. 20: 7. Job 5: 4. aff. *יְ* *his*, *יְ* *my*, *יְ* *thy*, f. *יְ* *thy*, m. *נֹו* *our*. *יָשַׁעְתָּהּ* *Thy, salvation*, f. s. *וָח* f. p. Arab. *وَسَّعَ* wasaa. *To liberate, loosen, set free*, as a captive; *to be ample, large, sufficient*. LXX. *σωζω*, *To save, deliver*, from sin, from an enemy, or danger. Hence, *σωτήρ*, *A saviour*, The salvation, therefore, of the Bible, is a deliverance from the power, dominion and punishment of sin. The verb is used for the first time in a relative sense, Gen. 4: 4, and should be rendered, *to accept*, or *delight in*, instead of *respect*. God delighted in the offering of Abel, because it referred to the great sacrifice for sin, the Lord Jesus. This is the root from which his name *יֵשׁוּעַ* *Jesus*, is derived. See Is. 43: 3, 11. Compare *יָשַׁע* and *יָשַׁעְתָּהּ*.

יִשְׁעֶיהָ ye-sha-ya-hoo. *The salvation of Jehovah*. P. N. Is. 1: 1.

יִשְׁעָה yish-eh. *He shall regard, look upon, admire, delight in*. 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 17: 7. Ps. 119: 117. chol. drop. long *י* assum. because of *ה* gutt. with *י* convers. and *ה* 3 Rad. apocop.

Gen. 4: 4. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. Exod. 8: 9. 2 Sam. 22: 42. R. שָׁעָה.

יִשְׁעָן yish-sha-ain. *He shall be dependent, lean or rely upon.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 8: 15. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. Is. 31: 1. Micah 3: 11. R. שָׁעָן.

יִשְׁעֶרְהוּ we-sa-a-rai-hoo. *And he shall diligently impel, force, carry him away,* as with a whirlwind. 3. m. s. F. Pail. *convers.* Job 27: 21. See Ps. 58: 10. R. שָׁעֵר.

יִשְׁעֶרְוּ yis-a-roo. *They shall shake, tremble with fear, be terrified,* as by an earthquake, or tempest. 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 32: 10. R. —.

יִשְׁעֶרְנוּ yis-a-ren-noo. *He shall force, carry him away,* as with a tempest. 3. m. s. F. K. Ps. 58: 10. R. —.

יִשְׁעֶשְׂאוּ ye-sha-ash-oo. *They shall diligently delight in, regard, &c.* 3. m. p. F. Pail. Ps. 94: 13. irreg. for יִשְׁעֶחַ 3 Rad. and dag. drop. *ע* and *ש* assum. because gemin. R. שָׁעָח and שָׁעָשָׂה.

יֶשֶׁפֶה ya-she-phai. *A precious stone.* m. s. Exod. 28: 20. Targ. וְבִרְלָא *The beryl.* Rab. David derives it from שָׁפָה. Syr.  Spotted, like a panther.

יִשְׁפֹּט yish-pot. *He shall judge, determine,* i. e. between right and wrong. 3. m. s. F. K. Eccles. 3: 17. Job 22: 13. Ps. 82: 12. aff. *me*, *They*, 3. m. p. R. שָׁפַט.

יִשְׁפֹּטוּ yish-sha-phe-too. *They shall be judged, condemned, punished.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ps. 9: 20. R. —.

יִשְׁפִּיל yash-pil. *He shall cause to humble, bring down, conquer, subdue, reduce, afflict.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 75: 8. Is. 25: 12. aff. *ה*, and *הָ* *her, it.* R. שָׁפַל.

יִשְׁפִּיקוּ yash-pe-koo. *They shall cause to satisfy, abound, be rich, full, replenished.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. Is. 2: 6. R. שָׁפַק.

יִשְׁפֹּךְ yish-poch. *He shall pour out, diffuse, extend, cast up, surround,* as with a wall. 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 4: 7. 18: 25. 2 K. 19: 32. aff. *ם*. *them*, *They*, 3. m. p. *convers.* R. שָׁפַךְ.

יִשְׁפֹּחַ yish-sha-phaich. *He shall be slain, killed, put to death, diffused, scattered, poured out.*

3. m. s. F. Niph. Gen. 9: 6. Deut. 12: 27. 1 K. 13: 5. *convers.* R. —.

וַיִּשְׁפַּל wy-yish-pal. *He bowed down, worshiped,* as an idol. 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 2: 9. 5: 15. *convers.* see ver. 12. aff. *They*, 3. m. p. F. Is. 10: 33. long - for chol. because of a neut. signif. R. שָׁפַל.

יִשְׁפֹּן yis-pan. *He shall be covered, preserved.* P. N.

יִשְׁפֹּק yis-pok. *He shall satisfy, recompense.* 3. m. s. F. K. 1 K. 20: 10. R. שָׁפַק.

יִשְׁפֹּר yish-par. *He, or it shall be acceptable, pleasing.* 3. m. s. F. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 24, or 27. R. שָׁפַר.

יִשְׁשַׁק yish-shak. *He shall kiss, embrace, adore, worship, reverence.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 41: 40. Prov. 24: 26. Job 31: 27. aff. *נִי me*, *הָ thee*, *הָ him*, *הָ They*, 3. m. p. *ן* Parag. Hos. 13: 2. *נ* 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. - for chol. R. נָשַׁק.

יִשְׁקוּ yish-kod. *He shall watch, guard, defend.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 21: 32. R. שָׁקַד.

יִשְׁקֶה yash-keh. *He shall cause to drink, wet, water, moisten, soften.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 2: 6. Ps. 104: 10. Gen. 29: 3, 10. aff. *נִי me*, *נָּה us*, *הָ They*, 3. m. p. with *נִי me*, and *הָ him*, *יִשְׁשָׁק*. 3. m. s. *convers.* *ה* 3 Rad. apocop. *י* form. drop. compens. by long *י* for chir. because of *ה* gutt. R. שָׁקַח.

יִשְׁקֶה ye-shuk-keh. *He, or it shall be diligently watered, moistened.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Job 21: 24. R. —.

יִשְׁקוּ ya-shok-koo. *They shall run to and fro.* 3. m. p. F. K. Joel 2: 9. *ן* 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. chol. for *י* chat. R. שָׁקַק.

יִשְׁקֵט yish-koṭ. *He shall be still, quiet, at rest, peace.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ruth 3: 19. R. שָׁקַט.

יִשְׁקִיט yash-kit, or יִשְׁקֵט *He shall cause to rest, be quiet, at ease, peace, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 15: 18. Ps. 94: 13. R. —.

יִשְׁקֹךְ or יִשְׁקִיף yash-kip. *He shall cause to turn, look, behold, regard.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Lam. 3: 50. Gen. 19: 28. 2 Sam. 24: 20. aff. *הָ They*, 3. m. p. *convers.* R. שָׁקַח.

יִשְׁקֹל yish-kol. *He shall weigh, estimate,*

judge, determine. 3. m. s. F. K. Exod. 22: 16. aff. נִי *me*, וְ *They*, 3. m. p. R. שֶׁקֶל.

יִשְׁקֹל yish-sha-kail. *He shall be weighed, estimated, judged.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Job 6: 2. תִּקַּל, in Chald., and שֶׁקֶל in Hebrew, mean the same. Dan. 5: 27. R. —.

יִשְׁכֹּר yish-sha-kair. *He shall diligently deceive, lie, conceal the truth.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. 1 Sam. 15: 29. aff. וְ *They*, 3. m. p. Is. 63: 8. R. שֶׁכַּר.

יָשָׁר ya-shar. 1 *He, or it was acceptable, pleasing*, 1 Sam. 18: 20; 2 *upright, just, faithful*, 1 Sam. 29: 6; 3 *he esteemed, regarded, estimated*, Ps. 119: 128; 4 *proceeded, went forth*, as on a journey, Prov. 9: 15; 5 *led, conducted*, 2 Chron. 32: 30; 6 *prepared, made ready*, as for the Messiah, Is. 40: 3; 6 *discerned, weighed, considered*, Prov. 4: 25; 7 *caused to be straight, upright, unblameable*, Ps. 5: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. יָ, 1 Chron. 13: 4. 2 Chron. 32: 30. Jer. 18: 4. F. Num. 23: 27. 1 Sam. 18: 20. 6: 12. Pail. Ps. 119: 128. Job 37: 3. Is. 45: 13. F. Prov. 15: 21. Imp. Is. 40: 3. Pual. Part. 1 K. 6: 35. Hiph. F. Prov. 4: 25. Imp. Ps. 5: 9. aff. הָ, *She*, f. s. וְ *They*, 3. m. p. As a n. m. s. or adj. יָשָׁר *Just, upright, perfect, righteous, smooth, even*. Ps. 25: 8. 37: 37. 1 Sam. 29: 6. LXX. ὁρῶς, *Upright, sincere, just*, Lat. *rectum*. Ger. *recht*. Hence, Eng. *right, straight, good*. יָשָׁר and יָשָׁרָה the same with aff. וְ *his*, יָ and chol. for יָ chat. יָשָׁרָה, f. s. וְ f. p. יָשָׁרָה m. p. Job 6: 25. 33: 23. 1: 7, 23. Compare יָשָׁרָה, Hence, סֵפֶר יָשָׁרָה *The book of Jashar*. LXX. τοῦ βιβλίου τοῦ εὐθούς, *The upright, perfect book*; the Pentateuch was called such by the Rabbins. A commentary or exposition of it was afterwards written by them, and called the *Book of Jashar*. It was lost in the destruction of Jerusalem; but it never was considered a holy or canonical book by the Jews. It made part of the Talmud, and would, no doubt, have been included in it, if it could have been found. The canon of Scripture, is complete and perfect without it. We have the same number, precisely of סֵפֶר יָשָׁרָה *Holy, or inspired books*, as the Jews ever have had since the days of Moses.

יִשָּׁר ya-shor. *He shall behold, see, look upon.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 33: 27. וְ 2 Rad. drop.

compens. by יָ for chir. Hence, יִשָּׁרָה *He shall see, behold God, or he shall prevail with him.* P. N. Gen. 32: 28. R. שָׁוָה.

וַיִּשָּׂר wy-ya-sar. *And he caused to cut, saw, as timber, or placed them under saws, i. e. made slaves of them.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 1 Chron. 20: 3. 2 Sam 12: 31. וְ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ for dag. Hence “And the people that were in the city, he (David) led away captive, and caused them to work with saws, with threshing instruments, and with instruments of iron. Thus David prepared work for all his enemies of the children of Ammon. If he had punished them, as our version reads, it was a just retaliation. See 1 Sam. 11: 1, 2. 2 Sam. 10: 1, 2, 3, 4. Amos 1: 3. In whatever light we view the character of David, we shall be convinced that he acted a more merciful part with the Ammonites than the Atheists and Infidels did with the poor Christians in France.—Under the cruel and bloody reign of Robespierre, there were no less than two millions of men, women and children butchered and put to death in cold blood, in about seven years. R. נָשָׂר.

וַיִּשָּׂר wy-ya-sar. *And he ruled, had dominion, princely power.* 3. m. s. F. K. Hos. 12: 4. aff. וְ *They*, 3. m. p. Prov. 8: 16. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by יָ for dag. וְ convers. R. שָׁוָה.

וַיִּשָּׂר wy-ya-sar. The same as יָשָׁר, Fut. with וְ convers. for יָשָׁרָה, preform. drop. compens. by dag. R. יָשָׁר.

וַיִּשְׁרְנוּ wy-yish-shar-nah. *And they proceeded in the right path, or road.* 3. f. p. F. K. 1 Sam. 6: 12. irreg. for וַיִּשְׁרְנוּ, preform. drop. because of וְ 1 Rad. compens. by dag. R. יָשָׁר.

וַיִּשְׁרְהוּ yish-she-rai-hoo. *He shall diligently guide, direct him.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Job 37: 3. יָשָׁר 3. m. p. R. —.

וַיִּשְׁרְגוּ ye-sho-ra-goo. *They shall diligently be entwined, twisted together; rolled over and over.* 3. m. p. F. Pual. Job 40: 12, or 17. for וַיִּשְׁרְגוּ dag. drop. compens. by chol. for יָ R. שָׁרָה.

וַיִּשְׁרוּ yash-she-roo. *Be ye diligently just, upright, straight.* 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. R. יָשָׁר.

וַיִּשְׁרוּ ye-shu-roon. *The just, upright, lawful, as opposed to lawless; figuratively, the Jewish nation.* P. N. Deut. 33: 5.

וַיִּשְׁרְטוּ yis-re-too. *They shall cut, dissect.*

make incisions, i. e. in the flesh. 3. m. p. F. K. Lev. 21: 5. R. שָׂרַט.

יִשְׂרָטוּ yish-sa-rai-too. *They shall be cut in pieces, dissected.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Zech. 12: 3. R. —.

יִשְׂרֹף yis-roph. *He shall burn, consume.* 3. m. s. F. K. Num. 10: 5. aff. הָ her, or it, .. them, וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ convers. R. שָׂרַף.

יִשְׂרָאֵף yish-sa-raiph. *He shall be consumed, burned.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 4: 12. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. —.

יִשְׂרֹץ yis-rotz. *He shall produce, bring forth.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 47: 9. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. Gen. 1: 20. Exod. 1: 7. 7: 28, or 8: 3. R. שָׂרַץ.

יִשְׂרוֹק yish-rok. *He shall blow, hiss, like a serpent, sound, as with a trumpet.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 7: 18. 1 K. 9: 8. See Zech. 10: 8. R. שָׂרוֹק.

יָשַׁרְשׁ yash-raish. *He shall cause to take root, be fixed, settled, established.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Is. 27: 6. R. שָׂרַשׁ.

יִשְׂשֹׁרֵשׁ ye-sho-ra-shoo. *He shall be diligently plucked up, rooted out.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Job 31: 8. dag. drop. compens. by chol. יִ for י because of י. R. —.

וְיִשְׂרֶה wy-ye-sha-reth. *And he diligently ministered, served, waited.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Gen. 39: 4. וְ convers. aff. נִי me, וְ They, 3. m. p. וְ They, euph. for וְ, because of aff. הָ, which with הָ might be mistaken for הָ him. Hence, הָנֶה To thee, נ epeneth. Is. 60: 7, 10. Hence, as a n. שָׂרֵה Ministry, a minister, or constant attendant on his master. Num. 4: 12. aff. וְ f. p. Jer. 15: 11. שָׂרֵה is a verbal noun, in the infinitive mood, to show, that a minister should never be idly, nor triflingly employed, but always actively and energetically engaged in the service of his Divine Master. The servant, remember, is not above his Lord, but beneath him in every respect. יְבָרַךְ הַטֹּב See Matt. 25: 21. R. שָׂרָה.

יִשְׂרֶה yish-sha-ré-the. *I diligently esteemed, pronounced just, good, upright.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. Ps. 129: 128. R. יָשַׁר.

יָשַׁשׁ ya-shaish. *Old, decrepit, worn out.* m. s. 2 Chron. 36: 17. Job 15: 10.

וְיָשַׁשׁ we-shaish. *Fine linen, muslin, or white marble.* As a numeral, six. Exod. 25: 4.

יִשְׂשֹׁם ye-sush-soom. *They shall be brilliant, glorious, sparkle with joy, rejoice exceedingly,* i. e. the Gentiles, or the spiritually desolate nations of the earth. 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 35: 1. וְ 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. וְ, compens. by י euph. for וְ. R. שָׂשַׁם.

יִשְׂשָׁר יִשְׂשָׁר yish-sa-char. *He shall be hired, as a servant.* P. N. Gen. 30: 18.

יָשַׁת or יִשְׂתַּח ya-shaith. *He shall cause to put, place, lay.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 38: 11. וְ 2 Rad. drop. compens. by י, וְ convers. R. שָׂחַ.

יִשְׂתֶּה yish-teh. *He shall drink, partake of; figuratively, experience, feel the effects of, as wrath, &c.* 3. m. s. F. K. Gen. 44: 5. Job 21: 20. Gen. 9: 21. with וְ convers. and הָ apoc. יִ for chol. because of הָ gutt. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. with הָ him, י euph. for וְ, י Parag. י ehevi for הָ drop. Ps. 78: 44. R. שָׂחַ.

יִשְׂתֶּה yish-sha-the. *He, or it shall be drunk.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Lev. 11: 34. .. drop. יִ assum. because of הָ gutt. R. —.

יִשְׂתַּוְּיֵהוּ yish-tav-waih. *They shall be made, constituted, appointed,* i. e. their houses shall be made dunghills. 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 3: 29. R. שָׂוָה.

יִשְׂתַּוְּמֵם yish-to-maim. *He shall desolate, waste, destroy himself, be amazed, astonished.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Ps. 143: 4. Is. 59: 16. see Eccles. 7: 16. irreg. for יִתְשַׁמֵּם dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. הָ transposed because of שׁ. R. שָׂמַם.

יִשְׂתַּחְוֶה yish-ta-cha-weh. *He shall bow himself down, adore, worship.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 2 Sam. 15: 32. Gen. 47: 31. 18: 2. irreg. see above. aff. הָ him, וְ convers. Gen. 19: 1. 23: 7. Num. 23: 31. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. Gen. 49: 8. Hence, "And he said, (unto Joseph,) Make a solemn vow unto me; and he vowed to him; and Israel bowed down his head to God, leaning on הַמִּטָּה the bed, or sofa. מִטָּה signifies a bough, branch, staff, or rod, מִטָּה a bed, cushion, or sofa, and מִטָּה beneath, downward, below, and is used as a particle, so that the vowels alone can determine the meaning. See 1 K. 1: 47. R. שָׂחַ.

וְיִשְׂתַּחְוֶה we-yish-tach-ke-choo. *And they*

shall be forgotten, remembered no more. 3. m. p. F. Hith. Eccles. 8: 10. ו conj. because of. See before. R. שָׁכַח.

יֵשׁ תַּחֲלֵלוֹן yish-tach-le-loon. *They shall be finished, completed.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Chald. Ezra 4: 13. R. שָׁכַל.

וְיֵשׁ תַּמַּיִר we-yish-tam-mair. *He shall ob-serve himself, adhere to.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Micah 6: 16. ה transposed, because of ו. See before. R. שָׁמַר.

וְיֵשׁ תַּאֲרִיז we-yis-ta-air. *And he shall rage himself, foam with fury, or as a tempest.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Dan. 11: 40. dag. drop. in ע gutt. compens. by , ה transposed, because of ו. See before. R. שָׁעַר.

יֵשׁ תַּנְאִי yish-tan-nai. *He, or it shall change, alter itself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 2: 9. aff. ו or וְנִי They, 3. m. p. Dan. 7: 28. R. שָׁנָא.

יֵשׁ תֹּק yish-tok. *He shall be still, quiet, calm.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 26: 20. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Ps. 107: 30. R. שָׁתַק.

יֵשׁ תַּקְשָׁקוֹן yish-tak-she-koon. *They shall run here and there, move quickly.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Nah. 2: 5. for יִתְשַׁקֵּק dag. drop. because double gemin., ה transposed because of ו. R. שָׁתַק.

יֵשׁ תַּרְגֻּם yish-ta-re-goo. *They shall twist, entwine, enfold themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Lam. 1: 14. dag. in ר exclu. compens. by . R. שָׁרַג.

וְיָיָהּ wy-yai-thai. *And he came, approached, drew near.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 33: 21. Is. 41: 25. contraction for יָיָהּ וְיָיָהּ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by . R. אָתָּא and אָתָּה.

וְיָיָהּ we-yith-av-be-choo. *And they shall rise up, ascend, mount aloft, be dispersed, diffused.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Is. 9: 17, 18. R. אָבָה.

יֵשׁ תַּאֲבִיל yith-av-bail. *He shall weep bitterly himself, mourn, be in great distress.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Ez. 7: 27, and ver. 12. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. with ו convers. R. אָבַל.

יֵשׁ תַּאֲדָם yith-ad-dam. *He, or it shall be red, sparkle itself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Prov. 23: 31. R. אָדַם.

יֵשׁ תַּאֲוֶה yith-av-weh. *He shall earnestly desire, covet himself, seek after.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Ps. 45: 12. Eccles. 6: 2. long , for , be-

cause of ה gutt. יֵת הַאֲרִי the same, with ו convers and ה apocop. 1 Chron. 11: 17. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. אָרָה.

יֵת תַּאֲנִין yith-o-nain. *He shall murmur, complain, make himself discontented.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Lam. 3: 39. dag. drop. chol. assum. because gemin. R. אָנָּן.

יֵת תַּאֲמִצָּה yith-am-me-tzoo. *And they increased, strengthened, multiplied themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. 2 Chron. 13: 7. ו convers. R. אָמַץ.

יֵת תַּאֲמִיר yith-am-me-roo. *They shall boast, speak well of, exult themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ps. 94: 4. See John 8: 33. Luke 18: 11 R. אָמַר.

וְיֵת תַּאֲנִיחַ wy-yith-an-haiph. *And he displeased, irritated, roused himself up.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Déut. 9: 8. R. אָנַח.

וְיֵת תַּאֲפִיק wy-yith-aph-paik. *And he restrained, governed himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Gen. 43: 31. R. אָפַק.

יֵת תַּאֲרִיחַ ye-tha-a-rai-hoo. *He will diligently mark out, describe, form it.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. Is. 44: 13. dag. in א gutt. exclu. compens. by . R. תָּאָר.

יֵת ye-thav. *He sat, remained, dwelt.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. the same as יָרַב וְיָרַב and יָרַב Dan. 7: 9, 10. Part. pl. יָרַבִּין They that dwell. Ezra 4: 17. יָרַב He shall diligently sit, remain, abide, &c. 3. m. s. F. Pail. Dan. 7: 26. for יָרַבִּין.

יֵת תַּבִּיל yith-bo-lal. *He will intermingle, mix himself with, unite in one.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Hos. 7: 8. for יָרַבֵּל dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. בָּלַל.

יֵת תַּבִּין yith-bo-nan. *He will consider, inform himself, be instructed, intelligent.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Job 11: 11. dag. exclu. because gemin. compens. by chol. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. בִּין.

יֵת תַּבְנִיָּה yith-be-nai. *He shall be built, finished, completed, established.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Ezra 5: 15. ה drop. א assum. R. בָּנָה.

יֵת תַּבְקָע yith-bak-ka-oo. *They shall dissolve, melt, consume themselves.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Micah 1: 4. Mountains, in this text, appear to mean the rich, valleys, the poor, and to refer to Jerusalem and Samaria.

יִתְבַּקֵּר yith-bak-kar. *He shall search, inquire, examine into himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Ezra 5: 17. R. בָּקַר.

יִתְבַּרַח yith-ba-raich. *He shall bow himself, fall prostrate, bless himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Is. 60: 16. dag. exclu. in י, compens. by י, aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. בָּרַח.

יִתְבַּרְרוּ yith-ba-re-roo. *They shall purge, cleanse, purify themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Dan. 12: 10. dag. drop. in י, compens. by י R. בָּרַר.

יִתְבַּשֵּׂר yith-bash-sair. *He shall proclaim good news, or glad tidings.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 2 Sam. 4: 10. 18: 31. Hence, "And, behold, the Cushite came, and said, Good tidings shall be declared to my lord the king: for Jehovah hath delivered thee this day from the hand of every one who rose up against thee." R. בָּשַׂר.

יִתְבַּשְׁשֻׁוּ yith-bo-sha-shoo. *They were confounded, confused, agitated, ashamed of themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. with a Pret. signif. Gen. 2: 25. for יִתְבַּשֵּׂר, dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. בִּשַׁשׁ.

יִתְגַּאֵל yith-ga-al. *He shall defile, pollute himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 1: 8. R. גָּאֵל.

יִתְגַּבֵּר yith-gav-bar. *He shall excel, prevail, strengthen himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Is. 42: 13. Job 15: 25. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Job 36: 9. י for .. because of י, ו convers. R. גָּבַר.

יִתְגַּדֵּד wy-yith-go-dad. *And he cut, lacerated himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. for יִתְגַּדֵּד, dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by י, aff. ו They, 3. m. p. 1 K. 18: 28. ו convers. R. גָּדַד.

יִתְגַּדְדוּ yith-go-da-doo. *They shall muster, enroll, collect, assemble themselves, as in companies.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Jer. 5: 7. Micah 4: 14. R. —.

יִתְגַּדְרוּ yith-go-ra-roo. *They shall collect, unite themselves together.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Hos. 7: 14. Several ancient manuscripts have י instead of י. R. גָּדַר, or גָּדַר.

יִתְגַּל wy-yith-gal. *And he exposed, uncovered himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Gen. 9: 21. ה 3 Rad. apocop. ו convers. R. גָּלַה.

יִתְגַּדֵּד yith-gad-dad. *He shall exalt, make himself great, glorious, popular.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Is 10: 15. Dan. 11: 36. ו convers. R. גָּדַל.

יִתְגַּלֵּל yith-gal-la. *He shall intermingle, meddle himself, i. e. with the affairs of others.*

3. m. s. F. Hith. Prov. 18: 1. Hence, "He that is separated through desire (of knowledge), diligently seeks and intermingles himself with every science." See chap. 17: 14. 20: 3. י for - because of gutt. R. גָּלַע.

יִתְגַּנֵּב yith-gan-naiv. *He shall steal, be a thief, himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 Sam. 19: 3. R. גָּנַב.

יִתְגַּאֲשׁוּ yith-ga-a-shoo. *They shall agitate, move, shake themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Jer. 46: 7, 8. dag. drop. compens. by י R. גָּעַשׁ.

יִתְגַּרֵּה yith-ga-reh. *He shall excite, stir up, enrage himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Dan. 11: 25. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ה apocop. dag. exclu. in י, compens. by י R. גָּרַה.

יִתָּד ya-thad. Arab. و قِد watadon. *To be solid, strong, make firm.* As a n. m. s. יִתָּד, or יִתָּד. A nail, pole, stake, which unites and strengthens the building. m. s. Ezra 9: 8. Jud. 4: 21. aff. ו ה f. p. ו thee, יר his, ה. them, Exod. 38: 20. 27: 19.

יִתְהוֹלֵל yith-ho-lail. *He shall inflame himself, as with an idol, be enthusiastic, insane, be furious.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו יִתְהוֹלֵל and הֵלֵל the same, Jer. 50: 38. 46: 9. 1 Sam. 21: 13. ו convers. dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by י. R. הֵלֵל.

יִתְהוֹן ya-the-hon. *Them, whom.* Part. or pron. pl. Chald. Dan. 3: 12. R. יָהָה.

יִתְהַלַּךְ yith-hal-lach. *He shall walk, depart, proceed himself, be obedient, faithful.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 1 Sam. 2: 35. Ps. 58: 8. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. ו Parag. R. הִלָּךְ.

יִתְהַלֵּל yith-hal-lal. *He shall boast exult himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Ps. 49: 7. R. הִלָּל.

יִתְיַד wy-ye-thav. *And he diligently marked, cut, made figures.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. 1 Sam. 21: 13. dag. drop. ה 3 Rad. apocop. compens. by י for י, ו convers. R. יָדָה.

יִתְיוֹב ye-thoov. *He diligently returned, was restored.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Chald. Dan. 4: 34, 36. R. תְּיָוַב.

יִתְוַדְּדוּ wy-yith-wad-doo. *And they confessed, acknowledged themselves guilty.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Neh. 9: 2. ו convers. irreg. for יִתְוַדְּדוּ, י 1 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו and ו ehevi assum. R. יָדָה.

יִתְנַחֵךְ yith-wach-kach. *He shall contend, plead, reason himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Micah 6: 2. 1 Rad. drop. because of י preform. of the Fut. ו ehevi assum. R. יִתְנַחֵךְ.

יָתָם ya-tham. Arab. يَتَامَا yatama. *Solitary, alone, desolate.* As a n. m. s. יָתוֹם An orphan, or fatherless child, a despised, destitute person. aff. ים m. p. יר his. Deut. 10: 18. Exod. 22: 25. Is. 19: 17.

יִתְרוֹר ye-theoor. *The residue, abundance.* m. s. Jud. 7: 6. Gen. 49: 3. R. יִתְרוֹר.

יִתְזַן yith-te-zin. *He shall feed, sustain, support himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 4: 9. R. יִתְזַן.

יִתְחַבֵּא yith-chav-bai. *He shall hide, conceal, cover himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Gen. 3: 8. יִתְחַבֵּא and יִתְחַבֵּא the same. 3. m. p. R. יִתְחַבֵּא.

יִתְחַבְּרוּ yith-chav-ba-roo. *They shall unite, confederate, join themselves together.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Dan. 11: 6. ַ for ַ because of ר. R. יִתְחַבְּרוּ.

יִתְחַזְּקוּ yith-chaz-za-koo. *They shall confirm, strengthen, increase themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. 2 Chron. 13: 7. יִתְחַזְּקוּ, 3. m. s. ו convers. Gen. 48: 2. R. יִתְחַזְּקוּ.

יִתְחַטֵּא yith-chat-ta. *He shall purge, purify, wash, make himself clean.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Num. 19: 13. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. Job 41: 17, or 25. Hence, "By his (Leviathan's) power, the captains tremble, and from the breakers they wash, or cleanse themselves." R. יִתְחַטֵּא.

וַיִּתְחַל וַיִּתְחַל wy-yith-chal. *And he feigned himself sick, in pain, anguish.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 2 Sam. 13: 6. ה 3 Rad. apocop. R. וַיִּתְחַל.

יִתְחַמֵּם yith-cham-mam. *He shall warm, make himself comfortable.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Job 31: 20. R. יִתְחַמֵּם.

יִתְחַמֵּץ yith-cham-maitz. *He shall be excited, stirred up, be fermented, fret himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Ps. 73: 21. R. יִתְחַמֵּץ.

וַיִּתְחַנֵּן וַיִּתְחַנֵּן wy-yith-chan-nain. *And he supplicated, entreated.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. 1 K. 8: 33. Hos. 12: 4. ו convers. R. וַיִּתְחַנֵּן.

יִתְחַפֵּשׂ yith-chaph-pais. *He shall disguise himself, change his appearance.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Job 30: 18. 2 Chron. 35: 22. R. יִתְחַפֵּשׂ.

וַיִּתְחַרְשׁוּ וַיִּתְחַרְשׁוּ wy-yith-cha-re-shoo. *And they were silent, still, inactive themselves.* 3. m. p. F.

Hith. Jud. 16: 2. dag. exclu. in ר, compens. by ַ for ַ. R. וַיִּתְחַרְשׁוּ.

וַיִּתְחַשֵּׁב וַיִּתְחַשֵּׁב wy-yith-chash-shav. *He shall reckon, include himself among.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Num. 23: 9. ַ with a pause accent for ַ. R. וַיִּתְחַשֵּׁב.

וַיִּתְחַתֵּן וַיִּתְחַתֵּן wy-yith-chath-tain. *He united, joined himself with, entered into a league.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 2 Chron. 18: 1. R. וַיִּתְחַתֵּן.

וַיִּתְיבּוּ ye-the-voon. *They shall send, or return an answer.* 3. m. p. F. K. Chald. Ez. 5: 5. 6: 5. ו drop. ו ehevi assum. R. וַיִּתְיבּוּ.

וַיִּתְיַחַב וַיִּתְיַחַב yith-ye-hiv. *He shall be delivered, placed, given, or possess himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 4: 13, or 16. aff. יִתְיַחַב They, 3. m. p. Dan. 7: 25. R. וַיִּתְיַחַב.

וַיִּתְיַחֲצוּ וַיִּתְיַחֲצוּ wy-yith-te-choo. *And they caused to empty, pour out, i. e. the silver.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. 2 Chron. 34: 17. ַ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ו convers. R. וַיִּתְיַחֲצוּ.

וַיִּתְיַלְלוּ וַיִּתְיַלְלוּ wy-yith-yal-le-doo. *And they proved their genealogy, or themselves to be of the family.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Num. 1: 18. R. וַיִּתְיַלְלוּ.

וַיִּתְיַעֲצוּ וַיִּתְיַעֲצוּ wy-yith-ya-a-tzoo. *And they shall consult together, determine among themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ps. 83: 3, 22. ו conj. dag. in ע drop. compens. by ַ. R. וַיִּתְיַעֲצוּ.

וַיִּתְיַצֵּב וַיִּתְיַצֵּב yith-yatz-tzav. *He shall present himself, stand against, oppose, contend with, as an enemy.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Deut. 7: 24. Jos. 1: 5. Job 41: 2, or 2: 1. Prov. 22: 29. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. R. וַיִּתְיַצֵּב.

יָתִיר yath-tir. *Excellent, perfect, exceeding.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 31. aff. יָא and יָא f. s. chap. 4: 33. 3: 22. R. יָתִיר.

וַיִּתְיַדּוּ וַיִּתְיַדּוּ wy-yath-e-roo. *And they caused to explore, search for themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Jud. 1: 23. ו 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו compens. by ַ. R. וַיִּתְיַדּוּ.

וַיִּתְיַדּוּ וַיִּתְיַדּוּ wy-yith-tair. *And he caused to disunite, let loose.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Hab. 3: 6. Ps. 105: 20. aff. וִי him, ַ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ו convers. R. וַיִּתְיַדּוּ.

וַיִּתְיַחֲצוּ וַיִּתְיַחֲצוּ wy-yith-te-choo. *And they were emptied, poured out.* 3. m. p. F. K. Job 3: 24. ַ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. וַיִּתְיַחֲצוּ.

וַיִּתְיַחֲצוּ וַיִּתְיַחֲצוּ yith-cho-nan. *He shall establish, fix, raise himself up.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Prov. 24: 3. Ps. 59: 5. for יִתְיַחֲצוּ dag. drop. because gemin.

compens. by י, with a pause accent for .. R. כִּי.

יִתְכַּחֲשׁוּ yith-ka-cha-shoo. *They shall submit, subject themselves to.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. 2 Sam. 22: 43. dag. in ח gutt. exclu. compens. by long - R. כָּחַשׁ.

יִתְּחַן yith-ta-chain. *He shall be unjust, unequal.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ezra 18: 25, 29. aff. י They, 3. m. p. R. תָּחַן.

יִתְּכֶסוּ yith-kas-soo. *They shall clothe, cover themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Jonah 3: 8. יִתְּכֶסוּ 3. m. s. ה 3 Rad. apocop. ו convers. 2 K. 19: 1. R. כָּסַח.

יִתְּכַפֵּר yith-kaph-pair. *He shall expiate, take away, remove himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 2 Sam. 3: 14. R. כָּפַר.

יִתְּלַבְּנוּ we-yith-lav-be-noo. *And they shall make themselves white, pure, clean, i. e. through the blood of the Lamb.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Dan. 12: 10. Rev. 7: 14. ו conj. because of י R. לָבַן.

יִתְּלוּ yith-loo. *They shall hang, suspend, raise up.* 3. m. p. F. K. Esth. 9: 25. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of י affix, which with ה might be mistaken for הוּם him. ב. them. יִתְּלוּ 3. m. p. F. Niph. Chald. Dan. 2: 22. R. תָּלָה.

יִתְּלֹנָן yith-lo-nan. *He shall screen, protect himself, remain, abide.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Ps. 91: 1. Job 39: 31. for יִתְּלֹנָן dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by י. R. לָוֵן.

יִתְּלַחֲשׁוּ yith-la-cha-shoo. *They shall combine themselves, devise, plan, whisper.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ps. 41: 8. dag. drop. in ח gutt. compens. by long - for י R. חָשׂ.

יִתְּלַחֲדוּ yith-lach-ka-doo. *They shall cement, fasten themselves together.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Job 38: 30. 41: 8, or 17. R. לָחַד.

יִתְּלַקְטוּ wy-yith-lak-ke-too. *And they collected, assembled themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Jud. 11: 3. R. לָקַט.

יָתֵם See יָתֵם.

יָתֵם yith-tom. *He shall be wasted, blasted, consumed, withered.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ez. 47: 12. ב 3 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. for dag. understood in ב, יָתֵמָה and יָתֵמָה 3. m. p. R. תָּמַם.

יָתֵמָה yith-mah. *He shall be wonderful.* P. N.

יָתֵמָם we-yath-taim. *He shall cause to be perfect, complete.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. 2 K. 22: 4. ב 3 Rad. drop. See above. R. תָּמַם.

יָתֵמַדַּד we-yith-mo-daid. *And he measured, stretched himself out.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 1 K. 17: 21. dag. drop. in ד, because gemin. compens. by chol. R. מָדַד.

יָתֵמָהוּ yith-ma-hoo, or יָתֵמָהוּ. *They shall wonder, be amazed, astonished, confounded.* 3. m. p. F. K. Is. 13: 8. Gen. 43: 33. Job 26: 11. ו convers. R. תָּמָה.

יָתֵמָמָה yith-ma-mah. *He, or it shall delay, retard itself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Hab. 2: 3. irreg. dag. drop. in ח gutt. because gemin. ח transposed, מ intermingled. R. מָתָה.

יָתֵמָחַי yith-me-chai. *He shall be destroyed, demolished, blotted out.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Ezra 6: 11. R. מָחָה.

יָתֵמָחַי yith-mach, or יָתֵמָחַי. *He shall sustain, retain, uphold, seize, take hold of.* 3. m. s. F. K. Prov. 29: 23. 4: 4. aff. י They, 3. m. p. chap. 5: 5. 11: 16. Job 36: 17. י for chol. because of makk. R. תָּמַחַי.

יָתֵמָמַחַי yith-ta-mach. *He shall be bound, fettered.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 5: 22. R. —.

יָתֵמָמָכֶרֶוּ wy-yith-mach-ke-roo. *And they made merchandise of, offered themselves for sale.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Deut. 28: 6. 2 K. 17: 17. Hence, "Ye shall offer yourselves for sale, as bondmen and bondwomen, but no man shall purchase you." R. מָכַר.

יָתֵמָמָלָאוֹן yith-mal-la-oon. *They shall satiate, or satisfy themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Job 16: 10. י for י because of מ gutt. י Parag. R. מָלָא.

יָתֵמָמָלָטוּ yith-mal-la-too. *They shall emit, dart, send forth, flash, as sparks of fire.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Job 41: 10, or 19. LXX. διαπρυσσύνται, *Shall cast themselves abroad, or around.* י with a pause accent for י R. מָלַט.

יָתֵמָמָלָלוּ yith-mo-la-loo. *They shall cut themselves off, divide, tear in pieces.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ps. 58: 8. ו 2 Rad. drop. and dag. because of aff. ל, gemin. assum. compens. by chol. R. מָלַל.

יָתֵמָמָרָר wy-yith-mar-mar. *And he shall exasperate himself, be enraged, or shall embitter himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Dan. 8: 7. 11: 11.

dag. in י drop. long - assum. for .. because of י intermingled, ו convers. R. מִרְר.

יִתְּן yith-tain. *He shall give, yield, deliver up, place, put in possession of, send forth, make, or permit to be done, fall upon, as an enemy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Job 36: 6. Prov. 23: 31. Ps. 68: 34. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. aff. יִי me, יִי thee, f. יִי thee, m. הוּ or הוּ him, הוּ us, הוּ them, הוּ They, 3. m. p. י euph. for י, הוּ them, הוּ her, it. R. נָתַן.

וַיִּתֵּן wy-yith-tain. *And he delivered, surrendered, gave himself up, placed, put in possession of.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 53. 9. Exod. 49: 30. Hence, "And he delivered himself up to the ungodly, but his sepulchre was with the rich in his death, because he had done no injustice, nor was deceit found in his mouth." ו convers. 1 Rad. drop. See above. R. —.

יִתָּן yuth-tan. *He shall be caused to be put, placed, given, delivered up, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. Lev. 13: 38. irreg. for יִתָּן, 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. י for י chat. R. —.

יִתְּנָה yith-nav-bai. *He shall predict, prophecy himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 1 K. 22: 8, 18. 2 Chron. 18: 17. aff. הוּ They, 3. m. p. ו convers. R. נָבֵא.

יִתְּנֶנָּה yith-nag-gai-ach. *He shall push, attack, gore, as with horns; figuratively, with kings.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Dan. 11: 40. R. נָגַח.

יִתְּנֶנּוּ yith-nag-ge-phoo. *They shall stumble, fall, overthrow themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Jer. 13: 16. R. נָגַח.

וַיִּתְּנוּ wy-yith-nad-de-voo. *And they freely offered themselves, were liberal, benevolent.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. 1 Chron. 29: 6. Jud. 5: 2. ו convers. R. נָדַב.

יִתְּנֶה ye-than-noo. *They shall diligently celebrate, repeat.* 3. m. p. F. Piail. Jud. 5: 11. for יִתְּנֶה. R. תָּהַח.

יִתְּנוּ yith-noo. *They shall hire, pollute, prostitute, enslave themselves, for money.* 3. m. p. F. K. Hos. 8: 10. R. —.

וַיִּתְּנוּ yith-no-de-doo. *They shall flee away themselves, escape, as for their lives.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ps. 64: 9. dag. drop. in י, because gemin. compens. by י. R. נָדַד.

יִתְּנֶם yith-ne-cham. *He shall repent, comfort, console himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Num.

23: 19. Deut. 32: 36. Ps. 135: 14. dag. drop. in ה gutt. compens. by י for י. R. נָחַם.

יִתְּנֵהוּ yath-ne-ail. *He shall give himself to God.* P. N.

וַיִּתְּנֻהֶם wy-yith-nach-ke-loo. *And they planned, conspired themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Gen. 37: 18. see Ps. 105: 25. ו convers. R. נָכַח.

יִתְּנֶהוּ yith-nach-ker. *He shall alienate, make himself a stranger.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Gen. 42: 7. Prov. 20: 11. Hence, "Also the youth will alienate himself, viz. from Góð." .. changed into י because of makk. R. נָכַר.

וַיִּתְּסֶהוּ yith-ne-sach. *He, or it shall be rooted out, dug up from the foundation.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Ezra 6: 11. R. נָסַח.

וַיִּתְּנֻהֶם wy-yith-natz-tze-loo. *They stripped, took off, made themselves bare.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Exod. 33: 6. R. נָצַח.

יִתְּנֵהוּ yith-nash-sa. *He shall rouse himself up.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Num. 23: 24. .. drop. י assum. because of נ gutt. R. נָשָׂא.

וַיִּתְּעַה wy-ye-tha. *And he caused to depart from, or to forsake the right way.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. ו convers. 2 Chron. 33: 9. irreg. for יִתְּעַה, ה 3 Rad. apocop. י transposed, יִתְּעַה 3. m. p. ה them. R. תָּעַה.

יִתְּעֵב ye-tha-aiv. *He shall diligently lothe, abhor, abominate.* 3. m. s. F. Piail. Ps. 5: 7. dag. in ע gutt. drop. compens. by י, aff. הוּ They, 3. m. p. R. תָּעַב.

וַיִּתְּעֵב wy-yath-aiv. *And he shall cause to abhor, abominate.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

יִתְּעֵבֶהּ yith-a-vaïd. *He, or it shall be made a dunghill.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Ezra 6: 10. R. עָבַד.

וַיִּתְּעֵבֶר wy-yith-av-bar. *And he exulted, was excited, grieved himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Deut. 3: 26. Ps. 78: 21. 5: 9. י with a pause accent for י, ו convers. R. עָבַר.

יִתְּעוּ yith-oo. *They shall go astray, depart from God.* 3. m. p. F. K. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of י. R. תָּעַה.

וַיִּתְּעֵפֶהוּ yith-o-phaiph. *He shall flee away, escape himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Hos. 9: 10. dag. drop. in פ, because gemin. compens. by chol. R. עָפָה.

יִתְּעֵל yith-al. *He shall raise, exalt himself.*

3. m. s. F. Hith. Jer. 51: 8. irreg. for יִתְעַלֶּה dag. drop. because of ע, ח apocop. compens. by long - for .. R. עֵלָה.

יִתְעַלֶּה wy-yith-al-le-loo. *And they opposed, raised themselves up against.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Jud. 19: 24. R. עֵלָה.

יִתְעַלֶּם yith-al-lem. *He shall conceal, hide himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Deut. 22: 1. R. עֵלָם.

יִתְעַלֶּף wy-yith-al-laph. *And he failed, fainted himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Amos 8: 13. R. עֵלָף.

יִתְעַיֵּם wy-yath-aim. *And he caused them to wander, grope, as a blind man.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Ps. 107: 40. ח 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ם, ו convers. R. תְּעַיֵּם.

יִתְעַנֵּג yith-an-nag. *He shall delight himself, be enraptured with.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Job 27: 10. R. עֵנֵג.

יִתְעַנֶּוּ yith-an-noo. *They shall debilitate, weaken themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ps. 107: 17. ח 2 Rad. drop. because of aff. ו, ה R. עֵנָה.

יִתְעַרֵּב yith-a-rav. *He shall participate, mingle, intermix himself with, &c.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Prov. 14: 10. dag. drop. compens. by ך, long - for .. because of ו, ר, aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. עֵרֵב.

יִתְעַרֵּר yith-o-rar. *He shall be zealous, active, vigilant, rouse himself up.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Job 17: 8. for יִתְעַרֵּר dag. and ו 2 Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. ר assum. R. עֵרֵר.

יִתְעַשֶּׂה yith-ash-shaith. *He shall be favorable, propitious, regard himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Jonah 1: 6. R. עֵשֶׂה.

יִתְפַּאֵר yith-pa-air. *He shall boast, exult, glorify himself.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Jud. 7: 2. Is. 10: 15. Jag. drop. in א gutt. compens. by ך for .. R. פִּאֵר.

יִתְפַּלֵּל yith-pal-lail, and יִתְפַּלֵּל He shall intercede, supplicate, entreat, pray himself. 3. m. s. F. Hith. 1 Sam. 2: 25. aff. יִתְפַּלֵּל, or יִתְפַּלֵּל 3. m. p. 1 K. 8: 33. R. פִּלֵּל.

יִתְפַּלֵּצוּ yith-pal-la-tzoon. *They shall tremble, be agitated for fear.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Job 9: 6. יִתְפַּלֵּצוּ the same. R. פִּלֵּצוּ.

יִתְפַּלְשׁוּ yith-pal-la-shoo. *They shall roll themselves over and over.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ez. 22: 30. R. פִּלְשׁוּ.

יִתְפַּצְצוּ wy-yith-po-tze-tzoo. *And they dispersed, scattered themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Hab. 3: 6. for יִתְפַּצְצוּ dag. and ו drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. ו convers. R. פִּוֵּץ.

יִתְפַּקְדוּ wy-yith-pa-kai-doo. *And they enrolled, mustered, numbered themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Jud. 20: 15. 3. m. s. 21: 9. dag. drop. in ק, compens. by ך R. פִּקְדוּ.

יִתְפַּרְדּוּ yith-pa-ra-doo. *They shall disperse, scatter, withdraw themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ps. 92: 10. dag. in ר drop. compens. by ך, יִתְפַּרְדּוּ the same. R. פִּרְדוּ.

יִתְפַּרְוּ wy-yith-pe-roo. *And they united, fastened, fixed together.* 3. m. p. F. K. Gen. 3: 7. ו convers. R. תְּפַר.

יִתְפַּרְקוּ wy-yith-pa-re-koo. *And they took off themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Exod. 32: 3. dag. drop. in ר, compens. by ך, ו convers. R. פִּרְקוּ.

יִתְפַּשׁ yith-pos. *He shall seize, lay hold of.* 3. m. s. F. K. Is. 3: 6. aff. ה, her, or it, ם, them, ה They, 3. m. p. with ך, them, ו convers. R. תְּפַשׁ.

יִתְפַּשּׁוּ yith-ta-phe-soo. *They shall be seized, entrapped, taken.* 3. m. p. F. Niph. Ps. 10: 2. R. —.

יִתְפַּשֵּׁט wy-yith-pash-shait. *And he stripped himself, or took off his garments.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. 1 Sam. 18: 4. ו convers. R. פִּשֵּׁט.

יִתֵּץ yith-totz. *He shall demolish, break down, destroy.* 3. m. s. F. K. Ez. 26: 9. aff. ה thee, ו, me, ה They, 3. m. p. euph. for ה, נ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. נִתֵּץ.

יִתֵּץ yuth-tatz. *He shall be caused to be demolished, utterly destroyed.* 3. m. s. F. Hoph. for יִתֵּץ Lev. 11: 35. R. —.

יִתְקַבְּצוּ yith-kav-be-tzoo. *They shall collect, assemble themselves.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Is. 44: 11. R. קִבֵּץ.

יִתְקַדְּשׁוּ yith-kad-da-shoo. *They shall sanctify, separate, set themselves apart, wash, make clean.* 3. m. p. F. Hith. Exod. 19: 22. R. קִדְּשׁוּ.

יִתְקַלֵּס yith-kal-las. *He shall sport himself with, mock, make derision of.* 3. m. s. F. Hith. Hab. 1: 10. ך with a pause accent for .., aff. ה They, 3. m. p. R. קִלֵּס.

יִתְקַע yith-ka. *He shall pierce, wound, stab,*

cast into, as the sea, sound, blow an alarm. 3. m. s. F. K. Zech. 9: 14. aff. ית her, it, ם. them, הו him, Jud. 3: 21. Exod. 10: 19. ו They, 3. m. p. Num. 10: 4, 6. R. תקע.

יִתְקַע and יִתְקַע yith-ta-ka. He, or it shall be blown, sounded, shall strike, clap with the hands. 3. m. s. F. Niph. Is. 27: 13. Amos 3: 4. Job 17: 3. R. —.

יִתְקַפּוּ yith-ke-pho. He shall overpower him, or prevail over him. 3. m. s. F. K. Eccles. 4: 12. R. תקה.

יִתְקַרֵּי yith-ke-re. He shall be called, brought in. 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 5: 12. R. תקרא.

וַיִּתְקַשֵּׁר wy-yith-kash-shair. And he planned, contrived, devised himself. 3. m. s. Pret. Hith. 2 K. 9: 14. R. קשיר.

יָתָר ya-thar. 1 He remained, left behind; 2 abounded, exceeded, excelled, gained the pre-eminence. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. י ם, occurs in Niph. Jos. 11: 11. Gen. 49: 4. 1 K. 18: 22. Part. Exod. 29: 34. Hiph. Exod. 10: 15. F. Deut. 28: 54. Hoph. F. Gen. 49: 4. As an adj. or a n. m. s. יָתָר, יָתָר, and יָתָר Excellent, superior, sublime, lofty, an abundance, overplus, residue. aff. ו his, ם, them, י. my, ים m. p. Gen. 49: 3. Jud. 16: 7. Prov. 12: 26. 7. Eccles. 7: 12. As an adj. Is. 15: 7, 12.

יִתְרוֹן yith-ron. Excellent, superior. m. s. Eccles. 2: 13. R. יתר.

וַיִּתֵּר wy-yath-tair. And he caused to loosen, liberate, make free. 3. m. s. F. Hiph. Job 6: 9. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. ו convers. aff. הו. R. יתר.

וַיִּתַּר we-yith-tar. And he shall leap, skip, jump, palpitate. 3. m. s. F. K. ו conj. because of , , 1 Rad. drop. see above. Job 31: 1. Lev. 11: 21. R. —.

וַיִּתְּרֹאוּ wy-yith-ra-oo. And they saw themselves, looked at each other. 3. m. p. F. Hith. 2 K. 14: 11. dag. drop. in ם gutt. compens. by , , 3 Rad. apocop. ו convers. R. יראו.

יִתְרִי The same as יתרי.

וַיִּתְּרוּמֵּי we-yith-ro-maim. And he shall exalt, extol, make himself great. 3. m. s. F. Hith. Dan. 11: 36. dag. in ו drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. R. ירום.

וַיִּתְּרוּעֵעוּ yith-ro-a-oo. They shall shout

themselves, or make a joyful noise. 3. m. p. F. Hith. Ps. 65: 13. dag. drop. in ו, because gemin. compens. by chol. R. ירוע.

יִיתְרִי yith-riv. His cord, string. m. s. R. יתר.

יִיתְרִים ye-tha-rim. With cords, strings. m. p. R. —.

וַיִּתְּרֵמָּא yith-re-mai. He shall be cast, thrown into, i. e. the furnace. 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Dan. 3: 6. R. ירמא.

וַיִּתְּרַצֵּה yith-ratz-tzeh. He shall render himself acceptable, serviceable, active, zealous, courageous. 3. m. s. F. Hith. 1 Sam. 29: 4. , for .., because of ו gutt. R. ירצה.

וַיִּתְּרֹצְצוּ wy-yith-ro-tze-tzoo. * And they oppressed, crushed each other. 3. m. p. F. Hith. Gen. 25: 22. dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. ו convers. R. ירצץ.

יִיתְרָת yith-rath. The residue, abundance, overplus. f. s. const. R. יתר.

יִיתְרֵת yo-the-reth. The redundancy, or caul of the liver. f. s. Exod. 29: 22. R. —.

יִיתְשָׁם yith-te-sam. He, or it shall be put, placed, fixed, given, made as a dung-hill. 3. m. s. F. Hith. Chald. Ezra 4: 21. Dan. 2: 5. aff. ו They, 3. m. p. with ן Parag. R. יתום.

וַיִּתְּשֵׁם wy-yith-te-shaim. And he rooted up, or out, utterly destroyed them. 3. m. s. F. K. Deut. 29: 28. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. יתש.

יִיתְאִי ye-thaith. He, or it shall give, yield, be benevolent. Arab. To smite, strike. P. N.

כָּפֹה kaph. Hollow, empty; a servile, and the eleventh letter of the alphabet. Hence, English, cap, cave. It is applied to the hollow of the hand, because when bent, it bears a near resemblance to it, Gen. 40: 11; also, to a cave, Job 30: 6; to the hip-bone, Gen. 32: 25; to the handle of a lock, Cant. 5: 5. When prefixed to nouns, it forms a comparison, as as, like; when prefixed to verbs it forms the gerund, as כְּבֹאֵךְ

When thou hast come. As a numeral it stands for 20, or 20,000.

כָּאֵב ka-av. 1 *He, or it was pierced, wounded, sore, in great pain*; 2 *spoiled, corrupted, wasted*; 3 *afflicted, made sorrowful*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 K. 3: 19. Prov. 14: 13. Job 14: 22. Pres. Part. Ps. 69: 30. m. p. Gen. 34: 25. Hiph. Ez. 13: 22. Fut. Job 5: 18. Part. Ez. 28: 24. LXX. ἀλγῶν, *To mourn, fret, pine, waste away*. As a n. m. s. כָּאֵב *Grief, sorrow, distress*, either of body or mind. aff. י. *my*. Is. 17: 11. Job 17: 6. Arab. كَاب kaaba. *To be weak, languid, sorrowful, grieved*.

כָּאֵב ka-av. As, or like a father. m. s. aff. ו. *his*, כָּם *your*, הֵם *their*. R. אָבִה.

כְּבֹתֹת ke-a-voth. As, like bottles of leather, or skin. f. p. R. אָרֵב.

כְּבִימִים ko-a-vim. Being in pain, affliction, distress. m. p. Ben. K. R. כָּאֵב.

כְּבִירִי ka-a-vir. As, like a mighty, robust, valiant man. m. s. R. אָבִיר.

כְּבִילִי ka-a-vel. As, like a mourner. m. s. Ps. 38: 13. R. אָבֵל.

כְּבִילִי ke-ai-vel. As the lamentation, mourning. m. s. R. —.

כָּאֵבֶן ka-a-ven. As a stone. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. אָבֶן.

כָּאֵבֶק ke-a-vak. As powder, dust. m. s. R. אָבֶק.

כְּבָרִים ke-av-be-rim. As, like the strong bulls, horses, rulers. m. p. Is. 34: 7. Jud. 5: 22. R. אָבִיר.

כְּבִנְמֹן ke-ag-mon. As a bulrush. m. s. R. אָבֶם.

כְּבָדָם ke-a-dam. As, like Adam, or man. m. s. R. אָדָם.

כְּבִדְיִי ka-a-do-nav. As, like his lord, master, ruler. m. s. R. אָדֹן.

כְּבִדְרֵת ke-ad-de-reth. As a robe, beautiful garment. R. אָדֹר.

כָּאֵה ka-ah. He broke, crushed, subdued. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Inf. Ez. 13: 12. As a Part. in Niph. Ps. 109: 16. Inf. Exod. 13: 22. Syr. ܠܚܝܩ *To strike, smite*. As a n. f. s. נִכְאָה *The broken, contrite, subdued*, i. e. heart, or person. Prov. 15: 13. Compare נִכְחָה.

כְּאוֹהֶבֶם ke-o-ho-vam. As, according to their love, affection. Inf. K. Hos. 9: 10. R. אָהֵב.

כְּאוֹהֶבֶת ke-a-ha-vath. As the love. f. s. const. R. —.

כְּאוֹהֵל ka-o-hel. As, like a tent, tabernacle, temporary residence. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. אָהֵל.

כְּאוֹהֵלִים ka-a-ha-lim. As aloes. m. p. R. —.

כְּאוֹבֵב ke-ov. As, like a false prophet, deceiver, seducer. m. s. R. אָוֵב.

כְּאוֹדֵב ke-ood. As a firebrand. m. s. R. אָוִיר.

כְּאוֹיֵב ke-o-yaiv. As, like an enemy, seducer, deceiver. R. אָוֵב.

כְּאוֹלָם ke-oo-lam. As, like a porch, entrance. m. s. R. אָלֵם.

כְּאוֹלְתָּו ke-iv-wal-tho. According to his folly, wickedness. f. s. aff. ו. R. אָוֵל.

כְּאוֹרֵךְ ke-or. As, like the light, instruction, glory. m. s. כְּאוֹרֵךְ *So the light*. f. s. R. אָוִיר.

כְּאוֹזֶרֶת ka-ai-zor. As a girdle, bracelet, belt. m. s. R. אָזֶר.

כְּאוֹזֶרֶת ka-ez-rach. As, like a citizen, native of the country. m. s. R. זָרַח.

כְּאוֹחַ ke-ach. As, like a brother, friend, companion. m. s. aff. יו. *his*, י. pl. const. with יו. *his*, כָּם *your*. R. אָח.

כְּאוֹחַד ke-a-chad. As one, the same, alike, together. m. s. Ezra 2: 64. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. אָחַד.

כְּאוֹיֵל ka-ai-yal. As, like the hart. m. s. aff. ו. f. p. ים. m. p. R. אָיֵל.

כְּאוֹיֵן ke-a-yin. As, like nothing. Part. R. אָיִן.

כְּאוֹיֵשׁ ka-ish. As, like a man. m. s. R. אִישׁ.

כְּאוֹיֵשׁוֹן ke-e-shon. As, like the pupil of the eye. m. s. R. —.

כְּאוֹכֵל ke-e-chol. As he, or it that eateth, devoureth. Inf. K. כְּאוֹכֵלִם *As they were eating*. Inf. K. R. אָכַל.

כְּאוֹלֵל ka-ail. As, like God. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. נו. *our*. R. אָלֵה.

כְּאוֹלֵהֶם ka-ai-leh. As, like these things. Part. R. אָל.

כְּאוֹלֵהֶם ka-ai-lah. As an oak, majestic person. m. s. aff. ון. the same, ים. m. p. R. אָלֵה.

כְּאַלְמָנָה ke-al-ma-nah. *As a widow, desolate person.* f. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. אֶלְמָ.

כְּאַלְלָהּ ke-al-luph. *As a prince, ruler, leader, governor.* m. s. R. אֶלְלָ.

כְּאַלְפָּה ke-e-leph. *As, like, about a thousand.* m. s. aff. יָלֵם dual. R. —.

כְּאַמָּהּ ke-im-mah. *As, like her mother.* f. s. R. אֶמָּם.

כְּאַמָּר ke-e-mor. *As he spake,* Inf. K. R. אֶמָּר.

כְּאַמְרָתֶּךָ ke-im-ra-the-ka. *As, according to thy word, saying.* R. —.

כְּאַמְתָּיִם ke-am-ma-tha-yim. *As, like, with cubits.* dual. R. אֶמָּם.

כְּאַנְיֹתַיִם ka-o-ne-yoth. *As, like ships.* f. p. R. אֶנָּה.

כְּאַנֹשׁ ke-e-nosh. *As, like man, or mortal man.* aff. יָ. pl. const. יָם m. p. R. אֶנָּשׁ.

כְּאַסְפֹּה ke-e-soph. *As in collecting, adding.* Inf. K. R. אֶסְפָּה.

כְּאַסְפֵּי ke-os-phai. *As the collections, gatherings.* pl. const. R. —.

כְּאַפִּי ke-aph-pe. *According to my wrath, fury, anger.* m. s. aff. יָ thy. R. אֶפָּה.

כְּאַפִּיק ka-a-phik. *As the stream; as firm, strong, compact.* aff. יָם m. p. R. אֶפֶק.

כְּאַפַּיִלָּהּ ka-a-phai-lah. *As distress, calamity, darkness.* f. s. R. אֶפֶלָּהּ.

כְּאַפֶּר ka-ai-pher. *As, like dust, ashes.* m. s. R. אֶפֶר.

כְּאַרְיָהּ kay-or. *As the river, stream.* m. s. R. יָאֵר.

כְּאַרְבֵּהּ ka-ar-beh. *As a locust.* R. יָרֵבָהּ.

כְּאַרְבַּע ka-ar-ba. *As, like, about four.* c. s. with aff. יָם. *Forty.* R. רָבַע.

כְּאַרְגָּהּ ka-o-raig. *As, like a weaver.* m. s. R. אֶרְגָּהּ.

כְּאַרְגָּמָן kai-ar-ga-man. *As, like purple, blue, or scarlet.* m. s. R. —.

כְּאַרְזָּהּ ke-e-rez. *As, like a cedar.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. אֶרְזָּהּ.

כְּאַרְיָהּ ka-a-re. *As, like a lion.* m. s. aff. יָ f. s. the same. R. אֶרְיָהּ.

כְּאַרְיָהּ ko-a-re. *They have bored, torn; as a lion, pierced.* 3. c. p. irreg. for כְּרָדָהּ Ps. 22: 17. R. כְּרָהּ.

כְּאַרְכָּן ke-or-kan. *As, according to their length.* m. s. R. אֶרְכָּן.

כְּאַרְצָּהּ ka-a-retz. *As, like the earth, land.* c. s. aff. כָּם your. R. אֶרְצָּהּ.

כְּאַיֵּשׁ ka-a-ish. *As the fire, wrath.* m. s. R. אֶשׁ.

כְּאַיֶּשֶׁהּ ke-ish-shah. *As a woman, wife.* f. s. R. אִישׁ.

כְּאַשְׁכְּלוֹת ke-esh-ke-loth. *As the branches, clusters of grapes.* f. p. R. שְׁכֵל.

כְּאַשָּׁם ka-a-sham. *As, with, or to the trespass-offering.* m. s. R. אֶשָּׁם.

כְּאַשָּׁיִם ke-a-shaim. *As one guilty, condemned.* m. s. R. —.

כְּאַשֶּׁר ka-a-sheh. *As, when that, according as, because of that, or which.* Rel. Pron. with כָּ prefix. R. אֶשֶּׁר.

כְּאַתְמֹל ke-eth-mol. *Like, as yesterday, or a short time ago.* Part. R. תְּמֹל.

כְּבָוָהּ ke-vo. *In entering, as he came.* Inf. K. aff. הָ She, יָ I, יָ Thou, כָּם Ye, יָם or יָהּ They, R. בָּנָה.

כְּבִגְדֵי kav-be-ged. *As, like, with a garment.* m. s. R. בִּגְדֵי.

כְּבָדִּי ka-vad. 1 *He adored, revered, honored, served,* Is. 58: 13. *Exod. 20: 12; 2 was weighty, heavy, valuable, precious, honorable, glorious; 3 grievous, burdensome,* Gen. 18: 20. 1 K. 12: 10; 4 *chargeable, expensive,* 2 Sam. 13: 25; 5 *he prevailed, subdued,* Jud. 1: 35; 6 *was dull, stupid, heavy, insensible,* Exod. 9: 7; 7 *slow, i. e. not fluent in speech,* Exod. 4: 10; 8 *burdened, loaded, as with sin,* Is. 1: 4; 9 *multiplied, increased, became numerous,* Nah. 3: 15; 10 *exalted, promoted to honor,* Prov. 13: 18. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. f. s. Is. 24: 20. pl. 29: 13. 43: 23. F. Job 6: 3. Is. 66: 5. Exod. 9: 7. Niph. 2 Sam. 6: 20. F. Is. 49: 5. Hag. 1: 8. Inf. Ez. 39: 13. Pail. 1 Sam. 6: 6. Is. 58: 13. Exod. 20: 12. F. Ps. 15: 4. Pual. F. Prov. 27: 18. Part. Is. 58: 13. Hiph. 1 K. 12: 10. F. Exod. 8: 32. Inf. 8: 15. Hith. Nah. 3: 15. Part. Prov. 12: 9. Rab. David and the LXX. on Gen. 48: 10. ἐβαρύνθησαν, *To be dim, dull.* As an adj. כְּבֵד and כְּבֵד *Heavy, grievous, stupid, dull, inattentive, rich, prosperous.* Gen. 13: 2; Exod. 29: 13; also, as a n. כְּבֵד *Glory, honor, majesty, reverence, respect.* Jos.

7; 19. LXX. Δόξα. aff. *his*, *my*, *thy*. Compare עֲבָד Arab., Syr. and Chald. the same.

כָּבֵד kav-baid. *Honor, reverence 'thou diligently; in diligently honoring.* Imp. and Inf. Pail. Exod. 20: 12. aff. *me*. כְּבֹדָה *Glorify ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. with הֵם *him*. R. —.

כִּבְדוּ kiv-be-doo. *They diligently aggravated, became grievous.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. aff. כְּבֹדוּנִי *They have diligently honored, revered me*, 3. c. p. כְּבֹדְתָּנִי *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. Pret. כְּבֹדָה *To diligently honor thee*. Inf. Pail. R. —.

כֶּבֶד ka-va-id. *The liver, inward part.* m. s. Exod. 29: 13. Lev. 3: 4. Prov. 7: 23. Lam. 2: 11. Ez. 21: 21. R. —.

כְּבוֹד ke-vod. *Glory, honor, majesty, praise, might, strength.* m. s. Ps. 30: 13. 57: 9. R. —.

כָּבָה ka-vah. *He, or it was extinguished, obliterated, destroyed, or ceased to exist, or operate.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָהּ Is. 40: 33. F. 1 Sam. 3: 3. aff. *They were*, 3. c. p. Pail. pl. 2 Sam. 14: 7. F. 21: 17. Inf. Cant. 8: 7. Ez. 32: 7. Compare הָבָה Arab., Syr. and Chald. the same.

כְּבֵה־מָה kav-be-hai-mah. *As, like the beast, cattle.* c. s. aff. *ות* f. p. R. בָּהֶם.

כְּבוֹד ke-vod. *The glory, honor, respect, reverence, greatness, majesty.* m. s. Ps. 19: 1. aff. *her*, *your*, *them*. כְּבוֹדָה *Great, glorious*. f. s. R. כְּבֹד.

כָּבוּל ka-vo-ool. *Bound, fettered.* P. N. 1 K. 9: 13.

כָּבוֹן kav-bon. *Wise, intelligent, instructed.* P. N.

כְּבוֹצֵר ke-vo-tzair. *As a gleaner, grape-gatherer.* m. s. Ben. K. R. בָּצֵר.

כִּבְחוֹן kiv-chon. *As, in trying to prove.* Inf. K. R. בָּחַן.

כְּבַחְצָה ke-vach-tzeh. *As in the midst, middle part, with double prefix.* R. חָצָה.

כָּבִיר kav-bir. *Strong, mighty, glorious.* m. s. aff. *its* m. p. Job 31: 25. 34: 24. כְּבִיר *A pillow of hair*. R. כְּבִיר.

כְּבִית ke-vaith. *As, according to the house, family.* f. s. R. בֵּית.

כְּבִיכ־קוּ-רָה ke-vich-koo-rah. *As the first ripe fruit.* f. s. R. כְּבִיר.

כִּבְכוֹרָתוֹ kiv-cho-ra-tho. *According to his birthright.* f. s. with aff. *his*. R. —.

כָּבַל ka-val. In Chald., Syr. and Arab. *To bind, make fast*, either by obligation or imprisonment. Hence, as a n. m. s. כְּבֵל, and in Arab. كَبْل *A cable, chain, fetter.* Ps. 105: 18.

כִּבְלָה ke-val-la. *When diligently devoured, swallowed up.* Inf. Pail. R. בָּלַע.

כִּבְנוֹת kiv-noth. *As, like the daughters, or offspring of the ostrich, or perhaps owl.* R. בָּנָה.

כִּבְנֵי kiv-nai. *As the sons, children, little ones.* pl. const. aff. *their*. R. —.

כִּבֵּס kiv-bais. *He diligently washed, purified, cleansed, as from sin, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Gen. 49: 11. Lev. 13: 34. Ps. 51: 2, 7. Jer. 4: 11. F. Lev. 6: 20. Imp. Ps. 51: 4. Pual. Lev. 13: 58. Hiph. and Hith. Lev. 13: 56. Hoph. Inf. Lev. 13: 58. aff. *me*. Hence, כֹּבֵס *A scourer, fuller, who washes out every stain.* m. s. Ben. K. Whence, כֹּבֵשׁ *To subdue, conquer, trample upon.*

כָּבַע ka-va. Arab. كَبَعَ kabaa. *To remove, hide, cover, protect, restrain, keep back.* As a n. m. s. כֹּבַע *A helmet, or a protection for the head.* Is. 59: 17.

כְּבָקָר kav-ba-kar. *As, like the ox.* m. s. R. בָּקָר.

כְּבֹקֶר kav-bo-ker. *As, like the morning.* R. —.

כְּבַקְרָה ke-vak-ka-rath. *According to the searching, seeking.* f. s. const. Ez. 34: 12. R. —.

כָּבַר ka-var. 1 *He increased, multiplied, abounded; 2 became mighty, great.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph, F. Job 35: 15. Inf. 36: 31. In Syr. and Arab. *To increase, be honorable, glorious, illustrious, to laud, magnify.* LXX. μεγαλύνω, *To make great, large.* Belg. *To overload, abound.* In Chald. *To distill, drop, flow down, as dew.* Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 5: 3. As a n. m. s. or an adj. כְּבִיר *Mighty, glorious, great.* Job 36: 5,

כָּבוֹר ka-vor. *As in purity, purification.* m. s. aff. *According to my purity.* R. בָּרָר.

כְּבָר ke-var. *Now, already, at this time.* Part. R. כְּבָר.

כְּבָרְשֹׁה ke-va-re-sho-nah. *As in the beginning, at the first of it.* m. s. R. רָאָשׁ.

כְּבָרוֹשׁ kiv-rosh. *As a fir-tree.* m. s. R. בָּרֵשׁ.

כְּבָרְזֵל kiv-bar-zel. *As iron, steel.* m. s. R. בְּרוֹזֵל.

כְּבָרִיחַ kiv-re-ach. *As the bar, or cross-bar, fastening of the door.* As a verb in the Inf. K. *To flee, escape.* R. בָּרַח.

כְּבָרִית kav-be-rith. *According to the covenant, agreement, stipulation.* f. s. R. בָּרָה.

כְּבִיר־כַּתֵּה ke-vir-kath. *According to the blessing.* aff. וְ his. R. בִּרְךָ.

כִּיב־רַי־כַּחַתֵּה kiv-rai-chath. *As a pool, pond, cistern.* f. s. const. R. —.

כִּיב־רַק kiv-ba-rak. *As, like the lightning.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. See Matt. 24: 27. R. בִּרְקַע.

כִּיב־רַחֵת kiv-rath. *According to the portion, division, small part.* f. s. R. בָּרַח.

כָּבַשׁ ka-vash. *He reduced, brought down, or into obedience, subjection, captivity.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 1: 28. Zech. 9: 15. 2 Chron. 8: 10. Niph. f. s. Num. 32: 22. Part. f. p. Neh. 5: 5. Pail. 2 Sam. 8: 11. LXX. ὑποτάσσω, *To cause to yield, obey.* Belg. *To bring under.* As a n. m. s. כְּבִשָּׁי A lime-kiln, or furnace, which reduces hard substances, and כְּבִשָּׁה A footstool. 2 Chron. 9: 18. Whence, בִּישׁ *To shame, dishonor, as an enemy, or captive.* Arab. and Syr. *To compress, squeeze, pound, rule over, cause to submit.*

כֶּבֶשׂ ke-ves. *A lamb, sheep; figuratively, an innocent person, or thing, a young disciple, believer, convert, because humble, and obedient to the law of God; the Messiah, or Lamb of God.* m. s. Lev. 3: 7. See John 1: 29. 21: 16. Christ is the chief shepherd. John 10: 11. He left the care of his afflicted flock, during his absence, to his twelve apostles, and to their successors in the ministry, until time shall be no more. Matt. 28: 20. They are commanded to feed the flock, and not themselves; i. e. to comfort, encourage, strengthen, build up, establish, enlighten, instruct, and admonish them, in the most faithful and diligent manner; and when the good Shep-

herd himself, who gave his life for the flock, shall appear, they shall appear with him in glory. aff. וְ f. s. יְ my, Job 31: 20. יָם m. p. Is. 1: 11. R. כָּבַשׁ.

כִּיבִישׁ kiv-ba-ish. *He diligently subdued, conquered.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. כָּבַשׁ.

כְּבִישִׁים ko-ve-shim. *They that conquer, subdue, bring into captivity.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

כְּבִישָׁל ke-vash-shail. *In diligently cooking dressing, seething.* Inf. Pail. R. בִּישָׁל.

כַּב־שֵׁם kav-bo-sem. *As spice, aromatic.* m. s. R. בִּשְׁם.

כִּיב־שָׂר kiv-sar. *As, like the flesh.* m. s. aff. וְ his. R. בִּשָּׂר.

כְּבִישׁוֹת ke-va-soth. *As the ewe lambs.* f. p. R. כָּבַשׁ.

כִּיב־שֶׁתֶּה kiv-sheth. *As, according to shame, dishonor.* R. בִּישׁוֹת.

כְּבִית ke-vath. *As a daughter.* f. s. R. בִּנְיָה.

כִּיב־תּוֹלָה kiv-thoo-lah. *As, like a virgin, pure, innocent.* R. בְּתוּלָה.

כְּבִיתָחִלָּה ke-vath-te-chil-lah. *As in the first, or the principal.* f. s. double prefix. R. חִלָּל.

כִּיב־אֹן kig-on. *As, like the pride, pomp, excellency.* m. s. R. גָּאָה.

כְּבִיבָה ke-go-vah. *As, like the bright.* m. s. Job 22: 12. R. גִּבְיָה.

כִּיב־וֹה kig-vo-ah. *In, through pride.* Inf. K R. —.

כִּיב־בֹּר kag-giv-bor. *As, like a strong, mighty man.* m. s. Ps. 19: 6. aff. יָם m. p. כְּבָר the same. R. גִּבֹּר.

כִּיב־גִּירָה kag-ge-vir-tah. *As, so her mistress.* f. s. R. —.

כִּיב־גֹּדֶל kag-ga-dol. *As, like the great, magnificent.* adj. m. s. R. גָּדֹל.

כִּיב־גִּדְלָה ke-go-del. *According to the greatness.* m. s. R. —.

כִּיב־גֹּב ke-gov. *As, like the locust.* m. s. R. גֹּב.

כִּיב־גֹּי ke-goy. *As the nation.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. גֹּי.

כִּיב־רַי ke-go-rai. *As, like whelps, young animals, cubs.* pl. const. R. בִּירָי.

כִּיב־חַלֵּי ke-ga-cha-lai. *As, like burning coals.* pl. const. R. בָּחַל.

כְּגִלְכֶּם ke-gi-le-chem. *As of your similitude, likeness, kind.* m. s. aff. כָּם. R. גִּלְכֶּם.

כְּגָלְגַל kag-gal-gal. *As, like a wheel, rotary motion.* m. s. R. גָּלְגַל.

כְּגַלְיִי ke-gal-lai. *As the waves, breakers, rollers, heaps.* pl. const. aff. יִם. m. p. R. —.

כְּגִלְלוֹ ke-gel-lo. *As, like his filth, dung.* m. s. aff. יִם. m. p. R. —.

כִּגְמוּלִי kig-mool. *According to the reward, recompense.* m. s. R. מִלְּי.

כְּגִמְלִי kag-ga-mul. *As a weaned, educated child.* m. s. R. —.

כְּגַן־ kag-gan. *As, like a garden.* m. s. aff. יִם. f. p. R. גַּן־.

כְּגַעַת־ ke-ga-ath. *As in touching, smiting.* Inf. R. גַּעַת־.

כְּגַפְנִי kag-ga-phen. *As the vine.* m. s. R. גַּפְנִי.

כְּגַר־ kag-gair. *As, so the sojourner, stranger.* m. s. R. גַּר־.

כְּגֹרֶן ke-go-ren. *As a threshing-floor.* m. s. R. גֹּרֶן.

כְּגֶשֶׁם־ kag-ge-shem. *As, like the rain, showers.* m. s. R. גֶּשֶׁם־.

כֹּד See כָּדָר.

כָּדָב ka-dav. *He lied, deceived.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. occurs as a Part. Dan. 2: 9.

כְּדֹב ke-dov. *As, like to a bear.* aff. יִם. m. p. R. דֹּב.

כְּדַבָּר־ kad-da-var. *According to the word, speech, saying, command.* m. s. aff. יִם. pl. const. aff. כָּם. *your, thy* m. p. R. דַּבָּר.

כְּדַבֵּיר ke-dav-bair. *As in diligently speaking.* Inf. Pail. aff. יִם. *As she, &c.* Ye. R. —.

כְּדֹב־רָם ke-dov-ram. *According to their custom, order, manner.* m. s. R. —.

כִּדְּוָשׁ kid-vash. *As, like honey.* m. s. R. דְּוָשׁ.

כְּדָגָן kad-da-gan. *As the corn, grain,* m. s. R. דָּגָן.

כִּדְּגִי kid-gay. *As, like fishes.* pl. const. aff. יִם. f. s. const. יִם. m. p. R. דְּגִי.

כָּדָד ka-dad. In Syr. and Arab. *To labor*

operate, work, exhaust, empty, evacuate. As a n. m. s. כָּד A bucket, pail, pitcher, for receiving and emptying water. 1 K. 17: 14. aff. יִם. *thy, her* m. p. 1 K. 18: 34.

כְּדֹב The same as כָּדָב.

כְּדֹדֶר ke-dood. *As a kettle, pot.* m. s. R. דֹּדֶר.

כִּדְּוִי kid-wai. *As sickness, weakness.* pl. const. R. דְּוִי.

כְּדֹנָג kad-do-nag. *As wax.* m. s. R. דְּנָג.

כְּדֹדֶר kad-door. *As, like a ball.* R. דֹּדֶר.

כְּדִי ke-dai. *As, sufficient as, according to.* pl. const. R. יִם.

כְּדֵי ke-de. *As, when? at, as what time?* Part. R. —.

כְּדָדֶר kad-kod. *A brilliant gem, carbuncle, diamond.* m. s. R. דָּדֶר.

כְּדָם kad-dam. *As blood.* m. s. R. דָּם.

כְּדִמָּה ke-du-mah. *As, like, or what can be compared, equal with?* f. s. Ez. 27: 32. R. דִּמָּה.

כִּדְּמוּת kid-mooth. *According to the figure, pattern, similitude.* f. s. R. —.

כִּדְּמוּתָאֵנוּ kid-moo-thai-noo. *According to our likeness, similitude,* f. s. Gen. 1: 26. Adam's body was first formed, and then the breath of *חַיִּים* lives were breathed into his nostrils, so that he possessed a soul, body, and spirit. He was also created in righteousness and true holiness of life. Eph. 4: 24. *בְּצִלְמֵנוּ* refers to the latter, *כִּדְּמוּתָאֵנוּ* to the former. R. —.

כְּדֹמֶן ke-do-men. *As dung, filth.* m. s. R. דֹּמֶן.

כִּדְּנָה kid-nah. *As, this, thus.* Chald. Part. R. דֵּן.

כְּדַעְתְּכֶם ke-da-te-chem. *As, according to your knowledge, experience.* m. s. R. יָדַע.

כְּדָק kad-dak. *As dust, or a small thing.* m. s. R. דָּק.

כְּדָק kad-dok. *As a thin covering.* m. s. R. —.

כָּדָר ka-dar. In Syr. and Arab., *to disturb, agitate, contend, be in a tumult.* As a n. m. s.

בָּדוּר *A ball*, because so easily tossed up and down. Is. 22: 18. Also, **בִּידוּר** *Tumult, fear*. Job 15: 24.

בְּדָרְבוֹנוֹת ka-dor-vo-noth. *As goads, stings*. f. p. R. **דָּרְבוֹן**.

בְּדָרוֹר kad-de-ror. *As, like the turtle dove, wild pigeon*. m. s. R. **דָּרָר**.

בְּדוֹרַיִךְ ke-do-raich. *As he that treads, tramples on*. m. s. Ben. K. Is. 63: 3. aff. **יָם**. *They that*, m. p. R. **דָּרָךְ**.

בְּדֶרֶךְ ke-de-rech. *As, after, according to the way, custom, manner, journey*. m. s. aff. **יָר**. pl. const. **יָר** *his*, **יָךְ** *thy*, f. **יָךְ** *thy*, m. **כֶּם** *your*, **נָר** *our*, **נָם** *their*. R. —.

בְּדֹרְלָעֶמֶר ke-dor-la-o-mer. From **דָּרָר** *To disturb, agitate, contend*, and **לְעֶמֶר**, *for the sheaf, tithes*. **עֶמֶר** in Chald. means, *wool*, and **עֶמֶר** *To carry into captivity*. He had his name probably from his avaricious and plundering disposition. P. N. Gen. 14: 19.

בְּדֶשֶׁא kad-de-she. *As, like an herb*. m. s. R. **דֶּשֶׁא**.

בְּדָת kad-dath. *According to the law, decree, command*. f. s. R. **דָּת**.

כֹּה koh, *Here, there, whither*. Part. of place.

עַד-כֹּה ad-koh. *To this time*.

כֹּה-וָכֹה koh wa-coh. *Here and there*. **וְעַד-כֹּה** *And so long*, **בְּכֹה** *In this, or that manner*. Gen. 22: 5. Exod. 2: 12. 7: 16. 1 K. 18: 45. 22: 20. **עַד-כֹּה** *Therefore, hitherto*. Chald. Dan. 7: 28.

כֹּה-בְּלֹת ke-hig-ga-loth. *As in being uncovered*. Inf. Niph. 2 Sam. 6: 20. R. **בְּלָה**.

כֹּה-דוּשׁ ke-hed-doosh. *As is trodden down, trampled upon*. Inf. Niph. Is. 25: 10. R. **דוּשׁ**.

כָּהָה ka-hah. 1 *He, or it was weak, feeble, faint, exhausted, diminished*; 2 *dim, dark, extinguished*; 3 *discouraged, deterred, prevented, prohibited, restrained*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **לָה**. Deut. 34: 7. F. Zech. 11: 17. Is. 42: 4. Job 17: 7. Piail. 1 Sam. 3: 13. Inf. 1 Sam. 3: 2. *As a n.* m. s. or adj. **כָּהָה** *Weak, feeble, faint, dark, obscure, diminishing, expiring, healing, restoring, restraining*. Lev. 13: 6. Nah. 3: 19. aff. **יָהּ** f. p. Lev 13: 39. LXX. on Is. ἀναλαμ-

τω, *To shine, give light*, **יָהָה** *He shall not be discouraged, faint*. See Is. Arab. **كاه** ka-hah. *Old, decrepit*. Hence, *an old woman*. Kimki., *to weaken, extinguish*. Compare **קָהָה**.

כָּהָה ke-hah. *He diligently restrained, held back*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. dag. drop. in **ה** gutt. compens. by **יָ** R. —.

כֹּה-לֹךְ ko-ho-laich. *As he that goes, walks travels*. m. s. Ben. K. R. **לָךְ**.

כֹּה-צִיֵּאָם ke-ho-tze-am. *When they had caused to conduct, lead them*. Inf. Hiph. R. **צִיֵּאָם**.

כֹּה-צָכְרוֹ ke-hatz-ke-ro. *As he caused to remember, name, mention*. Inf. Hiph. R. **צָכָר**.

כֹּה-זִנּוֹת ke-haz-noth. *In causing to commit whoredom, idolatry, &c.* Inf. Hiph. 2 Chron. 21: 13. R. **זָנָה**.

כֹּה-חָחָם ke-he-cha-cham. *As a wise, learned, instructed man*. m. s. R. **חָכָם**.

כֹּה-חַלּוֹנוֹת ke-ha-chal-lo-noth. *As, like the windows, openings*. f. p. R. **חָלָה**.

כֹּה-יּוֹם ke-hy-yom. *As, about this day*. m. s. R. **יּוֹם**.

כֹּה-כָּתָם ke-hach-ko-tham. *As they were causing to kill, slay them*. Inf. Hiph. Ez. 9: 8. R. **כָּתָה**.

כֹּה-כִּיֵּן ke-ha-chin. *As he had caused to establish, make sure, confirm*. Inf. Hiph. 2 Chron. 12: 1. R. **כִּיֵּן**.

כֹּה-חִכָּה ke-hich-ka-na. *As he was humbled*. Inf. Niph. 2 Chron. 33: 23. R. **כִּיֵּחַ**.

כָּהָל ka-hal. *He was able, sufficient, could do, or act*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. occurs as a Part. in Piail. Dan. 2: 26. pl. Dan. 5: 8.

כָּהֶם ka-hem. *As they, those*. Part. or Pron. pl. R. **הֶם**.

כֹּה-מוֹת ka-ha-moth. *That roars like the sea, &c.* Inf. K. Is. 17: 11. R. **מוֹתָה**.

כֹּה-מָיִם ka-him-mais. *As in being melted*. Inf. Niph. R. **מָסַם**.

כֹּה-מָיִר ke-ha-mair. *As he that is in distress, or that is made bitter*. Inf. Hiph. Zech. 12: 10. R. **מָיִר**.

כֹּהֵן ke-hain. 1 *He diligently ministered, served, officiated in holy things, or as priest*; 2 *transacted the business of another*; 3 *taught, instructed, enlightened*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail.

1 Chron. 6: 10. F. Is. 61: 10. Inf. Exod. 29: 1. dag. exclu. in ח gutt. Arab. كَحَنَ kahana. To approach, draw near, have access to, supplicate, intercede, prophesy, pray. Targ. רבא To multiply, increase, be great. In Pers. ke-hen, An elder, officer, father. As a n. m. s. כהן A priest, prince, principal officer in a church or state. Gr. διάκονος, A deacon, servant, as of the church. From κονέω, To serve, minister, Hence, כהן To form, fashion, establish, confirm, build up, prepare, order, direct. Our Lord alludes to this, Matt. 20: 26. ἀλλ' ὁς ἐάν' θελήῃ ἐν ὑμῖν μέγας γενέσθαι ἐστω ὑμῶν διάκονος, He who would be chief, among you, shall be your servant. So that a minister is a servant of the church, and Christ, himself, head of it. John 13: 13, 14.

כהן ka-hain. As, they, those. Part. or Pron. f. p. R. הם.

כהנא ke-hin-na-ve-e. As I prophesied. Inf. Niph. Ez. 37: 7. R. נבא.

כהנא ke-hin-doph. As is driven away. Inf. K. Ps. 68: 2. R. נדא.

כהנא ka-hain-nah. As such, as they. Part. or Pron. f. p. R. הם.

כהנא ke-hun-nah. As the priesthood, or pertaining to the priest's office. f. s. Exod. 29: 9. aff. י. pl. const. י my, ה her, הם their, יו his, י thy, נו our, כם your, ת their. R. פהן.

כהנא ke-ha-niph. As to cause to shake, rebel. Inf. Hiph. Is. 10: 15. R. נה.

כהנא ke-ha-a-loth. As to cause to ascend, bring up. Inf. Hiph. R. עלה.

כהנא ke-haph-no-tho. As, when he caused to turn round. Inf. Hiph. R. קנה.

כהנא ke-ha-kir. As he caused to spring up, gush out. Inf. Hiph. R. קנא.

כהר ke-har. As the mountain, exalted person, or place. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. קרר.

כהרג ke-he-reg. As, according to the slaughter. m. s. R. קרג.

כהרים ke-ha-rim. As to cause to lift up, exalt. Inf. Hiph. R. רים.

כהתה ka-ha-tha. She, or it was weak, faint, dim. 3. f. s. Deut. 34: 7. irreg. for כהתה ה 3 Rad. changed into ח, because gemin. R. כהה.

וְכַחְתְּהוּ וְכַחְתְּהוּ oo-che-hith-wad-do-tho. And as he confessed. Inf. Hith. Ezra 15: 1. R. ררה.

וְכַחְתְּהוּ we-che-ha-thah. He, or it shall diligently fail, faint, be exhausted. 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. ו convers. Ez. 21: 7, or 12. irreg. see above, dag. drop. in ח gutt. R. —.

כַּחְתְּהוּ ke-hith-toocho. As the melting, dissolving. m. s. R. נהך.

כַּחְתְּהוּ ke-hith-chav-ber-ka. As thou hast united, joined thyself to. Inf. Hith. 2 Chron. 20: 37. R. קבר.

כַּחְתְּהוּ ka-ha-the-me-cha. As thou hast caused to finish, perfect, complete. Inf. Hiph. R. תמם.

כַּחְתְּהוּ ke-hith-kan-nais. As he rolled, wrapped himself up. Inf. Hith. Is. 28: 20. R. פנס.

כַּחְתְּהוּ ke-ha-thail. As he diligently detests, abhors, despises. Inf. Pail. R. תתל.

כַּחְתְּהוּ ke-ha-thaim. As when caused to complete, finish. Inf. Hiph. R. תתם.

כַּחְתְּהוּ ke-hith-ta-oth. As he seduced, led astray. Inf. Niph. Is. 19: 14. R. תעה.

כַּחְתְּהוּ ke-hith-pal-lail. As he supplicated, interceded. Inf. Hith. Job 42: 10. with כ for כ keri. R. פלל.

כאב ka-av. Hence, כואב Sorrowful, afflicted. Part. in K. Ps. 69: 30.

כוב koov. Extinguished, destroyed. P. N.

כובים ko-vaish. A fuller, refiner, scourer m. s. Ben. K. R. פבם.

כובע See פבס.

כזה ka-wah. In Chald. and Syr. To scorch, burn, set on fire. occurs in the Fut. of Niph. the same. Is. 43: 2. Prov. 6: 28. As a n. f. s. כזהה A burning, branding, as with a hot iron. Exod. 21: 25.

כזה ka-wach. In Arab. كَاچَ kacha. To be strong, firm, to prevail, conquer, subdue. As a n. m. s. כזהה Might, power, strength, courage; wealth; produce, or the effect of labor. Dan. 11: 6. Lev. 11: 30. aff. י my, י his, ה her, ס their

כוכב ko-chav. A star, brilliant light, angel,

minister, prince, the Messiah. m. s. aff. כר. pl. const. כר. m. p. Num. 24: 17. Gen. 1: 26. Job 38: 7. Rev. 1: 20.

כרל kool. 1 *He retained, contained, restrained; 2 comprehended, included; 3 instructed, regulated; 4 sustained, supported, preserved, fed, nourished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. כרל, Is. 40: 12. Pail. 2 Sam. 19: 33. F. Ps. 11: 2, 5. Pual. and Hoph. form. 1 K. 20: 27. Hiph. F. 1 K. 7: 26. Joel 2: 11. pl. Jer. 2: 13. Inf. 6: 11. As a Part. כרלם, composed of כלל *All, each, every one*, and כר. *They, them.* Whence, כרלל *To encircle, encompass, move round in a circle.* Arab. كالا kaila. *To measure, reckon, weigh.*

כרן koon. 1 *He prepared, set in order; 2 formed, framed, fashioned,* Job 31: 15; 3 *established, fixed, settled, founded, as a city, &c.* Exod. 15: 17; 4 *adapted, arranged, regulated,* Ez. 16: 7; 5 *directed, conducted, as an arrow; 6 constituted, appointed, as to office; 7 was steadfast, courageous, zealous, devoted; 8 sure, certain,* Deut. 13: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. כרן, F. Job 31: 15. Niph. 1 K. 2: 46. Prov. 19: 29. F. Ps. 89: 35. Pail. Ps. 9: 8. Is. 45: 18. Ps. 99: 4. F. Ps. 21: 13. Imp. Job 8: 8. Pual. Ez. 28: 13. Ps. 37: 23. Hiph. Jos. 4: 4. 2 Chron. 35: 4. Ps. 7: 14. 1 K. 2: 24. F. Job 29: 7. Deut. 19: 3. Jud. 12: 6. Hoph. Is. 16: 5. 30: 33. Nah. 2: 6. Part. Prov. 21: 31. Hith. Syncop. F. Prov. 24: 8. Ps. 59: 5. aff. כרן *They*, 3. c. p. כרן *I*, 1. c. s. כרן *Thou*, 2. m. s. As a n. m. s. כרן *A cake, wafer*, which was baked, or prepared for idolatrous purposes. aff. כרן. m. p. Jer. 7: 18. 44: 19. Compare כרן. Arab. كائنا kaana. *To produce,*

create. Syr. כרן *To constitute, create.* Targ. כרן idem.

כרנך ko-ne-nah. *Prepare, establish thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. aff. כרן *him, it.* R. —.

כרנךהו ko-nan-ya-hoo. *Jehovah hath established him.* P. N. R. —.

כוס kos. *A cup, jug, bowl, basin; an owl.* m. s. Ps. 23: 5. Lev. 11: 17. Jer. 35: 5. aff. כוס *her*, כוס *my*, כוס *their*, כוס *his*, כוס f. p.

כור koor. *He encompassed, surrounded,*

moved round. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 41: 6. As a n. m. s. כור *A furnace; figuratively, affliction, persecution.* Deut. 4: 20. 1 K. 8: 51. Hence, כור *A round measure, equal to a homer.* See Ezra 7: 22. 1 K. 5: 11.

כורש koresh. *To unite, bring together.* In Chald. כורש *A royal crown*, because oval in its form.

כוש koosh. *Black, or dark brown.* Tal. Sucha. fol. 32, Bava Bathra, fol. 47, 2. The first son of Ham, and the progenitor of the Ethiopians. P. N. Gen. 10: 6. He settled in Lower Egypt, or Arabia, contiguous to Judea. 2 K. 19: 9. Zipporah, the wife of Moses, was from Midian, in Arabia, and yet she is called a Koo-shite. Num. 12: 1. It is evident from Jer. 13: 23, that כוש means, *black or brown.* Moses led the Israelites out of Egypt through the wilderness to the promised land, without any difficulty, because he was well acquainted with that part of the country. It is a matter of surprise to me, how any learned and sensible man could apply כוש (in Is. 18: 1) to America, as this country, probably, was not known and settled until within five hundred years; but כוש was a populous country in the time of Moses. Exod. 2: 16. Can we imagine, for a moment, that Moses slew a European, instead of an Egyptian, in consequence of which he fled to America, and that after an absence of forty years, he returned and collected all the Jews in Europe, and led them through the Mediterranean Sea, and a dreary wilderness, to the land of Judea? Surely not, and yet, if we advocate the former opinion, we must assuredly, admit the latter. The land of Kush includes the southern parts of Arabia, along the Red Sea. At other times it refers to Egypt and Africa; and the rivers of Kush, to the different branches of the Nile. Calmat. Rab. David calls the Ethiopians Midianites, and the Ishmaelites Kushites. From כוש we have כוש *To be harsh, hard, cruel, stiff-necked; to be burdened, oppressed.* The Talmud mentions a tribe of Jews called כוש *The red children, or posterity of Moses.*

כושל ko-shail. *Fainting, tottering, stumbling.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 105: 37. aff. כושל f. p. Is. 35: 3. R. כושל.

בושני־רשעים koo-shan-rish-a-tha-yim.
The *ungodly Ethiopian*. P. N.

כֹּוּת kooth. *Crushed, broken down*. P. N.
כִּזְאִים kitz-à-vim. *As, like wolves, wicked rulers*. c. p. R. זֶאב.

כְּזוֹת ka-zoth. *As, according to this*. Part. R. זֶה.

כָּזַב ka-zav. 1 *He lied, deceived, flattered, failed, was deficient, fraudulent*; 2 *disguised, hid, double-minded*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs as a Pres. Part. in Ps. 116: 11. Niph. Prov. 30: 6. Piail. Micah 2: 11. F. Prov. 14: 5. Job 6: 28. Is. 58. 11. Hiph. F. Job 24: 25. LXX. ψεύδεται, *To lie, deceive, defraud*. Ger. lügen. Eng. *lying*. As a n. m. s. כָּזֶב *A lie, deception, trick, false appearance, or false doctrine, &c.* Hence, *an idol, false god, empty thing*. aff. י. pl. const. הֵם *their*, רִים m. p. Ps. 4: 3. Hos. 7: 3. Amos 2: 4. Ez. 13: 6.

כֶּזֶה ka-zeh. *As this, that, as he, as such*. Part. or Pron. demon. m. s. כֹּזֵה *As thus, as he, the same*. R. זֶה.

כָּזָב kaz-za-hav. *As gold, a valuable, precious thing*. m. s. R. זָהָב.

כְּזוֹהַר ke-zo-har. *As, like the brightness, shining*. m. s. R. זָהָר.

כְּזוֹרֵיִת ke-za-we-yoth. *As, like the corners, angles*. f. p. R. זָרֵה.

כְּזוֹנָה kaz-zo-nah. *As, like a harlot, vain person*. R. זָנָה.

כְּזוֹחָלִי ke-zo-cha-lai. *As, like creeping things*. pl. const. Ben. K. R. זָחַל.

כְּזַיִת kaz-za-yith. *As the olive, or olive tree*. f. s. R. זַיִת.

כִּזְכּוֹר kiz-kor. *As in remembering, recollecting*. Inf. K. R. זָכַר.

כְּזִמְתְּכֶנָּה ke-zim-math-chen-nah. *As, according to your wickedness*. f. s. R. זָמָם.

כָּזָר ka-zar. Arab. كَسَرَ kasara. *To break, crush, be violent, outrageous, bitter, envious*. As a n. or adj. אֶכְזֵר *Hard, cruel, bitter, terrible, unmerciful, envious*. Deut. 32: 33. Prov. 11: 17. 27: 4. aff. י Parag. יִת f. s. const.

כִּזְרוֹחַ kiz-ro-ach. *As he, or it rises, begins to appear*. Inf. K. Jud. 9: 33. R. זָרַח.

כְּזֶרֶם ke-ze-rem. *As a flood, inundation*. m. s. R. זָרַם.

כִּזְרַע kiz-ra. *As seed, produce*. m. s. R. זָרַע.

כְּחַבְצֵלֶת ka-cha-vatz-tza-leth. *As, like the rose*. f. s. R. חֲבַצֶּלֶת.

כְּחָג ke-chag. *As, according to the feast*. m. s. R. חֲגֵג.

כְּחַגְבִּים ka-cha-ga-vim. *As locusts, enemies*. m. p. R. חֲגַב.

כָּחַד ka-chad. 1 *He hid, concealed, kept secret*; 2 *cut off, removed, took away*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. 1 Sam. 3: 18. Gen. 47: 18. aff. יִתִּי *I have*, 1. c. s. וְ *They have*, 3. c. p. Ps. 40: 11. Job 6: 10. Is. 3: 9. Niph. Job 22: 20. Hos. 5: 3. F. 2 Sam. 18: 13. Hiph. Exod. 23: 33. F. Job 10: 12.

כְּחָדָה ka-cha-dah. *As, together, at the same time*. Part. R. חָדָר.

כְּחַיֵּדֶק ke-chai-dek. *As, like a thorn*. m. s. R. חֵדֶק.

כּוֹחַהּ ko-chah. *Her strength, power, produce*. f. s. aff. יְ *his*, יִי *my*. R. כֹּחַ.

כּוֹחוֹת ka-choot. *As, like a thread, cord*. m. s. R. חוּט.

כּוֹחֹטָא ka-cho-tai. *As he that sins, or so he that sins*. m. s. Ben. K. R. חֹטָא.

כּוֹחֹל ka-chol. *As the sand*. m. s. R. חֹל.

כּוֹחֹלָה ke-cho-lah. *As she that is in pain, travail*. f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

כּוֹחֹתָם ka-cho-tham. *As a seal, mark, sign of distinction*. m. s. R. חֹתָם.

כּוֹחֶהּ ka-cha-zeh. *As the breast*. f. s. Exod. 29: 26. R. חֶחֶה.

כְּחִזְיוֹן ke-chez-yon. *As a vision, revelation*. m. s. Chald. R. —.

כְּחַטָּאֵנוּ ka-cha-ta-ai-noo. *According to our sins*. pl. const. aff. נִי, תִּי f. s. const. כֶּם *your*. R. חֲטָא.

כְּחַטָּאת ka-chat-tath. *As, like the sin-offering*. f. s. const. R. —.

כְּחוֹטְבֵי ke-cho-te-vai. *As they that hew, cut down*. pl. const. Ben. K. R. חָטַב.

כְּחִיל ka-cha-yil. *As the host, army*. m. s. R. חֵיָל.

כַּחַיִל ke-chail. *As, according to the strength, substance, host.* m. s. R. —.

כֹּחַ־קוֹ ko-cha-ka. *Thy strength, substance, wealth.* m. s. aff. כָּם *your.* R. כֹּחַ.

וְכַחֲכַיִר oo-che-chach-kai. *And as diligently waiting, tarrying.* Inf. Piail. Hos. 6: 9. R. חָכָה.

כְּחֹכְמַת ke-choch-math. *As, according to wisdom, understanding.* f. s. const. aff. הָ *thy.* R. חָכֵם.

כָּחַל ka-chal. *He painted, colored, spread over, greased, disfigured.* occurs in the 2. f. s. Ez. 23: 40.

כַּחֲלֵב ka-chai-lev. *As the fat, fruitful, fertile.* m. s. R. חֵלֵב.

כֶּחָלָב ke-cha-lav. *As milk.* m. s. R. —.

כְּחֹלֹם ke-cha-lom. *As, like a dream, vision.* aff. הָ *his.* m. s. R. חָלָם.

כְּחָלָל ke-cha-lal. *As the wounded, slain.* m. s. R. חָלָל.

כְּחֹלְלִים ke-cho-le-lim. *As they that pipe, play on musical instruments.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

כְּחָלְלִים ka-cha-le-lim. *As the musicians, pipers.* m. p. R. —.

כְּחֹלְלִים ke-cho-le-mim. *As they that dream.* m. p. Ben. K. R. חָלָם.

כַּחֲלוֹמוֹ ka-cha-lo-mo. *As his dream, vision.* m. s. R. —.

כַּחֲלָמִישׁ ka-chal-la-mish. *As a flint, hard stone.* m. s. R. חֲלָמִישׁ.

כֶּחֶלֶק ke-che-lek. *As the part, portion, division.* m. s. R. חֶלֶק.

כַּחֲלָקָוֹת ka-cha-lak-lak-koth. *As broken up, slippery places, ways.* f. p. Jer. 23: 12. See Ps. 73: 12. R. —.

כָּחֹם ke-chom. *As the heat, scorching rays of the sun.* m. s. aff. חָ, f. s. R. חָמָם.

כַּחֲמֵץ ka-cho-metz. *As vinegar, sour wine.* m. s. R. חֲמֵץ.

כַּחֲמֶר ka-cho-mer. *As the clay, mortar, mud.* m. s. R. חֲמֶר.

כַּחֲמֵשֶׁת ka-cha-mai-sheth. *About fire.* f. s. R. חֲמֵשׁ.

כַּחֲסֵד ka-che-sed. *According to the mercy, benevolence.* m. s. aff. הָ *thy.* R. חָסֵד.

כַּחֲצִי ka-cha-tze. *As the middle, or half.* m. s. const. aff. חָ, f. p. R. חֲצִי.

כְּחִיצִים ke-chitz-tzim. *As arrows, darts.* m. p. R. חֲצִץ.

כַּחֲצִיר ka-cha-tzir. *As, like grass.* m. s. R. חֲצִיר.

כְּחֻקָּת ke-chuk-kath. *As, according to the ordinance, statute.* f. s. const. aff. בָּ, *their.* R. חֻקָּם.

כַּחֲרֵב ka-che-rev. *As the sword.* m. s. R. חֲרֵב.

כְּחֹרֵב ke-cho-rev. *As the heat, drought.* m. s. R. —.

כַּחֲרֵשׁ ka-che-res. *As an earthen vessel.* m. s. R. חֲרֵשׁ.

כַּחֲרִישׁ ke-chai-raish. *As a deaf, dumb man.* m. s. R. חֲרִישׁ.

כָּחַשׁ ka-chash. 1 *He deceived, dissembled, lied; 2 diminished, wasted away, or was reduced, weakened, made thin, small, lean; 3 was conquered, subdued, or brought into subjection; 5 renounced, abandoned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps 109: 2. Job 31: 28. Niph. F. Deut. 33: 29 Piail. 1 K. 13: 18. Job 31: 28. Jer. 5: 12. Lev 5: 21. Inf. Zech. 13: 4. F. Ps. 81: 16. Hith. F 2 Sam. 22: 45. aff. הָ *I have*, 1. c. s. הָ *The, have*, 3. c. p. Hence, "Thou art happy, O Israel; who (or what nation) is like thee? a people delivered (from Egypt) by Jehovah (himself), the shield of thy help, and the sword of thy protection; thy enemies shall be brought into subjection to thee, and thou shalt trample over their necks." Rab. David on 2 Sam. *To humble, submit, subdue.* As a n. m. s. כָּחַשׁ *Hypocrisy, deceit, lying; also, thinness, leanness, weakness, &c.* Is. 30: 9. Hos. 7: 3. 10: 13. Nah. 3: 1. Hence, חָחַשׁ *The old serpent, deceiver, father of lies*, who, by fraud, flattery, and deception, persuades the wicked to submit to him. See Gen. 3: 4, 5.

כַּחֲשָׁכָה ka-cha-shai-chah. *As the darkness.* f. s. R. חֲשָׁךְ.

כְּחָתָן ke-cha-than. *As the bridegroom.* m. s. R. חָתָן.

כַּחֲתֶפֶת ke-che-theph. *As a robber, plunderer.* m. s. R. חֲתָף.

כְּטָהֳרֶת ke-to-ho-rath. *As, according to the purification.* f. s. R. טָהַר.

כְּטוֹב kat-tov, and טוֹב As *good, so the good, excellent.* m. s. R. טוב.

כְּטִיט ke-tit. *As, like clay.* m. s. R. טִיט.

כְּטֶל kat-tal. *As, like dew.* m. s. R. טֶל.

כְּטָמֵא kat-ta-mai. *As, like an unclean person, or thing.* m. s. כְּטָמֵא According to the uncleanliness. f. s. const. aff. טָמְאָה their. R. טָמְאָה.

כְּטַעַם ke-ta-am. *As the taste, discernment.* m. s. R. טַעַם.

כִּי ke. *That, because, for, if, when, although, nevertheless, yet, but, so that, so this.* Part. answering to *quod, quia, cum, sed, &c.* in Latin, and the Greek *ὅτι*. Gen. 17: 42, 33. Num. 22: 23. Jos. 2: 24. 1 Sam. 14: 39. Is. 36: 10. 55: 8. כִּי־אִם Surely, unless, yet, also, that, but. Part. Gen. 28: 16. כֹּי So, thus.

כִּי, or כִּיָּה ke. *Burning, scorching.* m. s. Is. 3: 24. R. כִּיָּה.

כִּי־יֵאָר ky-ye-or. *As, like a river, running brook.* m. s. R. יֵאָר.

כִּי־יָד ke-yad. *As, according to the hand, power.* m. s. aff. יָד pl. const. R. יָדָה.

כִּי־דוֹר ke-do. *His destruction, perdition.* m. s. Job 21: 20. aff. יָד his. R. כִּי־דוֹר.

כִּי־דוֹרֵי ke-do-dai. *Sparks, flashes of fire.* pl. const. Job 41: 19. R. כִּי־דוֹר.

כִּי־דוֹן ke-don. *A spear, lance, dart.* m. s. R. כִּי־דוֹן.

כִּי־הוּא ky-ho-wah. *As Jehovah.* P. N.

כִּי־לֵדָה ky-yo-lai-dah. *As a woman in childbirth.* f. s. R. יָלַד.

כִּי־יוֹם ky-yom. *As in a day.* m. s. R. יוֹם.

כִּי־נָח ky-yo-nah. *As a dove, innocent person, or thing.* f. s. aff. נָח pl. const. יָם m. p. R. נָחָה.

כִּי־נֹאֵק ky-yo-naik. *As a sucker, or it that extracts, a sapling.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 53: 2. R. נֹאֵק.

כִּי־יֹר ke-yor. *A laver, basin, pan, for coals, a stage, or pulpit.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. וְהָ f. p. R. כִּי־יֹר.

כִּי־יֹרֵד ke-yo-re-dai. *As they that go down, descend.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. יָרַד.

כִּי־יַיִן ke-ya-yin. *As wine.* m. s. R. יַיִן.

כִּי־יָל ka-yal. Arab. كَال kaala. *To compute, count, calculate, measure, ponder.* As a n. m. s. כִּי־יָל A miser, an avaricious, covetous, headstrong, fraudulent man. Is. 32: 5: 7. See כִּי־יָל.

כִּי־יָלֶק ky-ya-lek. *As the rough caterpillar, cankerworm.* m. s. R. יָלֶק.

כִּי־יָם ka-yam. Hence, כִּי־יָם Pleiades, or the seven stars. Job 9: 6.

כִּי־יָם ky-yam. *As, like the sea.* m. s. R. יָם.

כִּי־מַי ke-mai. *According to the days.* pl. const. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. יָם.

כִּי־סִיס kis. *A bag, sack, purse.* m. s. Prov. 16: 11. Deut. 25: 13. aff. וְהָ thy.

כִּי־עֵינִים ky-ye-ai-nim. *As the ostriches.* m. p. Lam. 4: 5.

כִּי־יָפֹה ka-yaph. Hence, כִּי־יָפֹה The rocks, or clefts of such. m. p. Job 30: 6. Chald. and Syr. כִּי־יָפֹה. See Matt. 16: 18.

כִּי־קוֹד ke-kod. *As a burning flame,* Inf. K. Is. 10: 16. R. קוֹד.

כִּי־קָרֶה ke-kar. *As precious, valuable.* m. s. R. קָרֶה.

כִּי־יָר ka-yar. Hence, כִּי־יָר.

כִּי־יָרַח ke-ya-rai-ach. *As the new moon,* c. s. aff. יָר pl. const. R. יָרַח.

כִּי־רֵעָה ke-re-ah. *As, like a curtain, cover.* f. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. כִּי־רֵעָה.

כִּי־רֶקֶת ke-ye-rek. *As the green, young, tender.* m. s. adj. R. רֶקֶת.

כִּי־שָׁנֵן ke-ya-shain. *As he that sleeps, dozes.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁנֵן.

כִּי־תֵרִיזֶן ke-the-ron. *As excelleth, or is more valuable.* m. s. Eccles. 2: 13. R. תֵּרִיזֶן.

כִּי־כָבֹה ka-chav. Arab. كَابَّ kabba. *To roll round, entwine, twist; to shine, glitter, sparkle, be brilliant, luminous, to emit, send forth light.* As a n. m. s. כִּי־כָבֹה A star; figuratively, a minister, eminent person. See before. aff. יָר pl. const. יָם m. p. Derived, probably, from כָּבֹד *Glory, honor, majesty, splendor.*

כִּי־כָבֹד kach-ka-vod. *As, like the glory, honor, &c.* m. s. R. כָּבֹד.

כֶּחֶשׁ ke-che-resh. *As, like a lamb, innocent person, or thing.* m. s. R. כֶּשׁ.

כָּח ka-chah. *So, thus.* Part. Chald. R. כָּח.

כַּחֲכוֹן kach-ko-hain. *As, like, so the priest.* m. s. R. כָּח.

כֶּחֹשׁ ke-chos. *As, like the little owl.* m. s. R. כֶּחֹשׁ.

כֶּחֹכֶה ke-cho-che. *As according to my strength, power.* m. s. aff. כֶּחֹכֶה. R. כָּח.

כֶּחֶי־יָרֹךְ ke-che-yor. *As a fire-pan.* m. s. R. כָּח.

כָּחֹל kach-kol. *As, like, according to all, the whole.* Part. R. כָּלֵל.

כָּחֹלֵל kach-ka-lev. *As a dog, worthless person, heathen, or idolater.* m. s. R. כָּלֵל.

כָּחֹלֶה kach-kal-ah. *As a bride.* f. s. R. כָּלֵל.

כִּי־כֶלֹוֹב kich-ke-loov. *As a cage.* m. s. R. כָּלֵל.

כֶּחָל־לוֹחַ ke-chal-loth. *As when diligently ending, finishing.* Inf. Piail. aff. כֶּחָל־לוֹחַ. R. כָּלֵל.

כִּי־כָלֹחַ kich-loth. *When he finished.* Inf. K. R. —.

כִּי־כֶלֶי kich-le. *As a vessel, instrument.* m. s. aff. כֶּלֶי. pl. const. R. —.

כֶּחֶם ka-chem. *As you, ye.* Pron. pl. comp. of כֶּחֶם and כֶּחֶם.

כַּחֲכִינֹר kach-kin-nor. *As a harp.* m. s. R. כָּח.

כֶּחָנ־פָּהי ke-chan-phai. *As, like the wings.* pl. const. R. כָּח.

כַּחֲכֶסֶף kach-ka-seph. *As, like silver.* m. s. R. כָּח.

כָּחֶף ka-chaph. *As like a hand.* m. s. aff. כָּחֶף. m. p. R. כָּחֶף.

כַּחֲכֶפֹר kach-ke-phor. *As the nipping, pinching frost.* m. s. R. —.

כִּי־כָרֶי kich-kar. *An orbit, circle, cake, talent, circuit, tract of country.* m. s. Gen. 13: 10. Exod. 29: 23. 38: 25. aff. כִּי־כָרֶי. pl. const. כִּי־כָרֶי. dual. 2 K. 5: 5, 23. 1 Chron. 22: 14. Jud. 8: 5.

כֶּחָרִים ke-cha-rim. *As kids, lambs.* m. p. R. כָּח.

כִּי־כֶרֶיִן kich-ke-rin. *Talents.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 7: 22. R. כָּח.

כֶּחָר־מֶלֶךְ ke-char-mel. *As Carmel.* P. N.

כִּי־כָתָב kich-thav. *As, according to the writing, record.* m. s. aff. כָּתָב, her, כָּתָב, their, Ezra 7: 18. Dan. 5: 7, 8. R. כָּתָב.

כַּחֲכָתוֹב kach-ka-thoov. *As it is written, recorded.* m. s. Paul. K. R. —.

כָּל kal. *All, the whole, each, every one, any one, each of all.* Part. or adj. As an adv. altogether, entirely, wholly. Gen. 2: 5. Exod. 20: 5. Lev. 4: 2. Is. 53: 6. Jer. 33: 8. Derived from כָּלֵל.

כָּלֵל To hold, contain, include, comprehend.

כָּל־כֹּחַ kal-cho-zeh. *He that sees all, every thing.* P. N. See 1 Cor. 2: 15.

כָּלֵל ka-la. *He restrained, shut up, confined, restricted, limited, prohibited.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. כָּלֵל, Jer. 32: 3. 1 Sam. 32: 23. Ps. 119: 101. Hag. 1: 10. 1 Sam. 6: 10. F. Ps. 40: 10. Gen. 23: 6. Inf. Eccles. 8: 8. Part. Paal. Jer. 32: 2. Ps. 88: 9. Niph. F. Gen. 8: 2. Piail. Inf. Dan. 9: 24. aff. כָּלֵל They, 3. c. p. כָּלֵל I, 1. c. s. כָּלֵל She, 3. f. s. As a n. m. s.

כָּלֵל A prison, place of confinement, a cell, room. &c. LXX. καὶνῶν, To prohibit, prevent, hinder. Ger. halten. Eng. halting. Hence, also. Gr. κάλος, A cable, and Lat. cella, A cell. Compare כָּלֵל.

כָּלֵל kul-la. *All, the whole.* Part. Chald. Ez. 36: 5. R. כָּלֵל.

כִּי־כָלֵל kil-av. *As a flame of fire.* P. N.

כִּי־כָלֵלִים kil-a-yim. *Two kinds, or different species.* dual. Lev. 19: 19. R. כָּלֵל.

כִּי־כָלֵל ke-la-aim. *Prohibit, forbid thou them.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

כָּלֵל ka-laiv. *Like, or after the heart.* P. N.

כָּלֵל ka-lav. Arab. كَلَب kalaba. *To cover, unite, join together, adhere, cleave to.* As a n. m. s. כָּלֵל A dog, the most affectionate and faithful animal in the world; figuratively, an envious, worthless, malicious man, an idolater, oppressor, false prophet, teacher of lies, the devil. Exod. 11: 7. Deut. 23: 19. Jud. 7: 5.

Is. 56: 11. 1 Sam. 17: 43. Ps. 22: 17, 20. 59: 7. aff. ר. pl. const. ר. m. p.

כֵּלִיב ke-laiv. *As, like, according to the heart.*

m. s. aff. ה thy, ר. my. R. לֵבָב.

כִּלְוָבוֹ kil-va-vo. *As his heart.* m. s. R. —.

כִּלְבֵּי ka-liv-be. *As, or of the house of Caleb.* P. N. 1 Sam. 25: 3.

כִּלְבוּשׁ kal-le-voosh. *As, like a garment, vesture.* m. s. R. כֶּבֶשׂ.

כִּלְבִּיָּהּ ke-la-ve. *As a lioness.* f. s. Chald. R. לֵבָב.

כִּלְלֵי־נָחַל kal-le-va-nah. *As the moon, month.* f. s. R. לָנָח.

כָּלָה ka-lah. 1 *He finished, ended, consumed, completed, perfected, fulfilled, accomplished; 2 consumed, wasted, destroyed; 3 languished, fainted, failed; 4 anxiously desired, sought after.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ה, 1 K. 6: 38. Job 7: 6. Ps. 84: 3. 119: 81. 22: 8. Jer. 8: 20. 1 Sam. 25: 17. Inf. Ruth 2: 23. Pail. Gen. 18: 33. 2 Sam. 21: 5. 2 Chron. 8: 8. 2 Sam. 13: 39. Imp. Ps. 59: 14. Inf. 1 Sam. 3: 12. 2 Chron. 29: 29. Pual. F. Gen. 2: 1. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. הָ I, 1. c. s. הָ They, 3. c. p. *As an f. s. כָּלָה A consumption, wasting, utter destruction.* aff. הָ the same. Chald. Is. 10: 22. *As an adj. כָּלָה Diminishing, languishing, fainting, expiring.* Is. 10: 23. 28: 22. Gen. 18: 21. Exod. 11: 1. Deut. 28: 32. LXX. ἀλλασινω, *To abandon, give up, or over to destruction, to forsake utterly.* Compare כָּלָה Arab., Syr. and Chald. the same.

כָּלָה kal-lah. *A spouse, bride, daughter-in-law.* f. s. R. —.

כֵּלָה ke-lah. *As, like nothing.* Part. R. לֵא.

כִּלְלָה kil-lah. *He diligently finished, ended, failed; desired, sought after.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. כָּלָה.

כֹּלְהֵם kol-hain. *All they.* Part. Composed of כָּל *All*, and הֵם *They*. Pron. f. p.

כָּלוּ kal-loo. *They restrained, shut up.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ה. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלוּ ka-loo. *They consumed, wasted away, failed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. irreg. for כָּלָה. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלוּ kol-loo. *They were diligently consumed,*

wasted away, destroyed. 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. for כָּלָה Ps. 72: 20. ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ה, him. euph. drop. cath. assum. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלוּ kul-lo. *All, he, it.* Part. Composed of כָּל and ה, a contraction of הֵם him. R. כָּלָה.

כֹּלוּ ke-lo. *As not, or though not.* Part. Composed of כָּל *As*, and לֹא.

כִּלְלוּ ke-loov. *A basket, as the heart.* m. s. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלְלוּ kal-lo-weh. *As he, or so he that lends, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. י for י, because of ה gutt. R. לָהֶם.

כִּלְלוּ־לֹא־תָיִךְ ke-loo-lo-tha-yich. *Thy espousals.* f. p. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלוּ־הִי kal-lo-the. *That I diligently consume.* Inf. Pail. aff. הָ Thou, הֵם them. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלוּ־תַיִם kal-lo-thai-chem. *Your spouses.* pl. const. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלָה ka-lach. Arab. كَلَا: kalacha. *To be austere, fretful, peevish, contracted, wrinkled, withered, dry.* *As an m. s. and adj. כָּלָה Old age, feeble, withered, dry,* as the countenance, trees, leaves, and flowers, which have lost their sap, verdure and substance. Job 5: 26. 30: 2.

כִּלְכֹּחַ kil-choch. *As in absorbing, licking up.* Inf. K. R. לָהֶם.

כָּלְכֵם kal-le-chem. *As bread, food, an offering, feast.* m. s. R. לָהֶם.

כֵּלִי ke-le. *A vessel, boat, arm, tool, instrument, furniture, a garment.* m. s. with aff. ר. my arm, הָ her vessel, הֵם his, הָ thy, הֵם their. R. כֵּלִי, and כָּלָה.

כִּלְלָיוֹן kil-la-yon. *The consumption.* Chald. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלְיֹת ke-la-yoth. *The kidneys, inward parts.* f. p. aff. ר. my. Jer. 11: 20. Exod. 29: 13. Ps. 26: 2. R. —.

כָּלִיל ke-lil. *All, the whole; also, perfect, complete.* m. s. *As an adv. wholly, entirely, utterly.* R. כָּלָה.

כִּלְלִיל kil-lil. *The fire, flame, all, the whole.* m. s. R. —.

כָּלִיל ke-lail. *As in the night.* m. s. R. כָּלִיל.

כָּלִילֶת ke-le-lath. *Perfect, entire, complete.* f. s. R. כָּלָה.

כָּלִינוּ kil-le-noo. *We have diligently con-*

sumed, destroyed, &c. 1. c. p. Pret. Piail. irreg. for כִּלְהוּ, aff. תִּי *I have*, 1. c. s. תָּם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. with ם *them*. R. כִּלְהָ.

כִּלְהִי ka-le-the. *I have consumed, wasted, destroyed, completed, finished.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. כִּלְהִי *Ye have*, 2. m. p. R. —.

כִּלְלִי kul-lach. *All, the whole of thee.* Part. Composed of כֵּל and הָ *thee*. R. כִּלְלִי.

כִּלְכֵּל kal-kail. *In diligently sustaining, supporting.* Inf. Piail. R. כִּלְכֵּל.

כִּלְכֵּל kil-kail. *He diligently sustained, nourished.* 3. c. s. Pret. Piail. aff. תִּי *I*, 1. c. s. הָ *They*, 3. c. p. תָּ *Thou*, 2. m. s. with ם *them*. R. —.

כִּלְלֵיכֶם kul-le-chem. *All ye, every, each one of you.* Part. Composed of כֵּל and כֶּם *You*. R. כִּלְלֵיכֶם.

כִּלְלֵי ka-lal. *He completed, finished, perfected, filled up, included.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ *They have*, 3. c. p. Ez. 27: 4, 11. LXX. τελείω, *To finish, perfect.*

כִּלְלָם ka-lam. 1 *He was ashamed, confounded, confused, dishonored*; 2 *hid himself for shame.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Ez. 16: 4. Jer. 31: 19. It is generally used in the same sense as בָּדַשׁ. Germ. trans. on Ezra 9: 6. *I am very much ashamed.* LXX. ἐκκαλίσαι, *To hide for shame.* Hence, as a n. f. s. כִּלְלָמָה *Shame, confusion, dishonor.* Ps. 69: 8. aff. הָ the same, תִּי *my*, הָ *thy*, תָּ *them*, נָ *our*, וְהָ *p.* Jer. 23: 40. Matt. 2: 6.

כִּלְלָם kul-lam. *All those, they.* Part. Composed of כֵּל *All*, and הֶם *They*. aff. וְהָ f. s. כִּלְלָנוּ *All we, each of all, or every one of us.*

כִּלְמַד kil-mad. *As a disciple.* P. N.

כִּלְנֵה kal-neh. *As wasted, destroyed.* P. N.

כִּלְלַא־נָחַל kal-la-a-nah. *As wormwood, any thing bitter.* f. s. Deut. 29: 18. R. לָעֵץ.

כִּלְפָּה ka-laph. In Arab. كِلْف kalafa. *To labor, work, toil, impel, force.* As a n. m. s. כִּלְפָּה *An axe, hammer.* aff. וְהָ f. p. Ps. 74: 6. Hence, Gr. κλάπτω, Lat. clavo, Eng. cleave, *clap*, i. e. to knock together.

כִּלְפִיד ke-laph-pid. *As a torch, lamp.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ים m. p. R. לָפִיד.

כִּלְשֹׁן kil-shon. *According to, or after the tongue, language.* m. s. aff. וְהָ *his*. R. לָשֹׁן.

כִּלְתָּהּ kal-la-thah. *Her daughter-in-law.* f. s. aff. וְהָ *his*, הָ *thy*. R. כִּלְלֵי.

כִּלְלוֹתָם kal-lo-tham. *To diligently consume them.* R. כִּלְהָ.

כִּלְלִיתְךָ ke-lith-ne. *Thou hast restrained, or kept me back.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. for כִּלְלִיתְךָ. R. כִּלְלִיתְךָ.

כִּמְאַכְלֶת ke-ma-a-cho-leth. *As the fuel, food.* f. s. R. אָכַל.

כִּמְאַמַּר ke-mai-mar. *According to the speech, saying, decree.* m. s. R. אָמַר.

כִּמְבֹּאֵה kim-vo. *According to the approach.* m. s. R. בֹּאֵה.

כִּמְבֹּאֵי kim-vo-ai. *According to the entrances.* pl. const. Ez. 26: 10. R. —.

כִּמְבִּיאֵה ke-mai-ve. *As he that causes to bring.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. —.

כִּמְבִּיָּרָה ke-mav-ke-rah. *As of her that causes to produce, or bring forth her first-born.* f. s. Part. Hiph. R. בִּיָּרָה.

כִּמְבִּינֵה ke-miv-neh. *As the building, edifice.* m. s. R. בִּינֵה.

כִּמְבַּשֵּׁר kim-vash-sair. *As he that diligently announces good tidings.* Inf. Piail. R. בָּשַׁר.

כִּמְגִדָּל ke-mig-dal. *As a tower.* m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. גִּדָּל.

כִּמְגַפְּחָה kam-mag-ge-phah. *As a stroke, plague.* f. s. R. גָּפָה.

כִּמְדְּבָר kam-mid-bar. *As the wilderness, desert.* m. s. R. דְּבַר.

כִּמְדֹּד ke-mad-do. *As his garment.* m. s. R. מֹדַד.

כִּמְדֹּת kam-mid-doth. *According to the measures.* f. p. R. —.

כִּמְדִּקְרוֹת ke-mad-ke-roth. *As the piercings, woundings.* f. p. R. דָּקַר.

כִּמְדַּת ke-mad-dath. *After the measure, length.* f. s. const. R. מִדָּה.

כִּמְהָ ka-mah. *He, or it earnestly desired, sought for, became weak, feeble.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָהּ, Ps. 63: 2. see Matt. 5: 6. Arab. كَامِهَة kameha. *To become dark, dismal, gloomy,*

disguised, altered, changed. Hence, מָחָה *To linger, tarry, inquire, as for a friend, or a particular way.* As a Part. of interrogation, כִּמָּה *How? wherefore? in what manner? how long? how often?*

מָחָה ke-mah. *How? when? where? Part.* R. מָחָה.

כְּמוֹהוּ ka-mo-hoo. *As he, or it.* Part. Composed of כָּ and הוּ. כְּמוֹ *As it were, in like manner.* כְּמוֹהָ *Like her, or it, or as she, or it.* aff. הם *them, הָ thee, כָּם Ye, or you, נוֹ We, or I.* Ps. 58: 10. Job 40: 9. Zech. 5: 3. Job 12: 3. Jud. 8: 18. Is. 51: 6. R. —.

כִּמְהֵלֵךְ kim-hal-laich. *As he that diligently walks, proceeds.* m. s. Part. in Pail. R. הֵלֵךְ.

כִּמְהָם kim-ham. *The thirsty, barren place.* P. N.

כְּמַהפֹּכֶת ke-ma-phai-chath. *As the destruction, overthrow.* f. s. Gen. 19: 29. R. הִפֵּךְ.

כְּמַהֲרָה ke-ma-hair. *As diligently hastening, coming, or following after.* m. s. Part. Pail. R. מָהָר.

כַּמּוֹכָר kam-mo-chair. *As he that sells, makes merchandise of.* m. s. Ben. K. R. מָכַר.

כַּמּוֹפָת kam-mo-phaiith. *As an example, sign, wonder.* f. s. Ps. 71: 7. R. יָפַת.

כַּמוֹץ kam-motz. *As chaff, or a vain, empty thing, the wicked.* m. s. Ps. 1: 5. R. מוֹץ.

כְּמוֹצֵא ke-mo-tzai. *As he that finds, meets with.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה. f. s. R. מוֹצֵא.

כְּמוֹצֵאִי ke-mo-tze-ai. *As they that go forth, or the goings forth.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

כְּמוֹקֵד ke-mo-kaid. *As, like the burning flame, or a hearth.* m. s. Is. 10: 16. R. יָקַד.

כְּמוֹשׁ ke-mosh. *As removed, carried off.* P. N.

כַּמַּוְהָה kam-ma-weth. *As death, devastation.* f. s. R. מוֹהָה.

כְּמוֹת ke-moth. *As dieth.* Inf. K. Eccles. 3: 19. R. —.

כַּמַּז ka-maz. Arab. كَمَز ka-ma-za. *To compress, collect, heap up, as with the hand; to make round, globular, as a cake, or bowl.* As a n. m. s. בְּרַמָּה *A gold bracelet, girdle.* Hence, בְּמִזְרָה *A basin, bowl.* Zech. 14: 20. aff. ר. m. p.

כְּמַחְבֵּא ke-ma-cha-vai. *As a protection, hiding-place.* m. s. Is. 32: 2. R. חָבֵא.

כְּמַחְקֵלֹתֶיכֶם ke-mach-ke-lo-thai-chem. *According to your divisions, portions, classes.* f. p. aff. כָּם, הָ their. R. חֵלַק.

כִּמְחֹלֶת kim-cho-lath. *As the pipe, rejoicing, dance.* f. s. const. R. חֵלַל.

כְּמַחְנֵה ke-ma-cha-naih. *As the camp, host, army.* m. s. R. חָנָה.

כְּמַחְרִישׁ ke-ma-cha-rish. *As a deaf, still, quiet man.* m. s. Ps. 38: 14. R. חָרַשׁ.

כְּמַטְחֵי kim-ta-cha-wai. *As they that diligently shoot, direct the arrow, viz. the archers.* m. s. Part. Pail. R. טָחָה.

כִּמְטִיל kim-til. *As a bar, rod of iron.* Job 40: 18. R. מְטִיל.

כַּמַּטֵּר kam-ma-tar. *As a shower of rain.* m. s. R. מָתַר.

כַּמַּטָּרָה kam-ma-ta-ra. *As a mark, object.* m. s. Lam. 3: 12. R. נָטַר.

כַּמַּיִם kam-ma-yim. *As waters.* dual. R. מַיִם.

כְּמַכְאֵבִי ke-mach-o-ve. *As my pain, grief, sorrow.* m. s. R. כָּאֵב.

כְּמַכָּת ke-mach-kath. *As, according to the plague, slaughter.* f. s. const. R. יָכָה.

כַּמִּיֶּחֱתָב kam-mich-tav. *According to the decree, command, writing.* m. s. Esth. 1: 23. R. כָּתַב.

כִּמְלֹאֵת kim-loth. *When complete, perfect, filled up, fulfilled.* Inf. K. R. מָלֵא.

כְּמַלְאֵךְ ke-mal-ach. *As an angel, minister, ambassador; the Messiah.* m. s. const. 2 Sam. 14: 17. aff. י. my. Is. 42: 19. R. מַלְאֵךְ.

כַּמַּלְוֶה kam-mal-weh. *As he that causes to lend, put out on interest.* Inf. Hiph. R. לָוֶה.

כַּמְלוּנָה kam-me-loo-nah. *As a watch-house, residence for the night.* f. s. Is. 1: 8. R. לָוֶה.

כַּמְלַחְמָה kam-mil-cha-mah. *As the contention, strife, war, battle.* m. s. R. לָחָם.

כְּמֶלֶךְ ke-me-lech. *As a king, ruler, governor.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. מֶלֶךְ.

כְּמֹלֵךְ ke-mol-ko. *When he ruled, reigned, was chief.* Inf. K. R. —.

כְּמַלְכוֹשׁ ke-mal-kosh. *As the latter showers of rain.* m. s. Hos. 6: 3. R. לָקַשׁ.

כִּמְלַקֵּט kim-lak-kat. *As he that diligently gleans, gathers.* Inf. Piail. R. לָקַט.

כָּמַן ka-man. Chald. and Syr. *To hide, conceal, lay up.* Arab. كَمَان kamana, the same. As a n. m. s. מְכַמְנִי Treasures, stores, wealth. Dan. 11: 43.

כַּמּוֹן kam-mon. *Cummin.* m. s. Is. 28: 25, 27. It resembles fennel, but is rather smaller, and is usually threshed out with a stick, or rod. When distilled, it produces a very valuable oil. This word has retained its sound in various languages. Hence, Heb. kammon, Arab. kummum, Gr. kuminon, Lat. cuminus, Ger. kummel, Mod. Arab. kemmum, Fr. cumin, Eng. cummin.

כִּמְנִיחַג ke-min-hag. *As the driving, leading.* m. s. R. נָהַג.

כִּמְנוֹר kim-nor. *As a weaver's beam, loom.* m. s. R. נָוֵר.

כַּמִּינְחָה kam-min-chah. *As the meat-offering, or present, gift.* f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. מִנְחָה.

כָּמַס ka-mas. *He hid, concealed, laid up in store.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Past Part. in K. Deut. 32: 34. Arab. كَامَس kamasa. *Overwhelmed, or swallowed up.* As a n. f. s. מְסָה A covering, or veil. Exod. 34: 33, 34.

כִּמְסוֹס kim-sos. *As when he is exhausted, faints away.* Inf. K. Is. 10: 18. R. מָסַס.

כִּמְסֵיגֵי ke-mas-se-gai. *As they that cause to remove, separate, take away.* Part. pl. const. Hiph. Hos. 5: 10. R. נָסַג.

כִּמְסֵפֶד ke-mis-pad. *As the mourning, lamentation.* m. s. R. סָפַד.

כַּמִּסְפָּר kam-mis-par. *According to the computation, number.* m. s. aff. ת. their. R. סָפַר.

כִּמְעוֹתָיו kim-o-thav. *As his gravel-stones, pebbles, grains of sand.* pl. const. Is. 48: 19. R. מָעָה.

כִּמְעַט kim-at. *In a little while, short time.* Part. m. s. Ps. 81: 15. R. מָעַט.

כַּמְעִיל kam-il. *As a robe, upper, or outside garment.* m. s. R. מָעַל.

כִּמְעַלְלָיו ke-ma-a-la-lav. *According to his works, acts, doings.* pl. const. R. עָלַל.

כִּמְעָר ke-ma-ar. *According to the vacant, space, proportion.* m. s. R. מָעָר.

כַּמְעָשָׂה kain-ma-a-seh. *As, or according to the work, labor, exertion.* m. s. aff. ה. his, ר. pl. const. ה.ם their, י. his, י. thy. R. עָשָׂה.

כִּמְפָּנֵי ke-miph-pe-nai. *As, before the faces, in the presence of.* pl. const. R. פָּנָה.

כִּמְפַתֵּחַ kim-path-tai-ach. *As he that diligently, opens, unlooses.* m. s. Part. Piail. R. פָּתַח.

כִּמְצִוֶּה ke-mitz-wath. *According to the decree, command.* f. s. const. R. צִוָּה.

כִּמְצַחֵק kim-tza-chaik. *As he that diligently derides, mocks.* m. s. Part. Piail. R. צָחַק.

כַּמֶּמֶק kam-mak. *As rotten, consumptive.* m. s. Is. 5: 24. R. מָמַק.

כִּמְקוֹם kim-kom. *As the place.* m. s. R. קוֹם.

כִּמְקִרְהֵי ke-mik-raih. *According to the occurrence, event.* m. s. Eccles. 8: 15. R. קִרְהֵי.

כָּמַר ka-mar. 1 *He was moved, excited; 2 overpowered, overcome, as with pity and compassion; 3 restrained, contracted, parched, shriveled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Gen. 43: 30. 1 K. 30: 26. Lam. 5: 10. Hos. 11: 8. Compare מָרַר and מָרַר *To be bitter.* Syr. مَارَ *To be grieved, distressed.* Arab. كَامَرَ kama-ra. *To be inflamed.* LXX. συνστρέφαστο, *Were intermingled.* Chald. *To be roused up, excited.* Hence, And Joseph was in haste, viz. to reveal himself, for his affections were moved with compassion for his brother. As a n. m. p. מְמַרְרִים *Idolatrous, or Gentile priests*, who, by their discourses, and lewd representations, inflamed and excited the passions of their deluded hearers, and also burnt incense in their temples to idols. See 2 K. 23: 5. Zeph. 3: 4. Hence, מְמַרְרִי *A burning, destructive, inflammatory wind.* Job 3: 5. Ancient versions of the English Bible are, in some instances, more critically correct than modern ones. A comparison of the different versions on disputed words and texts may lead the mind to a proper conclusion as to the correct and literal meaning. For this purpose, though out of order, I have inserted the text in Gen. 43: 30, in the common and two ancient versions of the Bible.

VARIOUS READINGS.

Common Version.

Gen. 43: 30. His bowels did yearn upon his brother.

1 K. 3: 26. Her bowels yearned upon her son.

Is. 63: 15. The sounding of thy bowels, and of thy mercies.

Jer. 31: 20. My bowels are troubled for him.

Hos. 11: 8. My heart is turned within me; my repentings are kindled together.

Phil. 1: 8. In the bowels of Jesus Christ.

Phil. 2: 1. If any bowels and mercies.

Col. 3: 12. Bowels of mercy.

1 John 3: 17. Shutteth up his bowels of compassion.

Cant. 5: 4. My bowels were moved for him.

Phili. 7. The bowels of the saints are refreshed.

Version of 1611. Barker.

His affection was inflamed toward his brother.

Her compassion was kindled toward her son.

The multitude of thy mercies.

My bowels are troubled for him.

My heart is turned within me; my repentings are rolled together.

From the very heart root in Jesus Christ.

If any compassion and mercy.

Tender mercy.

Shutteth up his compassion.

My heart was affected toward him.

The saints' hearts are comforted.

Version of 1539. - Taverner.

Her bowels yearned upon her son.

The multitude of thy mercies.

My very heart driveth me unto him.

My heart is otherwise minded; yea, my mercy is too fervent.

From the very heart root in Jesus Christ.

If any compassion of mercy.

Tender mercy.

My heart was moved toward him.

כֶּמֶר ke-mar. *As a drop, tear, distress.* m. s. R. כֶּר.

כְּמֵרָאֵה kam-mar-eh. *According to the appearance, vision.* m. s. R. רֵאֵה.

כִּמְרַגְגֵּלִים kim-rag-ge-lim. *As they that diligently explore, or spies.* m. p. Part. Pail. Gen. 42: 30. R. רָגַל.

כִּמְרִיבִי kim-re-vai. *As they that cause to contend, strive.* pl. const. Part. Hiph. Hos. 4: 4. R. רִיב.

כִּמְרִימִי kim-re-mai. *As they that cause to take away, raise up.* m. p. Part. Hiph. pl. const. Hos. 11: 4. R. רִם.

כִּמְרִירִי kim-re-rai. *As very grievous, bitter.* pl. const. R. מִרִּיר.

כְּמֵרְעִיתָם ke-mar-e-tham. *According to their prosperity, pasture.* f. s. Hos. 13: 6. R. רָעָה.

כִּמְרֻצָּתִים kim-ru-tzath. *As, like the running.* f. s. const. R. רָצָה.

כְּמֵרְקָחָה kam-mer-ka-chah. *As, like a vessel, pot of ointment, perfume.* f. s. R. רָקַח.

כְּמֵשָׂא ke-mash-sa. *As a burden, load.* m. s. R. נָשָׂא.

כְּמֵשִׁיב ke-me-shiv. *In causing to return, bring back again.* m. s. Part. Hiph. R. שָׁב.

כְּמֵשֶׁכֶּב ke-mish-kav. *As the bed, couch, resting-place.* m. s. R. שָׁכַב.

כְּמֵשֹׁחַת kim-su-chath. *As a defence, protection, hedge.* f. s. const. Prov. 15: 19. R. שָׁחַת.

כְּמֵשֹׁלֹה ke-mosh-lo. *As, in his ruling, according to his dominion, power.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 11: 4. R. מֵשֹׁל.

כְּמֵשֻׁלָּם kim-shul-lam. *As he that is diligently taught, instructed, or is complete.* m. s. Part. Pail. Is. 42: 19. Hence, "Who has become blind (spiritually such), but my servant (the prophet Kimki), and deaf (to the law) as my minister (of the sanctuary), and who is so insensible as he that is instructed (in the law), as the servant of Jehovah."

כְּמֵשֹׁלֶשׁ ke-mish-losh. *As, like, about three.* adj. c. s. R. שָׁלֹשׁ.

כְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹת ke-mish-pe-choth. *As the families, or household servants.* f. p. R. שָׁפַח.

כְּמִשְׁפָּט kam-mish-pot. *According to the decision, determination, judgment, manner; custom, form.* m. s. aff. וְ his, הָ thy, הֶ their. ים m. p. R. שָׁפַט.

כְּמִשְׁשָׁק ke-mash-shak. *As the running here and there.* m. s. R. שָׁשַׁק.

כְּמִשְׁתָּהּ ke-mish-taih. *As the banquet, feast.* f. s. R. שָׁתָה.

כְּמִיתָּהּ kam-maith. *As death, or one dead.* f. s. Paul. K. aff. יִ. pl. const. ים m. p. R. מִיתָהּ.

כְּמִיתָּהּ ke-mith-o-ne-nim. *As they that reproach, rebel, murmur.* m. p. Part. Hith. Num. 11: 1. irreg. for מִיתָּהּ dag. drop. because gemin. compens. by chol. K. R. אָנָּה and אָנָּה.

כְּמִיתָּהּ ke-me-theg. *As a bit, bridle.* m. s. R. מִיתָהּ.

כְּמִיתָּהּ ke-mith-la-lai-ah. *As he that is insane, deranged.* f. s. Part. Hith. Prov. 26: 18. irreg. for מִיתָּהּ dag. form. drop. ל gemin. assum. R. לָהּ.

כְּמִיתָּהּ ke-mith-la-ha-mim. *As they that stab, wound.* m. p. Part. Hith. Prov. 18: 8. R. לָהּ.

כְּמִיתָּהּ ke-math-te-nath. *As, according to the gift.* f. s. R. נָתַן.

כְּמִיתָּהּ kim-tha-ai-ta. *As he that diligently defrauds, deceives.* m. s. Part. Piail. Gen. 27: 12. irreg. gemin. R. תָּעָה.

כֵּן and כֵּן kain. *So thus, therefore, surely, certainly.* Part. Gen. 1: 7. 1 Sam. 9: 13. Hence, עַל כֵּן After that. Exod. 3: 20. עַל כֵּן Until now, this time, as yet. Neh. 2: 16. As an adj. upright, just, honest, faithful.

כְּנֹדָה ke-nod. *As a leather bag, or bottle.* m. s. R. נָדָה.

כְּנֹבֵל kin-bol. *As falleth.* Inf. K. R. נָבַל.

כְּנֹגֵדוֹ ke-neg-do. *As, like, or a resemblance of him, a suitable companion for him.* Part. Gen. 2: 20. R. נָגַד.

כְּנֹהֶה kan-no-gah. *As the brightness, or luminous appearance.* f. s. R. נָהָה.

כְּנֹגֵן ke-nag-gain. *As, or when diligently*

playing, i. e. on an instrument. Inf. Piail. Is. 38: 20. R. נָנָן.

כְּנֹגֶעַ ke-ne-ga. *As a plague, punishment, stroke.* m. s. R. נָגַע.

כְּנֹדָה kan-naid. *As a heap, pile, accumulation* i. e. of water, &c. m. s. R. נָדָה.

כְּנֹדָה kin-nid-ga-loth. *As they that carry the banners, or standard-bearers.* f. p. Part. Niph. R. נָגַל.

כְּנֹדָה ke-nid-da-thah. *According to her separation.* f. s. R. נָדָה.

כְּנֹהָ ka-nah. 1 *He surnamed, or distinguished by a new name; 2 conferred additional honor upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. F. Job 32: 21. Is. 44: 5. 45: 4. Compare כְּנֹהָ Arab. كُنِيَ and كُنِيَ To apply a flattering title.

Syr. كُنِيَ cognominavit. *He surnamed.* As a P. N. כְּנֹהָ A place in Arabia Felix. Ez. 27: 23. Hence, as a n. f. p. כְּנֹהָ Associates, companions, persons allied to. Ezra 4: 7. See Matt. 10: 2. Acts 13: 9.

כְּנֹהָ ke-na-ha-math. *As the roaring, tumult, i. e. of the sea.* f. s. const. Is. 5: 30. R. נָהָה.

כְּנֹהָ kan-na-har. *As a river, stream.* m. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. נָהָה.

כְּנֹהָ kan-no. *His foundation, base.* m. s. R. נָהָה.

כְּנֹהָ ke-no-ach. *As he rests, or in resting.* Inf. K. R. נָהָה.

כְּנֹס ke-nos. *Collect, assemble thou; to collect.* Imp. and Inf. K. R. נָסַם.

כְּנֹס ke-no-a. *As are moved, removed.* Inf. K. R. נָסַם.

כְּנֹר kin-nor. *As a harp.* m. s. aff. יִ. pl. const. נָר our, הָ thy, וְ f. p. R. נָר.

כְּנֹוֹתָהּ ke-na-wa-the-hon. *Their companions, associates.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 4: 9. R. נָוָה.

כְּנֹחַל kan-na-chal. *As a stream, rivulet.* m. s. R. נָחַל.

כְּנֹחַלִּים kin-cha-lim. *As the valleys.* m. p. R. —.

כְּנֹחַשׁ kan-na-chash. *As a serpent, deceiver.* c, s. R. נָחַשׁ.

כְּנֻטוֹת kin-toth. *In extending, stretching out.* Inf. K. Jos. 8: 9. R. נָטַח.

כְּנֻטוֹתוֹ kin-to-tho. *When it extends, stretches out, declines.* Inf. K. Ps. 109: 23. R. —.

כְּנֻטֵּימִים kin-te-im. *As plants, young shoots.* n. p. R. נָטַע.

כְּנִי kan-ne. *My base, office, appointment.* n. s. aff. הָ thy. R. בָּרָךְ.

כְּנֻיָּהּ kon-ya-hoo. *The truth, justice of Jehovah, or Jehovah shall honor, promote, establish 'im.* P. N. See John 14: 6.

כְּנִים kai-nim. *Just, right, true, upright.* a. p. R. בָּרָךְ.

כְּנִים See כְּנִי.

כְּנֻלּוֹתָּהּ kan-ne-lo-the-ka. *When thou hast caused to accomplish, finish, fill up, i. e. thy iniquity.* Inf. Hiph. Is. 33: 1. R. נָלָה.

כָּנָן ka-nan. Chald. *To revolve, fly about, surround.* Arab. كَانَا kana. *To cover, spread over, entwine, twist round, weave.* As a n. m. p. כְּנָרִים Mosquitoes, or some venomous winged insects, improperly called lice in our version. Exod. 8: 14, 16. Ps. 105: 31. LXX. σκνίφες, *Winged insects.* Philo, an Alexandrian Jew, and Origen, both represent them as mosquitoes.

כְּנָנִי ke-na-ne. *Established, confirmed.* P. N.

כָּנַס ka-nas. 1 *He increased, collected, gathered; 2 united, heaped up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Eccles. 2: 8. 3: 5. 1 Chron. 22: 2. Neh. 12: 44. Ez. 39: 28. Part. Ben. K. Ps. 33: 7. Inf. Eccles. 2: 26. Neh. 12: 44. Imp. Esth. 4: 16. Pail. Ez. 22: 21. F. Ps. 147: 2. Hith. Inf. Is. 28: 20. Arab. كَانَسَ kanasa. *To hide, conceal, hoard up.*

Syr. ܟܢܝܢ collegit. *Collected.* As a n. m. p. מְכַנְּסִים Wrappers, bandages of linen, for the waist, or breeches. dual. מְכַנְּסִי pl. const. Exod. 28: 42. Lev. 6: 3. Josephus renders it by διάζωμα, *Linen drawers, or wrappers.* Antiq. lib. 3. chap. 8.

כָּנַע ka-na. 1 *He was subdued, humbled, depressed, or brought into bondage; 2 afflicted, made bare.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. 1 K. 21: 29. pl. 2 Chron. 12: 7. F. Lev. 26: 41. Inf. 2 Chron. 33: 19. Hiph. 2 Chron. 28: 19. 1 Chron. 17: 10. Imp. Job 40: 7. F. Ps. 81: 15.

Deut. 9: 3. Compare כָּנָה Arab. كَانَا kaana. *To contract, bargain, barter, cast, throw down.* Sam. כָּנִי for כָּנִיעַ *To humble; or cast down.* As a n. f. s. const. כְּנָעִת Merchandise, or ware, which was exposed for sale. Jer. 10: 17. Hence, also, כָּנָעִן A trader, pedlar, who cast his pack down on the ground before he opened it. P. N. aff. יִם m. p. Canaanites. LXX. φοινίκων εἶνε, *The Phœnician people.*

כְּנֻעֲרֶיהָ kin-oo-re-ha. *According to her youth.* f. s. R. נָעַר.

כְּנָעֲנִי ke-na-a-ne. *A merchant, &c.* m. s. aff. הָ pl. const. הָ her, יִם m. p. R. כָּנַע.

כָּנָף ka-naph. 1 *He removed, carried into captivity; 2 was hid, concealed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. F. Is. 30: 20. Arab. كَانَفَى kanafa. *To cover up, hide.* Compare כָּנַף. As a n. m. s. כָּנָף A wing, skirt, corner, extremity, boundary, battlement. Gen. 1: 21. Is. 24: 16. 1 Sam. 24: 5. Deut. 23: 1. aff. הָ thy, יִ my, הָ pl. const. הֶם their, הִי his, יִם dual. הָ her, הָ f. p. Exod. 19: 4. Deut. 32: 11. 7: 2. Exod. 25: 20. Wings, metaphorically, mean zeal, energy, activity, willingness to serve God. See Ez. 1: 24. 7: 2.

כִּנְפּוֹל kin-phol. *In falling.* Inf. K. R. נָפַל. כְּנֻפֶּל ke-ne-phel. *As an untimely birth, or fruit, that falls before it arrives at maturity.* m. s. R. —.

כְּנֻפֶּשׁ ke-ne-phesh. *As the soul, man, animal, desire.* m. s. aff. הָ his, הָ thy. R. נָפַשׁ.

כְּנָעֵר ke-nai-tzer. *As a branch.* m. s. Is. 17: 9. R. נָעַר.

כְּנָקָה ke-no-keph. *As the excision, incision, cutting.* m. s. R. נָקָה.

כָּנָר ka-nar. In the cognate dialects, *To enliven, rouse up, revive.* As a n. m. s. כְּנֻר A harp, chief musical instrument, used on joyful and festival occasions. Gen. 4: 21. 1 Sam. 16: 23. 1 K. 10: 12. Ps. 137: 2. Is. 24: 8. The Rabbins say the harp in Ps. 49: 4, figuratively means the law, and the ten strings represent the ten commandments, which bind men's consciences as a cord. aff. יִ my, הָ thy, הָ pl. const. הָ our, הָ f. p.

כָּסָא ka-sa. Hence, כָּסָא and כָּס A high,

lofty place, a throne, office of honor, the full moon.
aff. ו his, י my, ה thy, ה f. p. ם their. Is. 6: 1.
66: 1. Ps. 122: 5. Ez. 26: 16.

כָּסָה ka-sa. 1 *He hid, veiled, covered up, overwhelmed*; 2 *removed, took away, extinguished, canceled*, as sin. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ה ל, occurs as a Pres. Part. Prov. 12: 16. Paul. Ps. 32: 1. Niph. Jer. 51: 42. Inf. Ez. 24: 8. Pail. Job 15: 27. Is. 29: 10. F. Job 9: 24. Part. Ps. 147: 8. Inf. Ps. 104: 9. Mal. 2: 13. Imp. pl. Hos. 10: 8. Pual. Ps. 80: 11. F. Eccles. 6: 4. Is. 37: 1. Jonah 3: 8. Part. 1 K. 11: 29. Compare חָסָה aff. חִי I, 1. c. s. יר me, ה She, 3. f. s. ה Thou, 2. m. s. As a n. m. s. כְּסוּי A garment, covering, veil, protection. Num. 46: 14. aff. ה f. s. const. Gen. 20: 16. Exod. 26: 26. Gen. 49: 11. ה her, ה his, ה thy, ם their.

כָּסָה kis-sah. *He diligently hid, concealed, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ה him, ה They, 3. c. p. R. —.

כְּסוּחָה kas-soo-chah. *As dung, filth.* f. s. R. כָּסָה.

כְּסוּחָה ke-soo-chah. *Cut off, destroyed.* f. s. Paul. K. aff. ים m. p. R. כָּסָה.

כָּסוּם ka-som. *In shearing, cutting off the hair, wool.* Inf. K. כָּסָם.

כַּסוּךְ kas-soo-noo. *Diligently cover ye us.* 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. R. כָּסָה.

כָּסוּס kas-soos. *As the horse.* aff. י my, ה thy. m. s. R. כָּסוּס.

כָּסוּס ke-soos. *As a swallow.* m. s. R. —.

כָּסוּפָה kas-soo-phah. *As a whirlwind.* f. s. aff. ה f. p. R. כָּסוּפָה.

כָּסוּת kas-soth. *To diligently cover, conceal.* Inf. Pail. R. כָּסָה.

כָּסַח ka-sach. *He cut off, cut down, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Past Part. f. s. Ps. 80: 17. Is. 5: 25. 33: 12. Arab. كَسَح kasaha. *To amputate, cut off*, as a rotten limb. In Chald. *To cut, trim, prune*, as a vineyard. Targ. Onk. on Lev. 25: 3. See קָסַם.

כְּסִיר See כָּסִיר.

כְּסִיר kas-sir. *As a pot, kettle.* m. s. R. כְּסִיר.

כְּסֻכָּה ke-such-kah. *As a tent, tabernacle.* f. s. R. כְּסֻכָּה.

כָּסַל ka-sal. 1 *He was dull, stupid, insensible, inattentive*; 2 *ignorant, foolish.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. pl. Jer. 10: 8. Compare חָסַל Arab. كَسَلَ kasala. *To be careless, thoughtless, inactive, negligent, languid.* As a n. m. s. כְּסִיל Foolish, silly, stupid, ignorant, ungovernable, spiritually blind, a fool, an angry, furious man, a heathen. Prov. 17: 12. Ps. 94: 8. The name also of one of the constellations. Job 9: 9.

כָּסֵל ka-sel. *The loins, or hip bone.* m. s. aff. י my, ים m. p. Lev. 3: 4. Ps. 38: 8. R. —.

כִּסְלִי夫 kis-laiv. *Desire, expectation.* P. N. The name of a Jewish month, answering to October. At this period the people were anxiously looking out for the latter rain. Hence, כִּסְלִי His hope, desire. m. s. aff. י my, ה f. s. const. ם their, ה thy. Job 31: 24.

כָּסַם ka-sam. *He cut off, trimmed, regulated, polled, sheared.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. and Inf. Ez. 44: 20. As a n. m. p. כְּסָמִים Rye, spelt, because of its long hair, or beard. Ez. 9: 4. f. s. const. Exod. 9: 32. Is. 28: 35. Jerome, *speltæ*. LXX. ὄλupa:

כִּסְמוּם kis-sa-mo. *He diligently covered them.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. irreg. for כָּסָה ה 3 Rad. drop. because of aff. ה for ם. R. כָּסָה.

כָּסַם ka-sas. *He reckoned, calculated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. Exod. 12: 4. As a n. m. s. חֶסֶם A number, portion, tribute. Num. 31: 28, 38. Hence, קָסַם To separate, take away, as a branch from a tree. Tal. To eat, cut, as meat, to divide. Berachoth, fol. 36. 2.

כָּסַף ka-saph. 1 *He desired, lusted, coveted, sought after*; 2 *pitied, regarded*, as God his creatures; 3 *became pale, weak, faint.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Ps. 17: 12. Job 14: 15. Niph. Ps. 84: 4. Pret. and Inf. Jud. 11: 25. Gen. 30: 31. Part. m. s. Zeph. 2: 1. Arab. كَسَفَ idem. Chald. *To expect, desire.* Compare קָסַם. As a n. m. s. כֶּסֶף or כָּסֶף Silver, or money in general. Gen. 17: 12. aff. ו his, י my, ה thy, ם your, ם their, ה our, ה pl. const. with aff. ם their. Chald. *To put to shame, grief, pain.* Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 69: 7.

כַּסְפֵּר kas-sai-pher. *As a roll, parchment.* m. s. R. כָּסֶר.
כֶּסֶת See כָּסֶת.
כֶּסֶתוֹת ke-sa-thoth. *Pillows, cushions.* f. p. R. —.
כָּע ka-av. *As a cloud, vapor.* m. s. R. עָבָה.
כַּעֲבָד ka-a-ved. *As a servant, minister.* m. s. aff. י. *my*, ים m. p. R. עָבַד.
כַּעֲבֹדָה ka-a-vo-dath. *According to the service.* f. s. const. R. —.
כַּעֲבוֹר ka-a-vor. *In passing away, by, or over.* Inf. K. R. עָבַר.
כַּעֲבָרָם ke-ov-ram. *When they have passed over.* Inf. K. R. —.
כַּעֲגֵל ke-ai-gel. *As a young bullock, calf.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. ח. f. s. R. עָגַל.
כַּעֲדָה ka-a-deh. *As an ornament.* m. s. R. עָדָה.
כַּעֲדָר ka-e-der. *As a herd, flock.* m. s. R. עָדָר.
כַּעֲוָל ke-av-wal. *As the wicked, unrighteous.* m. s. R. עָוָל.
כַּעֲוֹן ka-a-won. *As the iniquity, or punishment of it.* m. s. aff. וָה f. p. Ps. 103: 10. R. עָוָן.
כַּעֲוֹף ke-oph. *As a bird.* m. s. R. עָוָף.
כַּעֲוֶפֶת ka-o-phe-reth. *As lead.* f. s. Exod. 15: 10. R. עָפַר.
כַּעֲוֹר ke-oor. *As chaff.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 35. R. עָוַר.
כַּעֲוֵרָב ka-o-raiv. *As a raven.* m. s. R. עָרַב.
כַּעֲוִירִים ka-iv-rim. *As the blind, ignorant, stupid.* m. p. R. עָוִיר.
כַּעֲזֹבָה ka-a-zoo-vath. *As the forsaken.* f. s. Part. Paul. K. Is. 17: 9. R. עָזַב.
כַּעֲטִיָּה ke-o-te-ah. *As she, or it that departs, turns aside.* f. s. Ben. K. Cant. 1: 7. for עָטָה. R. עָטָה.
כַּעֲיִן ke-ain. *As the color, sight, appearance.* m. s. כַּעֲיִנִי *As the two eyes.* dual. const. R. עָיִן.
כַּעִיר ke-ir. *As a city, town, large place.* m. s. R. עָיר.
כַּעַל ke-al. *As, against, according to.* Part. R. עָלָה.

כַּעֲלָה ka-o-lah. *According to the burnt-offering.* f. s. R. —.
כַּעֲלָה kai-ah-leh. *As a leaf.* f. s. R. —.
כַּעֲלִילִים ke-o-le-lim. *As little ones, or children.* m. p. R. עָלָל.
כַּעֲלִלוֹת ke-o-le-loth. *As they that glean the grapes.* f. p. Ben. K. R. —.
כַּעָם ka-am. *As the people, multitude, nation.* m. s. aff. י. *my*, י. pl. const. ה. *thy*. R. עָמָם.
כַּעֲמוּדֵי ke-am-moo-dai. *As the posts, standing pillars.* pl. const. R. עָמֹד.
כַּעֲמִיד ke-a-mid. *As a sheaf, bundle of corn.* m. s. R. —.
כַּעֲמֶק ke-e-mek. *As the valley, plain.* m. s. R. עָמֶק.
כַּעֲמָר ka-a-mar. *As the wool.* m. s. R. עָמָר.
כַּעַן ke-an. Chald. *Now, therefore.* Part. Arab. ح. *Afterwards, after that.* Dan. 2: 23.
כַּעֲנָבִים ka-a-na-vim. *As grapes.* m. p. R. עָנַב.
כַּעֲנָן ka-a-nan. *As a cloud, vapor.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. עָנָן.
כַּעֲס ka-as. 1 *He was irritated, angry, indignant; 2 grieved, excited, provoked to anger, or jealousy.* 3. m, s. Pret. K. reg. Eccles. 5: 16. Ps. 112: 10. F. Nah. 3: 33. Inf. Eccles. 7: 9. Pail. Pret. f. s. 1 Sam. 1: 6. pl. Deut. 32: 21. Hiph. Hos. 12: 15. Jer. 8: 19. 1 K. 15: 30. F. convers. 2 Chron. 16: 10. Inf. 1 K. 16: 13. Part. pl. 1 K. 14: 15. Hence, עָסַס *To tread, trample on, as grapes in a wine-press.* Arab. كاسع kasaa. *To detest, abhor, persecute.* The original meaning of the word is, *to distort, shrivel*, as the countenance. As a n. m. s. כַּעֲס *Indignation, excitement, anger, grief, zeal.* Deut. 32: 27. 1 Sam. 1: 6. Prov. 17: 25. aff. וְ *his, thy*, ים m. p. 2 K. 25: 26.
כַּעֲפֶפֶי ke-aph-aph-pai. *As the glimmering light.* pl. const. Job 41: 10, or 18. R. עָפַף.
כַּעֲפָר ka-a-phar. *As the dust.* m. s. R. עָפַר.
כַּעֲצֵץ ka-aitz. *As the tree, or wood.* m. s. R. עָץ.
כַּעֲצָמִים ka-a-tza-mim. *As the bones.* m. p. R. עָצָם.
כַּעֲצָת ka-a-tzath. *According to the counsel.* f. s. const. R. יָעַץ.

כַּעֲרָבָה ka-a-ra-vah. *As the plain, level country.* f. s. Hos. 14: 10. R. עָרַב.

כַּעֲרָבִים ka-a-ra-vim. *As willows.* m. p. R. —.

כַּעֲרוֹגָת ka-a-roo-gath. *As beds, i. e. in a garden.* f. s. const. R. עָרַג.

כַּעֲרֹעַר ka-a-ro-air. *As the wild ass.* m. s. Vulg. oror, *The tamarisk.* Celsus, *juniperus.* LXX. ὄνος ἄγριος, *The wild ass.* Arab. عرعر araara. *The juniper tree, from עָרַר To strip, make bare.* The Septuagint is undoubtedly correct, as the text evidently alludes to a fleet animal of the wilderness, or deserts of Arabia, where there are neither trees nor vegetation. Jer. 48: 6.

כַּעֲרִים ke-a-rim. *As cities.* m. p. R. עָרִי.
כַּעֲרָבוֹ ke-er-ko. *According to his worth, valuation.* m. s. aff. י. my, ה. thy. R. עָרָה.

כַּעֲרָר ke-ar-ar. *As naked, stripped, or bare.* m. s. R. עָרַר.

כַּעֲרֶה ke-o-reph. *As the neck.* בַּעֲרָה *In the neck.* Gen. 49: 8. R. עָרַה.

כַּעֲשׂ ka-ash. *As a moth.* m. s. R. עָשַׁשׁ.
כַּעֲשׂ ka-as. *Wrath, indignation.* m. s. Chald. for כַּעַס. aff. י. my, ה. thy. R. כַּעַס.

כַּעֲשֵׁב ka-e-sev. *As the herb, grass.* m. s. R. עָשַׁב.

כַּעֲשָׁן ka-a-shan. *As smoke.* m. s. R. עָשָׁן.
כַּעֲשֵׁר ke-e-ser. *As, about ten.* aff. ה. f. s. const. R. עָשָׂר.

כַּעֲשָׁרִים ke-es-rim. *As, or about twenty.* m. p. R. —.

כַּעֲת ka-aith. *At, according to the time.* f. s. R. עָתָה.

כַּעֲתוֹדִים ke-ath-too-dim. *As the he-goats.* m. p. R. עָתִיד.

כַּף kaph. *A or the hand, handful, the hollow of the hand, sole of the foot, the socket of the hip bone, a cup, bason, pan, dish, spoon, a handle, branch.* m. s. Lev. 14: 15. 1 Sam. 25: 29. Ez. 21: 19. 1: 7. Num. 7: 14. Gen. 32: 26. Exod. 4: 4. 29: 24. Ps. 24: 4. Is. 1: 15. aff. י. my, י. pl. const. כָּם your, הָ her, הֶם their, הִי his, הִי thy, הִי our, הִי for הֶם their. R. כַּפָּה.

כַּפֶּה ke-phe-ger. *As a carcase.* m. s. R. פָּגַר.

כִּפְּגוֹשׁ kiph-gosh. *In meeting, occurring.* Inf. K. R. פָּגַשׁ.

כִּפָּה ka-phah. *He subdued, overcame, appeased.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָ הָ, F. Prov. 21: 14. Hence, כָּפֵא Arab كَفَى kafi. *To avert, remove, set aside.* LXX ἀναρπεί, *To turn back,* Vulg. extingure. *To extinguish.* As a n. f. s. כִּפָּה *A branch, or bulrush, which vibrates with the wind.* Is. 9: 14. 19: 15.

כִּפְּוֹל ka-phool. *Doubled.* m. s. Paul. K. R. כִּפֵּל.

כִּפְּוּפִים ke-phoo-phem. *Bound down, afflicted, humbled.* m. p. Paul. K. Ps. 145: 14. R. כִּפָּה.

כִּפְּוֹר ke-phor. *As the frost.* m. s. R. כִּפָּר.
כִּפְּוֵרֵי ke-pho-rai. *Bowls, basons.* pl. const. R. —.

כִּפְּוֹת See כִּפָּה.

כִּפֵּי ke-phe. *As, according to the mouth, edge, extremity, border.* m. s. As a Part. so that, according to. With affix הָ *As then.* R. כִּפָּה.

כִּפְּיִם ke-phim. *The hands.* dual. R. כִּפָּה.
כִּפְּוֹר See כִּפָּר.

כִּפָּל ka-phal. 1 *He doubled, rolled over; added to, repeated, made greater.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs 2. m. s. Exod. 26: 9. Part. Paul. Exod. 28: 16. Niph. F. Ez. 21: 19. Compare כִּבֵּל. As a n. m. s. כִּפָּל *Double, exceedingly strong.* Job 41: 14. aff. יָם. m. p. Job 11: 6.

כִּפְּלָיִי ke-phal-gai. *As the rivers, brooks.* pl. const. R. כִּפֵּל.

כִּפְּלָח ke-phe-lach. *As, like a fragment, piece.* m. s. R. פִּלַּח.

כִּפָּן ka-phan. 1 *He bent, turned, inclined toward; 2 desired, sought after.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ez. 17: 7. Arab كَفَنَ kafana. Lat. involvit. Aben Ezra and Rab. Solom. *To involve, wrap, or twist round, as the roots of trees.* aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. Hence, כִּפָּה. As a n. m. s. כִּפָּן, and Syr. ܕܡܢܐ *Famine, drought, or a want of proper sustenance.* Job 5: 22. 30: 3.

כִּפָּס ka-phas. Syr. ܕܡܢܐ *To connect,*

unite, contract. As a n. m. s. כַּפִּירִים *A cross-beam, or rafter*, which unites and strengthens the other parts of the building. Hab. 2: 11.

כַּפְּעֵלָה ke-pho-o-lah. *According to her work.* f. s. aff. י *his*, ה *their*. R. פָּעַל.

כַּפְּעָם ke-pha-am. *As, according to the time, or time before.* m. s. R. פָּעַם.

כַּפְּפֵחַ ka-phaph. 1 *He was depressed, oppressed*; 2 *bowed down, debased, humbled*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 57: 7. Inf. Is. 58: 5. Part. Paul. Ps. 145: 14. Niph. F. Micah 6: 6. Whence, אָפַף *To encompass, surround*. Hence,

Arab. كَسَّ *To double, add to, roll over*. As a n. f. s. כֶּפֶה *A bough, branch, bulrush*, which is bent down and tossed to and fro with the wind. aff. הוּא f. p. Hence, also, כָּף *The hand*, which protects, and also oppresses.

כָּפַר ka-phar: 1 *He appeased, softened down*, as wrath. Gen. 32: 19; 2 *conciliated, reconciled*, as enemies; 3 *satisfied*, as the law; 4 *atoned for sin*, as by a sacrifice; 5 *purged, purified* with blood; 6 *canceled, or made void*, as in punishment, or a covenant; 7 *covered, protected, preserved*, as the ark from leaking; 8 *pardoned, sin*; 9 *liberated, made free*, as from punishment, i. e. by a ransom. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Gen. 6: 14. Niph. Deut. 21: 8. Pail. Lev. 4: 20. 16: 33. Ps. 65: 4. Ez. 43: 20. F. Gen. 32: 19. Lev. 16: 33. Exod. 30: 10. Inf. Lev. 16: 34. Imp. Ps. 79: 9. Pail. Is. 28: 18. Exod. 29: 33. F. Prov. 16: 6. Num. 35: 33. Hith. F. 1 Sam. 3: 4. Compare פָּרַר Arab. كَفَّرَ kafara, *To hide, conceal, expiate*. Syr. כַּפַּר *To disannul*. Chald. כַּפַּר *To cover, hide, atone*. Prov. 30: 20. LXX. ἀλάσσειναι, *To expiate*. Targ. הִסְרֵי עֲוֹנוֹתָי *To remove, take away iniquities*. The same word is used by Dan. chap. 9: 24, and St. Paul Heb. 10: 4. St. John renders it, ἀνάσσειν, *A propitiation for sin*. 1 John 2: 2. It means the same as ἀφεσις ἁμαρτιῶν, *Remission of sins*, by a sacrifice. The etymology of the English word is very expressive,—at-one-ment,—or *men at one with God*, i. e. reconciled to him, through the death of his Son. As a n. m. s. כָּפֶר *An atonement, satisfaction, an equivalent*, which conciliates contending parties, Exod. 21: 30, 1 Sam. 12: 3.

It is rendered, *pitch*, Gen. 6: 14, and *the cy-press*, Cant. 1: 14. Hence, כַּפְּרִים יוֹם *The day of atonements*, when enemies were reconciled, and sacrifice offered for sin, and when confession was made of sin, and pardon received for it. Lev. 23: 28.

כָּפַר kaph-pair. *Be thou diligently propitious, merciful*. 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

כֹּפֶר kuph-par. *He, or it was diligently atoned for*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

כֶּפֶר־אֶתָיו ke-pho-ro-thav. *As, like his branches*. pl. const. R. פָּאָר.

כֶּפֶר־דֶּם ke-phe-red. *As the mule*. m. s. R. פָּרָד.

כֶּפֶר־רֶחֱלִי ke-pha-rah. *As the heifer*. f. s. R. פָּרָה.

כָּפַר־הָאֵרֶץ kaph-pe-rah. *To diligently take away sin*. Inf. Pail. R. כָּפַר.

כֹּפְרוֹ koph-ro. *His ransom, equivalent, redemption*. m. s. Ps. 49: 8. See Kimki. in כָּפַר סָפַר חֲשִׁיבִים aff. הָאֵל thy, m. p. R. —.

כֶּפֶר־זֶלֶזָא ke-phar-ze-la. *As iron*. m. s. Chald. R. פְּרוֹזֶל.

כֶּפֶר־רֶחֱחַ ke-pho-ra-chath. *As germinating, budding*. f. s. Ben. K. R. פָּרָח.

כֶּפֶר־רֵיחַ kiph-re. *According to the fruit*. m. s. R. פָּרָח.

כֶּפֶר־רִים ke-pha-rim. *Cypresses*. m. p. R. כָּפַר.

כֶּפֶר־רֵץ ke-phe-retz. *As a breach*, m. s. R. פָּרָץ.

וְכֶפֶר־רֵץ we-chiph-rotz. *And when it came forth*. Inf. K. 2 Chron. 31: 5. R. —.

כַּפֹּתֶיךָ kaph-po-reth. *As the cover, or lid of the ark*, which was made of pure gold, Rab. Solom. on Exod. 25: 16. R. כָּפַר.

כַּפֹּשׁ kaph-ash. *He was prostrated, covered, rolled over and over*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in Hiph. Lam. 3: 16. He caused to roll me in, or cover me with cinders. Rab. Solom. כִּנְעִיחֵרִי *He caused to humble me*. Targ. on Is. 50: 3. Tal. *To depress, bring under*. Yevam. fol. chap. 107. 2.

כֶּפֶשׁ ke-phe-sa. *As a step, or as it were a step*. m. s. R. פָּשַׁע.

כַּפֹּשְׁתָּהּ kaph-pish-tah. *As flax*. m. s. aff. רִים m. p. R. פָּשַׁח.

כַּפַּת ka-phath. *He was tied, bound, wrapped up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Piail. pl. Dan. 3: 21. Part. Dan. 3: 23, 24. Inf. Dan. 3: 20. Arab. كَفَكَ kafaka. *To restrain, constrain, bind, make fast.*

כַּפּוֹת kap-poth. *Branches.* f. p. R. כָּפָה.

כַּפְתּוֹר kaph-tor. *A round knob, ornament.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הָ, הֶר her, הֵם their. R. כִּפְתָּר.

כַּפְתָּיו kaph-po-thav. *His spoons.* pl. const. R. כָּפָה.

כִּפְתִּים ke-phith-tim. *As pieces, morsels.* m. p. R. כִּפְתָּה.

כִּפְתִּי־רֹן ke-phith-ron. *According to the illustration, interpretation.* m. s. Gen. 41: 11, 12. R. כִּפְתָּר.

כַּצֵּאֵן katz-tzon. *As sheep, or a flock.* c. s. R. צָאֵן.

כַּצְאֹת ke-tzaith. *In going out, proceeding.* Inf. K. R. יָצָא.

כַּצְאִי־תִי ke-tzai-the. *When I go forth.* Inf. K. R. —.

כַּצְוֵי katz-tze-ve. *As the roe, or deer.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. צָבָא.

כִּצְבוֹיִם kitz-vo-im. *As Zeboim.* P. N.

כַּצְדִּיק katz-tzad-dik. *As the just, righteous, or according to the righteousness.* m. s. aff. י his, י. my, ה thy, ה. f. s. const. R. צָדִיק.

כַּצְחָרִים katz-tza-ho-ra-yim. *As the noon-day, or meeting of the two noons, i. e. the fore and after-noon.* dual. Ps. 37: 6. R. צָחַר.

כַּצּוּרֵנוּ ke-tzoo-rai-noo. *As our rock, defence.* m. s. R. צוּר.

כַּצִּיץ ke-tzitz. *As a flower.* m. s. R. צִיץ.

כַּצְרֵי ke-tze-rai. *As the terrors, sufferings, pangs.* pl. const. R. צִיר.

כַּצַּל katz-tzail. *As a shadow, vapor.* m. s. R. צַל.

כַּצְמַח ke-tze-mach. *As the bird.* c. s. R. צִמַּח.

כַּצְמֵר katz-tza-mer. *As wool.* m. s. R. צִמֵּר.

כַּצְנִיָּה katz-tzin-nah. *As a shield.* f. s. R. צִנִּיָּה.

כַּצִּנ־נָחַת ke-tzin-nath. *As the cold.* f. s. const. R. —.

כִּצְעָרְתּוֹ kitz-e-ra-tho. *According to his youth, minority.* f. s. Gen. 43: 33. R. צָעַר.

כַּצְפּוֹר katz-por. *As a bird.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. צָפַר.

כַּצְפָּחִית ke-tzaph-pe-chith. *As a thin cake.* f. s. Exod. 16: 31. R. צָפַח.

כַּצָּר katz-tzar. *As a flint, hard stone.* m. s. R. צוּר.

כַּעֲזָר ke-tzar. *As an enemy.* f. s. aff. יו his, pl. const. R. —.

כִּצְרוֹר kitz-ror. *As to bind, wrap up.* Inf. K. Prov. 26: 8. R. צָרַר.

כַּעֲרִיפָה ke-tza-riph. *As in melting, dissolving.* Inf. K. R. צָרָה.

כַּעֲקֵר ke-ke-ver. *As a sepulchre.* m. s. R. קָבֵר.

כִּקְדָּח kik-do-ach. *As in burning.* Inf. K. R. קָדַח.

כַּעֲדָם ke-ke-dem. *As before.* Part. R. קָדַם.

כַּקְדְּמוֹתֵיכֶם ke-kad-mo-thai-chem. *According to your former inheritance.* f. p. Ez. 36: 11. R. —.

כַּקוֹל ke-kol. *As the voice, cry, speech.* m. s. R. קוֹל.

כַּקוֹנֵה kak-ko-neh. *As the possessor, buyer.* m. s. Ben. K. R. קָנָה.

כַּקוֹץ ke-kotz. *As the thorn.* m. s. R. קוֹץ.

כַּקָּטוֹן kak-ka-ton. *As the less, small.* m. s. R. קָטָן.

כַּקִּישׁוֹר ke-ke-tor. *As smoke.* m. s. R. קִישׁוֹר.

כַּקִּיר ke-kir. *As a wall, defence.* m. s. R. קִיר.

כַּקֵּן kak-ken. *As a nest, treasure.* m. s. R. קָנָה.

כַּקֶּסֶם kik-sam. *As in divining, or to divine.* Inf. K. R. קָסַם.

כַּקְצָפָה ke-ke-tzeph. *As the froth, foam.* m. s. R. קָצַף.

כַּקְרָא kik-ro. *In reading, calling over.* Inf. K. R. קָרָא.

כַּקְרֹבֶכֶם ke-ka-rov-chem. *When ye approach, draw near.* Inf. K. R. קָרַב.

כַּקָּשׁ kak-kash. *As straw, or stubble.* m. s. R. קָשׁ.

כַּקֶּשֶׁת ke-ke-sheth. *As a bow.* m. s. R. קָשֶׁת.

כַּר kar. *A lamb, pasture.* m. s. Is. 16: 1. 30: 23; *the lump, or saddle on a camel's back,*

Gen. 31: 34. כִּי *A measure, containing about seventy-five gallons.* Ez. 45: 14.

כִּרְאֹת ke-roth. *In seeing, discerning.* Inf. K. R. רָאָה.

כִּרְאוֹתֶיהָ kir-o-thah. *As when she saw.* Inf. K. aff. וְ *He, הם They, כָּם You.* R. —.

כִּרְאֵי ke-ro-e. *As a gazing-stock, or example.* m. s. Nah. 3: 6. R. —.

כִּרְעִי kir-e. *As a mirror.* m. s. Job 37: 18. R. —.

כִּרְאִים kir-aim. *As the rhinoceros.* c. s. R. רָאָם.

כִּרְאֵשׁ ka-rosh. *As hemlock, poison.* m. s. R. רָאֵשׁ.

כִּרְאִישׁוֹן ka-ri-shon. *As the first, the principal, or former.* adj. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. יָם m. p. R. —.

כָּרַב ka-rav. Arab. كَرَب karaba. *To hew, or cut out, as letters on stone.* Hence, Gr. γράψεν. Lat. scribere. Ger. graben. Gal.

graver. Syr. ܟܪܒܐ To be like, resemble. כִּרְוִימִים ke-roo-vim, is improperly placed under this root. רִיב or רִיב is undoubtedly the root, for ר is a radical letter, and כ a prefix. 1 Then רִיב means, *to earnestly contend*, as for the faith; 2 *to intercede, supplicate*, as for sinners; 3 *to defend*, as truth; 4 *to become great, head, or chief*, as a prince, or ruler; 5 *to be an archer*, one who draws the bow at a venture, or directs the arrow to the heart; 6 *to multiply, become fruitful, prosperous*, as in posterity. It must, therefore, refer to the angels, in a primary sense, and to the apostles and every genuine minister of the gospel, in a secondary sense. They are the Keroovim, because a model of Elohim, in their moral character; they are his epistle, known and read of all men. Ezekiel describes the Keroovim in chap. 1: 5, 10. 1 *They are like men*, and yet *like Elohim*. See Acts 14: 11; 2 *they have hands*, i. e. to be lifted up in prayer, and to spread over the altar, or mercy-seat. v. 8; 3 *wings*, as of faith and love. v. 6; 4 *feet*, or *zeal*, to run, as swift messengers of Jehovah; 5 *their voice is as the voice of the Almighty*; he speaks through them as organs of clay; 6 *they followed the directions of the Holy Spirit in all things*, v. 21, which

proves, beyond doubt, that the Spirit and Keroovim are entirely distinct. Compare כָּרַב and כִּרְב. See Acts 13: 2, 4.

כִּרְב ke-rov. *According to the multitude.* m. s. Ps. 51: 3. aff. תָּ *their.* R. רָבָה.

כִּרְבֵּימִים kir-ve-vim. *As showers.* m. p. R. —.

כִּרְבָּל kar-bal. *He clothed, covered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs as a Part. in Pual. 1 Chron. 15: 27. Chald. the same. Dan. 3: 21. As a n. m. p. כִּרְבָּלְחֹרֶר Garments, coats. See above.

כִּרְגָע ke-ra-ga. *As in a moment.* m. s. R. רָגַע.

כָּרַח ka-rah. 1 *He dug, bored, or opened*, as a well, pit, grave, or the ears; 2 *cut, hewed out*, as a hole in a rock; 3 *bought, purchased*, as land, provisions; 4 *cut up, made ready*, as meat for a banquet; 5 *appointed, prepared*, as the grave, or future punishments. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָח, Ps. 7: 17. 2 Chron. 6: 14. Hos. 3: 2. Job 45: 24. Ps. 57: 7. F. Gen. 50: 5. Exod. 21: 33. Deut. 2: 5. Pres. Part. Prov. 16: 27. Niph. F. Ps. 94: 13. LXX. ὥρυγε, *To scoop out*. Chald. כָּרַחֲתִין *To perforate*. Rab. Jacob Chayim, כָּרַחֲתִין *To break in pieces, prepare, plan, devise*. Targ. aff. תָּ *Thou hast.* 2. m. s. תִּי *I have, הֵם They have,* 3. c. p. הָ *it.* As a n. f. p. כְּרוֹחַ Pits, caves, holes in rocks, or hollow places in the earth. Zeph. 2: 6. f. s. v. 9, and כָּרַח *A banquet, feast.* f. s. 2 K. 6: 23. Hence, כָּרַח *To construct, build, frame.*

כִּרְה ko-reh. *Digging, boring into.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

כִּרְוֹחַ ka-roo-ach. *As the wind.* c. s. R. רִיחַ.

כָּרַז ka-raz. *He proclaimed, cried aloud.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 5: 29. As a n. m. s. כְּרוּזָא *A crier, herald.* Dan. 3: 4.

כִּרְחַם ke-ra-chaim. *As diligently to pity, shew mercy.* Inf. Pail. R. רָחַם.

כִּרְחֻמִּי ke-ra-cha-mav. *According to his mercies, to the multiplied mercies.* pl. const. aff. הָ *thy.* Neh. 9: 37. R. —.

כִּרְחֹק kir-chok. *As far as, or in length of.* Inf. K. Ps. 103: 12. R. רָחַק.

כַּרִּיחַ ke-rai-ach. *As the odor, fragrance, smell.* c. s. R. רִיחַ.

כַּרִּית ke-rith. *Cut off, or cut out of.* P. N.

כַּרְיֹות ke-re-thooth. *A divorcement, divorcing, or dissolving of a contract.* f. s. Is. 50: 1. Deut. 24: 1. aff. ר. pl. const. הַ her. R. בְּרֹה.

כַּרֵּךְ ka-rach. *In Chald. and Syr., to roll round, wrap up, as a garment.* As a n. m. s. פַּכְרִיף A robe, garment, covering of any kind. Esth. 8: 15.

כַּרְכֵּב ka-re-chev. *As a chariot, vehicle.* m. s. R. רֶכֶב.

כַּרְכֹּב kar-chov. *The circuit, border, compass.* m. s. Exod. 25: 5. 38: 4. R. בְּרִיב.

כַּרְכֵּמִישׁ kar-che-mish. *From כָּרַח To cut, lacerate, and כָּמוֹשׁ To be hot, warmed, or inflamed; the idol of the Moabites and Amorites.* P. N. Jer. 48: 7. Or from כָּר The pasture and כָּמוֹשׁ the idol.

כַּרֵּם ka-ram. *In Syr. كَرَم To amputate, trim, cut off.* Arab. كَرَام karama. *To be generous, noble, benevolent.* As a n. m. s. כַּרֵּם A vine, or vineyard, one of the most productive thing sin the world. Hence, great and good men are compared to a vine in the Scriptures. Exod. 22: 4. Gen. 9: 20. Lev. 25: 3. pl. Job 24: 18. pl. const. Jud. 9: 27. 14: 5. Is. 61: 5. See Jud. 9: 12. 1 John 15: 1. aff. וְ his, י my, הָ thy, כָּם your, הֶם their.

כַּרְמֵל kar-mel. *A cultivated, fertile, or delightful field, green ears of corn.* m. s. 2 Chron. 3: 14. As a P. N. כַּרְמֵל, from כָּרַר To rejoice, be merry, and מָל To be filled up, complete. Hence, *The rejoicing of the ripe corn.* 1 K. 18: 19.

כַּרְמֶשׁ ke-re-mes. *As the reptile, creeping thing.* m. s. R. רֵמֶשׁ.

כַּרֵּן ke-ran. *The same as כָּרָן.*

כַּרֶּס ka-ras. Hence, כַּרְסֵס *He diligently rooted up, devoured, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. F. Ps. 80: 14. As a n. m. s. כֶּרֶשׁ The belly, which swallows up and consumes the food. Jer. 51: 34.

כַּרְסַי kar-sai. *A throne.* m. s. Chald. aff.

כַּרֵּן m. p. ר. pl. const. הַ his. Dan. 5: 20. 7: 9 R. כַּרֶּס.

כָּרַע ka-ra. 1 *He crouched, bowed down; 2 revered, adored, worshiped; 3 bent the knees, or fell prostrate; 4 was humbled, afflicted; 5 in pain, weak, faint.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 49: 9 pl. 1 K. 19: 18. Jud. 7: 5. F. ver. 6. Ps. 95: 6 Pres. Part. Esth. 3: 5. m. p. Esth. 3: 2. f. p. Job 4: 4. Hiph. Ps. 38: 31. F. 2 Sam. 22: 40. LXX. πίπτειν, *To fall down on the knees, and προσκυνέω, To fall prostrate, as a dog at the feet of his master; from πρὸς, before, and κύων, A dog.* The same word is used, Luke 24: 52. Καὶ αὐτοὶ προσκυνήσαντες αὐτὸν ὑπέστρεψαν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ μετὰ χαρᾶς μεγάλης. "And they worshiped him, (Jesus,) and then returned to Jerusalem, with great joy." As a n. dual. כַּעֲצֵיִם The legs, because the most flexible part of the body. Amos 3: 12. aff. יו his, pl. const. Ez. 12: 9. Compare רָעָה.

כַּרְעָה ke-ra-a. *As a friend, companion.* m. s. R. רָעָה.

כַּרְעָה ke-ro-eh. *As a shepherd, or he that feeds, i. e. the flock.* m. s. Ben. K. Is. 40: 11. Sicut pastor gregum suum pascet. Rab. Moses, and Rab. David. R. —.

כַּרְעֹות kir-ooth. *As, according to the will.* f. s. R. רָעָה.

כַּרְעָתוֹ ke-ra-a-tho. *According to his wickedness.* f. s. R. רָעָה.

כַּרְפֵּיִי ke-ra-phe-e. *When I would restore to health.* Inf. K. R. רָפָא.

כַּרְפָּס kar-pas. *Fine linen, or mustin.* m. s. Arab. كَرْفَاس karfasa. Pers. کرفس kirfas. Cotton, or calico. Esth. 1: 6.

כַּרְצֹון kir-tzon. *According to the will, favor, pleasure, delight.* m. s. aff. וְ his, הֶם their. See Ps. 30: 6. R. רָצָה.

כַּרְכָּב ke-ra-kav. *As rottenness.* m. s. R. רֶכֶב.

כָּרַר ka-rar. 1 *He rejoiced, leaped for joy; 2 skipped, or jumped about.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Piail. 2 Sam. 6: 14. Hence, as a n. m. s. כָּר A lamb, which skips and jumps from one place to another, Is. 10: 1, rendered in our version, dance, which is improper: as dancing, in our sense of the word, was unknown

among the Jews. Arab.  karra. *To leap, jump, skip.*

כָּרַשׁ ka-rash. Arab.  karasha. *To contract, or shrink up, collect, corrode, hoard up.* As a n. m. s. **כֶּרֶשׁ** The belly, which collects and digests food for the support of the body. Jer. 51: 34. Hence, **כֶּרֶשׁ** ko-resch. *Cyrus*. P. N. A prince who very probably was avaricious, or fond of high living.

כֶּרֶשׁ-יוֹן ke-rish-yon. *According to the license, permission.* m. s. Chald. Ezra 3: 7. R. **רָשָׁה**.

כֶּרֶשׁ-שָׂה ke-ra-sha. *As the wicked, ungodly.* m. s. R. **רָשָׁע**.

כָּרַת ka-rath. 1 *He amputated, or cut off, as a rotten limb, or branch*; 2 *cut, or hewed down, as a tree*; 3 *cut in two, as a sacrifice*; 4 *excommunicated, expelled, as from the congregation*; 5 *minced, cut small, as meat*; 6 *destroyed, as an enemy*; 7 *made free, as by divorce*; 8 *covenant-ed, as with God*; 9 *ratified, or confirmed, as a contract, or an agreement.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Is. 18: 5. Jer. 10: 3. Gen. 15: 10. 17: 14. Jer. 34: 18. Is. 55: 3. 2 Sam. 3: 8. 1 K. 8: 9. F. Job 40: 28. Inf. Deut. 19: 1. 2 Chron. 2: 7. Imp. 1 Sam. 11: 1. Niph. Exod. 30: 33. Joel 1: 5. F. and Inf. Num. 15: 30. Gen. 9: 11. pl. Zech. 13: 8. Ps. 37: 22. Pual. Ez. 16: 4. f. s. Jud. 6: 28. Hiph. 1 Sam. 28: 9. 1 K. 11: 16. F. Deut. 12: 29. 1 K. 14: 14. Inf. Jer. 44: 8. Hoph. Joel 1: 9. aff. **וָ** They, 3. c. p. **נָה** We, 1. c. p. **אִי** I, 1. c. s. **אַתָּה** Thou, 2. m. s. Rab. David, *To cut off, or in two, as a sacrifice.* Compare **הָרַח**. As a n. f. s. **כְּרִיתוֹת** and **כְּרִיתָה**, euph. for **וָ** A divorce, or decree, which cuts off man and wife from all intercourse. Deut. 24: 1. Is. 51: 1. Hence, **כְּרוֹת** Pits, or holes, in dug the earth. In Tal. Heb. *To cut off, destroy.*

כָּרוֹת ka-roth. *To make, or in making a covenant, to cut off, or down.* Inf. K. R. —.

כָּרַת ka-rath. *He was diligently cut off.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. dag. drop. because of **ר**, compens. by **ר** for **י**, aff. **הָרָה** She was, 3. f. s. R. —.

כָּרַת ke-rath. *Make, prepare, cut thou in two.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. **וָ** Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

כָּרַת ko-raith. *Making, or preparing.* m. s.

Ben. K. aff. **רָם** m. p. **רָ** pl. const. Is. 14: 8. Neh. 10: 1. Ps. 50: 5. **כָּרְחוֹחַ** Cut off, destroyed. f. p. Paul. K. euph. for **וָ**, 1 Sam. 5: 4. R. —.

כֶּשֶׁחַה ke-sho-ah. *As desolation.* f. s. R. **שָׁחָה**.

כֶּשֶׁאוֹל kish-ol. *As the grave, hell.* m. s. Prov. 1: 12. R. **שָׁאֵל**.

כֶּשֶׁאוֹן kish-on. *As the noise.* m. s. Chald. R. **שָׁאֵה**.

כָּשַׁב ka-sav. Arab.  kasaba. *To acquiesce, delight in, be lucrative, profitable, desirable, submissive.* As a n. m. s. **כָּשֶׁב** A sheep, or lamb, one of the most profitable and useful of all animals. Lev. 17: 3. aff. **וָ** f. s. Lev. 5: 6.

כָּשֶׁב־בָּא ke-shev-ba. *As he came, drew near.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. **כ** prefix. **ש** Rel. Pron. R. **בּוֹא**.

כֶּשֶׁב-יוֹת kish-vu-yoth. *As captives, or taken into captivity.* f. p. Paul. K. R. **שָׁבָה**.

כֶּשֶׁב־ר ke-shai-ver. *As the rupture, breaking forth.* m. s. R. **שָׁבַר**.

כֶּשֶׁב־ת ke-she-veth. *In sitting, residing.* Inf. K. R. **יָשַׁב**.

כֶּשֶׁב-תוֹ ke-shiv-to. *When he sits.* Inf. K. R. —.

כֶּשֶׁב־גָּה kish-ga-gah. *As an error.* f. s. R. **שָׁגָה**.

כָּשֹׁד ke-shod. *As the desolation, destruction, scourge.* m. s. R. **שָׁדַד**.

כָּשֶׁד-אִין kas-da-in. *The Chaldeans.* P. N. From **שָׁדַד** *To desolate, lay waste, oppress, destroy.* **ס** is frequently used in this word for **ש**.

כֶּשֶׁדָּה kis-dai. *As a field.* f. s. Chald. R. **שָׂדֵה**.

כָּשָׁה ka-shah. 1 *He was clothed, as with a garment*; 2 *covered, as with fat*; 3 *involved, as in a snare, or net*; 4 *increased, as in wealth.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **לָה**, occurs in the 2. m. s. Deut. 32: 15. Syr. **ܟܫܝܬܐ** *To accumulate, become strong.* See **כָּשָׁה**.

כָּשֶׁה kash-seh. *As a sheep, lamb, flock.* c. s. R. **שָׂה**.

כָּשֶׁה-יָה ke-she-ha-yah. *As he was.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. with double prefix. R. **הָיָה**.

כְּשֶׁחֶסֶל ke-she-sa-chal. *As the fool.* m. s. R. כָּסֵל.

כַּשְׁשׁוֹאֵה kash-sho-ah. *As a storm.* f. s. R. שָׂאָה.

כְּשׁוּב ke-shoov. *As to return, or if to return.* Inf. K. R. שׁוּב.

כָּשׁוֹל ka-shol. *In slipping, stumbling.* Inf. K. R. כָּשַׁל.

כַּשְׁשׁוֹפָר kash-sho-phar. *As a trumpet.* m. s. R. שָׁפַר.

כֶּשֶׁר ke-shor. *As an ox.* m. s. R. שָׂר.

כְּשׁוֹשָׁנָה ke-sho-shan-nah. *As the lily.* f. s. R. שָׁשָׁן.

כִּישְׁחֹק kis-chok. *As laughter, sport, merriment.* m. s. R. שָׁחַק.

כַּשְׁשָׁחַל kash-sha-chal. *As a ferocious lion.* m. s. R. שָׁחַל.

כֶּשֶׁחַר ke-sha-char. *As the morning.* m. s. R. שָׁחַר.

כְּשִׁיר See כָּשֵׁר.

כֶּשֶׁר ke-shir. *As the song.* m. s. R. שָׁיר.

כָּשַׁח ke-shach. *As to fix, place, set.* Inf. K. Jer. 5: 26. R. שָׁחַח.

כְּשׁוֹח ke-shoch. *When he was reconciled.* Inf. K. R. —.

כְּשׁוֹכַיִם ke-sho-chaiv. *As he that rests, remains.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁכַב.

כַּשְׁכָּב kash-kav. *In resting, dying.* Inf. K. Jer. 5: 26. R. —.

כַּשְׁשִׁיכֹר kash-shich-kor. *As a stupid, drunken man.* m. s. R. שָׁכַר.

כְּשָׁכִיר ke-sa-chir. *As a hireling, servant, or laborer.* m. s. R. —.

כָּשָׁל ka-shal. 1 *He was weak, exhausted, infirm, or failed, fainted, gave way; 2 was overthrown, destroyed, upset; 3 staggered, as through unbelief; 4 was tossed about, shaken, as a reed with the wind, or hesitated, as to what course to pursue; 5 shrunk back, as from an enemy; 6 transgressed, as the law; 7 stumbled, fell into sin.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 81: 11. Nah. 3: 3. Is. 31: 3. 59: 10. Jer. 46: 12. Lev. 26: 37. Inf. Is. 40: 39. Pres. Part. Ps. 105: 37. pl. Is. 35: 3. Niph. Dan. 11: 14, and 19. F. Ez. 33: 12. Prov. 4: 12. Part. Zech. 12: 8. Pail. F. Ez. 36: 14. Hiph. Lam. 1: 14. Inf. 2 Chron. 25: 8.

Hoph. Part. pl. Jer. 18: 23. Arab. كَسَل kasala. *To be languid, torpid, inactive.* Syr.

כָּשָׁל To be weak, sick. Targ. רַחֲקָלוּ from תָּגַל *To weigh, investigate.* See Dan. 5: 25. Tal. כָּשָׁל Weak, infirm, poor, impoverished. Kethuv. chap. 9. fol. 64. LXX. κοπιᾶν, *To labor, be in mental distress.* See כָּסֵל. As a n. m. s. מְכַשֵּׁל A stumbling-block, an offence, or any obstacle, such as silver, gold, a backslider, the law, Messiah, &c. Jer. 6: 21. Ps. 119: 165. Is. 8: 14. Ez. 7: 19. See 1 Cor. 1: 23. Rom. 14: 13.

כַּשְׁשָׁלֵג kash-sha-leg. *As snow.* m. s. R. שָׁלֵג.

כֹּשְׁלָה kosh-lah. *She fell.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. נִי We, 1. c. p. R. כָּשַׁל.

כְּשִׁלּוֹת ko-she-loth. *They that stumble, fall.* f. p. Ben. K. Is. 35: 3. R. —.

כֶּשֶׁלֶחֶךְ ke-shal-le-cho. *When he diligently sends forth.* Inf. Pail. R. שָׁלַח.

כַּשְׁשָׁלִמָה kash-shal-mah. *As a garment.* f. s. R. שָׁלַם.

כִּישְׁלֹשִׁים kish-lo-shim. *About thirty.* adj. m. p. R. שָׁלֹשׁ.

כִּישְׁלֹשֶׁת kish-lo-sheth. *About three.* f. s. adj. R. —.

כְּשִׁימ ke-shaim. *According to the name.* f. s. aff. וְ his, הָ thy. R. שָׁם.

כִּישְׁמוֹעַ kish-mo-a. *In hearing.* Inf. K. R. שָׁמַע.

כִּישְׁמוֹעַח kish-mo-ach. *In rejoicing.* Inf. K. R. שָׁמַח.

כְּשִׁמְחָה ke-sim-chath. *With joy, great rejoicing.* f. s. const. with aff. הָ According to thy, &c. R. —.

כְּשִׁמִּיר ke-sha-mir. *As a diamond, adamant.* m. s. R. שָׁמִיר.

כַּשְׁשֵׁמֶן kash-she-men. *As oil.* m. s. R. שָׁמֶן.

כְּשִׁימָע ke-shai-mo-a. *According to report.* Inf. K. R. שָׁמַע.

כְּשִׁמְעוֹ ke-shom-o. *When he hears, understands.* Inf. K. aff. וְ I, הָ Thou, יָם Ye, הָ They. R. —.

כְּשִׁמֶשׁ kash-she-mesh. *As the sun.* m. s. R. שָׁמֶשׁ.

כְּשִׁמּוֹת kash-she-moth. *After, according to the names.* f. p. R. שָׁם.

כְּשָׁנָה ke-shu-nah. *As a year.* f. s. R. שָׁנָה.

כְּשָׁנִים kash-sha-nim. *As crimson, or scarlet threads.* m. p. R. —.

כְּשָׁסֵס ke-shas-sa. *As to diligently rend, tear in pieces.* Inf. Pail. R. שָׁסַס.

כְּשֵׁרִים kis-e-rim. *As showers.* m. p. R. שָׁר.

כְּשָׁעִלִים ke-shu-a-lim. *As jackals, or foxes.* m. p. R. שָׁעַל.

כַּשְׁף ka-shaph. 1 *He seduced, deceived, bewitched, perverted, or turned away, as from the observance of the law; 2 perplexed, bewildered, or blinded the mind, as with a mixture of truth and error; 3 stupified, as with drugs.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in Pail. 2 Chron. 33: 6. *As a Part.* Exod. 7: 11. Deut. 18: 10. Dan. 2: 2. The Arab. uses three words to explain כַּשְׁף. 1 كَسَفَ kasafa. *To cover, or blind-fold;* 2 كَسُوف kasufa. *To eclipse, darken, as the understanding;* 3 كَشَفَ kashafa. *To discover, unfold, reveal.* Rab. Abraham, *To cover, or close up, as the eyes.* LXX. φαρμακω, *To enchant, charm, as a serpent.* Ger. *To augur, penetrate, look into.* *As a n. m. s.* כַּשְׁף Witchcraft, sorcery, deception, seduction, as from the truth. aff. ה, f. s. הִתְךָ thy, כֶּם your, Micah 6: 12. רִים m. p. Jer. 27: 9. 2 K. 9: 22. Is. 47: 9. Nah. 3: 4. Is it not remarkable that the Talmud applies this opprobrious epithet to our blessed Saviour? It mentions *Jesus of Nazareth* in the following passages: *Tal. Jerus. Schab.* fol. 14, 14. *Tal. Babyl. Sanh.* fol. 107. 2. *Tract. Avoda. Sara.* fol. 16. *Tal. Babyl. Sanh.* chap. 6. 4. fol. 43. The disciples of Jesus, Matthew, James, and John; are named in particular, in *Tal. Babyl. Sanh.* chap. 6. fol. 43. The power of working miracles is ascribed to them in *Avoda. Sara.* fol. 27 2. The crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth, and the hour of the day at which it took place, are expressly mentioned. It is stated to have been in the evening (afternoon) of the *pesach*, (passover,) at three o'clock.—*Tal. Babyl. Sanh.* fol. 43. 67. 1. His wonderful miracles, such as healing the sick, cleansing the lepers, and raising the dead to life, (particularly Lazarus,) are admitted, in *Tal. Babyl. Sanh.* fol. 107. 2. *Schab.* fol. 104. 2. *Jerus. Tal. Schab.* fol. 13. 1. A miraculous cure is affirm-

ed to have been wrought by one of his disciples, in the name of Jesus, on the son of Rab. Joses, son of Levi. *Tal. Jerus. Schab.* fol. 14. 4. *Avoda*, fol. 40. 4. The Talmud, however, imputes the power by which he wrought those miracles to magic. I shall quote the whole passage in their own words; and that the student may be able to read and understand for himself, I have inserted the Hebrew with the vowel points, and a literal translation:—

SANHEDRIM, fol. 43. 1.

בְּעֶרְבַּ פֶּסַח וְתִלְאָוָהוּ לִישׁוֹ וְהַכְרִיז יוֹצֵא לְפָנָיו ׀ יוֹם יוֹצֵא לִסְקַל עַל שְׂפִישָׁף וְהִיטִית וְהִיטִית אֶת יִשְׂרָאֵל כָּל מִי שִׁידַע לוֹ כֹּהֵן וְכָא וְיִלְמַד עָלָיו וְלֹא מֵצָאוּ לוֹ זְכוּת וְתִלְאָוָהוּ בְּעֶרְבַּ פֶּסַח אָמַר עוֹלָא וְהַסְבֵּרָא בֵּר הַפּוֹכִי זְכוּת הוּא מְסִית הוּא וְרַחֲמֵנָא אָמַר לֹא תַחְמוֹל וְלֹא תִכְסֶּה עָלָיו אֵלֶּא שְׂאֵנִי יִשׁוֹ דְקָרוֹב לְמַלְכוּת הַיּוֹם:

תָּנוּ רַבָּנִים חֲמִשָּׁה תַלְמִידִים הָיוּ לוֹ לִישׁוֹ מִתְּאֵי נִקְאֵי נִצָּר וּבֹנֵי וְתוֹדָה אֶתִּיחָה לְמִתְּאֵי אָמַר לָהּ מִתִּי יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב מִתִּי אָבּוּא וְאַרְאָה פָּנֵי אֱלֹהִים אָמְרוּ לוֹ אֵיךְ מִתִּי יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב מִתִּי וּמוֹת וְאָבֹד שְׁמוֹ אֶתִּיחָה לְנָקִי אָמַר לָהּ נִקְאֵי יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב וְנָקִי וְצָדִיק אֵל וְהַרְגֵּה אָמְרוּ לוֹ אֵיךְ נִקְאֵי יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב בְּמִסְפָּרִים יַהֲרֹג נָקִי אֶתִּיחָה לְנִצָּר אָמַר לָהּ נִצָּר יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב וְנִצָּר מִשְׁרָשִׁיו וּפְרָה אָמְרוּ לָהּ אֵיךְ נִצָּר יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב וְאַתָּה הַשְׁלַכְתָּ מִקְבְּרֶךָ בְּנִצָּר נִתְעַב אֶתִּיחָה לְבֹנֵי אָמַר לָהּ בֹּנֵי יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב בְּנֵי בְכוֹרֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָמְרוּ לוֹ אֵיךְ בֹּנֵי יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב הִנֵּה אֲנֹכִי הָרוֹג אֶתְבָּנֶךָ בְּכוֹרֶךָ אֶתִּיחָה לְתוֹדָה אָמַר לָהּ תוֹדָה יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב מִזְמוֹר לְתוֹדָה אָמַר לָהּ אֵיךְ תוֹדָה יַהֲרֹג דְּכָתִיב זִבְחַת תוֹדָה וּכְבֹדֵנִי:

LITERAL TRANSLATION.

On the evening (or afternoon) of the passover, they (the Sanhedrim) crucified (or hanged) Jesus. A crier went forth, forty days previous, (i. e. after the sentence of death was passed on him) and proclaimed through the streets, that Jesus was to be put to death for seducing, be-

witching, and leading Israel astray; and that every person who knew any thing in his favor should come and declare it. And not one was found to speak favorably of him, therefore they hanged him. Ula said, How can he be favored who was a seducer (of the people)? The law says, "Have no compassion on such, and conceal not his crime," but Jesus was an exception, as being one of the royal family, (i. e. of David). The Rabbins declare, that Jesus had five disciples,—*Mathe*,* *Nake*, *Nezar*, *Bone*, and *Todah*. *Mathe* was first brought in, who inquired, How shall he be put to death? as it is written: "When shall I come and appear in the presence of Elohim." Ps. 42: 2. They answered him, He shall be put to death, for it is written, "When shall he die and his name be destroyed?" Ps. 41: 5. *Nake* was then brought in, who asked, How shall he be put to death? as it is written, "The innocent and just thou shalt not slay." Exod. 23: 7. They answered, Yes, he shall die, for it is written, "In secret they kill the innocent." Ps. 10: 8. *Nezar* was then brought in, who inquired, How shall he be put to death? for it is written, "The branches from his root shall spread out." They answered, Yes, he shall die, for it is written, "Thou art cast out of thy grave as an abominable branch." Is. 14: 19. *Bone* was brought next, and asked them, How shall he be put to death? for it is written, "Israel is my first-born son." Exod. 4: 22. They answered, He shall be put to death, for it is written, "I will kill thy first-born son." Exod. 4: 23. *Todah* was then brought in, who inquired of them, How shall he be put to death? as it is written, "A Psalm or an offering of thanksgiving." They replied, He shall die, for it is written, "He who slaughters a thank-offering, honors me." Ps. 50: 23.

כַּשְׁפָּחָה kash-shiph-chah. *As a maid-servant.* f. s. R. שִׁפָּחָה.

כַּשְׁשִׁיקִים kash-shik-mim. *As the sycamore trees.* m. p. R. שִׁקִּים.

כָּשָׁר ka-shar. 1 *He, or it became prosperous*; 2 *was exalted, or raised to honor*; 3 *up-*

* *Mathe* means, *when*; *Nake*, *innocence*; *Nezar*, *a branch*; *Bone*, *my son*; *Todah*, *a thank-offering*.

right; 4 *he guided, directed*, as a marine, a vessel to a distant port. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. F. Eccles. 11: 6. Hiph. Inf. Eccles. 10: 10. LXX. συνεχῶς, *To proceed in regular order.* Rab. David expounds it by יָשָׁר. As a n. m. s. יָשָׁר *Right, proper, just, legal.* Esth. 8: 5. Hence, כְּשָׁרוֹן *Increase, wealth, prosperity.* Eccles. 4: 4. 5: 10. See 1 Tim. 6: 6.

כַּשְׁרָן kash-shir-yan. *As a coat of mail.* m. s. R. שָׁרָה.

כִּשְׂרֵפֶת kis-rai-phaith. *As the inflammation, burning.* f. s. R. שָׂרָה.

כֶּשֶׁשׁ ke-shaish. *As, about six.* c. s. R. שֵׁשׁ.

כִּשְׂתֵּלִי kish-te-lai. *As shoots.* pl. const. Ps. 128: 3. R. שָׁתַל.

כֶּשֶׁתְּפֹל ke-sheth-tiph-pol. *As when he falls.* Inf. K. 2 Sam. 3: 34. R. נָפַל.

כִּתְּאֵנִי kith-a-nai. *As figs.* pl. const. R. תָּאֵן.

כְּתֹאר ke-tho-ar. *As the form, appearance.* m. s. R. תָּאֵר.

כָּתַב ka-thav. 1 *He wrote, described, prescribed, delineated*, as on a map, or a country, &c.; 2 *impressed, or imprinted*, as on the heart; 3 *inscribed, marked down*, as characters in a book, or on sand; 4 *engraved, or cut out*, as letters on stone; 5 *registered, or enrolled*, as a name in a book; 6 *decreed, or enacted*, as a law; 7 *stated, declared, or affirmed*, as a prophecy; 8 *dispersed, scattered*, as an enemy. 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Jos. 8: 32. 18: 8. Ezra 4: 6. 2 Chron. 32: 17. Deut. 10: 2. Is. 44: 5. Imp. Exod. 34: 27. Pres. Part. Jer. 36: 18. m. p. 32: 12. Paul. Deut. 28: 61. f. s. 29: 30. Is. 65: 6. Inf. Jer. 32: 44. Niph. Jer. 17: 13. Esth. 3: 12. F. v. 9. Ps. 69: 29. Job 19: 23. Piail. Is. 10: 1. LXX. γράψαι, *To write, engrave, mark*, as with a chisel, or diamond. Lat. scribere. Germ. schriben. Eng. scribe, scribe, scripture. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ I have, 1. c. s. As a n. m. s. כָּתָב A writing, epistle, engraving, inscription, delineation, a statute, ordinance. 2 Chron. 21: 12. 35: 4. Esth. 3: 14. 4: 5. Ezra 4: 62, 72. Ez. 13: 9. aff. הָ their, הָ f. p. Lev. 19: 28. Arab. كَتَاب kataba. *To de-*

liberate, judge, determine, unite, join together, as letters, to assemble, congregate. Tal. *to unite, ioin, as in wedlock.* Jarchi on Gen. 25: 6.

כְּתַב ke-thav. *Write thou.* 2. m. s. Inf. K. aff. כֵּם *them*, כֵּת f. s. יֵעֵ, 2. m. p. R. —.

כְּתִיב ko-thaiv. *He that writes.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

כְּתִיבָה ke-tha-vah. *The writing, decree.* f. s. R. —.

כְּתִיבוּתָא kith-boo-ath. *As the increase, produce.* f. s. const. R. כְּתִיבָא.

כְּתִיבִים ke-thu-vim, or כְּתִיבָה Written, placed, recorded. m. p. Paul. K. aff. כֵּת f. s. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבֵן ke-the-ven. *As stubble, or straw.* m. s. R. כְּתִיבֵן.

כְּתִיבִינִית ke-thav-nith. *As the form, structure.* f. s. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי קִיבִי kith-to-hoo. *As vanity, or emptiness.* m. s. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי מְתִיבִי kith-ho-moth. *As the deep places.* f. p. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כֹּתֵי koth-to. *Beat, or crush ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. irreg. for כְּתִיבִי, כֹּת Rad. drop. because gemin. compens. by dag. Joel 3: 10. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבָה ke-tho. *As the buffalo, wild bull.* m. s. Is. 51: 20. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי לְדֹתָם ke-tho-le-do-tham. *As, according to their birth, age.* f. p. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי לְאֵלֶיךָ kith-to-la. *As crimson.* m. s. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי אֲבוֹתָיִם ke-tho-a-voth. *According to the abominations.* f. p. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי אֲפֻדָּה ke-tho-a-photh. *As the strength, or as it were the power.* f. p. Num. 23: 23. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי ke-thor. *As, according to the order, dignity.* m. s. 1 Chron. 17: 17. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי ke-tho-rin. *As oxen.* m. s. R. —.

כְּתִיבִי ke-tho-rath. *According to law, justice.* f. s. const. aff. כֵּת *thy*. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי ko-tho-shav. *As a lodger.* m. s. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי ka-thoth. *In breaking to pieces.* Inf. K. Is. 30: 14. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי we-kath-to-the. *And I will beat*

down, subdue. 1. c. s. Pret. K. Ps. 89: 23. irreg. See above. R. —.

כְּתִיב ke-thiv. *Written, engraved.* m. s. Paul. K. irreg. for כְּתִיבָה. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי רוֹת ke-thim-roth. *As pillows.* f. p. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִיבִי ka-thith. *Beaten, pounded.* f. s. Exod. 27: 20. R. כְּתִיבָה.

כְּתִל ka-thal. Arab. كَتَلَ katala. *To collect, unite, combine, strengthen.* As a n. m. s. כְּתִל A wall, enclosure, protection. m. s. aff. כֵּת pl. const. Cant. 2: 9.

כְּתִלֵּג kith-lag. *As snow.* m. s. R. כְּתִלֵּג. כְּתִלִּישׁ kith-lis. Probably from כְּתִל A wall, fortification, and כֵּת Old. P. N. Jos. 15: 40.

כְּתָם ka-tham. 1 *He cut, engraved, as with an iron chisel; 2 marked, as with ink; 3 impressed, as with a machine; 4 made manifest, described, or pointed out, as with the finger of Jehovah.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. occurs in Niph. Jer. 2: 22. Arab. كَتَمَ katama. *To hide, reserve, keep in store, or in mind.* Rab. David explains it by כְּתִיבָה *To make manifest, clear.* As a n. m. s. כְּתָם *Fine gold*, such as came from Ophir. This was considered the most valuable of all gold, and was stamped as such; it means also *a crown of gold.* Rab. Solomon. See Ps. 16: 1. 45: 10.

כְּתָם ke-tham. *When he, or it is perfect, complete.* Inf. K. R. כְּתָם.

כְּתָם ke-thom. *According to his uprightness.* m. s. R. —.

כְּתָמֹל kith-mol. *As yesterday, a short time since.* m. s. R. כְּתָמֹל.

כְּתָמָם ke-thum-mam. *According to thy integrity.* m. s. dag. euph. R. —.

כְּתָמָר kith-ta-mar. *As the palm-tree.* m. s. R. כְּתָמָר.

כְּתָן ke-than. Arab. كَتَنَ katana. *To adhere, cleave to.* As a n. f. s. כְּתָן A coat, mantle, girdle, which was wrapped round the body. Gen. 37: 3. 23: 31. י *his*, י *my*, כֵּת *thy*, כֵּת f. p. Gen. 3: 21. Exod. 28: 40. Lev. 10: 5. LXX. χιτών, Germ. koet, Eng. coat.

כַּתָּנוּר kath-tan-noor. *As a furnace.* m. s. R. תָּנִיר.

כַּתָּנִים kath-tan-nim. *As crocodiles, monsters, and may mean either animals or human beings.* m. p. **כַּתָּנִי** m. s. R. תָּנִי.

כַּתְּעֻבוֹת ke-tho-a-voth. *According to the abominations.* f. p. aff. **הֵם** *their.* R. תָּעַב.

כַּתֶּר ke-tha-ar. *As a razor, or sharp instrument.* m. s. R. תָּעַר.

כַּתֵּחַ ka-thaph. In Arab., Syr., Ethiop. and Chald. *To bind, unite, make sure, strong.* As a n. m. s. **כַּתֵּחַ** *The shoulder, side, border, wing, back of animals.* Num. 7: 9. Is. 30: 6. 46: 7. Ez. 12: 6. 7: 12. aff. **זוֹ** f. p. **י** *my*, **הָ** *her*, **יָ** *his*, **כַּתְּמוֹת** f. p. Exod. 28: 7. 1 K. 7: 30.

כַּתְּפֹאֶרֶת ke-thiph-e-reth. *According to the beauty, or glory.* f. s. R. פָּאָר.

כַּתְּפֹאֵחַ ke-thaph-poo-ach. *As the apple-tree.* c. s. aff. **רִים** m. p. R. תָּפַח.

כַּתְּפֹשֶׁחַם ke-thoph-se-chem. *When ye take, receive, seize.* Inf. K. R. תָּפַשׁ.

כַּתָּר ka-thar. 1 *He inclosed, hemmed in, as an enemy*; 2 *encompassed, as with a crown*; 3 *adorned, as with wisdom*; 4 *feared, revered, honored, as a superior*; 5 *waited, tarried, as for a friend.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. pl. Jud. 20: 24. Ps. 22: 13. Imp. Job 36: 2. Hiph. Ps. 14: 8. F. Ps. 142: 8. see below. Part. Hab. 1: 4. Arab. **كَاثَرَا** kathara. *To inclose, conquer, subdue.* Hence, **יִכְתִּירוּ יָדָם** *They shall cause to adorn with knowledge.* Targ. Prov. 14: 18. As a n. m. s. **כַּתָּר** *A crown, ornament, head-piece, chapiter, reward, honor, glory, wisdom, &c.* m. s. Esth. 1: 12. 2: 17. 6: 8. aff. **הָ** f. s. **זוֹ** f. p. 1 K. 7: 16. 17: 18. See 2 Tim. 4: 6.

כַּתְּרוֹמַת kith-roo-math. *As the wave, or heave-offering.* f. s. const. R. **רִים**.

כַּתְּרִין kath-to-ren. *As a mast of a ship, a banner.* m. s. R. תָּרִין.

כַּתְּרִשִׁים ke-thar-shim. *As the beryl.* m. s. R. תָּרִישׁ.

כַּתַּשׁ ka-thash. *He beat, pounded, or bruised, as in a mortar.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 27: 23.

As a n. m. s. **מִכְתֵּשׁ** *A mortar, in which drugs or other substances are pounded.* See before.

כַּתַּח ka-thath. 1 *He conquered, subdued, or overcame, as an enemy*; 2 *reduced, made thin, or beat out, as gold*; 3 *oppressed, harassed, persecuted, as the poor and needy*; 4 *diminished, wasted away, destroyed, as an army by war*; 5 *trampled, or stamped on, as a poisonous serpent, or idol.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. Ps. 89: 24. F. Deut. 9: 21. Imp. pl. Joel 4: 10. Paul. Is. 30: 14. Pail. 2 K. 18: 4. pl. Is. 2: 4. Hiph. Deut. 1: 44. Num. 14: 45. Hoph. Is. 24: 12. pl. Job 4: 20. Jer. 46: 5. Micah 1: 7. As a n. f. s. **כַּתְּרִית** *Pounded, beaten oil.* Exod. 27: 20. Arab.

كَاَتَا katta. *To beat, pound, to put to flight, cut off.*

לָ, or **לָמַד** la-med. *To teach, instruct, direct, mark, point out.* The twelfth letter of the alphabet, and used as a servile in the following manner: As a Prep. *to, into, unto, against, concerning, about, before, in the presence of, at, near to, by reason of, &c.* Gen. 8: 11. 24: 54. Deut. 1: 41. Exod. 4: 30. Gen. 20: 13. Is. 7: 15. Cant. 4: 16. 2 Chron. 8: 13. Jos. 11: 12. Gen. 11: 3. Num. 6: 7. Gen. 31: 43. Ps. 110: 1. Is. 5: 1. 1. When prefixed to nouns it forms the dative case, *to, into*, as **לָךְ** *To thee*, and is used to point out every case except the nominative: see above. 2. With **תָּ** it serves instead of the definite article, as **לְרִקְעֵי** *The expanse*, Gen. 1: 7, but does not, however, change the case. 3. When prefixed to verbs, it forms the gerund of the infinitive mood, *to, in, when.* As a numeral, it serves as 30.

לֹא, **לֹא** lo. *No, nor, not, neither, not yet, without.* a neg. Part. Exod. 21: 8. Job 34: 24. Gen. 2: 5. Hence, **לֹא אֶחָד** *Not one.* Job 31: 49. **לֹא דְבַר** *Not a word.* 1 K. 18: 21. **לֹא אִישׁ** *No man.* Is. 31: 8. **לֹא בָל** *No one, not at all.* Lev.

23: 31. עֵץ לֹא No wood. Is. 16: 15. לֹא If, unless. Part.

לֹא־עַמִּי lo-am-me. Not my people. P. N.

לֹא־רַחֲמָה lo-ru-cha-mah. Not favored. P. N.

לֹא־בֹ la-av. Arab. لَهَاب lahaba. To parch, dry up, burn, scorch. As a f. s. תִּלְאָבוּבָה Dry, sandy, parched, as the earth for want of rain. Hos. 13: 5.

לֵא־אָב le-av. For, to a father, elder, friend. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הֵם their, כֶּם your, עֲמֵם their. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בַיִד le-av-baid. To diligently destroy. Inf. Pail. aff. עֲמֵם them, נִי me. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בִדּוֹן la-a-vad-don. To destruction, perdition. m. s. R. —.

לֵא־בֹת la-a-voth. Of, to the fathers, or families. f. p. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בִי la-a-ve. To my father. m. s. aff. הִּי her, הֵם their, יוֹ his, הִּי thy, נוֹ our, וְהָ f. p. R. —.

לֵא־בִיּוֹן la-ev-yon. To the poor, needy, destitute, humble. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. —.

לֵא־בִיר la-a-vir. To the strong, valiant, mighty. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בֵל le-ai-vel. To the mourning, lamentation. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בֵלַי la-a-vai-lai. To them that mourn, lament. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

לֵא־בֵן le-a-ven. For, to a stone. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. יָם m. p. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בֶק le-a-vak. Into dust, ashes. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בִדָּה la-a-gud-dah. Into a troop, army. f. s. 2 Sam. 2: 25. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בֹרֶת la-a-go-rath. For a small sum, or piece of money. f. s. const. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בִּמְסֵה la-a-gam. Into a pond, pool of water. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בִּדּוֹ le-ai-do. To his mist, vapor. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בִּדּוֹן la-a-don. To the lord, ruler. m. s. aff. י. my, הִּי her, הֵם their, יוֹ his, הִּי thy, נוֹ our, יָם m. p. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בִּדָּם la-a-dam. To man, or Adam. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־בִּדָּה la-a-da-mah. To the land, earth. f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. י. his. R. —.

לֵא־בִּדּוֹן la-a-den. For a socket, stay. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־הִי la-ah. 1 He was weary, fatigued, exhausted; 2 perplexed, irritated, impatient; 3 grieved, agitated, afflicted; 4 he loathed, detested, abhorred. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Fut. Job 4: 2. pl. Gen. 19: 11. Niph. Is. 47: 13. Jer. 6: 11. pl. f. s. Prov. 26: 15. pl. Exod. 7: 18. Hiph. Micah 6: 3. Job 16: 7. Ez. 24: 12. F. Is. 7: 13. As a n. f. s. תִּלְאָבָה Labor, trouble, distress, fatigue, weariness. Exod. 18: 8. Mal. 1: 13. Arab. لَئِي lai. To be loose, disjointed, or out of place, heavy, dull, lingering.

לֵא־הֹב le-e-hov. To love, esteem, enjoy. Inf. K. aff. הִּי the same. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־הֹבֵי le-ó-ha-vy. To them that love, esteem me. pl. const. Ben. K. aff. י. the same, יוֹ him. R. —.

לֵא־הֵל la-o-hel. To the tent, tabernacle. m. s. aff. י. his, י. my, י. pl. const. יוֹ his, הִּי thy, כֶּם your.

לֵא־וַיִּד le-o-void. To him that is perishing. m. s. Ben. K. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וַיִּב le-o-vaiv. To, for an enemy, persecutor. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וִיל le-e-wil. To, for a fool, sinner, gentile. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וֹלָם la-oo-lam. In, at, to the porch, entrance. m. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וֹלָתִי le-iv-wol-te. My folly, sin. f. s. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וֹם le-om. The people, gentile nation. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וֵן le-a-wen. To nothing. Part. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וֹפְנִים la-o-pha-nim. For, to the wheels. m. p. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וֹצָר la-o-tzar. To, of the treasure, wealth. m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וֹר la-or. To, for, at the light, brightness. m. s. aff. י. his, הִּי thy, f. R. אָבָה.

לֵא־וֹרֵי lai-or. To shine, be enlightened. Inf. Niph. Job 33: 30. R. —.

לֵא־וֹרֹת la-a-wai-roth. For stalls, stables. f. p. R. אָבָה.

לְאוֹת le-oth. *For signs, tokens, omens.* f. p. R. אוֹת.

לְאָזְכָּרָה le-az-ka-rah. *In, at, to the remembrance, memorial.* f. s. R. זָכָר.

לְאֶזְרָח la-ez-rach. *To, for a native, citizen.* m. s. R. זָרַח.

לְאָח le-ach. *To, for a brother, companion.* m. s. aff. י. *my*, ה. *thy*, מ. נ. *our*, ה. *her*, י. pl. const. ה. *their*, י. *his*, כ. *your*. R. אָח.

לְאֶחָד le-e-chad. *To one, for each, every one.* num. adj. aff. י. m. p. R. אָחָד.

לְאֶחֱזוֹז le-e-choz. *To seize, grasp, lay hold of* Inf. K. R. אֶחֱזוּ.

לְאֶחֱזוֹר le-a-chor. *Backward, to, for the time to come.* Part. R. אֶחֱזָר.

לְאֶחֱזוֹתָהּ la-a-cho-thaich. *To, for thy sister.* f. s. aff. נ. *our*. R. אֶחָה.

לְאֶחֱזוֹה la-a-chuz-zah. *For a possession, inheritance.* f. s. R. אֶחֱזוּ.

לְאֶחָר le-a-chair. *To, for another.* Part. aff. י. m. p. י. m. s. Chald. ה. f. s. const. R. אֶחָר.

לְאַחֲרֵיתָהּ le-a-cha-re-thah. *In, to her latter end, posterity.* aff. י. *his*, ה. *thy*, מ. *their*. R. —.

לְאַחֲרֵינָהּ la-a-cha-ro-nah. *Afterward, in the last time, dispensation.* f. s. R. —.

לְאַחֲרֵינִים la-a-cha-ro-nim. *That are to come.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְאַחֲשֵׁד־רִפְּנֵי la-a-chash-da-pe-nai. *To the governors, rulers, princes, or Persian noblemen.* pl. const. with aff. י. *the same*. R. אֶחָשׁ.

לְאַחַת le-a-chath. *To one, each one, the other one.* Part. or num. adj. R. אַחַת.

לָאֵט la-at. *He hid, covered, veiled, disguised, concealed himself; 2 approached slowly, softly.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. reg. 2 Sam. 19: 5. Job 15: 11. Hence, "Are the consolations of God diminished, or withdrawn, and וְדָבַר לָאֵט עִמָּךְ *His word concealed, or veiled from thee?* As a Pres. Part. Is. 25: 6. LXX. ἡσυχῆ. Vulg. *silentio*. Hence, Eng. *silence*. As a n. m. s. הַלֹּט *The covering, mantle, spiritual blindness, stupidity*. Is. 25: 7, and בָּלֵט *In secret, or silence*. Jud. 4: 21. Compare לָטַח.

לְאֵט le-at. *Gently, softly.* Part. with aff. י. *for me*. R. —.

לְאוֹיְבָי le-o-ye-vai. *To the enemies, persecutors, oppressors.* pl. const. aff. י. *his*, ה. *thy*, f. R. אוֹיֵב.

לְאִיד le-aid. *In calamity, distress.* m. s. R. אִיד.

לְאֵיִם la-e-yim. *To, into the islands, continents.* m. p. R. אֵי.

לְאֵיל la-a-yil. *To, for a ram, post, prince, ruler.* m. s. aff. י. m. p. R. אֵיל.

לְאֵיִן le-a-yin. *To, for nothing, without.* Part. R. אֵין.

לְאִישׁ la-ish. *To, for a man, husband, each one.* m. s. aff. ה. *her*, י. *my*, ה. *thy*. R. אִישׁ.

לְאַי־תֹּחוֹ le-ai-tha-noo. *To his strength, power.* f. s. R. אִי־תָחַ.

לְאָךְ la-ach. Arab. لااكا laaka. *To send forth, as a messenger, ambassador.* In modern Arab., a public cursor. Gal., a postilion. Ehtiop., to serve, minister, to be a constant attendant. As a n. m. s. מַלְאָךְ *An angel, spiritual messenger, a prophet, priest, minister, ambassador of Jehovah, or a servant of the church, the Messiah*. Gen. 24: 40. Exod. 23: 20. 2 Sam. 11: 25. Hag. 1: 13. Mal. 3: 3. Heb. 1: 14. Rev. 1: 20. 2 Cor. 5: 20. As a n. f. s. מְלָאכָה *Work, service, art, occupation, business, the creation, a charge, protection, guardian care*. Angels and ministers derive their name from the nature of their office; they are to serve God in his sanctuary, to be his ambassadors to the heathen, to proclaim his mind and will to mankind, and to guard his church and people against error and false doctrines.

לְאָכֹל le-e-chol. *To eat, devour.* Inf. K. aff. י. *him*, לְאָכְלָה *For food*, f. s. also, *to eat*. Inf. K. R. אָכַל.

לְאַכְזָב le-ach-zav. *To a lie, deception.* m. s. R. אָכַז.

לְאַכְזָר le-ach-zar. *To the cruel, unmerciful.* m. s. R. אָכַז.

לְאָכַל la-o-chail. *To feed, devour, or in eating.* m. s. Ben. K. לְאָכַל *To eat, &c.* Inf. K. R. אָכַל.

לָאֵל la-ail. *To, for God, or the power.* m. s. R. אֵל or אֵלֵּל.
 לְאֵל le-al. *To, for nothing.* Part. R. אֵל.
 לְאֵלֶּה la-ail-leh. *To these.* dem. pron. R. —.
 לְאֵלָה le-a-lah. *For a curse, reproach, excommunication.* f. s. R. אֵלָה.
 לְאֵלֵּהוּן lai-la-ha-hon. *To, for their God.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 3: 29. R. אֵלֵּל or אֵלָה.
 לְאֵלֹהֵי lai-lo-ho. *For, to his God.* m. s. aff. י. *my*, ה. *thy*, כ. *your*, י. pl. const. י. *his*, נ. *our*, ה. *their*, מ. p. R. —.
 לְאֵלִים le-il-laim. *For the dumb, silent, stupid.* m. s. R. אֵלִים.
 לְאֵלִים le-ul-lam. *In the porch, entrance.* m. s. aff. ה. f. p. R. —.
 לְאֵלֵּמָתַי la-a-lum-ma-the. *To my sheaf.* f. s. R. —.
 לְאֵלֶּפֶת la-e-leph. *To, for, of a thousand.* c. s. aff. י. pl. const. מ. m. p. Hence, also, *captains, leaders, rulers of a thousand.* aff. ה. *their*, Gen. 36: 15. R. אֵלֶּפֶת.
 לֵאִים le-aim. *For the mother, matron, govern-ess.* f. s. aff. ה. *her*, ו. *his*. R. אִמָּם.
 לְאִמָּה le-a-inah. *To, for a maid, servant.* R. אִמָּה.
 לְאִמּוֹנָה le-e-moo-nah. *To, for the truth.* f. s. R. אִמּוֹן.
 לְאִמּוֹר lai-mor. *To say, speak.* Inf. K. R. אִמַּר.
 לְאִמּוֹת le-am-moth. *Of, for cubits.* f. p. R. אִמָּם.
 לְאִמָּנָה le-o-me-neth. *For a nurse in suck- ing.* f. s. Ben. K. R. אִמָּן.
 לְאִמָּרַי la-a-ma-ry. *To my word, speech, say- ing.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. ה. f. s. const. with ה. *thee*. R. אִמַּר.
 לְאִמָּתְךָ la-a-moth-ka. *To thy hand, or waiting-maid.* f. s. R. אִמָּתְךָ.
 לְאִמּוֹתָם le-im-mo-tham. *To, for their mo- thers.* f. p. R. אִמּוֹתָם.
 לְאִמּוֹתָם le-um-mo-tham. *To, according to their people, nations.* f. p. R. —.
 לְאִנוּשׁ le-e-nosh. *To man, mortal man, or a husband.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. י. *his*, ה. *thy*, מ. p. R. אִנוּשׁ.
 לְאִסּוֹף le-e-soph. *To collect, recover.* Inf. K. R. אִסָּף.

לְאִסּוֹר le-e-sor. *To bind, make sure.* Inf. K. aff. ה. *thee*. R. אִסָּר.
 לְאִסּוֹרֵיהֶם la-a-soo-rim. *To them that are bound, oppressed, or in chains.* m. p. Paul. K. R. —.
 לְאַפּוֹד la-ai-phod. *For an ephod.* m. s. R. אֶפֶד.
 לְאַפּוֹ le-aph-po. *To his wrath, anger.* m. s. aff. י. *my*. לְאַפֵּי In the presence of, before his faces. pl. const. י. *his*. R. אֶפֶה.
 לְאַפִּיקִים lo-a-phe-kim. *To the rivers, streams.* m. p. R. אֶפֶק.
 לְאַפְסֵי le-aph-sai. *To the ends, extremities.* pl. const. R. אֶפֶס.
 לְאַפֵּר le-ai-pher. *To dust, ashes.* m. s. Ez. 28: 18. R. אֶפֶר.
 לְאַצְרוֹת le-o-tze-roth. *For, to, of the trea- sures.* f. p. aff. י. *his*. R. אֶצֶר.
 לְאַרְבַּ le-o-raiv. *For him that lies in wait.* m. s. Ben. K. R. אֶרֶב.
 לְאַרְבֶּה la-ar-beh. *To, for a locust.* f. s. R. אֶרֶב.
 לְאַרְבַּע le-ar-ba. *To, for four, or the fourth.* num. adj. aff. ה. *them*. R. אַרְבַּע.
 לְאַרֹן le-a-ron. *For, into the ark, chest.* m. s. R. אֶרֶן.
 לְאַרְזֵי le-e-rez. *To, for the cedar.* m. s. R. אֶרֶז.
 לְאַרָח la-o-rach. *For the traveler, wayfar- ing man.* m. s. Ben. K. R. אֶרָח.
 לְאַרְיֵה la-ar-yaih. *To, for the lion.* f. s. aff. ה. f. p. R. אֶרֶה.
 לְאַרְךָ le-e-rech. *In length, slowness, delay.* m. s. aff. ה. *it*. R. אֶרֶךְ.
 לְאַרְחָה le-o-rech. *To, for the lengthening.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.
 לְאַרְעִית le-ar-ith. *At the bottom, end.* f. s. R. אֶרֶע.
 לְאַרְצֵי la-a-retz. *To the land, country.* c. s. aff. ה. *her*, ו. *his*, ה. *thy*. R. אֶרֶץ.
 לְאִישׁ la-aish. *To, for a fire.* m. s. R. אִישׁ.
 לְאִישָׁהּ la-aish-sha. *To the woman, wife.* f. s. R. אִישָׁהּ.
 לְאִשִּׁי le-e-shy. *For my burnt-offering, or offering.* m. s. R. אִישׁ.

לְאֶשְׁרֵי la-a-she-shai. *For the foundations.*
pl. const. R. אֶשֶׁשׁ.
לְאֶשְׁכּוֹלוֹת le-ash-ko-loth. *To the clusters.*
f. p. R. שְׂכַל.
לְאֶשָׁם le-a-sham. *For a trespass-offering.*
m. s. R. אֶשֶׁם.
לְאֶשְׁמָהּ le-ash-mah. *In, according to the trespass.* f. s. R. —.
לְאֶשְׁפִּיָּא le-osh-py-yah. *For, to the astrologers.* m. p. Chald. R. אֶשְׁפָּה.
לְאֶשֶׁר la-a-she. *To, who, whom, which, such, him.* Rel. Pron. R. אֶשֶׁר.
לְאֶשְׁרָהּ la-a-shai-rah. *In, for the grove, tree, wood.* f. s. 1 K. 15: 13. See Kimki. R. —.
לְאֶשְׁרוֹ la-a-shu-ro. *To his step, way, conduct.* m. s. R. —.
לְאִישֶׁת le-ai-sheth. *To the wife.* f. s. aff. י his, י my. R. אִישׁ.
לְאֶתוֹן la-a-thon. *To the ass.* c. s. R. אֶתוֹן.
לְאֶתוֹן le-ath-toon. *Into the furnace.* m. s. R. —.
לְאוֹתוֹת le-o-thoth. *For signs, wonders, omens.* f. p. R. אוֹת.
לְאִיתִים le-ith-tim. *Into ploughshares.* m. p. R. אִית.
לְאֶתְנַחַּל le-eth-nan-nah. *To her wages, hire.* f. s. R. תְּנַחֵךְ.
לְאֶתְרָהּ le-ath-rai. *To her place, lot, portion.* f. s. Chald. R. אֶתְרָהּ.
לֵב See לֵבָב.
לָבָא la-va. Hence, לָבִיא A lion. Num. 23: 24. pl. Ps. 57: 5. See בָּרָא.
לָבָא or לָבֵא la-vo. *To come, approach, enter.* Inf. K. R. בֹּא.
לָבֵאִים lav-ba-im. *To them that go.* Inf. K. R. —.
לָבֵאֵר lav-be-air. *Into a pit, well, cistern.*
לָבַב la-vav. 1 *He perceived, discerned;* 2 *became wise, intelligent;* 3 *was enlivened, animated, enraptured, inflamed;* 4 *tossed to and fro, turned over and over, as a cake.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Job 11: 12. Piail. Cant. 4: 9. F. 2 Sam. 13: 6, 8. As a n. m. s. לֵב and לֵבָב *The heart, mind, will, affection, judgment, un-*

derstanding, inside, centre, middle. Deut. 4: 29. 28: 28. Exod. 14: 8. Job 12: 3. Ps. 24: 4. Jonah 2: 4. Num. 25: 39. Prov. 7: 8. Deut. 4: 11. Chald. *To bud, blossom.* Tal. *To quicken, enliven.* Arab. لَبَّ labba. *To fix, or place in one spot; to cleave, cling, adhere to, twist, entwine; and in the derivative, to be intelligent, prudent, ingenious.* Hence the perceptive power in man, or medium through which he receives all knowledge, human and divine: aff. לִבָּהּ *Her heart,* f. s. י my, ה thy, מ thy, כ your, ת their, ו our, ה f. s. const. ו f. p.
לִבַּיְהֵן liv-bai-hen. *Their breasts.* pl. const. Nah. 2: 7. לִבְבוֹת Cakes. f. p. 2 Sam. 13: 6. R. —.
לֵבָג le-vag. *For a prey.* m. s. Ez. 25: 7. R. בָּג.
לִבְגֵד le-ve-ged. *For a garment, covering.* m. s. R. בָּגַד.
לִבְגֹד liv-god. *To be deceitful, treacherous.* Inf. K. R. —.
לֵבָד le-vad. *Alone, by himself, besides, except, only.* Part. Hence, לִבְדִּי *I only, myself alone.* aff. ה the same, ה f. s. לִבְדִּי *By himself, with ה Thou alone, with כָּם You alone.* R. בָּדַד.
לִבְדֹק liv-dok. *To revive, restore, repair.* Inf. K. R. בָּדַק.
לִבְדֵק le-ve-dek. *To, for the breach, destruction, desolation.* m. s. R. בָּדַק.
לִבְהָלָהּ lav-be-ha-lah. *For the terror, trouble, distress.* f. s. R. בָּהַל.
לִבְהִלָּי le-va-ha-lai-ne. *To diligently hurry me.* Inf. Piail. R. —.
לִבְהֵמָה lav-be-hai-mah. *For the catile, beast.* c. s. aff. ת their, ו our, ה f. s. const. R. בָּהֵם.
לְבוֹאֵם le-vo-am. *When they come, approach.* Inf. K. R. בֹּא.
לְבוֹז la-voz. *To rob, spoil, plunder.* Inf. K. R. בָּזַז.
לְבוֹז la-vooz. *To, for contempt.* m. s. R. בָּזַז.
לְבוֹל le-voool. *To, before the stock, or trunk of a tree.* m. s. R. יָבַל.
לְבוֹנָה le-bo-nah. *Frankincense.* f. s.
לְבוֹר la-voor. *To declare, explain, demonstrate.* Inf. K. R. בָּרַר.

לְבוֹשׁ la-voosh. *To clothe, cover, adorn.* Inf. K. R. לְבָשׁ.

לְבוּשׁ la-voosh. *Clothed, covered.* m. s. Paul. K. R. —.

לְבוּשָׁה le-voo-sha. *A vesture, garment, apparel.* f. s. aff. וְ his, הִּ, her, יְ, my, כֶּן, your, ׀, their. R. —.

לָבַז la-vaz. *For the prey, spoil, plunder.* m. s. R. בָּזַז.

לְבִזָּה le-viz-zah. *For contempt, ridicule.* f. s. R. בִּזָּה.

לְבִזּוֹה liv-zoh. *In despising, ridiculing.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְבוֹזְזִים le-vo-ze-zim. *To the robbers, plunderers.* m. p. Ben. K. R. בָּזְזוּ.

לְבוֹזְזֵנוּ le-vo-ze-zai-noo. *Of them that rob, plunder us.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

לְבִחְרִי liv-che-ry. *To my chosen, beloved.* m. s. aff. יְ, the same. R. בָּחַר.

לָבַט la-vat. *He stumbled, fell, was capsize, overthrown.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. F. Prov. 10: 8. Hos. 4: 14. LXX. ὑποστρέψεται, *Shall be capsized, upset, or supplanted.* In Chald. *To be fatigued, exhausted.* Arab. لَبَّأ labata. *To prostrate, fall down in the dust, to be perplexed, confused.* Hence, a camel, because it raises its foot, and then prostrates it in the dust. Targ. *To pervert, perplex, weary.* Aben Ezra, Kimki and Syr. *To excite, instigate, stir up*, i. e. to wrath, or rebellion.

לְבַטֵּא le-vat-tai. *In diligently speaking rashly, unguardedly.* Inf. Pail. R. בָּטֵא.

לְבַטַּח la-ve-tach. *For the trust, confidence.* m. s. R. בָּטַח.

לְבַטֵּל le-vat-ta-la. *To cause to cease.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Ezra 4: 21. R. בָּטַל.

לְבָאִים and לְבָאִים See לְבָאִים.

לְבֵין le-vain. *And between, among.* Part. R. בֵּין.

לְבִינָה lav-be-nah. *For wisdom, understanding.* f. s. R. בִּין.

לְבַיִת lav-ba-yith. *For, to, into a house, family.* f. s. aff. הִּ, her, וְ his, יְ, my, הִּ, thy, m. הִּ, thy, f. R. בֵּית.

לְבִכּוֹת liv-koth. *To weep, lament.* Inf. K. Gen. 23: 2. R. בָּכָה.

לְבִכְיָה le-ve-che. *To the lamentation, weeping.* m. s. R. —.

לְבִכְרָה le-vach-ker. *To diligently go before, be first-born.* Inf. Pail. R. בָּכַר.

לְבִכְרָה lav-be-ko-rah. *To, for, after the birth-right.* f. s. R. —.

לְבִכְלָה lav-ba-lah. *To the old woman, or her that has become old, ripe, grey-headed.* f. s. Ben. K. R. בָּכְלָה.

לְבִלּוֹם liv-lom. *To restrain, keep back.* Inf. K. R. בָּלַם.

לְבִלּוֹת le-val-loth. *To diligently become old, infirm, weak.* Inf. Pail. R. בָּלָה.

לְבִלְיָה liv-le. *Without, except, beside.* Part. R. בָּלָה.

לְבִלְעָה liv-lo-a. *To devour, swallow up.* Inf. K. aff. וְ him. R. בָּלַע.

לְבִלְתּוֹ le-val-lo-tho. *To diligently consume, destroy him.* Inf. Pail. R. בָּלָה.

לְבִלְתִּי le-vil-te. *So that not.* Part. Gen. 3: 11. R. —.

לְבִמָּה lav-ba-mah. *To the high, exalted, or devoted place.* f. s. R. בָּמָה.

לְבִמּוֹת le-va-moth. *For the high places.* f. p. R. —.

לְבָן la-van. 1 *He made white, pure, clean*, i. e. in a moral sense; 2 *burnt, finished, made smooth, even, bright*, as brick. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl. Gen. 11: 3. Inf. Exod. 5: 7. Hiph. Joel 1: 7. F. Ps. 51: 9. Dan. 11: 35. Hith. Dan. 12: 10. As a n. m. s. לָבָן *White, pure, transparent, bright, clear.* Gen. 30: 35. f. s. לְבָנָה *A brick, tile*, because of a pale, white color. Gen. 30: 37. Is. 24: 23. Hence, also, לְבָנוֹן *Lebanon*, a celebrated mountain in Judea, called such because its summit is covered with snow part of the year.

לְבָן le-vain. *To, for a son, child.* m. s. aff. וְ his, יְ, pl. const. יִם m. p. R. בָּנָה.

לְבָן liv-ban. *Their heart.* m. s. Chald. R. לְבָב.

לְבִנָּה liv-be-nai. *To build, establish.* Inf. K. Chald. Ezra 5: 3. R. בָּנָה.

לְבִנָּה le-vai-nah. *A brick, tile.* f. s. aff. יִם m. p. R. לָבָן.

לְבִנָּה liv-neh. *The poplar tree.* f. s. R. —.

לְבָנוֹת le-va-noth. *White, fair.* f. p. aff. רם m. p. R. —.

לְבָנוֹת liv-noth. *To build, establish.* Inf. K. also, *daughters.* f. p. Hence, when connected with יְעֻזָּה *The daughters of the owl.* R. בָּנָה.

לְבֵנָה liv-nath. *A white stone.* f. s. R. לָבֵן.

לְבוֹנָת le-vo-nath. *Frankincense, because of its white color.* f. s. aff. הָ her. R. —.

לְבַעֲבוֹר le-va-a-voor. *That, so that.* Part. עָבַר. R.

לִיבְעַל lai-va-al. *To the master, owner, husband.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הָ her, הֶם their. R. בָּעַל.

לְבַעַר le-va-air. *To diligently consume, destroy.* Inf. Piail. dag. drop. in ע gutt. compens. by י, aff. הָ them. R. בָּעַר.

לְבִיצֵאוֹ le-vitz-o. *For his gain, profit.* m. s. R. בָּצַע.

לְבַצֵּר le-vatz-tzair. *To diligently strengthen, fortify.* Inf. Piail. R. בָּצַר.

לְבִיצְרוֹן le-vitz-tza-ron. *To the fortress, tower.* m. s. R. —.

לְבִיקְעָה le-vik-ah. *Into the valley, plain.* f. s. R. בָּקַע.

לְבִיקְעָם le-vik-am. *To force, or break through them.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְבֹקֵר lav-bo-ker. *To, in the morning, every morning.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. בָּקַר.

לְבֹקֵר lav-ba-kar. *To the cattle, oxen.* m. s. R. —.

לְבַקֵּר le-vak-kair. *To diligently inquire, search.* Inf. Piail. with aff. הָ the same. R. —.

לְבַקֵּשׁ le-vak-kaish. *To diligently seek, inquire, request, supplicate.* Inf. Piail. aff. י him, יָ me, הָ thee. R. בָּקַשׁ.

לְבָר le-var. *To the son, child.* m. s. Chald. R. בָּרָא.

לְבָרָד lav-ba-rad. *To the hail.* m. s. R. בָּרַד.

לְבָרוֹת le-va-roth. *To diligently eat, devour.* Inf. Piail. Lam. 4: 10. R. בָּרָה.

לְבַרְזֵל lav-bar-zel. *For, to iron.* m. s. R. בָּרַזֵּל.

לְבָרוּחַ liv-ro-ach. *To flee, escape.* Inf. K. R. בָּרַח.

לְבָרִית lav-be-rith. *For a covenant, contract.* f. s. R. בָּרָה.

לְבָרַח le-va-raich. *To diligently bless, speak good of, salute.* Inf. Piail. aff. י him. R. בָּרַח.

לְבָרַחַה le-ve-ra-chah. *For a blessing.* f. s. R. —.

לְבָרָם le-va-ram. *To explore, search them, or in manifesting to them.* Inf. K. Eccles. 3: 18. R. בָּרַר.

לְבָשׁ la-vash. 1 *He clothed, covered, as with a garment*; 2 *protected, preserved, defended, as with armor*; 3 *figuratively, adorned, endued, invested with power, holiness, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 65: 14. Ez. 42: 14. Chald. F. Dan. 5: 7, 16. Pres. Part. Zeph. 1: 8. Paul. 1 Sam. 17: 5. Prov. 31: 21. Imp. 1 K. 22: 30. Inf. Gen. 28: 20. F. with נ epenth. Cant. 5: 3. Lev. 6: 3. Deut. 22: 5. pl. f. 2 Sam. 13: 18. Pual. Part. m. p. 1 K. 22: 10. Hiph. Is. 61: 10. F. Gen. 41: 42. Lev. 8: 7. Esth. 4: 4. Is. 50: 3. As a n. m. s. לְבוּשׁ *A garment, covering, adorning, royal apparel*; *spiritually, salvation, the garment with which the soul of the believer is adorned and prepared for heaven.* Esth. 6: 8. Gen. 49: 11. Lam. 4: 14. Is. 63: 3.

לְבָשׁ la-vush. *Clothed, invested.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. י. pl. const. R. —.

לְבָשׁ le-vash. *Put thou on, be thou clothed; also, to put on.* Imp. and Inf. K. aff. י, 2. m. p. לְבָשִׁי, 2. f. s. R. —.

לְבִשְׁמִים lav-be-sa-mim. *Of, to the spices.* m. p. Exod. 30: 23. Cant. 4: 14. R. בָּשַׁם.

לְבָשָׁר le-va-sar. *For, to the flesh.* R. בָּשָׂר.

לְבָשָׁר le-vash-sair. *To diligently announce, proclaim.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

לְבֹשֶׁת lav-bo-sheth. *To, for the shame, dishonor.* f. s. const. לְבוֹשֶׁת idem. R. בֹּשָׁה.

לְבַת le-vath. *To, or for a daughter.* f. s. aff. הָ thy, י his. R. בָּתָּה.

לְבַתוּלָה liv-thoo-lath. *To the virgin.* f. s. R. בָּתָּל.

לְבַתִּים lav-ba-thim. *For, or according to the households, or families.* m. p. לְבֵתִים *For houses, seats.* m. p. R. בֵּית.

לְבַתָּהּ liv-ba-thaich. *Thy heart, affection.* f. s. aff. הָ their. R. לִבָּהּ.

לְגָאוֹל lig-ol. *To redeem, claim, reclaim.* Inf. K. aff. הָ thee. R. גָּאַל.

לְגָאוֹן le-ga-on. *For the glory, greatness.* m. s. Hence, לְגָאוֹנִים *Of the proud, haughty, arrogant.* m. p. Ps. 123: 4. R. גָּאוֹן.
 לְגֹאֵל le-go-ail. *To the redeemer, vindicator, avenger.* m. s. R. גָּאֵל.
 לְגֹב le-gov. *To the well, pit, reservoir.* m. s. See Jer. 14: 3. R. גָּבֵא.
 לְגֹבְהָהּ le-gov-hah. *To be proud, lofty, haughty.* Inf. K. Zeph. 3: 11. R. גָּבָהּ.
 לִגְבוּל lig-voool. *To, from, upon a border, termination.* m. s. aff. הָם *their*, הָּ f. p. R. גָּבַל.
 לְגַבִּי le-gav-bai. *To the bodies, eminent things.* pl. const. Job 13: 12. R. גָּב.
 לַגְּגֵר lag-ge-ver. *To, for a man, or mighty man.* m. s. aff. יָא m. p. Chald. Dan. 3: 12. R. m. p. Heb. גָּבֵר.
 לְגִגֹּו le-gag-go. *To his roof.* m. s. aff. הָּ *thy*, הָּ f. p. R. גָּג.
 לַגְּדֵי lag-gad. *For, to a troop, army.* m. s. aff. הָּ pl. const. הָּ *his*. R. גָּדֵר.
 לְגִיד־דּוּ־פִים le-gid-doo-phim. *To, for reproaches, blasphemies.* m. p. R. גִּדָּה.
 לְגִיד־דָּלֵי le-gad-dail. *To diligently magnify, make great.* Inf. Piail. R. גָּדַל.
 לְגַיִּב le-gaiv. *For, to the bark, body.* m. s. aff. הָּ f. s. R. גָּיִב.
 לְגֹא le-go. *Into the middle, or midst.* m. s. Chald. R. גָּא.
 לַגְּגֹי lag-goy. *For, to the nation.* m. s. aff. הָּ pl. const. הָּ m. p. R. גָּוִי *their*. R. גָּוִי.
 לִגְוֹעַ lig-o-a. *In dying, expiring.* Inf. K. R. גָּוַע.
 לַגּוּר la-goor. *To sojourn, abide for a short time.* Inf. K. R. גָּוֵר.
 לַגּוּז la-goz. *To shear, cut off.* Inf. K. R. גָּזוּ.
 לְגֹזֵזִי le-go-ze-zy. *For my shearers.* m. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.
 לְגֹזֵר le-go-zair. *To, for him that divides.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָּ m. p. R. גָּזֵר.
 לְגֵחַ־לִּים le-ge-cha-lim. *To, for burning coals.* m. p. R. גָּחַל.
 לַגִּי lag-gy. *Into the valley.* m. s. R. גָּחַ.
 לַגָּל lag-gal. *Into the heap, pile.* m. s. Hence, לַגָּלֵג *At, to the wheel, and לַגָּלֵגָּה For the*

head, poll. f. s. aff. הָם *their*. Exod. 16. 16 R. גָּלַל.
 לַגְּלוֹה lag-go-lah. *Into captivity, bondage.* f. s. Hence, לַגְּלוֹהָ *Of the captivity.* f. s. const. R. גָּלָה.
 לְגִלְלוּ־לַי le-gil-loo-lai. *To the idols.* pl. const. aff. הָם *their*. R. גָּלַל.
 לְגַלְלוֹת le-gal-loth. *To diligently reveal, uncover.* Inf. Piail. R. גָּלָה.
 לְגַלְלִי le-gal-lav. *To his waves, breakers, heaps.* pl. const. aff. הָּ m. p. R. גָּלַל.
 לִגְמַל־לֵךְ lig-mal-le-ka. *For thy camels.* pl. const. aff. הָּ m. p. R. גָּמַל.
 לְגַן le-gan. *Of, for, by, into a garden.* aff. הָּ *his*, הָּ *my*. R. גָּן.
 לַגְּגַנְנָו lag-gan-nav. *To, for a thief.* R. גָּנָב.
 לַגְּעַת la-ga-ath. *To touch, injure.* Inf. K. irreg. 1 Rad. drop. compens. by הָּ R. גָּעַת.
 לַגְּגַפֵּן lag-ga-phen. *To, for the vine.* m. s. R. גָּפֵז.
 לְגֹפֶרֶת le-goph-rith. *Into sulphur, or brimstone.* f. s. R. גָּפֵר.
 לַגָּר lag-gar. *To, for the stranger, sojourner.* m. s. R. גָּר.
 לְגַרְגֶּרֶת le-gar-ge-roth. *To the jaws, neck.* f. p. Prov. 1: 9. aff. הָּ *thy*. R. גָּרַר.
 לִגְרוֹא lig-ro-a. *To weaken, diminish.* Inf. K. R. גָּרַע.
 לְגֹרָל le-go-ral. *In the lot, place.* m. s. aff. הָּ *thy*. R. גָּרַל.
 לְגַרֵּשׁ le-ga-raish. *To diligently expel, drive out.* Inf. Piail. dag. drop. in הָּ, compens. by הָּ 1 Chron. 17: 21. aff. הָּ *us*. R. גָּרַשׁ.
 לְגַשֶּׁת la-ge-sheth. *To approach, come upon, draw near.* Inf. K. R. גָּבַשׁ.
 לֹד lod. *The same as לָד.*
 לְדָא le-da. *To, against another.* Part. Chald. Dan. 5: 6. R. דָּא.
 לְדַא־וָה le-da-a-vah. *To mourn, lament.* Inf. K. R. דָּאב.
 לְדֹב le-dov. *To a bear.* c. s. R. דָּבֵב.
 לַדְּ־וֶק lad-de-vek. *For the solder, welding.* m. s. R. דָּבַק.
 לְדִבְרִי lad-de-vir. *To, for by the oracle, word, speech, matter, thing.* m. s. aff. הָּ *his*, הָּ *thy*, הָּ pl. const. הָּ *my*, הָּ *their*, הָּ m. p. R. דִּבֵּר.

לִדְבַר le-dav-bair. *To diligently speak, utter, declare.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

לִדְּוֶר lad-de-ver. *To the plague, pestilence.* m. s. R. —.

לִדָּג lad-dag. *To the fish.* c. s. R. דָּג.

לִדְּגֵי le-dig-lai. *By the standards, banners.* pl. const. aff. הֵם *their.* R. דָּגָל.

לַיִּהּ lai-dah. *To produce, bear, bring forth.* Inf. K. R. יָלַד.

לִדְּוֹגִים le-dav-wa-gim. *For anglers, fishermen.* m. p. Ben. K. irreg. for לְדוֹגִים. R. דָּג.

לְדוֹדֵי le-do-de. *To, for my beloved, delightful one.* m. s. R. דָּדָר.

לְדוֹר le-dor. *To, for the age, generation.* m. s. לְדוֹר idem. R. דָּדָר.

לְדוֹשׁ la-doosh. *To thresh, beat, tread out.* Inf. K. R. דָּשׁ.

לִידְחוֹת lid-choth. *To cast down, subdue, destroy.* Inf. K. R. דָּחָה.

לִידִין la-din. *To diligently discern, judge, reason, contend.* Inf. Piail. R. דָּיָן.

לִידֵי־יָן le-dy-yan. *To, for a judge, advocate.* m. s. Hence, לִידֵי־ A cause, case for judgment. m. s. R. —.

לִידָּח lad-dach. *For the oppressed, injured.* m. s. R. דָּבַח.

לִידָּחַי le-dach-kai. *To diligently oppress, crush.* Inf. Piail. Chald. R. דָּכָא.

לִידָּל lad-dal. *To, for, against the poor.* m. s. R. דָּלָל.

לִידּוֹלֵי־כִּים le-do-le-kim. *Against those that persecute.* m. p. Ben. K. Ps. 7: 14. R. דָּלַק.

לִידְלֶת le-de-leth. *For, to the door, entrance, gate.* f. s. const. aff. הִוא f. p. ר. pl. const. R. דָּלֶת.

לִידָּם lad dam. *To, for blood, murder.* m. s. aff. הֵם *their.* m. p. R. דָּם.

לִידְמָמָה lid-ma-mah. *Into a calm, silence, or stillness.* f. s. Ps. 107: 29. Hence, "He shall change the storm into a calm, and appease the foaming billows." R. דָּמַם.

לִידְמֹן le-do-men. *For dung, filth.* m. s. R. דָּמָן.

לִידְעָה le-dai-ah. *To know, perceive, understand.* Inf. K. R. יָדַע.

לִידְעָתָה la-da-ath. *To know, discern, expe-*

rience, understand, discriminate. Inf. K. aff. הִוא *He that, &c.,* הֵרָ *her.* R. —.

לִידְעָתִי le-da-te. *To my knowledge, under standing.* f. s. R. —.

לִידְרוֹן le-de-ron. *To degradation, contempt, punishment.* m. s. Dan. 12: 2. R. דָּרָא.

לִידְרוֹם lad-da-rom. *Toward the south.* m. s. R. דָּרָר.

לִידְרוֹשׁ lid-rosh. *To seek, search, inquire.* Inf. K. aff. נִי *me.* R. דָּרַשׁ.

לִידְרֶךְ lid-da-rech. *For, by, into, through the way, path, journey, course, or manner of life.* m. s. aff. הֵרָ *her,* הִוא *his,* הִי *thy,* כֶּם *your,* הֵם *their.* R. דָּרַךְ.

לִידְרוֹת le-do-roth. *For, to, throughout the generations, or ages.* f. p. aff. הֵרָ *his,* כֶּם *your,* הֵם *their.* R. דָּרָר.

לִידָּשׁ la-dush. *To thresh, beat out, as corn.* Inf. K. R. דָּשׁ.

לִידְשֹׁנוֹ le-dash-she-no. *To diligently take away ashes.* Inf. Piail. R. דָּשָׁן.

לִידֶּת le-deth. *To bring forth.* Inf. K. R. יָלַד.

לִידְתָּהּ lid-tah. *In her labor, travail.* Inf. K. R. —.

לִידְתָּנָה lid-ta-nah. *When they bring forth.* Inf. K. Job 39: 2. irreg. for יָלַדָּהּ *drop, because of ל prefix.* R. —.

לָהּ lah. *To her.* Part. R. לָהּ.

לָהּ laih. *To him.* Part. R. —.

לְהַאֲבִיד le-ha-a-vid. *To cause to destroy.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הִוא *him,* נִי *us.* R. אָבַד.

לְהַאֲרִי le-ha-ir. *To cause to shine, illuminate.* Inf. Hiph. R. אָרַר.

לְהַאֲלוֹת le-ha-a-lo-tho. *To cause him to swear, vow, promise, adjure.* Inf. Hiph. R. אָלַח.

לְהַבֵּל la-hav. Arab. لَهَبٌ lahaba. *To inflame, set on fire.* As a n. m. s. לְהַבֵּל *A flame of fire, the point of the sword, or war, which consumes, and destroys.* Jud. 13: 20. Ps. 83: 15. Jud. 3: 20. Is. 29: 6. aff. הִוא f. p. הֵם *us.* m. p. Is. 13: 8. Ps. 105: 32.

לְהַבְאִישׁנִי le-hav-e-shai-ne. *To cause me to be abhorred.* Inf. Hiph. R. בָּאֵשׁ.

לְהַבְדִּיל le-hav-dil. *To cause to separate, divide.* Inf. Hiph. R. בָּדַל.

לְהַבֵּה le-ha-vah. *The flame, point of a sword.* f. s. aff. הוּ f. p. ר. m. p. R. לְהַב.

לְהַבְזוֹת le-hav-zoth. *To cause to abhor, despise.* Inf. Hiph. R. בָּזָה.

לְהַבִּיֵא le-ha-ve. *To cause to come, bring.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ thee, הֵם them. R. בָּוֵא.

לְהַבִּיט le-hav-bit. *To cause to look, regard.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הֵם them. R. נִבֵּט.

לְהַבִּין le-ha-vin. *To cause to discern, understand.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ thee. R. בִּין.

לְהַבֵּל la-he-vel. *To vanity.* m. s. R. הִבֵּל.

לְהַבְנוֹת le-hiv-ba-noth. *To be built, established.* Inf. Niph. R. בָּנָה.

לְהַבְקִיעַ le-hav-ki-a. *To cause to break through.* Inf. Hiph. R. בָּקַע.

לְהַבְקַע le-hiv-ba-kai-a. *To be cleft in two.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

לְהַבֵּר le-ha-var. *To cause to cleanse, purify.* Inf. Hiph. R. בָּרַר.

לְהַבְרוֹת le-hav-roth. *To cause to feed, nourish.* Inf. Hiph. R. בָּרָה.

לְהַבְרִיאֵם le-hav-re-a-chem. *To cause you to be fruitful, fat.* Inf. Hiph. R. בָּרָא.

לְהַבֵּת la-he-veth. *To a flame.* f. s. const. R. לְהַב.

לְהַג la-hag. Arab. لَهْجٌ lahigia. *To earnestly desire, seek after, be intent on.* As a n. m. s. *Meditation, study, ardent desire for knowledge.* Eccles. 12: 12.

לְהַגְדוֹד le-hag-ge-dood. *To the army.* m. s. R. גָּדַר.

לְהַגְדִּיל le-hag-dil. *To cause to magnify, make great.* Inf. Hiph. R. גָּדַל.

לְהַגִּיד le-hag-gid. *To cause to tell, declare, exhibit.* Inf. Hiph. R. גָּיַד.

לְהַגְלוֹת le-hig-ga-loth. *To be revealed, uncovered.* Inf. Niph. R. גָּלָה.

לְהַגְלוֹתָהּ le-hag-lo-thaich. *To cause to carry thee captive.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

לְהַד la-had. *To praise.* P. N.

לְהַדְבִּירוֹהֶם le-had-dov-ro-he. *To his teachers, counsellors.* pl. const. R. דָּבַר.

לְהַדוֹם־לָם la-ha-dom. *At, to the footstool.* m. s. R. דָּמַם.

לְהוֹדוֹת le-ho-doth. *To cause to praise, celebrate.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִדָּה.

לְהוֹדִיעַ le-had-de-ach. *To cause to cast down, drive out.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ thee. R. הִדָּה.

לְהוֹדֵעַ le-ho-de-a. *To cause to know, experience.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִדָּע.

לְהוֹדֵף la-ha-doph. *To expel, drive out.* Inf. K. aff. הָ her. R. הִדָּף.

לְהוֹדֵק le-hai-dak. *To cause to beat in pieces.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִדָּק.

לְהוֹדֵר le-had-rath. *In the beauty, grandeur.* f. s. R. הִדָּר.

לְהוֹה la-hah. 1 *He was weak, faint, exhausted;* 2 *enraged, furious, mad.* 3. m. s. Pret. K.

Gen. 47: 13. Hith. Prov. 26: 18. LXX. ἐκλειπῶ, *To be weak, languid; to leave, forsake, abandon.*

לֹא יִלְתִּי He shall not be wearied, fatigued. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 42: 4. Arab. لَهَى laha. *To mock, banter, deride.*

לְהוֹהִי־לָם le-he-wai. *Let there be, that there should be.* Imp. and Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 12, 20. R. הוֹה.

לְהוֹבִידָם le-ho-va-da. *To diligently destroy.* Inf. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 12. R. אָבַד.

לְהוֹדִיעַם le-ho-de-a-ka. *To cause to teach, or make thee know.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הֵם them, הִי me, הָ her, הָ thee. לְהוֹדִיעַם the same. R. הִדָּע.

לְהוֹיֵן le-he-wa-yan. *Let them be, that they should be.* Imp. and Inf. K. Chald. R. הוֹיָה.

לְהוֹכִיעַם le-ho-che-ach. *To cause to correct, punish.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִכָּה.

לְהוֹלִים la-ho-le-lim. *To the violent, mad, insane.* m. p. R. הִלָּל.

לָהֶם or לְהוֹם le-hom. *To them.* Pron. m. p. לְהוֹ f. p. R. לָהֶם.

לְהוֹן la-hon. *To wealth, prosperity.* m. s. R. הוֹן.

לְהוֹן The same as לְהוֹן.

לְהוֹנוֹתָם le-ho-no-tham. *To cause them to be oppressed.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִנָּה.

לְהוֹסִיף le-ho-siph. *To cause to add, increase, prosper.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִסָּף.

לְהוֹעִיל le-ho-il. *To cause to profit, benefit.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִעָּל.

לְהוֹצִיא le-ho-tze. *To cause to bring out, or forth, conduct, produce, utter.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *ם* them, *נו* us, *הוּ* him. R. יֵצֵא.
לְהוֹרְגִים le-ho-re-gim. *Because of murderers.* m. p. R. הָרַג.

לְהוֹרִיד le-ho-rid. *To cause to carry away.* Inf. Hiph. R. יָרַד.

לְהוֹרִישׁ le-ho-rish. *To cause to expel, drive out.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *ם* them. R. יָרַשׁ.

לְהוֹרוֹת le-ho-roth. *To cause to teach, or direct the mind.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *ם* them. R. יָרָה.

לְהוֹשִׁיב le-ho-shaiv. *To cause to dwell, set, place.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *י* him. Ps. 113: 8. R. יָשַׁב.

לְהוֹשִׁיעַ le-ho-she-a. *To cause to save, deliver.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *תָּ* her, *הָ* thee, *נִי* me. R. יָשַׁע.

לְהִזְדָּה la-ha-za-dah. *To cause to be proud, haughty.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 20. R. זָדָה.

לְהִזְהִיר la-haz-hir. *To cause to warn, admonish.* Inf. Hiph. R. זָהַר.

לְהִזְהַר le-hiz-za-hair. *To be admonished, warned.* Inf. Niph. Eccles. 4: 13. R. —.

לְהִזְרִי le-haz-zir. *To cause to separate, abstain from.* Inf. Hiph. Num. 6: 2. R. זָרָה.

לְהִזְכִּיר le-haz-kir. *To cause to remember, recollect, mention.* Inf. Hiph. R. זָכַר.

לְהִזְנוֹתָהּ le-haz-no-thah. *To cause to prostitute her.* Inf. Hiph. R. זָנָה.

לְהִזְעִיק le-haz-ik. *To cause to invoke, call, assemble.* Inf. Hiph. 2 Sam. 20: 5. R. זָעַק.

לְהַיְחַבֵּא le-hai-cha-vai. *To be hid, concealed.* Inf. Niph. R. חָבֵא.

לְהַחֲרִיחַ le-ha-cha-wa-yah. *To cause to show, make manifest.* Inf. Hiph. R. חָרַח.

לְהַחֲמִיחַ le-ha-cho-mah. *At, by, on the wall.* f. s. R. חָמַח.

לְהַחֲזִיק le-ha-cha-zik. *To cause to strengthen, confirm.* Inf. Hiph. R. חָזַק.

לְהַחֲטִיא le-ha-cha-te. *To cause to sin, transgress.* Inf. Hiph. R. חָטָא.

לְהַחֲיוֹת le-ha-cha-yoth. *To cause to keep alive, or preserve life.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *י* him. R. חָיָה.

לְהַחֲלוֹ le-hai-chal-lo. *To be profaned, polluted himself.* Inf. Niph. Lev. 21: 4. R. חָלַל.

לְהַחֲרִיד le-ha-cha-rid. *To cause to fear* R. חָרַד.

לְהַחֲרִים le-ha-cha-rim. *To cause to devote.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *ם* them. R. חָרַם.

לָהֶט la-hat. *He was inflamed, scorched, burned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Ps. 104: 4. 57: 5. Pail. Deut. 32: 22. Ps. 83: 15. Mal. 3: 19. F. Joel 2: 3. aff. *חָ* She, 3. f. s. As a n. m. s. לָהֶט A flame of fire, burning zeal, &c. Jud. 13: 20.

לְהַחֲטֹת le-ha-toth. *To cause to pervert, incite to evil.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *הָ* her. R. נָטָה.

לְהַחֲטִיב le-hai-tiv. *To cause to do good, be beneficial.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *הָ* thee, *נִי* me. R. יָטַב.

לְהִיְיֹת le-he-yoth. *To be, exist.* Inf. K. with aff. *כֵּם* That ye be. R. חָיָה.

לְהִיכָל or לְהִיכָל le-hai-chal. *Of, to the temple, palace.* m. s. aff. *הָ* her, *כֵּם* your. R. חָבַל.

לְהִינִיק le-hai-nik. *To cause to suckle, nurse, nourish.* Inf. Hiph. R. יָנַק.

לְהִיָּתִי le-ha-ya-the. *To my calamity, mischief.* f. s. R. חָיָה.

לְהִיָּתִי le-hy-tha-yah. *To cause to bring.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 2. R. אָתָה.

לְהַחֲבִיד le-hach-bid. *To cause to honor, glorify, exalt.* Inf. Hiph. R. כָּבַד.

לְהַחֲכוֹת le-hach-koth. *To cause to smite, strike.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *י* him. R. נָכָה.

לְהַחֲחִיד le-hach-chid. *To cause to extinguish, destroy.* Inf. Hiph. 1 K. 13: 34. R. כָּחַד.

לְהַחֲחִיל le-ha-chil. *To cause to contain, sustain.* Inf. Hiph. R. כָּחַל.

לְהַחֲכִיל le-ha-chil. *To cause to consume, devour.* Inf. Hiph. Ez. 21: 28. R. אָכַל.

לְהַחֲכִין le-ha-chin. *To cause to regulate, establish, prepare.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *הָ* her, *נִי* me. R. כָּוֵן.

לְהַחֲכִירִי le-hach-ke-rai-ne. *To cause to know, confess me.* Inf. Hiph. R. נָכַר.

לְהַחֲכִיס le-hach-is. *To cause to irritate, provoke to anger.* Inf. Hiph. aff. *י* him, *נִי* me. R. בָּעַס.

לְהַחֲרִית le-hach-rith. *To cause to cut off, utterly destroy.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ him. R. פָּרַח.
 לְהַחֲשִׁי לוֹ le-hach-she-lo. *To cause him to fall.* Inf. Hiph. R. פָּשַׁל.
 לְהַחֲכוֹתָהּ le-hach-ko-thah. *To cause to smite, strike her.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ him; אָ thee, הֶ them. R. נָקָה.
 לְהַחֲלִישׁ le-hal-bish. *To cause to clothe, cover.* Inf. Hiph. R. כָּבַשׁ.
 לְהַלֵּץ le-hal-laz. *To this, that.* Part. R. לָץ.
 לְהִלָּחֵם le-hil-la-chem. *To fight, war, contend.* Inf. Niph. Exod. 17: 10. R. לָחַם.
 לְהוֹלֵכוֹ le-ho-le-cho. *To cause to lead, conduct him.* Inf. Hiph. R. הִלָּךְ.
 לַחֲלוֹךְ la-cha-loch. *To walk, go, proceed.* Inf. K. R. חָלַךְ.
 לְחֹלֵיכְךָ le-cho-laich. *For him that goes.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הֵ. *They that,* pl. const. יִם m. p. R. —.
 לְהַלְלִיל le-hal-lail. *To diligently praise, celebrate.* Inf. Piail. R. הִלָּל.
 לַחֲלָמוֹת la-hal-mooth. *To the hammer.* f. s. const. R. הָלַם.
 לָחֵם la-haim. Arab. لَهَام lahama. *To devour with avidity.* In Hith. *to absorb, swallow down,* as flattery, which is palatable to weak and effeminate minds. Prov. 18: 8. 26: 22. Improperly rendered in our version, *wounds.* Michaelis, in his suppl. p. 1413, renders it, *to infuse, inspire, animate.*
 לָהֶם la-hem. *To them.* Part. or Pron. pl. aff. הָ f. p.
 לְהִמּוֹלֵם le-him-mol. *To be circumcised.* Inf. Niph. R. מָוַל.
 לַחֲמוֹן la-ha-mon. *To the multitude.* m. s. R. חָמוֹן.
 לְהַמְזִיבָהּ le-ham-miz-bai-ach. *At, to the altar.* c. s. R. זָבַח.
 לְהַמְטִיר le-ham-tir. *To cause to water, soften, moisten.* Inf. Hiph. R. מָטַר.
 לְהַיָּמִין le-hai-min. *To cause to go to the right hand.* Inf. Hiph. R. יָמִין.
 לְהַמִּית le-ha-mith. *To cause to slay, kill, put to death.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ him; אָ thee, הֶ them, נָ us, נִ me. R. מוֹת.

לְהִמָּלֵט le-him-ma-lait. *To be delivered, carried.* Inf. Niph. R. מָלַט.
 לְהַמְלִיךָ le-ham-laich. *To cause to reign, be king, ruler.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ him. R. מָלַךְ.
 לְהַמָּם le-hum-mam. *To crush, destroy.* Inf. K. R. הָמַם.
 לְהִמָּנוֹת le-him-ma-noth. *To be reckoned, numbered.* Inf. Niph. R. מָנָה.
 לָהֶנָּה, or לְהֵן la-hain. *To them.* Pron. f. p. or Part.
 לְהִנָּאֵי le-hin-na-vai. *To prophesy, preach.* Inf. Niph. Jer. 19: 14. R. נָבֵא.
 לְהַנְזִיקָהּ le-han-za-kath. *To injure, hurt, damage.* Inf. K. Chald. R. נָזַק.
 לְהַנְחִיל le-han-chil. *To cause to possess, inherit.* Inf. Hiph. R. נָחַל.
 לְהִנָּחֵם le-hin-na-chaim. *To be changed, comforted, consoled.* Inf. Niph. 1 Sam. 15: 29 R. נָחַם.
 לְהַנְחוֹתָם le-han-cho-tham. *To cause to lead, conduct them.* Inf. Hiph. Exod. 13: 21. R. נָחָה.
 לְהַנִּיד le-ha-nid. *To cause to wander, move.* Inf. Hiph. R. נָוַד.
 לְהַנֵּיחַ le-ha-ne-ach. *To cause to rest, be quiet.* Inf. Hiph. Ez. 44: 30. R. נָוַח.
 לְהַנְיֹחוֹ le-han-ne-cho. *To cause to relinquish, give him up.* Inf. Hiph. Num. 32: 15 R. נָיַח.
 לְהַנְיָחָם le-han-ne-cham. *To cause to permit, suffer them.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.
 לְהַנִּיס le-ha-nis. *To cause to flee, escape, disperse.* Inf. Hiph. R. נָס.
 לְהַנִּיף, or לְהַנִּיר le-ha-niph. *To cause to agitate, wave.* Inf. Hiph. R. נָיַף.
 לְהַנְסִיקָהּ le-han-sa-ka. *To cause to conduct, lead, lift, raise up.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 6: 23. R. נָסַק.
 לְהַנְעִלָהּ le-han-a-lah. *To introduce, bring in.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 3. R. עָלָה.
 לְהַנְצִיל le-hin-na-tzail. *To be delivered, made free.* Inf. Niph. Is. 20: 6. R. נָצַל.
 לְהַנְקָם le-hin-na-kaim. *To be avenged, or revenged.* Inf. Niph. 1 Sam. 18: 25. R. נָקַם.
 לְהַנְתִּיחַ le-han-tich. *To cause to melt, dissolve.* Inf. Hiph. Ez. 22: 20. R. נָתַךְ.

לְהִנָּתֵן le-hin-na-thain. *To be yielded, given over, or up.* Inf. Niph. R. נָתַן.
 לְהַסִּיב le-ha-saiv. *To cause to turn, go round.* Inf. Hiph. R. סָבַב.
 לְהַסְגִּיר le-has-gir. *To cause to surrender, deliver up.* Inf. Hiph. R. סָגַר.
 לְהַסִּיר le-ha-sir. *To cause to remove, take off.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ her. R. סָרַר.
 לְהַסִּיחַ le-ha-saich. *To cause to cover, protect.* Inf. Hiph. R. סָכַךְ.
 לְהַסְתִּים le-his-sa-thaim. *To cause to hide, cover, protect.* Inf. Hiph. R. סָתַם.
 לְהַסְתִּיר le-his-sa-ther. *To be hid, covered up.* Inf. Niph. Job 34: 22. R. סָתַר.
 לְהַעֲבִיד le-ha-a-vid. *To cause to serve, labor.* Inf. Hiph. 2 Chron. 2: 17. R. עָבַד.
 לְהַעֲבִיר le-ha-a-vir. *To cause to pass over, or through.* Inf. Hiph. Lev. 18: 21. R. עָבַר.
 לְהַעֲבִירוֹ le-ha-a-ve-ro. *To cause to send beyond him.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 20: 36. R. —.
 לְהַעֲזֵר le-hai-a-zer. *To be helped, assisted.* Inf. Niph. R. עָזַר.
 לְהַעֲלִיחַ le-he-a-lah. *To cause to bring, offer.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ idem. Exod. 27: 20. R. עָלָה.
 לְהַעֲלִיחָם le-ha-a-lo-tham. *To cause them to ascend.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.
 לְהָאֵם le-ha-am. *To the people.* m. s. R. עָמָם.
 לְהַעֲמִיד le-ha-a-mid. *To cause to stand, be established.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ him. R. עָמַד.
 לְהַעֲצִיב le-ha-a-tze-vah. *To cause to worship, serve, obey.* Inf. Hiph. Jer. 44: 19. R. עָצַב.
 לְהַעֲשׂוֹת le-hai-a-soth. *To be prepared, accomplished, done.* Inf. Niph. Esth. 9: 14. R. עָשָׂה.
 לְהַעֲשִׁיר le-ha-a-shir. *To cause to be rich, prosperous.* Inf. Hiph. R. עָשַׂר.
 לְהַפִּיל le-haph-pil. *To cause to fall, cast down, destroy.* Inf. Hiph. Ps. 37: 14. R. נָפַל.
 לְהַפִּיץ le-ha-phitz. *To cause to scatter, disperse.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ me. R. פָּרַץ.
 לְהַפִּיר, or לְהַפִּיר le-ha-phir. *To cause to disannul, make void.* Inf. Hiph. R. פָּוַר.
 לְהַפֶּךָ le-he-phech. *On, to the contrary.* m. s. Ez. 16: 34. R. הִפָּךְ.

לְהַפְלִיא le-haph-le. *To cause to be miraculous, wonderful.* Inf. Hiph. R. פָּלַא.
 לְהִפָּקַד le-hiph-pa-kaid. *To be deficient, wanting.* Inf. Niph. Jud. 21: 3. R. פָּקַד.
 לְהַפְרֵם le-haph-re-chem. *That ye cause to disannul, be void.* Inf. Hiph. R. פָּוַר.
 לְהַפְשִׁיט le-haph-shit. *To cause to flay, cut off the skin.* Inf. Hiph. R. פָּשַׁט.
 לְהִפְתֹּחַ le-hiph-pa-thai-ach. *To be loosened, liberated.* Inf. Niph. R. פָּתַח.
 לְהַצְהִיל le-hatz-hil. *To cause to shine, be smooth.* Inf. Hiph. Ps. 104: 15. R. צָהַל.
 לְהַצִּיב le-hatz-tziv. *To cause to establish, make sure.* Inf. Hiph. R. יָצַב.
 לְהַצִּיל le-hatz-tzil. *To cause to deliver, rescue, save.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ him, הֵם them, הָ thee, הָ me. R. יָצַל.
 לְהַצִּילָה le-hatz-tza-lah. *To cause to deliver.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 3: 29. R. —.
 לְהַצִּילָהּ le-hatz-tza-loo-thai. *To cause to deliver, save him.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 6: 14. R. —.
 לְהַקֵּה la-hak. In Ethiop. A synod, senior, presbyter. As a n. f. s. לְהִקְהָה An assembly, or congregation of religious people, or prophets. 1 Sam. 19: 20. It seems to be a transposition of קָהָל. Targ. סִיעָה An assembly, society.
 לְהִקְבֹּץ le-hik-ka-vaitz. *To be assembled, collected, gathered.* Inf. Niph. R. קָבַץ.
 לְהַקְדִּישׁ le-hak-dish. *To cause to sanctify, set apart.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ him. R. קָדַשׁ.
 לְהִקְהֵל le-hik-ka-hail. *To be collected, assembled.* Inf. Niph. R. קָהָל.
 לְהַקְטִין la-hak-tin. *To cause to be little, diminutive.* Inf. Hiph. R. קָטַן.
 לְהַקְטִיר le-hak-tir. *To cause to burn, as on the altar.* Inf. Hiph. Exod. 30: 20. R. קָטַר.
 לְהַקִּים le-ha-kim. *To cause to raise up, establish.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הָ him. R. קָם.
 לְהַקֵּל le-ha-kail. *To cause to alleviate, make easy.* Inf. Hiph. R. קָלַל.
 לְהַקְמוֹתָהּ le-ha-ka-moo-thai. *To cause to constitute, set him up.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. R. קָם.
 לְהַקְרִיב le-hak-riv. *To cause to offer, approach.* Inf. Hiph. R. קָרַב.

לְהַחֲלִיחַ la-ha-kath. *The company, assembly.* f. s. R. חָלַח.

לְהַר le-har. *To, of, on the mountain.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. חָרַר.

לְהַרְאֹה le-hai-ra-oh. *To cause to appear.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְהַ the same. R. רָאָה.

לְהַרְבֵּה le-har-baih. *For a very great number, or for many.* m. s. R. רָבָה.

לְהַרְבּוֹת le-har-both. *To cause to increase, multiply.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.

לְהַרְגַּל la-he-reg. *To the slaying, slaughter.* m. s. R. חָרַג.

לְהַרְגוֹת la-ha-rog. *To kill, slay, put to death.* Inf. K. aff. וְ him, וְ thee, וְ us. R. —.

לְהַרְגִּיעוֹ le-har-ge-o. *To cause him to rest, have ease.* Inf. Hiph. R. רָגַע.

לְהַרְעִיחַ le-ha-re-ach. *To cause to inhale, smell.* Inf. Hiph. R. רָחַח.

לְהַרְמִיץ le-ha-rim. *To cause to lift up, exalt.* Inf. Hiph. R. רָמַח.

לְהַרְעִיז le-ha-re-a. *To cause to exclaim, shout aloud.* Inf. Hiph. R. רָעַז.

לְהַרְקִיץ le-ha-rik. *To cause to evacuate, empty out.* Inf. Hiph. R. רָקַץ.

לְהַרְעִיר le-ha-ra. *To cause to do evil.* Inf. Hiph. R. רָעַר.

לְהַרְפֹּאֵה le-hai-ra-phai. *To be healed, restored.* Inf. Niph. R. רָפָא.

לְהַרְשִׁיעַ le-har-she-a. *To cause to be wicked, profligate, to condemn, punish.* Inf. Hiph. 1 K. 8: 32. 2 Chron. 22: 3. R. רָשַׁע.

לְהַשְׁאוֹת le-hash-oth. *To cause to lay waste, destroy.* Inf. Hiph. R. שָׂאָה.

לְהַשְׁאִיר le-hash-ir. *To cause to leave, remain.* Ezra 9: 8. R. שָׂאָר.

לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ le-hash-be-a. *To cause to affirm, vow, promise, swear.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 14: 28. Exod. 13: 19. R. שָׁבַע.

לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ le-has-be-a. *To cause to satisfy, satiate.* Inf. Hiph. Job 38: 27. R. שָׁבַע.

לְהַשְׁבִּית le-hash-bith. *To cause to cease.* Inf. Hiph. Ps. 8: 3. Amos 8: 4. R. שָׁבַח.

לְהַשְׁבִּיר le-hish-sha-vair. *To be shivered, broken in pieces.* Inf. Niph. Jonah 1: 4. R. שָׁבַר.

לְהַשְׁבִּיר The same as לְהַשְׁבִּיר.

לְהַשְׁחִית le-hash-chith. *To cause to corrupt, waste, destroy.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הִ, her, וְ him, וְ thee. R. שָׁחַת.

לְהַשְׁבִּיב le-ha-shiv. *To cause to return, restore, repay, respond, answer.* Inf. Hiph. Lev. 25: 28. Num. 5: 8. 2 Sam. 3: 11. aff. הִ, her, וְ him, וְ them. R. שָׁבַח.

לְהַשְׁבִּיב le-ho-shiv. *To cause to dwell, sit, marry.* Inf. Hiph. 1 Sam. 2: 8. Neh. 13: 27. Ps. 113: 8. R. שָׁבַח.

לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ le-hash-ka-chah. *To cause to invent, form, find out.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 6: 5. R. שָׁכַח.

לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ le-hash-ki-ach. *To cause to forget, renounce.* Inf. Hiph. Jer. 23: 27. R. —.

לְהַשְׁכִּיל le-has-kil. *To cause to understand, teach, instruct.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ thee, וְ them, Gen. 3: 6. Prov. 21: 11. Ps. 36: 4. Is. 44: 18. R. שָׁכַל.

לְהַשְׁלִיחַ le-hash-le-ach. *To cause to send forth.* Inf. Hiph. R. שָׁלַח.

לְהַשְׁלִיךְ le-hash-lich. *To cause to abandon, cast away.* Inf. Hiph. R. שָׁלַךְ.

לְהַשְׁמָדָה le-hash-ma-dah. *To utterly destroy.* Inf. K. Chald. R. שָׁמַד.

לְהַשְׁמָדָם le-hish-shom-dam. *To be utterly destroyed.* Inf. Niph. Deut. 4: 26. R. —.

לְהַשְׁמִיד le-hash-mid. *To cause to utterly destroy.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ him, וְ them, וְ us, Is. 14: 23. Amos 9: 8. Deut. 7: 24. Jos. 11: 14. R. —.

לְהַשְׁמִיעַ-מְעוֹת le-hash-me-a. *To cause to hear, attend to.* Inf. Hiph. R. שָׁמַע.

לְהַשְׁנִיאוֹת le-hash-ny-ya. *To change, alter.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Ezra 6: 12. R. שָׁנָא.

לְהַשְׁשִׁיעַ le-hish-sha-ain. *To be stayed, reclined upon.* Inf. Niph. Is. 10: 20. R. שָׁעַן.

לְהַשְׁפִּיל le-hash-pha-lah. *To cause to abase, humble.* Inf. Hiph. Chald. Dan. 4: 34. R. שָׁפַל.

לְהַשְׁקוֹת le-hash-koth. *To cause to water, give drink.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ him. R. שָׁקָה.

לְהַשְׁקִיט le-hash-kit. *To cause to rest, be quiet, still.* Inf. Hiph. Is. 57: 20. R. שָׁקַט.

לְהַשְׁתַּבַּח le-hish-tav-bai-ach. *To triumph himself, to boast, glory.* Inf. Hith. Ps. 106: 47. 1 Chron. 16: 35. R. שָׁבַח.

לְהִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ le-hish-täg-gai-ä. *To feign himself delirious, insane.* Inf. Hith. R. שָׁגַע.

לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת le-hish-ta-cha-oth. *To bow himself down, worship.* Inf. Hith. R. שָׁחָה.

לְהִתְאַפֵּק le-hith-aph-paik. *To restrain himself.* Inf. Hith. Gen. 45: 16. R. אָפַק.

לְהִתְבַּרְתֵּךְ la-ha-thav-oo-thach. *To respond, answer thee.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 3: 16. R. חָבַר.

לְהִתְגַּלֵּל le-hith-go-lail. *To roll himself, or fall upon.* Inf. Hith. Gen. 43: 18. R. גָּלַל.

לְהִתְגַּרֵּד le-hith-ga-raïd. *To scrape himself.* Inf. Hith. R. גָּרַד.

לְהִתְהַלֵּךְ le-hith-hal-laich. *To go forth, walk himself.* Inf. Hith. Zech. 1: 6. R. הֵלֵךְ.

לְהִתְהַלֵּל le-hith-hal-lail. *To glory, boast himself.* Inf. Hith. R. הֵלַל.

לְהִתְחַזֵּק le-hith-chaz-zaik. *To strengthen, increase, confirm himself.* Inf. Hith. 2 Chron. 13: 8. R. חָזַק.

לְהִתְחַלֵּוֹת le-hith-chal-loth. *To make himself sick, faint.* Inf. Hith. 2 Sam. 13: 2. R. חָלָה.

לְהִתְחַנֵּן le-hith-chan-nain. *To supplicate, entreat himself.* Inf. Hith. R. חָנָן.

לְהִתְחַתֵּן le-hith-chath-tain. *To join affinity, unite himself in marriage.* Inf. Hith. R. חָתַן.

לְהִתְיַחֵשׁ le-hith-ya-chais. *To reckon himself by genealogy.* Inf. Hith. R. יָחַשׁ.

לְהִתְיַצֵּב le-hith-yatz-tzaiv. *To present himself.* Inf. Hith. R. יָצַב.

לְהִתְמַהֵּם le-hith-mah-maih-ah. *To tarry, delay himself.* Inf. Hith. Exod. 12: 39. R. מָהַם.

לְהִתְנַדְּבֵב le-hith-nad-daiv. *To offer himself willingly.* Inf. Hith. R. נָדַב.

לְהִתְנַסֵּס le-hith-no-sais. *To raise, lift himself up.* Inf. Hith. R. נָסַס.

לְהִתְנַחֵם le-hith-na-chaim. *To comfort, console himself.* Inf. Hith. R. נָחַם.

לְהִתְנַכֵּל le-hith-nach-kail. *To plot, plan himself.* Inf. Hith. R. נָכַל.

לְהִתְעַלֵּל le-hith-o-lail. *To work, practise, devise himself.* Inf. Hith. Ps. 141: 4. R. עָלַל.

לְהִתְעַלֵּם le-hith-al-laim. *To abscond, hide himself.* Inf. Hith. R. עָלַם.

לְהִתְעַנּוֹת le-hith-an-noth. *To afflict, punish himself.* Inf. Hith. R. עָנָה.

לְהִתְפַּאֵר le-hith-pa-air. *To honor, glorify himself.* Inf. Hith. R. פָּאָר.

לְהִתְפַּלֵּל le-hith-pal-lail. *To pray, intercede himself.* Inf. Hith. R. פָּלַל.

לְהִתְפַּשֵּׁשׁ le-hith-ta-phais. *To be taken, caught, as in a net.* Inf. Niph. Ez. 21: 23, or 28. R. תָּפַשׁ.

לְהִתְקַדֵּשׁ le-hith-kad-daish. *To sanctify, set himself apart.* Inf. Hith. R. קָדַשׁ.

לְהִתְקַטֵּל le-hith-ke-ta-lah. *To cut off, be slain.* Inf. Hith. Chald. Dan. 2: 3. R. קָטַל.

לְהִתְרוֹעֵעַ le-hith-ro-ai-a. *To be agreeable, kind, friendly himself.* Inf. Hith. Prov. 18: 24, or 19: 1. A man to show himself friendly is the way to make friends; and there is a lover who cleaveth closer than a hundred others. R. רֹעֵעַ.

לְהִתְרַפֵּא le-hith-raph-pai. *To cure, heal, restore himself.* Inf. Hith. R. רָפָא.

לֹו lo. *To him, or it.* Part.

לֹוּ, or לוֹ loo. *If, O that! O that not! perhaps.* Part. Lat. *si, utinam, fortasse.* Num. 14: 2. Ez. 14: 15. Gen. 50: 15. R. לוֹ.

לֹא lo. *No, not, not yet, none, nothing, neither, that, not without.* Part. Exod. 21: 8. Job 34: 24. Gen. 2: 5. 35: 8. Jonah 4: 11. R. לֹא.

לוֹ-וִימ loo-vim. *Disturbed, agitated.* P. N.

לֹוּ See לוֹ.

לֹו־דַּבַּר lo da-var. *No speech, or word; probably dull, stupid.* P. N.

לֹוֹד lood. *Probably a contraction of לוֹדֵי A slave, despised person, a son of Shem.* Gen. 10: 22; *the Africans and Egyptians.* Michaelis Tal. *Scythians.* Glos. *Cannibals.*

לָוָה la-wah. 1 *He adhered, cleaved to, as unto the Lord;* 2 *mutually joined, or united, as in affection, or a marriage contract;* 3 *lent, put out, as money on interest;* 4 *borrowed, as on mortgage;* 5 *left behind, as a residue.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Neh. 5: 4. F. Deut. 28: 12. Eccles. 8: 14. As a Pres. Part. Ps. 37: 21. Is. 24: 2. Niph. Is. 14: 56. Jer. 50: 5. Ps. 83: 9. F. Gen. 29: 34. Hiph. Deut. 28: 12. F. Exod. 22: 25. Part. Prov. 19: 17. As a n. f. s. לוֹרֶה *An addition, ornament.* Prov. 1: 9. 4: 9. aff. לוֹרֶה f. p. 1 K. 7: 30. Hence, לוֹרֶה, from לוֹרֶה *To adhere,*

cleave to, and רתן *To yield, give*. Literally, it seems to mean the *crocodile*, or *hippopotamus*. Figuratively, it may refer to the Jews, who worshiped and served the true God, i. e. as a nation, and were devoted to his service, but afterwards rebelled against him; in consequence of which they were cut off and destroyed by their enemies. Hence, "I have given thee for meat to the wild beasts (Roman army) of the field, and to the fowls of heaven," i. e. other ravenous soldiers, who had swiftly collected from various parts of the world to destroy them; and this was all to be accomplished in the Messiah's day. See Ez. 29: 5. Is. 26: 14, 15. Arab. لوي lawa. *Interwoven, folded over, united, or joined to*. Chald. *To adhere, cleave to, lead, conduct, accompany*. Targ. Jonath. on 2 Sam. 20: 2, and Onk. on Gen. 12: 20. Hence, also, עיר לררר *To mourn, the cry of lamentation, or mourning*. Job 3: 8. See Aben Ezra, and Kimki.

לר looz. 1 *He declined, departed, went astray*, as from God; 2 *forgot, let slip*, as the commandments; 3 *bent down, inclined, yielded to*, as sin; 4 *was obstinate, perverse, rebellious*, as against the government of God. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Prov. 3: 21. Niph. Part. Is. 30: 12. Prov. 14: 2. m. p. Prov. 2: 24. Hiph. F. Prov. 4: 21. As a f. s. לרר *Perverse, obstinate, evil*. Prov. 4: 24. Hence, לר *The hazel-nut tree*, because more pliable than other trees in general. m. s. Gen. 30: 37. לר in Rab. Heb. means *an incorruptible bone in the back of man*. See Beresheth Rab. Sec. 28. LXX. παρανομος, composed of παρά, *from*, and νόμος, *the law*; *one that departs from the law*. Arab. لزا laza. *To incline, bend down, listen to*.

לר la-wach. Arab. لآخ lacha. *To be smooth, polished, splendid, bright*. As a n. m. s. לר *A table, the heart, mind, soul, the memory*. Prov. 3: 3. Is. 30: 8. Jer. 17: 4. Deut. 9: 9. It means also, *green, verdant, prosperous, moist*. Gen. 30: 37. Ez. 17: 24. Num. 6: 3. It is applied to *boards*, Ez. 27: 5, and *dried grapes*, Num. 6: 3.

לר loot. 1 *He covered, concealed, hid himself*; 2 *wrapped up*, as with a garment. 3. m. s.

Pret. K. irreg. לר, 2 Sam. 19: 5. Pres. Part. Is. 25: 7. Paul. f. s. 1 Sam. 21: 9. Hiph. F. 1 K. 19: 3. As a n. m. s. לר *A covered, or hid thing*. 1 Sam. 18: 22. Jud. 4: 21; also, *incantations*, or *sleight of hand, tricks*. Exod. 7: 22. Hence, לר *Hid, covered, or protected*, as from calamity. P. N. Gen. 19: 18.

לר lai-wy. *Lent, joined*, i. e. unto the Lord. P. N. aff. רם m. p.

לר לר loo-lai. *Unless, except*. Lat. nisi. Part. R. לר.

לר, or לר loon. 1 *He lodged, remained, sojourned*, as for a night; 2 *was uneasy, unsettled*, as a pilgrim, or stranger; 3 *protected, covered*, as by divine providence; 4 *he murmured, repined, rebelled*, as the people against Moses. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לר, Gen. 32: 21. 2 Sam. 12: 16. pl. Jud. 19: 13. irreg. for לר f. s. Zech. 5: 4. Pres. Part. Neh. 13: 21. Inf. Gen. 24: 25. Jud. 19: 10. Niph. F. pl. Exod. 15: 24. Num. 14: 2. Hiph. pl. Num. 14: 29. F. Exod. 23: 18. Num. 14: 36. Gen. 28: 11. Imp. Jud. 19: 6. Inf. Gen. 24: 23. Part. pl. Exod. 16: 7. Hith. F. Job 39: 31. Ps. 91: 1. irreg. form of Niph. and Hiph. לר Gen. 24: 54. Jos. 6: 1. לר 2 Rad. drop. ר ehevi assum. As a n. m. s. לר *An inn, or public house*, where strangers lodged. Jer. 9: 1. Gen. 42: 27; also, *a watch-house, or temporary lodge*. Is. 1: 8. Hence, also, *a pen, or fold for sheep*, where they were shut up for the night, and Lat. luna, *the moon*, which continues during the night, and departs in the morning. f. p. לר Murmurings, repinings. Exod. 16: 12. LXX. ἀνλιζέσθαι, *To lodge for a night, encamp*. Arab. لآ lana. *To mitigate, soften, calm, comfort, relieve, assuage*. See Gen. 18: 4.

לר loo-a. *He absorbed, devoured, swallowed up*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 6: 3. Obad. 16. Pail. Job 39: 33. Hiph. F. Prov. 20: 25. As a n. m. s. לר *The throat*, which devours, or swallows down food for the stomach. Prov. 23: 2. Arab. لآ walaa. *To drink in, lie, deceive, make a false promise*.

לר, or לר lo-aig. *Deriding, mocking*. m. s. Ben. K. R. לר.

לר lootz. 1 *He derided, mocked, treated*

with contempt; 2 was proud, arrogant, haughty; 3 he illustrated, interpreted. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. ע. 1, Prov. 9: 12. Pres. Part. Is. 29: 20. Prov. 9: 7. pl. Ps. 1: 1. Hiph. Ps. 119: 5. Part. Gen. 42: 23. Job 33: 23. pl. 2 Chron. 32: 31. F. Prov. 3: 34. 19: 28.

לֹוֹשׁ loosh. *He mixed, mingled, intermingled, kneaded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. see above, F. 1 Sam. 28: 24. Imp. Gen. 18: 6. f. p. Jer. 7: 18. Piail. Inf. Hos. 7: 4. LXX. φουῖν, *To mix, blend.* Germ. kneeden. Eng. knead. Arab. لاثس lathsa. *To bring under, gain the ascendancy, subdue, roll over, intermix.*

לֹוֹשֵׁי loo-she. *Knead, mix thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

לָוָה The same as לָוָה.

לָוָה le-wa-thach. *To, or with thee.* Chald. Part. R. לָוָה.

לָוָה la-zoth. *To, for this, or her.* Dem. Pron. R. לָוָה.

לָזֶבֶב laz-ze-voov. *To, for the fly.* m. s. R. זָבֵב.

לָזְבוּחַ liz-bo-ach. *To sacrifice, put to death.* Inf. K. לָזְבַּח Inf. Piail. R. זָבַח.

לָזָבַח laz-za-vach. *For a sacrifice.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. —.

לָזֶה la-zeh. *This.* Dem. Pron. R. לָזֶה.

לָזָהֶב laz-za-hav. *To, for, of gold.* m. s. R. זָהָב.

לָזֹנָה le-zo-nah. *To, for a harlot, profane person.* f. s. R. זֹנָה.

לָזָעָה le-za-wa-ah. *To, for commotion, terror.* f. s. R. זָעָה.

לָזַיִת laz-za-yith. *To, for the olive tree, or olive yard.* f. s. aff. י. thy. R. זַיִת.

לָזָכָר laz-za-char. *In, for a, or the male.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. זָכָר.

לָזֶכֶר le-ze-cher. *In, at the remembrance.* m. s. Inf. K. R. —.

לָזָכֹר liz-kor. *To remember, bear in mind.* Inf. K. R. —.

לָזָנָב le-za-nav. *To the tail.* m. s. Jud. 15: 4. R. זָנָב.

לָזָנִימִים liz-noo-nim. *To, by whoredoms.* m. p. R. זָנָה.

לָזָנוּת liz-noth. *To commit whoredom.* Inf. R. —.

לָזָעָה le-za-a-wah. *In, for the agitation, terror.* f. s. R. זָעָה.

לָזָעָהִי le-za-a-ka-the. *To, for my cry, supplication.* f. s. R. זָעָה.

לָזֶפֶת le-ze-pheth. *To, into pitch.* R. זָפֶת.

לָזָקֵן le-za-kain. *To, for, in the old, elder, old age.* m. s. aff. י. me, י. pl. const. י. his, ים. m. p. R. זָקֵן.

לָזָר la-zar. *To, for a stranger, alien.* aff. ים. m. p. R. זָר.

לָזָרָא le-za-ra. *To, for loathsomeness.* m. s. R. זָרָא.

לָזֶרֶךְ le-ze-ro. *At, to a crown, ornament,* m. s. R. —.

לָזָרוֹת liz-roth. *To fan, sift, scatter.* Inf. K. aff. ה. her. R. זָרָה.

לָזָרַיִם le-zo-rai-a. *To him that scatters, sows.* m. s. Ben. K. R. זָרַע.

לָזָרַע le-za-ra. *To, for seed, offspring, the arm.* m. s. aff. י. his, י. thy, ים. your. R. —.

לָזָרַעוֹ liz-ro-o. *To sow, scatter.* Inf. K. R. —.

וְלָזָרוֹק we-liz-rok. *And to sprinkle, spatter.* Inf. K. Ez. 43: 18. R. זָרוֹק.

לָחַל lach. *Green, fresh, new.* adj. Gen. 30: 37. aff. ים. m. p. R. לָחָה.

לָחַבֹּק la-cha-vok. *To embrace, entwine.* Inf. K. Eccles. 3: 5. R. חָבַק.

לָחַבֵּל le-chav-bail. *To diligently destroy, overthrow.* Inf. Piail. Chald. R. חָבַל.

לָחַבֵּלִים la-cha-va-lim. *To, for the cords.* m. p. R. —.

לָחַבֵּר le-chav-bair. *To diligently couple, join.* Inf. Piail. Exod. 36: 18. R. חָבַר.

לָחֶבְרָה le-chev-rah. *To the company, society.* f. s. R. —.

לָחַבְרָתִי le-chav-bu-ra-thy. *To my injury, hurt, reputation.* f. s. Gen. 4: 23. R. —.

לָחַבֵּשׁ la-cha-vosh. *To bind, obligate.* Inf. K. aff. ה. her. R. חָבַשׁ.

לָחֹג la-chog. *To celebrate, keep the feast.* Inf. K. Zech. 14: 16. 18: 10. R. חָגַג.

לָחָגָה le-cha-ga. *For commotion, terror.* m. s. Is. 19: 17. R. חָגָה.

לְחֹדֶשׁ la-cho-desh. *In, of, for, according to the month, new moon.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ר. his. m. p. R. חֲדָשׁ.
 לְחַדְדָּשׁ le-chad-daish. *To diligently renew, restore, repair.* Inf. Piail. R. —.
 לַיְחֹ la-lai-cho. *His freshness, youthful appearance.* m. s. Deut. 34: 7. R. לַיְחֹ.
 לְחֹול la-chool. *To rejoice, pipe, play, be merry.* Inf. K. R. חֵלֵל.
 לְחֹמָה la-cho-mah. *To, at, on the wall.* f. s. R. חֲמָה.
 לְחֹנֵן le-cho-nain. *To him that is kind, gracious.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חֲנִן.
 לְחֹסִים la-cho-sim. *To them that trust, hope, confide in.* m. p. Ben. K. R. חֲסָה.
 לְחֹפֹה le-choph. *At the shore, port, harbor.* m. s. R. חֲפָה.
 לְחוּץ la-chootz. *Without, abroad, to the street.* m. s. R. חוּץ.
 לְחוּקָי le-cho-ke-kai. *To those that judge, rule.* pl. const. Ben. K. Jud. 5: 9. R. חֲקָה.
 לְחוּת le-choth. *Tables.* f. p. R. לַיְחֹ.
 לְחַזֹּת la-cha-zoth. *To see, perceive, behold.* Inf. K. R. חֲזָה.
 לְחַזִּיז la-cha-ziz. *For the lightning.* m. s. R. חֲזִיז.
 לְחַזֵּק le-chaz-zaik. *To diligently strengthen, repair.* Inf. Piail. 2 Chron. 34: 10. R. חֲזָק.
 לְחַזֵּק le-choz-kah. *To strengthen, repair.* Inf. K. aff. ח. it. R. —.
 לְחַטָּא la-cha-to. *To sin, transgress.* Inf. K. R. חָטָא.
 לְחַטֵּא le-chat-tai. *To diligently cleanse, take away sin.* Inf. Piail. R. —.
 לְחַטָּא la-cha-ta-ah. *For a sin-offering.* f. s. לְחַטָּא *For sin, or for a sin-offering.* f. s. const. aff. ב. their. R. —.
 לַחֲטֹב lach-tov. *To hew, cut down, or off.* Inf. K. R. חָטַב.
 לְחֹטְבִים la-cho-te-vim. *To them that hew, or hewers.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.
 לַחֲטֹף lach-toph. *To seize, lay hold of with violence.* Inf. K. R. חָטַף.
 לְחַטֵּא la-cha-te. *To cause to sin, transgress.* Inf. Hiph. R. חָטָא.

לְחַטֵּא le-chat-ta-a. *For sin, or a sin-offering.* m. s. R. —.
 לְחִירֹאֵי la-chy-ro-e. *To him that liveth and seeth me, or the vision of life.* P. N.
 לְחִי le-chy. *To, of, for life.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ר. m. p. R. חִיָּה.
 לְחִי le-che. *The cheek, jaw-bone.* m. s. aff. ו his, ר. pl. const. ח. her, ר. his, י. my, ו thy. R. חֵהָ.
 לְחִיָּה la-chy-yah. *To the beast, animal, troop.* c. s. חֵהָ the same. aff. ו his. R. חִיָּה.
 לְחִיָּה le-chy-yoth. *To diligently preserve life.* Inf. Piail. Gen. 7: 3. aff. ב. them, ו his, ו us. R. חִיָּה.
 לִחְיוֹת lich-yoth. *To live, continue, exist.* Inf. K. Ez. 33: 12. R. —.
 לְחִירְתָּא le-chai-we-tha. *To, for the beast, animal.* c. s. Chald. R. —.
 לְחִיָּל le-cha-yil. *To the army, host, bulwark, substance, wealth.* m. s. aff. ח. her, ו his. R. חֵלֵל.
 לְחִים la-chim. *New, fresh, green, as fruit.* adj. m. p. R. חֵהָ.
 לְחָךְ la-chach. *He licked up, devoured, absorbed; figuratively, was humbled, subdued, brought into bondage.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Num. 22: 4. Piail. 1 K. 16: 38. F. Ps. 72: 9. As a n. m. s. חָךְ *The palate of the mouth, or organ of taste.* Hence, Gr. λείχω, Lat. linzet. Germ. lecten. Fr. lecher. Eng. lick, leech. Arab., Syr. and Chald. the same.
 לְחַיָּה le-chai-chah. *She diligently absorbed, devoured.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.
 לְחִיכֵי le-chich-ke. *To the palate, roof of my mouth.* m. s. aff. ב. their. R. —.
 לְחַחֵם la-cha-cham. *To, for the wise, wisdom, or a wise man, philosopher.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ר. m. p. ח. f. s. י. my. R. חָכָם.
 לְחֹל le-chol. *And the profane, polluted.* m. s. Lev. 10: 10. Ez. 22: 26. R. חֵלֵל.
 לְחַלֹּף le-cha-loph. *To pass through, carry off.* Inf. K. Is. 21: 1. R. חָלַף.
 לְחַלֹּל le-chal-loth. *To diligently supplicate, entreat, pray.* Inf. Piail. R. חָלָה.
 לַחֲלֹח lach-lach. *Soft, humid, reviving.* P. N.

לַחֲלִי la-cha-le. *With, for the disease, sickness.* m. s. R. חָלָה.

לַחֲלֹךְ le-chai-le-chah. *Against the poor, or oppressed.* f. s. Ps. 10: 8. R. חָלַךְ.

לַחֲלֹל le-chal-lail. *To diligently profane, pollute.* Inf. Pail. aff. וְ him. R. חָלַל.

לַחֲלֹק la-cha-lik. *To cause to divide, separate, withdraw.* Inf. Hiph. R. חָלַק.

לַחֲלֹק la-cha-lok. *To divide, distribute.* Inf. K. R. —.

לַחֲלֹק le-chai-lek. *To, for, in flattery.* m. s. Job 17: 5. R. —.

לֶחֶם le-chem. *The bread, flesh.* P. N.

לָחַם la-cham. 1 *He ate, devoured*; 2 *partook of, participated in*; 3 *accepted, received*; 4 *sustained, preserved*; 5 *consumed, devoured, swallowed up*; 6 *contended, warred, as with an enemy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Prov. 4: 17. F. Ps. 141: 4. Prov. 23: 6. Imp. 33: 1. Pres. Part. Ps. 56: 2. pl. ver. 3. Paul. pl. const. Deut. 32: 4. Inf. Prov. 23: 1. Niph. Num. 21: 26. Jud. 9: 17. Part. Deut. 3: 22. pl. Jos. 11: 25. Inf. Exod. 17: 10. As a n. m. s. לָחֶם *Food, bread, sustenance, a feast, or banquet, any thing with which we are pleased, or satisfied*; figuratively, *the Messiah, or bread of eternal life*; also, *the gospel, or salvation.* Prov. 6: 17. 23: 6. Gen. 3: 19. Num. 28: 2. Job 6: 7. Ps. 105: 40. John 6: 31. 41: 50. 1 Cor. 10: 3. LXX. *τρέφειν*, *To feed, sustain, fatten, as with corn.* Arab. لَحْم lahe-ma. *To devour, as flesh, to make firm, strong.*

לָחַם le-cham. *Fight, contend thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. וְ my. R. —.

לָחַם le-chem. *To the heat, influence.* m. s. R. חָמָם.

לָחַם lo-chaim. *He that contends, wars.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. וְ m. p. וְ me. R. חָמָם.

לַחְמָה lach-mah. *Her bread, sustenance.* f. s. R. —.

לַחְמֹר la-cha-mor. *For the ass.* c. s. aff. וְ his, וְ pl. const. חָם their, וְ our, וְ m. p. R. חָמָר.

לַחְמוֹת le-cho-moth. *Of, for the walls, bulwarks.* f. p. R. חָמָה.

לַחְמוֹתָהּ le-cha-mo-thah. *To, for her mother-in-law.* f. p. R. —.

לַחְמִלָה le-chum-lah. *To spare, pity, shew compassion.* Inf. K. R. חָמַל.

לַחְמָם lach-mam. *To comfort, warm themselves.* Inf. K. R. חָמָם.

לַחְמָם le-cha-mas. *For violence, oppression.* m. s. R. חָמָם.

לַחְמֶר la-cho-mer. *To, for clay.* m. s. R. חָמֶר.

לַחְמֶשׁ la-cho-mesh. *In, for the fifth.* adj. m. s. aff. וְ f. s. R. חָמֶשֶׁת.

לַחְמִשִּׁים la-cha-mish-shim. *In, for fifty.* adj. m. p. R. —.

לַחְמִשֶּׁת la-cha-mai-sheth. *For fire.* adj. f. s. const. R. —.

לַחְנוֹת la-cha-not. *To embalm, preserve.* Inf. K. R. חָנַת.

לַחְנוּכָת la-cha-nuch-kath. *To, for the dedication.* f. s. R. חָנוּךְ.

לַחְנִנָּה le-chen-nah. *To diligently be gracious to her.* Inf. Pail. aff. כָּם You. R. חָנַן.

לַחְנוֹתֵכֶם la-cha-no-the-chem. *To encamp, pitch your tents.* Inf. K. R. חָנָה.

לַחְשֶׁד le-che-sed. *In, for mercy, kindness.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ pl. const. R. חָשַׁד.

לַחְסוֹת la-cha-soth. *To trust, confide in.* Inf. K. R. חָסַת.

לַחְסִידָיו la-cha-se-dav. *Of, to his saints, merciful ones.* pl. const. R. חָסִיד.

לַחְסִידֶךָ le-cha-se-de-ka. *To thy holy one.* m. s. R. —.

לַחְסִיל le-cha-sil. *To the caterpillar, or locust.* c. s. R. חָסִיל.

לַחְסֹר la-cha-sar. *To the destitute, or him that is destitute.* m. s. Ben. K. irreg. R. חָסֹר.

לַחְפֹּר lach-por. *To search, explore.* Inf. K. Jos. 2: 2. R. חָפַר.

לַחְפֹּר lach-por. *To, for the mole.* c. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. —.

לַחְפֹּשִׁי la-choph-she. *For the free, liberated.* m. s. R. חָפֵשׁ.

לַחֲצֹץ la-chatz. *He persecuted, oppressed, afflicted*; 2 *defrauded*; 3 *crushed, pressed, squeezed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 4: 3. 2 K. 13: 4. F. Exod. 23: 9. Part. pl. Exod. 3: 9. 1 Sam.

10: 18. Niph. F. Num. 22: 25. As a n. m. s. לחץ *Oppression, persecution, affliction.* Exod. 3. 9. Is. 30: 20. LXX. θλίβειν, *To beat, pound, squeeze, afflict.* Arab. لَحَضَ lachazah. *To burden, overload, to exact more than what is lawful.*

לַחֵץ la-chaitz. *To, for the arrow, dart.* m. s. R. חֵץ.

לַחֲצֹב lach-tzov. *To hew, cut out.* Inf. K. R. חֲצַב.

לַחֲצֹבִים la-cho-tze-vim. *To them that hew, or the hewers.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

לַחֲצִי la-cha-tze. *To, for the half, equal part.* m. s. R. חֲצִי.

לַחֲצִי la-chai-tzai. *Into two equal parts.* pl. const. R. —.

לַחֲצִיָּהֶם lo-cha-tzai-hem. *They that oppress, burden, defraud.* m. p. R. חֲצִי.

לַחֲצִינִי la-cha-tzai-noo. *Our oppression, affliction.* m. s. R. —.

לַחֲצִיר la-cha-tzar, or לַחֲצִיר In, to, for the court. m. s. aff. הָ הָ f. p. יָרִי his. R. חֲצִיר.

לַחֲצִרוֹת le-chatz-roth. *For, by, in the decree, statute.* m. s. R. —.

לַחֲקֹק le-chak. *To, for, by the decree, statute, ordinance.* m. s. aff. יָרִי m. p. לַחֲקֹקָה, f. s. const. R. חֲקַק.

לַחֲקֹר lach-kor. *To explore, search, examine.* Inf. K. R. חֲקַר.

לַחֲקֹר le-chai-ker. *To, for the search, investigation.* m. s. R. —.

לַחֲרֹב la-che-rev. *To, for, by the sword, war.* m. s. R. חָרַב.

לַחֲרֹב la-cho-rev. *To, for, into the desolation, to the heat, drought.* m. s. R. —.

לַחֲרֹבָה le-cha-ra-vah. *Into the dry land.* f. s. Exod. 14: 21. R. —.

לַחֲרֹבָה le-chor-bah. *To, for the desolation, waste.* f. s. aff. הָ הָ f. p. R. —.

לַחֲרָבוֹת la-cha-ra-voth. *Into swords.* f. p. R. —.

לַחֲרָדָה la-cha-ra-dah. *Into fear, trembling.* f. s. aff. הָ הָ f. s. const. R. חָרַד.

לַחֲרוֹת la-cha-roth. *To burn, kindle, in flame.* Inf. K. R. חָרָה.

לַחֲרָר le-char-char. *To diligently excite, stir up, as wrath.* Inf. Piail. Prov. 26: 20. R. חָרַר.

לַחֲרָטִים la-char-tum-mim. *To, upon the magicians.* m. p. R. חָרָט.

לַחֲרֵם la-chai-rem. *To the separation, curse.* m. s. R. חָרַם.

לַחֲרֹמֹל le-cher-mo. *To, for his net, trap.* m. s. aff. יָרִי m. p. R. —.

לַחֲרֵס la-che-res. *To the sun.* m. s. R. חָרַס.

לַחֲרֹף le-cha-raiph. *To diligently reproach, defy.* Inf. Piail. R. חָרַף.

לַחֲרֹפָה le-cher-pah. *For a reproach, derision.* f. s. aff. הָ הָ f. p. R. —.

לַחֲרָשִׁי le-cha-ra-shai. *To, for the workmen, mechanics.* pl. const. aff. יָרִי m. p. R. חָרַשׁ.

לַחֲשׁ la-chash. 1 *He plotted, devised, combined to injure*; 2 *whispered, muttered*; 3 *charmed, enchanted, flattered*; 4 *deceived, led astray.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Piail. Ps. 58: 6. Hith. F. Ps. 41: 8. Part. pl. 2 Sam. 12: 19. As a n. m. s. לַחֲשׁ *An enchantment, delusion, deception, flattery*; also, *an orator, a smooth, eloquent speaker, a pathetic prayer.* Eccles. 10: 11. Is. 3: 3. 26: 16. Hence, לַחֲשׁ בֶן חֲלֹמֶשׁ Shallom, the son of the orator. Neh. 3: 12. See Kimki. Chald. *To backbite, detract, or take from another his just due.*

לַחֲשׁ la-chash. *A whispering, desiring, seeking, praying for help.* m. s. R. —.

לַחֲשׁב lach-shov. *To devise, contrive, plan.* Inf. K. R. חָשַׁב.

לַחֲשֵׁב le-chai-shev. *To the curious, artful, skillful work.* m. s. Exod. 28: 27. R. —.

לַחֲשׁוֹת la-cha-shoth. *To be silent, still.* Inf. K. R. חָשָׁה.

לַחֲשֹׁךְ la-cho-shech. *To, for the darkness.* m. s. R. חָשֶׁךְ.

לַחֲשֹׁף lach-soph. *To draw out, take from.* Inf. K. Is. 30: 14. Hag. 2: 16. R. חָשַׁף.

לַחֲתוֹת lach-toth. *To take hold of, seize, take off.* Inf. K. Is. 30: 14. R. חָתָה.

לַחֲתֹמִים lu-cho-tha-yim. *Boards for ships.* dual. Ez. 27: 5. R. לִיָּח.

לַחֲתָנוּ le-cho-the-no. *To his father-in-law.* m. s. R. חָתָן.

לַטָּא la-ta. Arab. لَاتَ lata. *To disguise, conceal, hide, adhere to.* As a n. f. s.

לְסָאָה *The lizard*, because remarkable for concealing itself, and adhering to the ground. Lev. 11: 30. Hence, in Chald., *a curse, plague, punishment*, which cleaves to the earth and to the inhabitants of it. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 5: 29.

לְטוֹבָה le-to-vah. *To, for good.* m. s.
לְטוֹבוֹחַ lit-bo-ach. *To kill, slay, slaughter.* Inf. K. R. טָחַב.

לְטַבֵּחַ lat-te-vach. *To, for the slaughter.* m. s. R. —.

לְטַבֵּחַ lat-tav-bach. *To, for the cook, butcher.* m. s. R. —.

לְטָהוֹר le-ta-hor. *And bright, clean, pure.* m. s. R. טָהַר.

לְטָהָר la-to-har. *In, for clearness, brightness.* m. s. Exod. 24: 10. R. —.

לְטָהַר le-ta-hair. *To diligently cleanse, purify.* Inf. Pail. aff. הָ, her, וְ, him, מְ, them. R. —.

לְטָהָרְתוֹ le-ta-ho-ra-tho. *For his cleansing, purifying.* R. —.

לְטוֹב le-tov. *To, for good.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. טוֹב.

לְטוֹאֵחַ le-too-ach. *To spread over, or overlay.* Inf. K. R. טוֹחַ.

לְטוֹטֵפֶת le-to-ta-photh. *For head-bands, frontlets.* f. p. R. טָטַף.

לְטוֹר le-toor. *Into a tower, mountain.* m. s. aff. הָ, f. p. מְ, their. R. טוֹר.

לְטָמֵא lat-ta-mai. *To, for the polluted, unclean.* m. s. R. טָמֵא.

לְטָמֵא le-tam-mai. *To diligently pollute, defile.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

לְטָמֵאָה lat-te-mai-ah. *Impure, defiled.* m. s. R. —.

לְטָמֵאָה le-tom-ah. *To defile, pollute.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְטָמֵאוֹ le-tam-me-o. *To diligently defile him, or pronounce him unclean.* Inf. Pail. R. טָמֵא.

לְטַמּוֹן lit-mon. *To hide, conceal.* Inf. K. aff. וְ, him. R. טָמַן.

לְטַעַת la-ta-ath. *To plant, place.* Inf. K. R. טָעַע.

לְטַפְּכֶם le-taph-pe-chem. *To, for your*

young, or little ones. pl. const. aff. נָה our. R. טָפַף.

לְטָרַח la-to-rach. *To, for labor, trouble, fatigue.* m. s. R. טָרַח.

לְטָרֵף lat-ta-reph. *For a prey, food, sustenance.* m. s. R. טָרַף.

לְטָרַף lit-raph. *To seize, tear, devour.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְטָשׁ la-tash. 1 *He whet, sharpened*; 2 *was acute, penetrating*; 3 *he brightened, polished, instructed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 16: 9. Inf. 1 Sam. 13: 20. Pres. Part. Gen. 4: 22. Pual. Part. Ps. 52: 4. LXX. *φυγοκόπος, An artificer, worker of brass, or copper.* Tal. *To burnish, polish, make smooth, bright.* Kelim. chap. 4.

לְטָשׁ lo-taish. *He that teaches, instructs, mechanizes.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

לִי le. *To, for me.* Part.

לְיָאֵשׁ le-ya-aish. *To diligently despair, renounce, give up.* Inf. Pail. Eccles. 2: 20. R. יָאֵשׁ.

לְיָבֶשׁ ly-yav-ba-shah. *To, into the dry land.* f. s. R. יָבֵשׁ.

לְיָד le-yad. *To, at hand, at the side, border.* m. s. aff. וְ, his, מְ, my. R. יָד.

לְיָדוֹת le-yad-doth. *To diligently eject, cast out, or forth.* Inf. Pail. R. יָדָה.

לְיָדוֹ le-de-do. *To, for his beloved.* m. s. aff. מְ, my. R. יָדָה.

לְיָדָעֵי le-ya-de-ai. *To them that know, understand.* pl. const. Ben. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 21. aff. מְ, me, הָ, thee, ים, m. p. idem. R. יָדָע.

לְיְהוָה ly-ho-wah. *To, for Jehovah.* P. N. with לְ prefix.

לְיְהוֹלָדָהּ le-yo-lad-tah. *To her that bare her.* f. s. Ben. K. Cant. 6: 9. aff. וְ, him. R. יָלָד.

לְיּוֹם ly-yom. *To, for, into, against the day.* m. s. R. יוֹם.

לְיּוֹצֵאֵי ly-yo-tzai. *To him that goes out, proceeds.* m. s. Ben. K. R. יָצָא.

לְיּוֹרְשֵׁי le-yo-re-shim. *To those that possess, inherit.* m. s. Ben. K. R. יָרַשׁ.

לְיּוֹשֵׁב ly-yo-shaiv. *To, for, with the inhabitants.* m. s. R. יָשַׁב.

לְיּוֹשֵׁב le-yo-shaiv. *To him that sits, dwells.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. מְ, pl. const. R. —.

לְיוֹת lo-yoth. *The additions.* f. p. 1 K. 7: 30. R. לָוָה.
 לְיָחַד le-ya-chad. *As one, or together.* Part. R. יָחַד.
 לְיָחֶמֶנָה le-yach-men-na. *To conceive.* Inf. K. R. יָחַם.
 לְיַיִן ly-ya-yin. *In, with, by wine.* m. s. R. יַיִן.
 לָלֵד Derived from לָלֵד.
 לְיָלֵד ly-ya-led. *With, to the child, boy, lad.* m. s. R. יָלַד.
 לְלִית le-lith. *The screech-owl.* c. s. R. לָלִית.
 לְיָם ly-yam. *To, for, by the sea.* m. s. R. יָם.
 לְיָמָא le-yam-ma. *Upon the sea.* m. s. Chald. R. —.
 לְיָמֵי le-mai. *To, for, by days, years.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. R. יָוֵם.
 לְיָמִין ly-ya-min. *To, at, by the right hand, power.* m. s. aff. יָהּ his, יָהּ my, יָהּ thy. R. יָמִין.
 לֵין lin. *Lodge, tarry thou, i. e. for a short time.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. יָהּ Ye, 2. m. p. R. יָוֵן.
 לְיָסַד le-ya-said. *To diligently commence, lay the foundation.* Inf. Piail. R. יָסַד.
 לְיָסוֹד le-sod. *To found, lay the foundation.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לְיָסֶרָה le-ya-se-rah. *To diligently teach, correct, chastise.* Inf. Piail. aff. יָהּ thee. R. יָסַר.
 לְיַעֲלִים ly-ye-ai-lim. *To, for the wild goats.* m. p. R. יָעַל.
 לְיָאֵפֶה ly-ya-aiph. *To the weak, faint.* m. s. R. יָאֵפֶה.
 לְיָאֵר ly-ya-ar. *To, into the wood, forest.* m. s. R. יָאֵר.
 לְיָצַב le-yatz-tza-va. *To understand, know, as truth.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 7: 19. R. יָצַב.
 לְיָצֵר le-yai-tzer. *In the imagination, fancy.* m. s. R. יָצַר.
 לְיָצֵרָה le-yo-tze-ro. *To him that formed, fashioned him.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.
 לְיָקָדַת le-ke-dath. *To the burning, consuming.* f. s. const. R. יָקַד.
 לְיָקָהַת le-ke-hath. *To the obedience, sub-mission.* f. s. R. יָקַח.

לְיָרָא le-yir-ah. *To the fear, reverence.* f. s. R. יָרָא.
 לְיָרָאֵי le-yir-ai. *To them that fear, reverence.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. יָהּ him, יָהּ thee, יָהּ them. R. —.
 לְיָרָאֵם le-yor-am. *To diligently agitate, disturb them.* Inf. Piail. aff. יָהּ me. R. —.
 לְיָרָאֶתְהָ le-yir-a-the-ka. *To thy fear, dread, reverence.* f. s. R. —.
 לְיָרוֹא le-ro. *To shoot, direct, as an arrow.* Inf. K. R. יָרָה.
 לְיָרַח ly-ya-rai-ach. *To the moon, month.* c. s. R. יָרַח the same.
 לְיָרְכָתִים ly-yar-cha-tha-yim. *At the two sides.* dual. R. יָרַךְ.
 לְיָרֶקוֹן le-yai-ra-kon. *Into mildew, yellow-ness, paleness.* m. s. R. יָרַק.
 לְיָרֻשָׁתוֹ le-rush-sha-tho. *To, unto his inheritance, possession.* f. s. R. יָרַשׁ.
 לְיִשׁ The same as לְיִשׁ.
 לְיִשׁ la-yish. *The lion.* c. s. R. —.
 לְיִשְׁבֵּי le-she-vai. *To, for them that dwell, inhabit.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. יָם m. p. R. יָשַׁב.
 לְיִשׁוֹן le-yo-shon. *To sleep, be dull, stupid.* Inf. K. R. יָשָׁן.
 לְיִשׁוּעָה le-yo-shoo-a. *To, for salvation, deliverance, safety.* f. s. aff. יָהּ f. s. const. יָהּ thee, יָשָׁע the same. m. s. R. יָשָׁע.
 לְיִשְׁרֵי le-yish-rai. *To the upright, pure, straight, even.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. R. יָשָׁר.
 לְיִתָּהּ ly-ya-thaid. *To the nail, spike.* m. s. R. יָתָהּ.
 לְיָתוֹם ly-ya-thom. *To the fatherless.* m. s. aff. יָהּ pl. const. יָהּ his. R. יָתָם.
 לָךְ lach. *To, for, because of thee.* Part.
 לְךָ le-ka. *Go on, proceed thou, come, draw near thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. יָלַךְ.
 לְךָ lech. *Go on thou, &c.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.
 לְכָבוֹד le-cha-vod. *To, for honor, glory.* m. s. R. יָכָבַד.
 לְכַבּוֹשׁ־בֶּשׁ lich-vosh. *To subdue, bring under.* Inf. K. R. יָכַבַּשׁ.

לְכַבּוֹת le-chav-both. *To diligently extinguish, quench.* Inf. Piail. R. כִּבְּהָ.

לְכַבֵּשׁ lach-ke-vesh. *To, for a lamb.* c. s. R. כִּבֵּשׁ.

לָכַד la-chad. 1 *He caught, seized, laid hold of*; 2 *was entrapped, ensnared*; 3 *contained, included*; 4 *was congealed, frozen*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jos. 8: 21. 15: 16. F. and Inf. Amos 3: 5. Imp. 2 Sam. 12: 8. pl. Jud. 7: 24. Pres. Part. Job 8: 13. Niph. Lam. 4: 28. F. Eccles. 7: 25. Part. Jos. 7: 15. F. Job 38: 30. 41: 8, or 17. aff. הָיִי *I have*, 1. c. s. הָיִי *We*, 1. c. p. הָיִי *They*, 3. c. p. As a n. m. לָכַד *A trap, snare, device*. Prov. 3: 26. Job 18: 10, 18. Arab. لَكَا laka. *To adhere, cleave to, stick fast*, as glutinous matter.

לֹכַד lo-chaid. *Taking, seizing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

לָיַח lai-chah. *Advancing, progressing.* P. N.

לַחְכוּ הַיֵּן lach-ko-hain. *To, for the priest.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. לַחְכוּ.

לְכַהֵן le-cha-hain. *To diligently minister, as in the priest's office.* Inf. Piail. Exod. 29: 1, 44. Lev. 7: 35. R. —.

לְכַהֵנוֹ le-cha-ha-no. *In his diligently ministering, &c.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

לְכַהֲנֵיהָ le-cho-ha-ne-ah. *Against her priests, ministers.* pl. const. R. —.

לִחְחֻנְנָתָהּ lich-hun-nath. *For, to the priesthood.* f. s. const. R. —.

לָכוּ le-choo. *Go, proceed, come ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. רָכֹז.

לְכוֹכְבֵּי le-cho-che-vai. *Of to the stars.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. R. כָּכַב.

לָכוֹן le-chon. *To you.* Part. comp. of לָכֹן and בָּרוּךְ. R. —.

לְכוֹחַ le-cho-ach. *Of the strength, power, ability.* m. s. R. בָּרוּךְ.

לַחְכֵּדוֹר lach-ke-dor. *To the combat, battle.* m. s. Job 15: 24. R. כָּדָר.

לַחְכֵּיִר lach-ke-yor. *To the laver.* m. s. R. כִּיר.

לְחִישׁ la-chish. *Derived, probably from בָּרוּשׁ.*

לְכִיכָא־רִים le-chich-ka-rim. *To, for the talents, i. e. of gold, or silver.* m. p. R. כִּכָּר.

לְכֹל lach-kol. *For, to, in, into, before all; to each, every one.* Part. comp. of לָ and כָּל.

לְכֹלֵא le-chol-la. *For all, every one.* Part. Chald. dag. euph. R. —.

לְכַלֵּי le-chal-lai. *To diligently finish, end, consume.* Inf. Piail. Dan. 9: 24. R. כָּלָה.

לִיכְכֵּלֵי lich-ke-lev. *To a dog, gentile, filthy person.* m. s. R. כָּלָה.

לְכֹלָה le-cha-lah. *To the consumption.* f. s. R. כָּלָה.

לְכַלֵּי le-chal-lai. *To diligently consume, destroy.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

לְכֹלֵהָם le-chul-lo-nah. *To all of them.* Part. R. כָּלָה.

לִיכְלוֹ lich-lo. *To retain, hold, contain.* Inf. K. R. כָּלָה.

לְכַלֹּת le-chal-loth. *To diligently consume, accomplish, destroy.* Inf. Piail. R. כָּלָה.

לְכַלֹּתֵי lich-loth. *To finish, complete, end.* Inf. K. aff. הֵם them. R. —.

לְכַלֵּל le-chal-kail. *To diligently sustain, nourish.* Inf. Piail. aff. הָיִי thee. R. בָּרוּךְ.

לְכֹלֵכֶם le-chul-le-chem. *To all of you.* Part. aff. הֵם them. R. כָּלָה.

לְכַלְמָהּ lich-lim-mah. *To, into ignominy, shame.* f. s. R. כָּלָה.

לְכֹלֵנוּ le-chul-la-noo. *To all of us.* Part. Composed of לָ *To*, כָּל *All*, and הָ *Us*. R. כָּלָה.

לְכַלְתָּהּ le-chal-la-thah. *To her daughter-in-law.* f. s. R. —.

לָכֶם la-chem. *To you.* Part. or Pron. dat. case.

לָכֵן la-chain. *Therefore, wherefore, for this cause.* Part. R. בָּרוּךְ.

לָיַחֵיִךְ lai-che-nah. *Go, proceed ye.* 2. f. p. Imp. K. Ruth 1: 8. irreg. for יִלְכְּחֵנִי with הָ apo-cop. v. 11. R. רָכֹז.

לִיכְנוֹס lich-nos. *To collect, gather.* Inf. K. R. כָּנַס.

לְכִנְיָם le-chin-nim. *Into a swarm of bugs, gnats, vermin.* m. p. irreg. for יִלְכְּנִים. R. כָּנַס.

לְכַנְעֵרֵי lach-ke-na-a-ne. *Unto the merchants.* m. p. apocop. Prov. 31: 24. R. כָּנַע.

לִּיכ־נָפֶחַ lich-naph. *To the wing, side, extremity.* m. s. R. לִּיכ־נָפֶחַ.
 לִּיכ־כִּסִּי lich-kis-sai. *To, for, on, above the throne.* m. s. R. לִּיכ־כִּסִּי.
 לִּיכ־סוֹחַ le-chas-soth. *To diligently cover, conceal.* Inf. Pail. R. לִּיכ־סוֹחַ.
 לִּיכ־סִיל lich-sil. *To, for a fool, silly, stupid person.* m. s. R. לִּיכ־סִיל.
 לִּיכ־סִילֵחַ le-chis-lah. *To, for folly.* f. s. R. —.
 לִּיכ־סֶפֶחַ lich-ke-seph. *To, of, for, with silver.* m. s. aff. בָּ their. R. לִּיכ־סֶפֶחַ.
 לִּיכ־סוֹחַ lich-os. *To be angry, indignant.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־סוֹחַ.
 לִּיכ־פֶּה le-chaph. *For the sole of the foot.* m. s. R. לִּיכ־פֶּה.
 לִּיכ־פּוֹר lich-por. *To, for the bowl, dish, basin.* m. s. R. לִּיכ־פּוֹר.
 לִּיכ־פֶּיֶר le-chaph-pair. *To diligently appease, atone.* Inf. Pail. R. —.
 לִּיכ־פֶּיֶרֶם lich-ke-pe-rim. *To, for, of the young lions.* m. p. R. —.
 לִּיכ־פֶּיֶרֶת le-chaph-pa-thah. *To diligently bind.* Inf. Pail. Chald. Dan. 3: 20. R. לִּיכ־פֶּיֶרֶת.
 לִּיכ־רֹחַ le-ke-ru-vim. *To, under the cherubim.* m. p. לִּיכ־רֹחַ m. s. R. לִּיכ־רֹחַ.
 לִּיכ־רוֹחַ lich-roth. *To cut, divide, confirm, as a covenant.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־רוֹחַ.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי lich-ka-rai. *With the captains.* m. p. בָּ apocop. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי le-char-mo. *To, for, concerning his vineyard.* m. s. aff. הָ his, יִ my, הָ thy, יִם m. p. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי le-cho-re-mim. *To, for, vine-dressers.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי le-cho-re-thai. *To them that cut off, or down.* f. p. Ben. K. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי la-cheth. *To go, proceed, walk.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי lich-tov. *To write, mark, describe.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי lich-to. *When he walks.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי When I, &c. aff. הָ Thou, בָּ They. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.
 לִּיכ־רֵאֵי lich-ka-thaiph. *At the side, shoulder.* m. s. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.

לִּיכ־רֵאֵי lach-ko-the-reth. *To, for the chapter.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. לִּיכ־רֵאֵי.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-lo. *To whom, not, without, as though not.* Part. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא lu-la-oth. *Loops.* f. p. Exod. 26: 4. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-liv-o-thav. *For, to his lionesses.* pl. const. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא lal-lai-vav. *In, to, for the heart, affection.* m. s. aff. בָּ their. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא lil-voo-she-ka. *To thy clothing, covering.* m. s. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-la-ve. *To, for the lion.* c. s. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא we-lal-bain. *To cause to be pure, white.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-la-van. *To, into white.* m. s. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-lai-bon. *To make brick.* Inf. K. Exod. 5: 7. R. —.
 לִּיכ־לֹא lil-bosh. *To clothe, invest.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-le-dah. *To the birth, travail.* f. s. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-le-deth. *To produce, bring forth.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-lid-te. *When I bring forth.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-le-ha-vah. *For a flame.* R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא la-loon. *To lodge, remain, as for a night.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא lil-chom. *To eat, devour.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא lal-la-chem. *To, for bread, food.* m. s. aff. הָ thy. R. —.
 לִּיכ־לֹא lil-tosh. *To whet, sharpen.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-ly-lah. *To the night.* f. s. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא la-lin. *To cause to lodge, remain, for a short time.* Inf. Hiph. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא le-loch-dah. *To take, catch her.* Inf. K. aff. הָ me. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא la-la-cheth. *To go, walk, proceed.* Inf. K. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.
 לִּיכ־לֹא lai-lam-maid. *To diligently teach, instruct.* Inf. Pail. aff. בָּ them. R. לִּיכ־לֹא.

לְלַעֲנָה le-la-a-nah. *To, for wormwood, bitterness.* f. s. R. לָעַן.

לְלַצִּים lal-lai-tzim. *They that deride, ridicule.* m. p. Ben. K. Ps. 1: 1. Prov. 1: 22. R. לָצַח.

לְלַקֵּט le-lak-kait. *To diligently glean, gather.* Inf. Piail. R. לָקַט.

לְלִישָׁתָהּ le-lish-kath. *Over, above the chamber.* f. s. const. R. לָשַׁח.

לְלִשְׁנוֹ lil-sho-no. *After, by his tongue.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. נָה *our*, טָ *their*. R. לָשַׁן.

לָלַת la-lath. *To bear, produce, bring forth.* Inf. K. a contraction of לָלַדָּה 1 Sam. 4: 19. R. לָלַד.

לָמָּה le-ma. *Why? in what way? wherefore?* Part. of Interrog. Chald. Composed of לָ *To*, and מָּה *What, wherefore*. R. מָּהָ.

לְמֵאדָם le-me-a-dam. *To, from man.* m. s. R. מָאָדָם.

לְמֵאֵה lam-mai-ah. *Of, for a hundred.* f. s. R. מָאָהָ.

לְמֵאֲהֵבִי lam-a-ha-vy. *To, for them that diligently love me.* Inf. Piail. R. מָאָהָב.

לְמֵאוֹמָה lim-moo-mah. *For any thing, nothing, or the least thing.* f. s. R. מָאָם.

לְמֵאוֹר lam-ma-or. *To, for, in the light.* m. s. aff. חָ m. p. with fem. term. idem. R. מָאֹר.

לְמֵאוֹת le-mai-oth. *For, by hundreds.* adj. f. p. לְמֵאֵה f. s. const. R. מָאָהָ.

לְמֵאֲחָרִים lam-a-cha-rim. *To the charmers, conjurors.* m. p. R. מָאָחָר.

לְמֵאִישׁ le-mai-ish. *To, from man.* m. s. R. מָאִישׁ.

לְמֵאֲכָל le-ma-a-chal. *For food, sustenance.* m. s. R. מָאָכָל.

לְמֵאֵמַר le-mai-mar. *To speak, utter.* Inf. K. R. מָאָמַר.

לְמֵאֵנִי le-ma-nai. *To, for the cups, vessels.* pl. const. Chald. Dan. 5: 2. R. מָאָנָי.

לְמֵבוֹא lim-bo. *At the entrance, commencement.* m. s. R. בָּוָא.

לְמֵבוֹל lam-mav-bool. *In, upon the flood.* m. s. R. בָּבָל.

לְמֵבוֹעֵי le-mav-boo-ai. *In, to, by fountains, living springs, wells of salvation.* Is. 35: 7. 49: 10. R. בָּוַע.

לְמִבְטָח le-miv-tach. *In, for trust, confidence.* m. s. R. בָּטָח.

לְמִיבִין lam-mai-vin. *To him that causes to discern, understand.* Part. in Hiph. R. בִּין.

לְמִיבֵן le-miv-ben. *To, from a son.* m. s. R. בֵּן.

לְמִיבְנָה le-miv-nai. *To build, establish.* Inf. K. Chald. R. בָּנָה.

לְמִיבְעָא le-miv-ai. *To ask, require, request.* Inf. K. R. בָּעָה.

לְמִיבְצָרֵי le-miv-tze-rai. *For the towers, fortresses.* pl. const. R. בָּצַר.

לְמִיבְרֵאשׁוֹנָה le-mav-ba-re-sho-nah. *To, from the commencement, beginning of it.* m. s. R. רֵאשׁ.

לְמִיגְדוֹל le-mig-ga-dol. *To, from the great* adj. m. s. R. גָּדָל.

לְמִיגְדָל le-mig-dal. *To the tower, great, or strong place.* m. s. R. —.

לְמִיגּוֹר le-ma-gor. *To, for the terror, dread.* m. s. R. גָּר.

לְמִיגְדֵי le-mag-ge-de. *To them that cause to explain, expound.* Inf. Hiph. R. גָּדַד.

לְמִיגְלֵא le-mig-lai. *To diligently reveal, make manifest.* Inf. Piail. Chald. Dan. 2: 27. R. גָּלָה.

לְמִיגְפָה le-mag-gai-phah. *To, for a stroke, punishment.* f. s. R. גָּפָה.

לָמַד la-mad. 1 *He taught, learned, experienced*; 2 *preached, enlightened, inspired, illuminated*; 3 *expanded, enlarged, as the mind*; 4 *disciplined, trained, accustomed, tamed, familiarized.* 3. m. s. Pref. K. Is. 26: 10. Jer. 10: 2. F. Prov. 30: 3. Deut. 17: 19. pl. 31: 12. Imp. and Inf. Jer. 12: 16. Ps. 119: 7. Part. Paul. pl. const. 1 Chron. 5: 18. Piail. Eccles. 12: 9. Ps. 71: 17. Jer. 2: 31, and 33. Part. Deut. 4: 1. Ps. 94: 10. Inf. Jer. 32: 33. Imp. Ps. 25: 4. F. ver. 29. Job 21: 22. pl. Deut. 20: 18. Pual. Jer. 31: 18. Part. Cant. 3: 8. f. s. Is. 29: 13. aff. חָ I, 1. c. s. נָה We, 1. c. p. חָם Ye, 2. m. p. חָ They, 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. לָמַד Trained up, disciplined, educated, taught, instructed. Jer. 2: 24. Is. 8: 16. 50: 4. 54: 13. LXX. μαθητῶν, *To instruct, discipline.* Hence, μαθητῆς, *A disciple, scholar.* 1 Chron. 25: 8. Arab. لَمَد lamada. *To touch, affect, make an impression on the mind.*

Ethiop. *To accustom, familiarize*; applied to taming wild animals, and training up oxen to the yoke. Great scholars, teachers, and prophets, were called *lights and lamps of Israel* among the Jews. See John 5: 35. 1: 9.

לָמַד la-mod. *To measure, visit, punish.* Inf. K. Zech. 2: 2, or 6. R. מָדַר.

לָמַד lim-mad. *He diligently taught instructed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הם them. R. לָמַד.

לָמַד lum-mad. *He diligently accustomed, disciplined.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

לָמַדְבָּר lam-mid-bar. *Into the wilderness, desolate place.* m. s. R. דָּבַר.

לָמַדוּ la-me-doo. *They did learn, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. לָמְדוּ 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. לָמַד.

לָמַדוּ lim-doo. *Learn ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

לָמַדְחַיִּית le-mad-chai-photh. *To the precipes.* f. p. R. דָּחַה.

לָמַדְדִּי le-mad-dy. *Enough, sufficiently.* Part. or adv. 2 Chron. 30: 3. R. דָּי.

לָמַדְדִּי lim-mu-dai. *Disciplined, accustomed.* Paul. K. R. לָמַד.

לָמַדְדִּי le-mad-dav. *For, or with garments.* pl. const. R. מָדַד.

לָמַדְדִּיִּת lam-me-de-noth. *To the provinces, territories.* f. p. R. מָדַד.

לָמַדְדִּיִּת lam-me-dai-ne. *Diligently teach thou me.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. לָמַד.

לָמַדְדִּיִּת le-mad-dath. *For tribute, custom.* f. s. const. K. מָדַד.

לָמַדְדִּיִּת lim-mad-te. *Thou hast diligently taught.* 2. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. לָמַד.

לָמַח lom-mah. *Why? wherefore? for what?* Part. of Interrog. composed of לָ To, for, and מַח Who, which, what. R. מַח.

לָמַח le-mah. *Why? lest? wherefore?* Part. of Interrog. R. —.

לָמַחַח lim-hach. *To go, depart, proceed.* Inf. K. Chald. Ezra 7: 17. R. חָלַח.

לָמַחַחַח le-ma-ha-lum-moth. *For strokes, stripes, wounds.* f. p. R. חָלַח.

לָמַחַח le-ma-hair. *To diligently hasten, hurry.* Inf. Piail. R. מָחַר.

לָמוּ la-mo. *To them.* לָמוּ To him. Part. R. —.

לָמוּל le-mol. *Before, over against.* Part. Chald. R. מָלַל.

לָמוּאֵל le-moo-ail. *Taught of God, or a disciple of God.* P. N. from לָמַד and אֵל. Arab. *Converted to God.* Ethiop. *Devoted to God.* Hence, "The precepts (see Exod. 20: 1.) of Lemuel, the king or prince of Massa, which his mother diligently taught him." Massa is the name of a country situated on the borders of Egypt, and extending from Havilah to Shur, toward Assyria. Gen. 25: 14. 16: 18. Lemuel was a descendant of Ishmael, of the race of Joctan, and had his title of king, prince, or chief, from the country which he governed. As מָשָׂא is in the genitive case, the sentence must be rendered either "Lemuel the king of Massa," or "Lemuel the king of prophecy." The latter, undoubtedly, he was not; and, besides, the 31st chapter of Proverbs contains precepts, and not prophecies.

לָמוּג le-moog. *To dissolve, melt, faint.* R. מָוַג.

לָמוּדְדִּי lim-moo-dai. *Taught, disciplined.* pl. const. Paul. K. aff. הם m. p. R. לָמַד.

לָמוּט lam-mot. *To, for slipping, tottering.* m. s. R. מָוֹט.

לָמוּלִיח le-mo-lich. *To him that causes to lead, conduct, guide.* Part. in Hiph. R. רָבַד.

לָמוּלוּת lam-moo-loth. *To, for, because of the circumcisions, cuttings.* f. p. R. מָוֹל.

לָמוּסָדוֹת le-mo-sa-doth. *For foundations.* f. p. R. יָסַד.

לָמוּסָר lam-moo-sar. *For erudition, instruction.* m. s. R. יָסַר.

לָמוּסָרִי le-mo-sai-ry. *My bonds, fetters.* pl. const. R. אָסַר.

לָמוּעִיד lo-mo-aid. *To, for, at, in the set time.* m. s. aff. הָ her, הם m. p. R. יָעִיד.

לָמוּעִדִּי le-mo-a-dai. *To them that slip, waver, totter, fall.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. מָעַד.

לָמוּפֶּאֶת le-mo-phaith. *For a sign, wonder, miracle.* f. s. R. פָּאֵת.

לָמוּצָאִי le-mo-tza-ai. *To, into springs, fountains.* pl. const. Ps. 107: 35. R. יָצָא.

לָמוּצָאִיִּם le-mo-tza-ai-hem. *To, according to their going out.* pl. const. with aff. הם. R. —.

לָמוּצָק lam-moo-tzak. *To, into a mass, heap.* m. s. Job 38: 38. R. יָצַק.

לְמוֹקֶשׁ le-mo-kaish. *To, for a trap, snare.* m. s. R. יִקָּשׁ.

לְמוֹרָא lam-mo-ra. *To him that diligently fears, trembles.* Part. in Pail. Ps. 76: 12. R. יִרָא.

לְמוֹרָג le-mo-rag. *For a threshing instrument.* m. s. R. מָרַג.

לְמוֹרָשׁ le-mo-rash. *For a possession.* m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. יָרַשׁ.

לְמוֹשָׁב le-mo-shav. *For a dwelling, habitation.* m. s. R. יָשַׁב.

לְמוֹשִׁיעַ le-mo-she-a. *For a saviour, deliverer.* m. s. R. יָשַׁע.

לְמוֹשָׁאוֹת le-mo-sha-oth. *For salvation, deliverances.* f. p. R. —.

לְמוֹת lam-ma-weth. *To, in death.* f. s. aff. וְ his, ׁ their. R. מָוַת.

לְמוֹת la-mooth. *To die, dissolve.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְמוֹתָר le-mo-thar. *To abundance, plenty.* m. s. Prov. 21: 5. R. יָתַר.

לְמוֹתָה le-mo-thaith. *To diligently kill, slay, put to death.* Inf. Pail. R. מָוַת.

לְמוֹזָא le-mai-zai. *To diligently heat.* Inf. Pail. Dan. 3: 19. aff. הָ. it. R. אָזָא.

לְמוֹזֶבֶת lam-miz-bai-ach. *To, for, at the altar.* m. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. יָזַבֵּת.

לְמוֹזֹר le-ma-zor. *To, for the binding up.* m. s. Jer. 30: 13. R. יָזַר.

לְמוֹזֶמָּה lim-zim-mah. *To, for malice, wickedness.* f. s. R. יָזַם.

לְמוֹזְמֹרוֹת le-maz-mai-roth. *Into pruning-knives, hooks, industrious habits.* f. p. R. יָזַר.

לְמוֹזָר le-miz-rach. *To, into the east.* m. s. R. —.

לְמוֹתְבוֹרוֹת lam-chav-be-roth. *To the beams, joices.* f. p. R. חָבַר.

לְמוֹחֹל le-ma-chol. *Into the chorus, rejoicing.* m. s. Jer. 31: 4. R. חָלַל.

לְמוֹחוֹת lam-choth. *To cause to blot out, extinguish.* Inf. Hiph. R. מָוַח.

לְמוֹחֶזֶא le-me-che-zaih. *To diligently see, behold.* Inf. Pail. Chald. Ezra 4: 14. R. חָזָא.

לְמוֹחֶזֶק le-ma-cha-zik. *To him that causes to confirm, strengthen, lay hold of.* Part. in Hiph. aff. יָם m. p. R. חָזַק.

לְמַחְכָּה lim-chach-kaih. *To, for him that diligently waits, expects.* Part. in Pail. Is. 64: 4. R. חָכַח.

לְמַחְלָקוֹת le-mach-le-koth. *To, for classes, divisions, as of the priests.* f. p. R. חָלַק.

לְמַחְנֶה lam-ma-cha-ne. *To, into the camp, company.* m. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. חָנָה.

לְמַחְסוֹר le-mach-sor. *To, for poverty, distress.* m. s. Prov. 11: 24. R. חָסַר.

לְמַחְצָרִים lam-chatz-rim. *To them, that diligently sound, blow, as trumpeters.* Part. in Pail. R. חָצַר.

לְמַחָר le-ma-char. *Against tomorrow, or the time to come.* m. s. R. מָחָר.

לְמוֹחָאוֹת le-mo-cha-ra-oth. *To, for sinks privies.* f. p. 2 K. 20: 27. Kethiv. for מוֹצָאוֹת R. חָרָא.

לְמוֹחָרָשׁוֹת lam-ma-cha-rai-shoth. *To, for plough-shares.* f. p. R. חָרַשׁ.

לְמוֹחָרָת le-mo-cho-rath. *On the morrow, to, for the next day.* f. s. aff. ׁ their. R. מָחָר.

לְמַחְתָּה lim-chith-tah. *To, for a, or the terror, dread.* f. s. R. חָתַת.

לְמַטֵּה lam-mat-teh. *To, for, of a staff, tribe, rod, bed-post.* m. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. נָטָה.

לְמַטָּה le-mat-tah. *Beneath, under.* Part. R. —.

לְמַטְהָר lam-mit-ta-hair. *For him that is to cleanse himself.* Part. in Hith. Lev. 14: 4. R. טָהַר.

לְמַטְעֵי le-mat-ta-ai. *As plants, or as plantings.* pl. const. R. נָטַע.

לְמַטְעֵמוֹתָיו le-mat-am-mo-thav. *To his meats, dainties.* f. p. with aff. יוֹ. R. טָעַם.

לְמַטָּר lam-ma-tar. *To, for rain.* m. s. R. מָטַר.

לְמַטָּרָה le-mat-ta-rah. *To, for, at a mark, sign, object.* f. s. R. נָטַר.

לְמֵי le-mai. *To, for, into the waters.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. R. בָּיַם.

לְמֵי le-me. *Of, to whom? whose? &c.* Part. of interrog. R. מָה.

לְמִידָּעִי lim-yud-da-y. *To my acquaintance, companion.* m. s. R. יָדַע.

לְמֵי־יוֹם le-me-yom. *To, from the day.* m. s. aff. יָ. pl. const. R. יוֹם.

לְמַיְחָלִים la-me-ya-cha-lim. *To, upon them that diligently hope, trust.* Part. in Pail. Ps. 33: 18. R. רָחַל.

לְמַיְלֶדוֹת lam-ya-le-doth. *To, for them that diligently bring forth, or midwives.* Part. in Pail. f. p. Exod. 1: 15. R. רָלָד.

לְמַיְנָה le-me-nah. *To, according to her kind, or species.* f. s. aff. ר. pl. const. with הִי him, or הָּ idem. R. —.

לְמַיְנַיְהֶם le-me-nai-hem. *After, according to their kind, species.* pl. const. R. מִיָּן.

לְמַיְשׁוֹר le-me-shor. *To, for, in the straight, upright, the plain.* m. s. R. יֶשֶׁר.

לְמַיְשָׁרִים le-mai-sha-rim. *In uprightness, straightness.* m. p. R. —.

לְמֶה la-mech. *Poor, indigent.* P. N. Gen. 4: 18.

לְמַכְאֹבָה le-mach-o-vah. *To, for her pain, distress, grief.* m. s. R. פָּאָב.

לְמַכְבִּיד le-mach-bid. *In plenty, abundance.* m. s. Job 36: 31. R. בָּבֵד.

לְמַכְבֵּר le-mach-bar. *To, for a sieve.* m. s. R. בָּבֵר.

לְמַכְהִי le-mach-kaih. *To him that causes to smite.* Part. in Hiph. aff. הִי him, ר. m. p. R. נִכְהִי.

לְמַכּוֹנָה lam-me-cho-nah. *To the base, foundation.* f. s. 1 K. 7: 27. R. כּוֹן.

לְמַכּוֹר lim-kor. *To sell, offer for sale.* Inf. K. aff. הִי her. R. מָכַר.

לְמַכְמַרְתּוֹ le-mich-mar-to. *To his net, drag.* f. s. with aff. י. R. כָּמַר.

לְמַכְנֵשׁ le-mich-nash. *To collect, gather together.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 3: 2. R. כָּנַשׁ.

לְמַכְסֶּה lim-kas-seh. *For a covering.* m. s. Is. 23: 18. R. כָּסָה.

לְמַכְשׁוֹל le-mich-shol. *For a stumbling-block.* m. s. R. כָּשַׁל.

לְמַלְאִי le-mal-lai. *To diligently satisfy, fill up, complete, consecrate, to set, or place in, as stones.* Inf. Pail. Exod. 9: 29. 29: 33. Prov. 6: 30. Exod. 31: 5. R. מָלָא.

לְמַלְאָךְ lam-mal-ach. *To the messenger, angel.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ר. m. p. R. מָלָךְ.

לְמַלְאָחָה lam-me-la-chah. *To, for the work.* f. s. aff. הִי f. s. const. י his. R. —.

לְמִלְלָה le-mil-lah. *To, for a by-word.* f. s. R. מִלָּל.

לְמִלּוּכָה lim-loo-chah. *To a kingdom.* f. s. R. מִלָּךְ.

לְמִלַּח le-me-lach. *Into salt, barrenness.* m. s. aff. הִי f. s. R. מִלָּח.

לְמִלְחָמָה lam-mil-cha-mah. *To war, for the battle.* f. s. R. מִלָּחָם.

לְמִלְלִין le-mil-lin. *To, for words.* m. p. Chald. R. מִלָּל.

לְמִלְלֵךְ lam-me-lech. *To, for, at, before the king.* m. s. aff. הִי her, י his. R. מִלָּךְ.

לְמִלּוֹךְ lim-loch. *To rule, reign.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְמַלְכוּתָהּ lam-mal-kooth. *To the kingdom.* f. s. const. R. —.

לְמַלְכוּתָהּ le-mal-kooth. *To, of the reign, rule.* f. s. const. R. —.

לְמַלְכוּתּוֹ le-mal-koo-tho. *To, into, of his kingdom, reign.* f. s. R. —.

לְמַלְכָּי le-mal-kai. *To, for, of, against the kings.* pl. const. aff. הִי us, ר. m. p. R. —.

לְמַלְכָּתָהּ le-mal-kath. *To the queen; figuratively, the moon.* f. s. R. —.

לְמַלְקוֹשׁ le-mal-kosh. *To the latter rain.* m. s. R. מִקְשׁ.

לְמַמְלָכָה le-mam-la-chah. *To the kingdom.* f. s. aff. הִי f. p. R. מִמָּלָךְ.

לְמַמְלֵךְ lim-lam-me-de. *To them that diligently teach.* Part. in Pail. R. מִמָּד.

לְמַמְרָה le-mai-mar. *To diligently speak, utter.* Inf. Pail. Chald. Ezra 5: 11. R. אָמַר.

לְמַמְשֶׁלֶת le-mem-she-leth. *For the rule, ruler.* f. s. aff. הִי f. p. R. מִשָּׁל.

לְמַמְתָּיִם lam-me-thim. *To, for the slayers.* m. p. R. מִתָּה.

לְמִן-מִן le-min. *From, for, since.* Part. Jer. 7: 7. R. מִן.

לְמִנְאָצִי lim-na-a-tzy. *To them that diligently abhor, despise me.* Inf. Pail. R. נָאָץ.

לְמַנָּה le-ma-nah. *For a part, portion.* m. s. R. מִנָּה.

לְמִנּוּחֶיךָ lim-noo-cho-che. *Into thy rest.* m. s. aff. הִי thy, m. R. נָדַח.

לְמִנְרָה lim-no-rah. *To, for the lamp, candlestick.* f. s. R. נִרָּה.

לְמִנּוֹת le-mi-noth. *To reckon, count, number.* Inf. K. R. מִנָּה.
 לְמִנָּח le-mi-nach. *For that which was caused to be left.* Part. in Hoph. Ez. 41: 11. R. מִנָּח.
 לְמִנְחָה le-mi-min-chah. *For the meat-offering, oblation.* f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. מִנְחָה.
 לְמִנְחָה le-mi-nu-chah. *To, for rest.* f. s. R. מִנְחָה.
 לְמִנְיָה le-mi-me-ne. *To, for, according to the number, the moon.* m. s. aff. ין m. p. Chald. R. מִנְיָה.
 לְמִנְיָח le-mi-natz-tzai-ach. *To diligently extol, raise up to the chief.* Inf. Pail. R. מִנְיָח.
 לְמִנְרוֹת le-mi-no-roth. *To, for the lamps, candlesticks.* f. p. R. מִנְרוֹת.
 לְמִנְתָּן le-mi-min-than. *To diligently give, offer freely.* Inf. Pail. Chald. Ezra 7: 20. R. מִנְתָּן.
 לְמִסַּל le-mi-mas. *To, for, under tribute.* m. s. R. מִסַּל.
 לְמִסַּל le-mi-mas. *To him that is dissolving, wasting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.
 לְמִסְגָּרָתוֹ le-mi-mis-gar-to. *To his border, limit.* f. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. מִסְגָּרָתוֹ.
 לְמִסְכָּה le-mi-ma-sach. *To, for a covering, curtain.* m. s. R. מִסְכָּה.
 לְמִסְחָה le-mi-soch. *To mix, mingle.* Inf. K. R. מִסְחָה.
 לְמִסְכָּה le-mi-mas-sai-chah. *To the graven, molten image.* f. s. R. מִסְכָּה.
 לְמִסְלָה le-mi-sil-lah. *To the highway.* f. s. R. מִסְלָה.
 לְמִסְמְרוֹת le-mi-mis-me-roth. *For, of the nails, pins, pegs.* f. p. aff. ים m. p. R. מִסְמְרוֹת.
 לְמִסְסָה le-mi-mas-sa. *To, for the journey, march, station.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. with הֶם their, יוֹ his. R. מִסְסָה.
 לְמִסְפָּר le-mi-mis-par. *To according to the number, calculation.* m. s. aff. הֶם their. R. מִסְפָּר.
 לְמִסְרָה le-mi-sar. *To rebel, depart from, trespass.* Inf. K. Num. 31: 16. R. מִסְרָה.
 לְמִסְסָה le-mi-mas-sath. *To, at the trial, temptation.* f. s. const. R. מִסְסָה.
 לְמַעֲבֹד le-mi-me-bad. *To do, serve, obey.* Inf. K. R. עֲבָד.

לְמַעֲדָנִים le-ma-a-dan-nim. *With delights, delicious things.* m. p. R. עָדָן.
 לְמַעֲזָה le-ma-oz. *To the strength, fortress.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. עֲזָה.
 לְמַעֲוֹן le-mi-on. *To the dwelling, habitation.* m. s. R. עֲוֹן.
 לְמַעַט le-mi-at. *To, for little, or the small.* m. s. R. מַעַט.
 לְמַעֲיָנוֹ le-ma-a-no. *To, by his fountain.* m. s. R. עֲיָנוֹ.
 לְמַעַל le-mi-me-al. *To transgress, sin.* Inf. K. 2 Chron. 36: 14. R. מַעַל.
 לְמַעְלָה le-ma-a-lah. *To the high place, or thing.* f. s. R. מַעְלָה.
 לְמַעְלָה le-mo-lah. *Above, on high, much, exceedingly.* Part. R. —.
 לְמַעְלֹת le-mi-ma-a-loth. *Of, by steps, degrees.* f. p. R. —.
 לְמַעַן le-mi-ma-an. *That, therefore, because of, so that, according to.* Part. R. מַעַן.
 לְמַעַנְהוּ le-mi-ma-a-nai-hoo. *For his sake, on his account.* Part. R. —.
 לְמַעַנְתָּם le-mi-ma-a-ne-tham. *To, for their furrow.* f. s. R. מַעַנְתָּם.
 לְמַעַנִּי le-mi-ma-a-ne. *To, for my sake.* Part. aff. הָ thy, כֶּם your. R. מַעַנִּי.
 לְמַעַצְצָה le-mi-ma-a-tzai-vah. *In sorrow, distress.* f. s. R. עֲצָצָה.
 לְמַעַרְב le-mi-ma-a-rav. *To the west.* m. s. R. עֲרֵב.
 לְמַעֲשֵׂה le-mi-ma-a-saih. *To, for the work, action.* m. s. aff. יְהִי his, י. pl. const. R. מַעֲשֵׂה.
 לְמַפְגֵּעַ le-mi-miph-ga. *To, for the meeting, as a butt, mark.* m. s. R. מַפְגֵּעַ.
 לְמַפְלָגוֹת le-mi-miph-lag-goth. *To, according to the divisions.* f. p. 2 Chron. 35: 12. R. מַפְלָגוֹת.
 לְמַפְלָה le-mi-maph-pai-lah. *Into ruin, destruction.* f. s. Is. 28: 13. R. נִפְלָה.
 לְמִשְׁפָּר le-mi-mish-par. *To interpret, explain.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 5: 16. R. מִשְׁפָּר.
 לְמִצָּה le-mi-tzo. *To find, discover.* Inf. K. R. מִצָּה.
 לְמִצְאֵי le-mi-mo-tza-ai. *Into springs, fountains.* pl. const. R. מִצְאֵי.

לְמַצְאִי le-mo-tze-ai. *To them that find, accept, receive.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. הם *them*. Prov. 4: 22. R. מַצֵּא.

לְמַצְבֵּת lam-matz-tze-veth. *To, for the pillar, statue.* f. s. const. R. רָצַב.

לְמִצָּד lam-tzad. *To, into the tower, fortress.* m. s. 1 Chron. 11: 17. R. מִצֵּד.

לְמִצְדָּה lim-tzu-dah. *To, for a prey.* f. s. Ez. 13: 21. R. צוּד.

לְמִצְוָה le-mitz-wah. *To, for a commandment.* m. s. aff. הָ f. s. הִי pl. const. יְיָ *his*, הָ *thy*. R. צוּה.

לְמִצְוֹר le-ma-tzor. *To, for a fortress, protection.* m. s. R. צוּר.

לְמִצְעָר lam-mitz-ar. *To, for a short time.* m. s. R. צָעַר.

לְמִקְדָּשׁ lam-mik-dash. *To, for, into the sanctuary.* m. s. aff. וְ *his*. R. קָדַשׁ.

לְמִקְדָּשִׁי lim-kud-da-shy. *To them that are diligently sanctified.* Part. in Pual. pl. const. Is. 13: 3. See Ez. 48: 11. R. —.

לְמִקְוָם lam-ma-kom. *To, into, towards the place.* m. s. aff. וְ *his*, הָ *thy*, הֶם *their*, הִיא *her*, הוּא *f. p. with aff. הֶם their*. R. קוּם.

לְמִקְטָן le-mik-ka-ton. *To, from the least, smallest.* adj. or Part. aff. הֶם *them*. R. קָטַן.

לְמִקְלָט le-mik-lat. *For a refuge, protection.* m. s. R. קָלַט.

לְמִקְנָה le-mik-nah. *To, for a possession, purchase.* f. s. R. קָנָה.

לְמִקְנֵיהֶם le-mik-nai-hem. *To, for their herds, cattle.* pl. const. aff. נֹה *our*. R. —.

לְמִקְנֹתָם lam-ko-ne-noth. *To them that diligently mourn.* Part. in Piail. f. p. Jer. 9: 17. R. קָוָה.

לְמִקְצָעֹת lim-kutz-oth. *To, for the sides, corners.* f. p. R. קָצַע.

לְמִקְרָא le-mik-ra. *To, for the calling.* m. s. R. קָרָא.

לְמִקְרָאֵי le-mik-rai. *To read, call over.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְמָר le-mar. *To, for the bitter, grievous.* m. s. R. מָרַר.

לְמַרְאֵה le-mar-eh. *To, for, at the sight, vision.* m. s. R. רָאָה.

לְסַרְבַּי le-sar-baih. *To the increase, extension.* m. s. Is. 9: 7. R. רָבָה.

לְמִרְבֵּץ le-mir-batz. *To, for a resting-place, or a place to lie down.* m. s. R. רָבַץ.

לְמִרְגִּיזֵי le-mar-ge-zai. *To them that cause to provoke, irritate.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. רָגַז.

לְמִרְדֹּד lim-rod. *To rebel, revolt.* Inf. K. R. מָרַד.

לְמִרְדֵּם lim-rod-chem. *That ye may rebel.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְמִרוֹם lam-ma-rom. *On high, above.* Part. R. רוּם.

לְמִרוֹת lam-roth. *To cause to provoke, irritate.* Inf. Hiph. R. מָרַה.

לְמִרְחָב lam-me-re-chav. *Into the large place.* m. s. R. רָחַב.

לְמִרְחָבֵי le-mer-cha-vai. *Through the extremities.* pl. const. R. —.

לְמִרְחוֹק le-mai-ra-chok. *From afar off, at a distance.* m. s. R. רָחַק.

לְמִרְטָה le-mor-tah. *To polish, make, bright, smooth.* Inf. K. R. מָרַט.

לְמִרְטֵים le-mo-re-tim. *To them that pluck, tear off the hair.* m. p. Ben. K. Chald. R. —.

לְמִרְרֵי le-ma-rai. *To the bitter, grievous.* pl. const. aff. רִים m. p. R. מָרַר.

לְמִרְכָּבוֹ le-mer-ka-vo. *To his chariot.* m. s. aff. הִי pl. const. with יְיָ *his*. R. רָכַב.

לְמִרְמָא le-mir-mai. *To throw, cast into.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 3: 20. R. רָמָה.

לְמִרְמָה le-mir-mah. *In deceit, fraud.* m. s. R. —.

לְמִרְמָס le-mir-mas. *To, for treading down.* m. s. R. רָמַס.

לְמִרְעֵ le-mai-ra. *To waste, destroy.* Inf. K. Chald. Dan. 11: 27. R. רָעַע.

לְמִרְעֵהוּ le-me-rai-ai-hoo. *To, for his companion.* m. s. aff. הָ *thee*. R. רָעָה.

לְמִשָּׂא le-mash-sa. *To, for a burden.* m. s. R. נָשָׂא.

לְמִשָּׂאוֹת le-mash-se-oth. *To pluck up.* Inf. K. Ez. 17: 9. R. —.

לְמִשָּׂאוֹת le-mash-shu-oth. *To the ruins, desolations.* f. p. R. שָׂאָה.

לְמִשְׁבַּק le-mish-bak. *To relinquish, give up.* Inf. K. Chald. R. שָׁבַק.

לְמִשְׁבֹּתָם le-mo-she-vo-tham. *To, according to their dwellings, habitations.* f. p. R. יָשַׁב.

לְמִשְׁגָּב le-mis-gav. *For the refuge, high place.* m. s. R. שָׁגַב.

לְמִשְׁגֶּת le-mash-se-ge-th. *And that it causes to overtake.* Part. in Hiph. 1 Chron. 21: 12. R. נָשַׁג.

לְמִשְׁוֹבֹתִי lim-shoo-vā-thy. *To, by the backsliding from me.* f. s. R. שָׁוַב.

לְמִשְׁוֹךְ lim-shoch. *To draw, stretch out.* Inf. K. R. מָשַׁךְ.

לְמִשְׁוֹל lim-shol. *To rule, have dominion over.* Inf. K. R. מָשַׁל.

לְמִשְׁחָה lim-sho-ach. *To anoint.* m. s. aff. הָ thee. R. מָשַׁח.

לְמִשְׁחִית le-mash-chith. *To, for corruption.* R. שָׁחַת.

לְמִשְׁחִיחַ lim-she-ach. *To, for the anointed, consecrated.* m. s. aff. הָ his, יִ my. R. מָשַׁח.

לְמִשְׁכָּב le-mish-kav. *Into the bed, couch.* m. s. R. שָׁכַב.

לְמִשְׁכָּב le-mish-kav. *In, by lying, or having sexual intercourse with.* m. s. Num. 31: 17, 18. R. —.

לְמִשְׁכִּיל le-mas-kil. *To him that causes to be wise, understand.* Part. in Hiph. R. שָׁכַל.

לְמִשְׁכָּן lam-mish-kan. *Of, to, into the tabernacle.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. הָ his R. שָׁכַן.

לְמִשָּׁל le-ma-shal. *To for a parable, pro-verb.* m. s. R. מָשַׁל.

לְמִשְׁלַח le-mish-lach. *To, for the sending forth.* m. s. R. שָׁלַח.

לְמִשְׁמֹת lim-sham-moth. *For the desolations, destructions.* f. p. R. שָׁמַם.

לְמִשְׁמַעֲרִים le-mash-me-im. *To, for those that cause a sound, make a noise.* Part. in Hiph. 1 Chron. 16: 42. R. שָׁמַע.

לְמִשְׁמָע le-mish-ma. *To, according to the hearing.* m. s. R. —.

לְמִשְׁמָר le-mish-mar. *For a guard, watch, protection.* m. s. R. שָׁמַר.

לְמִשְׁמָרֶת le-mish-ma-reth. *For the watch, guard, ward.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. —.

לְמִשְׁנָה le-mish-neh. *Double, as the number, or thing.* adj. R. שָׁנָה.

לְמִשְׁסָה lim-shis-sah. *For spoil, plunder, booty.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. שָׁסַם.

לְמִשְׁעָר le-mish-e. *To my sight, perception.* m. s. R. שָׁעַר.

לְמִשְׁעָן le-mish-an. *To, for a staff, prop, support.* m. s. R. שָׁעַן.

לְמִשְׁשָׁאֵר le-mish-sha-ar. *To, from the gate, entrance.* m. s. R. שָׁעַר.

לְמִשְׁפָּחָת le-mish-pa-chath. *Of, to, by, according to the family, tribe, &c.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. הָם or הָ, their. R. שָׁפַח.

לְמִשְׁפָּט lam-mish-pat. *Into, for the judgment, sentence of.* m. s. aff. יִ my, יִ pl. const. הָ thy. R. שָׁפַט.

לְמִשְׁפֹּטִי lim-sho-phe-tē. *To him that diligently decides, judges.* Part. in Pail. R. —.

לְמִשְׁקָלֶת le-mish-ka-leth. *To the plummet, rule.* f. s. R. שָׁקַל.

לְמִשְׁרָא le-mish-rai. *To diligently illustrate, resolve.* Inf. Pail. Chald. Dan. 5: 16. R. שָׁרָא.

וְלְמִשְׁרִירִים we-lam-sho-re-rim. *And to those that diligently chant, sing.* Part. Pail. R. שָׁרַר.

לְמָת la-maith. *To, for death, on account of the dead.* m. s. R. מָתַת.

לְמָתָא le-mai-tha. *To come, approach.* Inf. K. Chald. R. מָתָא.

לְמָתוֹק le-ma-thok. *To, for the sweetness, pleasure.* m. s. R. מָתַק.

לְמִתְחַת le-mith-ta-chath. *Under, instead of.* Part. R. מִתְחַת.

לְמָתִי le-ma-thy. *When? where?* Part. of Interrog. R. מָתִי.

לְמִתְעֵב lim-tha-aiv. *To him that is diligently abhorred.* Part. in Pail. R. תֵּעֵב.

לְמִתְפָּרוֹת lim-thaph-pe-roth. *To them that diligently sew, join.* Part. in Pail. R. תָּפַר.

לָן See לָן.

לָנָא la-na. *To, for us.* Part. Chald. aff. וִ idem. R. לָנִי.

לְנֵאֲמָנִים le-ne-e-ma-nim. *To, for them that are faithful, trusty.* Part. pl. in Niph. R. אֲמָן.

לְנֵבִיאִים lan-ne-ve-im. *To, for, because of the prophets.* m. p. R. נָבִיא.

לְנָבוֹן le-na-von. *To him that discerns, understands.* Part. in Niph. aff. ים m. p. R. בְּנִי.
 לְנִבּוֹחַ lin-bo-ach. *To bark; figuratively, to warn, admonish.* Inf. K. Is. 56: 10. R. נִבֵּחַ.
 לְנָבִיא lan-na-ve-a. *To, for the prophet.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. נָבִיא.
 לְנָבֵל le-na-val. *To the fool, wicked, silly, ignorant person.* m. s. R. נָבֵל.
 לְנִיבְלֵי le-niv-lai. *As bottles, pitchers.* pl. const. R. —.
 לְנֶגְבָהּ lan-neg-bah. *To the south, southern part.* m. s. R. נֶגֶב.
 לְנֶגֶד le-ne-ged. *In, before, in the presence of.* Part. aff. וְ him, הָ thy, כֶּם your, תְּ their. R. נֶגַד.
 לְנֶגְדִי le-neg-de. *Before, against me.* Part. R. —.
 לְנֹגַהּ le-no-gah. *To the splendor, brightness.* m. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. נִגַּח.
 לְנֹגֵעַ lin-go-a. *To touch, injure, cohabit with.* Inf. K. Gen. 20: 6. R. נָגַע.
 לְנָגִיד le-na-gid. *To, for a captain, chief, leader, ruler.* m. s. R. נָגִיד.
 לְנֹגֵן le-nag-gain. *To diligently touch, play on an instrument.* Inf. Pail. R. נָגַן.
 לְנֹגֵעַ la-neg-ga. *To, for a stroke, plague, injury.* m. s. R. נָגַע.
 לְנֹגֵף lin-goph. *To strike, smite.* Inf. K. R. נָגַף.
 לְנִדְבָהּ lin-da-vah. *To, for a free-will offering.* f. s. R. נִדֵּב.
 לְנֹדֵד lan-no-daid. *To, for him that wanders.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נָדַד.
 לְנִידָהּ le-nid-dah. *To, for the uncleanness, impurity.* f. s. R. נִדָּה.
 לְנִדּוֹחַ lin-do-ach. *To, by thrusting, forcing, driving.* Inf. K. R. נִדָּח.
 לְנִדְיָב le-na-div. *To the liberal, benevolent.* m. s. R. נִדָּב.
 לְנִדּוֹר lin-dor. *To vow, promise.* Inf. K. R. נָדַר.
 לְנִדְרִי lin-da-ry. *To, according to my vow, promise, obligation.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הָ her. R. —.
 לְנָהָר lan-na-har. *To, for the river.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. נָהָר.

לָנוּ See לָנוּ.
 לָנוּד la-nood. *To wander, be unsettled.* Inf. K. R. נָוַד.
 לְנִוַּי lin-waih. *To, against the habitation, pasture.* m. s. R. נִוַּי.
 לָנוּאֵחַ la-noo-ach. *To rest, be still.* Inf. K. R. נָוַח.
 לְנוּחֶךָ le-noo-che-ka. *To, into thy rest.* m. s. R. —.
 לָנוּס la-noos. *To flee, escape, depart in haste.* Inf. K. R. נָוַס.
 לָנוּאֵל la-noo-a. *To wander, as from God.* Inf. K. R. נָוַע.
 לְנוֹתָרִים lan-no-tha-rim. *To them that are left.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. יָתַר.
 לְנוֹזְרִים lin-ze-rim. *To, for the Nazarites.* m. p. R. נָזַר.
 לְנַחַל lan-na-chal. *To, for, of, into the river, brook.* m. s. R. נָחַל.
 לְנַחֵל lin-chol. *To possess, inherit.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לְנַחֵל le-na-chail. *To diligently possess, inherit.* Inf. Pail. R. —.
 לְנַחֲלָה le-na-cha-lah. *To, for an inheritance, possession.* f. s. aff. וְ his. R. —.
 לְנַחֵם le-na-chaim. *To diligently comfort, console.* Inf. Pail. aff. נִי me, וְ him. R. נָחַם.
 לְנַחֵשׁ le-na-chash. *To, for a serpent.* c. s. R. נָחַשׁ.
 לְנַחֲשֵׁת lin-cho-sheth. *To, for brass.* f. s. aff. תְּ their. R. —.
 לְנַחֲשָׁתַיִם lin-chush-ta-yim. *To, for fetters of brass.* dual. R. —.
 לְנַחֲתָם lan-cho-tham. *To lead, guide them.* Inf. K. R. נָחַת.
 לְנִתּוֹת lin-toth. *To incline, depart, turn aside.* Inf. K. R. נָטָה.
 לְנִטֵּעַ lin-to-a. *To fix, plant, settle.* Inf. K. R. נָטַע.
 לְנִטְרִים lan-no-te-rim. *To them that keep, preserve.* m. p. Ben. K. R. נָטַר.
 לְנִידָהּ le-ne-dah. *To the wandering, shaking.* f. s. R. נָדַד.
 לָאִים lai-nim. *They, or those that lodge, tarry, for a night.* m. p. Ben. K. R. לָוִן.

לְנִיצוֹץ le-ne-tzotz. *A spark, blossom.* m. s. R. נִצָּץ.

לְנֹחַח le-no-chach. *For, before, straight forward.* Part. R. נָחַח.

לְנוֹחֵר le-noch-re. *To an alien, stranger.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. נָחַר.

לְנוֹמְהָרִי le-nim-ha-rai. *To them that are timid, fearful.* Part. in Niph. Is. 35: 4. R. מָהַר.

לְנֵס le-nais. *To, for a sign, banner, ensign.* m. s. R. נָסַס.

לְנַסּוֹת le-nas-soth. *To diligently try, prove, tempt.* Inf. Pail. aff. וְ him, הָ thee. R. נָסָה.

לְנֶסֶח le-ne-sech. *To, for a drink-offering.* m. s. R. נָסַח.

לְנַסְכָּה le-nas-sa-chah. *To diligently pour out, as a libation.* Inf. Pail. Dan. 2: 46. R. —.

לְנַעַר lan-na-ar. *To the lad, boy, youth, servant.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ pl. const. הָ her, ים m. p. R. נָעַר.

לְנַעֲרָה lan-na-a-ra. *To, for the damsel, maid.* f. s. aff. וְת f. p. הָ thee, הָ her. R. —.

לְנֹעֶתֶת lin-o-reth. *For, as tow.* f. s. R. —.

לְנַפֵּל lin-pol. *To fall, come upon.* Inf. K. R. נָפַל.

לְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו le-niph-le-o-thav. *To his miracles, wonders.* f. p. R. נִפְלָא.

לְנַפֶּשׁ la-na-phesh. *To, for the soul, life.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ my, הָ thy, כֶּם your, ים their. R. נָפַשׁ.

לְנַפְשָׁהּ le-naph-shah. *To, for her will, pleasure.* f. s. R. —.

לְנַפְשֵׁיכֶם le-naph-sho-thai-chem. *To, for your souls.* pl. const. with aff. כֶּם aff. נָה our, ים their. R. —.

לְנַפְשָׁתָם le-naph-sho-tham. *At the risk of their lives.* pl. const. with aff. ים. R. —.

לְנַפְתָּהּ le-na-phath. *To the border, coast.* f. s. const. R. נָתָה.

לְנֶצַח־לֵךְ la-ne-tzach. *For ever, to eternity, for ever and ever.* m. s. R. נָצַח.

לְנַצֵּחַ le-natz-tzai-ach. *To diligently excel, press, urge on.* Inf. Pail. 1 Chron. 15: 21. 23: 4. 2 Chron. 34: 12. Ezra 3: 8. R. —.

לְנִצֹּר lin-tzor. *To keep, preserve, protect.* Inf. K. R. נָצַר.

לְנוֹצְרֵי le-no-tze-rai. *To them that keep, observe, regard.* pl. const. Ben. K. Ps. 25: 10. R. —.

לְנִקְבָּהּ lan-ne-kai-vah. *To, for a female.* f. s. R. נָקַב.

לְנוֹקְבָצָיו le-nik-ba-tzav. *To, besides them that are collected to him.* Part. in Niph. pl. const. Is. 56: 8. R. נָקַב.

לְנָקִי le-na-ke. *To, for the innocent, guiltless.* m. s. R. נָקָה.

לְנוֹקָם lin-kom. *To revenge, avenge.* Inf. K. R. נָקַם.

לְנוֹרוֹת lan-nai-roth. *To, for the candlesticks.* f. p. R. נָר.

לְנוֹשֵׂא le-no-sai. *To him that carries, bears, sustains.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נָשָׂא.

לְנוֹשְׁבָרִי le-nish-be-rai. *To them that are broken, destroyed.* Part. in Niph. pl. const. R. שָׁבַר.

לְנוֹשֵׁי le-na-shy. *To, for my women, wives.* pl. const. aff. וְ his. R. אִישׁ.

לְנוֹשֵׂאֵי lin-na-se. *To, for a prince, leader.* m. s. R. נָשָׂא.

לְנוֹשִׁים le-na-shim. *To, for women, wives.* f. p. with masc. term. R. אִישׁ.

לְנוֹשֵׁק le-nash-shaik. *To diligently kiss, embrace.* Inf. Pail. לְנוֹשֵׁק Inf. K. the same. R. נָשַׁק.

לְנוֹתְבוֹת lin-the-voth. *As, to, concerning the paths, ways.* f. p. R. נָתַב.

לְנוֹתוֹשׁ lin-thosh. *To tear, pluck up, destroy.* Inf. K. R. נָתַשׁ.

לְנוֹתְחֶיהָ lin-tha-che-ah. *Into her parts, portions, places.* pl. const. aff. וְ his. R. נָתַח.

לְנוֹתְיָבְתִּי lin-the-va-the. *To, into my path, way.* f. s. R. נָתַב.

לְנוֹתֵק lan-ne-thek. *To, for the scall, baldness.* m. s. R. נָתַק.

לְנוֹתֵר le-nath-tair. *To diligently leap, jump.* Inf. Pail. R. נָתַר.

לְנוֹסֵב lis-yov. *To encircle, surround.* Inf. K. R. נָסַב.

לְנוֹסְבוֹתֵינוּ lis-ve-vo-thai-noo. *To them that are round about us, or the countries about us.* f. p. Ben. K. R. —.

לְנוֹסֵבִל lis-bol. *To bear, carry.* Inf. K. R. סָבַל.

לְסִיב־לֹא־תַי־כֶּמֶץ le-siv-lo-thai-chem. *To your burdens.* f. p. with aff. כֶּמֶץ. R. —.

לִסְגוֹר lis-gor. *To shut, close up.* Inf. K. R. סָגַר.

לְסִיגִים le-sig-gim. *To, for dross, filth.* m. s. Ez. 22: 19. R. סִיג.

לִסְגֻלָּתוֹ lis-gul-la-tho. *For his treasure, property.* f. s. R. סָגַל.

לִסְגִי le-sig. *To, for dross, filth.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. Ez. 22: 19. R. סִיג.

לִסְסוֹס las-soos. *To, for the horse.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. with יוֹ his, ים m. p. R. סִיס.

לְסוֹפִי le-soph. *To, in the end, at the last.* m. s. Dan. 4: 8. R. סוֹף.

לִסְסוֹר la-soor. *To turn away, depart from.* Inf. K. R. סָסַר.

לִסְחוֹב lis-chov. *To drag, force away.* Inf. K. R. סָחַב.

לִסְסוֹחַי las-so-chair. *To, for the trader, or him that sells, a merchant.* m. s. Ben. K. R. סָסַח.

לִסְסִיר le-sir. *To, for a pot, pan, kettle.* m. s. R. סִיר.

לִסְלֹחַ lis-lo-ach. *To pardon, absolve from sin.* Inf. K. R. סָלַח.

לִסְסוֹתַי le-su-sa-the. *To my mares, or to horses.* pl. const. Cant. 1: 9. R. סוֹס.

לִסְפֹּד lis-pod. *To lament, weep, mourn.* Inf. K. R. סָפַד.

לִסְפוֹת lis-poth. *To add, increase, unite with.* Inf. K. Deut. 29: 18, or 19. R. סָפַח.

לִסְפוֹתָהּ lis-po-thah. *To consume, destroy her.* Inf. K. R. —.

לִסְפֹּר le-saph-pair. *To diligently narrate, tell, declare, call over.* Inf. Piail. Ps. 50: 16. R. סָפַר.

לִסְפֹּר lis-por. *To reckon, number.* Inf. K. R. —.

לִסְסוֹקֵי le-sok-lo. *To stone, put him to death.* Inf. K. R. סָסַק.

לִסְסוֹרֵי le-sa-re-sav. *To his eunuchs, chamberlains.* pl. const. aff. ים m. p. R. סָרַס.

לִסְסוֹרֵי le-sar-nai. *To the rulers, chiefs.* pl. const. R. סָרַר.

לִסְטוֹם lis-tom. *To stop, close up.* Inf. K. R. סָטַם.

לִסְתֹּר las-tir. *To cause to hide, conceal.* Inf. Hiph. R. סָתַר.

לָעַב la-av. *He laughed, derided, treated with contempt.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. 2 Chron. 36: 16. the same as לָעַב.

לָעַב la-av. *To the cloud, vapor.* m. s. R. עָבַהּ.

לָעֲבֹד la-a-vod. *To serve, obey, till, cultivate, as the ground.* Inf. K. aff. הָ her, הֵ him, הֶ them. R. עָבַד.

לָעֲבֹד le-e-ved. *To, for a servant.* m. s. aff. י. my, הָ thy, י. pl. const. יוֹ his, הֶם their, R. —.

לָעֲבֹדָה la-a-vo-dah. *To, for the service, work.* f. s. R. —.

לָעֲבֹדָתָם la-a-vo-da-tham. *For, to, according to their service, bondage.* f. s. aff. הֶם their. R. —.

לָעֲבֹר la-a-vor. *To pass over, transgress.* Inf. K. R. עָבַר.

לָעֲבֹט la-a-vot. *To pawn, take a pledge.* Inf. K. R. עָבַט.

לָעֲבִידוֹת la-a-ve-dath. *To the work, service.* f. s. R. עָבַד.

לָעֲבִיר la-a-vir. *To cause to pass, or carry over.* Inf. Hiph. R. עָבַר.

לָעֲבֹר la-a-var. *To pass over.* Inf. K. R. —.

לָעֲבֹר le-ai-ver. *At, or on the side.* m. s. aff. הֵ his. R. —.

לָעֲבֹרֵי le-o-ve-ry. *To them that pass over.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

לָעֲבֹרֶךָ le-ov-re-ka. *That thou shouldst pass over.* Inf. K. R. —.

לָעַג la-ag. 1 *He despised, contemned, abhorred; 2 laughed, ridiculed, slandered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. 2 K. 19: 21. Is. 37: 22. F. Job 22: 19. Ps. 59: 9. Pres. Part. Prov. 17: 5. Jer. 20: 7. Hiph. F. Neh. 4: 1. Job 21: 3. Part. 2 Chron. 30: 16. As a n. m. s. לָעַג Scorn, contempt, reproach. Job 34: 7. Hos. 6: 16. Ps. 79: 4. Hence, in Niph., לָעַג לְשׁוֹן A barbarous, foreign, or ridiculous tongue. Is. 33: 19. Arab. لَاعَا laaga. *To agitate, excite, inflame, enrage.*

Syr.  To babble, or utter nonsense.

לַעֲגַר la-ag. Deriding, scorning. m. s. Ben. K. aff. י. pl. const. וְהָם f. p. בָּם, them, ים. m. p. R. —.

לַעֲנָה lo-a-nah. She scorned, derided. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

לַעֲגֹלוֹת le-eg-loth. Because, on account of the heifers, calves. f. p. aff. ים. m. p. R. עָגַל.

לַעֲדָר la-ad. For ever, to eternity. Part. R. עָד.

לַעֲדָר le-ad. To, for the prey, spoil. m. s. R. עָדָר.

לַעֲדָר le-aid. For a witness, memorial, testimony. m. s. aff. וְהָם f. s. R. —.

לַעֲדָה la-ai-dah. To, for the congregation, company. f. s. aff. וְהָם f. s. const. בָּם, their. R. עָדָה.

לַעֲדָן la-dan. For a witness, memorial. P. N.

לַעֲדָרִים la-a-da-rim. To, for the flocks, herds. m. p. R. עָדָר.

לַעֲדָת la-ai-duth. Of, to the testimony. f. s. const. R. עָדָה.

לַעֲוָה la-oo. They devoured, swallowed up. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. גָּעַע.

לַעֲזֹז la-oz. To strengthen, make strong. Inf. K. R. עָזָז.

לַעֲוָל le-av-wal. To the evil, wicked. m. s. R. עָוָל.

לַעֲוֹלָה la-o-lah. To, for the burnt-offering. f. s. R. עָוָלָה.

לַעֲוֹלָה la-o-leh. At, to the height, or ascent, going up. m. s. R. —.

לַעֲוֹלָיִהֶם le-o-le-lai-hem. To their little ones, children. pl. const. aff. הָם. R. עָוָלָיִם.

לַעֲוֹלָם le-o-lam. For ever, to eternity. m. s. R. עָוָלָם.

לַעֲוֹן la-on. To the iniquity, wickedness. m. s. aff. י. my, בָּם, their, וְהָם, our, וְהָם f. p. with תְּךָ thy. R. עָוָן.

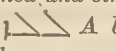
לַעֲוֹף la-oph. Of, for the fowl, bird. m. s. R. עָוָף.

לַעֲוֹף la-ooph. By, in flying. Inf. K. R. —.

לַעֲוֹר la-iv-wair. To the blind, stupid, ignorant. m. s. R. עָוָר.

לַעֲוֹת la-ooth. To speak suitably, seasonably. Inf. K. R. עָוָה.

לַעֲוֹת le-av-waith. To diligently pervert, overthrow. Inf. Pail. R. עָוָה.

לַעֲזֹר la-az. Arab. لَاعِز laaza. To be vulgar, deformed, irregular, misplaced, unintelligible. As a n. m. s. לַעֲזֹר A stranger, foreigner: the Egyptian language, because irregular, ill-shaped, and exceedingly harsh in its sound. Ps. 114: 1. LXX. βάρβαρος, Barbarous, unpolished, inelegant, not refined and simple, as the Hebrew language. Sy.  A barbarous speech, or tongue. Every language was called barbarous except the Hebrew. Tal. Megellah. Chap. 1.

לַעֲזָאזַל la-a-za-zail. The scape-goat. From עָזָז Strong, mighty, powerful, and אָזַל To depart, as into a foreign country, disappear, vanish away. LXX. ἀποπομπαῖω, composed of ἀπό from, and πομπή, to send. Isaiah uses the same expression in reference to the Messiah, מִן־הָאֲרָצָה הַחַיִּים נִקְטָרָה He was cut off from the land of the living. Is. 53: 8. The Rabbins are of opinion that the goat was lead into the wilderness to the top of a high mountain, and cast down from thence to the bottom, and that the goat derived its name from that of the mountain. See Matt. 4: 5, 6. Our Lord was led, or conducted, to the top of Mount Calvary, where his body was pierced and bruised on the cross. "He bore our sins in his own body on the tree." "If we confess our sins unto him, he is faithful and just to forgive our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness." 1 John 1: 9.

לַעֲזֹר lo-az. Speaking in a foreign tongue. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

לַעֲזֹב la-a-zov. To leave, forsake. Inf. K. aff. תְּךָ thee. R. עָזָב.

לַעֲזֹב le-o-zaiv. To him that leaves, forsakes. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

לַעֲזֹר la-a-zor. To assist, help, succor. Inf. K. R. עָזָר.

לְעֶזֶר The same. R. —.
 לְעֶזֶר The same. R. —.
 לְעֶזֶר le-ai-zer. *For help, succor.* m. s. aff. ח. f. s. ח. f. s. const. י. my. R. —.
 לְעֶזְרָה la-za-rah. *To, for the court.* f. s. R. —.
 לְעֶזְרוּ le-oz-ro. *To help, assist, succor.* Inf. K. aff. ו. him, ה. thee, נ. us, י. me. R. —.
 לָעַט la-at. *He fed, sustained, satisfied.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Imp. Gen. Gen. 25: 30. The LXX. Onk. Jonath. Jarchi. Syr. Arab. and Pers. render it, *to devour, swallow down with avidity*, as a hungry lion.
 לְעֶטֶר la-a-te-reth. *For a crown, ornament.* f. s. const. R. עֶטֶר.
 לְעִי le-e. *To, for a heap, pile.* m. s. aff. ר. m. p. R. עִי.
 לְעִיט le-ait. *To the fowl.* m. s. aff. ר. m. p. R. עִיט.
 לְעִילוֹם le-ai-lom. *For ever, or for ever and ever.* m. s. R. עִלָּם.
 לְעִין la-an. *To, of the fountain.* m. s. R. עִין.
 לְעִין la-a-yin. *To the eye.* m. s. aff. י. my, י. pl. const. ר. m. p. ה. their, י. his, ה. thy, כ. your, נ. our. R. —.
 לְעִיפָה la-a-yaiph. *To the weak, weary, languid.* m. s. R. עִיפָה.
 לְעִיפָה la-a-yai-phah. *To the weak, faint, weary.* f. s. Is. 46: 1. R. —.
 לְעִיר la-ir. *To, for, in, against the city.* m. s. Micah. 6: 9. aff. ו. f. p. כ. your. R. עִיר.
 לְעֹלָה la-o-lah. *To, for a burnt-offering.* f. s. aff. ו. f. p. כ. your. R. עֹלָה.
 לְעֹלוֹז le-a-loz. *To rejoice, triumph.* Inf. K. R. עֹלוֹז.
 לְעֹלָוִן la-a-la-wan. *For the burnt offerings.* f. p. Chald. Ezra 6: 9. R. עֹלָה.
 לְעֹלֹקָה la-a-loo-kah. *To the horse-leech.* f. s. R. עֹלֹקָה.
 לְעֹלֹת la-a-loth. *To ascend, offer.* Inf. K. R. עֹלָה.
 לְעֹלָיוֹן le-el-yon. *To the Most High, or the Most Excellent.* m. s. also P. N. R. —.

לְעֹלָם le-e-lem. *To the young man.* m. s. R. עֹלָם.
 לְעֹלְמִיָּא le-ol-my-ya. *For ever, for ages, to eternity.* m. s. aff. ר. m. p. R. —.
 לְעָם la-am. *To, for the people, nation.* m. s. aff. ו. his, י. my, י. pl. const. R. עָמָם.
 לְעִמּוֹד la-a-mod. *To stand, resist, withstand, oppose.* Inf. K. R. עִמּוֹד.
 לְעִמּוֹדָה le-om-dah. *That it may stand, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לְעִמּוּדִים la-am-mu-dim. *For pillars, posts.* m. p. R. —.
 לְעִמּוּד la-am-mood. *To the pillar, post.* m. s. R. עִמּוּד.
 לְעִמּוֹת le-um-moth. *Before, to the opposite, or over against.* Part. Exod. 25: 27. R. עִמּוֹת.
 לְעִמִּיתָּהּ la-a-me-the-ka. *To thy neighbor, friend, companion.* f. s. R. עִמִּיתָּהּ.
 לְעִמָּךְ le-am-me-ka. *To, against thy people, nation.* m. s. R. עִמָּם.
 לְעִמָּל le-a-mal. *To, for labor, toil.* m. s. R. עִמָּל.
 לְעִמָּל le-a-mail. *To him that toils, labors, is in distress.* m. s. Ben. K. Job 3: 20. R. —.
 לְעִמְקָהּ la-ai-mek. *Into the valley, deep place.* m. s. R. עִמְקָהּ.
 לְעִמְקָהּ la-o-mek. *For depth.* m. s. Prov. 25: 23. R. —.
 לְעִמָּתוֹ le-um-ma-tho. *Over against, or before him.* Part. aff. ו. them. R. עִמָּתוֹ.
 לְעֵן la-an. In Arab. and Syr. *To reject, abhor.* As a n. f. s. לְעֵנָה Bitter, grievous, as gall, wormwood; or affliction. Deut. 29: 18. Amos 5: 7. Prov. 5: 4. Lam. 3: 15.
 לְעֵנִי le-an-wai. *For the poor, destitute.* pl. const. R. עֵנִי.
 לְעֵנוֹת la-a-noth. *To repeat, reply, answer, afflict.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לְעֵנוֹת le-an-noth. *To diligently afflict, humble.* Inf. Pail. aff. ו. him, ה. thee. R. —.
 לְעֵנִי le-a-ne. *To the poor, humble, afflicted.* m. s. aff. ה. thy. R. —.
 לְעֵנֶשׁ la-a-nash. *To, for a fine, tax, contribution.* m. s. Chald. Ezra 7: 26. R. עֵנֶשׁ.

לַעֲנוֹת lai-a-noth. *To be afflicted, humbled.*
 Inf. Niph. R. עָנָה.
 לְעַפְּפִי le-aph-aph-py. *To my eyelids.*
 pl. const. aff. הָ thy. R. עָפָה.
 לְעָפָר le-a-phar. *To, into dust.* m. s.
 R. עָפָר.
 לְעֹפֶר le-o-pher. *To, for the young stag, roe.*
 m. s. R. —.
 לְעֵץ la-aitz. *To, for a tree, post, wood.*
 m. s. R. עֵץ.
 לְעַצְבוֹתָם le-atz-tze-vo-tham. *Their sor-
 rows, afflictions.* f. p. R. עָצַב.
 לְעִצָּבַי la-a-tzav-bai. *To, with idols.* pl.
 const. aff. יָם m. p. R. —.
 לְעֵצָה le-ai-tzah. *To, for, by counsel, ad-
 vice.* f. s. aff. יְ his, הָ f. s. רַ my. R. רָעַץ.
 לְעֵצִים la-ai-tzim. *To, for trees, woods.*
 m. p. R. עֹץ.
 לְעֶצֶם la-a-tzem. *To the body, bone, strength,
 substance.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. הָ thy, הָ her.
 R. עָצַם.
 לְעֶצֶר la-a-tzor. *To restrain, keep back.*
 Inf. K. R. עָצַר.
 לְעֶקֶר la-a-kor. *To root out, pluck up.* Inf.
 K. R. עָקַר.
 לְעֵקֶר le-ai-ker. *To the stock, stem, stump.*
 m. s. R. —.
 לְעֶרֶב la-a-rev. *To, at, in the evening, dusk.*
 m. s. R. עָרַב.
 לְעֶרֶב la-o-raiv. *To, for a raven.* m. s.
 R. —.
 לְעֶרֶב la-a-rov. *To trade, mix, mingle with.*
 Inf. K. Ez. 27: 9. R. —.
 לְעֹרֹ le-o-ro. *To, for his skin.* m. s.
 R. עָוַר.
 לְעֹרֹבוֹת la-a-roo-goth. *To the beds.* f. p.
 R. עָרַב.
 לְעָרִי le-a-rai. *To, for, with the cities.* pl.
 const. aff. הָ her, הָם their, יָם m. p. R. עָרַר.
 לְעֹרֵי le-a-rach. *To thy enemies.* pl. const.
 R. עָרַר.
 לְעֹרֵץ le-a-ritz. *To the strong, mighty, ter-
 rible.* m. s. R. עָרַץ.
 לְעָרֹחַ la-a-roch. *To dispose, regulate, set in
 battle array.* Inf. K. R. עָרַף.

לְעָרָפֶל la-a-ra-pher. *To, into darkness.* m. s.
 R. עָרַף.
 לְעָרֹץ la-a-rotz. *To terrify, shake, tremble
 with fear.* Inf. K. R. עָרַץ.
 לְעֹשֶׂה le-o-seh. *To him that prepares, sets
 in order.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ him, or it, הָ pl.
 const. R. עָשָׂה.
 לְעֹשֻׁקִים la-a-shoo-kim. *To, for them that
 are oppressed.* Paul. K. R. עָשָׂק.
 לְעֹשׂוֹת la-a-soth. *To prepare, do, set in or-
 der.* Inf. K. aff. הָ them, יְ it, הָ her. R. עָשָׂה.
 לְעָשִׁיר le-a-shir. *To the rich, honorable.*
 m. s. R. עָשַׁר.
 לְעֹשֶׂק la-a-shok. *To oppress, burden.* Inf.
 K. R. עָשָׂק.
 לְעֹשֶׂקִי le-o-she-ky. *To them that burden,
 oppress me.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.
 לְעֹשֻׁקָם le-osh-kam. *To oppress them.* Inf.
 K. R. —.
 לְעֹשֶׂר le-o-ser. *To, for ten.* adj. R. עָשַׁר.
 לְעֹשֶׂר la-e-sair. *To cause to tithe, or pay
 tribute.* Inf. Hiph. R. —.
 לְעֹשֶׂר la-o-sair. *To, for wealth, riches.* m. s.
 R. —.
 לְעֶשְׂרִים le-es-rim. *To, for, in the twentieth.*
 adj. R. עָשָׂר.
 לְעֹשֶׂתוֹת le-ash-tooth. *To the thought, pur-
 pose, imagination.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. עָשָׂה.
 לְעֹשֶׂתֵי le-ash-tai. *To eleven, in the eleventh.*
 adj. R. —.
 לְעֹשֶׂתֶכֶם la-as-te-chem. *That ye may do,
 prepare.* Inf. K. R. עָשָׂה.
 לְעֹשֶׂתָם la-as-tam. *To do, prepare for them.*
 Inf. K. R. —.
 לְעֵת le-aith. *In, at, for, about the time.* m. s.
 aff. הָ f. p. יָם m. p. R. עָתָה.
 לְפָאֵה laph-pai-ah. *At the side, into a cor-
 ner.* f. s. aff. הָ f. s. const. R. פָּאָה.
 לְפָאֵר le-pha-air. *To diligently adorn, deco-
 rate.* Inf. Pail. R. פָּאָר.
 לְפָגַע liph-go-a. *To fall upon, meet with.*
 Inf. K. R. פָּגַע.
 לָפָד la-phad. Gr. λάμπω, *To shine, reflect
 light.* As a n. m. s. לָפִיד A lamp, torch, fire-
 brand. Gen. 15: 17. pl. Jud. 4: 4. 4: 15.

לְפָדוֹת liph-doth. *To redeem, ransom.* Inf. K. R. פָּדָה.
 לְפָדִים laph-pe-dim. *Torches, flambeaus.* m. p. R. נָפֵד.
 לֶפֶח la-pheh. *To, for the mouth, appetite.* m. s. R. פָּח.
 לְפָרוֹקָה le-phoo-kah. *For grief, sorrow, distress.* f. s. 1 Sam. 25: 31. R. פָּרוֹק.
 לֶפָח le-phach. *For a trap, snare.* m. s. R. פָּוַח.
 לֶפָחַד le-pha-chad. *At fear, terror.* m. s. R. פָּחַד.
 לֶפָחַת la-pha-chath. *To blow, breathe.* Inf. K. R. נָפַח.
 לְפָחַתְּךָ le-phe-cha-the-ka. *To thy ruler, governor, chief.* f. s. R. פָּחַח.
 לִפִּי le-phe. *To my mouth, at, according to the mouth.* m. s. aff. יָרִי, or הָרִי *his*, הֵם *their*. R. פָּח.
 לְפָלַל le-phal-lai. *To diligently divide, separate.* Inf. Pail. Lev. 22: 21. R. פָּלַל.
 לְפָלְגוֹת liph-le-goth. *To, for, according to the divisions.* f. p. R. פָּלַג.
 לְפָלְחָן le-phal-chan. *For the service, worship.* m. s. Chald. Ezra 7: 10. R. פָּלַח.
 לְפָלִיטָה liph-lai-tah. *For the escape, deliverance.* f. s. Gen. 32: 9. R. פָּלַט.
 לְפָלִיכוֹ le-phil-ko. *In his region, district.* m. s. R. פָּלַךְ.
 לְפָלְמוֹנִי laph-pal-mo-ne. *To a particular, certain person.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 8: 13. R. פָּלַם.
 לְפִנָּה le-pin-nah. *To, for a corner, angle.* f. s. R. פָּנָה.
 לִפְנוֹת liph-noth. *When it appeared, or at the dawning of the morning.* Inf. K. Exod. 14: 27. Jud. 19: 26. Ez. 17: 6. R. —.
 לְפָנַי le-pha-ny. *Before me, in my presence.* m. s. R. —.
 לְפָנַי liph-nai. *Before, in the presence of, before the faces, appearances.* pl. const. aff. הָ, *her*, הֵם *their*, יָרִי *his*, יְיָ *thy*, כֶּם *your*, יָם. m. p. נָי. R. —.
 לְפָנִים le-pha-nim. *Before, forwards.* Part. m. p. R. —.
 לְפָנֵימָה liph-pe-ne-mah. *Within.* Part. R. —.

לְפִסֵּס laph-pis-sai-ach. *To, for the lame.* m. s. R. פָּסַח.
 לְפִסְחִים laph-pe-sa-chim. *For the offerings of the passover.* m. p. R. —.
 לְפִסִּיל laph-pe-sil. *To, for a graven image.* m. s. R. פָּסַל.
 לְפִיסְלוֹ le-phiss-lo. *Idem, with aff. יְיָ his, יָם.* m. p. R. —.
 לְפִעֲלֹ le-pho-a-lo. *To, for his work, labor, toil.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. פָּעַל.
 לְפִעֲלָיִי le-pha-o-lai. *To the workers, contrivers.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.
 לְפִעֲלָם le-pho-a-lam. *Concerning their work, labor.* m. s. aff. כֶּם *your*. R. —.
 לְפִעֲלָתְךָ liph-ul-la-thaich. *Of thy work.* f. s. const. R. —.
 לְפִעֲמוֹ le-pha-a-mo. *To agitate, move him.* Inf. K. R. פָּעַם.
 לְפִעֲמִי liph-a-my. *To, for my steps.* pl. const. R. —.
 לְפִיטְצֵי le-phitz-e. *To my hurt, wound, injury.* m. s. R. פָּצַע.
 לְפָקֹד liph-kod. *To number, visit, punish.* Inf. K. R. פָּקַד.
 לְפָקְדָה liph-kud-dah. *In the numbering.* aff. הֵם *them*, הֵם *their*. R. —.
 לְפָקְדוֹן le-phe-ka-don. *For a deposit, trust.* m. s. R. —.
 לְפָקְדָתָם liph-kud-da-tham. *According to their counting, mustering.* m. s. R. פָּקַד.
 לְפָקְדֵיךָ le-phik-koo-de-ka. *After, or according to thy commands, precepts.* pl. const. R. —.
 לְפָקֹחַ liph-ko-ach. *To open, uncover.* Inf. K. R. פָּקַח.
 לְפָרִי laph-par. *To, for a bullock.* m. s. aff. יָם. m. p. R. פָּר.
 לְפָרוֹץ liph-rotz. *To break down, destroy.* Inf. K. R. פָּרַץ.
 לְפָרוֹחוֹת le-pho-re-choth. *As flying, pursuing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. פָּרַח.
 לְפָרוֹי le-phir-yo. *Of, to his fruit.* m. s. R. פָּרָה.
 לְפָרוֹת laph-pa-ro-cheth. *To the veil, covering.* f. s. R. פָּרַךְ.

לְפָרֵשׁ liph-rosh. *To exhibit, explain, expose.* Inf. K. R. פָּרַשׁ.

לְפָרְשִׁים le-pho-re-sim. *To them that spread out.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

לְפָשֵׁט le-phash-shait. *To diligently strip, spoil, plunder.* Inf. Piail. R. פָּשַׁט.

לְפָשַׁע le-phe-sha. *To, for the transgression.* m. s. aff. כָּם *your.* R. פָּשַׁע.

לְפָשַׁע liph-sho-a. *In transgressing.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְפָשִׁימִים laph-pish-tim. *To, for the linens.* m. p. R. פָּשַׁח.

לָפַת la-phath. 1 *He seized, laid hold of; 2 turned round, or over; 3 inclined, bent down, sinned, departed from the law.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Jud. 16: 26. Niph. F. Ruth 3: 3. pl. Job 6: 18. As a n. m. p. פְּתָאִים *The foolish, simple, unwise, or those who had known God and departed from him.* Prov. 9: 6.

לְפָתְאִים liph-tha-im. *To, for the simple, credulous.* m. p. R. פָּתָה.

לְפָתָה le-pho-the. *To him that flatters.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

לְפָתוֹחַ liph-to-ach. *To open, unloose.* Inf. K. R. פָּתַח.

לְפָתַח laph-pe-thach. *At, to the door, entrance.* m. s. R. —.

לְפָתַח le-phath-tai-ach. *To diligently engrave, cut, carve, loosen.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

לְפָתַע le-phe-tha. *At a moment.* m. s. R. פָּתַע.

לְפָתוֹר liph-tor. *To illustrate, explain.* Inf. K. R. פָּתַר.

לְפָתוֹתָהּ le-phath-to-the-ka. *To diligently deceive, seduce.* Inf. Piail. R. פָּתַח.

לָץ laitz. *The scorner, scoffer.* m. s. R. צָץ.

לְצֹאֵן latz-tzon. *To, for the flock.* c. s. aff. י *my*, ה *thy*, ה *their.* R. צָאֵן.

לְצֹאֵת la-tzaith. *To come, or go forth, proceed.* Inf. K. R. צָאָה.

לְצֹאֵת la-tzaith. *At, from the going out.* Inf. K. aff. ה *their.* R. —.

לְצָבָא latz-tza-va. *To, for the warfare, army.* m. s. R. צָבָא.

לְצָבָא litz-va. *To, for, by the host, army.* m. s. aff. ה *thy*, ה *their.* R. —.

לְצָבָא litz-bo. *To war, proceed to battle, serve, obey.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְצִבְאוֹתָם le-tziv-o-tham. *By, through their armies.* f. p. with aff. ה *their.* R. —.

לְצָבוֹת latz-both. *To cause to swell, puff up.* Inf. Hiph. R. צָבָה.

לְצָבִי litz-ve. *To a roe, wild deer.* m. s. R. צָבָא.

לְצָבִי litz-ve. *To glory, beauty.* m. s. R. צָבָה.

לְצָד le-tzad. *Against, opposite.* Part. R. צָדָה.

לְצִדִּים le-tzid-dim. *At the sides.* m. p. R. —.

לְצִדִּיק latz-tzad-dik. *To, for, against the righteous, just.* m. s. R. צָדִיק.

לְצִדִּיק le-tze-dek. *To, for, in the righteousness.* m. s. R. —.

לְצָר la-tzav. *To, upon the command, precept.* m. s. R. צָוָה.

לְצִוְאֵי le-tzav-we-rai. *To, for the necks.* m. p. const. R. צִוָּה.

לְצִוּוֹד la-tzood. *To diligently hunt, pursue, persecute.* Inf. Piail. R. צִוָּה.

לְצִוְלָה latz-tzoo-lah. *To the deep.* f. s. R. צִוָּל.

לְצִוּוֹן la-tzon. *Scorn, derision.* m. s. R. צִוָּץ.

לְצִוּוֹר la-tzoor. *To besiege, inclose.* Inf. K. R. צִוָּר.

לְצִוּוֹר le-tzoor. *For a rock, protection.* m. s. R. —.

לְצִוּוֹרָה latz-tzo-raiph. *To the goldsmith, founder.* m. s. R. צָרָה.

לְצִוּוֹת le-tzav-woth. *To diligently command, ordain.* Inf. Piail. R. צִוָּה.

לְצִוְחִית litz-che-ach. *To the high, lofty place.* m. s. R. צִוְחָה.

לְצִחֵק le-tza-chek. *To diligently deride, laugh at.* Inf. Piail. R. צָחַק.

לְצִחֵק litz-chok. *To laugh, deride.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְצִיִּים le-tze-yim. *To, for the gentiles, wild*

beasts, or inhabitants of the wilderness. m. s. R. צִרָה.

לַצִּימִם lai-tzim. Scorners, deriders, infidels. m. p. R. לוֹץ.

לְצִיצִית le-tze-tzith. To, for a fringe, ornament. f. s. R. צִיצִי.

לְצֵל latz-tzail. For a shadow, sign. m. s. R. צֵל.

לְצִלוֹת litz-loth. To roast, bake. Inf. K. R. צִלָּה.

לְצֵלֶם le-tze-lem. To, for the image, shadow. m. s. R. צֵלֶם.

לְצִלְמוֹת le-tzal-ma-weth. Into the image, shadow of death. f. s. Jer. 13: 16. R. צֵלֶל.

לְצֵלַע latz-tzai-la. For the wing, side, chamber. m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ f. p. R. צֵלַע.

לְצֵלַע le-tze-la. To, for the halting. m. s. R. —.

לְצִמְמָוֶן le-tzim-ma-on. Into a dry, sandy place, or ground. m. s. R. —.

לְצִמְמָם litz-ma-am. To, for their thirst. m. s. aff. וְ my. R. צִמְמָא.

לְצִמַּח le-tzam-mai-ach. To diligently germinate, grow. Inf. Piail. R. צִמַּח.

לְצִמְחָת latz-me-thuth. To diligently cut off, exterminate. Inf. Piail. R. צִמַּח.

לְצִמָּר See צִמָּר.

לְצִמְתָּה le-tzma-thaich. Thy hair, or lock of hair. f. s. R. צִמָּם.

לְצִנְאָכָם le-tzo-na-a-chem. For your flock, sheep. c. s. R. צִנָּא.

לְצִנְנִים litz-ne-nim. To, for thorns. m. p. R. צִנָּו.

לְצִעֵק litz-ok. To cry, call upon. Inf. K. R. צִעֵק.

לְצִפָּה le-tzo-pheh. For the watchman, or him that protects. m. s. Ben. K. R. צִפָּה.

לְצִפּוֹן latz-tza-phon. Toward the north. m. s. R. צִפּוֹן.

לְצִפּוּרֵי litz-phoo-nav. In his repositories, secret places. pl. const. Paul. K. R. —.

לְצִיפּוֹר le-tziph-por. To the bird, fowl. m. s. R. צִפּוֹר.

לְצִפּוּרֵי See צִפּוּרֵי.

לְצִצִּים lo-tze-tzim. They that deride, scorners, infidels. m. p. Ben. K. R. לוֹץ.

לְצִקָּת la-tze-keth. To fuse, melt, cast, as metals. Inf. K. R. צִצֵּק.

לְצָרָה le-tza-rah. To, for distress, trouble. f. s. R. צָרָה.

לְצָרוֹף litz-roph. To refine, try, as gold. Inf. K. R. צָרָה.

לְצָרִי le-tza-ry. To, for my enemies. pl. const. aff. וְ his, וְ thy, וְ our. R. צָרִי.

לְצָרַעֲת le-tza-ra-ath. To, for the leprosy. f. s. R. צָרַעֲת.

לְצָרוֹר litz-ror. To afflict, distress. Inf. K. R. צָרוֹר.

וְלַצֵּת we-latz-ta. Thou shalt deride, despise. 2. m. s. Pret. K. וְ convers. R. לוֹץ.

לְקָאֵת lik-ath. To the pelican. f. s const. R. קָאֵת.

לְקַבֵּל la-kov. To curse, blaspheme. Inf. K. R. קָבַב.

לְקַבֹּר lik-bor. To bury, sepulchre. Inf. K. R. קָבַר.

לְקִבֹּל lo-ko-vail. Before, over, against, according to. Part. aff. וְ thee. R. קָבַל.

לְקַבֵּץ le-kav-baitz. To diligently collect, gather, assemble. Inf. Piail. R. קָבַץ.

לְקַבְּצִי le-kov-tze. That I may collect, assemble. Inf. K. R. —.

לְקַכֵּר lak-ke-ver. To the sepulchre. m. s. R. קָכַר.

לְקַבֵּר le-kav-bair. To diligently bury, sepulchre. Inf. Piail. R. —.

לְקַבְּרָה le-kov-rah. To bury her. Inf. K. R. —.

לְקַבְּרוֹת lik-va-roth. To the sepulchres. f. p. R. —.

לְקַדוֹשׁ lik-dosh. To the holy, or holy place. m. s. R. קָדַשׁ.

לְקַדוֹשִׁים lik-do-shim. To the saints, sanctified, holy ones. m. p. R. —.

לְקַדִּים lak-ka-dim. To the east, or eastern places. m. p. R. קָדִם.

לְקַדְדֵּי־שַׁי le-kad-de-shai. To the saints, &c. pl. const. R. קָדַשׁ.

לְקַדְמָתָךְ le-kad-math-chen. To your former state. f. s. R. קָדֵם.

לְקַדְמָתָן le-kad-ma-than. To their former state, time. m. s. R. —.

לָקַדֵּשׁ lak-ko-desh. *To, for the holy.* m. s. R. קָדַשׁ.

לָקַדַּשׁ le-kad-daish. *To diligently sanctify, set apart.* Inf. Pail. aff. יְ him, תָּ them. R. —.

לָקַדְשׁוֹ le-kod-sho. *In his sanctuary, holy place.* m. s. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ lak-ka-hal. *To, for, in the assembly, or congregation.* m. s. R. קָהָל.

לָקַחְהָ la-kav. *To, upon a line.* m. s. R. קָהָל.

לָקַחוּ le-ko-wav. *To them that wait, expect.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

לָקַחוּ la-ko-ach. *Take, accept thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. לָקַחְהָ.

לָקוֹל le-kol. *To, for, at, in the voice.* m. s. aff. יְ my, תָּ thy. R. קוֹל.

לָקוּם la-koom. *To stand, rise up.* Inf. K. R. קוּם.

לָקוֹצְרִים lak-ko-tze-rim. *To them that reap, reapers.* m. p. Ben. K. R. קָצַר.

לָקַח la-kach. 1 *He took off, or away; 2 removed, as by death; 3 accepted, received, as counsel, a friend, companion, gift, bribe, &c.; 4 carried off by force, or fraud, as plunder; 5 assumed, resumed, as an office, name, title; 6 purchased, procured, as land; 7 took, or married a wife; 8 mixed, mingled, as different substances; 9 seized, took possession of, as the ark; 10 planted, fixed, placed, as trees by the side of a river; 11 took away, or translated, as Elijah; 12 extracted, or took from, as the rib out of Adam's; side 13 cut off, destroyed, as enemies; 14 led, conducted, as a general his army, or a husband his bride to her residence; 15 brought, presented, as a gift.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 2: 22. 4: 19. Ez. 17: 5. Gen. 27: 36. F. Exod. 21: 10. Deut. 24: 1. Imp. Exod. 29: 1. Gen. 27: 9. f. s. 1 K. 17: 11. Inf. Deut. 31: 26. 2 K. 12: 9. Gen. 4: 11. Past Part. Gen. 27: 46. Paul. m. p. Prov. 24: 11. Niph. 1 Sam. 4: 22. Ez. 33: 6. F. 2 K. 2: 9. Inf. 1 Sam. 4: 19. Pual. F. Gen. 3: 23. f. s. 2: 23. Hoph. F. Gen. 18: 4. Is. 49: 4. Hith. Part. Exod. 9: 24. As a n. m. s. מִלְּקוֹחַ Prey, substance, spoil, taken from an enemy. Num. 31: 11.

Hence, dual. מִלְּקַחְתִּים A pair of tongs, with which coals are seized, or taken away. 1 K. 7: 49. Gr. λαχῶ, *To take, receive.* Lat. lacus. Eng. lake, a receptacle for water. Arab. لَكَا ح lakaha, *To take by force, accept, receive, possess.* Hence, the palm of the hand, which lays hold of an object. aff. תָּ She, 3. f. s. תָּ Thou hast. 2. m. s. תָּ 2. f. s. תָּ I have, 1. c. s. תָּ Ye have, 2. m. p. נָּ We have, 1. c. p. תָּ They have, 3. c. p.

לָקַח le-kach. *Take, receive thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ la-ko-ach. *In accepting, receiving.* Inf. K. R. —.

לָקַח le-kach. *Doctrine, instruction, knowledge.* m. s. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ lo-kai-ach. *Taking, accepting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ luk-kach. *He was diligently taken away.* Inf. Pual. aff. תָּ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ lok-chah. *She took, received.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ le-ka-chah. *He took, married her.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. תָּ R. —.

לָקַחְהָ lik-chah. *Her flattery, speech.* f. s. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ lu-ko-chah. *She was diligently taken away.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

לָקַחוּ la-ka-choo. *They accepted, took away.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ lik-che. *Take, accept thou.* 2. m. s. also, my doctrine. Deut. 32: 2. R. —.

לָקַחוּ lo-ke-chai. *They that take, accept, marry a wife.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

לָקַחוּ le-ku-chim. *They, or them that are taken away.* m. p. Paul. K. R. —.

לָקַחוּ le-ka-cham. *He took, seized them.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. נִי me, נִי us. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ la-ka-chath. *To take, accept, receive, take away.* Inf. K. aff. תָּ her, יְ him, תָּ thee. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ luk-koch-ta. *Thou wast diligently taken away.* 2. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ la-kach-ta. *Thou hast taken away, received.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

לָקַחְהָ la-kach-te. *I took, accepted.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. יְ it, תָּ thee. R. —.

לָקַחְתֶּם le-kach-tem. *Ye have taken away, received.* 2. m. p. Pret. K. R. —.

לָקַט la-kat. 1 *He collected, gleaned, increased, or added to his store;* 2 *assembled, or collected, as a congregation.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 16: 18, 22. Inf. ver. 17. F. ver. 5. Gen. 31: 46. Lev. 19: 9. Pail. Gen. 47: 14. f. s. Ruth 2: 2. Hith. Jud. 11: 3. As a n. m. s. לָקַט The collection, *gleaning of the harvest.* Lev. 19: 9; also, *a shepherd's bag.* 1 Sam. 17: 40. LXX. συλλέγειν, from συν, *Together,* and λέγω, *To collect, gather.* Ger. *To collect by little and little.*

לָקַטְךָ lik-too. *Collect, gather ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

לָקַטְתָּ le-kat-ta-lah. *To diligently kill, slay.* Inf. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 14. R. קָטַל.

לָקַטְךָ le-kat-tair. *To diligently burn, offer incense.* R. קָטַר.

לָקַטְתָּ lik-to-reth. *Incense, an offering of incense.* f. s. R. —.

לָקַטְתָּ lik-kat-te. *Thou hast diligently collected, gathered.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. R. לָקַט.

לָקַיְתָּ le-ky-yaim. *To diligently confirm, establish.* Inf. Pail. R. קָיַם.

לָקַיְתָּ le-ke-nah. *To, into lamentation.* f. s. R. קָיַן.

לָקַיְתָּ le-kir. *To, on the wall, fortification.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. קָיַר.

לָקַלְתָּ lak-kal-lim. *To the swift, light, expeditious.* m. p. R. קָלַךְ.

לָקַלְתָּ lak-kal-lail. *To diligently revile, curse.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

לָקַלְתָּ lik-la-lah. *For a curse.* f. s. R. —.

לָקַלְתָּ le-kal-lo. *To curse, revile him.* Inf. K. aff. הָ thee. R. —.

לָקַלְתָּ le-ko-lam. *To their voice.* m. s. R. קָלַל.

לָקַלְתָּ le-kal-lais. *In diligently deriding, scoffing.* Inf. Pail. R. קָלַס.

לָקַמְצִים lik-ma-tzim. *In, by handfuls.* m. p. R. קָמַץ.

לָקַנָּה le-ka-neh. *To a reed, tube, cane.* m. s. R. קָנָה.

לָקַנָּה lak-ko-neh. *To him that buys, the buyer.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

לָקַחְתָּ lik-noth. *To buy, possess.* Inf. K. R. —.

לָקַחְתָּ lik-sam. *To divine, predict.* Inf. K. R. קָסַם.

לָקַיְתָּ lak-kaitz. *At, to the end, consummation.* m. s. R. קָצַץ.

לָקַצְבֵּי le-kitz-vai. *To the clefts, foundations, bottoms.* pl. const. aff. הָ f. p. R. קָצַב.

לָקַצְתָּ le-katz-tzoth. *To diligently cut off, exterminate.* Inf. Pail. R. קָצַץ.

לָקַצְתָּ le-ka-tzin. *To, for a leader, captain.* m. s. R. קָצָן.

לָקַצְתָּ lak-ka-tzir. *To, for the harvest.* m. s. R. קָצַר.

לָקַצְתָּ lik-tza-phah. *Into foam, froth.* f. s. R. קָצַף.

לָקַצְתָּ lik-tzor. *To reap, cut down.* Inf. K. R. קָצַר.

לָקַצְתָּ lik-tzath. *At, to the end.* f. s. const. R. קָצַח.

לָקַק la-kak. *He licked, lapped, as a dog.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl. 1 K. 21: 19. F. Jud. 7: 5. Pail. Part. m. p. Jud. 7: 6.

לָקַרְא lik-ro. *To call, announce, proclaim, read.* Inf. K. R. קָרָא.

לָקַרְאתָ lik-rath. *To meet with, fall upon.* Inf. K. aff. הָ her, וְ him, וְ me, הָ thee, כֶּם you, וְ them, וְ us. R. —.

לָקַרְבַּי lak-ke-rav. *To the war, battle.* m. s. R. קָרַב.

לָקַרְבָּה le-kor-vah. *To approach, draw near.* Inf. K. R. —.

לָקַרְבָּן le-kor-ban. *For a gift, offering.* m. s. R. —.

לָקַרְוֶה lik-ro-a. *To tear in pieces, rend.* Inf. K. R. קָרַע.

לָקַרְוֶה le-ka-roth. *To lay, place the beams.* Inf. K. R. קָרַה.

לָקַרְשׁ lak-ke-resh. *To the board, plank.* m. s. aff. וְ pl. const. R. קָרַשׁ.

לָקַשׁ la-kash. *He cut, cropped off, gathered, as grapes.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F.

Job 24: 6. As a n. m. s. לְקֶשׁ *Grass of the second growth.* Amos 7: 1.

לְקֶשׁ le-kash. *For stubble, straw.* m. s. R. קֶשֶׁשׁ.

לְקֶשֶׁה lik-sheh. *For the hard, bold.* m. s. R. קֶשֶׁה.

לְקַשֵּׁשׁ le-ko-shaish. *To collect, gather.* Inf. K. R. קֶשֶׁשׁ.

לִירָא lai-ro. *To fear, reverence, obey.* Inf. K. R. יִרְאֵה.

לִירְאוּהָ le-ra-a-wah. *To see, appear.* Inf. K. aff. וְהָ idem. וְ *him, הָ thee.* R. יִרְאוּהָ.

לִירְאוֹתָי lai-ra-oth. *To be seen, made to appear.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

לִירְאוּ le-ro-ai. *To them that see.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. וְהָ m. p. R. —.

לִירֹשׁ le-rosh. *As, to, upon, for, over, the head, chief ruler, top, beginning, metropolis, or chief city, principal thing, hemlock.* m. s. aff. וְ *his, הָ thy, י. my, י. pl. const.* R. רֹשֶׁת.

לִירְאוֹתָי la-rai-shith. *To, for the first fruit, principal part.* f. s. R. —.

לִירְשׁוֹנָה la-re-sho-nah. *Before, in the beginning.* f. s. R. —.

לִירְשׁוֹנִים la-re-sho-nim. *Of the former, preceding.* m. p. or Part. R. —.

לִירְאוֹתְכֶם lar-o-the-chem. *To cause you to see.* Inf. Hiph. aff. וְ *them.* R. —.

לִירַב la-rav. *To the multitude, many.* m. s. R. רַבב.

לִירִיב la-riv. *To cause to contend, strive.* Inf. Hiph. R. רַבב.

לִירֹב la-rov. *To multiply, increase.* Inf. K. also, *to a multitude.* R. רַבב.

לִירְבָּבָה lor-va-vah. *Of ten thousand.* adj. f. s. R. —.

לִירְבִּים la-rav-bim. *To the vast, or innumerable multitude.* m. p. R. —.

לִירְבֵּה le-riv-ah. *To lie with, mix, mingle.* Inf. K. R. רַבב.

לִירְבֵּה le-riv-ah. *To cohabit, lie with.* Inf. K. R. —.

לִירְבֵּץ le-rai-vetz. *For the resting, lying down.* m. s. Is. 66: 10. R. רַבֵּץ.

לִירְבִּבְנוֹהֵי le-rav-re-va-no-he. *To his great, noble ones.* pl. const. Chald. Dan. 5: 1. R. רַבב.

לִירְגֹם lir-gom. *To stone, put to death by stoning.* Inf. K. R. רָגַם.

לִירְגֹל le-rag-gail. *To diligently search, pass through, explore.* Inf. Piail. R. רָגַל.

לִירְגֵל le-re-gel. *At, for, according to the foot.* m. s. aff. וְ *his, י. my, הָ her, י. pl. const.* וְ *his, הָ thy.* R. —.

לִירְגָעִים lir-ga-im. *Every moment, repeatedly.* Part. or adv. m. p. R. רָגַע.

לִירָד le-rad. *To subdue, subject.* Inf. K. R. יָרַד.

לִירְדֹף lir-doph. *To pursue, persecute.* Inf. K. aff. הָ *thee.* 1 Sam. 25: 29. R. יָרַד.

לִירְדֹת la-re-deth. *To descend, go down.* Inf. K. R. יָרַד.

לִירֹוֹחַ la-roo-ach. *To the spirit, in the wind.* m. s. R. רֹוַח.

לִירֹוֹחוֹ le-roo-cho. *Over his spirit.* c. s. with aff. וְ. R. —.

לִירְוַחְתִּי le-rav-cha-the. *To, at my breathing, sighing.* c. s. R. —.

לִירְוַיָּה lor-wa-yah. *To, for abundance of water, or the well watered place.* c. s. R. רֹוַח.

לִירֹוֹם la-room. *To exalt, raise up.* Inf. K. R. רָם.

לִירְוִים le-ro-maim. *To diligently raise up, exalt.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

לִירְוִץ la-rootz. *To flee, run swiftly.* Inf. K. R. רָוַץ.

לִירְוֹק le-ro-ka. *To him that extends, spreads out.* m. s. Ben. K. R. רָקַע.

לִירְחוֹב lir-chov. *To, into the street, open place.* m. s. R. רָחַב.

לִירְחוֹק la-ra-chok. *To him that is removed, or is at a distance.* m. s. Paul. K. R. רָחַק.

לִירְחָמִים le-ra-cha-mim. *In mercies, compassions.* m. p. R. רָחַם.

לִירְחַמְכֶם le-ra-chem-chem. *To diligently show, extend mercy to you.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

לִירְחֹץ lir-chotz. *To wash, cleanse.* Inf. K. R. רָחַץ.

לִירְחֹק lir-chok. *To remove to a distance.* Inf. K. R. רָחַק.

לִירִיב le-riv. *To, for the cause, or contention.* m. s. aff. י. *my.* R. רִיב.

לְרִיחַ le-rai-ach. *To, for, because of the scent, smell.* m. s. R. רִיחַ.
 לְרִיק la-rik. *In vain, to no purpose.* m. s. R. רִיק.
 לְרַכֵּב la-ra-chav. *To him that diligently drives the chariot.* Part. in Pail. 2 Chron. 18: 33. aff. וְ his. R. רָכַב.
 לְרוֹכֵיב la-ro-chaiṽ. *To him that rides.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.
 לְרֶכֶב le-re-chev. *To, with a chariot.* m. s. R. —.
 לְרִכּוֹב lir-kov. *To ride, have power, rule.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לְרִיכְבוֹ le-rich-bo. *Of, to his chariot.* m. s. R. —.
 לְרֶחֶשׁ la-re-chesh. *To the mule, cattle.* c. s. R. רֶחֶשׁ.
 לְרִמָּה la-rim-mah. *To the worm, vermin.* f. s. R. רִמָּה.
 לְרַמּוֹתַי le-ram-mo-tha-ne. *To diligently deceive me.* Inf. Pail. R. רָמָה.
 לְרִמְחִים lir-ma-chim. *Into spears, lances.* m. p. וְ drop. R. רִמָּח.
 לְרִנָּתִי le-rin-na-the. *To my cry, lamentation.* f. s. R. רָנָה.
 לְרוֹס la-ros. *To moisten, soften.* Inf. K. R. רוֹס.
 לְרָע le-ra. *To, for evil, wickedness.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ f. s. R. רָע.
 לְרוֹא la-ro-a. *To, for the bad, evil, disagreeable.* m. s. R. —.
 לְרָעִב la-ra-aiv. *To the hungry.* m. s. aff. וְ their. Ez. 18: 7. R. רָעִב.
 לְרָעִב la-ra-av. *To, for the famine.* m. s. R. —.
 לְרֹעִיִּים lor-ai-vim. *To the hungry persons.* m. p. R. —.
 לְרָעָה la-ra-ah. *To, for mischief, calamity.* f. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. רָעָה.
 לְרֹעֵה le-ro-eh. *To him that feeds, instructs, a shepherd.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. וְ m. p. R. רָעָה.
 לְרֵעֵהוּ le-rai-hoo. *To his friend, neighbor.* m. s. R. —.
 לְרֹעֵתִי lir-oth. *To feed, sustain.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְרֵעִיתָהּ lir-oo-thah. *To her neighbor, friend.* f. s. R. —.
 לְרַעִי le-rai-e. *To my thought, imagination.* m. s. R. —.
 לְרַעֲיָךְ le-rai-e-ka. *To thy friends, neighbors.* pl. const. R. —.
 לְרַעַשׁ le-ra-ash. *At, to the shaking, trembling.* m. s. R. רָעַשׁ.
 לְרַפֵּא lir-po. *To heal, restore.* Inf. K. R. רָפָא.
 לְרִצּוֹן le-ra-tzon. *In, for acceptance.* m. s. Exod. 28: 38. R. רָצָה.
 לְרִצּוֹתִי lir-tzoth. *Into favor, acceptance.* f. p. R. —.
 לְרָצִים la-ra-tzim. *To them that run.* m. p. R. רוּץ.
 לְרִצּוֹנוֹ lir-tzo-no. *Of his own will, benevolence.* m. s. aff. כֶּם your. R. רָצָה.
 לְרַקְחָוֹת le-rak-ka-choth. *For the apothecaries, perfumers.* f. p. R. רָקַח.
 לְרַקִּיעַ la-ra-ke-a. *To the expanse, or firmament.* m. s. R. רָקַע.
 לְרִקְמֹתֵי lir-ka-moth. *In raiment of different colors.* f. p. R. רָקַם.
 לְרָשׁ la-rash. *To the indigent, or poor.* m. s. R. רוּשׁ.
 לְרָשָׁע le-ra-sha. *To the wicked, ungodly.* m. s. aff. וְ m. p. R. רָשָׁע.
 לְרִשְׁעָה le-rish-a. *Into wickedness.* f. s. R. —.
 לְרִשְׁפֵּיִם la-re-sha-phim. *To the lightnings, flames.* m. p. R. רָשַׁף.
 לְרִשְׁתָּהּ la-ra-sheth. *To possess, inherit.* Inf. K. aff. הָ her, it, וְ him, or it. R. רָשָׁה.
 לְרִשְׁתֶּךָ le-rish-te-ka. *That thou mayest possess.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לְשָׂאֹב lish-ov. *To draw, lift up, as water.* Inf. K. R. שָׂאֹב.
 לְשָׂאוֹל lish-a-ol. *To ask, request, consult.* Inf. K. R. שָׁאַל.
 לְשָׂאוֹלָהּ lish-o-lah. *Into the grave, hell.* f. s. R. —.
 לְשָׂאֵר lish-ar. *To, for the remainder, residue.* with aff. הָ idem. f. s. R. שָׂאֵר.
 לְשָׂאוֹרוֹ lish-ai-ro. *For his relation, kinsman.* m. s. R. —.

לש

לְשֹׂאת la-saith. *To bear, sustain.* Inf. K. R. שָׂא.
 לְשׁוֹבִים lish-voo-im. *To them that are captives.* m. p. Paul. K. R. שָׁבָה.
 לְשׁוֹאֵה lish-voo-ah. *To, for a curse.* f. s. R. שָׁבַע.
 לְשׁוֹרֵי lish-voo-rai. *To them that are broken, maimed.* pl. const. Paul. K. R. שָׁבַע.
 לְשֵׁבֶט lash-sha-vet. *To, for, by, with the tribe, rod, staff, sceptre, javelin, spear.* m. s. aff. ה his. R. שָׁבַט.
 לְשִׁיבֵי le-shiv-tai. *To, according to, by the tribes, &c.* pl. const. aff. ה his, הָם their, הָ thy, כָּם your. R. —.
 לְשֵׁבִי lash-she-ve. *To, into captivity.* m. s. R. שָׁבָה.
 לְשֵׁבִיָּא le-sa-vy-ya. *To the rulers, elders.* pl. const. Chald. R. שָׁבִיב.
 לְשׁוֹבֵיָהֶם le-sho-vai-hem. *To those that carry them into captivity.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. שָׁבָה.
 לְשֵׁבָכָה lash-va-chah. *For the net, embroidered work.* f. s. R. שָׁבַךְ.
 לְשׁוֹבַע la-so-va. *To, for abundance, plenty.* m. s. לְשֵׁבָעָה f. s. R. שָׁבַע.
 לְשֵׁבַע le-she-va. *In, for, to, against, after the seven.* adj. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. —.
 לְשׁוֹבֵעַ lis-bo-a. *To satiate, satisfy, fill up.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לְשַׁבֵּר lish-bar. *To break in pieces, utterly destroy; to buy, or sell.* Inf. K. R. שָׁבַר.
 לְשִׁיבֵי־רָקָה le-shiv-re-ka. *To thy utter destruction.* m. s. R. —.
 לְשַׁבָּת lash-sav-bath. *To, in the sabbath.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. שָׁבַת.
 לְשֵׁבֶת la-sha-veth. *To sit, remain, inhabit.* Inf. K. aff. הָ it. R. יָשַׁב.
 לְשִׁיבֵי le-shiv-te. *For me to inhabit.* Inf. K. aff. הָ thee, נָה us. R. יָשַׁב.
 לְשִׁגָּגָה lish-ga-gah. *Through error, ignorance, mistake.* f. s. R. שָׁגָג.
 לְשׁוֹגֹת lish-goth. *To err, mistake, transgress.* Inf. K. R. שָׁגָה.
 לְשׁוֹד la-shad. Arab. لَسَادَ lasada. *To suck, inhale, draw in.* As a n. m. s. לְשִׁיר Moisture, sap, the vital principle, or breath of life. Ps. 32: 4. As a Part. fresh, sweet, new, as oil. Num. 11: 8.

לש

לְשׁוֹד le-shod. *At destruction, or at him that desolates, robs, plunders.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ m. p. Job 5: 22. R. שָׁדַד.
 לְשֵׁדֶה le-sa-deh. *To the field.* m. s. aff. הָ his. R. שָׁדָה.
 לְשׁוֹדֹד lish-dod. *To waste, rob, plunder, destroy.* Inf. K. R. שָׁדַד.
 לְשֵׁדִי le-shad-dy. *To the Almighty, or all powerful.* m. s. R. שָׁדָה.
 לְשֵׁדִי lis-day. *At, from, out of the fields.* pl. const. R. שָׁדָה.
 לְשֵׁדִים lash-shai-dim. *To the destroyers, devils.* m. p. R. שָׁדַד.
 לְשֵׁדֵי־רֹתֶךָ lash-she-dai-roth. *To the rows, ranges.* f. p. R. שָׁדַד.
 לְשֵׁה la-seh. *To, for the lamb, sheep, flock.* c. s. R. שָׁה.
 לְשׁוֹנָה lash-shov. *To vanity, in vain.* m. s. R. שׁוֹאָה.
 לְשׁוֹאָה le-sho-ah. *To destruction, desolation.* f. s. R. שָׁאָה.
 לְשׁוֹב la-shoov. *To return, turn back.* Inf. K. R. שׁוֹב.
 לְשׁוֹבֵי le-sho-vaiv. *To diligently bring back, return.* Inf. Pail. R. —.
 לְשׁוֹאֵחַ la-soo-ach. *To think, reflect, meditate.* Inf. K. R. שׁוֹחֵ.
 לְשׁוֹמֵם la-shoom. *To set, put, place.* Inf. K. R. שׁוֹמֵם.
 לְשׁוֹן la-shon. *The tongue, language, prayer, petition, slander; a bar, as of gold, a bay, or tongue of the sea.* m. s. aff. הָ his, הָ my, הָ thy, כָּם your, הָם their, הָ her. R. שָׁשׁוֹן.
 לְשׁוֹעָתִי le-shav-a-the. *At my cry, lamentation.* f. s. R. שׁוֹעֵ.
 לְשׁוֹר la-shor. *In singing, praising, rejoicing.* Inf. K. R. שָׁוַר.
 לְשׁוֹר lash-shor. *To, for an ox, bullock.* m. s. R. —.
 לְשׁוֹשׁ la-soos. *To rejoice, be glad.* Inf. K. R. שׁוֹשׁ.
 לְשׁוֹת la-shoth. *They that knead, mix, as meal, or flour.* f. p. Ben. K. for לְשׁוֹת R. לָשׁ.
 לְשׁוֹבֵי־נָא la-shai-za-voo-tha-na. *To diligently deliver us.* Inf. Pail. Chald. R. שָׁבִיב.
 לְשַׁחֹת lish-chot. *To kill, slay.* Inf. K. R. שָׁחַת.

לש

לְשׁוֹךְ lis-chok. *To laugh, deride; to laugh-
ter, derision.* Inf. K. and a n. m. s. R. שָׂחַק.
לְשׁוֹת lish-choth. *To swim.* Inf. K.
Is. 25: 11. R. שָׂחָה.
לְשׁוֹחַן lish-chin. *For a boil, ulcer.* m. s.
R. שָׂחַן.
לְשׁוֹךְ le-sa-check. *To diligently laugh,
sport, play.* Inf. Pail. R. שָׂחַק.
לְשׁוֹחִים lish-cha-kim. *Toward the hea-
vens.* m. p. R. —.
לְשׁוֹחַר le-sha-chair. *To diligently seek.*
Inf. Pail. R. שָׂחַר.
לְשׁוֹחַת lash-sha-chath. *Into the pit, grave,
corruption.* f. s. R. שָׂחָה.
לְשׁוֹחַת le-sha-chaith. *To diligently destroy.*
Inf. Pail. aff. הָ her, כֶּם your. R. —.
לְשׁוֹט le-sho-tait. *To, for a whip, scourge.*
m. s. R. שָׂטַט.
לְשׁוֹטָן le-sa-tan. *To, for satan, or the ad-
versary, opposer.* m. s. R. שָׂטָן.
לְשׁוֹטֵנוֹ le-sit-no. *To oppose, resist him.*
Inf. K. R. —.
לְשׁוֹתָם lash-she-teph. *In the flood, inunda-
tion.* m. s. R. שָׂטַט.
לְשׁוֹתֵיהֶם le-sho-te-rim. *To, for them that
oversee, superintend, i. e. officers.* m. p. Ben.
K. R. שָׂטַר.
לְשׁוֹיָה le-sai-vah. *To hoary hairs, old
age.* f. s. R. שָׂוָה.
לְשׁוֹד lash-sid. *Into clay, mortar, plaster.*
m. s. R. שָׂוָה.
לְשׁוֹיָהּ le-shai-za-vo-thai. *To dili-
gently rescue, deliver him.* Inf. Pail Chald.
aff. הָ thee, Dan. 6: 20. R. שָׂוָה.
לְשׁוֹיָהּ la-si-ach. *To cause to think, reflect,
meditate.* Inf. Hiph. R. שָׂוָה.
לְשׁוֹיָהּ lash-sha-yith. *For the thorns.* f. s.
aff. יָם m. p.
לְשׁוֹבֵב lish-kav. *To lie down, lie with.* Inf.
K. R. שָׂבַב.
לְשׁוֹבָה lish-kah. *A chamber, private room.*
f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. שָׂבַב.
לְשׁוֹכֵר lash-sech-we. *To the imagination.*
m. s. R. שָׂכַח.
לְשׁוֹכֵן lish-kon. *To abide, dwell, remain.*
Inf. K. R. שָׂכַן.

לש

לְשׁוֹכֵרִי lish-ke-re-ka. *To, for thy laborer,
servant.* m. s. R. שָׂכַר.
לְשׁוֹכֵל le-sai-chel. *To, for wisdom, under-
standing.* m. s. R. שָׂכַל.
לְשׁוֹכֵלָה le-shach-la-lah. *To finish, complete,
end.* Inf. K. Chald. Ezra 5: 3. R. שָׂכַל.
לְשׁוֹכֵלָם le-shach-ke-lam. *To diligently
take away, bereave them.* Inf. Pail. R. שָׂכַל.
לְשׁוֹכֵן le-shach-kain. *To diligently fix, set-
tle, place.* Inf. Pail. Deut. 12: 11. R. שָׂכַן.
לְשׁוֹכְנוֹ le-shich-no. *To his dwelling, resi-
dence.* m. s. Deut. 12: 5. R. —.
לְשׁוֹכְנִי le-shoch-ne. *That I may dwell, abide.*
Inf. K. Exod. 29: 46. R. —.
לְשׁוֹכְנֵי lish-kai-nav. *To his neighbors, ac-
quaintances.* pl. const. aff. הָ our. R. —.
לְשׁוֹכְרָה le-shoch-rah. *To satiate, satisfy.*
Inf. K. R. שָׂכַר.
לְשׁוֹכְרָהּ le-shich-ko-rah. *As in being dili-
gently intoxicated.* Inf. Pail. 1 Sam. 1: 13.
R. —.
לְשׁוֹכְרוֹ le-shich-ka-ron. *To drunkenness,
intoxication.* m. p. Chald. R. —.
לְשׁוֹכְתָהּ lish-ka-thah. *Into the chamber,
private room.* f. s. R. שָׂכַח.
לְשׁוֹלֵג lash-she-leg. *To the snow, frost.*
m. s. R. שָׂלַג.
לְשׁוֹלֵט lish-lot. *To rule, have power.* Inf.
K. R. שָׂלַט.
לְשׁוֹלָם le-sha-lom. *To, for, of the peace,
prosperity, safety.* m. s. R. שָׂלַם.
לְשׁוֹשֶׁשׁ le-sha-losh. *For three.* num. adj.
R. שָׁלֹשׁ.
לְשׁוֹלָהּ lish-lai-we-thach. *Of thy rest,
tranquillity.* f. s. R. שָׁלָה.
לְשׁוֹלָהּ le-shal-lach. *To diligently commis-
sion, send forth.* Inf. Pail. R. שָׁלַח.
לְשׁוֹלָהּ lish-lo-ach. *To commission, or send
forth, to extend, liberate, make free.* Inf. K. aff.
יָ him. R. —.
לְשׁוֹלָהּ le-shal-le-chah. *To diligently
send her away.* Inf. Pail. aff. הָ them, הָ us.
R. —.
לְשׁוֹלָהּ le-sho-le-chav. *To them that send
him.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. הָ thee, הָ me.
R. —.

לש

לְשׁוֹלְחָן le-shul-chan. *For, about a table.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, הָ f. p. R. —.
 לָשׁוֹלֵל lash-sha-lal. *To, for spoil, plunder.* m. s. R. שָׁלַל.
 לִשְׁלֹל lish-lol. *To spoil, plunder.* Inf. K. R. —.
 לְשַׁלֵּם le-shal-laim. *To diligently repay, restore.* Inf. Piail. aff. יָ it. R. שָׁלַם.
 לְשַׁלֵּם le-shal-lai-me. *That I may diligently repay, restore.* Inf. Piail. R. —.
 לִשְׁלָמִים lish-la-mim. *For peace-offerings.* m. p. R. —.
 לִשְׁלֹשָׁה lish-lo-shah. *To, for three, against the third.* num. adj. R. שָׁלֹשׁ.
 לִשְׁלֹשָׁם lish-losh-tam. *Of those three.* num. adj. R. —.
 לְשֵׁם le-shaim. *To, for, because of the name.* m. s. aff. יָ his. R. שָׁם.
 לְשֵׁמוֹ לוֹ lis-mo-lo. *To his left hand.* R. שָׁמַל.
 לַשְׂמִיד lash-mid. *To diligently destroy.* Inf. Piail. R. שָׁמַד.
 לְשָׁמָה le-sham-mah. *Into desolation.* f. s. R. שָׁמָּה.
 לִישׁוֹמֹאֵךְ lis-mo-ach. *To rejoice, be exceedingly glad.* Inf. K. R. שָׂמַח.
 לִישׁוֹמֹנָה lish-mo-nah. *To, for eight.* num. adj. R. שָׁמֹנֶה.
 לִישׁוֹמֹעַ lash-mo-a. *To hear, listen to, obey, serve.* Inf. K. R. שָׁמַע.
 לִישׁמוֹאֵה lash-moo-ah. *For a report, rumor.* f. s. R. —.
 לְשָׁמֹר lish-mor. *To keep, observe, attend to.* Inf. K. R. שָׁמַר.
 לְשִׁמּוֹת lish-moth. *To, according to the names.* f. p. R. שָׁם.
 לְשִׁמְחָה le-sim-chah. *To, with joy, rejoicing.* f. s. R. שָׂמַח.
 לִשְׁמִי lash-me. *To, for my name.* m. s. aff. הָ thy. R. שָׁם.
 לְשִׁמְיָא lish-ma-ya. *To the heaven.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 4: 20. R. —.
 לַשְׂשָׁמִיר lash-sha-mir. *To, for thorns, briars.* m. s. R. שָׁמַר.
 לְשִׁמְלָתוֹ le-sim-la-tho. *With, for his garments.* f. p. const. R. שָׁמַל.

לש

לְשִׁמְמָה lish-ma-mah. *Into destruction, desolation.* f. s. R. שָׁמָּה.
 לְשִׁמְמָה The same. aff. הָ f. p. R. —.
 לְשִׁמְן le-she-men. *For oil, fat.* m. s. R. שָׁמֶן.
 לְשִׁמְעָה lash-me-a. *To cause to hear, publish, proclaim.* Inf. Hiph. R. שָׁמַע.
 לְשִׁמְעָה le-shai-ma. *To, by the hearing, report.* m. s. R. —.
 לְשִׁמְעָתָנוּ lish-mu-a-thai-noo. *To our reports, sermons, doctrines.* pl. const. R. —.
 לְשִׁמְצָה le-shim-tzah. *To, for a reproach.* f. s. R. שָׁמָּה.
 לְשִׁמְרוֹ le-shom-ro. *To observe, watch, guard him.* Inf. K. aff. הָ thee, הָ them. R. שָׁמַר.
 לְשִׁמְרֵי le-sho-me-rai. *To them that keep, preserve.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.
 לַשְׂשָׁמֶשׁ lash-sha-mesh. *To, of, for the sun.* m. s. R. שָׁמֶשׁ.
 לְשָׁן la-shan. *He calumniated, reviled, slandered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Piail. Ps. 101: 5. Hiph. Prov. 30: 10. As a n. m. s. לְשׁוֹן The tongue, "which is an unruly member, and full of deadly poison." Figuratively, *slander, reproach, contempt; also, speech, language, word, doctrine.* Exod. 4: 10. Ps. 12: 4. 2 Sam. 23: 2. Ps. 34: 14. 5: 10. In Syr. to *twist, turn, entwine.*
 לְשִׁנְאָה le-se-no. *To hate, abhor.* Inf. K. R. שָׁנָא.
 לְשִׁנְאוֹ le-so-ne-o. *To him that hates, abhors.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.
 לְשִׁנְאֵי le-so-ne-i. *To them that hate me.* pl. const. aff. הָ him, הָ thee. R. —.
 לְשָׁנָה lash-sha-nah. *To, for a year, season.* aff. הָ m. p. R. שָׁנָה.
 לְשִׁנּוֹת le-shan-noth. *To diligently change, repeat.* Inf. Piail. R. —.
 לְשִׁנוֹת le-sho-noth. *Tongues, languages.* f. p. R. לָשׁוֹן.
 לְשִׁנָּי lish-nai. *In, for, with two, or the second.* adj. pl. const. aff. הָ dual. R. שְׁנָיִם.
 לְשִׁנְיָאֵה lash-se-ne-ah. *Of the hated, despised one.* f. s. Deut. 21: 15. R. שָׁנָא.
 לְשִׁנֵּיהֶם le-shin-nai-hem. *To their teeth.* pl. const. R. שָׁן.

לִשְׁנֵינָהּ *lish-ne-nah. To, for a by-word, reproach.* f. s. R. שָׁנָה.
 לִשְׁנָתַיִם *lish-na-tha-yim. After two years.* dual. R. שָׁנָה.
 לִשָּׁה *la-sha. Derived probably from שָׁעָה.*
 לִשְׁעָרִים *lash-se-e-rim. To hairy idols, to demons, satyrs.* m. p. Lev. 17: 7. 2 Chron. 11: 15. Is. 13: 21. R. שָׁעַר.
 לִישָׁאִים *lish-a-lim. For handfuls.* m. p. R. שָׁעַל.
 לִשְׁאֵר *la-sha-ar. To, for, at, toward the gate.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. ים. m. p. R. שָׁעַר.
 לִשְׁאֵי *lash-sai-ar. To, for the hair.* m. s. R. שָׁעַר.
 לִשְׁוֹאֵרַי *le-sho-a-rai. To, for them that attend the gates, or porters.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. ים. m. p. R. שָׁעַר.
 לִשְׁפֹּט *lish-pot. To judge, decide.* Inf. K. aff. נו *us*, לְשִׁפְטֵי־ם m. p. Part. Ben. K. R. שָׁפַט.
 לִשְׁפֹּךְ *lish-poch. To diffuse, pour out.* Inf. K. R. שָׁפַךְ.
 לִשְׁפָּחָה *le-shiph-chah. To, for a maid-servant.* f. s. aff. הָ *thee*. R. שָׁפַח.
 לִשְׁפָּנִים *lash-pan-nim. To, for the conies.* m. p. R. שָׁפַן.
 לִשְׁפָּת *lish-path. To, for, at the lip.* f. s. aff. וְ *his*. R. שָׁפַח.
 לִשְׁכּוֹד *lish-kod. To watch, be vigilant.* Inf. K. Prov. 8: 34. R. שָׁכַד.
 לִשְׁקוֹל *lish-kol. To pay, weigh out, as silver.* Inf. K. Prov. 8: 34. R. שָׁקַל.
 לִשְׁקָלִים *lish-ka-lim. Of shekels.* m. p. R. —.
 לִשְׁקֶר *lash-sha-ker. To, for a lie, falsehood.* m. s. R. שָׁקַר.
 לִשָּׁר *le-sar. To, for the prince, captain.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הָ *her*, יוֹ *his*, נוֹ *our*, ים. m. p. R. שָׁרָה.
 לִשְׁרִים *lash-sha-rim. To, for the singers.* m. p. R. שָׁרָה.
 לִשְׁרֵי *le-sha-re-ka. To thy navel.* m. s. R. שָׁרָה.
 לִשְׁרֵי *le-sho-re-ka. To thy ox.* m. s. R. שָׁרָה.
 לִשְׂרֹף *lis-ro-ph. To burn, consume.* Inf. K. aff. וְ *it*. R. שָׂרַם.

לִשְׂרִיפָה *lis-rai-phah. To, for the burning.* f. s. R. —.
 לִשְׂרָקָה *lish-rai-ka. To, for a scorn, hissing.* f. s. R. שָׂרַק.
 לִשְׂרָרִי *le-sho-re-ry. To my enemies, adversaries.* pl. const. R. שָׂרָה.
 לִשְׂרֹשֵׁי *lish-ro-shiv. To banishment.* m. s. Chald. Ezra 7: 26. R. שָׂרַשׁ.
 לִשְׂרַת־רַת *le-sha-raith. To diligently minister, serve, wait upon.* Inf. Pail. R. שָׂרַת.
 לִשְׂרַתּוֹ *le-sha-re-tho. To diligently minister, serve him.* Inf. Pail. aff. וְ *him*, ם, ך *them, me*. R. —.
 לִשְׁשֵׁי *le-shaish. For, in six.* num. adj. m. s. R. שֵׁשׁ.
 לִשְׂשׁוֹן *le-sa-son. To, for, into joy.* m. s. R. שִׂשׁוֹן.
 לִשְׂשַׁי־שֶׁת *le-shai-sheth. To, for, in six.* num. adj. f. s. R. שֵׁשׁ.
 לִשְׂתּוֹת *lish-toth. To drink, enjoy, participate in.* Inf. K. aff. הָ *it*, ם, ך *them*. R. שָׁתָה.
 לִשְׂתַּי *lish-tai. To, for, into two.* num. adj. f. s. R. שָׁתָה.
 לִשְׂתֵּיהֶן *lish-te-hen. To both of them.* idem. R. —.
 לִשְׂתִּיר *le-sho-thav. To them that drink it.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. שָׁתָה.
 לִתְאַבָּה *le-tha-a-vah. For, because of the desire, longing for.* f. s. R. תָּאַב.
 לִתְאַוָּה *le-tha-a-weh. Through ardent desire.* f. s. See Luke 22: 15. R. אָוָּה.
 לִתְאַנָּה *lath-te-ai-nah. To the fig-tree.* f. s. R. תָּאַן.
 לִתְבָּה *lath-tai-vah. To the ark, chest.* f. s. R. תָּבָה.
 לִתְבוּאָת *lith-voo-ath. To, for the produce, increase.* f. s. const. R. בּוּאָה.
 לִתְבוּנָה *lath-te-voo-nah. To, for, of understanding.* f. s. aff. וְ *his*, י. *my*, with הַ *the same*. R. בּוּן.
 לִתְבֵּן *lath-te-ven. To, for straw, stubble.* m. s. R. תָּבֵן.
 לִתְהוּ *le-tho-hoo. To, for nothing, emptiness.* m. s. R. תָּהָה.
 לִתְהִלָּה *lith-hil-lah. For praise.* f. s. R. תְּהִלָּה.

לת

- לְתוֹגָה le-thoo-gah. *To, at sorrow, distress.* f. s. R. תִּגָּה.
- לְתוֹדָה le-tho-dah. *To, for praise.* f. s. R. תִּדָּה.
- לְתוֹכַחְתִּי le-tho-chach-te. *At my rebuke.* f. s. R. תִּכָּח.
- לְתוֹלְדוֹתָם le-tho-le-do-tham. *After, according to their generations, families.* f. p. R. תִּלְדוֹתָם.
- לְתוֹעֵבָה le-tho-ai-vah. *To, for an abomination.* f. s. R. תִּעֵבָה.
- לְתוֹר la-thoor. *To search out, investigate, explore.* Inf. K. Num. 10: 33. R. תִּוֹר.
- לְתוֹרָה lath-to-rah. *To, according to law.* f. s. R. תִּוֹרָה.
- לְתוֹשֵׁיָהּ le-thoo-she-yah. *According to reason, law, wisdom.* f. s. Chald. R. תִּשְׁיָהּ.
- לְתַח la-tach. Arab. لَتَا lataha. *To adhere, cleave to.* As a n. f. s. מְלִיִּצְחָה A vestment, wardrobe. Ethiop. eltach. *A linen garment.* 2 K. 10: 22.
- לְתִיכּוֹנָה lath-te-cho-nah. *By, into the midst.* f. s. R. תִּיכּוֹנָה.
- לְתִימָן le-the-man. *To the south.* m. s. R. תִּימָן.
- לְתַח la-thach. Arab. كَلَّتْ kalata. *To collect, gather.* As a n. m. s. לִתְחָה A measure equal to a homer, or about 37 gallons. Hos. 3: 2. Gr. λέκυθος. Vulg. lecythus.
- לְתִיכוֹנָה lath-te-choo-nah. *To the store, provision, treasure.* f. s. Nah. 2: 9. R. תִּיכּוֹנָה.
- לְתַל le-thail. *To, for a heap, pile.* m. s. R. תִּלָּל.
- לְתוֹלְדוֹתָיו le-tho-le-do-thav. *According to his generations.* f. p. R. תִּלְדוֹתָיו.
- לְתִלּוֹת lith-loth. *To hang, suspend.* Inf. K. R. תִּלָּה.
- לְתִלְפִּיּוֹת le-thal-pe-yoth. *To, for armories, towers.* f. p. R. תִּלְפִּיּוֹת.
- לְתִם lath-tom. *To the perfect, upright.* m. s. R. תִּמָּם.
- לְתִמּוֹ le-thum-mo. *According to his perfection.* m. s. aff. הֶם their. R. —.
- לְתִמָּר le-tha-mar. *To the palm-tree, cedar.* m. s. R. תִּמָּר.

לת

- לְתִנוּפָה lith-noo-phah. *For the wave-offering.* f. s. R. תִּנוּפָה.
- לְתִנּוֹת le-than-noth. *To diligently lament.* Inf. Pail; also, *for dragons.* f. p. R. תִּנּוֹת.
- לְתִנִּים le-than-nim. *To dragons, wicked rulers.* m. p. R. —.
- לְתִנִּין le-than-nin. *Into a dragon, tyrant.* m. s. R. —.
- לְתַע la-tha. *He, or it was destroyed, broken in pieces, pulled out.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Job 4: 10. irreg. לָ 1 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. As a n. f. p. מְלִיִּצְחוֹת The teeth, which cut and masticate the food, and prepare it for digestion. Ps. 58: 7. Prov. 30: 14. Joel 1: 6. LXX. μύλας, Vulg. molas.
- לְתִפְּאֶרֶת le-thiph-a-reth. *For the beauty, glory.* f. s. const. aff. הֶּ thy. R. תִּפְּאֶרֶת.
- לְתִפּוֹר lith-por. *To sew, unite, join together.* Inf. K. R. תִּפּוֹר.
- לְתִפְּלָה lath-te-pil-lah. *To the prayer.* f. s. aff. הֶּ f. s. const. R. תִּפְּלָה.
- לְתִפּוֹשׁ lith-pos. *To sieze, lay hold of.* Inf. K. aff. הֶּ her, הֶם them. R. תִּפּוֹשׁ.
- לְתִקּוֹעַ lith-ko-a. *To sound, blow, as with a trumpet.* Inf. K. R. תִּקּוֹעַ.
- לְתִקּוּפָה lith-koo-phath. *In the revolution, revolving.* f. s. const. aff. הֶּ f. p. R. תִּקּוּפָה.
- לְתִקָּן le-thak-kain. *To diligently make straight, even.* Inf. Pail. R. תִּקָּן.
- לְתִקּוֹן lith-kon. *To be straight, correct, even.* Inf. K. R. —.
- לְתִרּוּמַת lith-roq-math. *For the heave, wave-offering.* f. s. const. aff. הֶּ f. p. R. תִּרּוּמַת.
- לְתִרְוּפָה lith-roo-phah. *To, for the healing, restoration.* f. s. R. תִּרְוּפָה.
- לְתִרָּע lith-ra. *To the entrance, gate.* m. s. R. תִּרָּע.
- לְתִשׁוּבָה lith-shoo-vath. *At the return.* f. s. const. 2 Sam. 11: 1. R. תִּשׁוּבָה.
- לְתִשְׁעוּחָהּ lith-shoo-ah. *For salvation, safety, protection.* f. s. aff. הֶּ thy. R. תִּשְׁעוּחָהּ.
- לְתִשְׁעִי לֹא lath-te-she-e. *Of the ninth, or nine.* num. adj. m. s. R. תִּשְׁעִי.

לְתִשְׁעָה-עַת le-thish-ah. *In, for nine, or the ninth.* num. adj. f. s. R. —.

לָתֶת-תֶּת la-theth. *To give, yield, bestow, deliver, produce, fasten, fix, place, recompense.* Inf. K. aff. תָּ her, of it, יָ me, ךָ thee. R. תָּתָּ.

לְתָתָם le-thith-tam. *That they might give, or to give them.* Inf. K. R. —.

לְתַתֵּן le-thith-tain. *To fix, set, place.* Inf. K. R. —.

מ

מ mem. *Water.* The thirteenth letter of the alphabet, a servile; and used in the following manner: 1. As a heemantive to form nouns from verbs. 2. It is prefixed to nouns to point out the ablative case, *from, of*; as a preposition, *by, at, near, against, for, on account of, between, before, after, besides, toward, &c.* Gen. 2: 21. 1 K. 18: 2. Is. 51: 12. Hos. 7: 4. Ps. 49: 15. 3. It is prefixed to adjectives and nouns to form the comparative degree, as מְרִים מִכָּל *More wise, artful, or cunning than all.* Gen. 3: 1. 4. When suffixed, it serves as a pronominal affix, as מָ they, מָם their, מָם your. 5. It is used also in forming the dual and m. p. Gen. 1: 1. 6. It is used as an interrogative pronoun, מִי *Who, what person?* מַה *What thing?* 7. It is used in the formation of pronouns, as מֵאָה Ye, 2. m. p. מֵאָה They, 3. m. p. מֵאָה They, 3. f. p. 8. It forms the adverb, מֵאָה *Truly, from* אֵמֶן. 9. When prefixed to verbs, it serves as a participle in Pail, Pual, Hiphail, Hophail, and Hithpail. 10. It is used to form the gerund of the Infinitive. As a numeral, it stands for 40.

מְאַבְרִים me-av-be-dim. *They that diligently destroy.* m. p. Part. in Pail. R. אֲבָד.

מֵאֲבוֹתָם mai-a-vo-tham. *From, more than their fathers, progenitors.* m. p. with fem. term. R. אֲבָהָ.

מֵאֲבִיר ma-a-vid. *He that causes to destroy.* Part. in Hiph. R. אֲבָד.

מֵאֲבִיהֶן mai-a-ve-hen. *From, before their father.* m. s. aff. הֶן their, ךָ thy, נוּ our. R. אֲבָהָ.

מֵאֶבֶן mai-e-ven. *From the stone.* m. s. aff. בֶּן pl. const. R. אֲבָנִי.

מֵאֲבָסֶיהָ ma-a-vu-se-ah. *From, of her bars, storehouses.* pl. const. R. אֲבָסָם.

מֵאֲבֹתֵי ma-a-vo-thy. *Than my fathers, leaders.* m. p. fem. term. aff. ךָ thy, כֶּם your. R. אֲבָהָ.

מֵאֲדָ ma-ad. Arab. مَدَّ madda: *To extend, lengthen out, measure.* As a n. s. מֵאֲדָ Substance, power, strength, might, extensiveness; as an adv. very, exceedingly. Hence, מֵאֲדָ טֹב *Supremely, or exceedingly good.* Deut. 6: 5. 2 K. 23: 24. Gen. 1: 31. 2 Chron. 24: 24.

מֵאֲדָרָ me-o-do. *His power, might, greatness.* m. s. aff. ךָ his, ךָ thy. R. —.

מֵאֲדָרַי mai-ad-de-rai. *From the great, mighty ones.* pl. const. R. אֲדָרָ.

מֵאֲדָרָם mai-a-dam. *From, by, of man.* m. s. R. אֲדָרָם.

מֵאֲדָרָם me-ad-dam. *That which is diligently made red, bloody.* Part. in Pual. Nah. 2: 4. aff. רִים m. p. euph. for מֵאֲדָרָם. R. אֲדָרָם.

מֵאֲדָרַי mai-a-do-ny. *From my master, ruler.* m. s. aff. יוּ his. R. אֲדָרָן.

מֵאָה ma-ah. Arab. مائة and أماء amaa. *To extend, enlarge, become numerous, to serve as a handmaid.* As a n. c. s. מֵאָה A hundred, hundred times; also P. N. Gen. 6: 3. aff. הָ f. s. const. הָ f. p. dual. two hundred. Gen. 5: 3, 4. 32: 14.

מֵאָהָה me-a-ha-vah. *Than love, esteem.* f. s. aff. יָ my, pl. const. הָ her. R. אָהָבָה.

מֵאָהָהֶן me-a-ha-va-yich. *They that diligently love thee.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. R. —.

מֵאָהָהָת mai-a-ha-vath. *More than, or because of love.* f. s. const. R. —.

מֵאָהָל mai-o-hel. *From, of, out of the tent, tabernacle.* m. s. aff. ךָ his, יָ pl. const. הָם their, ךָ thy. R. אָהָלָה.

מֵאָהָלָל me-ooz-zal. *From diligently going to and fro.* Part. in Pual. ךָ euph. for יָ R. אָהָלָלָל.

מֵאָהָלָב me-o-yaiv. *From, of, against, because of the enemy.* m. s. aff. יָ my, pl. const. הָם their. R. אָהָלָבָבָה.

מֵאָהָלָי ma-a-wa-yai. *The desires, expectations.* pl. const. Ps. 140: 9. R. אָהָלָיָה.

מֵאוֹם me-oom. *Any thing, something, a spot, blemish.* m. s. Job 3: 17. Dan. 1: 4. aff. הָ f. s. R. מָאָם.
 מֵאִינֶן mai-a-wen. *Of, from iniquity.* m. s. R. אִינֶן.
 מֵאוֹס ma-os. *To spurn, refuse.* Inf. K. R. מָאָס.
 מֵאוֹצָר mai-o-tzar. *Than, out of the treasure.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. with יוֹ his. R. אִצָּר.
 מֵאוֹר ma-or. *The light, candlestick, shining of the light.* m. s. aff. יָ pl. const. R. אִוֵּר.
 מֵאוֹרַת mai-oo-rath. *The den, hole, opening.* f. s. const. R. —.
 מֵאוֹת me-oth. *A hundred, the hundreds.* f. p. R. מָאָה.
 מֵאוֹתוֹ mai-o-tho. *From him.* Part. or Pron. R. הָא.
 מֵאוֹתִי מֵאוֹתֵי mai-o-the. *With, by, against me, him.* Part. or Pron. R. —.
 מֵאוֹתֶךָ mai-o-thach. *From thee.* Part. &c. R. —.
 מֵאוֹתוֹתֶיךָ mai-o-tho-the-ka. *From thy signs, symbols.* f. p. R. אִוֵּת.
 מֵאִזַּי mai-az. *From that time, afterwards, from which.* Part. Ps. 93: 2. R. אִזָּי.
 מֵאִזְנַי mo-ze-nai. *Of the balances.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. R. אִזָּן.
 מֵאִזְזֵי me-az-ze-rai. *They that diligently gird, encompass.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. R. אִזָּר.
 מֵאֵחַ mai-ach. *Than a brother friend, companion.* m. s. R. אִחָה.
 מֵאֵחָד mai-a-chad. *Of, from one, or from any one.* num. adj. m. s. R. אִחָד.
 מֵאֵחֹרַי mai-a-chor. *From behind, after.* m. s. R. אִחָר.
 מֵאֵחֹזַי me-a-chaiz. *He that diligently makes firm, holds back.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Job 26: 9. R. אִחָז.
 מֵאֵחֹזִים mo-o-cha-zim. *They that were diligently bound, fastened.* Part. in Hoph. m. p. 2 Chron. 9: 18. R. —.
 מֵאֵחֻזַּי mai-a-chuz-zaith. *Out of, or of the possession.* f. s. const. aff. יָ his, הָ their. R. —.
 מֵאֵחֵי mai-a-chy. *Of, or for my brethren, friends, companions.* pl. const. R. אִחָה.

מֵאֵחֵי The same. aff. הָ thy, יוֹ his, הָם their, בָּם your. R. —.
 מֵאֵחֶר mai-a-char. *From after, behind.* Part. aff. יָ my, יָ pl. const. הָ her, הָם them, יוֹ him, הָ thee, בָּם you. R. —.
 מֵאֵחֶרֶת mai-a-che-reth. *The other, or than another.* f. s. R. —.
 מֵאֵחָתַי mai-a-chath. *Of, from, in, to, against one.* num. adj. f. s. R. אִחָד.
 מֵאֵיבֵי mai-o-ye-ve. *Of, from my enemy, adversary.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. אִיב.
 מֵאֵיבֶיךָ mai-o-ye-ve-ka. *Of thy enemies.* pl. const. aff. בָּם your. R. —.
 מֵאֵיֵי mai-e-yai. *Of, from, out of the islands.* pl. const. R. אֵי.
 מֵאֵיֵלַי mai-a-yal. *From the hart, deer.* m. s. R. אֵיֵל.
 מֵאֵיֵלַי mai-a-yal. *Of, from the ram.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. —.
 מֵאֵיֵלִים mai-ai-lim. *Of, because of the oaks, rams.* m. p. R. אֵלֶה.
 מֵאֵיֵן מֵאֵיֵן mai-a-yin. *Of nothing, so that not; from whence, when?* Part. R. אֵיֵן.
 מֵאֵיֵן mai-ain. *That not, whence, without.* Part. R. —.
 מֵאִיר mai-ir. *He that causes to instruct, enlighten.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. הָ She that, &c. f. s. R. אִוֵּר.
 מֵאִירוֹת me-e-roth. *They that cause to inflame, set on fire.* Part. in Hiph. f. p. Is. 27: 11. R. —.
 מֵאִישׁ mai-ish. *From, of, out of man.* m. s. R. אִישׁ.
 מֵאִישָׁהּ mai-e-shah. *From her husband.* f. s. R. —.
 מֵאִכִּיל ma-a-chil. *He that causes to feed, sustain.* Part. in Hiph. aff. הָם them. R. אִכָּל.
 מֵאִכָּל־כָּל ma-a-chal. *From, for food, meat.* m. s. aff. הָ her, בָּם your, הָ f. s. const. R. —.
 מֵאֵל mai-al. *From, of, than God.* m. s. aff. יָ my. R. אֵל.
 מֵאֵילֵהּ mai-ail-leh. *From these, those.* Part. or Pron. f. p. R. אֵלֶה.
 מֵאֵלֹהֵי mai-e-lo-hy. *From my God.* m. s. R. אֵל.
 מֵאֵלֹהַי mai-e-lo-hai. *From God, than the*

idols, angels, judges. pl. const. aff. יר *his, thy, our, m. p. R. —.*

מַאֲלוֹהַּ mai-e-lo-ah. *Than God.* m. s. R. —.

מַאֲלִיפוֹת ma-a-le-photh. *They that cause to produce thousands.* Part. in Hiph. f. p. Ps. 144: 13. R. אָלֶהָ.

מַאֲלִימִים me-al-le-mim. *They that diligently bind, collect.* Part. in Pail. m. p. R. אָלֶם.

מַאֲלֶף-לָהּ mai-a-leph. *Of, for, than a thousand.* adj. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. אָלֶף.

מַאֲלֵתִי mai-a-la-the. *Of, from my vow, oath.* f. s. R. אָלֶהָ.

מַאֵם ma-am. Hence, מַאֲמָה A spot, blemish. f. s. Job 31: 7. As an adv. nought, nothing. Gen. 39: 6. Deut. 13: 18. comp. of מַה Which, what? and מַרְם A moral stain, or blemish. Rab. David. Targ. on Job כְּדֵרֶם הַבּוֹרָא By some means corrupted.

מַאֲמִינִים ma-a-me-nim. *They that cause to believe.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. אָמֵן.

מַאֲמִיץ me-am-maitz. *He that diligently strengthens.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. אָמִץ.

מַאֲמִצֵּי ma-a-ma-tzai. *For, of the strong.* pl. const. R. —.

מַאֲמָר ma-a-mar. *The word, decree.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. אָמַר.

מַאֵן ma-an. 1 *He declined, refused, refrained from, held back;* 2 *spurned, rejected.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Gen. 37: 35. Num. 22: 16. Exod. 7: 14. pl. Jer. 5: 5. F. and Inf. Exod. 22: 16. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. הָ They, 3. c. p. As an adj. m. s. מַאֵן Refusing, rejecting. Exod. 9: 2.

מַאֲנוֹשׁ mai-e-nosh. *Than, from, of mortal man.* m. s. R. אָנוֹשׁ.

מַאֲנוֹיָא ma-nai. *The vessels.* pl. const. Dan. 5: 2. R. מַאֵן.

מַאֲנוֹיָתָיִם mai-o-ne-yo-thai-hem. *From, out of their, ships, vessels.* f. p. Ez. 27: 29. R. אָנוֹהָ.

מַאֲנִיָּהּ mai-en-kath. *Because of the groaning, sighing.* f. s. const. R. אָנָּה.

מַאֲנִישַׁי mai-an-shai. *Of, from the mortal men.* pl. const. R. אָנָּשׁ.

מַאֲנִיתַי mai-an-ta. *Thou hast refused, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. תָּם Ye, 2. m. p. R. מַאֵן.

מַאֲסַם ma-as. 1 *He detested, abhorred, rejected, cast off,* as the yoke of the law, or religion; 2 *condemned, punished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 8: 6. Jer. 2: 37. pl. 1 Sam. 8: 7. 15: 23. F. Job 8: 20. Inf. Is. 7: 15. Pres. Part. Niph. Jer. 6: 30. Prov. 15: 32. F. Is. 54: 6. Job 7: 5. Part. Ps. 15: 4. Arab. مَأْسَا maasa. *To be odious, detestable,* as a person full of ulcers, or running sores.

מַאֲסַם ma-os. *To reject, abhor.* Inf. K. R. —.

מַאֲסֵם mo-ais. *He that rejects, abhors.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מַאֲסֵחֵם ma-os-chem. *That ye despise, reject.* Inf. K. aff. ׁם They. R. —.

מַאֲסֵף me-as-saiph. *He that diligently collects, gathers.* Part. in Pail. m. s. aff. יר him. R. אָסֵף.

מַאֲסֵף me-us-saph. *He, or it that is diligently collected, &c.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. —.

מַאֲסֶת mo-e-seth. *She that abhors, rejects.* f. s. Ben. K. R. מַאֲסֵם.

מַאֲפָה mai-aph. *From wrath, anger, the nose, nostril.* m. s. aff. כֶּם your. R. אָפָה.

מַאֲפָה ma-a-phai. *Baked, cooked.* m. s. Lev. 2: 4. R. אָפָה.

מַאֲפֶה me-o-phah. *From him that bakes.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מַאֲפָל ma-a-phail. *The darkness, or gross darkness.* m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. אָפָל.

מַאֲפֵס mai-ai-phes. *For nothing.* Part. R. אָפֵס.

מַאֲפָסַי mai-aph-sai. *From, of the ends, limits, extremities.* pl. const. R. —.

מַאֲפֶע mai-a-pha. *Of nothing, or less than nothing.* m. s. R. אָפֶע.

מַאֲצֵל mai-ai-tzel. *Near, at hand, by, toward, at, from.* Part. R. אָצֵל.

מַאֲצִלוֹ mai-etz-lo. *From him.* Part. aff. י. me, ׁם them. R. —.

מַאֲצִרוֹת mai-o-tze-roth. *Out of the treasures.* f. p. aff. יר his. R. אָצַר.

מַאֲרַר ma-ar. Arab. مَأْرَر maara. *To be irritated, excited, desperate.* In Pers. A serpent, the most inveterate of all animals. Aa a Part. in

Hiph. *to cause to diffuse, scatter, spread abroad*, as the leprosy. Lev. 13: 51, 52. chap. 14: 44. Ez. 28: 24. LXX. *παραίας*, *To be obstinate, unyielding*. Vulg. *perseverans*. Hence, Gr. *μαρμαίνω*, Eng. *murrain*, a grievous disease.

מַאֲרֵבָּה *mai-ar-beh. Than the locust.* c. s. R. רֵבָּה.

מַאֲרֵבָּה *mai-a-ruv-bah. Out of the chimney.* f. s. Hos. 13: 3. R. אֲרֵב.

מַאֲרֵבִּים *me-or-vim. They that diligently lie in wait, lurk.* Part. in Pail. m. p. R. —.

מַאֲרֵבַּע *mai-ar-ba. Of four, or the fourth.* c. s. R. רֵבַע.

מַאֲרוֹת *me-ai-roth. Curses, or for curses.* f. p. R. אָרוּר.

מַאֲרֵי *mai-a-re. Than a lion.* c. s. aff. f. p. R. אָרָה.

מַאֲרִיךְ *ma-a-rich. He that causes to lengthen out, prolong.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. אָרַךְ.

מַאֲרָעָא *mai-ar-a. From the earth.* m. s. Chald. R. אָרַע.

מַאֲרֵץ *mai-a-retz. Out of, from, in the earth, land, ground.* c. s. aff. וְ his, הָ thy, שְׁ their, וְהָ f. p. R. אָרָץ.

מַאֲרֶשֶׁה *me-o-ra-sah. She that is diligently promised, given in marriage, betrothed.* Part. in Pual. f. s. Deut. 22: 23. R. אָרַשׁ.

מַאֲרָתָה *me-ai-rath. The curse.* f. s. const. R. אָרָר.

מַאֲרוֹת *me-o-roth. Lights, torches, lamps, luminaries.* f. p. R. אָוִיר.

מַאֲשׁ *mai-aish. Out of the fire.* m. s. R. אָשׁ.

מַאֲשֵׁה *mai-ish-shah. From, of the woman.* f. s. R. אִישׁ.

מַאֲשִׁי *mai-e-shy. Of my burnt-offering.* m. s. aff. וְ pl. const. R. אָשׁ.

מַאֲשֵׁפוֹת *mai-ash-poth. From the dunghills.* f. p. R. אָשָׁף.

מַאֲשֵׁר *mai-a-she. Where, whence, from which, or whence, from them, or that.* Part. R. אָשֵׁר.

מַאֲשֵׁר *me-ush-shar. He that is diligently blessed, or made happy.* Part. in Pual. m. s. aff. וְ pl. const. וְהָ m. p. Prov. 3: 18. Is. 9: 15. R. —.

מַאֲשֵׁרֶיךָ *me-ash-she-re-ka. They that dili-*

gently lead, direct thee. Part. in Pail. pl. const. Is. 3: 12. R. אָשֵׁר.

מַאֲשֶׁת *mai-ai-sheth. Than, from a wife.* f. s. R. אִישׁ.

מַאֲשֵׁתָם *mai-aish-tam. He, or it that diligently consumes them.* Part. in Pail. R. —.

מַאֲת *mai-aith. Of, from.* Part. aff. וְ him, הָ thee, כָּם you, שְׁ them. R. אֵת.

מַאֲתָה *mai-aith, zeh. Hence, from this, or him.* Part. R. —.

מַאֲתִּי *mai-aith, pe-nai. From before, or from the presence of.* Part. aff. וְ him. R. —.

מַאֲתִּים-תִּים *ma-tha-yim. Two hundred.* dual. R. מֵאָה.

מַאֲתִּי-מִוֹל *mai-eth-mool. From yesterday, a short time.* R. תִּמְלָל.

מַאֲתָנִי *mai-eth-nan. From the hire, wages.* m. s. R. תָּנָה.

מִיבֹ-בֹ *miv-bo. From entering, or the entrance.* m. s. Ben. K. R. בֹּא.

מִיבֹ-וֹ *me-vo-o. At, from his declining, setting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מִיבֵי-יָם *me-ve-im. They that cause to come, bring.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. —.

מִיבֹר-מִיבֹר *miv-bor. Out of the pit, well.* m. s. R. בֹּר.

מִיבֹ-גַי-דָּה *miv-bo-gai-dah. Than the treacherous.* f. s. R. בָּגַד.

מִיבֹ-גַד-יָח *miv-be-ga-da-yich. Of, from thy garments.* pl. const. R. —.

מִיבְדִּיל *mav-dil. Causing to divide, separate.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. וְהָ m. p. R. בָּדַל.

מִיבֹ-הַלִּים *me-vo-ha-lim. Being diligently hurried, hastened.* Part. in Pail. m. p. Esth. 8: 14. R. בָּהַל.

מִיבֹ-הַמֹּת *miv-ba-ha-moth. From, than the beasts.* f. p. R. בָּהֵם.

מִיבֹ-מִבֹּא *ma-vo. The entrance, approach, going down.* m. s. הָ thy, וְהָ f. p. R. בֹּא.

מִיבֹ-חָתָם *me-voo-cha-tham. Their perplexity, or consternation.* f. s. R. בָּהָךְ.

מִיבֹול *mav-bool. A flood, inundation.* m. s. R. נָבַל.

מַבּוּעַי mav-booi-ai. *The fountains, springs.* pl. const. R. נָבַע.

מִבּוֹרֶךְ miv-bo-re-ka. *Of, from, out of thy cistern.* f. s. R. בּוֹרֶךְ.

מִבְּחֹר miv-chor. *Select, choice.* m. s. R. בָּחַר.

מִבְּחֶלֶת me-vo-che-leth. *Diligently hastened, acquired.* Part. in Pual. Keri. f. s. Prov. 20: 21. R. בָּחַל.

מִבְּחָר miv-char. *Choice, select, chosen.* m. s. aff. יו his. R. בָּחַר.

מִבְּחֻרָיו miv-be-chu-rav. *Of his chosen, or young men.* pl. const. R. —.

מִבְּטָא miv-ta. *A rash expression, or utterance.* m. s. R. בָּטָא.

מִבְּטָה mev-ba-tah. *Her expectation, desire.* f. s. Zech. 9: 5. R. נָבַט.

מִבְּטַחְטָחָה miv-tach. *Hope, trust, confidence.* m. s. aff. ו his, ו my, ה thy, נו our, כ their, ים m. p. R. בָּטַח.

מִבְּטַח miv-be-toch. *Than to confide, trust in.* Inf. K. R. —.

מִבְּטִיחִי miv-te-che. *He that caused me to hope, trust.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Ps. 22: 1. R. —.

מִבְּטֶן-בֶּטֶן miv-ba-ten. *Out of the belly, inward part.* m. s. aff. ו his, נו our. R. בָּטַן.

מִבְּרִיאָה mai-ve. *He that causes to introduce, bring in.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ה thee. R. בָּרָא.

מִבֵּין mai-vin. *He that causes to discern, consider, understand.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. בִּין.

מִבֵּין miv-bain. *From among, between, or the midst of.* m. s. aff. וּת f. p. R. בִּין.

מִבִּינָתִי miv-be-na-the. *Of my understanding.* f. s. const. aff. ה thy R. —.

מִבִּיצֵיהֶם miv-bai-tzai-hem. *Of, from their eggs.* pl. const. R. בָּרַץ.

מִבִּישׁ mai-vish. *He that causes shame.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ה, She that, &c. f. s. R. בָּדַשׁ.

מִבֵּית mir-ba-yith. *Of, out of, without, from, than the house, habitation, family.* f. s. aff. ו his, ו my, ה thy. R. בֵּית.

מִבֵּית הַאֲסִירִים miv-baith ho-a-se-rim. *Out of the house of prisoners.* m. p. R. —.

מִבֵּית הַכְּלִיא miv-baith hach-ke-le. *Out of the house of the prison.* m. s. Chald. R. —.

מִבֵּית כְּלֵא The same.

מִבֵּיתָה miv-ba-ye-thah. *From within, or the inside.* Part. R. —.

מִבְּכָה me-vach-kah. *Weeping, lamentation.* f. s. R. בָּכָה.

מִבְּכוֹר-מִבְּכוֹר miv-be-chor. *Of, from the first-born.* m. s. aff. וּת f. p. R. בָּכַר.

מִבְּכוֹת me-vach-koth. *They that diligently weep, lament.* Part. in Piail. f. p. R. בָּכָה.

מִבְּכִי-בְּכִי miv-be-che. *Because of the weeping.* m. s. R. —.

מִבְּלִי miv-be-le. *Because not, so that not, without.* Part. R. בִּל.

מִבְּלִיגִיתִי mav-le-ge-the. *My comfort, consolation.* f. s. R. בָּלַג.

מִבְּלַעַי miv-bal-lai-a. *From him that diligently swallows up.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. בָּלַע.

מִבְּלַעֲדִי miv-bal-a-de. *Beside, except.* Part. R. בִּל.

מִבְּלַעֲדִי miv-bal-a-de. *Beside, except me.* Part. R. —.

מִבְּלַעֲוֶה me-val-le-a-yich. *They that diligently devour.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. R. בָּלַע.

מִבְּלָעִים me-vul-la-im. *Diligently swallowed up.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. —.

מִבְּלָתִי miv-bil-te. *Because not.* Part. R. בִּלָּה.

מִבֵּן miv-bain. *From a son.* m. s. R. בָּנָה.

מִבְּנוֹת miv-ba-noth. *From the daughters.* f. p. aff. יו his, הָם their, נו our. R. —.

מִבְּנוֹת miv-be-noth. *From building, establishing.* Inf. K. R. —.

מִבְּנִי me-vun-ny. *My perception, discernment.* P. N.

מִבְּנֵי miv-be-nai. *From, of, among the sons.* pl. const. aff. הָם their, יו his, הָ thy, כֶּם your. R. בָּנָה.

מִבְּעַד miv-ba-ad. *Without.* Part. R. עָד.

מִבְּעִיר mav-ir. *Causing to remove, take away.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. 1 K. 16: 3. R. בָּעַר.

מִבְּעֵלֵי miv-ba-a-lai. *Of, from the masters, owners.* pl. const. aff. יו his. R. בָּעַל.

מִבְּעָרִים me-va-a-rim. *They that diligently kindle.* Part. in Piail. m. p. Jer. 7: 18. R. בָּעַר.

מִבְעֶרֶת me-vo-a-reth. *She, or it that was diligently burning.* Part. in Pual. R. —.

מִבְעֵתָהּ me-va-ith-te-ka. *He or it that diligently disturbs thee.* Part. in Piail. c. s. R. בָּעַתָּהּ.

מִבְצִיר miv-be-tzir. *For, than the vintage.* m. s. R. בָּצִיר.

מִבְצָר miv-tzar. *A tower, fortification.* P. N.

מִבְצָר־צֹר miv-tzar. *The tower, fortress, fenced place.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. יר his, הָ thy, הֶם their, וְ f. p. ים m. p. R. בָּצִיר.

מִבְקָעָהּ me-vuk-ka-ah. *She that is diligently demolished, or broken through.* Part. in Pual. f. s. Ez. 26: 10. R. בָּקַעָהּ.

מִבְקָעֶת miv-bik-ath. *From the valley, plain.* f. s. const. R. —.

מִבֹּקֶר miv-bo-ker. *From, in the morning.* m. s. R. בֹּקֶר.

מִבִּקְרָהּ miv-be-kor-ka. *Of thy cattle, herd.* c. s. R. —.

מִבְקֶשׁ-קֵשׁ me-vak-kaish. *Diligently inquiring, seeking.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. בָּקַשׁ.

מִבְקֵשֵׁי me-vak-ke-shai. *They that diligently seek, &c.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. aff. הָ her, יר him, הָ thee. Ps. 24: 6. 40: 17. ים m. p. Exod. 10: 11. R. —.

מִבְרֶחַ miv-re-ach. *He, or it that causes to reach, pass over.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Exod. 26: 28. R. בָּרַח.

מִבְרָחוֹ miv-ra-chav. *His fugitive.* m. s. R. —.

מִבְרִיתָהּ miv-be-re-thaich. *Of thy covenant.* f. s. R. בְּרִיתָהּ.

מִבְרֵךְ me-va-raich. *He that diligently blesseth.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. בָּרַךְ.

מִבְרָךְ me-vo-rach. *He that is diligently blessed.* Part. in Pual. m. s. aff. יר him, הָ f. s. dag. drop. in ר, compens. by ך R. —.

מִבְרָכֶיךָ me-vo-ra-che-ka. *Them that diligently bless thee.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. Gen. 12: 3. R. —.

מִבְשָׁל me-vush-shal. *That which is diligently cooked, boiled.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. בָּשָׁל.

מִבְשָׁם miv-sam. *A sweet savor.* P. N.

מִבְשִׁיר me-vash-sair. *He that diligently announces good tidings.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. בָּשִׁיר.

מִבְשָׂר miv-be-sar. *Of, out of, from the flesh.* m. s. aff. י his, י my, הָ thy, כָּם your, הֶם their. R. —.

מִבְשֻׁרָהּ me-vash-se-reth. *She that diligently announces good news.* Part. in Piail. f. s. R. —.

מִבַּת miv-bath. *Of, from the daughter.* f. s. R. בָּתָּהּ.

מִבַּתֵּיהֶם miv-ba-thai-hem. *Of, from, out of their houses.* pl. const. aff. הֶם their, כָּם your, נוּ our. R. בָּתָּהּ.

מִגְאֹן mig-ge-on. *The rising, swelling, as of Jordan.* m. s. Jer. 49: 19. R. גָּאֹן.

מִגְאָל me-go-al. *He, or it that is diligently polluted.* Part. in Pual. m. s. for מְגָלָל. R. גָּאָל.

מִגְאָל mig-go-ail. *Of, from him that avenges.* m. s. Ben. K. or a n. m. s. R. —.

מִגְאֹלָנוּ mig-go-a-lai-noo. *Of our kinsman, or redeemer.* m. s. Ben. K. Ruth 2: 20. R. —.

מִגְעָהּ mig-ge-ve. *Out of the pit, well.* m. s. R. גָּעָהּ.

מִגְבָּהּ mig-ga-vo-ah. *Than the proud, lofty,* f. s. מְגַבָּהּ idem. R. גָּבָהּ.

מִגְבֹּל-בֹּל mig-ge-voal. *From the border, extremity.* m. s. aff. כָּם your. R. גָּבַל.

מִגְבֹּר mig-giv-bor. *Than, or from the mighty.* m. s. R. גָּבַר.

מִגְבֹּרָהּ mig-ge-vo-ra. *Than, of the strength, power.* f. s. aff. הֶם their. R. —.

מִגְבִּיהָ mag-be-ah. *He that causes to exalt.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. גָּבָהּ.

מִגְבִּירָהּ mig-ge-ve-rah. *From the queen.* f. s. R. גָּבַר.

מִגְבִּישׁ mag-bish. *He that assembles.* P. N.

מִגְבֹּלֹת mig-ba-loth. *At the borders, extremities.* f. p. R. גָּבַל.

מִגְבִּיעַת mig-giv-ath. *From the hill; also, a cap, turban.* f. s. const. aff. וְ f. p. R. בָּעָהּ.

מִגְבִּיר mig-ge-ver. *From, of the mighty, noble man.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. גָּבַר.

מִגָּג mig-gag. *From the roof, top of the house, &c.* m. s. R. גָּג.

מָגֵד ma-gad. Arab. مَغْد magioda. *To excell in glory and honor.* As a n. m. s. *Precious, valuable, glorious, any thing delicious,* such as fruit, aromatics, the blessing of salvation. Deut. 33: 13, 14. m. p. Cant. 4: 13, 16.

מִגְדוֹל mig-ga-dol. *From the great, excellent.* m. s. aff. *their.* R. מְגִדֵּל.

מִגְדוֹן me-gid-don. *Of the river, flowing stream.* P. N. Chald. R. —.

מִגְדֵּי־אֵל mag-de-ail. *The gift of God.* P. N.

מִגְדוֹל מִגְדוֹל mig-dol. *He that causes to magnify, make great.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. מְגִדֵּל.

מִגְדִּישׁ mig-ga-dish. *From the sheaf of corn.* m. s. R. מְגִדֵּשׁ.

מִגְדָּל mig-dal. *The tower, strong, great place.* m. s. R. מְגִדָּל.

מִגְדָּל־אֵל mig-dal-ail. *The greatness of God.* P. N.

מִגְדָּל־גֹּד mig-dal-gad. *The great coriander, or prosperity, or tower.* P. N.

מִגְדֵּלֹת mig-de-loth. *Towers.* f. p. aff. R. מְגִדֵּלֹת.

מִגְדָּלֶיהָ mig-da-le-ah. *Her towers.* pl. const. R. —.

מִגְדֵּדִים me-gad-de-lim. *They that are diligently educated.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. —.

מִגְדָּלִים me-gud-da-lim. *They that are diligently brought up.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. —.

מִגְדֵּף me-gad-daiph. *He that diligently reproaches, blasphemes.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. מְגִדֵּף.

מִגְדֶּת mag-ge-deth. *She that causes to exhibit, show.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. R. מְגִדֶּת.

מִגּוֹג ma-gog. *The son of Japheth, of whom all Europe was peopled.* The noun is derived from גָּג, which see. Probably Ezekiel, by Magog, means, the Roman army, or pagan and papal Rome. Ez. 38: 2. 39: 3.

מִגְגַּי־וָה mig-gai-wah. *Of the body.* f. s. R. מְגִגַּי.

מִגְגוֹי mig-goy. *Of, from, out of the nation.* m. s. aff. R. מְגִגוֹי.

מִגְגוֹיִת mig-ge-we-yith. *Out of the body carcase.* f. s. const. R. מְגִגוֹיִת.

מִגּוֹלָלָה me-go-la-lah. *She that is rolled over.* Part. in Pual. f. p. R. מְגִלָּלָה.

מִגּוֹר ma-gor. *The fear, dread.* m. s. aff. f. s. const. *my,* pl. const. *their.* R. מְגִוֹר.

מִסְבִּיב מִגּוֹר ma-gor, mis-sa-viv. *The surrounding fear, terror.* P. N.

מִגּוֹרָת me-go-rath. *The fear, terror.* f. s. const. R. —.

מִגּוֹזֵלוֹ mig-go-ze-lo. *From him that spoils, plunders him.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 35: 10. R. מְגִזֵּל.

מִגּוֹזַע mig-ge-za. *From the trunk, stalk, root.* m. s. R. מְגִזֵּעַ.

מִגִּיד mag-gid. *He, or it that causes to show, declare.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. מְגִיד.

מִגִּיחַ mai-ge-ach. *He, or it that causes to come, break forth.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. *idem.* Chald. R. מְגִיחַ.

מִגִּיעַ mag-ge-a. *He that causes to reach, attain, happen to.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. מְגִיעַ.

מִגִּיעֵי mag-ge-ai. *They that cause to unite.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. —.

מִגִּישֵׁי־שָׁי mag-ge-shai. *They that cause to offer, pardon.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. מְגִישֵׁי.

מִגָּל mag-gal. *A sickle, instrument of destruction.* m. s. Jer. 50: 16. Joel 4: 13.

מִגָּלָה me-gal-leh. *He that diligently reveals.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. מְגָלֵה.

מִגִּלְחָה me-gil-lah. *The roll, volume.* f. s. R. מְגִלָּחָה.

מִגֻּלָּה me-gul-lah. *She, or it that is diligently manifest, opened.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. מְגֻלָּה.

מִגֻּלְחֵי me-gul-le-chai. *They that are diligently shaven.* Part. in Pual. pl. const. Jer. 41: 5. R. מְגֻלָּחֵי.

מִגְמָל mig-ga-mal. *From, of a camel.* m. s. aff. *pl.* const. R. מְגִמָּל.

מִגְמָת me-gam-math. *A host, multitude, i. e. of faces.* f. s. const. Hab. 1: 9. R. מְגִמָּת or מְגִמָּת.

מִגָּן ma-gan. 1 *He delivered, surrendered;*

2 abandoned to destruction. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail, Gen. 14: 20. F. Hos. 11: 8. Prov. 4: 9. As a n. f. s. מְגֵנָה *Blind, obstinate, stupid*. Hence, מְגֵנָה-לֵב *Blindness of heart*, Lam. 3: 56, the very expression which St. Paul makes use of, 2 Cor. 3: 15. *καλυμματα καρδιας, Blindness covereth their hearts*. Chald. מְגֵנָה *Vain, empty, of no value*. Targ. Onk. on Exod. 20: 7. Arab. *Stiff, obstinate, unyielding*.

מִגָּן *ma-gain. A shield, buckler, armor, a protector, preserver*. m. s. R. גָּן.

מִגָּן *mig-gan. From the garden*. m. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. —.

מִגְנֵנִי *me-gan-ne-vai. They that diligently steal*. Part. in Pail. pl. const. R. גָּנֵב.

מִגְנֵי *ma-gin-nai. Shields, bucklers, armor, &c.* pl. const. aff. ה. *her*, יו *his*, נו *our*, ים m. p. R. גָּנָה.

מִגְנֵה *See מגן*.

מִגְעָרָה *mig-ga-a-rath. At the rebuke, curse, punishment*. f. s. const. aff. ו *his*, ה *thy*. Deut. 28: 20. R. גָּעַר.

מִגְעָתָה *mag-ga-ath. Causing to reach, or extending to*. Part. in Hiph. f. s. 2 Chron. 3: 11. R. גָּעַתָּה.

מִגְפָּה *mag-gai-phah. The plague, punishment, stroke*. f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. גָּפָה.

מִגְפֵּיעַשׁ *mag-pe-ash. Probably from מִגְפָּה A punishment, and עָשָׂה To execute, accomplish*. P. N.

מִגְּפֵן *mig-ge-phen. Of, from the vine*. m. s. R. גָּפָן.

מִגְפֹתַי *mag-gai-pho-thy. My plagues, punishments*. f. p. R. גָּפָה.

מִגָּר *ma-gar. 1 He cut off, destroyed; 2 cast down, out, or dethroned*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. pl. const. Ez. 21: 12, or 17. Pail. Ps. 89: 45. Chald. F. Ezra 6: 12. In Syr. and Arab. the same.

מִגְרֹן *mig-ron. The threshing-floor*. P. N.

מִגְרֵיהָ *mig-gu-re-ah. Of, from her whelps*. pl. const. R. גָּרָה.

מִגְרֵיכָה *me-gu-re-ka. Thy sojournings, pilgrimages*. pl. const. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

מִגְרִים *mug-ga-rim. They that are caused to be diffused, poured out*. Part. in Hoph. R. גָּרָה.

מִגְרֵךְ *mig-gai-re-ka. From thy sojourner, stranger*. m. s. R. גָּרָה.

מִגְרֵן *mig-go-ren. From the threshing-floor*. m. s. aff. ה *thy*. R. גָּרָן.

מִגְרֵעוֹת *mig-ra-oth. Narrowed rests*. f. p. 1 K. 6: 8. R. גָּרַע.

מִגְרֵפּוֹתֵיהֶם *me-gir-pho-thai-hem. Their clods, as of earth*. f. p. R. גָּרַף.

מִגְרֵרוֹת *me-go-ra-roth. They that are diligently sawed*. Part. in Pual. f. p. 1 K. 7: 9. R. גָּרָה.

מִגְרֵשֶׁרֶשׁ *mig-rash. A suburb, border*. m. s. aff. ה. *her*, ים pl. const. הֶם *their*, וְהָ *f. p.* R. גָּרַשׁ.

מִגְרֵשָׁה *mig-ra-shah. Her expulsion*. f. s. R. —.

מִגְרֵשָׁהּ *mig-gir-sah. Of her beaten, threshed corn*. f. s. R. —.

מִגְרֵתָה *mig-gar-teh. Thou hast diligently cast down*. 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. גָּרָה.

מִגְשׁ *mug-gash. He, or it that was caused to be offered*. Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. גָּגַשׁ.

מִגְשִׁים *mag-ge-shim. They that diligently bring*. Part. in Pail. m. p. R. —.

מִגְשֵׁי מִיָּם *mag-she-mim. They that cause to rain*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. גָּשָׁם.

מִגְשֶׁת *mig-ge-sheth. From approaching, drawing near*. Inf. K. R. גָּגַשׁ.

מִדְּאָגָה *mid-de-a-gah. From affliction, fear, trouble*. f. s. R. דָּאָגָה.

מִדְּבָחָה *mad-be-chah. The altar*. f. s. R. דָּבַחָה.

מִדְּבָק *mud-bak. He, or it that is caused to adhere to*. Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. דָּבַק.

מִדְּבַר *me-dav-bair. He, or it that diligently speaks*. Part. in Pail. m. s. aff. ים m. p. וְהָ *f. p.* R. דָּבַר.

מִדְּבָר *mid-da-var. Of the thing, matter, saying*. m. s. R. —.

מִדְּבָרָה *me-duv-bar. That which is diligently spoken, said*. Part. in Pual. m. s. R. —.

מִדְּבָרָהּ *mid-dav-bair. That speaks himself*. Part. in Hith. m. s. R. —.

מִדְּבָרָהּ *mid-de-var. Of, from, than the word*. m. s. aff. ים pl. const. הָ *thy*, הֶם *their*. R. —.

מִדְּבָרָהּ *mid-bar. The desert, into the wildness*. m. s. aff. ה. *her*. R. —.

מֶדֶרֶר mid-de-ver. *From the pestilence.* m. s. R. —.

מֶדֶרֶת me-dav-be-reth. *She that diligently speaks.* Part. in Pail. f. s. R. —.

מֶדֶרֶשׁ mid-de-vash. *Than honey.* m. s. R. דֶּבֶשׁ.

מֶדֶד ma-dad. 1 *He extended, stretched out, measured; 2 figuratively, recompensed, or repaid; 3 searched out, examined, or investigated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 40: 12. 65: 7. Ez. 42: 20. F. Ez. 45: 3. 47: 18. Ruth 3: 16. Niph. F. Jer. 33: 22. Hos. 2: 1. Pail. Job 7: 14. F. 2 Sam. 8: 2. Hith. F. 1 K. 17: 21. Hence, Gr. μετρέειν, Lat. metiri, Belg. meten, Eng. mete, measure. As a n. f. s. מֶדֶה *The measure, size, extent, breadth, height, tribute, recompense.* Job 11: 7. Ez. 48: 16. Neh. 5: 4. Exod. 26: 2. 1 Chron. 20: 6. Tal. *Conduct, manner of life, morals, virtues.* Syr. and Arab. the same.

מֶדֶה־בָּהּ mad-hai-vah. *The golden, splendid, i. e. city.* m. s. R. דָּהַב.

מֶדֶה־רוֹת mid-da-ha-roth. *Because of, or for the prancings.* f. p. R. דָּהַר.

מֶדֶד mid-do. *His vesture, garment.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הֵם *their.* R. מֶדֶר.

מֶדֶדֶד mid-dod. *Than the beloved.* m. s. R. דִּיד.

מֶדֶדֶד mid-dood. *From the basket.* m. s. R. —.

מֶדֶדֶד־אֵי mid-doo-a-dai. *Of the mandrakes.* pl. const. Chald. R. —.

מֶדֶדֶה mad-waih. *Faintness, sickness.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. דָּהַה.

מֶדֶדֶן ma-don. *Strife, contention.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. דָּהֶן.

מֶדֶדֶד־עַד mad-doo-a. *Wherefore? Why?* Part. of Interrog. 2 Chron. 24: 6. R. מֶדֶע.

מֶדֶדֶד־דֹר mid-dor. *From the generation.* m. s. R. דִּידֹר.

מֶדֶדֶר mid-door. *Than to dwell, remain.* m. s. R. —.

מֶדֶדֶר־הֵי me-do-raih. *His habitation, dwelling.* m. s. aff. יֵי *thy.* R. —.

מֶדֶדֶת mid-doth. *The measures, dimensions.* f. p. R. מֶדֶר.

מֶדֶדֶת־חֵי mid-do-thav. *His garments.* f. p. R. —.

מֶדֶדֶח mud-dach. *He, or it that is diligently expelled, driven out.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. נֶדַח.

מֶדֶדֶה mid-cheh. *Ruin, destruction.* m. s. Prov. 26: 28. R. דָּהַה.

מֶדֶדֶח־י mid-de-che. *From ruin, destruction, falling.* m. s. Ps. 56: 14. 116: 8. R. —.

מֶדֶדֶי mid-dai. *When, at that time, as often, beyond a sufficiency, than enough.* Part. 2 Chron. 24: 5. Zech. 14: 16. Exod. 36: 5. R. יֵי.

מֶדֶדֶד־רֵיִי ma-dy. Probably derived from מֶדֶה *Tribute, or tributaries, or the coast.* P. N.

מֶדֶדֶי mad-dav. *His garments.* pl. const. R. מֶדֶר.

מֶדֶדֶי־יח mid-da-yich. *Thy measures, dimensions.* R. —.

מֶדֶדֶן ma-don. *Of large stature.* m. s. 2 Sam. 21: 20. R. —.

מֶדֶדֶן mid-yan. *Contentious, quarrelsome.* P. N.

מֶדֶדֶין mid-din. *From judgment, contention.* m. s. also P. N. Hence, *Midianites.* R. דָּהֶן.

מֶדֶדֶנָה me-de-nah. *A province, a land, country.* f. s. R. מֶדֶן.

מֶדֶדֶי־נַי mid-ye-nai. *Contentions, strifes.* pl. const. R. דָּהֶן.

מֶדֶדֶנָה־תָּא me-de-na-tha. *The provinces.* pl. const. Chald. R. מֶדֶן.

מֶדֶדֶנָה־תָּא me-de-ne-tha. *The province.* f. s. R. —.

מֶדֶדֶכָּא me-duch-ka. *He, or it that is diligently bruised, crushed, oppressed.* Part. in Pual. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. דָּכָא.

מֶדֶדֶלֶג me-da-laig. *He, or it that diligently leaps, jumps.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. דָּלֵג.

מֶדֶדֶלֶה mid-dal-lah. *With the consumption, wasting, sickness.* f. s. aff. וֹת. f. p. R. דָּלֵל.

מֶדֶדֶלֶי mid-de-le. *Out of the basket.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. יֵי *his.* R. —.

מֶדֶדֶלֶק mid-de-lok. *From him that hunts, chases, persecutes.* m. s. Ben. K. R. דָּלֵק.

מֶדֶדֶלֶת־י mid-dal-thai. *Out of the doors, gates.* pl. const. R. דָּלֵת.

מֶדֶדֶם mid-dam. *Of, with, from, for the blood.* m. s. aff. הָ, *her*, וֹ, *his*, יֵי, *thy*, יֵם, *their.* R. דָּם.

מִדְּמַי mid-de-mai. *Because of murders.* pl. const. aff. ר. m. p. R. —.

מִדְּמַי mad-main. *Filthy, polluted.* P. N.

מִדְּמַנָּה mad-mai-nah. *A dunghill, heap of ruins.* f. s. also P. N. R. דְּמַנָּה.

מִדְּמַחַח mid-dim-ah. *From the tear, or a tear.* f. s. R. דְּמַחַח.

מִדְּדָן me-dan. *Contention, strife.* P. N. aff. ר. m. p.

מִדְּדָה mad-da. *Knowledge, understanding.* m. s. R. דְּדָה.

מִדְּדָתָה mid-da-ath. *In, by knowledge.* f. s. const. aff. ר. my. R. —.

מִדְּדָתָנוּ mo-da-ta-noo. *Our friends, kindred.* pl. const. R. —.

מִדְּדָה mad-de-kah. *Causing to beat to pieces.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. Chald. Dan. 7: 7. R. דְּדָה.

מִדְּדָקָרִים me-duk-ka-rim. *They that are diligently wounded, stabbed.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. דְּדָקָר.

מִדְּדָרְחוֹן me-da-re-hon. *Their habitation, dwelling.* m. s. Chald. R. דְּדָרְחוֹן.

מִדְּדָרוֹם mid-da-rom. *From the south.* m. s. R. דְּדָרוֹם.

מִדְּדָרְכָה mad-re-che-ka. *He that causes to lead, guide thee.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. דְּדָרְכָה.

מִדְּדָרֶחַ mid-da-rech. *From, out of, by, because, through the way, path, footstep.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. יו his, הם their, ה thy, כם your, ה thy, f. s. הם their. R. —.

מִדְּדָרַשׁ mid-rash. *A story, register, comment, interpretation, illustration.* m. s. R. דְּדָרַשׁ.

מִדְּדָרְתָּה me-du-ra-thah. *A pile of wood.* f. s. R. דְּדָרְתָּה.

מִדְּדָשֵׁן mid-de-shen. *From, of the fatness.* m. s. R. דְּדָשֵׁן.

מִדְּדָשָׁתִּי me-dush-sha-the. *My threshing.* f. s. R. דְּדָשָׁתִּי.

מִדְּדָת mid-dath. *A tax, tribute.* f. s. const. R. דְּדָת.

מַה מה מה mah. *Which? what? who? why? wherefore? how? of what kind, or sort? than.* Part. of Interrog. Chald. מַה דִּי That which. מַהֲמָה How? in what way? R. —.

מִיחַאֲרֵב mai-ha-o-raiv. *From out of the ambush.* m. s. R. אֲרֵב.

מִיחַאֲכַל mai-ha-o-chail. *From out of the eater.* m. s. R. אֲכַל.

מִיחַאֲלֹהִים mai-ha-e-lo-him. *From Elohim.* m. p. R. אֲלֹהִים.

מִיחַאֲנָשִׁים mai-ho-a-na-shim. *Of, from the men.* m. p. R. אֲנָשִׁים.

מִיחַאֲרֶץ mai-ha-a-retz. *Of, from the earth, land, country.* c. s. R. אֲרֶץ.

מִיחַאֲשׁ mai-ha-aish. *From the fire, flame.* m. s. R. אֵשׁ.

מִיחַבְּאֵר mai-hav-be-air. *Of, from, out of the well, pit.* m. s. R. בְּאֵר.

מִיחַבִּיא mai-ha-ve. *From causing to offer, bring.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Exod. 36: 6. R. בִּיא.

מִיחַבִּיט mai-hav-bit. *From causing to look, regard.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נִבֵּט.

מִיחַבִּית mai-hav-ba-yith. *From out of the house, or within.* f. s. R. בֵּית.

מִיחַבֵּל mai-he-vel. *Than, by vanity.* m. s. R. חֵבֵל.

מַהֲבֵלִים mah-be-lim. *They that cause to be vain, empty.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. Jer. 23: 16. R. —.

מִיחַבְּמָה mai-hav-ba-mah. *From the high place.* f. s. R. מָה.

מִיחַבְּקֹר mai-hav-bo-ker. *In, of, from the morning.* m. s. R. בֹּקֶר.

מִיחַגְּבָעוֹת mai-hag-ge-va-oth. *From the hills, high, lofty places.* f. p. R. גְּבָעִים.

מִיחַגְּדוּד mai-hag-ge-dood. *From the troop, company, army.* m. s. R. דּוּד.

מִיחַגְּגֹלַהּ mai-hag-go-lah. *From the bondage, captivity.* f. s. R. גֹּלָהּ.

מִיחַגִּיד mai-hag-gid. *From causing to show, declare.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. גִּיד.

מִיחַדַּק me-had-daik. *He, or it that diligently subdues, breaks in pieces.* Part. in Piail. Chald. Dan. 2: 40. R. דְּדָקָה.

מַהֲהַה ma-hah. 1 *He lingered, tarried behind; 2 was indolent, negligent.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. Gen. 19: 16. 43: 10. Ps. 119: 60. 2 Sam. 15: 18. Tal. *To be old, feeble, decrepit.* Kelim. chap. 24. Arab. مَاهَا mahha. *To stand still, be inactive.*

מַהָּרַר mai-ha-har. *From the mountain, hill, eminence.* m. s. R. חָרַר.

מַה־דַּאִי me-ho-dai. *Causing to praise, give thanks.* Part. in Hiph. or Hoph. Chald. m. s. Dan. 2: 23. R. דָּרָה.

מַה־דֵּקַּי mai-ho-de-ka. *Of thy glory, greatness.* m. s. R. חָדַד.

מַה־דַּעִין me-ho-de-in. *Causing to know, understand.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. m. p. Dan. 4: 4. R. יָדַע.

מַה־חֹול ma-hool. *He, or it that is diligently mixed.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. מָחַל.

מַה־חֹלַל me-ho-lail. *He that is diligently insane, enraged.* Part. in Pual. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. Ps. 102: 9. R. חָלַל.

מַה־חֹוּמָה me-hoo-mah. *The tumult, contention, commotion, noise.* f. s. aff. חָה f. p. R. חָמָה.

מַה־חֹוּמָן me-hoo-man. *Furious, enraged.* P. N.

מַה־חֹנֶקַי mai-ho-ne-ka. *Of, or from thy substance, wealth.* m. s. R. חָנַן.

מַה־חֹשִׁיעַ mai-ho-she-a. *From causing to save, deliver.* Inf. Hiph. R. רָשַׁע.

מַה־חֹוּץ mai-ha-chootz. *From without, or the outside.* m. s. R. חָוָץ.

מַה־חַיַּל mai-ha-chail. *From the beginning.* m. s. R. חָלַל.

מַה־חֹצֵפָה mai-hach-tze-phah. *That which causes to urge, demand.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. f. s. Dan. 2: 15. R. חָצַף.

מַה־חֹצַרַי mai-he-cha-tzair. *From the court.* m. s. R. חָצַר.

מַה־חֹתִין me-ha-cha-thin. *They that were caused to be deposited.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. m. p. Ezra 6: 1. R. נָתַח.

מַה־יּוֹם mai-hy-yom. *From, before the day, period of time.* m. s. R. יוֹם.

מַה־יּוֹתֶיךָ me-he-yoth. *That there be.* aff. הָ *That thou be.* R. חָהָה.

מַה־יּוֹתָם me-yo-tham. *Before they were, or since they were.* Inf. K. R. —.

מַה־יִּטְבָּאֵל me-hai-tav-ail. *The favored of God.* P. N. Gen. 36: 39.

מַה־יִּכְלֶכֶל mai-hai-chal. *From, out of the temple.* m. s. aff. י *his, thy.* R. יָכַל.

מַה־יָם mai-hy-yam. *From the sea.* m. s. R. יָם.

מַה־יָמָן me-hai-man. *That which is made sure, certain.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. m. s. Dan. 2: 45. R. אָמַן.

מַה־יֵּיר ma-hir. *Prompt, quick, diligent.* m. s. R. מָהַר.

מַה־כֹּהֲנִים mai-hach-ko-ha-nim. *Of, than the priests.* m. p. R. כָּהֵן.

מַה־כּוֹתַי mai-hach-koth. *From the smittings.* f. p. aff. י *him.* R. נָכַח.

מַה־כִּיל mai-ha-chil. *From causing to receive, contain.* Inf. Hiph. m. s. R. כָּוַל.

מַה־לַּח ma-hal. *He weakened, corrupted, mixed, mingled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as Past Part. Is. 1: 22.

מַה־לָּאֵה mai-hol-ah. *From beyond, or a distance.* Part. R. חָלָה.

מַה־לָּחַךְ mai-ha-lach. *From, or than walking, wandering.* Inf. K. R. חָלַךְ.

מַה־לָּחַךְ ma-ha-lach. *A journey, walk, way.* m. s. R. —.

מַה־לָּחַךְ me-hal-laich. *He that diligently walks, submits, obeys.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מַה־לֹּחַ mai-ha-loch. *From walking, coming.* Inf. K. R. —.

מַה־לֵּחֵם ma-le-chem. *Appointments, offices in the ministry, or walking places.* m. p. or Part. in Hiph. Chald. Zech. 3: 7. R. חָלַף.

מַה־לֵּחִין mah-le-chin. *They that cause to walk.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. Dan. 3: 25. R. —.

מַה־לָּל me-hul-lal. *He that is diligently praised, adored.* Part. in Pual. m. s. 2 Sam. 22: 4. Ps. 18: 4. R. חָלַל.

מַה־לָּלֵאל ma-ha-lal-ail. *The praise of God.* P. N.

מַה־לָּלוּ ma-ha-la-lo. *His praise.* m. s. R. חָלַל.

מַה־לָּלִים me-hal-le-lim. *They that diligently praise.* Part. in Pail. m. p. R. —.

מַה־מַּם ma-haim. *Of, from them, also, than they.* Part. m. p. וְ f. p. R. מָהָה.

מַה־מֵם mai-hem. *What they.* Part. R. מָהָה.

מַה־מִּדְבָּר mai-ham-mid-bar. *From the desert, wilderness.* m. s. R. דָּבַר.

מַה־מֵם mai-haim-mah. *From them.* Part, f. p. R. מָהָה.

מֵהֶמָּה *mai-he-mai-hem. From them, of them that are.* Part. m. p. R. —.

מַהְמוֹן *mai-ha-mon. Than the wealth, abundance.* m. s. Ps. 37: 16. R. הַמֶּן.

מֵהֶמוֹנָם *mai-ha-mo-nam. Of their multitude.* c. s. R. —.

מֵהַמּוֹרִים *mai-ham-mo-rim. From the archers.* m. p. R. יָרָה.

מֵהַמְטִיר *mai-ham-tir. From causing to rain, moisten.* Inf. Hiph. R. מָטַר.

מֵהַמֶּלֶךְ *mai-ham-me-lech. From the king, ruler.* m. s. R. מֶלֶךְ.

מֵהַמְעֵרָה *mai-ham-me-a-rah. From, out of the cave.* f. s. R. מָעַר.

מֵהַמְעַרְכָּה *mai-ham-ma-a-ra-chah. Out of the army,* f. s. R. עָרָךְ.

מֵהֵן *mai-hain. Than they, those.* Part. f. p. R. הֵן.

מֵהַנְּבִיאִים *mai-han-ne-ve-im. Of the prophets.* m. p. R. נָבִיא.

מֵהַנְּזִיד *mai-han-na-zid. Of the pottage.* m. s. R. נָזַד.

מֵהַנַּחַל *mai-han-na-chal. Of the brook, stream.* m. s. R. נָחַל.

מֵהַנְּעָרִים *mai-han-ne-a-rim. Of the youths.* m. p. R. נָעַר.

מֵהַנֶּשֶׁף *mai-han-nai-sheph. From the twilight.* m. s. R. נֶשֶׁף.

מֵהַסֵּלַע *mai-has-se-la. From the rock.* m. s. R. סָלַע.

מֵהַסִּתְּפָח *mai-his-taph-pai-ach. From the adhering, cleaving to.* m. s. R. סָפַח.

מֵהָעֵבֶר *mai-ha-ai-ver. From the side, distance.* m. s. R. עֵבֶר.

מֵהָעֵדָה *me-ha-dai. Causing to remove.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. Dan. 2: 21. R. עָדָה.

מֵהָעֵדֶר *mai-ha-ai-der. From the flock.* c. s. R. עָדֶר.

מֵהָעוֹלָם *mai-ha-o-lam. From everlasting, or eternity.* m. s. R. עוֹלָם.

מֵהָעוֹף *mai-ha-oph. Of fowl.* c. s. R. עוֹף.

מֵהָעִיר *mai-ha-ir. From, out of the city.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. עִיר.

מֵהָעֹלֹת *mai-ha-a-loth. From causing to offer.* Inf. Hiph. R. עָלָה.

מֵהָעָם *mai-ha-am. Of, from the people.* m. s. R. עָם.

מֵהַקְּדִים *me-hak-ka-dim. From the eastward.* m. p. R. קָדַם.

מֵהַקְּדֵשׁ *mai-hak-ko-desh. From, out of the holy.* m. s. R. קָדַשׁ.

מֵהַקִּיץ *mai-ha-kitz. From causing to awake.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. קִיץ.

מֵהַקְּצָעוֹת *me-huk-tza-oth. They that are caused to be cornered, or angles.* Part. in Hoph. Chald. Ez. 46: 22. R. קָצַע.

מֵהַקְּרִבּוֹן *me-hak-re-vin. They that cause to offer.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. Ezra 6: 10. R: קָרַב.

מֵהַקְּרָקַע *mai-hak-kar-ka. From the floor.* m. s. R. קָרַקַע.

מָהָר *ma-har. 1 He ran, followed after, cleaved to; 2 was quick, expeditious, in haste; 3 rash, inconsiderate; 4 he endowed, gave a dowry, or, more properly, chose, constituted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 16: 4. F. and Inf. Exod. 22: 16. Niph. Hab. 1: 6. Job 5: 13. Is. 32: 4. Piail. 1 Sam. 4: 14. Gen. 27: 20. 45: 13. Is. 51: 14. 1 Sam. 25: 34. Part. Gen. 41: 32. Mal. 3: 5. f. p. Prov. 7: 23. Imp. Gen. 19: 22. F. 2 Sam. 15: 14. Eccles. 5: 1. Jer. 9: 17. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. הָ and תָ Thou, 2. m. and f. s. הָ They, 3. c. p. יָם Ye, 2. m. p. As a n. m. s. מָהָר A dowry, portion, as of money, cattle, substance, &c. Gen. 34: 12. Exod. 22: 16. f. s. מָהָר Quickly, promptly, in haste Joel 3: 4. Eccles. 4: 12. Num. 7: 11. Deut. 7: 22.

מָהֹר *ma-hor. To endow.* Inf. K. R. —.

מָהֹר *ma-hair. Hasten thou diligently.* Imp. Piail. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. —.

מָהָר *mai-har. From the hill, mountain.* m. s. aff. יָם pl. const. R. הָרִיר.

מָהֹר *me-har. He diligently hastened.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. R. מָהֹר.

מֵהָרֹאשׁ *mai-ha-rosh. From the top, height.* m. s. R. רֹאשׁ.

מֵהָרְבָּה *mai-har-beh. Of much, the multiplicity.* m. s. R. רָבַה.

מֵהָרְבִּית *mai-har-bath. From causing to multiply.* Inf. Hiph. 2 Sam. 14: 11. R. —.

מַהֲרוּ ma-ha-roo. *Hasten ye, or be ye quick.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

מַהֲרֵי ma-ha-re. *Hasten thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. מהר.

מַהֲרִיסֵיךָ me-ha-re-sa-yich. *They that diligently destroy, diminish thee.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. R. חָרַס.

מִמַּהֲרָא mai-ha-ra. *From causing to do evil.* Inf. Hiph. R. הָרַע.

מִמַּהֲרֵי mai-har-ai. *From, than the mountains.* pl. const. R. הָרַר.

מַהֲרֵי שָׁלַלְתָּ חֶשֶׁבֶז ma-hair-sha-lal-chash-baz. *Hasten thou to the spoil of the grievous, heavy prey.* P. N. Is. 8: 1. חֶשֶׁב In Chald. means, grievous, heavy, and חֶשֶׁב prey. R. מהר.

מִמַּהֲשָׁבֵי mai-hash-she-ve. *From the captivity.* m. s. R. שָׁבָה.

מִמַּהֲשִׁחִית mai-hash-chith. *From causing to destroy.* Inf. Hiph. aff. הֵם, them. R. שִׁחָה.

מִמַּהֲשִׁיבִיל mai-has-kil. *From causing to understand, be wise.* Inf. Hiph. R. שִׁבֵּל.

מִמַּהֲשָׁלַל mai-hash-sha-lal. *Of the spoil.* m. s. R. שָׁלַל.

מִמַּהֲשָׁלֹשִׁים mai-hash-she-lo-shim. *Of thirty, or the thirty.* num. adj. R. שָׁלֹשׁ.

מִמַּהֲשָׁמֹל mai-hash-se-mol. *From the left side.* m. s. R. שָׁמֹל.

מִמַּהֲשָׁמַיִם mai-hash-sa-ma-yim. *From the heavens.* dual. R. שָׁמַיִם.

מִמַּהֲשָׁנִי me-hash-nai. *He that causes to alter, change.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. m. s. Dan. 2: 21. R. שָׁנָא.

מִמַּהֲשִׁפֵּלֵךְ mai-hash-pil-ka. *Than to cause to humble thee.* Inf. Hiph. R. שִׁפֵּל.

מִמַּהֲשִׁתָּרֵץ mai-his-ta-rai-a. *Than to extend, stretch himself.* Inf. Hith. R. שָׁרַע.

מִמַּהֲתַחְתּוֹת mai-hath-tach-to-noth. *Than the inferior, lowest ones.* f. p. Ez. 42: 5. R. תַּחַת.

מִמַּהֲתִיצֵב mai-hith-yatz-tzaiv. *From ministering, standing, themselves.* Inf. Hith. Zech. 6: 5. R. יָצַב.

מִמַּהֲתַלּוֹת ma-ha-thal-loth. *Delusions.* f. p. R. תַּהַל.

מִמַּהֲתַנְבּוֹת mai-hith-nav-both. *Of prophesying themselves.* Inf. Hith. R. נָבֵא.

מִמַּהֲתַנְבֵּג mai-hith-an-naig. *For living delicately themselves.* Inf. Hith. R. נָנֵג.

מוֹאֵב mo-ab. Composed of מוֹ Of, or from, and אֵב The father. P. N. Gen. 19: 37. Hence, מוֹאָבִי Moabites. aff. הוּא f. p.

מוֹבָאוֹת moo-va-oth. *They that are caused to be brought.* Part. in Hoph. f. p. aff. הוּא m. p. Ps. 45: 15. Gen. 43: 18. R. בּוֹא.

מוֹבָס moo-vas. *That which is caused to be trodden upon.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. בָּס.

מוֹגַג moog. 1 *He consumed, wasted away, diminished, as by war, pestilence, or famine;* 2 *became weak, feeble, faint, reduced, as in strength and number;* 3 *he fled, retreated, as from a hostile army;* 4 *dissolved, melted, vanished away, as mountains, hills, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 21: 15. F. Ps. 47: 57. Is. 64: 7. Niph. Ps. 46: 7. 1 Sam. 14: 16. Exod. 15: 15. Piail. Job 30: 32. Ps. 65: 11. Hith. F. Amos 9: 13. Ps. 107: 26. Nah. 1: 1. LXX. κατασθαι, *To consume, destroy.* Arab. مَاجَ magai. *To fluctuate, flow, fall down, roll over and over, as breakers on the sea-shore.*

מוֹגַיֵּךְ mo-ga-yich. *They that cause to afflict thee.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. יָגָה.

מוֹדִים mo-dim. *Causing to celebrate.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. יָדָה.

מוֹדִיעִים mo-de-im. *They that cause to understand, predict.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. Is. 47: 13. 2 Chron. 23: 13. R. יָדַע.

מוֹדִיעֶךָ mo-de-a-ka. *Causing thee to know, understand.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.

מוֹדִיעָם mo-de-am. *Causing them to know.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. with aff. הֵם R. —.

מוֹדִיעֵיךָ me-wuz-za-nim. *Diligently fed, satiated.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. זָוַן.

מוֹזָר moo-zar. *He that is caused to be alienated.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. זָרַה.

מוֹחַ mooch. Arab. مَحَّ mahha. *Fat, rich, full.* As a m. s. מֵחַ Marrow, fat, rich, delicious, fruitful, spiritual, evangelical. Job 21: 24. aff. הוּא m. p. Is. 5: 17. Ps. 66: 15.

'Targ. *the top of the head, the brain*, which is the main spring of action. Jonath. on 2 Sam. 14: 15.

מִרֵּט moot. 1 *He or it shook, moved, was agitated*, as by an earthquake; 2 *removed, took away*, as mountains; 3 *declined, departed*, as from the law; 4 *slipped, stumbled, fell*, as into sin; 5 *rolled upon, or charged another with guilt*; 6 *rooted out, destroyed*, as an enemy. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 24: 20. Ps. 60: 4. 94: 18. F. Deut. 32: 35. pl. Is. 54: 10. Pres. Part. Prov. 25: 26. m. p. chap. 24: 11. Inf. Ps. 38: 17. 121: 3. Niph. Ps. 17: 5. F. Ps. 10: 7. chap. 21: 8. pl. 82: 5. Hiph. F. Ps. 55: 4. 140: 11. Hith. f. s. Is. 24: 19. As a n. m. s. מִרֵּט *A shaking, trembling, stumbling, removing, a bar, staff, pole, yoke*. Ps. 55: 23. Num. 4: 10. chap. 13: 23. Nah. 1: 13. f. s. Jer. 28: 10. LXX. σαλον, *To fluctuate, shake*, as a reed, or branch, with the wind. Hence, "A just man, who is unstable before the wicked, is as a muddy fountain, and an impure spring." Prov. 23: 26. Arab. ماله mata. *To move, remove*. Chald. *To fall, slide, slip, be capsized*, as a vessel at sea. Hence, נָטָה. Rab. Joseph.

מִרֵּט mot. *To slide, slip, move, remove*. Inf. K. R. —.

מִרְחָה mo-tah. *A yoke, burden*. f. s. aff. חו f. p. R. —.

מִרְחָה or **מִרְחָה** ma-chach. 1 *He was reduced, weak, faint*; 2 *poor, destitute, humble*; 3 *decayed, wasted away, old, forsaken*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 27: 8. 25: 47. 28: 25, 30. Ps. 106: 43. Niph. F. Eccles. 10: 18. Hoph. pl. Job 24: 24. irreg. חִיבְּכִי. LXX. πένησαι, *To toil, labor, be in deep distress*, either of body or mind; *to be weak, faint, disheartened, broken down with grief*, Chald. *To depress, oppress, crush, bruise, reduce, weaken, humble*. וְלֹא תַמְכֵּךְ עֲנִיָּא בַּתְּרֵעָא. *And thou shalt not oppress the poor in the gate, or in the judgment*. Targ. Jerus. on Job 22: 22. 40: 6. Ps. 35: 15. See Jonath. on Hab. 3: 6.

מִרְחָה mo-che-ach. *He that causes to be rebuked*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. יִרְחֵה.

מִרְחָה moo-chan. *He, or it that is caused to be prepared, harnessed, fitted, fastened*. Part. in

Hoph. m. s. aff. יִרְחֵה m. p. Prov. 21: 31. Ez. 40: 43. R. כִּרְחֵה.

מִרְחָה mool. 1 *He amputated, cut off*, as a rotten limb; 2 *circumcised*, as the foreskin; 3 *cut off*, as enemies; 4 *removed, took away*, as the blindness, ignorance, unbelief, fleshly desires of the heart and mind; 5 *pierced, wounded*, as with a sword, or sharp instrument; 6 *purified, cleansed*, as from sin. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָר, Deut. 10: 16. 30: 6. Jos. 5: 4. F. Gen. 17: 23. Imp. Jos. 5: 2. Part. Paul. Jer. 9: 24. pl. Jos. 5: 5. Niph. F. Gen. 17: 13. Imp. Jer. 4: 4. Piail. F. Ps. 90: 6. Hiph. F. Ps. 118: 10. Hith. Ps. 53: 8. LXX. περιτέμνω, from περι, *Around*, and τέμνω, *To cut, amputate, to deprive a person of a limb, or member of the body*. As a n. f. s. מִרְחָה *Circumcision, a wound in the heart, or flesh*. Exod. 4: 26. מִרְחָה *The front, fore part, over against*. Part. Exod. 26: 19. Arab. مال mala. *To bend, yield, submit, change, alter, mark, brand, designate*.

מִרְחָה mo-la-dah. *Begotten, perhaps born again*. P. N.

מִרְחָה mo-le-deth. *Born, nativity*. f. s. R. יִרְחֵה.

מִרְחָה mo-lad-tah. *Her nativity, kindred*. f. s. aff. יִרְחֵה his, יִרְחֵה my, יִרְחֵה thy, יִרְחֵה their, יִרְחֵה our. R. —.

מִרְחָה mo-lid. *Born, begotten*. P. N.

מִרְחָה mo-lich. *He that causes to lead, conduct, carry*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. יִרְחֵה thee, יִרְחֵה them, יִרְחֵה They that, &c. f. p. R. יִרְחֵה.

מִרְחָה mo-lail. *He that speaks, utters*. m. s. Ben. K. R. מִרְחֵה.

מִרְחָה moom. Arab. ميم mim. *To labor under disease*, such as the leprosy, scurvy, &c. As a n. m. s. מִרְחָה *A spot, blemish, disease, defect, weakness, infirmity of the flesh, oppression, injustice*. Lev. 21: 22. Deut. 32: 5. Job 31: 7. Dan. 1: 4. Gr. μωμος, *A fault, blemish, rebuke, censure*.

מִרְחָה moom. *A spot, blemish*. m. s. aff. יִרְחֵה his, יִרְחֵה their. R. —.

מִרְחָה moo-math. *He that is to be slain, or caused to be put to death*. Part. in Hoph. m. s. 1 Sam. 19: 11. m. p. 2 Chron. 22: 11. R. מִרְחֵה.

מוֹן moon. Arab. **منا** maana. *To frame, fashion, shape, cut, or dig, as furrows, to plough, cultivate the earth.* Pers. *To be like, resemble an archetype.* As a n. f. s. **מִוְנָה** *A parable, similitude, glory, brightness, the moral image, or resemblance.* Exod. 20: 4. Num. 12: 8. Ps. 17: 15.

מוֹנֶה mo-neh. *He that numbers, reckons.* m. s. Ben. K. R. **מִנָּה**.

מוֹנֵיךְ mo-na-yich. *They that cause to oppress thee.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. **יִנָּךְ**.

מוֹסֵב moo-sav. *The winding, turning.* m. s. Ez. 41: 7. R. **סָבַב**.

מוֹסְבֹת moo-sav-both. *They that are caused to be altered, changed, turned, inclosed, surrounded.* Part. in Hoph. f. p. Num. 32: 38. Exod. 39: 13. Ez. 41: 24. R. —.

מוֹסְדֵס moo-sad. *That which is caused to be founded, a foundation.* Part. in Hoph. also a n. m. s. R. **יָסַד**.

מוֹסְדָה moo-sa-dah. *A foundation.* f. s. aff. ח f. p. ר. pl. const. R. —.

מוֹסִיפִים mo-se-phim. *They that cause to add, increase.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. **יָסַף**.

מוֹסְרֵס moo-sar. *Instruction, correction, admonition, doctrine, discipline.* m. s. Prov. 5: 12. Deut. 11: 2. Job 12: 18. It occurs as a Part. in Hoph. Is. 17: 1, but is derived from סור. R. **יָסַר**.

מוֹסְרָה mo-sai-rah. *Taught, corrected.* P. N.

מוֹסְרוֹת mo-se-roth. *The bonds, connections, instructions.* f. p. aff. ר. pl. const. with aff. ה thy, f. מו for ה, their, כָּם your, ה thy, m. R. —.

מוֹסְרִי moo-sa-re. *My instruction.* m. s. R. —.

מוֹעֵד mo-aid. *The feast, set time, solemn feast, assembly, congregation.* m. s. aff. ה, her, ה thy, נו our, ר. pl. const. ר. my, m. p. R. **יָעַד**.

מוֹעֲדָה mo-ad-yah. *The feast of Jehovah.* P. N.

מוֹעֲדִים moo-a-dim. *They that are caused to be set, placed before.* Part. in Hoph. m. p. Jer. 24: 1. R. **יָעַד**.

מוֹעֲדָת moo-a-deth. *He, or it that is diligently dislocated, or out of joint.* Part. in Pual. f. s. Prov. 25: 19; referred by some to יָעַד. R. **יָעַד**.

מוֹעִיל mo-il. *He, or it that causeth delight, profit.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Jer. 16: 19. R. **רָעַל**.

מוֹעֵף moo-aph. *That which is caused to be obscure, darkened.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. **עָפַף**.

מוֹעָקָה moo-a-kah. *Affliction, distress.* f. s. Ps. 66: 11. R. **עָקָה**, and **עָקַח**.

מוֹפָז moo-phaz. *That which is caused to be refined, made pure.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. 1 K. 10: 19. R. **פָּזַח**.

מוֹפְאֵת mo-phait. *A wonder, sign, prodigy.* m. s. aff. ר. my, ר. pl. const. כָּם your, ר. m. p. R. **יָפַת**.

מוֹרֵץ mootz. Hence, **מָצַץ** *To press, squeeze, crush, bruise.* Arab. **مأاز** maaza, *To rub hard, or press, as with the hand.* As a n. m. s. **מוֹרֵץ** *Chaff, which is beaten out, or forced from the grain by threshing.* Hos. 13: 3. Ps. 1: 1. Chald. **מוֹרֵץ** *Chaff, stubble.* Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 35: 5.

מוֹרָצָא See **מוֹרָצָא**.

מוֹרָצִי mo-tzai. *He that leads, brings out.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ר. pl. const. R. **רָצַא**.

מוֹרָצָאוֹ mo-tza-o. *His going forth.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. הָם and הֵן their. R. —.

מוֹרָצָאוֹת moo-tza-oth. *They that are caused to be brought forth, conducted.* Part. in Hoph. f. s. Jer. 38: 22. R. —.

מוֹרָצִים-עֵי mo-tze-im. *They that cause to present, bring before.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Neh. 6: 19. 2 Chron. 9: 28. R. **רָצַא**.

מוֹרָצָאת moo-tzaith. *That which is caused to be brought forth.* Part. in Hoph. f. s. R. —.

מוֹרָצִיָא mo-tze-a. *He that causes to bring forth.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ו him, ה, them. R. —.

מוֹרָצֵק moo-tzak. *That which is caused to be fused, solid.* Part. in Hoph. R. **רָצַק**.

מוֹרָצֵק מוֹרָצֵק moo-tzak. *That which is caused to be pressed, straitened.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. **צִוַּק**.

מוֹרָצָקוֹת moo-tza-koth. *Pipes, tubes.* f. p. R. **רָצַק**.

מוֹק mook. 1 *He consumed, wasted away, as with consumption; 2 became filthy, corrupt*

lothesome, rotten. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָר, occurs in Niph. Ps. 38: 6. F. Lev. 26: 39. Hiph. F. Ps. 73: 8. As a n. m. s. מָק A *stink, stench*, as of a putrid body. Is. 3: 24. *rottenness.* chap. 5: 24. Chald. *to corrupt, waste, pine away.* Hence וְנִבְרָאִים מוֹת וְיִתְמָמָקִים *And man shall waste away, and be dissolved.* Targ. Jerus. on Job

14: 10. Arab. مَكَّا makka. *To consume, waste away, exhaust, diminish.*

מוֹקְדָה mo-ke-dah. *The burning, or fire.* f. s. Lev. 6: 2, or 9. aff. י. pl. const. R. יִקְדֵּר.

מוֹקֵשׁ mo-kaish. *A trap, gin, snare.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. ר. m. p. R. יִקֵּשׁ.

מוֹר moor. 1 *He altered, changed, exchanged*; 2 *became embittered, lothesome*; 3 *re-volted, rebelled, or became an idolater*; 4 *he was shaken, agitated, removed, taken away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָר, occurs in Niph. Jer. 48: 11. Hiph. Jer. 2: 11. F. Hos. 4: 7. Lev. 27: 10, 33. Ez. 48: 14. Inf. Ps. 46: 3. As a n. m. s. מוֹר Myrrh, a very bitter aromatic, which came from Egypt, Arabia, and Abyssinia, and was an article of great traffic in the East. See Pliny. N. H. lib. 12. chap. 15. Hence, חֲמוּרָה *A change, exchange, retribution.* f. s. Lev. 27: 10. Job 15: 31. מוֹמֵר among the Rabbins means, *an apostate, idolater, infidel.* Arab. مَارَا mara, *To excite, stir up, agitate, move, remove.*

מוֹרָא mo-ra. *Terror, dread, fear.* m. s. aff. י. his, י. my, כֶּם your. R. יִרָא.

מוֹרְאָה mo-re-ah. *She that is caused to be polluted, defiled.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. Zeph. 3: 1. R. רָאָה.

מוֹרֵד mo-rad. *A declivity, a spreading out.* m. s. 1 K. 7: 29. R. יִרֵד.

מוֹרָה mo-rah. *A razor, sharp instrument.* m. s. R. מָרָה.

מוֹרָה mo-rah. *Fear, dread.* f. s. R. יִרָא.

מוֹרֵה mo-reh. *An archer, teacher, the former rain.* m. s. also, P. N. R. יִרָה.

מוֹרֵי mo-ry. *They that cause to teach me.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. Prov. 5: 13. aff. הָ thy, Is. 30: 20. R. —.

מוֹרִיד mo-rid. *He that causes to bring down, humble.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. יִרֵד.

מוֹרֵיָה mo-re-yah. *The teaching, or fear of Jehovah.* P. N.

מוֹרִישׁ mo-rish. *He that causes to expel, drive out.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. יִרֵשׁ.

מוֹרֶשֶׁה mo-ra-shah. *An inheritance.* f. s. R. —.

מוֹרָשָׁי mo-ra-shai. *Possessions, thoughts, intentions.* pl. const. aff. הֶם their. R. יִרֵשׁ.

מוֹשֵׁשׁ moosh. 1 *He removed, withdrew, departed, as from a camp, or country*; 2 *divided, separated, as mountains and hills*; 3 *purged, cleansed, as from sin, or pollution*; 4 *dispersed, scattered, as clouds*; 5 *desisted, refrained from, left off, as in bearing fruit*; 6 *touched, handled, examined, as a person, or thing.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Zech. 3: 9. 14: 4. pl. Num. 14: 4. F. Jos. 1: 8. Gen. 27: 21. Jud. 7: 18. pl. Is. 54: 10. Hiph. F. Mich. 2: 3. Jer. 18: 8. Exod. 13: 22. Ps. 115: 7. Imp. Jud. 16: 26. Cethiv, מוֹשִׁיעִי Hence, מָשַׁשׁ.

מוֹשָׁב-שֵׁב mo-shav. *A seat, office, custom, society, dwelling, habitation.* m. s. aff. י. his, י. my, י. pl. const. וְחָ f. p. with הֶם their. R. יִשָּׁב.

מוֹשֵׁשׁ moo-she. Derived from מוֹשֵׁשׁ. P. N.

מוֹשִׁיב mo-shiv. *Causing to set, place.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. יִשָּׁב.

מוֹשִׁיעַ mo-she-a. *Causing to save, deliver.* Part. in Hiph. also, *a saviour, deliverer.* m. s. aff. י. his, י. m. p. הָ thy, הֶם their, י. pl. const. R. יִשֵּׁעַ.

מוֹשִׁיכוֹת mo-she-choth. *They that bind, draw out.* f. p. Ben. K. Job 38: 31. R. מָשַׁךְ.

מוֹשִׁל mo-shail. *He that rules.* m. s. Ben. K. R. מָשַׁל.

מוֹת mooth. 1 *He died, dissolved, was exhausted, worn out*; 2 *departed, returned, as to corruption*; 3 *failed, fainted, gave way*; 4 *was cut off, destroyed, killed, slain, as with the sword.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָר, Gen. 42: 38. F. 38: 11. with י convers. Gen. 11: 28. Imp. Deut. 32: 50. Inf. Gen. 3: 4. 25: 32. Pail. Jer. 20: 17. F. Ps. 34: 22. Imp. Jud. 9: 54. Part. 1 Sam. 14: 13. Hiph. Jud. 16: 30. Exod. 21: 29. F. Num. 35: 19. Imp. and Inf. Lev. 20: 4. Part. f. s. 2 Sam. 2: 7. Hoph. 2 K. 11: 2. 2 Sam. 21: 9. F. Gen. 26: 11. Part. 1 Sam. 19: 11. As a n.

m. s. מָוֹת *Death, dissolution, a departure of life, separation of soul and body.* Deut. 19: 6. St. Paul must have been a philosopher, therefore, and not a fool, as a certain infidel is pleased to call him. The apostle meant by death, *dissolution*; the infidel, *destruction*. מוֹתָם f. s. from תּוֹמִים *Twins*, m. p. because body and soul begin to exist at the same moment; life unites, death divides them. Hence, מוֹתָם תָּמוּתָּ *Thou shalt die to die*: Thou shalt become mortal; thy flesh and strength shall gradually waste and wear itself away, as a machine by constant labor, until nature finally totters and falls into the grave. מָוֹת in Tal. Heb. means *death, hell*. Hence, שְׁעַר־מָוֹת *The gates of hell*. Job 38: 17. See Matt. 16: 18.

מוֹת moth. *To die.* Inf. K. R. —.

לִבְנֵי מוֹת lav-bain. *Pale death, or the death of Laban.* P. N.

מוֹתָהּ מוֹתָהּ mo-thah. *That she die.* Inf. K. R. מוֹתָהּ.

מוֹתִי מוֹתִי mo-the. *That I die.* Inf. K. aff. נוֹ We. R. —.

מוֹתָר mo-thar. *Profit, advantage, abundance.* m. s. R. יָתֵר.

מוֹתֵתִי mo-the-tha-ne. *He diligently slew, put me to death.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Jer. 20: 17. R. מוֹתָהּ.

מִזְאֵבִי miz-ai-vai. *Than wolves, ravenous, malicious persons.* pl. const. Hab. 1: 8. Zeph. 3: 3. R. זָאֵב.

מִזְאֵת miz-zoth. *Than this.* Part. or Dem. Pron. R. זֶה.

מִזְבּוֹל miz-ze-voal. *From the dwelling.* m. s. R. בֵּבֶל.

מִזְבַּח me-zav-bai-ach. *He that diligently sacrifices.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. זָבַח.

מִזְבַּח מִזְבַּח miz-za-vach. *Of, from, than out of the sacrifice.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ pl. const. תָּם their. R. —.

מִזְבַּח מִזְבַּח miz-bach. *The altar.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ f. p. תָּם their, כֶּם your. R. —.

מִזְגַּם ma-zag. In Chald., Syr. and Arab. *To mix, mingle.* As a n. m. s. מִזְגָּם *A mixture*, as of water and wine. Hence, Gr. μίγμα, Pers. misek,

Lat. *mixtura*, Eng. *mixture*, as of two or more substances.

מִזְזִירִים miz-zai-dim. *From the proud, haughty.* m. p. R. זִיד.

מִזְזָה ma-zah. *He was inflamed, consumed, as by famine.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Deut. 32: 24. In Chald. *To shake, tremble, palpitate*, as the heart. Targ. Jerus. on Job 26: 5. Tal. *To reduce, dissolve, weaken.* Chul. fol. 45. 2.

מִזְזָה maz-zeh. *What is this, that?* R. מָה.

מִזְזָה miz-zeh. *Whence, thence, hence.* Part. R. זָה.

מִזְזָה־בִּזְזָה miz-za-hav. *Than, from, above gold.* m. s. aff. יָ my. R. זָהָב.

מִזְזוֹב miz-zov. *From the issue.* m. s. aff. וְ his, הֵר her. R. זָוֵב.

מִזְזוֹת me-zoo-zath. *The post.* f. s. const. aff. וְ f. p. 1 Sam. 1: 9. Exod. 12: 7. R. וְזָו.

מִזְזוֹתִי me-zoo-za-the. *My posts.* pl. const. R. —.

מִזְזוֹנוֹי me-za-wai-noo. *Our storehouses.* pl. const. R. זָוֵה.

מִזְזוֹלַל miz-zo-lail. *From the vile, polluted.* R. זָלַל.

מִזְזוֹנָה miz-zo-nah. *From a harlot, profane person.* f. s. R. זָנָה.

מִזְזוֹר ma-zor. *A wound, ulcer.* m. s. R. זָרַר.

מִזְזוֹרָה me-zo-rah. *That which is diligently dispersed, scattered.* Part. in Pual. for מִזְזָרָהָ, dag. drop. in ר, compens. by chol. R. זָרָה.

מִזְזָח ma-zach. In Arab. حزام chiazama. *To bind, make fast.* As a n. m. s. מִזְזָח *A girdle, belt*, which encompasses the body. Ps. 109: 19. Is. 23: 10.

מִזְזִי me-zai. *Consumed, wasted, exhausted.* Part. or adj. Deut. 32: 24. R. מִזְזָה.

מִזְזִיז miz-ziz. *The splendor, abundance, an entrance.* m. s. Chald. Is. 66: 11. R. זִיז.

מִזְזִין mai-zin. *Causing to hear, attend to.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. זָיַן.

מִזְזִיר maz-kir. *Causing to remember, punish, register, burn incense.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. also, *a recorder.* m. s. Gen. 41: 9. Ez. 21: 28. Is. 66: 32. 2 Sam. 8: 16. R. זָכַר.

מִזְזָר miz-za-char. *From the male.* m. s. R. —.

מִזְכֶּרֶת maz-ke-reth. *Causing to remember, recollect.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. Num. 5: 15. R. —.

מִזְמָה me-zim-mah. *A thought, purpose.* n. f. s. aff. ח. f. s. const. וְזוֹ f. p. יוֹ his. R. זָמַם.

מִזְמוֹר miz-mor. *A psalm, or spiritual song.* m. s. R. זָמַר.

מִזְמָנוֹת me-zum-ma-noth. *They that are diligently appointed, set, fixed.* Part. in Pual. f. p. Chald. Neh. 10: 34. aff. יָם m. p. R. זָמַן.

מִזְמֹרוֹת me-zam-me-roth. *The psalteries, musical instruments.* f. p. 1 K. 7: 50. R. זָמַר.

מִזְמֶרֶת miz-zim-me-rath. *The first, best,* i. e. of the produce, probably grapes, &c. adj. or f. s. Gen. 43: 11. R. —.

מִזָּן miz-zan. *From a species, kind.* m. s. R. זָנָה.

מִזְנוּנַי miz-ze-noo-nai. *Than the whoredoms.* pl. const. R. זָנָה.

מִזְעֶזְעֵיךָ me-za-ze-e-ka. *They that diligently agitate thee.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. Hab. 2: 7. R. זָעַע.

מִזְעָם miz-za-am. *Because, for, on account of the wrath.* m. s. R. זָעַם.

מִזְעָפוֹ miz-za-po. *From his indignation.* m. s. R. —.

מִזְעָק miz-ze-ok. *To cry, exclaim.* Inf. K. R. זָעַק.

מִזְעָקָת miz-za-a-kath. *Than, from, at the cry.* f. s. const. R. —.

מִזְעָר miz-ar. *A little while, a few.* m. s. Is. 24: 6. 29: 17. R. זָעַר.

מִזְכָּן miz-zo-ken. *For, because of old age.* m. s. Gen. 48: 10. R. זָכָן.

מִזְכָּנִי miz-zik-nai. *From, than the old, ancients.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. R. זָכָן.

מִזְקָק me-zuk-kak. *That which is diligently purified.* Part. in Pual. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. זָקַק.

מִזָּר ma-zar. Arab. مَزَرَ mazara. *To be putrid, corrupt, polluted; to detest, abhor, defame, clothe, cover, spread over.* As a n. m. s. מִזָּר *A wound, running sore, an alien, heathen, illegitimate child.* Deut. 23: 3. Hence, זָרַר *A stranger, gentile, polluted person.* Kimki.

מִזְרָה־רַח me-za-raih. *Diligently diffusing, scattering.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. זָרַח.

מִזְרוֹ me-zo-ro. *His wound.* f. s. R. זָרַר.

מִזְרוֹעַ miz-ze-ro-a. *For, because of the arm, power.* m. s. R. זָרַע.

מִזְרוֹת maz-za-roth. f. p. Derived probably from זָרַח *To disperse, scatter;* or the root may be מִזָּר. Job 38: 32. R. —.

מִזְרַח־רֶחַ miz-rach. *The east, or the sunrise.* m. s. R. זָרַח.

מִזְרַחָה miz-ra-chah. *Toward the east.* f. s. R. —.

מִזְרִיעַ maz-re-a. *Causing to yield, or produce seed.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. זָרַע.

מִזְרֵם miz-ze-rem. *From the flood, inundation.* m. s. R. זָרַם.

מִזְרַע miz-ze-ra. *Of, from the seed.* m. s. aff. וְזוֹ his, וְזוֹ thy, וְזוֹ their. R. זָרַע.

מִזְרָק miz-rak. *The bowl, basin.* m. s. aff. וְזוֹ f. p. יוֹ pl. const. R. זָרַק.

מָחָא ma-cha. 1 *He smote, destroyed;* 2 *clapped the hands;* 3 *restrained, withheld;* 4 *rejoiced, triumphed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Num. 34: 11. F. pl. Ps. 98: 5. Is. 55: 12. Inf. מָחָא *Thou smitest, or clappest thy hands.* Ez. 25: 6. Pail. F. Dan. 4: 32, or 35. Hence, וּמָחָא בְּרָדָא *And the hailstones smote.* Targ. Onk. on Exod. 9: 25. It also means, *To restrain, prohibit.* Targ. Jerus. on Eccles. 8: 4.

מָחָא ma-chai. *Causing to preserve, keep alive.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. Dan. 5: 19. R. חָיָה.

מָחָא־כָּא ma-cha-a-ka. *That thou clap, strike.* Inf. K. R. מָחָא.

מִחְבֵּל mai-chai-vel. *From the coast, region.* m. s. R. חָבַל.

מִחְבֵּל mai-che-vel. *Of, from, out of the portion.* m. s. R. —.

מִחְבָּלִים me-chav-be-lim. *They that diligently corrupt, destroy.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. —.

מִחְבָּק mai-chav-baik. *From diligently embracing.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. חָבַק.

מִחְבָּרָה mai-cha-vai-rai-ka. *Above, over thy companions, equals.* pl. const. R. חָבַר.

מַחְבְּרוֹ mach-bar-to. *Than his joining, uniting.* f. s. R. —.

מַחְבַּת ma-cha-vath. *A frying-pan.* f. s. R. חֲבַת.

מַחְבֵּשׁ me-chav-baish. *He that diligently binds up.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Ps. 147: 3. R. חֲבֵשׁ.

מַחְגֶּרֶת ma-cha-go-reth. *A girdle, belt.* f. s. R. חֲגֶרֶת.

מַחְדֵּל mai-cha-dol. *In ceasing, ending.* Inf. K. R. חֲדַל.

מַחְדֵּרוֹ mai-ched-ro. *Out of his room, chamber.* m. s. R. חֲדָרוֹ.

מַחַח ma-chah. 1 *He abolished destroyed, as a nation, or contract; 2 wiped, washed, cleansed, as dishes; 3 removed, took away, as sin; 4 erased, obliterated, wiped away, as a name from a roll, or record; 5 extended, lengthened out, as a boundary; 6 forgot, ceased to remember, as acts of kindness, or benevolence.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. לָחַח, 2 K. 21: 13. Num. 5: 23. 34: 11. F. Prov. 6: 33. Neh. 3: 37. Imp. Ps. 51: 3. Inf. Ez. 17: 14. Pres. Part. Is. 43: 25. Niph. Exod. 6: 6. F. Deut. 25: 6. Jud. 21: 17. Ps. 109: 13. Gen. 7: 23. Hiph. F. Neh. 13: 14. Jer. 18: 23. Inf. Prov. 31: 3. In Rab. Heb. *to wipe away, remove, transfer.* Wyyikra Rabb. Sec. 7. Tal. *to try, prove, examine,* as by fire. Bava Bathra, fol. 85. Arab. مَحَا mahha, *To deface, expunge, destroy.*

מַחַח ma-cho. *In blotting out, discarding.* Inf. K. Exod. 17: 14. R. —.

מַחַי me-chai. *Blot thou out, discard thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מַחֵחַ mo-che. *He that blots out.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מַחֹז me-choz. *A harbor, limit, boundary.* m. s. Ps. 107: 30. R. חֹזֵז.

מַחֹוֹת me-choot. *From a thread.* m. s. R. חֹוֹת.

מַחֹוּיָאֵל me-choo-ya-ail. *God shall blot out, or make manifest, declare.* P. N. Gen. 4: 18.

מַחֹוִים ma-cha-wim. *From חֹוֵה To declare, make manifest.* P. N.

מַחֹל mai-chol. *Than, or above the sand.* m. s. R. חֹל.

מַחֹלָל me-cho-lal. *He that was diligently wounded, slain.* Part. in Pual. m. s. Is. 53: 5. R. —.

מַחֹלָל me-cho-lail. *He that diligently forms, fashions.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Prov. 26: 19. R. —.

מַחֹלָלֶת me-cho-le-leth. *That which diligently wounds, slays.* Part. in Piail. f. s. Is. 51: 9. R. —.

מַחֹלָלֵנוּ me-cho-lai-noo. *Our chorus, song of praise.* m. s. R. —.

מַחֹמַת mai-cho-math. *From the wall.* f. s. const. R. חֲמַת.

מַחֹוֹץ me-chootz. *Out of, from the street, open place, outside.* m. s. R. חֹוֹץ.

מַחֹוֹת mai-chav-woth. *To diligently show, declare.* Inf. Piail. Job 32: 6. R. חֹוֹת.

מַחֹזָה ma-cha-zeh. *The vision, revelation.* m. s. R. חֹזָה.

מַחֹזָה me-che-zah. *The window, sight.* f. s. R. —.

מַחֹזֶן mai-cha-zon. *From, without a vision, revelation.* m. s. aff. חֹזֶן, חֹזֶן f. p. R. —.

מַחֹזֵאוֹת ma-cha-ze-oth. *The visions.* P. N.

מַחֹזִיק ma-cha-zik. *He that causes to seize, lay hold of.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. חֹזֵק, m. p. idem. Exod. 9: 2. Job 2: 3. R. חֹזֵק.

מַחֹזִיקַי ma-cha-ze-kai. *They that cause to repair, strengthen.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. —.

מַחֹזֶק mai-cha-zak. *From the strong, powerful.* m. s. R. —.

מַחֹזֶק me-chaz-zaik. *He that diligently strengthens, repairs.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. חֹזֶק, m. p. Exod. 14: 17. 2 K. 12: 8. R. —.

מַחֹזֶקֶת ma-cha-ze-keth. *She that causes to hold, contain.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. R. —.

מַחֹטָא mai-chat-tai. *From, in diligently purging, cleansing.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. חֹטָא.

מַחֹטָא־טֹוֹ mai-chat-to. *From sinning, transgressing.* Inf. K. R. —.

מַחֹטָא־תֹּוֹת mai-chat-to-oth. *From, of for the sins.* f. p. R. —.

מַחֹטָאִי mai-cha-ta-ai. *From my sins.* pl. const. R. חֹטָאִי.

מַחֹטָאִת mai-chat-tath. *Of, from the sin.* f. s. const. aff. חֹטָאִת, חֹטָאִת, חֹטָאִת, חֹטָאִת. R. —.

מַחֹטָב mai-cho-taiv. *From him that hews, cuts down.* m. s. Ben. K. R. חֹטָב.

מַחְטְבוֹת me-chut-ta-voth. *They that are diligently hewn out.* Part. in Pual. f. p. Ps. 144: 12. R. —.

מַחְטֵי־אֵי ma-cha-te-ai. *They that cause to sin, transgress the law.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. חָטָא.

מַחֲדֵּד me-che-da. *An artificer, interpreter, a vision.* P. N. Ezra 2: 52.

מַחֲיֵה me-chy-yeh. *Diligently preserving, keeping alive.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. חָיָה.

מַחֲיָה mich-yah. *Life, preservation, sustenance.* f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. —.

מַחֲיָי mai-chy-ya. *Than my life, &c.* m. s. aff. י. m. p. R. —.

מַחֲיָל mai-cha-yil. *From the strength, power.* m. s. R. חָיַל.

מַחֲכִים mai-chim. *Fat, rich ones.* m. p. Is. 5: 17. Ps. 66: 15. R. מָחָה.

מַחֲכִיךְ mai-chaik. *Of, from, out of the bosom.* m. s. aff. הָ, her, וְ, his. R. חָיַךְ.

מַחֲכִיר me-chir. *The price, value.* m. s. aff. הָ, her. R. מָחָר.

מַחֲחֵה ma-che-tha. *Thou hast erased, blotting out.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. אֲנִי I. R. מָחָה.

מַחֲיָה mich-yath. *The quickness, soundness.* f. s. const. R. חָיָה.

מַחֲכֵמִית mach-ke-math. *Causing to be wise, intelligent.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. Ps. 19: 8. R. חָכַם.

מַחֲכָם mai-cha-cham. *From the wise, skillful.* m. s. R. —.

מַחֲכָם me-chuch-kam. *That which is diligently made wise, &c.* Part. in Pual. m. s. aff. י. m. p. R. —.

מַחֲכֹמָה mai-choch-mah. *Of, from, out of wisdom.* f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. —.

מַחֲלַי mai-chail. *Causing to begin, commence.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. חָלַל.

מַחֲלָב mai-cha-lav. *Than, from milk.* m. s. R. חָלָב.

מַחֲלָב mai-chai-lev. *Than from the fat, substance.* m. s. R. —.

מַחֲלֵד mai-che-led. *Of, from the world.* m. s. R. חָלָד.

מַחֲלָה־הִי mach-lah. *Sickness, disease.* f. s. aff. הִי, his. R. חָלָה.

מַחֲלוֹן mach lon. *Sick, faint.* P. N.

מַחֲלֵי mach-le. *Sick, faint.* P. N.

מַחֲלֵי mai-cho-le. *From disease, sickness.* m. s. aff. וְ, his. R. חָלָה.

מַחֲלִיק ma-cha-lik. *Causing to flatter, soften, make smooth.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. חָלַק.

מַחֲלֵל me-chal-lail. *Diligently profaning, polluting.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. חָלַל.

מַחֲלָל mai-chal-lo. *From diligently defiling, profaning it.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

מַחֲלָלִי me-chal-lai. *Than the wounded, slain.* pl. const. R. —.

מַחֲלָלִי me-chul-lai. *They that are diligently wounded, slain.* Part. in Pual. pl. const. R. —.

מַחֲלָלֶה me-cha-la-le-ah. *They that diligently pollute, defile it.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. R. —.

מַחֲלָלִים me-chal-lim. *They that diligently piped, played on musical instruments.* Part. in Piail. m. p. 1 K. 1: 40. R. —.

מַחֲלֵלֶךְ me-chol-le-ka. *He that diligently wounds, slays thee.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

מַחֲלֵלֶכְךָ me-cho-le-le-ka. *He that diligently forms thee.* Part. in Piail. Deut. 32: 18. R. חוֹלֵל.

מַחֲלֵלֶת me-chal-le-leth. *She that diligently profanes.* Part. in Piail. f. s. R. חָלַל.

מַחֲלֵמִים mach-le-mim. *They that cause to dream, imagine.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. Jer. 29: 8. R. חָלַם.

מַחֲלֵמִישׁ mai-chal-mish. *Of, from, out of the flint, hard stone.* m. s. R. חָלַם.

מַחֲלֵפּוֹת mach-le-photh. *Locks of hair.* f. p. R. חָלָה.

מַחֲלָפִים ma-cha-la-phim. *Knives, sharp instruments.* m. p. R. —.

מַחֲלָצוֹת ma-cha-la-tzoth. *Splendid garments.* f. p. R. חָלָץ.

מַחֲלָצֶיךָ mai-cha-la-tze-ka. *Of, from thy loins.* pl. const. R. —.

מַחֲלָק mai-chal-laik. *From diligently dividing.* Inf. Piail. R. חָלַק.

מַחֲלָקוֹת mach-le-koth. *The divisions, distributions.* f. p. aff. הֵן, their. R. —.

מַחְלָקָה ma-cha-lo-keth. *The class, division, company.* f. s. const. aff. וְ his. R. —.

מַחְלָקָה mai-chel-kath. *From the flattery.* f. s. const. R. —.

מַחְלָה ma-cha-lath. *Soft, soothing, weak, faint.* P. N. Ps. 53: 1. Derived from חָלָה.

מַחְמָאֵה mai-cha-ma-oth. *Than butters, oils.* f. p. R. חָמֵא.

מַחְמַד mach-mad. *The desire, or desirable.* m. s. Hence, *Mahomed*, who styled himself the desire of all nations. aff. וְ pl. const. הֶרְ, her, וְ our, יִם m. p. R. חָמַד.

מַחְמַדֵּיהֶם ma-cha-ma-dai-hem. *Their desirable, delightful things.* pl. const. R. חָמַד.

מַחְמַס־חַמִּים mai-cha-mas. *From, because of wrath, violence.* m. s. aff. הֶ f. s. const. וְ his. R. חָמַס.

מַחְמַיַּי mai-cha-maitz. *With leaven.* m. s. R. חָמַץ.

מַחְמַצֶּה mach-me-tzeth. *That which causeth fermentation.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. Exod. 12: 19. R. —.

מַחְמֶר mai-cho-mer. *Out of the clay.* m. s. R. חָמַר.

מַחְמַשׁ mai-cha-maish. *Of fire.* adj. m. s. R. חָמַשׁ.

מַחְנֵה־נָּחַ ma-cha-naih. *The camp, host, army.* m. s. aff. וְ his, הֶ f. p. וְ pl. const. חֵם their, הֶ thy, כֶּם your. R. חָנָה.

מַחְנֵה me-chai-ne. *Erase, blot thou me out.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Exod. 32: 32. R. מָחָה.

מַחְנֵיִם ma-cha-na-yim. *Hosts, armies.* P. N.

מַחְנֵק ma-cha-naik. *Diligently suffocating, strangling.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Nah. 2: 13. K. חָנַק.

מַחְנֵק ma-cha-nak. *Suffocation, strangling.* f. s. Job 7: 15. R. —.

מַחְסֵה־חַסֵּה ma-cha-seh. *The hope, trust, refuge.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ our. R. חָסָה.

מַחְסוֹם mach-som. *A bridle, restraint.* m. s. R. חָסַם.

מַחְסוֹר mach-sor. *Want, distress, poverty.* m. s. aff. הֶ thy, וְ his. R. חָסַר.

מַחְסִיָּה mach-sai-yah. *The confidence, trust of Jehovah.* P. N.

מַחְסָפֶס me-chus-pas. *A round thing.* m. s. Exod. 16: 14. R. חָסַף.

מַחְפֶּזַּי mai-chai-phetz. *From the will, wish, desire.* m. s. R. חָפֵז.

מַחְפֶּשֶׁת me-chuph-pas. *That which is diligently investigated, examined.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. חָפַשׁ.

מַחְפֶּתֶה ma-chuph-pa-thah. *From, out of her chamber.* f. s. aff. וְ his. R. חָפְתָּה.

מַחֵץ ma-chatz. 1 *He smote, slew, as an enemy*; 2 *pierced, wounded, as with a sword, or dart*; 3 *immersed, imbued, as the hand in blood.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 24: 17. Job 26: 12. Deut. 32: 39. F. Num. 24: 8. Ps. 68: 22. Imp. Deut. 33: 11. aff. הֶ, She, 3. f. s. הֵרְ I, 1. c. s. הֵרְ Thou, 2. m. s. הֵרְ They, 3. c. p. As a n. m. s. מַחֵץ A wound, stroke, fracture. Is. 30: 36.

מַחֵץ me-chatz. *Pierce, wound thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מַחֵץ mai-chaitz. *Of, from the arrow, dart.* m. s. R. חָצַץ.

מַחֲצֵב mach-tzaiv. *Hewing, as stone.* m. s. 2 K. 12: 13. R. חָצַב.

מַחֲצֵר mai-cha-tze. *Of, from the half, in the midst.* m. s. aff. וְ his, הֶ her, הֶ f. s. const. R. חָצָה.

מַחֲצֵפָה mach-tze-phah. *Causing to be imperative, urgent.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. Chald. Dan. 3: 22. R. חָצַף.

מַחֲצִצִּים me-chatz-tzim. *They that diligently shoot, archers.* Part. in Piail. m. p. R. חָצַץ.

מַחֲצִרִים mach-tze-rim. *Causing to sound, blow.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. 2 Chron. 15: 24. R. חָצַר.

מַחֲצִר mai-cha-tzar. *From the court.* m. s. R. —.

מַחֲצִרִים mach-tze-rim. *They that cause to sound, blow.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. —.

מַחֵק ma-chak. *He fractured, broke, cut off.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the f. s. Jud. 5: 26. Targ. *To blot out, exterminate, excommunicate.* Onk. on Num. 5: 23. Tal.

To cut off, shave. Shab. fol. 73. Arab. **سحق** mahaka. *To fracture, cut off.*

מַחֵק mai-chak. *From, out of the bosom.* m. s. R. חֵק.

מַחֲקָה me-chuk-kah. *That which is diligently cut, carved.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. חֲקָה.

מַחֲקוֹת mai-chuk-koth. *Of, from the statutes, ordinances.* f. p. ר. pl. const. י. my, ה. thy. R. חֲקָה.

מַחְקִי mai-chuk-ke. *Than my portion, allowance.* m. s. R. —.

מַחְכֵּה me-cho-kaik. *He that diligently legislates, commands, ordains, the lawgiver.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מַחְכֵּק me-chuk-kak. *That which is diligently ordained, commanded.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. —.

מַחְכֵּקִי me-cho-ke-ke. *My lawgiver, he that diligently ordains, commands for me.* Part. in Pail. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. ר. pl. const. with נו. R. —.

מַחְכֵּרֵי mai-che-ke-rai. *The deep places.* pl. const. R. חֲכָר.

מַחֵר ma-char. *In Ethiop. To barter, exchange, as an article of merchandise.* As a n. m. s. **מַחֵר** *The price, or value of a thing.* Prov. 17: 16. It means, also, *to-morrow, or the future time, which is exchanged for the present.* Exod.

19: 5. 16: 23. 13: 14. Jos. 22: 24. Syr. **مقار** *To measure, as by rule.*

מַחֵר ma-char. *To-morrow, in future.* m. s. R. —.

מַחְרֵב mai-che-rev. *From the sword, war, calamity.* m. s. R. חֲרֵב.

מַחְרֵב mai-cho-rev. *From the heat.* m. s. R. —.

מַחְרֵבוֹת mo-cho-ra-voth. *They that are caused to be desolated.* Part. in Hoph. f. p. R. —.

מַחְרֵבוֹתֵיהֶם mai-chor-vo-thai-hem. *From their desolate places.* f. p. R. —.

מַחְרוֹן mai-cha-ron. *From the heat, wrath.* m. s. R. חָרָה.

מַחְרוֹץ mai-cha-rootz. *Than gold.* m. s. R. חָרָץ.

מַחְרִיב ma-cha-riv. *Causing to lay waste, make desolate.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. חֲרֵב.

מַחְרִיד ma-cha-rid. *Causing to terrify.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. חֲרִד.

מַחְרִישׁ ma-cha-rish. *Causing to be silent still.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. חֲרִישׁ.

מַחְרֵף me-cha-raiph. *He that diligently reviles, reproaches.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. חֲרֵף.

מַחְרֵף mai-cho-raiph. *For, because of the winter.* m. s. R. —.

מַחְרֵפֶת mai-cher-path. *For, because of the reproach.* f. s. const. R. —.

מַחְרָצִים mai-char-tza-nim. *From the kernels.* m. p. Num. 6: 4. R. חָרָץ.

מַחְרָשׁוֹ ma-cha-rash-to. *His ploughshare, spade, mattock.* f. s. R. —.

מַחְשֵׁב mai-chash-shaiv. *Diligently devising, purposing.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. חֲשֵׁב.

מַחְשַׁבְהָהּ ma-cha-sha-vah. *A thought, imagination, purpose, device.* f. s. aff. ו. his, ו. f. p. נו. our, כֶּם. your, הֶם. their, יו. his, ה. thy. R. —.

מַחְשֵׁה mach-sheh. *Causing to be still, quiet, silent.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. חֲשֵׁה.

מַחְשִׁיעַ mach-shich. *He that causes to darken, make obscure.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. חֲשִׁיעַ.

מַחְשֵׁךְ mach-shach. *Darkness, obscurity.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. —.

מַחְשֵׁי ma-cha-sha-chai. *The stripping, making waste.* m. s. R. —.

מַחְשָׁף mach-soph. *Bare, uncovered.* m. s. R. חֲשָׁף.

מַחְשֻׁשְׁקִים me-chush-sha-kim. *Diligently joined, connected together.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. חֲשֵׁק.

מַחַת ma-chath. *Terror, dread.* P. N.

מַחַת me-chath. *She, or it diligently smote, subdued, destroyed.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. Dan. 2: 34. R. מָחָה.

מַחְתָּה־תַּח me-chith-tah. *Terror, dread.* f. s. R. חֲתָה.

מַחְתֹּת־תַּח mach-toth. *Censers, firepans.* f. p. aff. ה. her. R. חָתָה.

מַחְתָּו mach-ta-tho. *His censor, firepan.* f. s. R. —.

מַט mat. *He that bends, yields.* m. s. Ben. K. Prov. 25: 26. aff. רם m. p. R. מוט.

מָטָא ma-ta. *He reached, attained unto, came upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 7: 22. 4: 21, or 24. *To humble, bring down.* Targ. Jerus. on Lam. 2: 2.

מַטְבַּח mat-bai-ach. *The sacrifice, slaughter.* m. s. R. טבח.

מַטְבִּי mai-te-vai. *They that cause to do well, gracefully.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. Prov. 30: 29. R. רטב.

מִטְבְּעוֹתָּי mit-tav-be-o-thav. *By, with his rings.* f. p. R. טבע.

מָטָה ma-tah. *She stumbled, slipped, fell.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. מוט.

מִטָּה מִטָּה ma-tah. *Under, beneath.* Part. R. נטה.

מִטָּה mat-taih. *A rod, staff, sceptre, tribe.* m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. טָּ their. R. —.

מִטָּה mat-teh. *He that causes to pervert, turn aside.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.

מִטְהַקְטֶה־טָּה me-tah. *He diligently approached, drew near.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. R. מטא.

מִטְהַקְטֶה mit-tah. *A bed, sofa, cushion.* c. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. נטה.

מִטְהַקְטֶה mut-teh. *That which is caused to be perverted, or corrupted.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. Ez. 9: 9. R. —.

מִטְהַקְטֶה mat-tai-hoo. *His rod, scourge, indignation; figuratively, a nation.* m. s. Is. 10: 5. R. —.

מִטְהַקְטֶה mo-tai-hoo. *His yoke, burden bar.* m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. מוט.

מִטְהַקְטֶה me-to-ha-rah. *That which is diligently cleansed, purged.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. טהר.

מִטְהַקְטֶה met-to-ha-ro. *His glory, honor.* m. s. R. —.

מִטְהַקְטֶה mit-ta-ha-rim. *They that purge, cleanse themselves.* Part. in Hith. m. p. R. —.

מָטָא ma-too. *They slipped, fell.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. מוט.

מִטְהַקְטֶה me-to. *They diligently approached,*

came near. 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. Chald. Dan. 6: 25. R. מטא.

מִטְוֵב mit-tov. *From, by, than good.* m. s. R. טוב.

מִטְוֵב mit-toov. *With goodness.* m. s. R. —.

מִטְוֵה mat-weh. *Spun.* m. s. Exod. 25: 35. R. טוה.

מִטְוֵרָא mit-too-ra. *Of, from, out of the mountain.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 45. R. טור.

מִטְוֵה mut-toh. *They that are caused to be extended, spread out.* Part. in Hoph. f. p. Is. 8: 8. R. נטה.

מִטְטֶה See נטה.

מִטְטֶה mit-tit. *Of, from, out of the mire, clay.* m. s. R. טרט.

מִטְטֶה mat-tiph. *He that causes to speak, predict.* Part. in Hiph. Micah 2: 11. Hence, "If a man go forth with the spirit of deception, and diligently utters lies, and says, I will prophesy of wine and strong drink, he shall be the teacher (oracle) of this people." R. נטה.

מִטָּל ma-tal. Arab. مَطْل matala. *To extend, lengthen, beat out.* As a n. m. s. מִטָּרֶן A bar of iron. Job 40: 13, or 18. Hence, μέταλλον, Eng. metal.

מִטָּל מִטָּל mit-tal. *Of, from the dew.* m. s. R. טלל.

מִטָּל־טֶלֶק me-tal-tel-ka. *He that diligently casts thee off.* Part. in Pail. m. s. Is. 22: 1. R. טרל.

מִטְמָא me-tum-ma-ah. *That which is diligently polluted.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. טמא.

מִטְמָא mit-tum-ath. *From, out of the pollution.* f. s. const. aff. הָ her, וְ his, תְּ thy, טְ their, וְהָ f. p. מטמא idem. m. s. R. —.

מִטְמוֹן mat-mon. *Treasure, wealth.* m. s. aff. רם m. p. R. טמן.

מִטְטֶה מִטְטֶה mat-ta. *A plant, or planting.* m. s. aff. הָ her, וְ my, וְ pl. const. רם m. p. R. נטע.

מִטְטֶה mit-ta-am. *Of, by the sentence, or dinance.* m. s. R. טעם.

מִטְעִמִּים mat-am-mim. *Dainties, savory meats.* m. p. aff. וְהָפ. R. —.

מִטְעָנִי me-to-a-nai. *They that are diligently pierced, thrust through.* Part. in Pual. pl. const. R. טָעַן.

מִטָּף mit-taph. *Besides the little ones, or children.* m. s. Exod. 12: 37. R. טָפַף.

מִטָּר ma-tar. *He, or it rained, moistened, watered, caused to fall down.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs Niph. Amos 4: 7. Hiph. Gen. 2: 5. 19: 24. Amos 4: 7. F. Ez. 38: 22. Ps. 11: 6. Job 20: 23. Part. Gen. 4: 7. Exod. 9: 18. 16: 4. Inf. Is. 5: 6. Job 38: 26. As a n. m. s. מִטָּר and מָטָר *rain, hail*; figuratively, *judgments, blessings.* Exod. 9: 33, 34. Deut. 11: 11, 17. Is. 4: 6. 30: 23. pl. Job 37: 6.

מִטָּרֵד mat-raïd. *Thrust forth, or driven out.* P. N.

מִטְרֵם mit-te-rem. *Before.* Part. R. טָרַם.

מִטְרֵף mit-te-reph. *From the prey, spoil.* m. s. R. טָרַף.

מִטְתּוֹ mit-ta-tho. *His bed, couch.* f. s. aff. י. *my*, ה. *thy*. R. נָטַח.

מַי מַי mai. *Waters.* pl. const. aff. ים. m. p. R. קָיַם.

מִי me. *Who, which, how? whoever.* Pron. and used sometimes as an Interrog. R. מָה.

מַי זָהָב mai za-hav. *From מי Water, liquid, and זָהָב Gold.* P. N.

מִי יִתֵּן me-yith-tain. *I wish that, O that.* Part. of desire, or exclam. 2 Sam. 23: 15. Exod. 16: 3. R. מָה.

מִיָּעִי mai-e-the. *From me.* Part. or Pron. R. אָתָּה.

מִיָּגוֹן me-ya-gon. *From grief, sorrow.* m. s. aff. הֶם. *their*. R. יָגַן.

מִיָּד מִיָּד me-yad. *Out of, of, from the hand, power, side, coast.* c. s. R. יָד.

מִיָּדֵּבַּי mai-de-va. *The flowing water.* P. N.

מִיָּדָד mai-dad. *Beloved.* P. N.

מִיָּדָהּ me-ya-dah. *Out of her hand.* f. s. aff. וְהָפ. *his*, י. *my*, ה. *thy*, מ. ה. *thy*, f. הֶם. *your*, הֶם. *their*, וְהָפ. *our*, י. pl. const. R. יָדָהּ.

מִיָּדָע mo-da. *A relation, kinsman, or he*

that is diligently related. m. s. Ben. K. R. יָדָע.

מִיָּדָעִי me-yud-da-y. *He that was diligently, or familiarly acquainted with me.* Part. in Pual. m. s. Ps. 55: 13. R. —.

מִיָּדָעֵהּ me-yud-da-ath. *That which is diligently made known.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. —.

מִיָּהוָה mai-ho-wah. *From Jehovah.* P. N. with ה prefix. R. הָיָה.

מִיָּוֶם me-yom. *From the day, or the time.* m. s. R. יוֹם.

מִיָּוֶרֶדֶה me-yov-re-de. *From my descending, going down.* Inf. K. Ps. 30: 3. R. יָרַד.

מִיָּוֶשֶׁבֶי me-yo-shaiv. *From, of him that resides, inhabits.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. י. pl. const. R. יָשַׁב.

מִיָּחִים mai-chim. *Rich, fat, full of marrows.* m. p. R. מָדַח.

מִיָּחַל me-ya-chail. *He that diligently waits, hopes.* Part. in Piaïl. m. s. R. יָחַל.

מִיָּחַפֵּה me-ya-chaiph. *The stripping, unshoeing.* m. s. Jer. 2: 25. R. יָחַף.

מִיָּטָב mai-tav. *The best, most desirable.* m. s. or adj. R. יָטַב.

מִיָּטִיב mai-tiv. *Causing to do well.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.

מִיָּטִיבִים mai-te-vim. *Causing to be joyful, merry.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. —.

מִיָּיִן מִיָּיִן me-ya-yin. *Of, from, than wine.* m. s. aff. הָפ. *her*, וְהָפ. *his*. R. יָיִן.

מִיָּכָא me-cha. *Distilling, flowing down.* P. N.

מִיָּכָה me-cha-yah. *The dew, blessing of Jehovah.* P. N.

מִיָּכָאֵל me-cha-ail. *The dew of God* P. N.

מִיָּחַל־כֹּל me-chal. *Able, sufficient; the prevailer.* P. N.

מִיָּחַל me-chal. *A brook, stream.* m. s. R. יָחַל.

מִיָּלָדָי me-yal-dai. *Of, from the children, boys.* pl. const. R. יָלַד.

מִיָּם See יָם.

מִיָּם me-yam. *From the sea, west, calamity.* m. s. R. יָם.

מִיָּמַי me-ya-my. *From, after my days.* pl. const. aff. וְ his, הָ thy. R. יָוֵם.

מֵיִי mai-my. *My water.* m. s. aff. יִי pl. const. הָ her, הֶם their, וְ his, הָ thy, נָ our. R. מֵיִם.

מֵיִּימָיִם me-yo-ma-yim. *After two days.* dual. R. יָוֵם.

מִיָּמִין me-ya-min. *On, at the right hand, power.* m. s. also, P. N. aff. וְ his, יִי my, הָ thy, הֶם their. R. יָמִין.

מִיָּמִינִים my-me-nim. *They that cause to be active, zealous, that use the right hand.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. —.

מִין min. Arab. and Pers. مِثْلٌ ma-nend. *To be like, resemble, a similitude.* As a n. m. s. מִין A species, likeness, sort, kind. Gen. 1: 11, 21. Kimki, a foreign, or strange language, doctrine. See Num. 12: 8. In Rab. Heb. a heretic, one who is unsound in faith and doctrine, and allied to unbelievers.

מֵיִנִּיקוֹתַי mai-ne-koth. *They that cause to suckle, that nurse.* Part. in Hiph. f. p. aff. הָ thee. R. יָנֵק.

מֵיִנִּיקָהּ mai-ne-keth. *She that causes to nurse.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. aff. וְ him. Gen. 35: 8. 2 Chron. 22: 11. R. —.

מִּסְדּוֹת me-yas-doth. *Foundations.* f. p. R. יָסֵד.

מִּסְדֵּי־ם me-yus-sa-dim. *They that are diligently founded.* Part. in Pual. m. p. Cant. 5: 15. R. —.

מִסָּךְ or מוֹסָךְ moo-sach. *A covering, protection, shelter, i. e. from rain.* m. s. Keri. 2 K. 16: 18. R. סָכַךְ.

מִסְרָהּ me-yas-se-re-ka. *Diligently instructing, admonishing thee.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. יָסַר.

מִיָּעַר me-ya-ar. *From, out of the wood.* m. s. R. יָעַר.

מִיָּפֶתֶת mai-pha-ath. *Of the light, beauty, adorning.* P. N.

מִיָּץ See מִיָּץ.

מִיץ mitz. *A pressing, squeezing.* m. s. R. מִיץ.

מִיִּצְקָה mo-tza-keth. *Causing to diffuse, pour out.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. Keri. 2 K. 4: 5. R. יָצַק.

מִיִּקְבִּים me-ye-ka-vim. *The wine-presses.* m. p. R. יָקַב.

מִיָּקוֹד me-ya-kod. *From the hearth, fire.* m. s. R. יָקַד.

מִיָּרָאִים me-yor-im. *They that diligently terrify, make afraid.* Part. in Pail. m. p. Neh. 9: 14. R. יָרָא.

מִיָּרְאֵתוֹ me-yir-a-tho. *As, because he feared him.* Inf. K. 2 Sam. 3: 11. aff. הָ thee. R. —.

מִיָּרְכֵי-כַּתֵּי me-yar-ke-thai. *From the sides.* pl. const. R. יָרַךְ.

מִיָּרְשָׁתְךָ me-ye-rush-shoth-ka. *Of thy inheritance.* f. s. R. יָרַשׁ.

מֵיִשָּׁהּ mai-yo-sha. *Stedfast, durable, excellent, right.* P. N.

מִיִּשׁוּעָתִי me-shoo-a-the. *Of my salvation.* f. s. R. יָשַׁע.

מִיִּשׁוֹר me-shor. *Uprightness, even, smooth.* m. s. R. יָשַׁר.

מֵיִשָּׁךְ mai-yo-shach. *Drawn out, strong, courageous, or he that lays hold of.* P. N.

מֵיִשָּׁנָיִם me-yo-shai-nai. *Of them that sleep, slumber.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. יָשָׁן.

מֵיִשָּׁע mai-yo-sha. *He that saves, delivers.* P. N.

מֵיִשָּׁע me-ye-sha. *From salvation, deliverance.* m. s. R. יָשַׁע.

מִיִּשָּׁר me-yush-shar. *That which is diligently made right, proper.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. יָשַׁר.

מִיִּשָּׁר me-yo-she. *From uprightness.* m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. —.

מִיָּתֶר me-ye-ther. *Of the remnant, residue.* m. s. R. יָתֵר.

מִיָּתָרֵי mai-tha-ry. *My cords, strings, affections.* pl. const. aff. הֶם their, יָוֵ his, הָ thy, Jer. 10: 20. Exod. 35: 18. Is. 54: 2. R. —.

מָךְ mach. *He that is poor, destitute.* m. s. Ben. K. Lev. 27: 8. R. מָדָךְ.

מִכְאֵב mach-iv. *Causing to grieve, mourn.*
Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. בָּאֵב.

מִכְחֵאִיב mich-che-aiv. *For sorrow, grief.*
m. s. aff. י. *my*, ה. *thy*, וְהָ f. p. י. pl. const.
יְהִי *his*, יִם m. p. R. —.

מִכְאוֹב mach-ov. *The sorrow, grief.* m. s.
R. —.

מִכְבֵּד me-chuv-bad. *Diligently honored.*
Part. in Pual. m. s. R. כְּבֹד.

מִכְבֹּד mich-be-do. *From his glory, honor.*
m. s. R. —.

מִכְבְּדִי me-chav-be-dy. *They that diligently
honor me.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. aff. הָ her.
R. —.

מִכְבִּיהַּ me-chav-baih. *Diligently extinguish-
ing, putting out.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. כִּבֵּה.
מִכְבוֹד mich-ka-vod. *From the glory, honor.*
m. s. R. כְּבֹד.

מִכְבִּשִׁים me-chav-be-sim. *They that dili-
gently wash, cleanse, or fullers.* Part. in Piail.
m. p. R. כָּבַשׁ.

מִכְבֵּר־בָּר mich-bar. *A sieve, grate.* m. s.
R. כְּבֹר.

מִכְכָּה mich-ka-daich. *Of, from thy pitch-
er.* f. s. R. כָּדָר.

מִכְחַה mich-kah. *A stroke, a plague,
punishment.* f. s. R. כָּחַ.

מִכְחֵיחַ mach-kaih. *That which is dili-
gently smitten.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. —.

מִכְחֵיחַן mich-ka-hain. *From diligently min-
istering, as a priest.* Inf. Piail. R. כָּחַן.

מִכְחֵיחַן mich-ko-hain. *From the priest.* m. s.
R. —.

מִכְוֹכֵי mich-ko-che-vai. *Above, beyond
the stars.* pl. const. R. כְּכֹב.

מִכְוֹנֵם ma-chon. *A place, or prepared
place.* m. s. aff. יְהִי *his*. R. כֹּוֹן.

מִכְוֵנֶיהָ me-cho-ne-ah. *Her foundations.*
pl. const. with aff. הָ her, וְהָ f. p. with יְהִי *his*.

מִכְכוֹר mich-koor. *Out of the furnace.* m. s.
R. כְּכוֹר.

מִכְכוֹרָתָם me-choo-ra-tham. *Their negoci-
ation, residence.* f. s. R. כְּכוֹרָתָם.

מִכְכוֹת mach-koth. *Plagues, wounds, stripes.*
f. p. aff. הָ her, יִם their. R. כְּכוֹתָם.

מִכְוֹת mich-wath. *The burning.* f. s.
const. R. כָּוָה.

מִכְכֹּחַ mich-ko-ach. *Because of the strength,
force.* m. s. R. כֹּחַ.

מִכִּי ma-che. *My plague.* P. N.

מִכִּי מִכִּי much-kai. *They that are dili-
gently smitten, plagued.* Part. in Pual. pl. const.
R. נָכַח.

מִכִּין mai-chin. *Causing to establish.* Part.
in Hiph. m. s. R. כִּוֵּן.

מִכִּיס mich-kis. *Out of the bag.* m. s.
R. כִּיס.

מִכִּירְךָ mach-ke-raich. *Causing to know
thee.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נִכֵּר.

מִכִּיחַ mach-kaich. *Causing to smite, des-
troy thee.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נָכַח.

מִכָּל מִכָּל mich-kal. *From, of all, above
all, or more than all.* Part. Gen. 3: 1. R. כָּלָל.

מִכְלֵה me-chal-leh. *Diligently consuming.*
Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. כָּלָה.

מִכְלֹל mich-lol. *The perfection, complete,
correct.* m. s. מְכַלֵּל idem. R. כָּלָל.

מִכְלֹת mich-loth. *Perfections.* f. p. R. —.

מִכְלֵי mich-ke-lai. *From the vessels, instru-
ments, weapons.* pl. const. aff. יִם m. p. R. —.

מִכְלֵי mich-ke-le. *From the vessel, &c.*
m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. with aff. הָבָּ their, וְהָ our.
R. —.

מִכְלִים-לִם mach-lim. *Causing shame, dis-
honor.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. כָּלַם.

מִכְלֵי-יָהֶם mich-kal-yo-thai-hem. *From
their reins.* f. p. R. כָּלָה.

מִכְלֵל me-chal-kail. *Diligently sustaining,
bearing up.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. כֹּוֹל.

מִכְלָם mich-kul-lam. *Of them all.* Part.
aff. וְהָ us. R. —.

מִכְלֵמוֹת mich-ke-li-moth. *From reproach-
es, dishonors.* f. p. R. כָּלַם.

מִכְלֵת mach-ko-leth. *Food, sustenance.*
f. const. R. אָכַל.

מִכְמֵם mich-kem. *Of, from to you.* Part.
R. מִן.

מִכְמָס mich-mas. *Hidden, concealed.* P. N.

מִכְמָר-מִרְתַּת mich-mar. *A net, trap, snare*
m. s. R. כְּמָר.

מִכְּמֶשֶׁמַּשׁ mich-ke-mash. *Contracted, short, diminutive.* P. N.

מִכְּמֶתָּה mich-me-thah. *Desiring, seeking for.* Arab. *altered, changed.* P. N.

מִכְּנָדֶבֶר mach-nad-vy. *My smiter.* P. N.

מִכְּנָה me-cho-nah. *He that protects, hides.* P. N.

מִכְּנֵסִי mich-ne-sai. *Breeches, drawers.* pl. const. R. כְּנֵס.

מִכְּנָף mich-ke-naph. *From the wing, side, extremity.* m. s. R. כְּנָף.

מִכְּנֻתָּה me-chu-na-thah. *Her base, socket.* f. s. R. כְּנֻתָּה.

מֶכֶס me-ches. *The tribute, levy, census.* m. s. Num. 31. 28. R. כֶּסֶס.

מִכְּסֵּי mich-kis-sai. *From, of, than the throne.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ thy, וְ f. p. ׁ, their. R. כֶּסֶי.

מִכְּסֵּה me-chas-seh. *Diligently covering, hiding.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. כֶּסֶה.

מִכְּסֵּה מִכְּסֵּה mich-saih. *A covering, protection.* m. s. aff. וְ his, irreg. for וְ. R. —.

מִכְּסֹות־סִים me-chas-soth. *They that diligently cover, protect.* Part. in Piail. f. p. R. —.

מִכְּסֹות־סִים me-chus-soth. *They that are diligently covered.* Part. in Piail. m. p. R. —.

מִכְּסֵּךְ me-chas-saich. *He that diligently covers thee.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

מִכְּסֵּת־כֶּסֶךְ mich-ka-seph. *Of, from, than silver.* m. s. aff. ׁ, their. R. כֶּסֶךְ.

מִכְּסֹת mich-sath. *The number.* f. s. const. Lev. 27: 23. R. כֶּסֶס.

מִכְּעֵסִים־עֵסִים mach-e-sim. *Causing to be angry.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. כֶּעַס.

מִכְּעַס mich-ka-as. *For, because of the indignation.* m. s. R. —.

מִכְּפָה mich-kaph. *From the sole, hand.* m. s. R. כֶּפָּה.

מִכְּפָרִים mich-ke-phe-rim. *From the young lions.* m. p. R. כֶּפָּר.

מִכְּכַפֵּר mich-kap-pair. *From diligently appeasing, reconciling.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

מִכְּכַפְּתִי me-chaph-pe-thin. *They that were bound.* Part. in Paul. Chald. m. p. Dan. 3: 23. R. כֶּפֶת.

מָכַר ma-char. 1 *He sold, bartered, exchanged, as articles of merchandise; 2 surrendered, or delivered up, as into to the hands of an enemy; 3 resigned, or gave himself up, i. e. to work all manner of wickedness.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 25: 27. Gen. 31: 15. Deut. 32: 30. f. s. Ruth 4: 3. F. Exod. 21: 7. Jud. 4. 9. Ps. 44: 13. Prov. 23: 23. Inf. Deut. 14: 21. Neh. 10: 32. Exod. 21: 8. Pres. Part. Lev. 25: 16. Ez. 7: 12. pl. Neh. 13: 6. pl. const. Neh. 13: 20. Zech. 11: 5. Niph. Lev. 25: 48. Ps. 105: 17. pl. Neh. 5: 8. Esth. 7: 2. Part. pl. v. 7. F. Lev. 25: 34. Deut. 15: 12. Inf. Lev. 25: 50. Hith. 1 K. 21: 25. F. 1 K. 17: 17. Inf. 1 K. 21: 20. As a n. m. s. מָכָר *Ware, merchandise, price, value, substance.* Neh. 13: 16, 20. Num. 20: 19. Ez. 7: 13. Lev. 25: 25. Hence, Arab. مَكْر makara. Gr. μαχα-ρα, Lat. mercator, Ger. merchant, Eng. merchant, a trader in goods.

מָכַר ma-chor. *In selling, trading.* Inf. K. R. —.

מֹכַר mo-chair. *He that sells.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מִכְּרָבֵל me-chur-bal. *That which is diligently clothed.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. כְּרָבֵל.

מֹכְרָה moch-rah. *Her price, value.* f. s. R. מָכַר.

מִכְּרוֹ mach-ka-ro. *From his friend, acquaintance.* m. s. R. —.

מִכְּרוֹתָיִךְ me-chu-ro-tha-yich. *Thy dealings, nativity.* f. p. R. —.

מִכְרֵי mich-re. *Sell thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מִכְּרֵי me-char-kair. *Rejoicing, leaping for joy.* m. s. R. כֵּרֵי.

מִכְרָם mich-ram. *That they sell.* Inf. K. As a n. m. s. *their value.* R. מָכַר.

מִכְרֹעַ mich-ke-ro-a. *From kneeling, bowing down.* Inf. K. R. כֵּרַע.

מִרְכָּתִי me-ra-cha-the. *The trader, or my merchant.* R. מָכַר.

מִכְרֹתֵיהֶם me-chai-ro-thai-hem. *Their habitations, devices.* f. p. with aff. הֶם. R. מָכַר.

מִכְרוֹתָיִךְ me-cho-ro-tha-yich. *Thy birth, doings, dealings.* f. p. R. —.

מִכְרֹתָם See מָכַר.

מִכְשׁוֹל-שׁוֹל mich-shol. *A stumbling-block, obstacle, hindrance.* m. s. aff. ר. m. p. R. כְּשָׁל.

מִכְשָׁלִים much-sha-lim. *They that cause to obstruct, hinder, stumble.* Part. in Hoph. m. p. R. —.

מִכְשַׁשׁ־פַּה me-chash-shai-phah. *She that diligently enchants, bewitches.* Part. in Pail. f. s. R. כְּשַׁשׁ.

מִכְתָּב-תָּב mich-tav. *The writing, epistle, volume, roll.* m. s. R. כְּתָב.

מַכְתֶּה mach-ko-the-ah. *Her wounds, stripes, plagues.* pl. const. aff. וְ his, י. my. R. נָכָה.

מַכְתִּיר mach-tir. *Causing to encompass, surround.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. כְּתִיר.

מִכְתֶּם mich-ke-them. *Than, of gold.* m. s. also. P. N. —.

מִכְתֶּפֶה mich-ke-theph. *From the side, extremity.* m. s. R. כְּתֶפֶה.

מַכְתָּשׁ mach-taish. *Wounded, bruised, crushed.* P. N. —.

מֹל See מוֹל.

מֹל mol. *Circumcise thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מָלֵא ma-la. 1 *He was full, complete, filled up, as a vessel, &c.*; 2 *he, or it abounded, overflowed, as a river*; 3 *finished, ended, completed, as the measure of days, or life*; 4 *fulfilled, accomplished, as a promise, or prophecy*; 5 *established, confirmed, as a statute, or ordinance*; 6 *polluted, defiled, as a city, with innocent blood*; 7 *satisfied, as the desires of either body or mind*; 8 *extended, stretched out, as the hand when using the bow*; 9 *united, assembled, combined, as enemies*; 10 *overshadowed, or spread over, as the divine Shekinah in the tabernacle*; 11 *diffused, poured upon, as the Holy Spirit*; 12 *consecrated, devoted, sanctified, prepared, as for the ministry*; 13 *set, placed, as a diamond in a stone*; 14 *was liberal, benevolent, as to the poor, destitute, and to the cause of religion.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 50: 3. Exod. 40: 34. Esth. 7: 5. Eccles. 8: 11. Jer. 19: 4. 25: 12. Dan. 9: 2. 2 Chron. 36: 21. Jos. 3: 15. pl. Gen. 1: 22. Inf. Lev. 8: 33. Num. 6: 5. Jer. 25: 12. Niph. Cant. 5: 2. Job 15: 32. F. Ez. 26: 2. 23: 33. Pail. Jer. 51: 34. Exod. 35: 35. Num. 3: 3. 1 K. 18: 35. Is. 33: 5. Ps. 107: 9. 1 K. 8: 15. 24. 2 Chron. 6: 4. Exod. 29: 24. Deut.

1: 36. F. Job 8: 21. Imp. Jer 4: 5. Inf. Ez. 29: 25. Pual. 2 K. 9: 24. pl. Num. 32: 11. 1 K. 20: 27. F. Exod. 23: 26. Lev. 8: 33. Job 8: 21. Part. Jer. 13: 13. Cant. 5: 14. Inf. Exod. 29: 20. Prov. 6: 30. 2 Chron. 36: 21. Dan. 9: 2. Imp. Gen. 29: 27. Hith. Job 16: 10. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. הָ I, 1. c. s. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. הָ Ye have, 2. m. p. הָ They have, 3. c. p. וְ him, הָ them, הָ us. LXX. πληρῶν, *To fill up perfect.* Lat. plenum. Ger. fullen. Eng. full, complete. As a n. m. s. מָלֵא Full, perfect, complete, entire, regular. Gen. 23: 9. Exod. 16: 33. Gen. 48: 19. Deut. 33: 16. m. p. Exod. 29: 26. f. s. Num. 18: 27.

מָלֵא mal-lai. *Diligently fill, complete thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. Gen. 29: 27. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

מֵלֵא me-lo. *He that fills, peoples, replenishes.* m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 48: 19; also, full, complete. m. s. R. —.

מִלְאָלֵא mil-la. *He diligently filled, consecrated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

מִלְאָלֵא mil-oo. *Fill, consecrate ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

מִלְאָלֵא mil-le-oo. *They have diligently filled, completed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. aff. הָ it, הָ thee. R. —.

מִלְאָלֵאִים mil-lu-ai-chem. *Your consecrations.* pl. const. R. —.

מִלְאָלֵאִים me-lai-im. *Full, complete, filled up.* m. p. R. —.

מִלְאָלֵאִים mil-lu-im. *Consecrations, fillings up.* m. p. Exod. 25: 6. R. —.

מַלְאָךְ-אֵן mal-ach. *An angel, messenger, minister, ambassador.* m. s. aff. וְ his, י. my, הָ thy, הָ f. p. ר. m. p. R. מַלְאָךְ.

מִלְאָכָה-לְאָכָה me-la-chah. *A work, mechanism.* f. s. aff. הָ f. s. const. וְ his, הָ thy, הָ f. p. R. —.

מִלְאָכִי mal-a-che. *My messenger, angel, minister.* m. s. also. P. N. —.

מִלְאָם mil-om. *Than, for a nation, people.* m. s. R. לָאֵם.

מִלְאָתֵא me-loth. *To fill, complete, be filled.* Inf. K. R. מִלְאָתֵא.

מִלְאָתֵא mil-lu-ath. *A filling up, inclosing* f. s. const. R. —.

מִלְאֵתִי mil-lai-the. *I have diligently filled, completed, fulfilled.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. יר him, *thy*, הָ Ye have, 2. m. p. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. —.

מִלְאֵתְךָ me-lai-oth-ka. *Thy ripe fruit, fullness.* f. s. R. —.

מִלֵּב mil-laiv. *From the heart, affection, mind.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, הָ or הָ their, י my. R. לבב.

מִלֵּבְךָ mil-le-vov-ka. *From thy heart, &c.* m. s. R. —.

מִלְבַּד mil-le-vad. *Beside, except.* Part. aff. י him. R. בָּדַד.

מִלְבֹּד mil-liv-bod. *From, or in his heart, mind.* m. s. R. לבב.

מִלְבּוֹא mil-le-vo. *From the entrance, door.* m. s. R. בּוֹא.

מִלְבוּשׁ mal-boosh. *Raiment, clothing, a garment.* m. s. aff. י pl. const. with י my. R. לבש.

מִלְבֵּן mal-bain. *A brick-kiln.* m. s. R. לבן.

מִלְבֵּינָם mil-liv-nai-chem. *Your bricks.* pl. const. R. —.

מִלְבָּשִׁים me-luv-ba-shim. *They that are diligently clothed.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. לבש.

מִלְדָּה mil-lai-dah. *From the birth, or bringing forth.* Inf. K. irreg. aff. הָ f. s. const. R. יָלַד.

מִלָּה mil-lah. *A word, speech, command, proverb.* f. s. R. מִלָּל.

מָלוּ ma-loo. *They filled, fulfilled.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. מָלֵא.

מָלוּ ma-loo. *They circumcised.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. מָלַךְ.

מִלּוֹ me-lo. *Full, the fullness.* m. s. also, P. N. R. מָלֵא.

מִלְוֵהוּ mal-waih. *He that causes to borrow.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. לָוָה.

מִלְוֵהוּ mal-loo-ach. *A nettle, the sea-purslain.* m. s. Job 30: 4. R. מִלָּה.

מִלְוֵהוּ mal-looch. *A ruler.* P. N.

מִלְוֵהוּ me-loo-chah. *The kingdom.* f. s. R. מִלְכָּה.

מִלְוֵהוּ me-liv-che. *My ruler.* P. N.

מִלְוֵהוּ me-loo-chah. *The kingdom, reign.* f. s. R. מִלְכָּה.

מָלוֹן ma-lon. *The inn, lodging.* m. s. R. מָלוֹן.

מִלְלוּשׁ mil-loosh. *From kneading.* Inf. K. irreg. R. לָשׁ.

מִלְשֵׁנִי me-la-she-ne. *The slandering.* m. s. R. לָשׁוֹן.

מִלּוֹתֵי mal-lo-the. *My word, oracle.* P. N.

מָלַח ma-lach. 1 *He seasoned, salted; 2 washed, cleansed, as in salt water; 3 preserved, or kept from putrefaction; 4 dissolved, melted away, vanished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Lev. 2: 13 Niph. pl. Is. 51: 6. Pual. Part. Exod. 30: 35 Hoph. Pret. and Inf. Ez. 16: 4. As a n. m. s מֶלַח *Salt; figuratively, a genuine Christian* Gen. 19: 26. Lev. 2: 13. Matt. 5: 13. m. p. מִלְחָיִם *Rotten rags, or old, worn out clothes.* Jer. 38: 11, 12, and מִלְחָיִם *Mariners, seamen.* Jonal. 1: 5. Ez. 27: 9, 29. Hence, מֶלַח *The salt sea.* Gen. 14: 3. As a n. f. s. מִלְחָה *Barrenness, sterility.* Jer. 17: 6. In Chald. *To sustain, support, as life.* Ezra 4: 14. Arab. and Syr. the same.

מִלְחָתֵיךְ mal-la-cha-yich. *Thy seamen.* pl. const. R. —.

מִלְחָיִם See מֶלַח.

מִלְלֵחֶם mil-le-chem. *Of bread, sustenance.* m. s. aff. י his. R. לָחֵם.

מִלְחָמָה-חֶמֶת mil-cha-mah. *War, battle.* f. s. aff. הָ f. s. const. with aff. הָ her, י his, י my, הָ their, הָ thy, m. הָ thy, f. הָ f. p. יר his, הָ our, יר m. p. R. —.

מִלְחָנָא me-lach-na. *We have been salted.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. R. מֶלַח.

מִלְחָשִׁים me-la-cha-shim. *They that diligently charm, enchant, whisper.* Part. in Pail. m. p. Ps. 63: 6. R. לָחַשׁ.

מָלַט ma-lat. 1 *He fled, escaped, as from an enemy; 2 delivered, rescued, as from bondage; 3 saved, preserved, as from death; 4 produced, or brought forth, as children; 5 hatched, as eggs; 6 emitted, cast forth, as sparks, or flames.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Eccles. 9: 15. Ez. 33: 5. 2 Sam. 9: 10. F. Ps. 33: 17. Is. 34: 15. Job 20: 20. 29: 12. Part. I Sam. 19: 11. pl. ver. 6. Imp. Ps. 116: 4. f. s. 1 K. 1: 12. Niph. Jud. 3: 26, 29. 1 Sam. 23: 13. Ps. 124: 7.

F. 1 K. 18: 19. 1 Sam. 27: 1. Gen. 19: 20. 1 Sam. 20: 29. 1 K. 18: 40. Inf. 2 Sam. 27: 1. Gen. 19: 19. Imp. Gen. 19: 17, 22. Hiph. Is. 31: 5. f. s. Is. 66: 7. Hith. F. Job 19: 20. As a n. m. s. מַלְטָה *Cement*, or *mortar*, which preserves the house from decay and destruction. Arab. مَلَاة malata, and مَلَا To let loose, to slip away silently, secretly, to cut off, separate; and with a dative following, to bring forth.

מַלֵּית mal-lait. To diligently deliver, rescue. Inf. Piail. R. —.

מִלֵּית mil-lait. He diligently delivered. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. נָה us. R. —.

מַלֵּיתָ mal-le-tah. Deliver thou diligently. 2. f. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

מַלֵּיתוּ mal-le-too. Deliver ye diligently. 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. —.

מֵלֵיתָה me-lat-yah. The delivered of Jehovah. P. N.

מַלְטָשׁ ma-lut-tash. That which is diligently sharpened. Part. in Pual. m. s. R. מַלְטָשׁ.

מִלִּי mil-ly. My words, commands, parables. pl. const. for י. aff. הָ thy, הֶם their, י. m. p. R. מִלִּל.

מִלֵּילִי mil-lail. From, of the night. m. s. R. מִלֵּיל.

מִלֵּלוֹת me-le-loth. Full, or ripe ears of corn. f. p. Deut. 22: 25. R. מִלֵּל.

מִלִּים mul-lim. They that are diligently circumcised. Part. in Pual. m. p. R. מִלִּים.

מִלֵּנִים mal-le-nim. They that cause to murmur, complain. Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. מִלֵּנִים.

מִלִּיץ mai-litz. He that causes to interpret. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. מִלִּיץ.

מִלֵּיצַי me-le-tzai. They that cause to reproach me. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.

מַלְכָּה ma-lach. 1 He ruled, reigned; 2 possessed power, or dominion; 3 consulted, admonished, directed; 4 became head, chief, great, good, wise, powerful, noble, exalted, rich, learned. Applied to God, patriarchs, prophets, priests, kings, ministers, magistrates, ambassadors, governors, generals, &c. The king is also called ראשׁ The head, chief person, either in church or state. Hence, Heb. rosh. Arab. raas. Punic, resh. Lat. rex. Span. rey. Fr. roy, the king.

3. m. s. Pret. K. Jos. 13: 12. 2 Sam. 5: 5. pl. Gen. 36: 31. F. Exod. 15: 18. Imp. Jud. 9: 8. 10: 14. Inf. 1 Sam. 24: 20. Pres. Part. Jer. 33: 21. Niph. F. Neh. 5: 7. Hiph. 1 Sam. 15: 35. 1 K. 1: 43. Part. Ez. 17: 16. F. 1 Sam. 12: 1. Hoph. Dan. 9: 1. As a n. m. s. מֶלֶךְ A king, ruler, governor, general, ambassador, minister, idol, &c. Gen. 14: 1, 9. pl. const. Ps. 2: 2. In Chald. To counsel, persuade, admonish, confirm, establish. Targ. Jonath. on Jos. 15: 18. אֶמְלִיכָה I will counsel thee. Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 32: 8. Arab. مَلَاك malaka. To possess, enjoy, inherit, satisfy, be rich, great. Syr. مَلَاك To counsel, instruct, be wise, learned, prudent, to bear rule, have dominion.

מַלְכוֹת ma-loch. In ruling, reigning. Inf. K. R. —.

מֶלֶךְ me-lach. Reign thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מֹלֵיךְ mo-laich. He that reigns, rules. m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ f. s. const. also P. N. R. —.

מִלְלֹחַי mil-lo-chaid. He that is taken captive. m. s. Ben. K. R. מִלְלֹחַי.

מִלְלָחַד mil-la-ched. From a captive, captivity. m. s. R. —.

מַלְכָּה-כְּבוֹדָה mal-chah. A queen, a proud, exalted person, or nation. f. s. R. מַלְכָּה.

מַלְכָּה mal-kah. Her king, ruler. f. s. aff. י his. R. —.

מֹלֵכוֹ mol-ko. That he rules, reigns. Inf. K. R. —.

מַלְכוּת mal-koo. They reigned, &c. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

מַלְכוּת mal-koo. A kingdom, dominion. m. s. Chald. מַלְכוּתָא apocop. Dan. 2: 39. מַלְכוּתָא idem. f. s. Dan. 7: 27. הִיא the same, with aff. י his, י my, הָ thy, הֶם their, הִיא her, הִיא f. p. R. —.

מַלְכֵי mal-ke. Kingdoms, regions. pl. const. R. —.

מַלְכֵי צְדָקָה mal-ke-tze-dek. My righteous king, or king of justification. P. N.

מַלְכֵי שׁוּעָה mal-ke-shoo-a. King of my salvation. P. N.

מִלְכֵי mil-ke. My counsel, advocate. m. s. R. מִלְכֵי.

מַלְכֵי אֵל mal-ke-ail. God my king. P. N.

מַלְכֵי־אֵלֵי mal-ke-ai-le. *My king and my God.* P. N.
 מַלְכֵי־יְהוָה mal-ke-yah. *Jehovah's king.* P. N.
 מֶלֶכָּהּ me-la-che-ah. *Her kings.* pl. const. aff. הֶם *their*, כָּם *your*, נָר *our*, הָ f. p. רַם or יָ. m. p. R. —.
 מַלְכֵי־רָם mal-ke-ram. *The exalted king.* P. N.
 מַלְכֶּם mal-la-chem. *What to you?* Part. composed of מָה and לָכֶם. Is. 3: 15. R. מָה.
 מַלְכָּם mal-kam. *Their king, ruler.* m. s. also P. N. R. מֶלֶךְ.
 מֶלֶכָּם mil-kom. *He that reigns.* P. N.
 מַלְכָּתָּהּ ma-lach-ta. *Thou hast reigned.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.
 מִלְּכֶתָּהּ mil-le-cheth. *From going, walking, prowling.* Inf. K. R. רָכַד.
 מַלְכוּתוֹ mal-ku-tho. *His kingdom.* m. s. R. מֶלֶךְ.
 מַלַּל ma-lal. 1 *He declared, uttered, spake, published, proclaimed;* 2 *convinced, made manifest.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Prov. 6. 13. Piail. Gen. 21: 7. pl. Job 33: 3. F. Ps. 106: 2. Job 8: 2. As a n. f. s. מִלְּחָה *A word, speech, expression, proverb.* Ps. 139: 4. aff. רַם m. p. Job 6: 26. pl. const. Job 4: 4. 19: 13. Ps. 19: 5.
 מִלְּלַי mil-lail. *He diligently spake, uttered.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.
 מִלְּמֶד me-lam-maid. *He that diligently teaches, instructs.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. הָ *thee*. R. מִלְּמֵד.
 מִלְּמַדָּהּ me-lum-ma-dah. *That which is diligently taught.* Part. in Pual. f. s. aff. הָ. R. —.
 מִלְּמַטְּחָהּ mil-ma-tah. *Beneath, or underneath.* Part. R. נִטָּה.
 מִלְּמַעְלָהּ mil-ma-e-lah. *Above, over.* Part. R. מִלְּמַעַל.
 מִלְּמַעְלָהּ mil-ma-a-laih. *Above, before the ascension, rising.* Part. R. —.
 מִלְּעֵבִים mal-e-vim. *They caused to despise, mock.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. גָּעַב.
 מִלְּעֻמָּתָּהּ mil-le-um-math. *Before, over against.* Part. R. עָמַת.
 מִלְּפָנָיו mal-le-phai-noo. *He that diligently teaches, directs us.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. אָבֵן.

מִלְּפָנָיו־נִי mil-le-pha-ny. *From my faces, presence.* pl. const. R. פָּנָה.
 מִלְּפָנָיו mil-liph-nai. *From the faces, because of.* pl. const. and Part. R. —.
 מִלְּפָנָיו mil-le-pha-nav. *From his presence, faces.* pl. const. aff. הָ *thy*, כָּם *your*. R. —.
 מִלְּפָנִים mil-liph-nim. *Within.* Part. R. —.
 מִלְּפָנֵינוּ mil-le-pha-nai-noo. *Before us.* Part. R. —.
 מִלְּצִי ma-latz. 1 *He was sweet, pleasant;* 2 *precious, valuable, desirable.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Ps. 119: 103. LXX. γλυκὺς, *Delicious*, i. e. either to the taste or smell, as honey or aromatics.
 מִלְּצָר mel-tzar. *A steward.* P. N. Dan. 1: 11.
 מִלֶּךְ ma-lak. *He nipped, or cut off, as the head of a bird.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 1: 15.
 מִלְּקוֹחַ mal-ko-ach. *The prey, jaw.* c. s. aff. הָ *my*, i. e. *jaws*, pl. const. R. —.
 מִלְּקוֹשׁ mal-kosh. *The latter rain.* m. s. R. גָּמַשׁ.
 מִלְּקָחֶיהָ mal-ka-che-ah. *Her tongs.* pl. const. R. גָּמַח.
 מִלְּקָטִים me-lak-ke-tim. *They that diligently collect.* Part. in Piail. m. p. R. גָּמַט.
 מִלְּשׁוֹן mil-la-shon. *From the tongue, language.* m. s. R. גָּשָׁן.
 מִלְּשׁוֹן mil-le-shon. *From the bay, or gulf of the sea.* m. s. R. —.
 מִלְּשִׁיכָתָּהּ mil-lish-kath. *Out of the chamber.* f. s. const. R. גָּשָׁךְ.
 מִלְּשִׁית־אֱמָרָהּ mil-lath. *A word, speech, matter, command.* f. s. const. aff. הָ *my*. R. מִלְּשָׁה.
 מִלְּתִי ma-lai-the. *I have been filled up.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. מָלֵא.
 מִלְּתֵעוֹת mal-te-oth. *The teeth, grinders.* f. p. R. גָּחַע.
 מִמְּאִיר mam-ir. *Causing to diminish, prick, corrode.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Lev. 13: 51. R. מָאָר.
 מִמְּגֶד mim-me-ged. *From, of the precious, valuable things, or gift.* m. s. R. מָגֵד.

מִמִּגְדָּל mim-mig-dal. *From the tower, strong, great place.* m. s. R. גִּדָּל.

מִמַּגּוֹר mim-ma-gor. *For the fear, dread.* m. s. R. גּוֹר.

מִמַּגְרוֹת mam-me-gu-roth. *Barns, store-houses.* f. p. R. —.

מִמִּדְבָּר mim-mid-bar. *From the desert, wilderness.* m. s. R. דְּבָר.

מִמַּדֵּיָהּ me-mad-de-ah. *Her measures.* pl. const. R. מָדָה.

מִמִּדְנוֹת mim-me-de-noth. *From the provinces.* f. p. R. מִדָּן.

מִמַּהֵר me-ma-hair. *He that diligently hastens, hurries.* Part. in Pail. m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. מָהֵר.

מִמּוֹכָן me-moo-chan. *Poor, humble.* P. N.

מִמּוֹל mim-mool. *Towards, over against.* Part. R. מוֹל.

מִמּוֹם mim-moom. *Without spot, blemish.* i. e. perfect. m. s. R. מוֹם.

מִמּוֹעֵד mim-mo-aid. *For the assembly, congregation.* m. s. R. מוֹעֵד.

מִמּוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם mim-mo-a-tzo-thai-hem. *For, because of their counsels.* f. p. R. מוֹעֵץ.

מִמּוֹצֵא mim-mo-tza. *From the east.* m. s. R. מוֹצֵא.

מִמּוֹקְשֵׁימָן mim-mo-ke-shai. *From gins, traps, snares, devices.* pl. const. R. מִקְשָׁה.

מִמּוֹשְׁבֵיחֵיכֶם mim-mo-she-vo-thai-chem. *From, out of your habitations.* f. p. with aff. כֶּם. R. מוֹשֵׁב.

מִמַּוֶּת mim-ma-weth. *From, than death.* f. s. aff. וְ pl. const. R. מוֹת.

מִמּוֹתָהּ me-mo-thaith. *She that diligently slays.* Part. in Pail. f. s. R. —.

מִמַּזִּיר mam-zair. *An alien, an illegitimate child.* m. s. R. זִיר.

מִמִּזְרָח mim-miz-rach. *From the east, or the rising,* i. e. of the sun. m. s. R. זָרַח.

מִמּוֹחִים me-mu-cha-yim. *They that are diligently fatted, filled up.* Part. in Pual. Is. 25: 6. R. מוֹחָה.

מִמַּחֲלִיק mim-ma-cha-lik. *Than he that causes to flatter.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. חָלַק.

מִמַּחֲנֶה mim-ma-cha-naih. *Of, from, out of the camp.* m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. חָנָה.

מִמַּחֲצִית־צֵית mim-ma-cha-tzith. *Of, from, out of the half, portion.* f. s. aff. וְהָ their. R. חֲצֵה.

מִמַּחֲרַת־רֹר mim-mo-cho-rath. *To-morrow.* f. s. R. מָחָר.

מִמַּחֲשֵׁבֵיכֶם mim-mach-she-vo-thai-chem. *Than your thoughts, purposes.* f. p. R. חָשַׁב.

מִמַּטֵּה־שֵׁטָה mim-mat-taih. *From the rod, tribe.* m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. נֶטָה.

מִמַּטִּיר mam-tir. *Causing to rain, moisten.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. מָטַר.

מִמַּטְמוֹנִים mim-mat-mo-nim. *Than, for hidden treasures.* m. p. R. טָמַן.

מִמַּטָּר mim-ma-tar. *After the ruin.* m. s. R. מָטַר.

מִמַּיִם mim-mai. *From, of the waters.* pl. const. aff. וְהָ m. p. R. מַיִם.

מִמֵּי mim-me. *From whom.* Part. R. מֵהָ.

מִמִּיתֵי mai-mith. *He that causes to kill, slay.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. וְהָ m. p. R. מִיתָה.

מִמֵּה־מִּימֵךָ mim-me-ka. *From thee.* Part. or Pron. R. מִיָּךְ.

מִמֵּחֹן mim-me-chon. *From the place, location.* m. s. R. מִיָּן.

מִמִּיכְלֹת mim-mich-le-oth. *From the folds.* f. p. aff. וְהָ thy. R. מִכְלָא.

מִמִּיכְלָה mim-mich-lah. *From the fold.* f. s. R. —.

מִמַּכֶּרֶת mim-kar. *The selling, vending.* m. s. aff. וְ his, pl. const. with וְ his, R. מָכַר.

מִמַּלֵּא me-mal-lai. *He that diligently fills up, satiates.* Part. in Pail. m. s. Jer. 13: 13. R. מָלֵא.

מִמֵּלֵא mim-me-lo. *For, than the fullness.* m. s. aff. וְ her. R. —.

מִמּוֹלֵאִים me-mul-la-im. *They that are diligently set, placed, filled in.* Part. in Pual. m. p. Cant. 5: 14. R. —.

מִמֵּלֶאכֶתוֹ mim-me-lach-to. *From his work.* R. מָלַךְ.

מִמְּלַח me-mul-lach. *That which is dili-*
gently salted. Part. in Pual. m. s. R. מִלַּח.
 מִמְּלַחְמָה mim-mil-cha-mah. *From cala-*
mity. f. s. R. לָחַם.
 מִמְּלֵאֵי me-mal-lait. *He that diligently*
rescues, delivers. Part. in Piail. m. s. R. מֵלֵא.
 מִמְּלֵאִי mim-mul-le. *Over, against me.*
 Part. R. מוֹלֵא.
 מִמְּלֶכָה mim-me-lech. *From the king.* m. s.
 R. מֶלֶךְ.
 מִמְּלֹכָה mim-me-loch. *From reigning, rul-*
ing. Inf. K. R. —.
 מַמְלָכָה mam-la-chah. *A kingdom, reign,*
dominion. f. s. aff. הָ f. s. וְ his, יְ my, תְּ thy,
 וְ f. p. R. —.
 מִמְּלַל-לֵל-לֵל me-mal-lail. *He that dili-*
gently speaks. Part. in Piail. m. s. R. מִלַּל.
 מִמְּמַלְכָה mim-mam-la-chah. *From a king-*
dom. f. s. R. מִלְכָּה.
 מִמְּנָה mim-nah. *Than, of, from her.* Part.
 R. מִן.
 מִמְּנֹה mim-men-noo. *Than, of, from him,*
us. Part. or Pron. R. —.
 מִמְּנֹאֲחַי mim-me-no-ach. *From, after the*
rest. m. s. R. נֹחַ.
 מִמְּנֵנִי mim-men-ne. *Than, from me.* Part.
 R. מִן.
 מִמְּנִי me-mun-nim. *They that are dili-*
gently appointed, constituted. Part. in Pual.
 m. p. R. מִנֵּה.
 מִמְּסַגֵּר mim-mas-gair. *Out of the prison,*
inclosure, border, hole. m. s. aff. וְ f. p. with
 הֶם their, הֵם idem. R. סָגַר.
 מִמְּסוּחָה mim-me-soo-chah. *Than a hedge,*
fence. f. s. R. שוּחַ, and סוּחַ.
 מִמְּסַחֵךְ mim-sach. *A mixture, or drink-of-*
fering. m. s. R. נִסַּח.
 מִמְּסִלּוֹת mim-me-sil-lo-tham. *From their*
paths, ways. f. p. R. סִלַּל.
 מִמְּעוֹן mim-me-on. *From the habitation, re-*
fuge. m. s. R. עוֹן.
 מִמְּעֵי mim-mai-y. *Out of, from my bowels.*
 p., const. aff. תְּ thy. f. תְּ thy, m. יָם m. p.
 R. מֵעָה.
 מִמְּעֵינִי mim-ma-ye-nai. *Out of the foun-*
tains, cisterns, wells. pl. const. R. עוֹן.

מִמְּעַל mim-ma-al. *Upon, above.* Part. Gen
 22: 9. Exod. 20: 4. R. עָלָה.
 מִמְּעַלָּה mim-ma-a-laich. *Of, from the hill,*
ascent. R. —.
 מִמְּעַלְלֵיהֶם mim-ma-al-lai-hem. *From their*
works. pl. const. R. עָלָה.
 מִמְּעַמְקִים mim-ma-a-mak-kim. *Out of the*
deep places. m. p. R. עָמַק.
 מִמְּעֻנֹת mim-me-o-noth. *From the caves,*
dens. f. p. R. עוֹן.
 מִמְּעֻנָּתוֹ mim-me-o-na-tho. *Out of his*
den. f. s. R. —.
 מִמְּעֻצֹתֵיהֶם mim-mo-a-tzo-thai-hem. *From,*
by their counsels, determinations. f. p. R. רָעָץ.
 מִמְּעַרָב mim-ma-a-rav. *From the west.*
 m. s. R. עָרַב.
 מִמְּעָרָה mim-ma-a-raih. *Out of, from the*
meadow, plain, i. e. of Gibeah. f. s. Jud.
 20: 33. R. עָרָה.
 מִמְּעָרְכוֹת mim-ma-ar-choth. *Out of the ar-*
mies, companies. f. p. R. עָרַךְ.
 מִמְּעֻשָׁיו mim-ma-a-sav. *From his works.* pl.
 const. aff. נֹה our, R. עָשָׂה.
 מִמְּעֻשָׁרוֹ mim-ma-as-ro. *Of, from his*
tithe. m. s. R. עָשָׂר.
 מִמְּצֵב mim-matz-tzav. *From, out of the*
station. m. s. aff. תְּ thy. R. יָצַב.
 מִמְּצוּא mim-me-tzo. *From finding.* Inf.
 K. R. מָצָא.
 מִמְּצוּקוֹתֵי mim-me-tzoo-ko-thy. *Out of*
my distresses, sorrows. f. p. aff. הֶם their.
 R. צוּק.
 מִמְּצוֹת mim-mitz-oth. *From the com-*
mandments, precepts. f. p. aff. תְּ thy. R. צוּחַ.
 מִמְּצִיא mim-ma-tze. *He that causes to deliver.*
 Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. מָצָא.
 מִמְּצִלוֹת mim-me-tzul-oth. *Out of the*
depths. f. p. R. צִיל.
 מִמְּקֹדְשֵׁי mim-mik-da-she-ka. *Out of thy*
holy places. pl. const. R. קֹדֶשׁ.
 מִמְּקוֹם mim-ma-kom. *From, out of the*
place. m. s. aff. הָ her, וְ his, תְּ thy, כֶּם your,
 וְ their. R. קוֹם.
 מִמְּקוֹרֶקֶר mim-me-kor. *From the foun-*
tain, spring, well. m. s. R. קוֹר.

מִמִּיקְנָה mim-mik-naih. *Of the cattle.* c. s. R. קנה.

מִמַּרְאִי mam-rai. *Enlightened, instructed; a teacher, ruler.* P. N.

מִמַּרְאֵה mim-mar-eh. *From the appearance, sight.* m. s. R. רָאָה.

מִמַּרְוֹם mim-ma-rom. *From the high, exalted.* m. s. aff. רם. m. p. R. רוֹם.

מִמַּרְרוֹרִים mam-me-ro-rim. *With bitter things.* m. p. R. מָרַר.

מִמַּרְחָק mim-mer-chak. *From a distance.* m. s. R. רָחַק.

מִמַּרְט me-mo-rat. *That which is diligently polished.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. מָרַט.

מִמַּרִּים mam-rim. *They that cause to rebel, be bitter, envious.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. מָרָה.

מִמַּרְרָתוֹ mim-me-ro-ra-tho. *From, out of his gall.* f. s. R. מָרַר.

מִמַּשָּׂא mim-mash-sa. *From the burden.* m. s. R. נָשָׂא.

מִמַּשָּׂאוֹת mim-mas-oth. *Than, from gifts.* f. p. R. —.

מִמַּשְׁבָּצוֹת mim-mish-be-tzoth. *Of, from the ouches, sockets.* f. p. R. שָׁבַץ.

מִמַּשֵּׁחַ mim-shach. *Of, the anointed.* m. s. R. מָשַׁח.

מִמַּשֵּׁחַ me-mush-sach. *That which is diligently drawn out.* Part. in Pual. m. s. Is. 18: 2. R. מָשַׁח.

מִמַּשְׁחָה me-mush-sha-chah. *That which is diligently deferred, delayed.* Part. in Pual. f. s. Prov. 13: 12. R. —.

מִמַּשְׁכָּן mim-mish-kan. *From the habitation.* m. s. R. שָׁכַן.

מִמַּשֵּׁל me-mash-shail. *He that diligently speaks in parables.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Ez. 20: 49. R. מָשַׁל.

מִמַּשָּׁל mim-shal. *The dominion, power.* m. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. aff. ה. f. p. with ה. R. —.

מִמַּשְׁפַּחַת mim-mish-pa-chah. *Of the family, tribe.* f. s. R. שִׁפְחָה.

מִמַּשְׁפָּטִיךְ mim-mish-pa-te-ka. *From thy judgments.* R. שִׁפֵּט.

מִמַּשֶּׁק mim-shak. *A desolation, waste place.* m. s. Zeph. 2: 9. R. מָשַׁק.

מִמַּשְׁקָה mim-mash-kaih. *Out of a moist, rich pasture.* m. s. Ez. 45: 15. R. שָׁקָה.

מִמַּשֵּׁשׁ me-mash-shaish. *He that diligently feels, gropes.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Deut. 28: 29. R. מָשַׁשׁ.

מִמַּשֵּׂה mim-mish-teh. *From the feast, banquet.* f. s. R. שָׂה.

מִמַּמֵּתִים me-me-thim. *They that cause to kill, slay.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. מָהַת.

מִמַּתִּים mim-thim. *From men.* m. p. R. מָהַת.

מִמַּתִּיכָבֶד mim-mith-kav-baid. *He that honors himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. כָּבַד.

מִמַּתִּיכָנוּ mim-mu-thai-noo. *Than to slay us.* Inf. K. Exod. 14: 12. R. מָהַת.

מִמַּתִּיכֵי־נֶיִם mim-moth-nai. *From the loins.* pl. const. and m. p. R. מָתַן.

מִמַּתִּיכֹמִי mim-mith-ko-me-my. *From him that opposes me.* Part. in Hith. Ps. 59: 27. R. קוֹם.

מִמַּתִּיכֹמִי־מִי mim-mith-ko-me-mim. *From them that oppose.* Part. in Hith. m. p. R. —.

מִמַּתִּיקִים mam-ta-kim. *Sweet, delicious things.* m. p. R. מָתַק.

מִן man. *Who, what.* Pron. Chald.

מִן הוּא man hoo. *Derived from מִנָּה A part, portion, as of food, and הוּא him, i. e. God, The bread of God, or of eternal life.* Exod. 16: 31. See John 6: 58.

מִן man. *Prepare thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. מִנָּה.

מִן min. *From, of, out of, because of, over, beyond, by.* Part.

מִן בְּהֵמָה main be-hai-mah. *From the beast, cattle.* c. s. R. בָּהֵם.

מִנָּא me-nai. *He diligently numbered, weighed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Chald. Dan. 5: 25. R. מִנָּה.

מִנָּאוֹת me-na-oth. *Portions, parts.* f. p. R. —.

מִנָּאֵם me-na-aiph. *An adulterer, idolater.* m. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. רם. m. p. R. נָאֵם.

מִנָּאֵץ min-no-atz. *That which is diligently*

despised, abhorred, execrated. Part. in Pual. m. s. R. נָאֵץ.

נֹאֵץ me-no-a-tzy. *They that diligently despise, abhor, provoke me.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. aff. הָ thee. R. —.

נִנְאֶתָם min-na-a-ka-tham. *For, because of their groaning.* f. s. R. נָאֵץ.

נִנְאֶה min-na-ve. *From the prophet.* m. s. aff. הָ pl. const. R. נָאֵץ.

נִבֵּל me-nav-bail. *He that diligently abhors, disregards.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. נִבֵּל.

נִיבֵלָתָהּ min-niv-la-thah. *Of her carcass.* f. s. aff. הָ their. R. —.

נִנְגֵב min-ne-gev. *From the south.* m. s. R. נִנְגֵב.

נִנְגֵד min-ne-ged. *Over against, from before.* Part. R. נִנְגֵד.

נִנְגֵדוֹ min-neg-do. *From, out of his presence.* m. s. R. —.

נִנְגֵדִי min-neg-de. *From me.* Part. R. —.

נִנְגָה min-no-gah. *From the brightness.* m. s. R. נִנְגָה.

נִנְגָח me-nag-gai-ach. *He, or it that diligently thrusts with the horns.* Part. in Piail. c. s. R. נִנְגָח.

נִנְגִיתָם man-ge-na-tham. *Their song.* f. s. R. נִנְגִי.

נִנְגַן me-nag-gain. *Diligently playing on a stringed instrument.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

נִנְדָן mun-nad. *That which is caused to be thrust away.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. נִנְדָן.

נִנְדָה min-dah. *Tribute, revenue.* f. s. Chald. Ezra 4: 13. R. נִנְדָה.

נִנְדַח me-nud-dach. *That which is diligently impelled, forced away.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. נִנְדַח.

נִנְדַחֶם me-nad-dai-chem. *They that diligently remove you.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. R. נִנְדַח.

נִנְדַע man-de-e. *My knowledge, perception.* m. s. R. נִנְדַע.

נִנְדַרֶיךָ min-nid-rai-chem. *Your vows.* pl. const. R. נִנְדַר.

נִנְהָ ma-nah. 1 *He defined, pointed out, as the courses of the stars; 2 included, reckoned, enu-*

merated, as men, or things; 3 determined, defined, 4 mustered, levied, as an army; 5 constituted, appointed, as to office &c.; 6 prepared, set apart, as for a particular purpose. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 23: 10. Is. 65: 12. 1 Chron. 21: 17. F. 1 K. 20: 24. Imp. 2 Sam. 24: 1. Inf. Ps. 90: 12. Niph. Is. 53: 12. F. Gen. 13: 17. Inf. Eccles. 1: 15. Piail. Dan. 1: 10. Job 7: 3. F. Dan. 1: 5. Jonah 2: 1. Imp. Ps. 61: 8. Pual. Part. 1 Chron. 9: 29. As a n. f. s. מִנְהָ *A part, portion, lot, destiny.* m. s. מִנְהָ *A weight, containing 100 shekels; as a coin, it was equal to 60 shekels.* Ez. 45: 12. See 1 Chron. 9: 16, and 1 K. 16: 17. aff. הָ f. s. const. Ps. 16: 5. הָ f. p. 1 Sam. 1: 4. הָ m. p. Gen. 31: 7. Gr. ἀριθμῶν, *To reckon, count.* Eng. arithmetic, *a counting, reckoning up, by letters, or figures.* Hence, מִנְּךָ *To pare, cut off,*

separate, define. Arab. مَنَّ manna. idem.

מִנְהָ me-nah. *He diligently numbered, defined.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Chald. Dan. 5: 26. R. —.

מִנְהֵי me-naih. *Number, reckon thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מִנְהָ min-nah. *He diligently constituted, appointed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

מִנְהָ min-nah. *Out of it, that.* Part. R. מִנְּךָ.

מִנְהֵיהוּ min-naih. *Of, from him.* Part. or Pron. aff. הָ them. R. —.

מִנְהִיגוֹת me-na-ha-goth. *They that diligently guide.* Part. in Piail. f. p. dag. drop. in הָ gutt. R. נָהַג.

מִנְהִיל me-na-hail. *He that diligently conducts, guides.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. נָהַל.

מִנְהִימָה min-na-ha-math. *Because of the sighing, affliction.* f. s. const. R. נָהַם.

מִנְהָר min-ne-har. *From the river.* m. s. R. נָהַר.

מִנּוּ min-noo. *They diligently constituted, appointed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. מִנְּךָ.

מִנּוֹד me-nod. *Agitation, trembling.* m. s. R. נָדָה.

מִנּוּחַ ma-no-ach. *Rest, quietness.* m. s. aff. הָ f. s. const. הָ my, הָ f. p. R. נָוַח.

מִנּוֹן ma-non. *A child, son.* m. s. Prov 29: 21. R. נָוֵן.

מִנּוֹס ma-nos. *A flight, refuge, protection.* m. s. R. נָוַס.

מְנוֹרַה-נְדָרֶרֶת me-no-rah. *A candlestick, chandelier.* f. s. R. נָדַר.

מִנּוֹשִׁי min-no-shy. *Of them that credit me.* pl. const. Ben. K. Is. 50: 1. R. נָשָׂא.

מַנּוֹת ma-noth. *Portions, parts.* f. p. aff. הָ her. R. מָנָה.

מִנְנֵזֶרֶךְ min-ne-za-ra-yich. *Thy adorning, crowning.* m. s. R. נָדַר.

מָנַח ma-nach. Arab. مَنَاح manacha. *To give freely, repay with gratitude.* As a n. f. s. מִנְחָה *A meat-offering, or a return of gratitude to God for blessings received.* Gen. 4: 4. Lev. 2: 7. See Rom. 14: 6.

מִנָּח mun-nach. *That which is caused to be relinquished.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. נָחַח.

מִנְחִיל man-chil. *He that causes to inherit, possess.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נָחַל.

מִנְחֵרִיר min-ne-che-rav. *Out of his nostrils.* pl. const. R. נָחַר.

מִנְנַחַל min-na-chal. *From the stream, brook, river.* m. s. R. נָחַל.

מִנְנַח־לַח־לַח min-na-cha-lah. *From, out of, for, of the inheritance.* f. s. aff. וְ his, הָ thy, הָ their. R. נָחַל.

מִנְנַח־לַי min-na-cha-lai. *From, out of the valleys.* pl. const. R. —.

מִנְנַחַם me-na-chaim. *He that diligently consoles, comforts, encourages.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. with aff. כֶּם you. R. נָחַם.

מִנְנַחַת ma-na-chath. *The rest, or resting place.* P. N.

מִנְנַחַת min-chath. *A present, oblation, meat-offering.* f. s. const. aff. הָ her, וְ his, י. my, הָ thy, הָ their, י. pl. const. with aff. הָ thy. R. מָנָה.

מָנִי man-ne. *He diligently appointed, constituted.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Chald. apocop. Dan. 2: 24. R. מָנָה.

מְנִי men-ne. *Appoint, or diligently constitute thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. Piail. Chald. R. —.

מִנִּי מִנִּי men-ne. *From me.* Part. or Pron. also P. N. R. מִן.

מִנִּי min-nai. *From.* Part. R. —.

מִנְיוֹת me-na-yoth. *Parts, portions.* f. p. aff. ים m. p. R. מָנָה.

מְנִיִּי man-ne-ach. *Causing to permit, suffer.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נָתַח.

מְנִיִּי mai-ne-ach. *Causing to rest, be quiet, calm.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נָתַח.

מֹנִים mo-nim. *Times, instances.* m. p. Gen 31: 7, 41. R. —.

מִנְיָמִן min-ya-min. *From the right hand, or power.* P. N.

מְנִיִּי mai-niph. *He that causes to shake, tremble, be agitated.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Is. 19: 16. aff. וְ it. R. נָתַח.

מְנִיִּי man-ne-tha. *Thou hast diligently constituted, appointed.* 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. מָנָה.

מָנַח ma-nach. Hence, מְנִיִּי־כָּסֶף *A chain of gold.* Chald. Dan. 5: 7.

מִנְנַח min-nach. *From, by thee.* Part. R. מִן.

מִנְנַח־רֵיחַ min-noch-re-yah. *From the alien, heathen, i. e. woman.* f. s. R. נָחַר.

מִנְנַלִּם min-lam. *Their perfection, completion.* m. s. R. נָלַח.

מִנְנַמִּיִּם min-ne-mai-rim. *Than the leopards.* m. p. R. נָמַר.

מָנָן See מָנָה.

מִנְנַס min-nais. *From the banner, for a sign.* m. s. R. נָסַס.

מְנַסֵּה me-nas-saih. *Diligently proving, trying.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. נָסָה.

מִנְנַסַּת me-nu-sath. *The flight, fleeing.* f. s. const. Lev. 26: 36. R. נָסַס.

מִנְנַס־תְּרוֹת min-nis-ta-roth. *From the sight, hidden.* f. p. R. סָתַר.

מָנַע ma-na. 1 *He-retained, withheld,* as the fruit of the womb; 2 *intersected, stopped, or shut out,* as the light; 3 *retained, secluded, treasured up,* as corn, or provisions. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 30: 2. Num. 34: 11. pl. Prov. 11: 26. Jer. 42: 4. F. Ps. 84: 12. Job 31: 16. Imp. Prov. 1: 15. Prés. Part. Prov. 11: 26. Niph. Joel 1: 13. F. Job 38: 15. pl. Jer. 3: 3. As a n. pl. const. מְנַעֲדָרִי *Locks, bars, bolts, which secure and strengthen the building.*

מְנַע מְנַע me-na. *Restrain thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מָנַע mo-nai-a. *He that restrains withholds.* m. s. Bén. K. R. מָנַע.

מְנַעַרְלֹר־עֲלֹר man-oo-lav. *His bolts, or locks.* pl. const. R. נָעַל.

מִנְעוֹר־רִירִי min-ne-oo-ry. *From my youth.* m. s. aff. יד *his*, ת *thy*, י. pl. const. with aff. נָר our. R. נָעַר.

מִנְעָה me-no-a-ka. *He restrained, prohibited thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 24: 11. R. מָנַע.

מִנְעָלָה min-a-le-ka. *Thy shoe.* f. s. R. נָעַל.

מִנְעָנִי me-na-a-ne. *He restrained me.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. מָנַע.

מִנְעָר min-na-ar. *From the boy, lad, child.* m. s. R. נָעַר.

מִנְעָר min-no-ar. *Than, from youth, childhood.* m. s. R. —.

מִנְעָרִי min-na-a-rai. *Of the boys, lads, youths.* pl. const. R. —.

מִנְעָתָה ma-na-ta. *Thou hast restrained, withheld.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. אֲנִי I, 1. c. s. R. מָנַע.

מִנְפָצוֹת me-nuph-pa-tzoth. *They that are diligently broken, destroyed.* Part. in Pual. f. p. R. נָפַץ.

מִנְפֶּשֶׁשׁ min-ne-phesh. *From the soul.* m. s. R. נָפַשׁ.

מִנְצֵחִים me-natz-tze-chim. *They that diligently superintend.* Part. in Piail. m. p. R. נָצַח.

מִנְצֵר min-nai-tzer. *Out of the branch.* m. s. R. נָצַר.

מִנְקֵייתֹר me-nak-ke-yo-thav. *His bowls, dishes, vessels.* f. p. R. נָקָה.

מִנְקֵייתָה mai-nik-tah. *Her nurse.* f. s. aff. יָהּ *his*. R. נָנַק.

מִנֵּר See נָר.

מִנְרוֹת me-no-roth. *Candlesticks.* f. p. R. נָר.

מִנְשׂוּא min-ne-so. *Than to be diligently removed, taken away, forgiven.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Gen. 4: 13. Hence, "My iniquity is greater than can be forgiven." See Luke 24: 47. R. נָשָׂא.

מִנְשִׂיָּים me-nash-se-im. *They that diligently lift up.* Part. in Piail. m. p. R. —.

מִנְשֵׁה me-nash-seh. *He that diligently forgets, or forgetfulness.* P. N.

מִנְשֵׁי min-ne-shai. *Above women.* pl. const. aff. יָם. f. p. with. mas. term. R. אִישׁ.

מִנְשִׁיקוֹת min-ne-she-koth. *By, with the kisses, caresses.* f. p. Prov. 27: 6. R. נָשַׁק.

מִנְשִׁמַּת min-nish-math. *By the breath, blast.* f. s. const. R. נָשַׁם.

מִנְשֶׁק min-nai-shek. *From the armor, weapon.* m. s. R. נָשַׁק.

מִנְשֶׁר־נְשָׁרִים min-nish-rai. *Than the eagles.* pl. const. R. נָשַׁר.

מִנְתָּה me-nath. *A part, portion.* f. s. R. מָנָה.

מִנְתֵּיבָתָם min-ne-the-va-tham. *From their path.* f. s. R. נָתַב.

מָס mas. *A tribute, levy, as of men.* m. s. 1 K. 5: 13. R. מָסַם.

מָסַב mai-sav. *A circuit, round about.* m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. סָבַב.

מָסַב mai-saiv. *He, or it that causes to turn.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.

מִסְבֵּי me-siv-by. *They that diligently surround me.* Part. in Piail. pl. const. R. —.

מִסְבִּיב mis-sa-viv. *From the circle, from around.* m. s. Num. 16: 24, 27. R. —.

מִסְבִּיבָתָם mis-se-ve-vo-tham. *Round about them.* f. p. R. —.

מִסְבָּנוֹ mis-suv-ko. *From his hiding-place, thicket.* m. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. with תְּ, *their*. R. סָבַף.

מִסְבֵּל mis-sai-vel. *From the load, burden.* m. s. R. סָבַל.

מִסְבָּלִים me-suv-ba-lim. *They that are diligently strengthened.* Part. in Pual. m. p. Ps. 144: 14. R. —.

מִסְבֹּת mu-sav-both. *They that are diligently surrounded.* Part. in Pual. f. p. R. סָבַב.

מִסְגֵּר mas-gair. *The prison.* m. s. R. סָגַר.

מִסְגְּרוֹת mis-ge-roth. *The borders, extremities.* f. p. R. —.

מִסְגֶּרֶת mis-ge-reth. *The border, an inclosure.* f. s. const. R. —.

מָסָה ma-sah. 1 *He was weak, faint*; 2 *agitated, confused, excited*; 3 *he consumed, wasted away*; 4 *watered, moistened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Jos. 14: 8. F. Ps. 6: 7. 39: 12. 147: 18. Chald. Pret. Dan. 3: 28. As a n. f. s. מָסָה *A temptation, trial of faith, affliction, which purifies the soul, and prepares it for a greater weight of glory.* Compare מָסַם and נָסָה.

מְסוּבְּלִים me-so-ve-lim. *They that are strong, firm.* Part. m. p. Chald. Ezra 6: 3. R. סְבַל.

מְסוֹד mis-sod. *From the counsel, secret devices.* m. s. R. סוֹד.

מְסוּהָ mas-weh. *A veil, covering.* m. s. R. סוּהָ.

מְסַח mas-sach. *A breach, as in a wall, or house.* m. s. 2 K. 11: 6. R. נְסַח.

מְסַחֵר mis-se-char. *Than merchandise.* m. s. R. סַחֵר.

מְסִיג mas-sig. *He that causes to remove.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נְסִיג.

מְסִיחַ mai-sich. *He that covers, protects.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. סִכַּח.

מְסִים mis-sim. *Tributes, taxes.* m. p. Exod. 1: 11. R. מְסִים.

מְסִיעַ mas-se-a. *He that causes to remove.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נְסִיעַ.

מְסִיר mai-sir. *He that causes to turn aside, remove.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. סוֹר.

מְסִית mas-sith. *He that incites, persuades.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. סוּת.

מִסַּח ma-sach. 1 *He mixed, mingled, intermingled; 2 diffused, or poured out.* 3. m.-s. Pret. K. Is. 19: 14. Ps. 102: 10. Prov. 9: 5. f. s. Prov. 9: 2. Inf. Is. 5: 22. As a n. m. s. מִסַּח A mixture, as of wine, liquor, or of different substances. Ps. 79: 9. Prov. 23: 30. Hence, f. s. מִסְכַּח The warp of a web, which is interwoven with the filling. Jud. 16: 13.

מִסְכָּה ma-sich. *A veil, covering.* m. s. R. —.

מִסְכָּח ma-se-chah. *She mingled, mixed.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. מְסַח.

מִסְחָה mas-sai-chah. *A drink-offering, graven, or molten image.* f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. וְהִי f. p. הֵן their. R. נְסַח.

מִסְכֵּן mis-kain. *Poor, distressed.* m. s. R. סִכָּן.

מִסְכְּנוֹת mis-ke-noth. *Storehouses.* f. p. R. —.

מִסְכַּתָּה me-such-ka-the-ka. *Thy covering, protection.* f. s. R. סִכַּח.

מִסָּל mis-sal. *Of, from, out of the basket.* m. s. R. סָלַל.

מִסְלָה me-sil-lah. *A highway, path.* f. s. מִסְלֵיג idem. m. s. aff. וְהִי f. p. ה. f. s. const. R. —.

מִסְלַעַם mis-sa-la. *Than, from, out of the rock.* m. s. R. סָלַע.

מִסְלֵיחַ me-sal-laiph. *He that diligently perverts, destroys.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. סָלַח.

מִסְלֵה mis-so-leth. *Fine flour.* f. s. const. aff. הָ, her or it. R. סָלַה.

מִסַּס ma-sas. 1 *He was diminished, wasted away; 2 weak, faint, disheartened; 3 dissolved, reduced, humbled; 4 he disappeared, or fled away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Jos. 5: 1. irreg. Inf. Job 36: 5. Is. 10: 18. Niph. Exod. 16: 21. Is. 34: 3. Ez. 21: 7. Ps. 22: 15. F. Deut. 20: 8. irreg. מִסַּס, Job 7: 5. Inf. 2 Sam. 17: 16. Part. 1 Sam. 15: 9. Ps. 22: 15. Hiph. Deut. 1: 28. As a n. m. s. מִסַּס Afflicted, reduced, humbled, dissolved. Job 6: 14. Ps. 58: 9. Hence, מִסִּיר Melting. Is. 64: 1. Eng. mist, moist, i. e. soft and pliable. Arab. ماسا maasa. To be afflicted, as with ulcers, or running sores, and

مَسَّ massa. To soften down, dissolve, to pine away, as with sickness.

מִסַּע mas-sa. *A dart, weapon.* m. s. R. נְסִיעַ.

מִסְעָד mis-ad. *A prop, support.* m. s. R. סִעַד.

מִסְעִדִּין me-sa-a-din. *They that sustain, strengthen.* Part. m. p. Chald. Ezra 5: 2. R. —.

מִסְעֵר mas-ai. *The journeys, routes.* pl. const. aff. הֵם their. R. נְסִיעַ.

מִסְעֵחַ me-sa-aiph. *He that diligently lops, or cuts off.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. סָעַח.

מִסְעָר mis-sa-ar. *From the storm, tempest.* m. s. R. סָעַר.

מִסְפַּד-פָּד mis-pad. *The mourning, lamentation.* m. s. aff. י. my. R. סָפַד.

מִסְפּוֹא mis-po. *Provender, such as hay, straw, &c.* m. s. R. סָפָא.

מִסְפָּח me-saph-pai-ach. *He that diligently adheres, joins to.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. סָפַח.

מִסְפַּחַת mis-pa-chath. *The scall, scurvy.* f. s. const. R. —.

מִסְפַּחוֹתֵיכֶם mis-pe-cho-thai-chem. *Your veils, maniles.* f. p. R. —.

מִסְפָּר me-saph-pair. *He that diligently declares, announces.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. סָפַר.
 מִסְפָּר mis-saph-pair. *Than to diligently enumerate, declare.* Inf. Pail. R. —.
 מִסְפָּר mis-par. *A numbering, a narrating.* m. s. also P. N. R. —.
 מִסְפָּר mis-sai-pher. *From, out of the book.* m. s. aff. י my, ה thy. R. —.
 מִסְפָּר mis-pe-rai. *The numbers.* pl. const. R. —.
 מִסְפָּרִים me-saph-pe-rim. *They that diligently declare.* Part. in Pail. m. p. R. —.
 מִסְפָּרְכֶם mis-par-chem. *Your number.* m. s. aff. ה their. R. —.
 מִסְפָּרֶת mis-pe-reth. *He that declares.* P. N. R. —.
 מִסַּר ma-sar. 1 *He appointed, levied, drafted, as soldiers;* 2 *rebelled, trespassed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Num. 31: 16. Niph. F. with ו convers. Num. 31: 5. As a n. f. s. const. מִסְרָה Tradition, because transmitted from one generation to another. Ez. 20: 7. Hence, *Masorites*, who mustered, revived the use of, and fixed in regular order, the vowel points. Arab. مَشَرَ mashara. *To swell, puff up.* Chald. מִסְרָא A saw. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 10: 5. Probably the original meaning of the verb is, *to separate, cut off*, as a branch from a tree.
 מִסְרֵי mis-sa-re-sai. *Of the chamberlains, eunuchs.* pl. const. R. סָרַס.
 מִסַּת mis-sath. *Tribute.* f. s. const. R. מָסַס.
 מִסְתַּלֵּל mis-to-lail. *Extolling, exalting himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. סָלַל.
 מִסְתָּרִי mis-ta-rav. *His secret places.* pl. const. aff. ים m. p. R. סָתַר.
 מִסְתָּרֶת me-suth-ta-reth. *That which is hid, concealed.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. —.
 מִסְתַּתֵּר mis-tath-tair. *Hiding, concealing himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. —.
 מַעֲבֹדָיו ma-va-do-he. *His works, service, acts, doings.* pl. const. aff. הָם their. R. עָבַד.
 מַעֲבֹד mai-e-ved. *Of, from the servant.* m. s. aff. ה thy, י pl. const. יר his. R. —.
 מַעֲבִידִים ma-a-ve-dim. *They that cause to serve.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. —.
 מַעֲבִידָנוּ mai-ov-dai-noo. *From serving us.* Inf. K. R. —.

מַעֲבֹדָת mai-a-vo-dath. *From, of the work, service.* f. s. aff. כָּם your. R. —.
 מַעֲבֹדָתָם mai-a-vo-da-tham. *Out of their servitude, bondage.* m. s. R. —.
 מַעֲבֹד mai-a-vod. *From serving.* Inf. K. R. —.
 מַעֲבֹר mai-a-vor. *From passing over.* Inf. K. R. עָבַר.
 מַעֲבֹר mai-a-voor. *Of the produce, grain.* c. s. R. —.
 מַעֲבִיר ma-a-vir. *He that causes to pass over.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.
 מַעֲבָר ma-a-var. *A ford, passage, entrance.* m. s. R. —.
 מַעֲבָר mai-a-vor. *From passing over.* Inf. K. R. —.
 מַעֲבָר mai-ai-ver. *Over, beyond, on the opposite side.* m. s. R. —.
 מַעֲבִיר mai-o-vair. *From him that passes over.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.
 מַעֲבָרָה ma-va-rah. *A ford, entrance.* f. s. aff. הָהּ f. p. R. —.
 מַעֲבִירִים ma-a-ve-rim. *They that cause to transgress, pass over.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. —.
 מַעֲבִירֵי mai-o-ve-rim. *From them that pass by.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.
 מַעֲגָלִי ma-gal. *A path, way, track.* m. s. aff. הָהּ f. p. with הָהּ her, יר his. R. עָגַל.
 מַעַד ma-ad. 1 *He, or it was loosened, disjointed, as a limb;* 2 *agitated, disturbed, as through fear of an enemy;* 3 *he slipped, turned aside, as from the law;* 4 *stumbled, tottered, staggered, as a drunken man.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. 2 Sam. 22: 37. F. Ps. 26: 1. 37: 31. Inf. Job 12: 5. Pual. Part. f. s. Prov. 25: 19. Hiph. Imp. Ps. 69: 24. LXX. σαλεύω, *To fluctuate, toss to and fro, to ride at anchor, to be agitated, or disturbed in mind.* Arab. وَاوَا wada, *To debilitate, weaken, as by affliction.* Hence, "Thou hast strengthened my goings, that my feet should not slip, (retreat) but I have pursued my enemies and overtaken them." Ps. 18: 37, 38.
 מַעֲדָה ma-a-deh. *Causing to remove.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. R. עָדָה.

מַעְדוֹר mo-a-do. *His assembly, congregation.* m. s. R. יַעַד.

מַעְדוֹת mu-a-doth. *They that are caused to be appointed.* Part. in Hoph. f. p. R. —.

מַעְדוֹתֶיךָ mai-ai-do-the-ka. *From thy precepts, testimonies.* f. p. aff. הָ thy. R. עֲדָה.

מַעְדֵי mo-a-dai. *The solemn feasts, stated seasons.* pl. const. R. יַעַד.

מַעְדֵיָהּ ma-ad-yah. *The witness, testimony of Jehovah.* P. N. See Luke 24: 47.

מַעְדַּנּוֹת־נֶחֱלַת ma-a-dan-noth. *Delights, pleasures, chains, bands.* f. p. R. עָדָן.

מַעְדַּנִּי ma-a-dan-nai. *Delights, &c.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. רַי my. R. —.

מֵאֵתַי mai-a-dath. *From the assembly, congregation.* f. s. const. R. יַעַד.

מַעֲהָ See מַעֲוִהּ.

מַעֲוָה ma-og. *A cake.* m. s. R. עֲוֵה.

מַעֲוִיד me-o-daid. *He that diligently exalts, lifts up.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Ps. 144: 6. R. עֲדָה.

מַעֲוִידִי mai-o-de. *From which I, than yet I.* Part. 1 Sam. 20: 14. aff. הָ Thou. R. עֲדָה.

מַעֲוִהּ me-o-he. *His belly, bowels, inward part, depth of the sea.* Jarchi. m. s. R. מַעֲדָה.

מַעֲוִדֵּץ ma-oz. *Strength, power.* m. s. aff. הָ his, רַי my, הֵם their. R. עֲוֵה.

מַעֲוִיָּהּ ma-ooch. *That which is depressed, crushed, diseased.* m. s. Paul. K. Lev. 22: 24. R. מַעֲדָה.

מַעֲוִיָּהּ me-oo-chah. *She, or it that is transfixed, stuck into.* f. s. Paul. K. 1 Sam. 26: 7. R. —.

מֵאֵתַלַּי mai-a-wel. *From the iniquity.* m. s. R. עֲוֵה.

מַעֲוִיל me-av-wail. *He that diligently acts wickedly.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

מֵאֵתֶלַל mai-o-lail. *From an infant.* m. s. R. עֲלֵל.

מֵאֵתֶלַם mai-o-lam. *From eternity, from everlasting.* m. s. R. עֲלָם.

מַעֲוֵן ma-on. *A dwelling, habitation, den.* m. s. also P. N. aff. הָ her, הָ his. R. עֲוֵה.

מֵאֵתֶן mai-a-on. *From, than the iniquity, sin.* m. s. aff. רַי my, הָ thy, הֵם pl. const. R. —.

נָה our, הֵם f. p. הֵם their, יָם m. p. also P. N. R. עֲוֵה.

מֵאֵתֶנִי mai-o-ne. *From, than, out of the affliction.* m. s. R. עֲוֵה.

מַעֲוִנֵן me-o-nain. *He that diligently divines, deceives.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. עֲנָן.

מֵאֵתֶנָּתָם me-o-no-tham. *Their dens.* f. p. also P. N. R. עֲנָן.

מַעֲוֶף me-oph. *Of fowl.* m. s. R. עוֹף.

מַעֲוֶפֶה me-ooph. *Darkness, obscurity.* m. s. R. —.

מַעֲוֶפֶה me-o-phaiph. *He, or it that diligently flies.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

מַעֲוֹר mai-or. *Than the skin.* m. s. R. עוֹר.

מֵאֵתֵרֵיהֶם me-o-rai-hem. *Their nakedness.* pl. const. R. עֲרָה.

מַעֲוֶת me-uv-wath. *That which is diligently made perverse, crooked.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. עֲוֵה.

מֵאֵתֶזֶב mai-a-zov. *From abandoning.* Inf. K. R. עֲזַב.

מַעֲזָה ma-uz-zah. *Her strength.* f. s. aff. רַי my, הָ thy, הֵם your, הֵם their. R. עֲוֵה.

מַעֲזָהּ־הוּא ma-az-yah. *The strength of Jehovah.* P. N.

מַעֲזִים ma-uz-zim. *Strong, powerful, great.* P. N.

מַעֲזִיָּהּ ma-uz-ne-ah. *Her fortress, tower.* f. s. R. עֲוֵה.

מַעֲזִירִים me-az-rim. *They that cause to help, strengthen, succor.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. עֲזָר.

מַעֲטַּי ma-at. 1 *He diminished, weakened, reduced, made few, small, insignificant; 2 yielded, or gave but little.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Exod. 12: 4. Neh. 9: 32. Inf. Lev. 25: 16. Piail. pl. Eccles. 12: 3. Hiph. Lev. 25: 22. F. Exod. 30: 15. Part. Ez. 16: 17. As a n. m. s. מַעֲטַּי Small, little, few, by degrees, of no value, or consequence. aff. הָ f. s. יָם m. p. Gen. 18: 2. Exod. 23: 30. Gen. 30: 15. Neh. 2: 12. Ps. 109: 8. Eccles. 5: 1. LXX. ἐλαττωσέω, *To diminish, fall short of, be deficient.*

מַעֲטֵי me-ot. *To diminish, reduce.* Inf. K. R. —.

מַעֲטָה *ma-a-taih. The covering, clothing.* m. s. R. עֵטָה.

מַעֲטָה *me-ut-tah. That which is diligently clothed, covered.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. —.

מַעֲרֵי *mai-ai. My bowels.* pl. const. aff. R. —. *his, thy; also P. N.* R. מַעֲרָה.

מַעֲרֵי *me-e. A heap, ruin.* m. s. R. עֲרֵי.

מַעֲדִיד *mai-id. He that causes to testify.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. עֲדִיד.

מַעֲיֵל *me-il. A robe, inside garment; a jacket.* m. s. aff. *thy, his, pl. const.* R. מַעֲלָה. *their, m. p.* R. מַעֲלָה.

מַעֲיָן *ma-yan. A fountain, spring of water.* m. s. aff. *thy, his, pl. const.* R. מַעֲיָן. *f. p. m. p.* R. עֲיָן.

מַעֲיָנִי *mai-ai-ny. From my eyes.* pl. const. aff. *thy, his, thy, f. p.* R. —.

מַעֲיֵק *mai-ik. He that causes to press, squeeze.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. עֲיֵק.

מַעֲרִיר *mai-ir. He that causes to excite, stir up, inflame.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. *them.* R. עֲרִיר.

מַעֲרִיר *mai-ir. From, out of the city.* m. s. aff. *thy, his, thy.* R. עֲרִיר.

מַעַךְ *ma-ach. 1 He pressed, squeezed, compressed; 2 was wounded, bruised, defective; 3 made fast, sure, fixed, or driven into.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Past Part. Lev. 22: 24. f. s. 1 Sam. 26: 7. Pual. Ez. 23: 3.

מַעַל *mā-al. He declined, went astray, departed from God; was disobedient, unfaithful, or transgressed, as the law.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 5: 15. Ez. 17: 20. Deut. 32: 51. Jos. 22: 20. F. Prov. 16: 10. f. s. Lev. 5: 15. Inf. 2 Chron. 28: 19, 36: 14. As a n. m. s. *A trespass, or transgression of the law.* Targ. שָׁקַר *To wink at, pass by, or over, to lie, deceive.* LXX. ἀπεστα-
σις, composed of ἀπό *from*, and στάσις, *a post, station, watch-tower.* Hence, *a departure from duty; the idea is taken from a sentinel who either abandons his post, or falls asleep on duty when the enemy is at hand.*

מַעַל *mai-al. Above, upward.* Part. R. עֲלָה.

מַעַל *mai-al. From, out of; in, above, over.* Part. aff. *thee.* R. —.

מַעַל *mai-a-lai. From, out of.* Part. R. —.

מַעַלָּה *ma-a-lah. She that causes to ascend, come up.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. R. —.

מַעַלָּוִי *ma-a-lav. His ascent, steps.* pl. const. R. —.

מַעַלָּוֹת *ma-a-loth. Steps, stairs, ascents.* R. —.

מַעַלָּוֹת *mai-a-loth. From ascending, going up.* Inf. K. R. —.

מַעַלָּוֹת *mai-o-loth. More than the burnt offerings.* f. p. R. —.

מַעַלָּוֹתָיו *ma-a-lo-thav. His upper chambers.* f. p. aff. *idem.* R. —.

מַעַלָּי *mai-a-ly. From me.* Part. aff. *him, her.* R. —.

מַעַלִּי *me-a-lai. The setting, going down, as of the sun.* pl. const. Chald. Dan. 6: 14. R. —.

מַעַלָּיוֹתָיו *mai-a-le-yo-thav. From his upper chambers.* f. p. R. —.

מַעַלִּים *ma-a-lim. They that cause to offer, bring up.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. עֲלָה.

מַעַלִּים *ma-lim. They that cause to hide, conceal.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. —.

מַעַלְלֵי *ma-al-lai. Works, actions.* pl. const. aff. *their, his, thy, your, m. p.* R. עֲלָה.

מַעַלְלָם *ma-a-lam. Their transgression.* m. s. R. מַעַלְלָם.

מַעַלְלָנוּ *ma-a-le-noo. We have transgressed.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. *Thou hast, Ye have,* 2. m. s. R. —.

מַעַלְלָהּ *me-ul-le-pheth. That which is diligently covered, spread over.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. עֲלָה.

מַעַם-עַם *mai-am. Of, from the people, nation.* m. s. aff. *thy.* R. עַם.

מַעַם-עַם *mai-im. From, out of, before, of.* Part. R. עַם.

מַעַמָּד *mo-o-mad. He that is caused to be sustained, fixed, settled.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. עֲמָד.

מַעַמָּדִי *mai-im-ma-de. From me.* Part. R. עַם.

מַעַמָּדָם *ma-a-ma-dami. Their station.* m. s. R. עֲמָד.

מַי־מֹו *mai-im-mo. Than, from, of him.* Part. R. מ.

מַי־מַי *mai-am-mai. Of, from the people, nations, gentiles.* pl. const. aff. הָ, *her*, יָ, *his*, רַם. m. p. R. עַמִּים.

מַא־מִיד *ma-a-mid. He caused to sustain, support.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. עָמַד.

מַי־מַח־מִיךָ *mai-im-mach. From thee.* Part. aff. כָּם *you*, נוּ *us*. R. עָם.

מַי־מַל *mai-a-mal. Because, for the labor, distress, trouble.* m. s. R. עָמַל.

מַא־מַסָּה *ma-a-ma-sah. A burden, load.* f. s. R. עָמַס.

מַי־מֶקַּם *mai-ai-mek. From, out of the valley, deep place.* m. s. aff. יָ. pl. const. R. עָמַק.

מַע־מַיִר *me-am-mair. He that diligently collects, binds the sheaves.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. עָמַר.

מַעֵן See עֵנָה.

מַא־נָה *ma-a-nah. A furrow, opening.* f. s. R. עָנָה.

מַא־נַיִה *ma-a-a-naih. An answer, reply, return, retaliation.* m. s. R. —.

מַעֵנָה *me-o-nah. A habitation.* f. s. R. עָנָה.

מַא־נֹת *mai-a-noth. To answer, reply.* Inf. K. R. עָנָה.

מַא־נֶה *mai-a-ne. From the poor, needy.* m. s. R. —.

מַעֵנֶה־נֶה *mai-o-ne. Out of affliction, sorrow, distress.* m. s. R. —.

מַעֵנָה־נַיִח *me-an-na-yich. They that diligently afflict, oppress thee.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. R. —.

מַעֵנֶה־נִים *me-o-ne-nim. They that deceive, sorcerers.* m. p. Ben. K. R. עָנָן.

מַא־סִיס *mai-a-sis. Of, from the new wine.* m. s. R. עָסַס.

מַא־פִּי *mu-aph. He that was caused to fly.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. Dan. 9: 21. R. עָפָה.

מַא־פַּר־עָפָר *mai-a-phar. Of, from the dust.* m. s. R. עָפָר.

מַא־צֵץ *ma-atz. A pillar, prop.* P. N.

מַא־צֵץ *mai-aitz. Of a tree, or the timber.* m. s. aff. יָ. pl. const. R. עָצָץ.

מַא־צֵבֶה *mai-otz-be-ka. From thy sorrow.* m. s. R. עָצַב.

מַא־צֵד *ma-a-tzad. An axe.* m. s. R. עָצַד.

מַא־צֹר *ma-e-tzor. A restraint, withholding.* m. s. R. עָצַר.

מַא־צֹמוֹתִי *mai-atz-mo-thy. Than, of my bones.* f. p. מַא־צֹמִיר *idem.* pl. const. R. עָצַם.

מַא־צָר *ma-tzar. Restraint, power, rule, authority.* m. s. R. עָצַר.

מַא־צָאִיר *mai-o-tzair. Through restraint, confinement, correction.* m. s. R. —.

מַא־צָאִת *mai-a-tzath. Than, by counsel.* f. s. const. aff. יָ *his*. R. יָעָץ.

מַא־כֶּה *ma-a-keh. The battlement, wall of a house.* m. s. R. עָכָה.

מַע־כָּל *me-uk-al. That which is diligently made crooked.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. עָכַל.

מַא־כַּיִשׁ *mai-ik-kaish. Than perverse, false, deceitful.* m. s. R. עָקַשׁ.

מַא־רַב *me-a-rav. Mixed, mingled.* Paul. K. m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 43. R. עָרַב.

מַא־רֵב *mai-e-rev. From the evening.* m. s. R. —.

מַא־רַבָּה *ma-a-ra-vah. Toward the west.* f. s. R. —.

מַא־רַבָּה *ma-a-ra-vaich. Thy merchandise.* m. s. R. —.

מַא־רֹבֹת *mai-ar-both. From the plains, deserts.* f. p. R. —.

מַא־רֹגֹת *mai-a-ru-goth. From the beds.* f. p. R. עָרַג.

מַא־רַח־רֵה *me-a-rah. A cave, cleft, den.* f. s. aff. וְחָ f. p. also, P. N. R. עָרַח.

מַא־רַי *mai-a-rai. From, of the cities.* pl. const. aff. יָ *his*, הֶם *theirs*. R. עָרִיר.

מַא־רֵעֶיכֶם *ma-a-re-tze-chem. Your dread, terror.* m. s. Is. 8: 13. R. עָרַץ.

מַא־רַיִח *ma-a-raich. Thy nakedness.* m. s. R. עָרָה.

מַא־רַח־חַה *ma-a-ra-chah. A row, army, arrangement, heap.* f. s. aff. וְחָ f. p. R. עָרַח.

מַא־רַח־חַי *ma-ar-chai. The preparations, arrangements.* pl. const. R. —.

מַא־רַכָּה *mai-er-ke-ka. From thy estimation.* m. s. R. —.

מַא־רַלִּים *mai-a-rai-lim. Of the uncircumcised.* m. p. R. עָרַל.

מַעֲרֵמוֹת *mai-a-rai-moth. Out of the heaps.* f. p. R. עָרַם.

מַעֲרֵמֵיהֶם *ma-a-ru-mai-hem. They that were naked.* Paul. K. pl. const. 2 Chron. 28: 15. R. עָרָה.

מַעֲרָת *ma-a-rath. A cave, den, hole in a rock.* f. s. const. also. P. N.

מַעֲשֵׂה-שָׂה *ma-a-saih. A work, act, doing, business.* m. s. aff. הָ *his*, תְּ *thy*. R. עָשָׂה.

מַעֲשֵׂהוּ *mai-o-sai-hoo. Than he that makes him.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מַעֲשֻׂוֹת-שָׂה *ma-a-soth. From doing, preparing.* Inf. K. R. —.

מַעֲשִׂי *ma-a-sai. Works, acts, deeds.* pl. const. aff. יָ *my*, הָ *her*, הֶם *their*, יוֹ *his*, תְּ *thy*, כֶּם *your*, נוֹ *our*, יֵם *m. p.* R. —.

מַעֲשֵׂי-יְהוָה *ma-a-sai-yah. The work of Jehovah.* P. N.

מֵעֶשֶׂק *mai-shek. From the oppression.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. עָשָׂק.

מַעֲשֵׂר-שָׂרֵעַ *ma-a-sair. The tithe, tenth part.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. with כֶּם *your*. R. עָשִׂר.

מַעֲשֵׂר *mai-she. For wealth, riches.* m. s. R. —.

מַעֲשָׂרָה *mai-a-sa-rah. Than ten.* adj. R. —.

מַעֲשִׂיתִי *mai-a-so-the. Than that I should do.* Inf. K. R. עָשָׂה.

מֵאֵת *mai-aith. From the time.* m. s. R. עָתָה.

מֵאֵתָּה *mai-ath-tah. From henceforth, or this time.* f. s. R. —.

מֶגֶץ *moph. A cover, protection; also, a side, extremity, a port or harbor in Egypt called Memphis.* P. N.

מִפְּאַת *miph-ath. From the side of.* f. s. const. R. פָּאָה.

מִפְּגִיעַ *maph-ge-a. He that causes to intercede.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. פָּגַע.

מִפְּדוֹת *miph-pe-doth. From the redemption.* f. s. const. R. פָּדָה.

מִפֶּה *miph-peh. From, out of the mouth.* m. s. R. פֶּה.

מִפּוֹ *miph-poh. Hence.* Part. R. —.

מִפָּז *miph-paz. Than gold.* m. s. R. פָּזָה.

מִפְּזֵז *me-phaz-zaiz. He that diligently leaps, skips.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

מִפְּזֵר *me-phaz-zair. He that diligently disperses, scatters.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. פָּזַר.

מִפְּזֵר *me-phuz-zar. He, or it that is diligently scattered.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. —.

מִפָּח *maph-pach. A blast, breathing out.* c. s. R. נָפַח.

מִפָּח *maph-pu-ach. A wind instrument.* c. s. R. —.

מִפָּח *miph-pach. From, out of the snare.* c. s. R. פָּחָה.

מִפְּחָד *me-pha-chaid. He that diligently fears, trembles.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. פָּחַד.

מִפְּחָד־פָּ *miph-pa-chad. From, of, for fear.* m. s. aff. תְּ *thy*. R. —.

מִפִּי *miph-pe. From, out of my mouth.* m. s. aff. הָ *her*, הוּ *his*, הֶם *their*, תְּ *thy*, כֶּם *your*. R. פִּי.

מִפְּיבֹשֶׁת *me-phe-bo-sheth. The mouth of shame.* P. N.

מִפִּיל *maph-pil. He that causes to fell, lop off, pour out, present.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. יֵם *m. p.* R. נָפַל.

מִפִּים *muph-pim. The speaker, the mouths* P. N.

מִפִּיץ *mai-phitz. He that causes to disperse, scatter.* m. s. Part. in Hiph. R. פִּיץ.

מִפְּיָקִים *me-phe-kim. They that cause to draw out.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. פָּקַע.

מִפְּחִים *me-phach-kim. They that diligently gush, flow out.* Part. in Piail. m. p. R. פָּחָה.

מִפְּלֵאוֹת *miph-pe-le-oth. Wonderful, miraculous things.* f. p. R. פִּלְאוֹ.

מִפְּלָה *maph-pa-lah. A ruin, fall.* f. s. R. נָפַל.

מִפְּלֵט *miph-lat. An escape.* m. s. R. פָּלַט.

מִפְּלִטִי *me-phal-le-te. He that diligently delivers me.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

מִפְּלִי *maph-pe-lai. The flakes, i. e. of flesh.* pl. const. Job 41: 14, or 23. R. נָפַל.

מִפְּלֵס *me-phal-lais. He that diligently weighs, ponders.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. פָּלַס.

מִפְּלִצֶת-לִצֶּת *miph-la-tzeth. An idol, detestable image.* f. s. aff. הָ *her*. R. פִּלְצָה.

מִפְּלִיטִי *miph-le-sai. The scales, balances.* pl. const. Job 37: 16. R. פָּלַס.

מַפְלֵת maph-pe-leth. *A carcass, a fallen, dead thing.* f. s. const. R. נָפַל.

מַפִּלָּה maph-pal-to. *His fall, ruin.* f. s. aff. הָ thy. R. —.

מַפְנֵה maph-neh. *He that causes to turn back, depart.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. irreg. for מַפְנִיה Nah. 2: 2. R. פָּנָה.

מִפְנֵה moph-neh. *He that is caused to look, turn.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. Ez. 9: 2. R. פָּנָה.

מִפְּנֵי miph-pa-ny. *Before, because of me.* Part. R. —.

מִפְּנֵי miph-pe-nai. *From before the faces, from the presence of.* pl. const. aff. הָ her, הֶם their. יו his, כָּם your, יָם m. p. נָ our. R. —.

מִפְּנֵי-נֵימ miph-pe-ne-yim. *Than pearls, diamonds.* m. p. R. פָּנָה.

מִפְּנֵי miph-pa-ne-ka. *From thy faces.* pl. const. Gen. 4: 11. Job 13: 20. R. —.

מִפְּנֵי-מָה miph-pe-ne-mah. *Within.* Part. R. —.

מִפְּנֵי me-phan-naik. *He that diligently, or tenderly educates.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. פָּנָה.

מִפְּסָח miph-pis-sai-ach. *From the lame, decrepit.* m. s. R. פָּסַח.

מִפְּסֵל miph-pa-sel. *For, because of the graven image.* m. s. R. פָּסַל.

מִפְּעֻלֹת miph-a-loth. *The works.* f. p. R. פָּעַל.

מִפְּעֻלֵי miph-po-a-lai. *From them that work, do, devise.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

מִפְּעֻלָּיו miph-a-lav. *From his works.* pl. const. R. —.

מִפְּעָת mai-pha-ath. *He that cries, exclaims.* P. N. from פָּעָה.

מַפֵּץ maph-paitz. *A mallet, hammer.* m. s. R. נָפַץ.

מַפְצֹז maph-pa-tzo. *His dispersion, ruin.* m. s. R. —.

מִפְקָד me-phak-kaid. *He that diligently musters, numbers.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. פָּקַד.

מִפְקָד miph-kad. *The number, muster.* m. s. R. —.

מִפְקָדִים muph-ka-dim. *They that are caused to oversee, superintend.* Part. in Hoph. m. p. R. —.

מִפְקָדָיו miph-pé-koo-dai. *Of the persons reckoned, numbered.* pl. const. Paul. K. R. —.

מִפְקָדֶיךָ miph-pik-koo-de-ka. *From thy commands.* pl. const. R. —.

מַפֵּר mai-phar. *He that causes to frustrate, make void.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Is. 44: 25. R. פָּוַר.

מִפְרֵי miph-pe-ré. *Of the fruit.* m. s. aff. וְ his. R. פָּרָה.

מַפְרִיד maph-rid. *He that causes to separate.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. פָּרַד.

מַפְרִיס maph-ris. *He that causes to cleave, divide.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. פָּרַס.

מַפְרֵךְ maph-re-ka. *He that causes thee to be fruitful, prosperous.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. פָּרָה.

מַפְרֶסֶת maph-re-seth. *She that causes to divide.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. R. פָּרַס.

מַפְרָצִיו miph-ra-tzav. *His breaches.* pl. const. R. פָּרַץ.

מַפְרָצֶת me-pho-ra-tzeth. *That which is diligently broken down.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. —.

מַפְרָק me-pha-raik. *He that is diligently rent, torn asunder.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. פָּרַק.

מִפְרָקָתוֹ maph-rak-to. *His neck, or neck-bone.* f. s. R. פָּרַק.

מִפְרָשׁ-פָּרֶשׁ me-pha-rash. *That which is diligently illustrated, declared.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. פָּרַשׁ.

מִפְרָשֵׁי miph-ra-sai. *The spreadings, extensions.* pl. const. R. —.

מִפְרָשֶׁךָ miph-ra-saich. *Thy spreading.* m. s. R. —.

מַפְשִׁיטִים maph-she-tim. *They that cause to strip, flay.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. פָּשַׁט.

מִפְשָׁע miph-pe-sha. *For, from the transgression.* m. s. aff. וְ pl. const. with נָ our. R. פָּשַׁע.

מִפְשָׁר me-phash-shair. *He that diligently interprets.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. פָּשַׁר.

מִפְתָּה miph-path. *Of the portion, as of meat.* m. s. aff. וְ his. R. פָּתָה.

מִפְתָּח maph-tai-ach. *A key.* m. s. R. פָּתַח.

מִפְתָּח me-phath-tai-ach. *He that diligently engraves.* R. —.

מִפְתָּח miph-pe-thach. *Out of, or from the door, entrance.* m. s. R. —.

מִפְתָּח me-phuth-ta-choth. *They that are diligently graven.* Part. in Pual. f. p. R. —.

מִפְתִּיָּה me-phath-te-ah. *He that diligently allures her.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. פִּתָּה.

מִפְתָּן miph-tan. *A threshold.* m. s. R. פִּתָּן.

מָצָא ma-tza. 1 *He found; met with, as a friend, or enemy*; 2 *received, obtained, as grace, mercy*; 3 *befell, came upon, as good, or evil*; 4 *recovered, restored, viz. what was lost*; 5 *searched, sought after, discovered, as wisdom, or hidden treasures*; 6 *surrendered, gave up, as an enemy*; 7 *presented, as a gift, or offering*; 8 *satisfied, satiated, as the appetite.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 2: 20. 6: 8. 2 K. 7: 9. Num. 11: 22. 20: 14. Jud. 21: 14. F. Gen. 44: 34. Prov. 3: 4. Imp. Prov. 3: 4. Inf. Gen. 19: 11. Prov. 4: 22. Pres. Part. Eccles. 7: 28. f. p. Cant. 8: 10. f. p. Jos. 1: 13. Niph. Gen. 44: 16. 1 Sam. 10: 2. F. Gen. 44: 9. Hiph. Lev. 9: 12. 2 Sam. 3: 8. Part. Zech. 11: 6. aff. הָּ She, 3. f. s. תָּ Thou hast. 2. m. s. הָּ I have. 1. c. s. הָּ We have, 1. c. p. הָּ Y have, 2. m. p. הָּ They have. 3. c. p. LXX. εὐρίσκειν, *To find out, discover, perceive, know.* Arab. مَضَى ma-tza, *To proceed, advance, penetrate.* Syr. ܡܙܝܢܐ *To extend, or reach to, as a certain point.* Chald. and Ethiop., *to meet, come together.*

מָצָא me-tza. *Find thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מָצָא me-tzo. *To find, meet with.* Inf. K. R. —.

מָצָא mo-tza. *He that goes forth.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. וְ him. R. מָצָא.

מָצְאוֹנִי me-tza-oo-ne. *They have found, seized me.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

מָצָא mo-tze-e. *He that finds me.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מָצְאוֹהֶם me-tze-ai-hem. *They that find them.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

מִצְּצוֹן mitz-tzon. *Of, from, out of the flock.* c. s. aff. וְ his. R. מָצָא.

מָצָאנוּהוּ me-tza-nu-hoo. *We found him.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. מָצָא.

מָצָאתָ ma-tza-ta. *Thou hast found.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָּ her, הָּ them. R. —.

מָצְאָתָּ mo-tzaith. *That which befalls, happens to.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מָצָאתִי ma-tza-te. *I have found.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. הָּ her, הָּ him. R. —.

מָצְאָתָם me-tza-a-tham. *It hath come upon them.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Exod. 18: 8. aff. הָּ us. Num. 20: 14. R. —.

מָצָב מַצֵּב matz-tzav. *A garrison, station.* m. s. R. מַצֵּב.

מִצְבָּא mitz-tze-va. *Of, from, out of the army, host.* m. s. Chald. aff. הָּ f. s. R. מַצֵּב.

מַצְבֵּהֶת matz-zai-vah. *A statue, image, pillar, monument.* f. s. aff. הָּ f. p. הָּ their. R. מַצֵּב.

מִצְבֵּיָּה me-tzo-va-yah. *A monument of Jehovah.* P. N.

מִצְבֵּעִין me-tzav-be-in. *Causing to tinge, dye, moisten.* Part. in Hiph. Chald. Dan. 4: 32. R. מַצֵּב.

מַצְבֵּהָּ matz-zav-tah. *Her statue, pillar, prop.* f. s. aff. הָּ their. R. מַצֵּב.

מִצֵּד mitz-tzad. *At the side, extremity.* m. s. aff. הָּ her, הָּ his, הָּ thy. R. מִצֵּד.

מִצְדוֹת me-tzo-de-doth. *They that diligently hunt, chase, persecute.* Part. in Pail. f. p. Ez. 13: 20. R. מִצֵּד.

מִצְדוֹת me-tza-doth. *Strong holds, forts.* R. מִצֵּד.

מִצְדֵּיהָ mitz-tzid-de-ah. *Out of her, or its sides.* pl. const. R. מִצֵּד.

מַצְדִּיק matz-dik. *He that causes to justify, acquit.* Part. m. s. R. מַצֵּד.

מִצְדִּיק mitz-tzad-dik. *From the righteous, just.* m. s. R. —.

מִצְדָּקָה mitz-da-kah. *From righteousness, justification.* f. s. aff. וְ his. R. —.

מִצְדָּת me-tzu-dath. *A fortress.* f. s. const. R. מִצֵּד.

מָצָה or **מָצָא** ma-tza. 1 *He pressed, squeezed, wrung out*; 2 *sucked, extracted*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. הָ, 2. f. s. Is. 51: 17. pl. Is. 66: 11. F. Jud. 6: 38. pl. Ps. 75: 9. Niph. Lev. 1: 15. F. v. 9. pl. Ps. 73: 10. As a n. f. s. **מָצָה** *unleavened bread*, which is pressed hard, to make it more brittle. Exod. 12: 15. Whence, **מוֹץ** *Chaff*, which is forced from the grain with a flail, and **מָץ** *An extortioner*, who squeezes out the last shilling from the poor and needy. Ps. 1: 5. Is. 16: 4.

מָצָה matz-tzah. *Strife, contention*. f. s. R. **נָצָה**.

מָצָהָב mutz-hav. *He, or it that is caused to shine, glisten*, as glass. Part. in Hoph. Chald. Ezra 8: 27. R. **צָהָב**.

מִצְחָלוֹת mitz-ha-loth. *Neighings*. f. p. aff. הָ *thy*. R. **צָחַל**.

מִצְדוֹר me-tzod. *A net, trap, snare*. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. **צוֹדַר**.

מִצְדוֹת me-tzoo-doth. *Strong holds*. f. p. R. **מִצְדָּה**.

מִצְוַה-וָה mitz-wah. *A command, precept, ordinance*. f. s. aff. וְ *his*, וְהָ f. p. רַ. pl. const. R. **צוּהָ**.

מִצְוָה me-tzav-wah. *He that diligently ordains*. Part. in Piail. f. s. aff. הָ *thee*. m. s. R. —.

מִצְוֹם mitz-tzom. *By, from fasting*. m. s. R. **צוּם**.

מִצְוֶק ma-tzok. *Oppressed, distressed, vexed, persecuted*. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. Is. 30: 6. R. **צוּק**.

מִצְוֹק mo-tzook. *He that is caused to be situated, placed, oppressed*. Part. in Hoph. R. —.

מִצְוֹר ma-tzor. *Strong, fortified, fenced, walled, a siege, bank*. m. s. aff. הָ *thy*. R. **צוֹרַר**.

מִצְוֹר-צוֹר mitz-zoor. *Out of the rock, fortress*. m. s. R. —.

מִצְרוֹת me-tzoo-roth. *Forts, fortifications*. f. p. R. —.

מִצְרוֹנוֹקָה mitz-tzav-we-ro-na-yich. *Of thy neck*. f. s. Cant. 4: 9. R. —.

מִצְרֹעַ-צָר me-tzo-ra. *A leper, or leprous person*. m. s. R. **צָרַע**.

מִצְוֹת מַצֹּת matz-tzoth. *Unleavened cakes*. f. p. R. **מָצָה**.

מִצְוֹתֶיךָ mitz-wo-the-ka. *Thy commandments, precepts*. f. p. R. **צוּרָה**.

מִצְוַתְּךָ-וָה mitz-wa-the-ka. *Thy commandment*. f. s. R. —.

מִצָּח ma-tzach. Arab. مِزْح matzaha. *To disperse, scatter, diffuse, spread out*, as the beams of the sun. As a n. m. s. **מִצָּח** *The countenance, forehead*, the sun and glory of the human body. Exod. 28: 38. m. s. aff. וְ *his*, הָ *thy*, הֶ, *their*, וְהָ f. p.

מִצְחָק me-tza-chaik. *He that diligently derides, mocks, laughs*. f. s. Part. in Piail. m. s. R. **צָחַק**.

מִצְיָב matz-tziv. *He that causes to constitute, set, appoint*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. **רָצַב**.

מִצְיָג matz-tzig. *He that causes to set, place*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. Jud. 6: 37. R. **רָצַג**.

מִצְיָד mitz-tzaid. *Of, from the venison*. m. s. aff. וְ *his*, יִי *my*. R. **צוֹדַר**.

מִצְיָדָם mitz-tzai-dam. *Their provision, venison*. m. s. R. —.

מִצְיָל matz-tzil. *He that causes to rescue, deliver*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. **נָצַל**.

מִצְיָץ mai-tzitz. *He that causes to appear, flourish*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. **צָרָץ**.

מִצְיָת ma-tzith. *Thou hast sucked, pressed out*. 2. f. s. Pret. K. R. **מָצָה**.

מִצְיָת matz-tzith. *He that causes to kindle, inflame, set on fire*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. **רָצַת**.

מִצַּל mai-tzal. *He that causes to overshadow*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. **צָלַל**.

מִצַּל mutz-tzal. *He that is caused to be rescued, delivered*. Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. **נָצַל**.

מִצְלוֹ mitz-tze-lo. *From his shadow, protection*. m. s. R. **צָלַל**.

מִצְלוֹת me-tzil-loth. *Cymbals*. f. p. R. —.

מִצְלִיחַ matz-le-ach. *He that causes to prosper, be successful*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. **צָלַח**.

מִצְלֵעֲתָיו mitz-tzal-o-thav. *Of his ribs*. f. p. R. **צָלַע**.

מִצְלֵתִים me-tzil-ta-yim. *Cymbals, bells*. dual. R. **צָלַל**.

מצמא mitz-tzim-ah. *From thirst.* f. s. R. צמא.

מצמרת me-tzum-me-deth. *That which was diligently fastened, joined.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. צמר.

מצמיח matz-me-ach. *He that causes to germinate, flourish.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. צמח.

מצמיתי matz-me-thy. *They that cause to destroy me.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. צמח.

מצמרת mitz-tzam-me-reth. *From the top branch.* f. s. const. R. צמר.

מצמלים mitz-tzin-nim. *Out of the thorns.* m. p. R. צנן.

מצנפת mitz-ne-pheth. *A mitre, turban.* f. s. const. R. צנף.

מצעד mitz-a-dai. *The steps, movements.* pl. const. R. צעד.

מצעיר mitz-tze-e-rah. *Little, diminutive.* f. s. R. צער.

מצעק me-tza-aik. *He that diligently exclaims, cries aloud.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. צעק.

מצער mitz-ar. *Little, small.* m. s. R. צער.

מצפה me-tzaph-peh. *He that diligently watches.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. צפה.

מצפה me-tzuph-peh. *He, or it that is diligently covered, spread over.* Part. in Pual. m. s. aff. רם. m. p. R. —.

מצפה mitz-peh. *A watch-tower.* m. s. also P. N. R. צפה.

מצפון mitz-tza-phon. *From the north.* m. s. aff. ה. f. s. R. צפן.

מצפיד me-tzaph-pe-ka. *Thy watchmen, protectors, guides, teachers.* pl. const. R. צפה.

מצפניו matz-pu-nav. *His hidden things.* pl. const. R. צפן.

מצפתה mitz-pa-tha. *The watch-tower, watching place.* P. N.

מצץ See מצה.

מצק mutz-tzak. *The molten.* m. s. R. רצק.

מצקי me-tzu-kai. *The foundations, pillars.* pl. const. R. צוק.

מצרצר mitz-tzar. *From distress, because of anguish.* m. s. aff. ה. f. p. R. צור.

מצרה me-tzai-rah. *That which causes anguish, distress.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. R. —.

מצרי mitz-tza-ry. *From my enemies, adversaries.* pl. const. aff. י. his, נ. our. R. —.

מצרי mitz-re. *My enemy, oppressor, or leprous, an Egyptian.* P. N. Hence מצרים Egypt.

מצרעים me-tzo-ra-im. *They that are leprous.* m. p. Ben. K. R. צרע.

מצרעת me-tzo-ra-ath. *She that is leprous.* f. s. const. Ben. K. R. —.

מצרה matz-raiph. *A melting, refining pot.* m. s. R. צרה.

מצרה me-tza-raiph. *He that diligently refines, purifies, purges.* Part. in Piail. m. s. Mal. 3: 2. R. —.

מצרה me-tzu-roth. *Strong holds, fortified places.* f. p. R. צור.

מצרתו mitz-tza-ra-tho. *From, out of his anguish, distress.* f. s. R. —.

מצרתינו mitz-tza-ra-thai-noo. *On, because of our afflictions.* pl. const. R. —.

מצתה matz-tzu-the-ka. *Thy strife, contention.* f. s. R. נצה.

מק mak. *The consumption, rottenness.* m. s. R. מקם.

מקבילת mak-be-loth. *They that cause to lay hold of.* Part. in Hiph. f. p. Exod. 26: 5. R. קבל.

מקבץ me-kav-baitz. *He that diligently collects, gathers.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. ת. them. R. קבץ.

מקבצת me-kub-be-tzeth. *That which is diligently collected, gathered.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. —.

מקבר me-kav-bair. *He that diligently sepulchres, buries.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. קבר.

מקבר mik-vor. *From burying, sepulchring.* Inf. K. R. —.

מקברך mik-kiv-re-ka. *Of, from out of thy sepulchre.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הם. their, ה. f. p. כם. your. R. —.

מקבת mak-ke-veh. *A hole, cleft in a rock, a hammer.* f. s. const. R. קבת.

מקדה mak-kai-dah. *Adoration, praise, also, fertile, rich, as pasture.* P. N.

מקדוש mik-ke-dosh. *From the holy, devoted.* m. s. R. קדש.

מק

מִקְדָּם mik-ke-dem. *From the east, of old.* m. s. R. קדם.

מִקְדַּמִּי mik-kad-mai. *From of old, before that.* pl. const. and Part. R. —.

מִקְדַּמַּת mik-kad-math. *Before.* Part. R. —.

מִקְדָּשׁ me-kad-daish. *He that diligently sanctifies, sets apart.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. קדש.

מִקְדָּשֵׁךְ mik-dash. *The sanctuary, holy place.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. הם *their.* R. —.

מִקְדָּשׁ mik-ko-desh. *From the sanctuary, holy place.* m. s. R. —.

מִקְדָּשׁוֹ me-kad-de-sho. *He that diligently sanctifies him.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מִקְדָּשׁוֹ mik-de-sho. *The holy, consecrated part of it.* m. s. R. —.

מִקְדָּשֵׁי mik-kod-shai. *Of the holy, consecrated things.* pl. const. R. —.

מִקְדָּשִׁי mik-da-shy. *My sanctuary, holy, devoted place.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. הם *our,* הם *their,* ה *thy,* כם *your,* ים m. p. R. —.

מִקְדָּשִׁים mik-ke-do-shim. *Of the saints, devoted, consecrated ones.* m. p. R. —.

מִקְדָּשְׁכֶּם me-kad-dish-chem. *Diligently sanctifying you.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מִקְהָל mik-ke-hal. *From the assembly, congregation.* m. s. R. קהל.

מִקְהָלוֹת mak-hai-loth. *The collections, assemblies.* f. p. R. —.

מִקְנָאוֹה mik-wai. *Hope, expectation, linen yarn, a caravan.* m. s. R. קנה.

מִקְנֹה mik-waih. *Linen yarn.* m. s. R. —.

מִקְוֶה mik-kol. *From, at the voice, sound.* m. s. aff. ש. *their.* R. קול.

מִקוֹם ma-kom. *A place, dwelling, a city, town.* m. s. aff. ה. *her,* ו *his,* י *my,* ה *thy,* ש. *their,* ו f. p. כם *your.* R. קום.

מִקוֹר ma-kor. *A fountain, spring, issue, as of blood; spiritually, salvation, or the water of life.* m. s. aff. ה. *her,* ו *his,* ה *thy.* R. קור.

מִקְחָת mik-ka-chath. *From accepting, receiving.* Inf. K. R. לקח.

מִקְעָב mik-ke-tev. *From devastation, destruction.* m. s. R. קעב.

מִקְטָרוֹת mak-te-roth. *They that cause to burn incense.* Part. in Hiph. f. p. R. קטר.

מק

מִקְטָל mik-ka-tel. *By the slaughter.* m. s. R. קטל.

מִקְטָן mik-ka-ton. *From the least, smallest.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ש. *them,* R. קטן.

מִקְטָר־טָרֶת mik-tar. *A censer.* m. s. aff. ח. f. s. const. ו *his.* R. קטר.

מִקְטָר muk-tar. *He, or it that is caused to be perfumed, precious.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. —.

מִקְטָרוֹת me-kat-te-roth. *They that diligently burn incense.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מִקְטָרֶת me-kut-te-reth. *That which is diligently perfumed, precious.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. —.

מִקְיָמִי מַקִּים mai-kim. *He that causes to establish.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ה. *her.* R. קים.

מִקְיָפִים mak-ke-phim. *They that cause to encompass.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. קפה.

מִקְיָץ mai-kitz. *He that causes to awake.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. קיץ.

מִקִּיר mik-kir. *From the wall, fortification.* m. s. R. קיר.

מַקֵּל mak-kal. *A staff, rod, branch.* m. s. Gen. 30: 37. Jer. 1: 11. Num. 22: 27. aff. ו *his,* ו f. p.

מִקָּל mik-kal. *From the light, swift, active.* m. s. R. קלל.

מִקָּל mik-kol. *Through the lightness.* m. s. R. —.

מִקְלָה mak-leh. *He that diligently despises, disregards.* Part. in Pail. m. s. Deut. 27: 16. R. קלה.

מִקְלָלוֹת mik-ko-loth. *Than the sounds, noises.* f. p. R. קול.

מִקְלָלוֹת mik-loth. *The proclaimer, publisher.* P. N.

מִקְלָט־לֵט mik-lat. *A refuge, protection, preservation.* m. s. aff. ו *his.* R. קלט.

מִקְלָל me-kal-lail. *He that diligently reviles, curses.* Part. in Pail. m. s. aff. ה *thee* ים m. p. R. קלל.

מִקְלָל־לִּי me-kal-lov-ne. *He that diligently reviles me.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מִקְלָעַת mik-la-ath. *A graving, incision, carved work.* f. s. const. aff. הָ f. p. R. קָלַע.
מִקְמוֹת me-ko-moth. *Places, dwellings.* f. p. R. קָמוּ.

מִקְנֶה mik-ka-nah. *From the shoulder-bone.* f. s. R. קָנָה.

מִקְנֵה-נֶחַל mik-nai. *Cattle, a possession.* c. s. aff. וְ his, וְ their, יְ my, הָ thy, כֶּם your, נוּ our. R. —.

מִקְנֵיהוּ mik-nai-ya-hoo. *The possession, inheritance of Jehovah.* P. N.

מִקְנֵנָּה me-kun-nan-te. *That which is diligently nested, settled down.* Part. in Pual. Jer. 22: 23, for מִקְנֵנָּה. R. קָנָן.

מִקְנָת mik-nath. *A purchase, possession.* f. s. const. aff. וְ his. R. קָנָה.

מִקְסֹם mik-ke-som. *That ye cannot divine.* Inf. K. R. קָסַם.

מִקְפִּים mak-ke-phim. *They that diligently surround.* Part. in Piail. m. p. R. קָפָה.

מִקְפֵּץ me-kaph-paitz. *He that diligently skips, leaps.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. קָפַץ.

מִקְצֵץ mik-kaitz. *At the end, after that.* Part. Esth. 2: 12. R. קָצַץ.

מִקְצֵה-צִדְּהָה mik-ka-tzah. *At the end, from the extremity.* f. s. Gen. 19: 4. R. קָצָה.

מִקְצֵה me-katz-tzeh. *He that diligently cuts off.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

מִקְצֵהוּ mik-ka-tzai-hoo. *From his coast, border, extremity.* m. s. aff. וְ f. p. וְ their. R. —.

מִקְצוֹעֵי-צִדְּהָה mik-tzo-ai. *Corners, sides.* pl. const. R. קָצַע.

מִקְצֵיהֶם mik-ke-tzai-hem. *From the lowest of them.* pl. const. Ez. 33: 2. R. —.

מִקְצֵף mik-ke-tzeph. *Because of the wrath.* m. s. aff. וְ his. R. קָצַף.

מִקְצֹף mik-ke-tzoph. *From being wroth.* Inf. K. Is. 54: 9. R. —.

מִקְצִיפִים mak-tziph-pim. *They that cause to be wroth.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. —.

מִקְצִצִּים me-kutz-tza-tzim. *They that are diligently cut off.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. קָצַץ.

מִקְצֹר mik-ko-tzer. *For anguish, deep distress.* m. s. R. קָצַר.

מִקְרָא mik-ra. *An assembly, a convocation.* m. s. aff. יְ pl. const. הָ her. R. קָרָא.

מִקְרָאִי me-ko-ra-e. *He that is diligently called by me.* Part. in Pual. m. s. for מִקְרָא.

מִקְרֵב-רֹוֹב mik-ka-rov. *For, from near at hand.* Part. R. קָרַב.

מִקְרֵב mik-ke-rav. *From war, contention.* m. s. R. —.

מִקְרֵב mik-ke-rev. *Out of, from the midst, from among.* m. s. aff. הָ her, it, וְ him, or it, הָ thee, m. הָ thee, f. כֶּם you, וְ them. R. —.

מִקְרָה me-ko-rah. *Her fountain.* f. s. R. קָוָה.

מִקְרָה mik-re-ah. *Her lot, chance.* f. s. R. קָרָה.

מִקְרֵה-רָה mik-ke-raih. *He, or it that diligently befalls, happens.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. —.

מִקְרַח much-rach. *He that is diligently shaven, made bald.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. קָרַח.

מִקְרִיב mak-riv. *He that causes to offer.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. יְ pl. const. R. קָרַב.

מִקְרִי-יָהּ mik-kir-yah. *From, out of the city.* m. s. R. קָרָה.

מִקְרִין mak-rin. *He, or it that causes to produce horns.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. קָרַן.

מִקְרָקע mik-kar-ka. *From the floor.* m. s. R. קָרַע.

מִקְרָקֵר me-kar-kar. *He that diligently destroys.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. קָרַר.

מִקְשָׁה mak-sheh. *He that causes to be stiff, obdurate.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. קָשָׁה.

מִקְשָׁה mik-shah. *Stiff, obdurate, unyielding.* f. s. R. —.

מִקְשָׁה mik-sheh. *Twisted, plaited, as hair.* m. s. Is. 3: 24. R. —.

מִקְשֵׁי-שֵׁים me-ko-shai. *Snares, gins, traps.* pl. const. aff. יִם m. p. R. קָשַׁשׁ.

מִקְשִׁיב mak-shiv. *He that causes to hearken, listen, attend to.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. יִם m. p. R. קָשַׁב.

מִקְשֵׁשׁ me-ko-shaish. *He that diligently collects, gathers.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. קָשַׁשׁ.

מִקְשֶׁת mik-ke-sheth. *From the bow.* f. s. const. R. קֶשֶׁת.

מָר־מַר mar. *Bitter, grievous, bitterness.* m. s. R. מָרַר.

מָרָא ma-ra. 1 *He, or it was elated, swelled, exalted, raised up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. f. s. Job 29: 31. As a n. m. s. מָרָא *Fat, full, stall-fed.* 2 Sam 6: 13. m. p. Is. 1: 11. pl. const. Ez. 39: 18. Hence, מָרָא *A lord, ruler, exalted person.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 47. Compare מָרָה and מָרַר.

מָרָא ma-ra. *Bitter, grievous.* m. s. Ruth 1: 20. R. מָרַר.

מֵרֹאֲדָן בִּלְאָדָן me-ro-dach bal-a-dan. *The bitter in judgment, or bitter ruler.* P. N. Is. 39: 1.

מֹרְעָה mor-eh. *He that is caused to see.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. רָאָה.

מִרְאֵה־אֵיֶה mar-aih. *A face, countenance, vision, form, appearance, sight.* m. s. aff. הָ, her, וְ or יוֹ his, וְ f. p. pl. const. הֵם their, הָ thy, נוֹ our. R. —.

מִרְאוֹת־אֵת mai-re-oth. *From seeing, beholding.* Inf. K. R. —.

מָרָא ma-re. *My lord, ruler.* m. s. Chald. for מָרָא, Dan. 4: 16, or 19. R. מָרָא.

מֵרֹאֲיֵי mai-ro-ai. *They that see, or from them that behold.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. רָאָה.

מֵרֹאֲיֵי mai-ro-e. *From my vision.* m. s. R. —.

מֵרֹאֶשׁ mai-rosh. *From the head, chief, top, beginning.* m. s. aff. וְ his, וְ Chald. וְ, f. p. כֶּם your, י. pl. const. R. רָאָשׁ.

מֵרֵאשִׁית־רֵשׁ mai-rai-shith. *From, of the first, beginning.* f. s. aff. וְ his. R. —.

מֵרֵאשֶׁתִּי mai-ra-a-sho-thai. *At, near the bolsters.* f. p. aff. יוֹ his. R. —.

מֵרֵאשֶׁתִּיכֶם mar-a-sho-thai-chem. *Your chiefs, princes.* f. p. Jer. 13: 18. R. —.

מֵרֵאשֶׁתִּיכֶם mai-re-sho-thai-chem. *Than, at your beginnings.* f. p. Ez. 36: 11. R. —.

מִרְאֲתוֹ mur-a-tho. *His crop, craw.* f. s. R. רָאָה.

מָרַב mai-rev. *A host, multitude.* P. N.

מֵרֹב־רֹב mai-rov. *In, for, of, than the multitude.* m. s. R. רָבַב.

מֵרֵבְבָה mai-re-va-vah. *Of, than the vast multitude, myriad.* f. s. R. —.

מֵרֵבְבוֹת־בַּת mai-riv-voth. *Of, with the vast multitudes, myriads.* f. p. R. —.

מֵרֵבְבוֹת me-ruv-ba-voth. *They that are diligently multiplied in number.* Part. in Pual. f. p. R. —.

מֵרֵבְבִים mar-va-dim. *The ornaments, coverings of tapestry.* m. p. R. רָבַד.

מֵרֵבְבָה־בָּה mar-bah. *He that causes to increase, multiply.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. יֵם m. p. R. רָבָה.

מֵרֵבֶה mar-beh. *Much, a great many, a multitude, increase.* m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. —.

מֵרֵבִים mai-rav-bim. *Than, above the multitude.* m. p. R. —.

מֵרֵבִיץ mar-bitz. *He that causes to recline, rest, lie down.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. יֵם m. p. R. רָבַץ.

מֵרֵבִית mar-bith. *The multitude.* f. s. const. aff. aff. הֶם them. R. רָבָה.

מֵרֵבְבֶם mai-ruv-be-chem. *Because of your multitude.* m. s. R. —.

מֵרֵבֶכֶת mur-be-cheth. *That which is caused to be fried, baked.* Part. in Hoph. f. s. R. רָבַךְ.

מֵרֵבַע־עַת me-ruv-ba. *Square, four-square.* m. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. רָבַע.

מֵרֵבֵץ mar-baitz. *A resting-place.* m. s. R. רָבַץ.

מֵרֵבֶק mar-baik. *A stall, crib.* m. s. R. רָבַק.

מָרַג ma-rag. In Chald., *to impel, force, drive forward.* Arab. مَرَاغ maraga. مَرَّ To roll, move, turn round, shake. As a n. m. s. מָרַג *A threshing instrument, to beat out corn, and is applied, figuratively, to ministers of the gospel, who are constantly laboring and exerting themselves to instruct the ignorant, and to bring sinners to a knowledge of the truth, as it is in Jesus.* Is. 41: 15.

מֵרֵגוֹץ mar-go-a. *Rest, quietness.* m. s. R. רָגַע.

מֵרֵגִיז mar-giz. *He that causes to shake, tremble.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. רָגַז.

מַרְגְּלִים mai-rag-ge-lim. *They that diligently explore, search, spy out.* Part. in Pail. m. p. R. רָגַל.

מַרְגְּלֵי-לֹתָו mar-ge-lo-thav. *His feet.* f. p. R. —.

מַרְגֶּשֶׁת mai-rig-shath. *From the rage, tumult.* f. s. const. R. רָגַשׁ.

מָרַד ma-rad. 1 *He apostatized, rebelled, departed from God*; 2 *became an idolater*; 3 *disobeyed, transgressed the law.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Chron. 36: 13. 2 K. 18: 20. pl. Gen. 14: 4. Ez. 2: 2. F. 2 K. 18: 7. Inf. Jos. 22: 29. Pres. Part. m. p. Ez. 2: 3. Neh. 2: 19. pl. const. Job 24: 13. Paul. Is. 58: 7. As a n. m. s. מָרַד Rebellion, idolatry, disobedience to the law, affliction, misery, punishment. Jos. 22: 22. Chald. f. s. Ez. 4: 12. 15: 19. Lam. 3: 10. 1: 17. Arab مَرَد and مَرَدَة marada, *To cut off, separate, seize, lay hold of, to become loose, profligate, disjointed.* LXX. ἀφίστασι, composed of ἀπό, *From*, and ὁρίζω, *To separate, sever, divide, disunite, revolt, apostatize.*

מַרְדָּא ma-ra-da. *Rebellious, contentious.* m. s. R. —.

מַרְדָּה mai-re-dah. *From descending, going down.* Inf. K. Gen. 46: 3. R. יָרַד.

מֹרֶדִים mo-re-dim. *They that rebel, apostatize.* m. p. Ben. K. R. מָרַד.

מֹרֶדֶךְ me-ro-dach. See מֹרָדֶךְ.

מֹרֶדֶכִּי mor-de-chy. *My affliction, bitterness.* P. N.

מֹרַדֵּם me-rad-daiph. *He that diligently follows, pursues, runs after.* Part. in Pail. m. s. Prov. 19: 7. R. רָדַף.

מִרְדּוֹף mir-doph. *From pursuing.* Inf. K. R. —.

מִרְדָּפִי mur-daph. *He that is caused to be pursued, persecuted, hunted.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.

מִרְדֵּי-פִי mai-ro-de-phy. *From them that persecute me.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

מִרְדֶּת mai-re-deth. *From descending, going down.* Inf. K. R. יָרַד.

מָרָה ma-rah. 1 *He was obstinate, stubborn, upgovernable*; 2 *insolent, envious, bitter*; 3 *re-*

bellious, disobedient; 4 *contentious, angry*; 5 *he altered, changed, perverted*; 6 *irritated, provoked, excited, grieved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 13: 26. pl. Ps. 105: 28. pl. Ps. 5: 11. Inf. Lam. 1: 20. Pres. Part. 2 K. 14: 26. m. p. Num. 20: 10. Hiph. pl. Ps. 106: 33. Ez. 5: 6. Deut. 9: 23, 24. F. Jos. 1: 18. Ps. 106: 43. Inf. Ps. 78: 17. Job 17: 2. m. p. Part. Deut. 9: 7. As a n. m. s. מָרַר and מָרַר Rebellion, disobedience, bitterness, envy, contention, an obstinate, unmanageable person. Job 23: 2. Prov. 17: 11. Is. 30: 9. Num. 17: 25. 1 Sam. 15: 23. Deut. 31: 27. dual. Jer. 50: 21.

מֹרָה mo-rah. *He that is bitter, rebellious.* m. s. Ben. K. R. מָרַר.

מָרָה מָרָה ma-rah. *Bitter, envious, bitterness.* f. s. also. P. N. R. —.

מָרוּ ma-ro. *In revolting, rebelling.* Inf. K. ח apocop. R. מָרָה.

מֹרְדִים me-ro-dim. *They that are cast out, or down, forsaken.* m. p. Paul. K. Is. 58: 7. R. מָרַד.

מֹרֹז mai-roz. Probably, *diminutive, small.* Tal., *mixed, mingled.* Syr., *rejoicing.* P. N.

מֹרֹחַ me-ro-ach. *That which is bruised, injured, diseased.* m. s. Paul. K. R. מָרָה.

מֹרֹחַי mai-roo-ach. *From the wind, spirit.* m. s. aff. הָ thy. R. רֵיחַ.

מֹרְוָחַי me-ruv-wa-chim. *They that are diligently ventilated, aired.* Part. in Pual. m. p. Jer. 22: 14. R. —.

מֹרֹשָׁה me-roo-tah. *That which is polished, peeled.* f. s. Paul. K. R. מָרַשׁ.

מֹרֹם me-rom. *The height.* m. s. or Part. R. רֹם.

מָרוֹם ma-rom. *High, lofty, the most high.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. ים. m. p. R. —.

מֹרֹמַי mai-ro-maim. *He that diligently exalts, promotes to honor.* Part. in Pail. m. s. 1 Sam. 2: 7. Pual. Neh. 9: 5. R. —.

מֹרֹצֶת me-roo-tzath. *The running, the course.* f. s. const. aff. הָ, *their.* 2 Sam. 18: 27. Jer. 23: 10. R. רָצָה.

מָרוֹק ma-rook. *He, or it that is polished, made smooth.* m. s. Paul. K. R. מָרַק.

מֹרְקֵיהֶם me-roo-kai-hen. *Their cleans-*

ings, purifications. pl. const. Esth. 2: 12. R. —.

מֵרוֹרֶת me-ro-rath. *The gall.* f. s. const. R. מֵרֵר.

מֵרֵחַ מֵרֵחַ mar-zai-ach. *He that causes to weep, mourn.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. רֵיחַ.

מֵרַח ma-rach. 1 *He spread over, covered, as with plaster; 2 was ulcerated, bruised, wounded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Is. 38: 21. Part. Lev. 21: 20. In Rab. Heb. *to diffuse, spread over, anoint.* Targ. מֵרֵחַ בְּחֵרִין dissolutus aut attritus testiculos. Kimki.

מֵרֵחַב mai-re-chov. *From the street, open place.* m.-s. aff. הָ f. p. הָ her. R. רֵחַב.

מֵרֵחוֹק mai-ra-chok. *From afar, a distance, afar off.* m. s. R. רֵחֶק.

מֵרֵחִב mar-chiv. *He that causes to enlarge.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. רֵחַב.

מֵרֵחֶמַי mai-ra-chem. *Out of the womb.* m. s. R. רֵחֶם.

מֵרֵחַם mai-ra-chaim. *He that diligently showeth mercy.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. הָ thee, הָ them. R. —.

מֵרֵחֶפֶת me-ra-che-pheth. *He that diligently flutters, broods, moves.* Part. in Piail. m. s. R. רֵחֶף.

מֵרֵחָק mer-chak. *Far, remote, at a distance.* m. s. aff. יָ pl. const. R. רֵחֶק.

מֵרֵחֶשֶׁת mar-che-sheth. *A frying-pan.* f. s. const. R. רֵחֶשֶׁת.

מֵרַט ma-rat. 1 *He stripped, plucked off, as the hair or flesh from the bones, or feathers from birds; 2 uncovered, took off, as clothes; 3 smoothed polished, made bright, as brass or iron; 4 sharpened, as the sword.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ezra 9: 3. Neh. 13: 35. Inf. Ez. 21: 11. Part. Is. 50: 6. Paul. Ez. 21: 9: 29: 18. Niph. F. Lev. 13: 40. Pual. Ez. 21: 10. Part. 1 K. 7: 45. Jos. 18: 27. LXX. φαλαγγῶν, *To make bald, smooth, bare, naked.* Arab. مَرَات marata. *To pluck off.*

מֵרֵטָה mo-ra-tah. *That which is diligently polished.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. —.

מָרֵי ma-rai. *Bitter, grievous.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. R. מָרֵר.

מָרֵי See מָרָה.

מֵרֵאִים me-re-ai. *Fat cattle.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. כֶּם your. R. מָרָא.

מֵרִיב me-riv. *From the strife, contention.* m. s. aff. הָ f. s. הָ f. p. R. רִיב.

מֵרִיב בָּעַל me-riv-ba-al. *The strife, contention (or mastery) of Baal.*

מֵרִיבֹו me-re-vav. *They that cause to contend with him.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.

מֵרִיָּה me-ra-yah. *The looked upon of Jehovah.* P. N.

מֵרִיּוֹת me-ra-yoth. *Griefs, sorrows.* f. p. R. מָרֵר.

מֵרִיחַ mai-rai-ach. *From the smell.* m. s. R. רִיחַ.

מֵרֵטוּ me-re-too. *They were caused to be clipped, cut off.* 3. c. p. Pret. Hiph. Dan. 7: 4. R. מָרַט.

מֵרִים mo-rim. *They that rebel.* m. p. Ben. K. Num. 20: 10. R. מָרָה.

מָרִים ma-rim. *He that causes to exalt, lift up, offer.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Chald. Dan. 5: 19. Heb. Ps. 3: 4. R. רָם.

מֵרִים mîr-yâm. *The exalted; the bitterness of the sea, or the contempt of them.* P. N.

מֵרִימֵי me-re-mav. *They that cause to exalt, lift it up.* Part. in Hiph. pl. const. R. רָם.

מֵרִיעִים me-re-im. *They that cause to shout, exclaim.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. רִיעַ.

מֵרִיקִים me-re-kim. *They that cause to evacuate, empty.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. רִיק.

מֵרִירֵי me-re-re. *Bitter.* m. s. מָרִים idem. m. p. R. מָרֵר.

מֵרִיתָ ma-re-tha. *Thou hast rebelled.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. אֵי I have, 1. c. s. הָם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. —.

מֵרֵךְ mo-rech. *A faintness, for tenderness,* m. s. Lev. 26: 36. Deut. 28: 56. R. רֵכֶךְ.

מֵרֵכָבֶה־כַּב mer-ka-vah. *A chariot, saddle.* a cover. m. s. aff. הָ his, הָ f. s. const. הָ f. p. with יָ his, הָ thy, הָם their. R. רֵכֶב.

מֵרֵכוֹשׁ mai-re-choosh. *Of the substance.* m. s. R. רֵכֶשׁ.

מַרְכָּסִי mai-ruch-sai. *From the arrogancies.* pl. const. Ps. 31: 21. R. רָכַם.

מִרְמָה mir-mah. *Deceit, guile.* m. s. aff. הוּ f. p. also, P. N. R. רָמָה.

מַרְמְמָתָה mai-ro-me-mu-the-ka. *From thy exaltation.* f. s. R. רוּם.

מִרְמַס־מַס mir-mas. *A trampling, treading upon.* m. s. R. רָמַס.

מֵרֹנֹתִי me-ro-no-the. *A shepherd, my tower.* P. N.

מֵרֵס me-res. *Crushed, broken.* P. N.

מִרְעָרַע mai-ra. *Evil, from evil, wickedness.* m. s. מֵרַע idem. aff. הוּ f. s. R. רָע.

מִרְעָב mai-ra-av. *From the famine, calamity.* m. s. R. רָעַב.

מִרְעָה mai-rai-ah. *From her husband.* f. s. R. רָעָה.

מִרְעֵה-עֵה mir-aih. *A pasture.* m. s. R. —.

מִרְעָה mai-ro-eh. *From a shepherd, or he that feeds.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מִרְעֵהוּ mai-rai-ai-hoo. *Than, from his friend, associate.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

מִרְעֵהוּ mir-ai-hoo. *His pasture.* m. s. aff. בָּהּ your. R. —.

מִרְעוֹת mai-re-oth. *From feeding, pasturing.* Inf. K. R. —.

מִרְעִיד mar-id. *He that causes to shake, tremble.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. רָעַד.

מִרְעִים me-rai-im. *They that cause to do evil.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. רָעַע.

מִרְעִישׁ mar-ish. *He that causes to shake, move.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. רָעַשׁ.

מִרְעוֹתוֹ mar-e-tho. *His pasture, flock.* f. s. aff. י. my, ה. thy, ת. their. R. רָעָה.

מִרְעֵלָה mar-a-lah. *Trembling, shaking.* Tal., a sack. P. N.

מִרְעַע me-ra-a. *He, or it that breaks, utterly destroys.* Pres. Part. Chald. Dan. 2: 40. R. רָעַע.

מִרְעָשׁ mai-ra-ash. *At the commotion, shaking.* m. s. R. רָעַשׁ.

מִרְעָתוֹ mai-ra-a-tho. *From his wickedness.* f. s. aff. בָּהּ their. R. רָעַע.

מִרְפָּא־פָּה mar-pai. *A cure, healing, health.* m. s. R. רָפָא.

מִרְפָּא me-raph-pai. *He, or it that diligently debilitates, weakens.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. רָפָה.

מִרְפָּא mar-pai. *Relaxing, yielding, slack, remiss.* m. s. R. —.

מִרְפִּיּוֹן mai-riph-yon. *For, because of remissness, weakness.* m. s. Jer. 47: 3. R. —.

מִרְצִי ma-ratz. 1 *He was strong, forcible; 2 excited, irritated, stimulated; 3 impudent, arrogant; 4 corrupt, nauseous, lothesome, detestable, cursed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. pl. Job 6: 25. 1 K. 2: 8. Part. Micah 2: 10. Hiph. F. Job 16: 3. LXX. on 1 K. 2: 8. κατὰ-ρα, from κατὰ, against, and ἀπὸ, a prayer; also παρενοχλέσων, to disturb, excite, grieve. Job 16: 3.

מִרְצָחִים me-ratz-tze-chim. *They that diligently kill, murder.* Part. in Piail. m. p. R. רָצַח.

מִרְצָפֶת mar-tze-pheth. *The pavement.* f. s. R. רָצַף.

מִרְק ma-rak. 1 *He purified, made clean; 2 scoured, polished, made bright.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. Jer. 46: 4. As a Past Part. 2 Chron. 4: 16. Pual. Lev. 6: 28. As a n. m. s. מֵרַק Broth, soup. Jud. 6: 19: 20, Is. 65: 4. In Chald., to rub, scour, cleanse, polish, furbish. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 21: 5. Targ. Jerus. on Cant. 3: 6. Tal., to perfect, finish, complete. Berach. fol. 5. 1. to wash, cleanse. Sevachim, chap. 2.

מִרְקָד me-rak-kaid. *He that diligently skips, leaps, jumps for joy.* Part. in Piail. m. s. aff. הוּ f. s. 1 Chron. 15: 29. Nah. 3: 2. R. רָקַד.

מִרְקוּ mir-koo. *Polish, brighten, furbish ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. מֵרַק.

מִרְקָחִים me-re-ka-chim. *Perfumes, as of aromatics.* m. p. R. רָקַח.

מִרְקָחַם me-ruk-ka-chim. *They that are diligently spiced, perfumed.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. —.

מִרְקָחַת mir-ka-chath. *The composition, a*

compound, as of ointments. f. s. const. Exod. 30: 25. R. —.

מִרְקָע me-ruk-ka. *He, or it that is diligently beaten out.* Part. in Pual. m. s. Jer. 10: 9. R. רָקַע.

מָרַר ma-rar. 1 *He was grieved, distressed, afflicted*; 2 *bitter, sorrowful*; 3 *exasperated, enraged, revengeful*; 4 *he excited, stirred up, provoked to anger*; 5 *feared, dreaded*, as death. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ruth 1: 13. f. s. 1 Sam. 30: 6. Niph. Jer. 48: 11. F. Is. 24: 9. Pail. F. Is. 24: 9. Pail. F. Is. 22: 4. pl. Exod. 1: 4. Gen. 49: 23. Hiph. Ruth 1: 20. F. Exod. 23: 21. Inf. Zech. 12: 10. Hith. F. Dan. 8: 7. As a n. m. s. מָר Bitterness, dread, horror. 1 Sam. 15: 32. 22: 2. pl. const. Jud. 18: 25. m. p. מִרְרִים Bitter herbs, viz. salad, or parsley, which was eaten at the passover, as a memorial of the bitter bondage of the Israelites when in Egypt. Exod. 12: 8. Hence, f. s. מִרְרָה The gall, be-

cause exceedingly bitter. Arab.  marra, To distill, flow down, melt, dissolve.

מִרְרוֹת me-ro-roth. Bitternesses. f. p. R. —.

מִרְרָתִי me-rai-ra-the. My gall, bitterness, calamity. f. s. R. —.

מִרְשָׁה ma-rai-sha. Able, powerful. P. N.

מִרְשֵׁית mai-rai-shith. From the commencement. f. s. R. ראש.

מִרְשָׁע mai-ra-sha. From the wicked, from wickedness. m. s. aff. י his, רם. m. p. מִרְשָׁע idem. R. רשע.

מִרְשֶׁת mai-re-sheth. Out of the net, snare. f. s. R. רשח.

מִרְתַּ מִּרְתַּ mo-rath. Bitterness. f. s. const. R. מָרַר.

מִרְתָּה מִרְתָּה ma-ra-thah. She hath revolted, apostatized. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. מָרָה.

מִרְתָּיִם me-ra-tha-yim. Rebellious. dual. R. —.

מִשׁ mash. From מוּשׁ To feel, search after, sustain. P. N. Gen. 10: 23.

מִשָּׂא mash-sa. From נָשָׂא To bear, sustain. Tal. to wash, cleanse. Arab. to walk, proceed. P. N. See מְשָׂאֵל.

מִשָּׂא mai-sha. A vow, obligation. P. N.

מִשָּׂא־אֶה mash-sa. A burden, service, duty, obligation, prophecy. m. s. aff. י his, ך their. R. נָשָׂא.

מִשָּׂאֵיִם mash-av-bim. Watering-places. m. p. R. שָׂאב.

מִשְׁשֹׁל mish-she-ol. From hell. Prov. 15: 24. R. שָׂאֵל.

מִשְׁאוֹת mash-sa-oth. Debts, obligations. f. p. R. נָשָׂה.

מִשְׁאוֹת mas-oth. Gifts, portions, messes, prophecies. f. p. aff. כָּם your. R. נָשָׂא.

מִשְׁשֹׁאֵיהֶם mish-sho-ai-hem. From their desolations. pl. const. R. שָׂאָה.

מִשְׁשָׁל mish-al. The petition, request. P. N.

מִשְׁשָׁלוֹת mish-a-loth. Petitions, requests. f. p. aff. ך thy. R. שָׂאֵל.

מִשְׁשֵׁאִיר mish-she-air. Of a kinsman. m. s. R. נָשָׂר.

מִשְׁשֹׁרְתָם mish-a-ro-tham. Their kneading-troughs. f. p. R. —.

מִשְׁשָׁתַּי mash-shath. A loan, usury. f. s. const. R. נָשָׂה.

מִשְׁשָׁתַּי mas-ath. A gift, mess, lifting up. f. s. const. R. נָשָׂא.

מִשְׁשָׁתַּי mas-aith. A burden, gift, oblation, the flame of fire. m. s. Jud. 20: 40. R. —.

מִשְׁשֵׁאִיתוֹ mish-se-ai-tho. From his lifting up, excellency. Inf. K. R. —.

מִשְׁשֻׁבָּה me-shu-vah. Revolting, departing from, apostatizing. f. s. aff. הָם f. p. הָם their, כָּם your. R. —.

מִשְׁשֻׁבַּח me-shav-bach. He that diligently extols, praises, commends. Part. in Pail. m. s. R. שָׁבַח.

מִשְׁשֻׁבֶּט mish-sha-vet. Out of a tribe. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. שָׁבַט.

מִשְׁשֵׁבִי mish-she-ve. Out of the captivity. m. s. R. שָׁבַח.

מִשְׁשֵׁבִית mash-be-ach. He that causes to be still, quiet. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁבַח.

מִשְׁשֵׁבִיעַךְ mash-be-e-ka. He that causes to adjure thee. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁבַע.

מִשְׁשֵׁבִיר mash-bir. He that causes to sell. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁבַר.

מִשְׁשֵׁבִית mash-bith. He that causes to cease, end. Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁבַח.

מִשְׁבֹּלֶת mish-shiv-bo-leth. *From the stream, ear of corn.* m. s. R. שְׁבֹל.

מִשְׁבָּעַה mish-siv-ah. *Than seven.* adj. R. שְׁבַע.

מִשְׁבֹּעָה mish-sov-ah. *After her abundance, plenty.* f. s. Ruth 2: 18. R. —.

מִשְׁבַּעְתִּי mish-she-vu-a-the. *From my vow, obligation.* f. s. aff. הֵי hy. R. —.

מִשְׁבָּצוֹת-צֶזֶת mish-be-tzoth. *Ouches, bases, sockets.* f. p. R. שְׁבָץ.

מִשְׁבָּצִים me-shuv-ba-tzim. *They that are diligently set, inclosed.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. —.

מִשְׁבֵּר mash-bair. *The opening of the womb.* m. s. R. שִׁבֵּר.

מִשְׁבֵּר me-shav-bair. *He, or it that diligently brake in pieces.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁבָּרִי mish-be-rai. *The waves, breakers.* pl. const. aff. הֵי thy. R. —.

מִשְׁבָּרִי mish-siv-re. *From my hope, expectation.* m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁבָּרִים mish-se-va-rim. *For the ruptures, breakings.* m. p. R. —.

מִשְׁבָּת mish-shav-bath. *From the sabbath.* f. s. aff. הֵי her. R. שְׁבַת.

מִשְׁבָּת mish-she-veth. *Than to dwell.* Inf. K. R. שֵׁב.

מִשְׁבָּב mish-gav. *A tower, fortress.* m. s. R. שִׁבָּב.

מִשְׁבָּב mis-gav. *A high place, tower, fortress.* m. s. aff. הֵי his, הֵי my. R. —.

מִשְׁגָּה mash-geh. *He that causes to err, seduce.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁגָה.

מִשְׁגָּה mish-geh. *An error, mistake.* m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁגִּיָּא mas-ge. *He that causes to increase, multiply.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Job 12: 23. R. שָׁגָא.

מִשְׁגִּיָּח mash-ge-ach. *He that causes to gaze, look upon.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. שָׁגַח.

מִשְׁשָׁע me-shug-ga. *He that is diligently insane, enthusiastic, mad.* Part. in Pual. m. s. aff. הֵי m. p. R. שָׁשַׁע.

מִשְׁשָׁגֶת mash-se-ge-th. *She, or it that causes to*

reach, attain to, obtain. Part. in Hiph. f. s. R. נָשַׁג.

מִשְׁדָּד mish-shod. *From the breast.* m. s. aff. הֵי m. p. R. שָׁדָד.

מִשְׁדָּד me-shad-daid. *He that diligently wastes, destroys.* Part. in Pail. m. s. Prov. 19: 26. R. שָׁדָד.

מִשְׁדָּד me-shad-daid. *For, because of the destruction.* m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁדָּה mish-se-daih. *Out of the field.* m. s. aff. הֵי pl. const. R. שָׁדָה.

מִשְׁדָּדִי mish-shad-dy. *From the Almighty.* m. s. R. שָׁדָדִי.

מִשָּׂה ma-sha. *He extracted, drew out.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 2: 20. Hiph. 2 Sam. 22: 17. Ps. 10: 17. Hence, מִשָּׂה *Drawn out of the water*; an Egyptian name, composed of מִשָּׂה mo, water, and מִשָּׂה ouske, to save, preserve, deliver. P. N. This name corresponds with the nature of his office; *He was Israel's deliverer from Egyptian bondage.* Syr. and Arab. idem. As a n. m. s. מִשָּׂה Silk, because drawn or spun out by the worm, int. fine thin cords. Ez. 16: 10.

מִשָּׂה mish-se. *From the lamb.* c. s. R. שָׂה.

מִשָּׂה ma-shoo. *They departed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. מִשָּׂה.

מִשָּׂה mish-shoov. *From returning.* Inf. K. R. שָׂה.

מִשָּׂה me-sho-vaiv. *He that diligently restores, brings back, converts.* Part. in. Pail. m. s. R. —.

מִשָּׂה me-sho-ve-veth. *She, or it that is diligently returned, restored.* Part. in Pual. f. s. R. —.

מִשָּׂה me-shoo-voo-thai-noo. *Our returnings, backslidings.* pl. const. R. —.

מִשָּׂה me-shoo-vath. *The returning, departure from.* f. s. const. R. —.

מִשָּׂה me-shoo-vo-thai-chem. *Your apostasies, backslidings.* f. p. aff. הֵי their. R. —.

מִשָּׂה me-shoo-ga-the. *My error, mistake.* f. s. R. שָׁגָה.

מִשְׁוֶה me-shav-weh. *He that diligently compares, equals.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. שָׁוָה.

מִשֹּׁט ma-shot. *An oar.* m. s. aff. שָׁט. pl. const. with הָ thy. R. שָׁטוּ.

מִשְׁשׁוּט mish-shoot. *From running to and fro.* Inf. K. R. —.

מִשְׁוֹטֵי-מֵי me-sho-te-tim. *They that diligently run here and there.* Part. in Pail. m. p. R. —.

מִשְׁוֹךְ-שֵׁךְ me-shoch. *Draw out, extend thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Ps. 36: 11. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. מִשָּׁךְ.

מִשְׁוֹקֵי-כֶתֶר me-shoo-ka-tho. *His hedge, protection.* f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁוֹל ma-shol. *To rule, have power, dominion.* Inf. K. R. מִשָּׁל.

מִשְׁשׁוּמֵי mish-soo-me. *From my appointing, constituting.* Inf. K. R. שָׁמָּה.

מִשְׁוֹמֵם me-sho-maim. *He that diligently desolates, stupifies, astonishes.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. שָׁמָּם.

מִשְׁוַע me-shav-wai-a. *He that diligently exclaims, cries aloud.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. שָׁוַע.

מִשְׁשׁוֹר mish-shor. *Than, from the ox, bullock.* m. s. R. שָׁוֹר.

מִשְׁוֹרָה me-shoo-rah. *A measure.* f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁשׁוֹרֵי me-sho-rair. *He that diligently sings, shouts for joy.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁשׁוֹשׁ ma-sosh. *Joy, gladness.* m. s. aff. הָ her, יָ my. R. שָׁשׂוּ.

מִשְׁזָר mosh-zar. *He, or it that is caused to be twisted, contorted.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. שָׁזַר.

מִשָּׁח ma-shach. 1 *He diffused, poured out, as oil, or the Holy Spirit; 2 constituted, or appointed, as to office; 3 anointed, consecrated, ordained, set apart, prepared, as for the ministry; 4 painted, dyed, as with vermilion.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 35: 25. Is. 61: 1. pl. 2 Sam. 2: 7. F. Lev. 16: 33. Imp. pl. Is. 21: 5. Inf. Jer. 22: 14. Dan. 9: 24. Pres. Part. m. p. Jud. 9: 15. Paul. 2 Sam. 3: 39. Niph. 1 Chron. 14: 8. Inf. Lev. 6: 13. As a n. m. מִשָּׁח Oil,

grace, a diffusion of the Holy Spirit. Num. 18: 6. Exod. 40: 15. Ezra 6: 9. f. s. Exod. 37: 29. Hence, מְשִׁיחַ The anointed, holy, consecrated one. Dan. 9: 25, 26. Whence, Gr. χριστός, The anointed, consecrated; from χρίω. To diffuse, spread over, pour upon, as the Holy Spirit. It is applied, literally, to prophets, priests, and kings; and, spiritually, to the Saviour and Redeemer of mankind. Of him, alone, it can be said, "The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me, because he hath anointed, or ordained me to preach the gospel, &c." Is. 61: 1. Chald., to anoint, measure, examine, Jerusalem, Targ. Jonath. on Zech. 2: 2. Hence, Heb. מְשִׁיחַ masheach, Syr. maschito, Arab, masahha. Lat. messias, Eng. Messiah.

מִשְׁחַחֲחַת mish-chah. *The anointing, unction.* f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁחַחֲחוּ me-sha-chai-hoo. *Anoint, consecrate thou him.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מִשְׁחָו mosh-cho. *That he anointed.* Inf. K. R. —.

מִשְׁחָוּ mish-choo. *Anoint ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

מִשְׁחֹק mish-se-chok. *Than laughter, derision.* m. s. R. שָׁחַק.

מִשְׁחֹרֶה mish-she-chor. *Than blackness, darkness.* m. s. R. שָׁחַר.

מִשְׁחִים me-shu-chim. *They that are diligently anointed, consecrated.* Part. in Pual m. p. R. מִשָּׁח.

מִשְׁחִים mo-she-chim. *They that anoint* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

מִשְׁחִיקִים mas-che-kim. *They that cause to deride, laugh.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. שָׁחַק.

מִשְׁחִית mash-chith. *He, or it that causes to waste, destroy, corrupt.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁחַת.

מִשְׁחִיתוֹתָם mish-she-che-tho-tham., *From their destructions.* f. p. Ps. 107: 20. R. —.

מִשְׁחִיתֵי-הֵם mash-che-thim. *They that cause to corrupt, destroy.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. aff. הֵם, them. R. —.

מִשְׁחָק me-sa-chaik. *He that causes to play, rejoice, sport.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. הֵם, f. s. Prov. 8: 30. R. שָׁחַק.

מִשְׁחָק mis-chak. *Derision, scorn.* m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁחָקִים me-sa-cha-kim. *They that cause to play, rejoice.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. 2 Sam. 6: 5. R. —.

מִשְׁחָר mish-char. *From the morning.* m. s. R. שָׁחַר.

מִשְׁחָרִי me-sha-cha-rai. *They that diligently rise early.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. R. —.

מִשְׁחָתָּא ma-shach-ta. *Thou hast anointed, consecrated.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. תָּרִי I have, 1. c. s. יְהִי him, הָּ thee. R. מָשַׁח.

מִשְׁחָתָּא mish-sha-chath. *Out of the pit.* f. s. const. R. שָׁחַתָּא.

מִשְׁחָתָּו mash-chai-tho. *His destruction.* f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁחָתָּא mosh-chath. *That which is caused to be corrupted.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. שָׁחַתָּא.

מִשְׁחָתָּיִם mash-che-thim. *They that cause to destroy, corrupt.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. Gen. 19: 13. R. שָׁחַתָּא.

מִשְׁחָתָּם mosh-cha-tham. *Their corruption.* f. s. Lev. 22: 25. R. —.

מִשְׁחָתָּם mosh-cha-tham. *Their anointing.* f. s. R. מָשַׁח.

מִשְׁחָתָּם mish-sha-cha-tham. *From diligently destroying them.* Inf. Pail. R. שָׁחַתָּא.

מִשְׁחָח־מִשְׁחָח mis-toch. *The spreading, extending, expansion.* m. s. R. שָׁחַח.

מִשְׁחָח־מִשְׁחָח me-sho-te-toth. *They that diligently run to and fro.* Part. in Pail. f. p. aff. יִם m. p. R. שָׁחַח.

מִשְׁחָח־מִשְׁחָח mash-tai-mah. *Hatred, envy.* f. s. R. שָׁחַח.

מִשְׁחָח־מִשְׁחָח mish-ta-ro. *His dominion.* m. s. R. שָׁחַח.

מִשְׁחָח See מָשַׁח.

מִשְׁחָח mai-siv. *He that causes to restore, return.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. תָּא f. s. const. יִם pl. const. יִם m. p. R. שָׁחַח.

מִשְׁחָח mish-se-vo. *Because of his old age.* m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁחָח mash-sig. *He that causes to reach, or overtake.* Part. in Hiph. for מִשְׁחָח aff. הָּ him. R. מָשַׁח.

מִשְׁחָח me-shai-ziv. *He that causes to rescue, deliver.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Chald. R. שָׁחַח.

מִשְׁחָח־מִשְׁחָח me-shai-zav-ail. *The rescued of God.* P. N.

מִשְׁחָח ma-she-ach. *Anointed, consecrated.* m. s. יְהִי his, יְהִי my, הָּ thy. R. מָשַׁח.

מִשְׁחָח mai-sim. *They that cause to regard attend to.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. Job 4: 20 R. שָׁחַח.

מִשְׁחָח mash-she-koth. *They that cause to kiss, unite.* Part. in Hiph. f. p. irreg. see above. R. נָשַׁח.

מִשְׁחָח mish-shir. *Of the song, chanting, singing.* m. s. R. שָׁחַח.

מִשְׁחָח me-she-the-hoo. *I caused to draw him out.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. R. מָשַׁח.

מִשְׁחָח ma-shach. 1 *He extended, drew, or stretched out, as a bow, or the hand*; 2 *united, joined, leagued, as with scorners or scoffers*; 3 *prolonged, lengthened out, as life*; 4 *deferred, delayed, as a promise, threat, or punishment*; 5 *portrayed, marked, or drew out, as characters, or letters, with a pen*; 6 *seized, grasped, as with the hand*; 7 *advanced, approached, as to a city, or country*; 8 *sounded, blew an alarm, as with a trumpet*; 9 *sowed, scattered, as seed*; 10 *increased, became great, mighty, as in riches, substance, or soldiers*; 11 *divided, separated, alienated himself, as from God*; 12 *enticed, allured, drew off, as an enemy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 19: 13. 1 K. 22: 34. Deut. 21: 3. Ps. 36: 11. Hos. 7: 5. Job 24: 22. Jud. 5: 14. Job 5: 23. Jud. 4: 6, 7. F. Job 21: 33. Imp. Ps. 36: 11. pl. Exod. 12: 21. Ez. 32: 20. Inf. Eccles. 2: 3. Pres. Part. Amos 9: 13. pl. const. Job 38: 31. Niph. F. Ez. 12: 25. Pual. Part. Is. 18: 7. Prov. 13: 12. As a n. m. s. מִשְׁחָח *The value, extension, the drawing out, a possession, handful.* As an adj. *precious, rare, weighty, productive.* Job 28: 18. Ps. 126: 6. As a P. N. Tuskany. Alen Ezra on Ps. 120: 5. See Gen. 10: 2.

מִשְׁחָח mo-shaich. *He, or it that extends* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מִשְׁכָּב־כַּב mish-kav. *A bed, a cohabiting, lying with.* m. s. aff. ו. pl. const. R. שָׁכַב.

מִשְׁכָּב mish-kav. *He, or it that is gently laid out.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁכְּבֵה־כָּבֹד mish-ke-vaih. *His bed, couch.* m. s. aff. הָ her, י my, תְּ thy, כָּם your, שְׁ their, ו. pl. const. הָ f. p. R. —.

מִשְׁשׁוֹכֶה mish-sho-che-veith. *From her that lieth.* f. s. Ben. K. Micah 7: 5. R. —.

מִשְׁשָׁה ma-she-kah. *She drew, hath drawn.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Deut. 21: 3. R. מָשָׁךְ.

מִשְׁכּוֹ מִשְׁכּוֹ mosh-koo. *Draw out, extend ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

מִשְׁכִּי mo-she-chai. *They that draw.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

מִשְׁכֹּחַ mo-she-choth. *They that draw.* f. p. Ben. K. R. —.

מִשְׁכִּיּוֹת mas-ke-yoth. *Imaginations, intentions, devices.* f. p. R. שָׁכַח.

מִשְׁכִּיל mash-kil. *He, or it that causes to miscarry, waste, destroy.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁכַל.

מִשְׁכִּיל mas-kil. *He that causes to be wise, skillful, prudent, learned, intelligent, considerate, prosperous.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. ו. pl. const. Prov. 19: 14. Dan. 11: 33. R. שָׁכַל.

מִשְׁכִּים mash-kim. *He, or it that causes to be early.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. Hos. 6: 5. 13: 3. R. שָׁכַם.

מִשְׁשֵׁיכִים mo-she-chim. *They that draw out, extend.* m. p. Ben. K. R. מָשָׁךְ.

מִשְׁכִּית mas-kith. *An image, likeness, idea, figure, idea, thought, imagination.* f. s. aff. י his, הָ their. R. שָׁכָה.

מִשְׁשַׁעַל mish-se-chel. *From the understanding.* m. s. R. שָׁכַל.

מִשְׁשַׁח־כַּי־לַה me-shach-kai-lah. *She that causes to miscarry.* Part. in Hiph. f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁכָּלַת See מִשְׁכִּירַל.

מִשְׁשַׁח־כַּל־לֶה me-shach-ka-leth. *She that diligently miscarries.* Part. in Pail. f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁשַׁח־מַּח mish-shich-mach. *From the shoulder.* f. s. aff. י his. m. s. R. שָׁכַם.

מִשְׁכָּן־כַּן mish-kan. *A tabernacle, dwelling, habitation.* m. s. aff. י or הָ his, הָ f. p. תְּ and תְּ thy, נָ our, ו. pl. const. י my, הָם their. R. שָׁכַן.

מִשְׁכֵּנִי mosh-kai-ne. *Draw thou me.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. מָשָׁךְ.

מִשְׁשַׁח־כֶּחַת mish-she-chen-tah. *Of her neighbor.* f. s. R. שָׁכַן.

מִשְׁשַׁח־כֶּרֶת me-shach-ke-reth. *She that diligently intoxicates.* Part. in Pail. f. s. R. שָׁכַר.

מִשְׁכֻּרְתִּי mas-kur-te. *My hire, wages.* f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁשַׁח־תִּי me-shach-tich. *I have drawn thee.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. מָשָׁךְ.

מִשָּׁל ma-shal. 1 *He ruled, had dominion; 2 possessed power and authority; 3 became head, chief, wise, great; 4 he taught, instructed, spake in parables; 5 compared, resembled, imitated, or was a model of.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Dan. 11: 14. Prov. 22: 7. Zech. 6: 13. Dan. 11: 43. f. s. Ps. 103: 19. F. Gen. 3: 16. Exod. 21: 8. Ez. 16: 44. Imp. Jud. 8: 22. Inf. Gen. 37: 8. Jud. 9: 2. Pres. Part. Gen. 45: 26. Num. 21: 27. Jer. 30: 20. m. p. Is. 28: 14. f. s. Is. 40: 10. Niph. Ps. 49: 13. 28: 1. Pail. Part. Ez. 20: 49. Hiph. Dan. 11: 39. Is. 46: 5. F. Ps. 8: 7. Inf. Job 25: 2. Hith. F. Job 30: 19. As a n. m. s. מִשָּׁל A parable, proverb, comparison, similitude, a natural representation of a spiritual thing, a song of victory, or praise, dominion, power, &c. Prov. 1: 6. 1 Sam. 24: 14. Num. 23: 11. m. p. Eccles. 12: 9. LXX. κυβερνῶ, To rule, order, direct, instruct. Hence, κύριος, A lord, ruler, overseer, chief-man.

מִשָּׁל me-shal. *Rule thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מִשָּׁל me-shol. *To rule, speak in parables.* Inf. K. R. —.

מִשְׁשַׁל־בַּת me-shul-la-voth. *They that are diligently set, placed in order, connected.* Part. in Pual. f. p. R. שָׁלַב.

מִשְׁשַׁל־גֶּשֶׁת mish-sha-leg. *Of the snow, than snow.* m. s. R. שָׁלַג.

מִשְׁשַׁל ma-sha-lah. *She ruled, had power over.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. מָשָׁל.

מִשְׁשַׁל mo-she-lah. *She that rules.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מִשְׁשֵׁלוֹ mosh-lo. *To rule, have dominion over him.* Inf. K. R. —.

מִשְׁשֵׁל mo-she-lav. *They that rule him.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

מִשְׁלוֹ me-sha-lo. *His parable, riddle.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ר. m. p. R. —.

מִשְׁלוֹ-אֶחָד mish-lo-ach. *A sending forth.* Inf. K. R. שְׁלָה.

מִשְׁלוֹם mish-sha-lom. *From peace, quietness.* m. s. R. שָׁלֵם.

מִשְׁלָהּ me-shal-lai-ach. *He that diligently sends forth, casts out.* Part. in Pail. m. s. aff. הָ thee. R. שְׁלָה.

מִשְׁלָח me-shul-lach. *He that is diligently sent, cast out.* Part. in Pual. m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁלַח־חַיִּים me-shal-le-chai. *They that diligently send, cast forth.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. aff. ר. m. p. R. —.

מִשְׁלַחַת mish-la-chath. *The sending forth, discharge.* f. s. const. R. —.

מִשְׁלֵי mo-she-lai. *They that rule.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. מְשִׁלִּים.

מִשְׁלִיחַ mash-le-ach. *He that causes to send forth.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שְׁלָח.

מִשְׁלִיחַ mash-lich. *He that causes to cast forth.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. R. שְׁלָח.

מִשְׁלִים mo-she-lim. *They that rule, speak skillfully, or in parables.* m. p. Ben. K. R. מְשִׁלִּים.

מִשְׁלָהּ mush-lach. *He that is caused to be cast forth.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. ר. m. p. R. שְׁלָח.

מִשְׁשָׁל mish-she-lal. *Of the spoil, prey.* m. s. R. שָׁלַל.

מִשְׁשָׁל me-shal-laim. *He that diligently repays, rewards.* Part. in. Pail. m. s. aff. ר. m. p. R. שָׁלַם.

מִשְׁשָׁל me-shul-lam. *The peace, reward.* P. N. aff. הָ idem.

מִשְׁשָׁל־יְהוָה me-shel-me-yah. *The peace, reward of Jehovah.* P. N.

מִשְׁשָׁלוֹת me-shil-lai-moth. *The rewards.* P. N.

מִשְׁשָׁלָנוּ mish-shel-la-noo. *Of, from us.* Part. comp. of מִ, שָׁל and נוּ.

מִשְׁשָׁל־שָׁלֹשׁ me-shul-lash. *Of three years old, of three-fold.* adj. m. and f. s. or Part. in Pual. Gen. 15: 9. Exod. 4: 12. R. שָׁלֹשׁ.

מִשְׁשָׁלוֹת me-shul-la-shoth. *In his three stories.* adj. f. p. Ez. 42: 6. R. —.

מִשְׁשָׁל־שֹׁמֶם mish-shil-shom. *The third day, three days ago.* adj. m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁשָׁלָהּ ma-shal-ta. *Thou hast ruled.* 2. m. Pret. K. R. מְשַׁלֵּה.

מִשְׁשָׁם mish-sham. *There, from thence.* Part. R. שָׁם.

מִשְׁמָאֵל-אֵל mish-se-mol. *To the left hand.* m. s. aff. הָ his. R. שְׁמָל.

מִשְׁמוֹ mish-su-mo. *When he puts, places.* Inf. K. R. שָׂם.

מִשְׁמוֹעַ-מֵּעַ mish-she-mo-a. *From hearing.* Inf. K. R. שָׁמַע.

מִשְׁמוּעָה mish-she-moo-ah. *From the report, rumor.* f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁמוֹת me-sham-moth. *The desolations, devastations.* f. p. R. שָׁמָם.

מִשְׁמְחֵי me-sam-mie-chai. *They that diligently make glad, revive.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. R. שְׂמַח.

מִשְׁשָׁמַי mish-she-mai. *From the heavens.* pl. const. aff. ר. m. p. R. שָׁם.

מִשְׁמִים mash-mim. *He that is confounded, astonished.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁמָם.

מִשְׁמִיעַ mash-me-a. *He that causes to hear, publish, proclaim.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁמַע.

מִשְׁשָׁם me-sho-maim. *He that diligently desolates, astonishes.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. שָׁמָם.

מִשְׁמִיעִים-מֵעַ mash-me-im. *They that cause to exclaim, make a noise.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. R. שָׁמַע.

מִשְׁשָׁהּ-שְׁמָהּ mish-she-me-ka. *Of thy name.* m. s. R. שָׁם.

מִשְׁשָׁן-בֶּשֶׁל mish-sha-men. *Of, than oil, fat.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ר. m. p. R. שָׁמֶן.

מִשְׁמָנָה mish-man-nah. *Rich, fruitful.* P. N.

מִשְׁשָׁמַע mish-ma. *He that hears, obeys.* P. N.

מִשְׁשָׁמְעוֹ mish-ma-to. *His guard, protection.* f. s. R. שָׁמַע.

מִשְׁשָׁמְעָהּ mish-ma-the-ka. *At the hearing, obedience.* f. s. aff. הָ their. R. —.

מִשְׁשָׁמְרָהּ mish-mar. *The watch, guard, charge.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. הָ their, ר. pl. const. R. שָׁמַר.

מִשְׁמֶרֶי mish-sho-me-rai. *Of them that keep, watch, preserve.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. m. p. R. —.

מִשְׁמֶרִים mish-sho-me-rim. *More than they that watch.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

מִשְׁמַרְכֶּם mish-mar-chem. *Your prison.* m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁמָרוֹ mish-mar-to. *His charge, watch.* f. s. aff. י. my, ה. thy. R. —.

מִשְׁמֹתָם mish-she-mo-tham. *Of their names.* f. p. R. שָׁם.

מִשְׁנֵאֵי me-san-ai. *They that hate me.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. שָׂנֵא.

מִשְׁנֵאֵי me-san-ne-ai. *They that diligently hate, abhor.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. R. —.

מִשְׁנֹאֵרֵאִי mish-so-ne-ai. *He that hates, abhors me.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

מִשְׁנֵאֵי me-san-ne-e. *From them that diligently hate me.* Part. in Pail. pl. const. aff. י. him, ה. thee. R. —.

מִשְׁנֵאֲתֶיךָ mish-sin-a-the-ka. *For thy hatred.* f. s. R. —.

מִשְׁנֵה me-shan-eh. *He that diligently changes.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. שִׁנֶּה.

מִשְׁנֵחָה mish-neh. *Double, two-fold, a second part.* adj. m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁנֵהוּ mish-nai-hoo. *The second from him.* adj. pl. const. R. —.

מִשְׁנֵי mish-she-nai. *From two.* adj. pl. const. R. —.

מִשְׁנֵיהֶם mish-she-nai-hem. *Than both of them.* adj. pl. const. R. —.

מִשְׁנִים mish-nim. *Of the second kind.* adj. m. p. R. —.

מִשְׁנֵת mish-she-nath. *From the year.* f. s. const. R. —.

מִשְׁנֹתוֹ mish-she-na-tho. *From, out of his sleep.* f. s. aff. ה. thy, ה. their. R. יָשָׁן.

מִשְׁסָּה me-shis-sah. *A spoil, plunder, prey.* f. s. R. שָׁסַם.

מִשְׁעִי mo-she-e. *My saviour, deliverer.* m. s. R. יָשַׁע.

מִשְׁעָם mish-am. *Their deliverer.* P. N.

מִשְׁעֵן מִשְׁעֵן mash-ain. *A stay, prop, staff.* m. s. aff. ה. f. s. י. his, י. my. R. שָׁעַן.

מִשְׁעָר mish-sha-ar. *From the gate, entrance.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. שָׁעַר.

מִשְׁעָר mish-she-ar. *The hair, or from, than the hair.* m. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. י. his, ה. f. p. R. —.

מִשְׁפָּח mish-pach. *Injustice, oppression, a scab.* m. s. Is. 5: 7. irreg. for מִסְפָּח R. שָׁפַח.

מִשְׁפָּחָהּ mish-pa-chah. *A family, tribe, kindred, species.* f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. י. his, י. my, ה. f. p. ה. her, ה. their. R. —.

מִשְׁפָּט mish-pat. *Judgment, justice, right, law, ceremony, custom, a judicial decision, sentence, punishment.* m. s. aff. ה. her, י. his, י. my. R. שָׁפַט.

מִשְׁפֹּטִי mish-sho-phe-te. *From him that judges me, or my judge.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. י. pl. const. R. —.

מִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם mish-pe-tai. *Judgments.* pl. const. aff. י. his, ה. their, ה. thy, m. ה. thy, f. R. —.

מִשְׁפִּיל mash-pil. *He that causes to humble, cast down.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁפַל.

מִשְׁשִׁיפָּהּ mish-shiph-ath. *Because of the abundance.* f. const. R. שָׁשַׁע.

מִשְׁשֵׁפֶת mish-se-phath. *From the lip, mouth.* f. s. const. aff. י. his. R. שָׁשַׁף.

מִשֶּׁק See שָׁקַל.

מִשֶּׁק me-shek. *A possession, a steward, runner.* P. N. Gen. 15: 2. See Is. 33: 4.

מִשְׁקָדִים me-shuk-ka-dim. *They that are diligently formed, as carved figures.* Part. in Pual. m. p. Exod. 25: 33. R. שָׁקַד.

מִשְׁקָהּ mash-keh. *He that causes to water, give drink, a butler.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁקַהּ.

מִשְׁקָחוֹ mash-kai-hoo. *His butler, he that causes to serve him.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. —.

מִשְׁקָל mish-kal. *A weight.* m. s. aff. ה. her, י. his, ה. their. R. שָׁקַל.

מִשָּׁר mish-sar. *From the prince.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. שָׁר.

מִשְׁרוֹקֵתָא mash-ro-ke-tha. *A flute, flageolet.* f. s. Chald. R. שָׁרַק.

מִשְׁרִישׁ mash-rish. *He, or it that causes to take root.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׁרַשׁ.

מְשַׁרְכֶּת me-so-re-cheth. *She that diligently twists, folds.* Part. in Pail. f. s. R. שָׂרַךְ.

מִשְׁרָעִי mish-ra-e. *The superfluous, slipperiness.* P. N.

מִשְׁרַפָּח mish-se-rai-phah. *Out of the fire, burning.* f. s. aff. הָהָה f. p. R. שָׂרַח.

מִשְׁרָפוֹת מַיִם mis-re-photh, ma-yim. *The burning waters; probably hot baths.* P. N.

מִשְׁרָקָה mis-rai-kah. *The hissing, deriding.* P. N.

מִשְׁרָקִיתָה mash-ro-ke-tha. *A pipe, flute.* f. s. R. שָׂרַק.

מִשְׁרָרִים me-sho-re-rim. *They that sing, chant.* m. p. Ben. K. R. שָׂרָה.

מִשְׁרֶשׁ mish-sho-resh. *Out of the root.* m. s. aff. הָהָה her, יוּ his, יִי pl. const. R. שָׂרַשׁ.

מִשְׁרֵת ma-sha-raith. *He that diligently ministers, serves.* Part. in Pail. aff. הָהָה f. s. R. שָׂרַת.

מִשְׁרֵת mish-rath. *Moist, young sour.* f. s. Num. 6: 3. R. שָׂרַת.

מִשְׁרָתוֹ me-shor-to. *His minister, servant.* f. s. aff. יִי pl. const. שָׂרִי my, יוּ his. R. שָׂרַת.

מִשְׁרָתָם me-sha-re-tim. *They that diligently minister, or ministers.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. —.

מִשֵּׁשׁ ma-shash. 1 *He groped, felt for, as a blind man the wall; 2 examined, distinguished, as between right and wrong; 3 searched, sought after, as a hidden or concealed thing; 4 touched, caused to feel, or experience, as darkness, distress, calamity, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 27: 12, 22. Pail. Gen. 31: 36. F. Deut. 28: 29. pl. Job 15: 14. Part. Deut. 28: 29. Hiph. Jud. 16: 26. F. Exod. 10: 21. In Rab. Heb., *to search, feel after.* Bereshith. Rabb. Serb. 74.

Arab. مَسَّ and مَسَّ massa, *To rub, sift, touch with tops of the fingers; to select, choose, pick, out, separate.* LXX. ἅψω, *To feel, explore, search, examine.*

מִשְׁשָׁתָה mish-shas-ta. *Thou hast diligently searched, examined.* 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

מִשְׁתַּאֵה mish-ta-eh. *Wondering, astonishing himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. שָׂתַה.

מִשְׁתַּבְּשִׁין mish-tav-be-shin. *Attonishing themselves.* Part. in Hiph. m. p. Dan. 5: 9. R. שָׂבַשׁ.

מִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ mish-tag-ai-a. *Feigning himself mad.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. שָׂגַע.

מִשְׁתַּדֵּר mish-sheth-tid-dor. *Than to diligently vow.* Inf. Pail. Eccles. 5: 4. R. נָדַר.

מִשְׁתַּדֵּר mish-tad-dar. *A feast, banquet, drinking.* m. s. aff. יִי pl. const. R. שָׂדַר.

מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶא mish-teh. *A feast, banquet.* m. s. R. שָׂחָה.

מִשְׁתָּהוּ mish-sai-tho. *From his greatness, excellency.* f. s. R. מִשָּׂא.

מִשְׁתּוֹלֵל mish-to-lail. *Spoiling himself.* Part. in. Hith. m. s. R. שָׂלַל.

מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה mish-she-ta-cha-weh. *Prostrating, adoring himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. שָׂחָה.

מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶם mish-ta-cha-wim. *Worshiping, bowing themselves down.* Part. in Hith. m. p. aff. הָהָה idem. Ez. 8: 16. R. —.

מִשְׁתַּי mish-tai. *For two.* adj. pl. const. aff. יִי m. p. R. שָׂתָה.

מִשְׁתַּיָּהם mish-tai-hem. *Their feasts, drinkings.* pl. const. aff. יוּ his, כֶּם your. R. שָׂתָה.

מִשְׁתֵּין mash-tin. *He that causes to wet, or mingles.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. שָׂתַן.

מִשְׁתַּכֵּל mis-tach-kal. *Considering himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. Chald. Dan. 7: 8. R. שָׂכַל.

מִשְׁתַּכִּיר mish-tach-kair. *Hireing himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. שָׂכַר.

מִשְׁתַּרֵּין mish-ta-ra-yin. *Loosening themselves.* Part. in Hith. m. p. Chald. Dan. 5: 6. R. שָׂרָא.

מֵית maith. *He that dieth.* m. s. Bem. K. R. מוֹת.

מִתְאַבֵּם me-tha-aiv. *He that diligently detests, abhors.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. תִּאָּבַם.

מִתְאַבֵּל־בֵּלֶת mith-av-bail. *Around himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. הָהָה f. s. יִי m. p. R. אָבַל.

מִתְאַוֶּה mith-av-wah. *Desiring himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. אָוָה.

מִתְאַוֶּתֶם mith-ta-a-wa-tham. *From their lust, desire.* f. s. R. —.

מֵתָאִימוֹת math-e-moth. *They that cause to bear twins.* Part. in Hiph. f. p. R. תַּאֲם.

מִתְאַמֶּצֶת mith-am-me-tzeth. *Strengthening herself.* Part. in Hith. f. s. R. אֲמָץ.

מִתְאַנֶּה mith-an-neh. *Seeking himself a quarrel.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. 2 K. 5: 7. R. אָנָה.

מִתְאַנֶּה mith-te-ai-nah. *From the fig tree.* f. s. R. תָּאֵן.

מִתְבַּהֵּל mith-ba-hal. *He that agitated himself.* Part. in Hith. Chald. Dan. 5: 9. R. בָּהַל.

מִתְבֹּרֶאֶת mith-te-yoo-ath. *Of the produce, income.* f. s. const. aff. וְהָאֵלֶּיךָ f. p. כֶּם your. R. בּוֹרֵא.

מִתְבֹּסֶסֶת mith-bo-se-seth. *Weltering, rolling one's self, as in blood.* Part. in Hith. f. s. Ez. 16: 6. R. בֹּסַס.

מִתְבֵּן math-bain. *Straw, stubble.* m. s. R. תְּבֵן.

מִתְבְּנֵא mith-be-nai. *Building, raising it-self up.* Part. in Hith. Chald. R. בִּנְיָה.

מִתְגַּם me-theg. Arab. مَتَغ mathaga. *To restrain, hold back.* In Syr. the same. As a n. m. s. מִתְגַּם A bit for a bridle. Prov. 26: 3. Ps. 33: 9. As an accent, (,) it changes a short vowel into a long one, and vice versa. Hence, it serves as a restraint in the succeeding syllable.

מִתְגַּם הָאֵמָה me-theg, ha-am-mah. *The bridle of the cubit, or of the bond-woman.* P. N.

מִתְגֹּרֵר mith-go-rair. *Sojourning, continuing himself, proceeding itself, going forth.* Part. in Hoph. m. s. R. גִּירָה.

מִתְגֹּלֵל mith-go-lail. *Wallowing, polluting itself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. גִּלָּל.

מִתְגִּרֶת mith-tig-rath. *For, because of the conflict.* f. s. const. R. גִּרָה.

מִתְדַּפְּקִים mith-daph-pe-kim. *Beating, pounding themselves.* Part. in Hith. m. p. R. דָּפַק.

מִתְהַח ma-thah. Arab. مَتَّي ma-ta. *To extend, propogate, to associate with, be a companion for, join affinity.* Ethiop., *to marry, be a husband, companion.* As a n. m. s. מִתְהַח A man husband. aff. וְהָאֵלֶּיךָ pl. const. Ps. 26: 4. Deut. 33: 6. R. מ. p. Job 11: 3. Is. 41: 14.

מִתְהַח mai-thath. *She died.* 3. f. s. Pret K. R. מוֹתָה.

מִתְהַלֵּךְ לָכֶת mith-hal-laich. *Walking himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. הִלֵּךְ.

מִתְהַלֵּל mith-hal-lail. *Boasting, extolling himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. הִלָּל.

מִתְהַפֵּךְ mith-haph-paich. *Turning himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. הִפָּךְ.

מִתְהַיְתוּ mai-tho. *His dead, slain.* m. s. or Part. R. מוֹתָה.

מִתְהוּ mai-thoo. *They died, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

מִתְהוּ mo-tho. *His death.* m. s. R. —.

מִתְהוּגָה mith-too-gah. *For distress, sorrow.* f. s. R. גִּהָה.

מִתְוַדִּים mith-wad-dim. *Confessing, acknowledging themselves.* Part. in Hith. m. p. R. וָדָה.

מִתְוֹחַ mith-toch. *From fraud, deceit.* m. s. R. תִּכְוָה.

מִתְוֹחַ mith-toch. *From the midst.* Part. aff. הָאֵלֶּיךָ her, הָאֵלֶּיךָ thy, כֶּם you, תְּכֶם them. R. תִּכְוָה.

מִתְוֹךְ ma-thok. *Sweet, sweetness.* m. s. aff. f. s. R. תִּכְוָה.

מִתְוֹרֵר mith-toor. *From searching, examining.* Inf. K. R. תִּוֵּרָה.

מִתְוֹרֵךְ לָךְ mith-to-roth-ka. *From thy law.* f. s. R. וָרָה.

מִתְוֹשָׂאֵל me-thoo-sha-aile. *The man asked for, or asking, seeking after death.* P. N.

מִתְוֹנוֹתֵיךְ mith-taz-noo-thai-yich. *Of thy whoredoms.* pl. const. R. וָנוֹה.

מִתְחַח ma-thach. 1. *He spread, stretched out, as a curtain.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Is. 40: 22. As a n. f. s. מִתְחַח A sack, or bag, which is capable of being extended, or enlarged. Gen. 44: 12.

מִתְחַבֵּא mith-chav-bai. *Hiding, concealing himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. חָבֵא.

מִתְחַלֵּל mith-cho-lail. *Wounding himself, rolling, rushing itself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. Job 15: 20. Jer. 23: 19. R. חָלַל.

מִתְחַזֵּק mith-chaz-zaik. *Strengthening himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. חָזַק.

מִתְחַלֵּל mith-te-chil-lath. *From the commencement.* f. s. const. R. חָלַל.

מִתְחַנֵּת mith-te-chin-na-the. *From my supplication, prayer.* f. s. R. חָנַן.

מִתְחַרֵּחַ me-tha-cha-reh. *Mixing, inclosing, covering himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. Jer. 22: 15. R. חָרַח.

מִתְחַתֵּת mith-ta-chath. *Under, beneath.* Part. R. חָתַת.

מִתְחַתֵּי mith-tach-tav. *From his places.* pl. const. R. —.

מִתְחַתֵּי־תַיִת mith-tach-te-yoth. *Than the lower, under.* Part. R. —.

מִתְחַתֵּי־קַדְמָה mith-tach-te-ka. *From under thee.* Part. R. —.

מַתִּי ma-thy. *When, at what time.* Part. R. —.

מַתִּי mai-thai. *The dead.* pl. const. aff. R. מָוֶת.

מַתִּי me-thai. *Men.* pl. const. aff. R. מָוֶת.

מַתִּי mai-thy. *My dead.* m. s. aff. R. מָוֶת.

מִתְּיָחַב־יָחַב mith-ye-haiv. *Given, paid itself.* Part. in Hith. Chald. Ezra 4: 20. 6: 9. aff. R. יָחַב.

מִתְּיָחַדִּים mith-ya-ha-dim. *Becoming Jews themselves.* Part. in Hith. m. p. R. יָחַד.

מַתִּי me-thav. *His men.* pl. const. aff. R. מָוֶת.

מִתְּיָמָן mith-tai-man. *From the south.* m. s. R. יָמָן.

מַתִּיר math-tir. *He that causes to loosen, make free.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. R. נָתַר.

מִתְּכַנְּשִׁין mith-kan-shin. *Collecting, assembling themselves.* Part. in Hith. m. p. Chald. R. כָּנַשׁ.

מַתְּכָנֶת math-ko-neth. *A weight, measure, proportion.* f. s. aff. R. חָנַן.

מִתְּכַסֶּה mith-kas-seh. *Clothing, covering himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. R. כָּסָה.

מַתְּלָאֵה math-te-la-ah *Labor, trouble, sorrow.* f. s. R. לָאָה.

מִתְּלַחֲשִׁים mith-la-cha-shim *Muttering,*

whispering themselves. Part. in Hith. m. p. R. לָחַשׁ.

מִתְּלָעוֹת me-thal-le-oth. *The grinders, or teeth.* f. p. aff. R. לָחַשׁ.

מִתְּלָלִים me-thul-la-im. *They that are diligently clothed in scarlet.* Part. in Pual. m. p. R. תָּלַע.

מִתְּלַקְחָת mith-lak-ka-chath. *Mingling, intermingling, seizing, laying hold itself.* Part. in Hith. f. s. Exod. 9: 24. Ez. 1: 4. R. לָקַח.

מִתְּתוֹם me-thom. *Perfection.* m. s. R. תָּמַם.

מִתְּמַמֵּה mith-ma-mai-ah. *Remaining, waiting himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. 2 Sam. 15: 28. R. מָמָה.

מִתְּמוֹל mith-te-mol. *From, since yesterday.* m. s. R. תָּמַל.

מִתְּמוֹךְ mith-te-moch. *From apprehending, beholding.* Inf. K. R. תָּמוֹךְ.

מַתָּן ma-than. Arab. مَتَانٍ matanon. *To be firm, solid, to support, strengthen, prop up.* As a n. dual. מַתְנֵי־ The loins, which are the two props of the human tabernacle. Deut. 33: 11. Job 40: 11. Prov. 31: 7.

מַתָּן math-tan. *A gift.* m. s. aff. R. f. s. ח. const. R. חָתַן.

מַתָּן mu-than. *Their death.* m. s. R. מָוֶת.

מִתְּנַבֵּא mith-nav-bai. *Prophesying, predicting himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. R. נָבֵא.

מִתְּנַדֵּב mith-nad-dav. *Offering himself willingly.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. R. נָדַב.

מִתְּנוּ moth-noo. *We had died.* 2. c. p. Pret. K. R. מָוֶת.

מִתְּנוּבוֹת mith-te-noo-voth. *For, through want of produce.* f. p. Lam. 4: 9. R. נָבָה.

מִתְּנוֹדֵד mith-no-daid. *Condoling, bemoaning himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. נָדַד.

מִתְּנוֹסֶסוֹת mith-no-se-soth. *Raising himself up.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. נָסַס.

מִתְּנַחֵם mith-na-chaim. *Comforting, consoling himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. נָחַם.

מִתְּנִי moth-ny. *My loins, hips.* pl. const. aff. R. idem. הָ, her, or הֶ, their, יָ, his, תְּ, thy, כָּ, your, תְּ, their, Chald. R. מַתָּן.

מִתְּנִי mith-ne. *My gift.* P. N.

מת

מַתַּן־יְהוָה math-tan-yah. *The gift of Jehovah.* P. N.

מִתְנַכֵּר mith-nach-kai-rah. *Feigning ignorance, or herself to be another.* Part. in Hith. f. s. R. נָכַר.

מִתְנַפֵּל mith-naph-pail. *Prostrating himself.* Part. in Hith. Ezra 10: 1. R. נָפַל.

מִתְנַקֵּם mith-na-kaim. *He that avengeth himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. Ps. 8: 3. R. תָּנַק.

מִתְנַצֵּחַ mith-natz-tzaich. *Excelling, prevailing himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. נָצַח.

מִתְנַקֵּשׁ mith-nak-kaish. *Ensnaring, entangling himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. נָקַשׁ.

מִתְנַשֵּׂא mith-nash-sai. *Exalting, lifting himself up.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. הָ, f. s. R. נָשָׂא.

מַתְּנָתָךְ math-te-na-thach. *Thy gifts.* pl. const. R. תָּתַן.

מִתְעַבֵּד mith-a-ved. *Made, prepared, wrought, accomplished itself.* Part. in Hith. Chald. Ezra 4: 19. aff. אָ, f. s. chap. 5: 8. R. עָבַד.

מִתְעַבֵּר mith-av-bair. *He that rageth, incenseth himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. וְ, him. Prov. 14: 16. 26: 17. 20: 7. R. עָבַר.

מִתְעַה math-eh. *He that causes to seduce, err, lead astray.* Part. in Hiph. m. s. aff. יָם, m. p. R. תָּעָה.

מִתְעוֹרֵר mith-o-rair. *Exciting, stirring up himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. עוֹרֵר.

מִתְעַנִּיתִי math-ta-a-ne-the. *From my affliction.* f. s. R. עָנָה.

מִתְעַרֵּב mith-a-rav. *Mixing, mingling itself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. יָן, m. p. Chald. R. עָרַב.

מִתְעַרָּה mith-ta-rah. *Out of, or from its sheath.* c. s. R. פָּעַר.

מִתְעַשֵּׂר mith-ash-shair. *Boasting himself rich.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. עָשָׂר.

מִתְפַּלֵּל mith-pal-lail. *Praying, supplicating himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. פָּלַל.

מִתְפַּפֹּת me-tho-phe-photh. *They that play on timbrels, tabrets.* f. p. Ben. K. R. תָּפַף.

מִתָּק ma-thak. 1 *He was sweet, delicious, as honey;* 2 *soft, agreeable, as words;* 3 *refreshing, nourishing, sustaining, as sleep, or food.*

מת

3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 24: 20. pl. Job 21: 33. F. Prov. 9: 17. Part. Paul. f. s. Eccles. 5: 11. m. p. Ps. 19: 11. Hiph. F. Job 2: 12. Ps. 55: 15. As a n. m. מֶתֶק *The softness, sweetness, of the lips.* Prov. 16: 21. Jud. 9: 11.

מִתְקַדְּשֶׁת mith-kad-de-sheth. *Sanctifying, cleansing, herself.* Part. in Hith. f. s. R. קָדַשׁ.

מִתְקָה mith-kah. *The sweet, agreeable.* P. N.

מִתְקִי moth-koo. *They were sweet, agreeable.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. מָתַק.

מִתְקוֹמָמָה mith-ko-ma-mah. *Raising, standing herself up.* Part. in Hith. f. s. aff. יָ, my, רָם, my. R. קָמָם.

מִתְקַטְלִין math-kat-te-lin. *Slaying themselves.* Part. in Hith. Chald. m. p. Dan. 2: 13. R. קָטַל.

מִתְקִי moth-ke. *My sweetness.* m. s. R. מָתַק.

מִתְרַדֵּת mith-re-dath. *A ruler.* P. N.

מִתְרוֹמַת mith-te-roo-math. *Of the offering.* f. s. const. R. רָם.

מִתְרוֹנֵן mith-ro-nain. *He that exclaims, shouts himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. רָנַן.

מִתְרוֹשָׁשׁ mith-ro-shaish. *He that feigns himself poor.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. רָוַשׁ.

מִתְרַפֵּה mith-raph-peh. *He that is negligent, remiss himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. aff. יָם, m. p. R. רָפָה.

מִתְרַפֵּס mith-raph-pais. *He that submits himself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. R. רָפַס.

מִתְרַפֶּקֶת mith-raph-pe-keth. *He that leans, associates himself.* Part. in Hith. f. s. R. רָפַק.

מִתְשָׂבִי mith-to-sha-vai. *Of the residents, inhabitants.* pl. const. R. רָשַׁב.

מִתְשֵׂם mith-te-sam. *Put, placed itself.* Part. in Hith. m. s. Chald. Ezra 5: 8. R. שָׂם.

מִתַּתָּה math-tath-tah. *Her gift.* P. N.

מִתְתִּיתִי mith-tith-te. *Than for me to give.* Inf. K. R. תָּתַן.

מִתְתִּיתִי mo-thath-te. *I have killed, slain.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. מָתָה.

מַתַּת־יְהוָה math-tith-yah. *The gift of Jehovah.*

נ noon. *A son, offspring.* Is. 14: 22. In Chald., *a fish.* Targ. Jonath. on Jonah 2: 1. נ is the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, and, as a servile, is used in the following manner: 1 as a heemantive, to form nouns from verbs; 2 it serves as a paragogic, or emphatic letter; 3 it is used as a pronominal affix to verbs, as אכלנו *We did eat*, a contr. of אכלנו; 4 it forms the second and third persons fem. pl. as אכלת *Ye*, and הנה *They*; 5 it is prefixed to verbs, to form the first pers. com. pl. fut., and it is used to point out the conj. of Niph.; 7 it is used frequently to augment, or lengthen out the verb, as נצטרך *He preserved him.* Deut. 32: 10, and is called *epenthesis*, from the Gr. ἐπεθεσις, *To add, or insert a letter in the middle of a word*; 8 as a numeral, it stands for 50; 9 it serves to form what is called, in English, the posses. case, as מלכנו *Our king, ruler.*

נא na. *Raw, or half boiled.* Part. or adj. Exod. 12: 9. R. נא.

נא na. *I pray, now, therefore.* Part. of entreaty. Gen. 12: 11. R. —.

נא no. *To seduce, turn away.* P. N.

נא no-a-void. *We will perish, be destroyed.* 1. c. p. F. K. aff. ה Parag. R. נא.

נא na-ad. Chald. *to shake, agitate, toss up and down.* Arab نأ naada. *To emit, empty, or cast forth*, as water, or liquor. As a n. m. s. נא A leather bottle. 1 Sam. 16: 20. Jud. 4: 19. Ps. 56: 9. f. p. Jos. 9: 13. aff. ה f. p.

נא ne-dar. *That which is great, glorious.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. י Parag. Exod. 15: 6. R. נא.

נא na-ah. 1 *He was fair, beautiful, lovely; 2 extolled, desired, sought after; 3 right, necessary, suitable.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Cant. 1: 10. Ps. 93: 5. f. s. Prov. 17: 7. As a n. m. s. or adj. נא Pleasant, beautiful, desirable. Hos. 9: 13. Jer. 6: 2. Hence, נא Green pastures, or rich, fertile, fruitful, lovely places, the delight

of the soul, as well as the body. f. p. Ps. 23: 2 Compare נא.

נא na-a-wah. *That which is fair, beautiful, comely.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נא.

נא na-a-wah. *It becomes, appertains to.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Ps. 93: 5. R. —.

נא na-woo. *They were fair, beautiful.*

3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נא na-oph. *To commit adultery.* Inf. K. R. נא.

נא na-or. *Brilliant, glorious.* m. s. R. נא.

נא nai-oth. *We will assent, acquiesce.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נא.

נא See נא.

נא ne-zar. *That which is girded.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נא.

נא ne-e-chaz. *That which is caught, detained.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נא.

נא no-cha-zoo. *They became possessed of.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נא no-a-chal. *We will eat.* 1. c. p. F. K. נא, 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נא.

נא ne-la-choo. *They became filthy corrupted.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נא.

נא ne-la-mah. *She became dumb, silent.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. ה I, 1. c. R. נא.

נא na-am. *He uttered, declared, spake, proclaimed, revealed, or announced*, as a prophecy. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 22: 16. Num. 24: 3, 15. 2 Sam. 23: 1. Is. 82: 5. F. pl. Jer. 23: 21. Paul. Ps. 36: 2. LXX. λέγει Κύριος, *The Lord saith.* It implies a greater intensity of action than אמר, and is generally used when a prophecy, or some important truth or message is about to be delivered.

נא ne-um. *He that saith.* Paul. K. Gen. 22: 16. Ps. 36: 2. R. —.

נא ne-e-man. *That which is sure, steadfast, faithful.* Part. in Niph. m. s. and f. s. R. נא.

נא ne-e-man. *He was steadfast, faithful.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. ו convers. aff. ה She, 3. f. s. ו They, 3. c. p. R. —.

נא ne-e-me-neth. *She, or it that is faith-*

ful, steadfast. Part. in Niph. f. s. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

נֶאֱמַר ne-e-mer. *It was told, declared.*

3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. אָמַר.

נֶאֱמָר־נָא nai-mar. *We will say, speak.*

1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נֶאֱנַח ne-nach. *He that is made to sigh, mourn.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. ים m. p. הָ f. s. Ez. 21: 12, or 6. R. אָנַח.

נֶאֱנַחוּ ne-en-choo. *They sighed, groaned.*

3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

נֶאֱסַף ne-e-saph. *He that is gathered, or to be gathered.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. אָסַף.

נֶאֱסַף ne-e-soph. *We will gather, collect.*

1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נֶאֱסַפּוּ ne-e-sa-phoo. *They were collected, assembled.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נֶאֱסַרְךָ ne-e-sor-ka. *We will bind thee.*

1. c. p. F. K. R. אָסַר.

נָאֵף na-aph. 1 *He cohabited, joined affinity with, committed adultery, fornication, whoredom; 2 mixed, mingled with the world, or apostatised from God, i. e. became an idolater.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Lev. 20: 10. Exod. 20: 13. Deut. 5: 17. Inf. Jer. 23: 14. Pres. Part. Prov. 6: 32. Job 24: 15. f. s. Lev. 20: 10. Pail. f. s. Jer. 3: 8. pl. Ez. 23: 37. F. גַּ convers. Jer. 29: 23. f. s. Hos. 4: 13. Part. Is. 57: 3. m. p. Is. 23: 19. Ps. 50: 18. f. s. Prov. 30: 20. Ez. 16: 32. As a n. m. s. נָאֵף *Adultery, fornication, idolatry, love of the world.* m. p. Ez. 23: 43. pl. const. Jer. 13: 23. Hos. 2: 4. See James 4: 4. aff. הָ thy.

נֹאֵף no-aiph. *He that commits adultery.*

m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ f. p. R. —.

נֶאֱטָץ na-atz. 1 *He despised, abhorred, rejected; 2 blasphemed, reproached.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 5: 12. Lam. 2: 6. Jer. 33: 24. pl. Ps. 106: 11. F. Prov. 15: 5. Pail. Ps. 10: 13. 2 Sam. 12: 14. pl. Num. 16: 30. F. Num. 14: 11. Ps. 74: 10. Inf. 2 Sam. 12: 14. Pual. and Hith. Part. Is. 52: 5. irreg. for נֶאֱטָץ and מִנְאָץ. See Kimki. As a n. f. s. נֶאֱטָץ *Reproach, contempt, insult, blasphemy.* 2 K. 19: 3. Is. 37: 3. aff. הָ f. p. Neh. 9: 18. Ez. 35: 12. הָ thy.

נֶאֱטָץ ne-aitz. *He diligently detested, abhorred, provoked, blasphemed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

נֶאֱצַל ne-e-tzal. *He was separated, contracted.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Ez. 42: 6. R. אָצַל.

נֶאֱאָק na-ak. *He lamented, mourned, groaned, as a wounded man.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 30: 24. F. Job 24: 12. As a n. f. s. const. נֶאֱאָק *Oppression, groaning, lamenting.* Exod. 2: 24. 6: 5. Ez. 30: 24. aff. הָ their, הָ f. p.

נָאֵר na-ar. 1 *He abandoned, forsook, as the sanctuary; 2 disannulled, made void, as a covenant; 3 rejected, abhorred, as a dead carcass.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Lam. 2: 7. Ps. 89: 40. Hence, נֶאֱאָר *Abandoned, cursed.* Mal. 3: 9. Arab. نَار and نَارا. *To expel, reject, cast off, abominable.* See Matt. 23: 38.

נֶאֱרַח ne-er-vah. *We will lie in wait.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. אָרַח.

נֶאֱשַׁם ne-sham. *We will transgress, trespass, offend.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. אָשַׁם.

נֶאֱשַׁמוּ ne-sha-moo. *They were made desolate.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נֹב nov. *To flourish, increase.* P. N.

נֶבֶא na-va. 1 *He revealed, made manifest, as the mind and will of God to man; 2 predicted, prophesied, as of future events; 3 prayed, supplicated, entreated, as for mercy; 4 praised, blessed, magnified God, because of his goodness; 5 preached, expounded, as the Holy Scriptures; 6 was changed, altered, wonderful, mysterious.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Jer. 20: 1, 6. 25: 13. 26: 9. 1 Sam. 10: 11. Ez. 37: 7. F. Jer. 28: 9. Part. Jer. 32: 3. m. p. Jer. 14: 14. pl. const. Jer. 23: 26. Inf. 1 Chron. 25: 2, 3. Hith. 1 Sam. 10: 6, 10. Ez. 37: 10. Jer. 29: 26. Inf. 1 Sam. 10: 3. Part. Num. 11: 27. As a n. m. s. נֶבֶא *A prophet, preacher, expounder of the Holy Scriptures, a wise, skillful person, a teacher of either truth or lies, a false teacher, a man of God.* Gen. 20: 7. Deut. 18: 15, 18. Exod. 7: 1. Deut. 24: 10. m. p. Num. 11: 29. f. s. Exod. 15: 20. Is. 8: 3. f. s. const. נֶבֶא *A prophecy, prediction, prayer.* 2 Chron. 9: 29. The Rabbins say, that the verb is de-

rived from נב To bud, sprout, germinate, and בא To come, approach, draw near. Hence, a prophecy means, an event in the bud, which, in due time, will appear in the blossom. LXX. προφητεῖα, from πρὸ before, and φητέω, to utter, declare. Arab. ناابا naaba, To announce, publish, make known, as some great event, or thing, to be supernatural, extraordinary. Ger. weissagen, Supernaturally wise, or to write, speak, prophesy, by divine inspiration. Comp. of sagen, to declare, publish the truth, and weis, in a skillful or metaphorical way.

נבא-בוא-אח na-vo. We will come, go, draw near. 1. c. p. F. K. R. בוא.

נבא niv-ba. He diligently prophesied. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. R. נבא.

נבאש niv-ash. He became loathsome, detestable, vile. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. ה They, 3. c. p. R. באש.

נבגד niv-gad. We will act treacherously, deceitfully. 1. c. p. F. K. R. בגד.

נבדלו niv-de-loo. They have been separated. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. בדל.

נבחל niv-hal. He was disturbed, agitated. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. ה She, 3. f. s. ה They were, 3. c. p. ה I was, 1. c. s. R. בחל.

נבחהל niv-ha-lah. That which is hastened. Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נבו ne-vo. Derived probably from נבא. See נבא.

נבווב na-voov. Empty, vain, haughty. Part. in Niph. Job 11: 12. R. בווב.

נבוזא-דא ne-vo-zar-a-dan. He that pierces through, or the heathen lord, or he that wounds and and oppresses in judgment. P. N.

נבוזא-דא ne-vo-kad-netz-tzar. 1 The haughty plunderer of the treasury. Derived from נבזא and נבזא Probably a surname; 2 the oppressor and captivator; 3 the haughty beseiger of the treasury. P. N.

נבוכה na-vo-chah. She was disturbed, perplexed. 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. בוכה.

נבון na-von. He that is wise, prudent, intelligent. Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. רם m. p. י. pl. const. with יר his. R. בון.

נבוט na-voos. We will tread down. 1. c. p. F. K. R. בוט.

נבושזבן ne-vo-shaz-ban. The exalted deliverer. P. N. Jer. 39: 13.

נבזח na-vo-zah. We will plunder, spoil. 1. c. p. F. K. R. זח.

נבזה niv-zeh. He that is abhorred, despised. 1 Sam. 14: 36. In Niph. 3. c. p. Amos 3: 11. Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. רם m. p. Ps. 15: 4. Is. 53: 3. Mal. 2: 9. R. בזח.

נבח na-vach. He barked, growled, as a dog. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Is. 56: 10.

נבחז niv-chaz. He, or it was chosen, selected; that which is chosen, selected. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. and Part. m. s. Jer. 8: 3. Prov. 8: 70. R. בחז.

נבחר niv-char. He that is desired, selected, approved of. Part. in Niph. m. s. Prov. 8: 10. also, 3. m. s. Jer. 8: 3. R. בחר.

נבחרה niv-cha-rah. We will choose, select. 1. c. p. F. K. ה Parag. R. —.

נבט na-vat. 1 He looked, perceived, expected, regarded; 2 distinguished, discerned, scrutinized. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Is. 5: 30. Hiph. Num. 23: 21. Ps. 33: 13. Imp. Job 35: 5. Gen. 15: 5. Ps. 74: 20. As a n. m. s. נבט Expectation, respect, regard. Is. 20: 5, 6. Zech. 9: 5. aff. ת their, ה her, ה our. Tal., to behold, look with regard, or desire; to sprout, germinate. Sanh. fol. 101. Moin Kato. fol. 18: 2.

נביא na-ve. We will cause to come, bring. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. בוא.

נביא na-ve. A prophet, preacher, a man of faith and prayer. m. s. aff. ה f. s. ה thy, י. pl. const. יר his, ה her, ה thy, f. כם your, רם m. p. R. נבא.

נביות-יות The same as נבות Proud, arrogant, vain. P. N.

נבית niv-bai-tha. Thou hast been prophesying. 2. m. s. Pret. Niph. Jer. 26: 9. R. נבא.

נבכד-נא See נבכד.

נבכו na-vo-choo. They were agitated, perplexed. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. בוכה.

נבכי niv-chai. They that are flowing,

ebbing, or, *springs*. Part. in Niph. pl. const. R. בָּבָה.

בָּבָהם niv-chim. *They that are disturbed, perplexed*. Part. in Niph. m. p. R. בָּוֶה.

בָּבַל na-val. 1 *He diminished, wasted away, withered*, as a leaf, or flower; 2 *became dull, stupid, insensible*, i. e. in spiritual things; 3 *was vile, abominable*, as a putrid carcass; 4 *he dishonored, disobeyed*, as parents, rulers, &c.; 5 *rejected, abhorred, cast off*, as the work of salvation. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 40: 8. 30: 32. Ps. 37: 2. Prov. 30: 32. f. s. Is. 24: 4. F. Ps. 1: 3. Inf. Exod. 18: 18. Pres. Part. Is. 28: 1. f. s. Is. 1: 30. Pail. Micah 3: 6. Nah. 3: 6. F. Deut. 32: 15. Jer. 14: 21. Part. Micah 7: 6. Hiph. F. Is. 64: 6. As a n. m. s. בָּבֵל *A fool, a dull, stupid, insensible person, a sinner, idolater, gentile, heathen*, who has no knowledge of God. Ps. 14: 1. Jer. 18: 11. Deut. 32: 6. m. p. 2 Sam. 13: 13. Hence, f. p. הַבְּלִיּוֹת *As one of the heathen, or atheistical women*. Job 2: 10. Arab and Syr. *an atheist, a wicked, profligate person*. See Matt. 5: 22. Whence, בָּלָה *To grow old, insipid, to lose its verdure, sap, youthful appearance*.

בָּבַל niv-bail. *He diligently, despised rejected, cast off*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

בָּבַל na-vol. *In wasting, falling off, withering*. Inf. K. Exod. 18: 18. Is. 34: 4. R. —.

בָּבַל נָבַל nai-vel. *A psaltery, a leather bottle*. m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. הִי thy, m. p. R. —.

נִבֵּל-בָּלַת no-vail. *He, or it that withers, falls off*. m. s. Ben. K. Is. 28: 1. aff. הִי f. s. Is. 1: 30. R. —.

נִבְלָה בָּבַלָה ne-vai-lah. *A carcass, which has fallen a victim to death*. f. s. aff. הִי f. s. const. R. —.

נִבְלָט ne-val-lat. *Prominent, majestic*. Chald. an oak. P. N.

נִבְלַע niv-la. *He was swallowed up, devoured*. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הִי They, 3. c. p. R. בָּלַע.

נִבְלַעֵם niv-la-aim. *We will swallow them up*. 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִבְלָה na-val-ta. *Thou hast been foolish, sinful*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. נָבַל.

נִבְלָתָהּ nav-lu-thah. *Her folly, wickedness* f. s. R. —.

נִבְלָתָהּ niv-la-tah. *Her carcass*. f. s. aff. הִי his, ר. my, הִי thy, הִי their. R. —.

נִבְנָה niv-nah. *He was built, established*. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הִי They, 3. c. p. R. בָּנָה.

נִבְנֶה niv-neh. *We will build, establish*. 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִבְנוֹתִי ne-vu-no-the. *I was prudent, wise*. 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. בָּוֶה.

נִבְנוֹי ne-vo-nav. *His prudent, wise, skillful men*. pl. const. R. —.

נִבְנָתָהּ niv-ne-thah. *She was built, established*. 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. בָּנָה.

נָבַע na-va. 1 *He, or it gushed out*, as a fountain; 2 *flowed, ran down*, as a stream; 3 *diffused, poured out*, as the Holy Spirit; 4 *uttered, declared, announced*, as a parable, prophecy, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Prov. 18: 4. Hiph. F. Ps. 59: 8. 88: 2. Prov. 1: 23. pl. Ps. 94: 4. 145: 7. As a n. m. s. נִבְנוֹתֵי *A fountain, the heart*, which is the main-spring of animal life. Eccles. 12: 6. with aff. ר. pl. const. *springs, fountains of water*. Is. 49: 10. Whence, בָּלָה *To swell, bubble, increase, rise up*.

נָבַע no-vai-a. *He, or it that flows, gushes up*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נִבְעָה niv-eh. *He that is inflated, swelled up*. Part. in Niph. m. s. R. בָּעָה.

נִבְעֹר niv-oo. *They were sought*. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִבְעָר niv-ar. *He became stupid, foolish, sottish*. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הִי They. 3. c. p. R. בָּעָר.

נִבְעָרָה niv-a-rah. *She that is foolish, brutish*. Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נִבְעָת niv-ath. *He was terrified*. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הִי I, 1. c. s. R. בָּעָת.

נִבְקִיעָנָה nav-ke-e-nah. *We will cause to break her down*. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. בָּקַע.

נִבְקַע niv-ka. *He has been rent, torn in pieces*. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הִי They, 3. c. p. R. —.

נִבְקָה nov-kah. *She was emptied, evacuated*. 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. with ר convers. R. בָּקַח.

נִבְקָשׁ ne-vak-kesh. *We will diligently*

require, demand, seek. 1. c. p. F. Pail. R. פָּתַשׁ.

נָבֵר na-var. *That which is pure, clean.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. בָּרַר.

נִבְרָא niv-ra. *That which is created.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. בָּרָא.

נִבְרַאת niv-raith. *Thou hast been created.* 2. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וְ They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

נִבְרָחָה niv-ra-chah. *We will flee, escape.* 1. c. p. F. K. וְ convers. R. —.

נִבְרַחְנָה ne-va-raich. *We will diligently bless, praise.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. R. בָּרַחְנָה.

נִבְרָחָה niv-re-chah. *We will bow down, kneel.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִבְרַשְׁתָּא nev-rash-ta. *A lamp, candle-stick.* f. s. Chald. Dan. 5: 5. R. בָּרַשׁ.

נִבְשַׁל ne-vash-shail. *We will diligently boil, cook.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. with וְ convers. R. בָּשַׁל.

נִבְשָׁן niv-shan. Derived from בָּשַׁן.

נִבְגָּלוּ ne-go-a-loo. *They were polluted, defiled.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. בָּגַל.

נִבְגָּלָה nig-a-lah. *She that is polluted.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נָבַב na-gav. Syr.  To dry up, parch, wither. As a n. m. s. נָבַב The south, because parched and burnt up with the scorching heat of the sun. Num. 35: 5. Jos. 15: 19. Jud. 1: 15. Gen. 13: 1. Chald. to exhaust, absorb, dry up. Hence, נִבְבְּוּ The waters were dried up. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 8: 13.

נִגְבִּיר nag-bid. *We will cause to prevail, overcome.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. Ps. 12: 5. R. גָּבַר.

נָגַד na-gad. 1 He indicated, made known; 2 declared, told; 3 announced, published; 4 praised, extolled; 5 confessed, acknowledged; 6 rehearsed, repeated, as the observance of the law; 7 solved, unfolded, as a riddle or parable. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Gen. 3: 11. 1 Sam. 3: 15. Exod. 13: 8. Deut. 26: 3. F. Gen. 43: 7. Part. Gen. 41: 24. Hoph. Jos. 9: 9. 1 Sam. 23: 32. F. וְ convers. Gen. 22: 20. As a Part. מִנְגִּיד At a distance, before, in front of. Gen. 21: 16. Dan. 8: 15.

Hence, also, נָגִיד A ruler, leader, commander, an excellent, exalted person, or thing. 2 Sam. 7: 8. 2 K. 20: 5. Prov. 8: 6. Chald., to extend, draw out, remove, take away, as by death. See Dan 7: 10. and Targ. Jonath. on Jos. 8: 16. Targ. Jerus. on Job 14: 10. Arab. نَجَدٌ naga-da, to be clear, manifest, eminent, exalted. Ethiop. on Deut. 26: 3. to confess, acknowledge, viz. that Jehovah had fulfilled his promise.

נָגַד na-gaid. *He, or it that proceeds, issues forth.* Pres. Part. Chald. m. s. Dan. 7: 10. R. —.

נִגְדָּה ne-ged. *Before, against, opposite, on the other side.* Part. aff. הָ her, וְ him, י me, הָ thee, תָּ them. R. —.

נִגְדָּע neg-da. *He was cut off, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. הָ She was, 3. f. s. הָ Thou wast, 2. m. s. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. גָּדַע.

נִגְדָּע nig-da. *We will cut off.* 1. c. p. F. K. for נִגְדָּע R. —.

נָגַהּ na-gah. 1 He enlightened, shone upon; 2 taught, instructed; 3 inspired, illuminated; 4 appeared great, glorious, magnificent. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 22: 28. Is. 9: 2. F. 18: 5. Hiph. F. 2 Sam. 22: 19. Ps. 18: 29. Is. 13: 10. As a n. m. s. נִגַּח Light, splendor, glory, brightness, illumination, wisdom, understanding; applied to the sun, moon, and stars, and to the divine presence, and the enlightenings of the Holy Spirit. Prov. 4: 18. Joel 20: 10. Is. 50: 10. Ez. 10: 4. Hos. 3: 4. Dan. 6: 20. aff. הָ f. s. הָ f. p. תָּ their. The latter disperses ignorance, blindness and stupidity from the mind. Hence, נִגְחָה To heal restore, remove, as disease from the body. Arab. نَاغَا naagha, To beam forth, increase, arise, the oriental beams of the sun. LXX. λάμψειν, Ger. Sheinen. Eng. To shine.

נִגְזָר na-go-zoo. *They were cut off, destroyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. גָּזַר.

נִגְוָא na-goo-a. *Smitten, plagued.* Paul. K. m. s. R. גָּעַ.

נִגְוָה nig-goph. *In smiting.* Inf. Niph. Jud. 20: 39. R. גָּוָה.

נִגְזְלָה nig-ze-lah. *She, or it was removed, taken away.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. וְ convers. Prov. 4: 16. R. גָּזַל.

נִגְזַר nig-zar. *He was cut off, separated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָיָה *I was*, 1. c. s. הָיוּ *We were*, 1. c. p. R. נִגְזַר.

נָגַח na-gach. 1 *He attacked, rushed upon, gored, as an ox with his horns; 2 impelled, drove, pushed forward, as cattle, or an hostile army; 3 contended, fought with; 4 conquered, subdued, as an enemy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 21: 28. 31: 32. Pail. F. 1 K. 22: 6. 2 Chron. 18: 10. Deut. 33: 17. Ps. 44: 6. Part. Dan. 8: 4. Hith. F. Dan. 11: 40. As a n. m. s. נִגְחָה *Turbulent, unruly, ungovernable, mischievous, liable to gore.* Exod. 21: 29, 36. Luth. stosset, *To toss with the horns.* Chald. *to approach, draw near, prepare for battle.* Hence נִגְחָה אֶמֶלֶק וַיִּשְׁרָאֵל *And he (Amelek) prepared to war with Israel.* Targ. Onk. on Exod. 17: 8.

נִגְדַּר nag-gid. *We will cause to tell, declare.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. נִגְדַּר.

נִגְדָּיִי ne-ge-dai. *Captains, rulers.* pl. const. aff. יָמָם m. p. R. —.

נִגְדָּה na-ge-lah. *We will cause to rejoice, be glad.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. נִגְדָּה.

נִגְגַּת ne-ge-na-the. *My music, playing instrument.* f. s. aff. הֶם *their.* R. נִגְגַּת.

נִגְלָה nig-lah. *He was revealed, uncovered.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָיָה *She was*, 3. f. s. הָיָה *I was*, 1. c. s. הָיוּ *We were*, 1. c. p. R. נִגְלָה.

נִגְלוֹת nig-loth. *In being revealed, to reveal.* Inf. Niph. aff. הָיָה *I was*, 1. c. s. הָיוּ *We were*, 1. c. p. הָיוּ *They were*, 3. c. p. R. —.

נָגַן na-gan. *He played, praised, sung, performed, as on a musical instrument.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. p. Ps. 68: 26. Pail. 1 Sam. 16: 16, 23. F. Is. 38: 20. Part. 1 Sam. 18: 10. 2 K. 3: 15. Inf. 1 Sam. 14: 17. Ps. 33: 33. As a n. f. s. נִגְנָה *A victorious song, music, triumph, the joy of salvation, a stringed instrument.* Ps. 61: 1, 3. 69: 13. 77: 7. Lam. 3: 14. Is. 38: 20. aff. הָיָה f. s. const. הִי *my*, הֵם *their*, הָיָה f. p. Ps. 4: 1. Ger. spielen auf instrumenten, *To play on an instrument.*

נִגְנָן nag-gain. *To diligently play, perform.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

נִגְנוּב nig-nov. *We will steal, pilfer.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נִגְנוּב.

נִגְנוּ no-ge-nim. *They that play, perform.* m. p. Ben. K. R. נִגְנוּ.

נָגַע na-ga. 1 *He affected, injured, as the person, or property of another; 2 approached, drew near, as a specified time, or ordinance; 3 smote, punished, as with a plague; 4 humbled, brought low, as by affliction; 5 conquered, dispersed, subdued, destroyed, as an enemy; 6 added, joined, as house to house; 7 reached, attained unto, as honor and glory; 8 tormented, disturbed, agitated, as through fear; 9 touched, as a dead body; 10 cohabited, had sexual intercourse with.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 32: 32. Jer. 51: 9. pl. Gen. 26: 29. Is. 16: 8. F. Lev. 5: 3. Num. 19: 15. Imp. Ps. 144: 3. Job 1: 11. Inf. Gen. 20: 6. Lev. 15: 23. Jos. 9: 19. 2 Sam. 14: 10. Pres. Part. Num. 31: 15. m. p. Jer. 12: 14. f. s. Jud. 20: 24. f. p. 1 K. 6: 27. Paul. Is. 53: 4. Niph. f. p. Jos. 8: 15. Pail. 2 Chron. 26: 20. Pual. F. p. Ps. 73: 5. Hiph. Exod. 4: 15. Is. 25: 12. 26: 5. Hiph. Exod. 4: 15. Is. 25: 12. 26: 5. Lam. 2: 2. Cant. 2: 12. Esth. 9: 1. 2 Chron. 28: 9. Esth. 4: 14. Jer. 1: 19. m. p. Exod. 12: 22. F. Job 20: 6. Is. 8: 9. Inf. Esth. 2: 12. Part. Dan. 8: 7. f. s. 2 Chron. 3: 11. As a n. m. s. נִגְעָה *A plague, wound, stroke, punishment, affliction, disease, distemper, the leprosy,* Exod. 11: 7. Lev. 13: 44. 2 Sam. 7: 14. Gen. 12: 17. aff. הִי *his*, הִי *my*, הִי *thy*, הִי pl. const. הֵם m. p. Whence, נִגְעָה *To lament, mourn, cry aloud, as a wounded man.*

נִגְעָה no-gai-a. *He that plagues, touches, affects.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נִגְעָה na-ga-oo. *They reached, attained to.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

נִגְעָה nig-o. *His plague, stroke, wound, punishment.* m. s. R. נִגְעָה.

נִגְעָה nog-aich. *To touch, affect, punish thee.* Inf. K. R. —.

נִגְעָל nig-al. *He was rejected, cast off.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. 2: 1, 21. R. נִגְעָל.

נִגְעָנוּ ne-ga-a-noo-ka. *We have touched, plagued thee.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. נִגְעָנוּ.

נִגְעָה no-ga-oth. *She that is approaching*

at hand, touching. f. s. Ben. K. aff. וז f. p. R. —.

נָגַף na-gaph. 1 *He smote, destroyed, put to death*; 2 *wounded, injured*; 3 *dispersed, scattered, as enemies*; 4 *slipped, stumbled, fell, as into sin*; 5 *plagued, punished, cut off, as the fruit and cattle of Egypt*; 6 *was conquered, subdued, as the Israelites by the Philistines.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Chron. 13: 15. Exod. 21: 22. F. v. 35. Inf. Is. 19: 23. Pres. Part. Exod. 7: 27. Ps. 91: 12. Niph. 2 Sam. 12: 15. Part. Deut. 28: 25. m. p. v. 7. Inf. 2 K. 8: 23. Hith. F. p. Jer. 13: 16. As a n. m. s. נֶגֶף *A stroke, wound, disease, death.* Exod. 9: 14. 12: 13.

נָגַף na-goph. *In smiting, striking.* Inf. K. R. —.

נֶגַף nig-gaph. *He, or it that is dispersed, smitten.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. —.

נֶגַף nig-gaph. *He was smitten, punished.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. ו They, 3. c. p. R. —.

נֶגַף no-gaiph. *He that smiteth.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָגַר na-gar. 1 *He, or it gushed out, ran, flowed, as a fountain*; 2 *cast down, as stones from a mountain*; 3 *poured out, or down, as water on the ground*; 4 *dispersed, scattered, as vanquished enemies*; 5 *carried away, as with a flood, or into captivity*; 6 *cut off, destroyed, as with the sword.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. f. s. Ps. 77: 3. Lam. 3: 49. Part. 2 Sam. 14: 14. f. p. Job 20: 8. Hiph. Micah 1: 6. F. Ps. 63: 11. 75: 9. Imp. Jer. 18: 21. Hoph. Micah 1: 4. As a n. m. s. נָגַר *A sojourner, stranger, pilgrim, or a person traveling from one country to another.* Exod. 3: 22. Job 19: 15, and also, נָגַר *A river, stream, lake.* Job 28: 4. Hence, *the Niger*, a large and rapid river in Africa. Chald. *to extend, flow, draw out, shoot*, as with a bow and arrow. Targ. Jonath. on Hos. 11: 1. 2 Sam. 1: 18. and Jer. 9: 9, 18. Tal. *to flow, issue forth*, as a stream, or fountain. Bava Bathra. fol. 12. 2.

נִגְרָה nig-ge-rah. *She, or it was diffused, poured out.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִגְרוּת nig-ga-roth. *They that depart, flee away.* Part. in Niph. f. p. R. —.

נִגְרָזְתִּי nig-raz-te. *I have been cut off.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. נִגְרָז.

נִגְרָע nig-ga-ra. *We shall be kept back, withheld.* 1, c. p. F. Niph. R. נִגְרָע.

נִגְרָע nig-ra. *That which is diminished.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. —.

נִגְרָשׁ nig-rash. *That which is driven out.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נִגְרָשׁ.

נִגְרָשְׁתִּי nig-rash-te. *I have been driven out.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָגַשׁ na-gas. 1 *He taxed, burdened, as a nation, or people*; 2 *oppressed, distressed, as a poor person, or debtor*; 3 *urged, drove on, as the Egyptian task-masters, &c.*, 4 *persecuted, harassed, hunted after, as Saul the life of David*; 5 *reduced, weakened, wore out, as with afflictions and sufferings, or as the Messiah.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 K. 23: 35. Is. 53: 7. F. Deut. 15: 2. Pres. Part. Dan. 11: 20. Exod. 3: 7. Job 3: 17. 39: 7. m. p. Exod. 5: 6. pl. const. Is. 14: 2. Niph. 1 Sam. 13: 6. 14: 24. Pual. Is. 3: 5. irreg. for נִגְשׁ. Whence, נִגְשׁ *To grope, feel, search after*, as a blind man for the wall. Arab نَغَشَّ nagaisha, *To excite, agitate, irritate.*

נִגַּשׁ nig-gas. *He was brought, presented.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נֹגֵשׁ no-gais. *He that oppresses, or an exactor.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נִגַּשׁ na-gash. 1 *He approached, drew near, as unto God*; 2 *proceeded, went forth, as unto battle*; 3 *offered, or presented, as a gift, or sacrifice*; 4 *led, conducted, as a person, or thing*; 5 *seized, laid hold of, as an enemy*; 6 *cohabited, as a man and wife*; 7 *pierced, wounded, as with a sword, or spear*; 8 *bound, made fast, as the feet with fetters.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 65: 5. F. Exod. 24: 14. Lev. 21: 21. Gen. 18: 23. Imp. Gen. 27: 21. 2 Sam. 1: 15. Inf. Num. 8: 19. Jud. 20: 23. Niph. Gen. 33: 7. Exod. 21: 21. pl. 34: 32. Part. Exod. 19: 22. Hiph. Amos 9: 10. 5: 25. Exod. 21: 6. F. Job 40: 19. Part. Mal. 2: 12. Imp. Gen. 27: 25. Hoph. 2 Sam. 3: 34. Part. Mal. 1: 11. Hith. Imp. Is. 45: 10. נִגַּשׁ-דָּבָר *Draw near, is improperly rendered, draw back.* Gen. 19: 9.

נִגַּשׁ-שָׁה-שֵׁחַ ne-gash-shai-shah. *We will diligently feel, grope, search for.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. R. נָשַׁח.

נִגַּשׁ-תֵּם nig-gash-tem. *Ye were brought near.* 2. m. p. Pret. Niph. R. נָגַשׁ.

נָדַד naid. *A heap, pile.* m. s. R. נָדָד.

נָדַב na-dav. 1 *He was liberal, benevolent; 2 he offered freely, liberally, sincerely; 3 volunteered, offered his services, as a soldier; 4 devoted, dedicated himself to Jehovah.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 35: 29. f. s. v. 21. F. pl. Exod. 25: 2. Hith. 2 Chron. 29: 17. pl. v. 9. Part. Ezra 3: 5. Jud. 5: 9. 2 Chron. 17: 16. As a n. m. s. נָדָב *Liberal, generous, willing, kind, merciful, wise, skillful.* 1 Chron. 28: 21. Exod. 35: 5. f. s. נָדָבָה *A voluntary, or free-will offering. Whence, נָדָבָה To be soft, still, silent.* See Matt. 6: 3, 4. Arab. نَدَب nadaba, *to flow freely, to be soft, moist, kind, as the human heart, when influenced by charitable and Christian feelings. Hence, נָדָבָה בְּיוֹם הַיָּקָר Thy people will willingly offer, in the day of thy prosperity.* Ps. 110: 3.

נְדָבוֹת-דְּבָרִים ne-da-voth. *Liberal, benevolent things.* f. p. Ps. 119: 108. R. —.

נְדָבָה ne-dav-yah. *The free-will offering of Jehovah.* P. N.

נִדְבָכִין nid-ba-chin. *Rows, as of stones.* m. p. Chald. Ezra 6: 4. R. דָּבַךְ.

נִדְבָאֵי ne-dav-bair. *We will diligently utter, declare, speak.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. R. דָּבַר.

נִדְבָרוֹ-בָּרוּ nid-ba-roo. *They have spoken.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. aff. נָדָו *We have,* 1. c. p. R. —.

נִדְבָתִי ned-va-the. *My liberality, excellence.* f. s. R. נָדָב.

נִדְגַל nid-gol. *We will raise, exalt, unfurl our banner.* 1. c. p. F, K. R. דָּגַל.

נָדַד na-dad. 1 *He expelled, drove out, as from an inheritance; 2 was banished, transported, as a criminal into a foreign country; 3 he wandered, as a fugitive from justice; 4 fled, vanished away, as a bird; 5 emigrated, departed, as into another country, or place; 6 fled, retreated, as from a hostile army; 7 moved, shook, fluttered, as a bird on the wing; 8 was agitated, disturbed, excited, as through fear; 9 took down, removed,*

as a house from the foundation. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Is. 10: 31. Esth. 6: 1. pl. Is. 22: 3. Ps. 31: 12. F. Neh. 3: 7. Ps. 68: 13. Inf. Ps. 55: 8. Pres. Part. Job 15: 23. Is. 10: 14. m. p. Hos. 9: 17. f. s. Prov. 27: 8. Pual. Nah. 3: 17. Hiph. F. Job 18: 18. Hoph. F. Job 20: 8. Part. 2 Sam. 23: 6. Hith. Is. 24: 20. F. Jer. 48: 27.

As a n. m. s. נָדָד *A vagrant, wanderer, criminal, a guilty, condemned person.* Gen. 4: 12. Ps. 56: 9. Hence נָדָד-נָדָד *A wanderer, vagabond in the earth.* Cain was a cosmopolite, or citizen of the world, an outcast from society, one abhorred of God and man. It may be rendered, *the land of the vagrant*, i. e. a place of banishment, prepared for him. Cain, no doubt, was the first criminal ever sent there. He took (but did not marry) his wife there. Gen. 3: 16, 17. Com-

pare נָדָד and נָדָה. Arab. نَدَا nadda, *To flee, run away, hide; as a vagrant, or criminal.* See נָדָה Chald. the same, Dan. 4: 11.

נָדָד ne-dod. *To wander.* Inf. K. R. —.

נָדָד-נָדָה no-daid. *He that wanders* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָדָה m. p. R. —.

נָדָה na-de-dah. *She has departed, fled* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נָדָדִים ne-du-dim. *The agitations, tossings to and fro.* m. p. R. —.

נָדָה na-dah. 1 *He spurned, rejected, put away, as the evil day, or the idea of punishment; 2 expelled, cast out, as from the synagogue.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Pail. Amos 6: 3. Is. 65: 6. As a n. f. s. נָדָה *Separation, impurity, uncleanness, as of women.* Tal. *to exclude, remove, cast out, as a leper.* Bereshith Rab. Sec. 41.

נָדָה ne-dah. *Wages, hire of a prostitute.* m. s. Ez. 16: 33. R. —.

נִדְהָם nid-ham. *That which is terrified, astonished.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. דָּהַם.

נָדָו na-doo. *They have fled, departed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. נָדָו.

נָדָו nu-doo. *Depart, lament ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

נָדָו na-don. *Reasoning, judging, contending.* Part. in Niph. m. s. 2 Sam. 19: 9 R. דָּן.

נִדַּח na-dach. 1 *He impelled, expelled, or forced away*; 2 *disinherited, or dispossessed*; 3 *dispersed, scattered*; 4 *banished, caused to flee*, as into a far country; 5 *wandered, strayed*, as sheep, or cattle; 6 *allured, invited, induced*, i. e. to evil, or idolatry; 7 *seduced, led astray*, as from God; 8 *hewed, cut down*, as with an axe; 9 *chased, hunted*, as a deer; 10 *slew, destroyed, put to death*, as with the sword; 11 *removed, took away, deprived of*, as of wisdom and understanding. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. 2 Sam. 14: 14. Inf. Deut. 20: 19. Niph. Job 6: 13. Deut. 4: 19. 19: 5. Jer. 49: 5. Part. 2 Sam. 14: 13. Deut. 30: 4. m. p. Deut. 22: 1. pl. const. Is. 16: 4. f. s. Is. 30: 17. Ez. 34: 4. Pual. Part. Is. 8: 22. Hiph. 2 Sam. 15: 14. Jer. 23: 3. F. ו convers. 2 Chron. 21: 11. Deut. 13: 13. Jer. 24: 9. Hoph. Part. Is. 13: 14. As a n. m. s. מִדְּרַח Banishment, expulsion. m. p. Lam. 2: 14. Whence, דָּחַח To defeat, overthrow. LXX. φυγάσας, To banish, exile, flee, escape by flight.

נִדָּה nid-dah. *He that is driven out, expelled.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. וְ his expelled. R. —.

נִדְּחָה nid-de-chah. *She was driven out, banished.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

נִדְּחִי nid-da-chy. *My outcast.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, כָּם your, רַ. pl. const. יָם m. p. R. —.

נִדְּחָה nid-chaph. *He was hastened, impelled.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. 2 Chron. 26: 20. R. דְּחָה.

נִדִּי no-de. *My wandering.* Inf. K. R. נִדִּי.

נִדְּבָה na-div. *Willing, ready, liberal, princely.* m. s. aff. הָ f. s. רַ. pl. const. יָם m. p. R. נִדְּבָה.

נִדְּבָמוּ ne-de-vai-mo. *Their chiefs, rulers, princes.* pl. const. Ps. 83: 12. R. —.

נִדְּכָאִים nid-ka-im. *They that are contrite, penitent.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. דְּכָא.

נִדְּמָחָה nid-mach. *He has been cut off, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ They have been, &c., 3. c. p. Is. 15: 1. Hos. 10: 5. 4: 6 R. דְּמָחָה.

נִדְּמָה nid-moh. *In being cut off.* Inf. Niph. Hos. 10: 15. R. —.

נִדְּמַיְתָּ nid-mai-tha. *Thou wert cut off.* 2. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִדְּמַיְתָּהּ nid-mai-thah. *She has been cut off.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִדְּמַיְתִי nid-mai-the. *I became silent, still,* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. דָּמַם.

נִדְּנָה nid-neh. *A scabbard, sheath.* f. s. aff. הָ her. R. —.

נִדְּנָיָה ne-da-na-yich. *Thy gifts, wages, rewards.* pl. const. R. נָנָה.

נִדְּעָה נִדְּעָה nai-da. *We shall know, perceive.* 1. c. p. F. K. ו prefix. drop. compens. by וְ. R. דָּעָה.

נִדְּעָכָה nid-a-choo. *They were extinguished, utterly destroyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. דָּעָךְ.

נִדָּה na-daph. *He dispersed, scattered, caused to flee away*, as chaff by the wind. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 68: 3. 1: 4. pl. Job 32: 13. Niph. Is. 19: 7. Part. Lev. 26: 36. Inf. Ps. 68: 3. irreg. for נִדְּהָה, Niph. and K. conflated.

נִדָּה nid-daph. *He diligently cast down, expelled.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

נִדָּה nid-daphy. *He was driven away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִדָּר na-dar. *He vowed, promised, obligated himself to do or perform a thing.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Sam. 15: 18. Gen. 31: 13. F. Num. 6: 21. Imp. pl. Ps. 76: 12. Inf. Num. 6: 2. Pres. Part. Lev. 27: 8. As a n. m. s. נִדָּר A vow, promise, solemn obligation, and of the same import, precisely, among the Jews, as an oath among Christians. 2 Sam. 15: 8. Num. 30: 3. Jos. 1: 16. aff. הָ her, וְ his, י my, רַ. pl. const. הָם their, נוּ our, הָ thy, כָּם your, יָם m. p.

נִדְּרָה na-da-rah. *She vowed, promised.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. נוּ We have, 1. c. p. R. —.

נִדְּרוּשׁ nid-rosh. *We will seek, inquire, demand.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. דְּרוּשׁ.

נִדְּרָשׁ nid-rash. *He, or it was required, demanded.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ They were, 3. c. p. הָי I was, 1. c. s. R. —.

נִדְּרָתָּ na-dar-ta. *Thou hast vowed, promised.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָי I have, 1. c. s. R. נִדָּר.

נָדַח nad-dath. *She fled, escaped.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 6: 19. R. נָדַח.

נִדְּחַת nid-dath. *A separation, uncleanness.* f. s. const. aff. הָהָ her. R. נִדְּחָה.

נָח no-ah. *Lamentation, weeping.* m. s. R. נָחָה.

נָחַג na-hag. 1 *He led, as a flock; 2 conducted, directed, as a vessel to a distant country; 3 taught, instructed, enlightened, or guided, as in the path of duty; 4 drove, urged, pressed on, or forward, as cattle, &c.; 5 brought, sent forth, as a wind from the east; 6 seized, carried off, as a captive.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 11: 6. Lam. 3: 2. pl. 1 Sam. 30: 20. F. Is. 20: 4. Cant. 8: 2. 2 K. 9: 20. Gen. 31: 18. Exod. 3: 1. Pres. Part. Is. 11: 6. Ps. 80: 2. m. p. 2 Sam. 6: 3. Paul. Is. 60: 11. Piail. Exod. 10: 13. Is. 63: 14. F. Deut. 4: 27. Part. f. p. Nah. 2: 7. As a n. m. s. נָחַג The driving, urging, impelling. 2 K. 9: 20. Chald. custom, mode, or manner of doing a thing. Targ. Jerus. on Ruth. In Rab. Heb., נָחַג means, a ruler, leader, governor, or chief man, and הִנְחִיגָה Discipline, custom, action, or manner of life, rule of conduct. Arab. نَهَج nahaga, To pant, sigh, breathe short, as a person afflicted with the asthma. Syr. نَاح To exclaim, cry out, as a wounded man.

נָחַג ne-hag. *Lead, conduct thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

נָחַג ne-hag. *He diligently led, conducted.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

נָחַג no-hag. *He that leads, conducts.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. נָח m. p. R. —.

נָחַג ne-geh. *We will lament, mourn.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָחָה.

נָחַג ne-hag-ta. *Thou hast led, conducted.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. נָחָה.

נָחַרוּ ne-da-roo. *They were honored.* 3. c. p. Pret Niph. R. נָחָה.

נָחַח na-hah. *He lamented, cried aloud, wept bitterly, mourned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Micah 2: 4. Imp. Exod. 32: 18. Niph. F. 1 Sam. 7: 2. As a n. m. s. נָחַח A lamentation, weeping. Jer. 9: 17. Hence, נָחַח נָחַח A great, or bitter la-

mentation, Micah 2: 1. See Ez. 17: 11. Syr. نَحْنُ ingemuit. The same. Hence, נָחַח and הוֹ וְהוֹ *Wo! alas!* a particle of grief and exclamation.

נָחַח ne-hai. *Lament, mourn thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

נָחַחוּ ne-hoo-gim. *Led, conducted.* m. p. Paul. K. R. נָחַג.

נָחַחוּ ne-ha-cha-waih. *We will show, make manifest.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָחָה.

נָחַח ne-he. *Lamentation, weeping.* m. s. h apocop. R. נָחָה.

נָחַח ne-yah. *He was become.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָהָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. נָחַח I. R. נָחָה.

נָחַח ne-yah. *Lamentation, weeping.* f. s. R. נָחָה.

נָחַח ne-yeh. *We will be.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָחָה.

נָחַח ne-yai-the. *I was exhausted, worn out.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָחַח na-he-roo. *Light, understanding, wisdom.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 5: 11. R. נָחָה.

נָחַח ne-ya-tha. *She departed, or failed,* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Dan. 2: 1. R. נָחָה.

נָחַל na-hal. 1 *He protected, preserved; 2 led, conducted, from one place to another, as a shepherd his flock; 3 taught, instructed, caused the mind to expand, or shoot forth; 4 fed, nourished, sustained; 5 comforted, encouraged, as the lambs of the flock, or young believers.* Hence, נָחַל עַל מַיִם מְנוּחָה וְיִנְחֵלֵנִי He shall lead me to the waters of rest, or he shall conduct my thirsty soul to the waters of life. Ps. 23: 2. 3. m. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Is. 40: 11. Exod. 15: 13. F. Gen. 47: 17. 2 Chron. 28: 15. 32: 22. Part. Is. 51: 18. Hith. F. Gen. 33: 14. Arab. نَهَلَ nahala, To satiate, fill up, make strong, to restrain, withhold.

נָחַל ne-hal-laich. *We will diligently walk.* 1. c. p. F. Piail. R. נָחַל.

נָחַל ne-loch-te. *I departed, was sent away.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָחַל na-ha-lol. *She that is haughty, lofty, arrogant.* P. N.

נָהַם na-ham. 1 *He exclaimed, cried aloud, bewailed*, as for the loss of an only son; 2 *roared*, as a lion; 3 *foamed, raged*, as the sea. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 5: 11. Ez. 24: 23. F. Is. 5: 29, 30. Pres. Part. Prov. 28: 15. As a n. m. s. **נָהַם** *The roaring, raging*. Prov. 19: 12. 20: 2. f. s. const. Is. 5: 30. Arab. **نَاحَمَ** naha-ma, *To make a vehement noise, to foam, rage, blow, belch out*.

נָהַם no-haim. *He that roars, shouts*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָהַמָה ne-he-mah. *We will roar, shout aloud*. 1. c. p. F. K. R. **נָהַמָה**.

נָהַפֶּךְ-פָּנֶיךָ neh-pach. *He, or it was turned, changed, altered, turned back*. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Exod. 7: 15. Lev. 13: 17. Jos. 8: 20. **נָהַפְּךָ** convers. Esth. 9: 1. aff. **נָהַפְּךָ** *She was*, 3. f. s. **נָהַפְּךָ** *They were*, 3. c. p. **נָהַפְּךָ** *Thou wast*, 2. m. s. R. **נָהַפְּךָ**.

נָהַפְּכָתָהּ ne-pa-cheth. *That which is subverted, overthrown*. Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נָהַק na-hak. *He bellowed, brayed*, as an ass, or *made a doleful noise*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 6: 5. 30: 7. LXX. **βοῶνται**, from **βοῶ**, *To bellow, roar, screech*. Luth. schregen, *To screech, roar aloud*.

נָהַר na-har. 1 *He assembled, collected*, i. e. for divine worship, as the Jews at the yearly passover; 2 *worshipped, sought after God*; 3 *flowed together*, as rivers into the ocean; 4 *quickenened, enlivened, made joyful*, as the countenance when the heart is glad. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 2: 2. 60: 5. Micah 4: 1. Jer. 31: 12. F. 51: 44. As a n. m. s. **נָהַר** *A river, stream, branch of the ocean, the water of life*, with which the soul is refreshed. Gen. 15: 18. Exod. 23: 31. Ps. 72: 8. 46: 5. dual. **נָהָרִים** *The two rivers*, viz. the Tigris and Euphrates: also, **נָהָרִים** *The two rivers of Syria*. Gen. 24: 10. Hence, **נָהָר** *He, or it that is fruitful, abundant in resources*. Rendered by the LXX. **εὐφράτης**. Gen. 2: 14.

נָהָרָא Idem. Chald.

נָהָרַג na-ha-roḡ. *We will kill, slay*. 1. c. p. F. K. R. **נָהָרַג**.

נָהָרָה ne-ha-rah. *Light*. f. s. Chald. R. **נָהָר**.

נָהָרַי ne-ha-rai. *Rivers, streams*. pl. const. aff. **נָהָרַי** m. p. **נָהָרַי** f. p. **נָהָרַי** *her, their*. R. —.

נָהָרָהּ ne-he-ra-sah. *She was subdued, broken down*. 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. **נָהָרָהּ** *They were*, 3. c. p. R. **נָהָרָהּ**.

נָהָשָׁה ne-hash-kah. *We shall find out, obtain*. 1. c. p. F. K. Chald. Dan. 6: 5. R. **נָהָשָׁה**.

נָוָה no. 1 *He was weakened, discouraged*, as the heart, or confidence; 2 *disannulled, made void*, or of no effect, as a covenant, or counsel; 3 *fractured, broken*, as the skull. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. **נָוָה**, occurs in Niph. Num. 30: 6. F. Num. 30: 9. 32: 7, 9. Hiph. Ps. 141: 5. As a n. f. s. **נָוָה** *A breach, rending, failure*, as of a promise, or contract. Num. 14: 34. f. p. Job 33: 10.

נָוָלוּ no-a-loo. *They have become dull, stupid, foolish*. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. aff. **נָוָלוּ** *We have, &c.* 1. c. p. R. **נָוָלוּ**.

נָוָשׁ no-ash. *He that is desponding, ready to give up*. Part. in Niph. m. s. Job. 6: 26. R. **נָוָשׁ**.

נוֹוַ noov. 1 *He, or it germinated, blossomed*, as Aaron's rod; 2 *produced, brought forth fruit*, viz. as Sarah, in advanced life; 3 *increased, prospered*, as in wealth; 4 *uttered, declared*, as with the lips; 5 *revived, animated, strengthened*, as with new wine, and corn. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 92: 15, 62: 11. Prov. 10: 31. Pail. F. Zech. 9: 14. As a n. m. s. **נוֹוַ** *A speech, word, expression, fruit*, i. e. of the lips. Is. 57: 19. Mal. 1: 12. Chald., Syr., and Arab. the same. Hence, **נוֹוַ** *A young shoot, sprout, or herb*. Tal. Avoda. Zar. fol. 48: 2. Hence, **נוֹוַ** *To swell, increase, extend*, as buds, blossoms, and young sprouts.

נוֹוַגַּי noo-gai. *They that are afflicted, grieved*. Part. in Niph. pl. const. R. **נוֹוַגַּי**.

נוֹדַ nood. 1 *He was grieved, distressed*; 2 *he mourned, lamented*; 3 *comforted, consoled*, as one in affliction; 4 *was agitated, terrified, moved, shaken*, as a reed with the wind; 5 *removed, carried into captivity*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 42: 11. pl. Jer. 50: 3. F. 1 K. 14: 15. Is. 51: 19. Jer. 16: 5, 22: 10. Imp. Ps. 11: 1. m.

p. Jer. 50: 8. 48: 17. Inf. Job 2: 11. Hiph. Jer. 18: 16. Inf. 2 K. 21: 8. Hith. Part. Jer. 31: 18. As a n. m. s. לָדַד *A shaking, trembling, as of the lips.* Job 16: 5, and לָדַד *A shaking, as of the head.* Ps. 44: 15. Chald. *to console, comfort.* Targ. Jerus. on Job 11: 2.

לָדַד no-dav. *A free-will offering.* P. N.

לָדַד no-deh. *We will celebrate, praise.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. דָּדָה.

לָדַד no-de. *Depart, flee thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. דָּדָה.

לָדַד-דָּדָה no-da. *He was known.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וְ *They were,* 3. c. p. פָּדָה *I was,* 1. c. s. R. דָּדָה.

לָדַד na-wah. 1 *He dwelt, remained, tabernacled; 2 praised, extolled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Hab. 2: 5. Hiph. Exod. 15: 2. וְ אֶלֶי וְ אֶתְּנֶה *This is my God, and I will cause to extol him.* LXX. δόξαζω αὐτόν, *I will glorify him.* Vulg. glorificabo eum. Luth. preisen, *to praise.* As a n. m. s. נֶחֱדָה and נֶחֱדָה *A habitation, dwelling, pasture.* Is. 27: 10. Exod. 15: 13. aff. הָדָה *his, them, their.*

לָדַד-לִים no-ze-lim. *They that flow, or running streams.* m. p. Ben. K. R. זָלָה.

לָדַד noo-ach. 1 *He rested, ceased from labor,* as Jehovah on the seventh day; 2 *was secure, safe,* as from enemies, persecution, &c.; 3 *descended, rested upon,* as the Spirit of God, or as the ark, on Mount Ararat; 4 *possessed peace, tranquillity of mind;* 5 *fell, came upon,* as a punishment on the wicked; 6 *wrested, laid hold of,* as anger in the bosom; 7 *was rich, prosperous;* 8 *reposed, rested,* as in death; 9 *was quiet, still, silent, or he refrained from speaking;* 10 *abated, cooled down,* as wrath; 11 *transferred, placed to the account of another,* as the lot, or punishment of the wicked to that of the righteous; 12 *encamped,* as an enemy. 3. m. s. Pret. K 2 K. 2: 15. Is. 7: 2. Job 3: 26. Esth. 9: 16. f. s. Gen. 8: 4. F. Exod. 20: 11. 23: 12. Deut. 5: 14. Job 3: 17. Ps. 125: 3. Eccles. 7: 9. Hab. 3: 16. Inf. Num. 11: 35. Jos. 3: 13. Hiph. Jos. 22: 4. 2 Sam. 7: 1. Exod. 33: 14. 2 Sam. 7: 11. Jos. 23: 1. F. Exod. 17: 11. Deut. 30: 20. Jos. 21: 44. Part. Jos. 1: 13. Inf. Deut. 25: 29. Is. 14: 3. Hoph. Lam. 5: 5. As a n.

m. s. נִחָה *Rest, quietness, security, peace.* 2 Chron. 6: 41. Exod. 29: 18. Gen. 8: 9. Ps. 116: 7. f. s. Gen. 49: 15. Eccles. 4: 6. Is. 30: 15.

נִחָה no-chah. *Her rest.* P. N.

נִחָה no-cha-lah. *She was expected.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה noot. *He, or it shook, trembled,* as with an earthquake. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. עָו, F. Ps. 99: 1. Vulg. moveatur terra, *the earth shall move.*

נִחָה no-teh. *He that extends, stretches out.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה no-tail. *He that proposes, offers.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה nov-ka. *Thy habitation.* m. s. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה no-chach. *He that is condemned, re-proved.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. חָה f. s. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה no-chal. *He that plots devises, deceives.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה noo-chal. *We will be able, shall prevail.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה no-lad. *He that is born, begotten.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה noo-le-doo. *They were born, brought forth.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִחָה ne-wa-loo. *Filth, a dung-hill.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 2: 5. R. נִחָה.

נִחָה noom. 1 *He became indolent, lazy, slothful;* 2 *dull, stupid, ignorant, insensible;* 3 *sleepy, drowsy, inactive.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Nah. 3: 3. Ps. 76: 6. Ps. 121: 3. Is. 5: 27. Inf. Is. 56: 10. As a n. f. s. נִחָה *Slothfulness, laziness, slumber.* Prov. 23: 21. Ps. 132: 4. f. p. Prov. 6: 10. Job 33: 15. Ger. schlummeren *gerne, slumbering willingly, or willingly ignorant.* Belg. sluymereer noch slaper, *slumbering, or sleeping slowly.*

נִחָה noon. Hence, נִחָה *He, or it shall be propagated, extended, continued.* 3. m. s. F. Niph. Ps. 72: 17. "His (Messiah's) name shall be continued (in his church) for ever: it shall be propagated in the face of the sun, i. e.

wherever it shines. In him (Messiah) all nations (Jews and Gentiles) shall be blessed, and abundantly prospered. As a n. m. s. נִיץ *A son, grand-son, an adopted child.* Job 18: 19. Gen. 21: 23. Ps. 74: 8. Prov. 29: 21. In Chald. נִיץ *A fish*, because fish multiply so fast. See under נ. Whence, בָּנָה *To build up, propagate, increase*, as a family. Deut. 25: 9. See Acts 11: 26. 1 Pet. 2: 5.

נוֹס noos. 1 *He fled, retreated*, as from an enemy; 2 *escaped, ran off*; 3 *was protected*, as from punishment; 4 *caused to disperse, scatter*, as a mob; 5 *vanished, disappeared*, as clouds, vapors, &c.; 6 *drove, urged on*, as cattle or sheep into folds, or pens; 7 *abated, diminished, departed*, as natural strength; 8 *concealed, preserved*, as property from plunderers. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 35: 25. Deut. 34: 7. Jud. 4: 17. pl. Gen. 14: 10. Lev. 26: 17. Cant. 2: 17. F. Exod. 14: 25. 21: 13. Gen. 39: 12. pl. Ps. 104: 7. Is. 10: 3. 30: 17. Imp. pl. Exod. 14: 27. Jos. 8: 6. Hiph. Exod. 9: 20. F. Deut. 32: 30. Inf. Jud. 6: 11. As a n. m. s. בְּנוֹס *Refuge, protection, a hiding place*; alluding to the city of refuge. Ps. 142: 5. 2 Sam. 22: 3. LXX. φύγεις, *To flee, escape* for one's life. Ger. fliehen. Belg. slieden, *to slip away softly, silently, imperceptibly*. Arab. نااس naasa, *To be quick, expeditious, swift*, as a horse.

נוֹס nos. *In fleeing, escaping.* Inf. K. R. —.

נוֹסֶדוּ no-se-doo. *They were determined, set, fixed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. Ps. 2: 2. R. נִסֵּד.

נוֹסֶסָה no-se-sah. *She that exalts, sets up a banner, or breast-work.* f. s. Ben. K. R. נִסֶּס.

נוֹסָף no-saph. *He was added.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נִסַּף.

נוֹסָפוֹת no-sa-photh. *They that are added, or additions.* Part. in Niph. f. p. R. —.

וְנִוְסְרוּ we-niv-was-se-roo. *And they shall be admonished, warned, taught.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. 1 convers. Ez. 23: 48. R. נִוְסֵר.

נוּ noo-a. 1 *He was agitated, disturbed*; 2 *he reeled, staggered*, as a drunken man, or through weakness; 3 *shook, quivered*, as the

lips; 4 *abandoned, forsook*, as a sinking ship or a city devoted to destruction; 5 *departed, withdrew*, i. e. through fear of punishment; 6 *scattered, dispersed*, as chaff before the wind; 7 *wandered, was unsettled*, as a vagrant, or fugitive; 8 *mocked, derided, shook, nodded*, as the head; 9 *raised up, exalted*, as a ruler; 10 *set, placed*, as on the feet, or knees; 11 *cast, shook off*, as ripe fruit; 12 *absorbed, dried up, failed*, as water from a river. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 19: 1. 29: 9. Ps. 107: 27. Job 28: 4. Prov. 5: 6. F. Is. 7: 2. 2 Sam. 15: 20. pl. Exod. 20: 18. Part. Gen. 4: 12. f. p. 1 Sam. 1: 13. Inf. Jud. 9: 9. 11: 13. Jer. 14: 10. Niph. Amos. 9: 9. pl. Nah. 3: 13. Hiph. 2 K. 18: 34. 19: 13. f. s. Is. 37: 12. F. Zeph. 2: 15. Ps. 22: 8. Job 16: 14. Dan. 10: 10. Ps. 109: 25. Imp. Ps. 59: 12. As a n. m. p. מְנוּנְנִים *Cornets, cymbals.* 2 Sam. 6: 5. Gr. σίστρα, Lat. *sistra*, LXX. χυμ-βαλοις, *Cymbals*, Luth. *schellen*, the same, comp. of מָנַע *To restrain, keep in, or back*, and נָע *To wander, move.* Organa cum quibus se quies agitat et saltat. Kimki. From נִוְס *We have*, the Gr. Νεωα, Lat. *Nuo*, and Eng. *nod*, to *toss up and down*. Hence, *the land of Nod*, or *of wanderers and fugitives*.

נוֹע no-a. *In moving, shaking.* Inf. K. R. —.

נוֹעֵר נִוְעֵר niv-wa-aid. *We will be convened, assembled.* 1. c. p. F. Niph. for נִוְעֵר. R. נִוְעֵר.

נוֹעֵדוּ-נוֹעֵדוּ no-a-doo. *They were collected, assembled.* 3. c. p. F. Niph. R. —.

נוֹעֵדָה no-ad-yah. *The assembly of Jehovah.* P. N.

נוֹעֵז no-az. *He that is strong, robust.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נִוְעֵז.

נוֹעֵל no-il. *We shall profit ourselves.* 1. c. p. F. Hith. R. נִוְעֵל.

נוֹעֵץ no-atz. *He was counseled, advised.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. 1 *They were*, 3. c. p. R. נִוְעֵץ.

נוֹעֵצִים no-a-tzim. *They that are counseled, consulted, admonished.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נוּפ nooph. 1 *He elevated, waved, or tossed up and down*, as with the hand; 2 *sprinkled, watered*; 3 *winnowed, sifted, cleansed, or spoiled*,

plundered, made bare, as a nation; 4 brandished, as the sword; 5 extended, raised the hands, to punish; 6 presented, as a gift, or offering; 7 operated, carved, worked upon, as with an iron tool. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 7: 17. Pail. F. Is. 10: 32. Hiph. Exod. 35: 22. Lev. 9: 21. Jos. 8: 31. F. Deut. 27: 5. Lev. 23: 11. Hoph. Exod. 29: 27. As a n. m. s. נֹחַ A country, a rich, elevated place, as Mount Zion. Ps. 48: 3. As a n. f. s. תְּנוּפָה A waive-offering. Exod. 29: 24. f. s. const. chap. 35: 22. pl. Num. 18: 11. Hence also נִבְּהָה A sieve, figuratively, a hostile army, which is to sift, and shake terribly, the corrupt nations of the earth. Is. 30: 28. See Luke 22: 31. Chald. Tal. Syr. Arab. and Ethiop. the same.

נֹפֵל no-phail. He that falls. m. s. Ben. K. R. נָפַל.

נֹזֵחַ nootz. 1 He shone sparkled, was bright, luminous, as gold; 2 budded, blossomed, appeared delightful, as flowers in full bloom; 3 was mature, ripe, as for the grave, or flourished, as the almond tree. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. p. Ez. 1: 7. Hiph. Cant. 6: 10. 7: 12. F. Eccles. 12: 5. As a n. f. s. נִצְחָה a flower, blossom. Is. 18: 5. Job 15: 33. m. p. Cant. 2: 12.

נֹזֶחַ no-tzah. A feather, a wing. f. s. R. נָצַח.

נֹזֵעַ no-tze. We will cause to conduct, bring out. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. נָצַע.

נֹזֵר no-tzar. He was framed, formed. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָצַר.

נֹזֵר no-tzair. He that watches, guards, protects. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. R. נָצַר.

נֹקֵם See נָקַם.

נֹקֶשׁ no-kash. He was ensnared. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ Thou wast, 2. m. s. וָ They were. 3. c. p. וָ convers. R. נָקַשׁ.

נֹקֶשׁ no-kaish. He that is entangled, ensnared. m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 9: 17. R. —.

נֹר noor. Arab. نَار nara, To be light, splendid, luminous. Syr. and Chald. the same. As a n. m. s. נֹר or נִיר A lamp, candle, light; figuratively, a teacher or lamp in Israel, son, heir. 2 Sam. 22: 29. 1 K. 11: 36. 2 Sam.

21: 17; the illumination of the Holy Spirit. Job 29: 3. Chald. a fire, Dan. 7: 9. a candlestick. Targ. Onk. on Exod. 25: 31.

נֹרָא no-ra. He, or it that is dreadful, fearful. Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. וָ f. p. וָ thy. R. נָרָא.

נֹשׁ noosh. He was sick, weak, faint. 3.

m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 69: 21. Syr. نَشَّ To tremble, pant, totter, shake, be mortally afflicted. "Reproach hath broken, my heart, and I am ready to die." Germ. trans. This root is referred in general to נָשָׂא.

נֹשְׂאֵי נֶשׂ no-se-ai. They that bear, carry. pl. const. Ben. K. R. נָשָׂא.

נֹשְׁבַת-בֵּית no-sha-vah. She was inhabited. 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וָ They, 3. c. p. R. נָשַׁב.

נֹשְׁבוֹת no-sha-voth. They that are inhabited. Part. in Niph. f. p. R. —.

נֹשֶׁה no-sheh. He that is an usurer. m. s. Ben. K. R. נָשָׂה.

נֹשֵׁן no-shan. He that has become old, infirm. Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. נָשַׁן.

נֹשַׁע-שָׁע no-sha. He was saved, delivered. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וָ We have been, 1. c. p. R. נָשַׁע.

נֹשְׂקֵי-נֶשׂ no-she-kai. They that are equipped, armed. pl. const. Ben. K. R. נָשַׁק.

נֹוֹת ne-oth. Habitations, dwellings. f. p. R. נָוָה.

נֹוֹת no-thain. He that gives, delivers up, puts, places. m. s. Ben. K. R. נָוָה.

נֹוֹתָר no-thar. He was left behind, relinquished. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ She was, 3. f. s. וָ They were, 3. c. p. וָ I was, 1. c. s. וָ Ye were, 2. m. p. R. נָוָה.

נֹזֶבַח-בָּחַח niz-bach. We will sacrifice. 1. c. p. F. K. ח Parag. R. נָבַח.

נָזַד na-zad. He boiled, cooked. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. Gen. 25: 29. As a n. m. s. נָזִיד Pottage, a decoction of green herbs. 2 K. 4: 38. Luth. rochtein geritch, to prepare a mess; rendered, in general, coxit Jacobus pultien.

נָזַח na-zah. 1 *He sprinkled*, as with water, &c. ; 2 *spattered*, as with blood ; 3 *leaped jumped*, *exulted* for joy ; 4 *watered*, *blest*, *justified*, as the heathen. Hence, **נָזַח גוֹיִם רַבִּים** Therefore he shall cause to water, (bless) the multitude of the Gentiles. Is. 52: 15. See chap. 53: 11, and Heb. 10: 22. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Lev. 6: 20. 2 K. 9: 33. Is. 63: 3. Hiph. Lev. 4: 6. F. Lev. 16: 14. 8: 11. Imp. Num. 8: 7. Part. Num. 19: 21. 1 convers. Tal. **נִזְחִירָה** To rebuke, reprove, either by word or doctrine. Shab. Gem. fol. 48. Arab. **نَزَحَ** and **نَزَرَ** naza, To flow, distill, run down, as water, or honey, to attack, rush upon, sally out, as upon an enemy. The sprinkling of the nations may perhaps refer to the waters of purification. Num. 8: 7.

נִזְחַר niz-har. *He was admonished, warned.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. **נִזְחַר**.

נָזִיד na-zid. *Pottage.* m. s. R. **נָזִיד**.

נָזִיר na-zir. *Separated, set apart.* m. s. A Nazarite. P. N. aff. **נָזִירָה** her, **נָזִירָה** thy. R. **נָזִיר**. **נִזְכֵּר** naz-kir. *We will cause to remember.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. **נִזְכֵּר** Parag. R. **נִזְכֵּר**.

נִזְכָּרִים niz-ka-rim. *They that are remembered.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נָזַל na-zal. 1 *He diminished, reduced, humbled*, as mountains, or proud, arrogant men ; 2 *flowed, extended, diffused*, as a river, or the waters of life ; 3 *poured out*, as water from a pail ; 4 *increased, abounded, run over*, as rivers when flooded ; 5 *distilled, prospered, flowed sweetly, eloquently*, as a speech, or sermon ; 6 *gushed out*, as tears from the eyes, or water from a rock. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 63: 19. Jud. 5: 6. with dag. euph. Is. 64: 2. F. Num. 24: 7. Deut. 32: 20. Ps. 147: 18. Is. 45: 8. Jer. 9: 18. Pres. Part. m. p. Jer. 18: 14. Exod. 15: 8. Ps. 78: 16, 44. Cant. 4: 15. Is. 44: 3. Hiph. Is. 48: 21. Lam. 1: 5. **נִזְלָה** in Rab. Heb. means, *prosperity, good fortune.* Arab. **نَزَلَ** nazala, to descend, flow, drop down. Whence, **نَزَلَ** To evacuate, empty, as the clouds of rain.

נָזַם na-zam. Arab. **نَزَمَ** zamam. To bind, gird, tie, unite. Ethiop. to encompass, encircle. As a n. m. s. **נָזָם** A bracelet, ear-ring ornament,

nose-jewel. Gen. 24: 22. Hos. 2: 13. m. p. Gen. 35: 4. pl. const. Is. 3: 21. aff. **נָח** her.

נִזְעָכוּ niz-a-choo. *They were cut off, or shortened.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. **נִזְעָק**.

נִזְעָמוּ niz-a-mim. *They that are enraged, furious.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. **נִזְעָם**.

נִזְעָקוּ niz-a-koo. *They were collected, assembled.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. aff. **נָח** Thou wast, 2. m. s. R. **נִזְעָק**.

נָזַק na-zak. *He affected, injured, defrauded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. in Chald. Dan. 6: 2. Ezra 4: 13, 22. As a n. m. s. **נָזַק** Damage, loss, injury. Esth. 7: 4. Chald. an evil spirit, demon, devil. Hence, **נִזְמֵרִים** Demons, devils. Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 106: 37.

נָזַר na-zar. 1 *He separated*, as from impurity, evil, &c. ; 2 *devoted, consecrated*, as to Jehovah ; 3 *abstained*, as from wine, and strong drink ; 4 *apostatized, alienated himself*, or became an idolater ; 5 *was cut off*, as from society, or was devoted to death, as Joseph. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 1: 4. Ez. 14: 4. Niph. F. Ez. 14: 6. Zech. 7: 3. pl. Lev. 22: 2. Hos. 9: 10. Inf. Zech. 7: 3. Hiph. Gen. 49: 26. Num. 6: 12. F. Num. 6: 3. Inf. v. 2. As a n. m. s. **נָזִיר** A crown, a consecration, and **נָזִיר** A Nazarite, a separated, or devoted person to religion, or to any particular service. Hence, **נָזִיר** The hair, because never cut, or trimmed, by the Nazarites. Jer. 7: 2. See Num. 6: 2. 7: 13. Lev. 21: 12. m. p. Amos 2: 11. LXX. **προσσεχέμεσθαι**, from **πρός** and **ἔσθαι**, To cling to, hold fast, observe, keep, as the law and ordinances. Ger. enthalten, to shun, avoid, forsake, decline. Arab. Syr. Chald. and Sam. *separavit, sacra-vit.* See **נָזִיר**.

נָזְרוּ na-zo-roo. *They have departed, separated from.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Is. 1: 4. R. —.

נִזְרָע niz-ra. *We shall sow, scatter*, as seed. 1. c. p. F. K. **נִזְרָעָה**, 3. m. s. Pret. 1 convers. Num. 5: 8. aff. **נָח** Ye, 2. m. p. Ez. 36: 9. R. **נִזְרָע**.

נָח no-ach. *Rest, quietness.* P. N.

נִחָבָא nech-ba. *He was hid, concealed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. **נָח** Thou, 2. m. s. 1 *They were*, 3. c. p. R. **נִחָבָא**.

נִחְבְּאִים nech-be-im. *They that are hid, concealed.* Part. in Niph. m. p. נִחְבֶּה, f. s. Jer. 49: 10. R. —.

נִחְבֵּי nach-be. *Hid, covered, protected.* P. N.

נִחְדַּל nech-dal. *We shall desist, refrain, forbear.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נִחְדַּל.

וְנִחְדַּשׁ oo-ne-chad-daish. *And we will diligently renew.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. 1 Sam. 11: 14. R. חֲדַשׁ.

נָחָה na-chah. 1 *He led, removed, protected, conducted, as a shepherd his flock; 2 instructed, directed, as the mind in spiritual things; 3 comforted, encouraged, sustained; 4 delivered, rescued, as from danger and difficulty.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 24: 27. Exod. 15: 13. Ps. 60: 11. 77: 21. Is. 58: 11. Exod. 13: 17. Imp. Exod. 32: 34. Ps. 27: 11. Hiph. Gen. 24: 48. F. Is. 57: 18. Ps. 31: 4. 61: 3. 2 K. 18: 11. Job 12: 23. pl. Ps. 43: 3. Inf. Exod. 13: 21. Neh. 9: 19. Prov. 11: 3. As a n. f. s. מְנַחֶה A meat-offering, which was presented to Jehovah as a memorial of his sustaining and preserving grace. Gen. 4: 3. Lev. 2: 1, 4. Ps. 40: 7.

נָחָה na-chah. *He rested, was quiet, still.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. נָחָה.

נָחָה ne-chai. *Lead, direct thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. נָחָה.

נִחְוֵא ne-chav-wai. *We will diligently show, declare.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 4. R. חָוָה.

נִחְוִים na-choom. *Penitent.* P. N.

נִחְוִי ne-choo-my. *My repentance.* m. s. R. נָחָה.

נִחְוֶץ na-chootz. *Urged, hastened* Part. Paul. m. s. R. נִחְוֶץ.

נִחְוֶשׁ na-choosh. *Brazen, brass.* Part. Pual. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. נָחָשׁ.

נִחְזֶק ne-che-zak. *We shall prevail, be strong.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. חָזַק.

נִחְיֶה nich-yeh. *We shall prevail, live, revive.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. חָיָה.

נָחִיתָ na-che-tha. *Thou hast conducted, led.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. נָחָה.

נָחַל na-chal. 1 *He possessed, occupied, enjoyed; 2 inherited, owned; 3 divided, distributed; polluted, profaned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K.

Zech. 2: 12. Num. 34: 17. pl. Jos. 14: 1. F. Prov. 11: 29. pl. Num. 26: 25. Inf. Num. 34: 18. Pail. Jos. 13: 32. pl. 14: 1. F. Num. 34: 17. Inf. 84: 39. Hiph. Jer. 3: 18. 12: 14. 1 Chron. 28: 8. F. Jos. 1: 6. Part. Deut. 12: 10. Inf. Deut. 32: 8. Prov. 8: 21. Is. 49: 8. Deut. 21: 16. Hoph. Job 7: 3. Hiph. Is. 14: 2. Lev. 25: 46. Num. 33: 54. F. pl. Num. 34: 13. Ez. 47: 13. Inf. Num. 32: 18. As a n. f. s. נַחֲלָה An inheritance, possession, substance, wealth, land, a vineyard, the Israel of God, heaven, happiness, or spiritual enjoyment. Num. 36: 3. 16: 14. Deut. 18: 2. Exod. 15: 17. Ps. 105: 11. 127: 3. The verb occurs in Niph. Ez. 22: 16, but it evidently belongs to נָחַל. Hence, וְנִחַלְתָּ בְּעֵינֵי הַדָּוָר Thou shalt be polluted in the eyes of the heathen. Kimki and Jarchi. See Ez. 20: 9. Targ. וְאִי־תְקַדֵּשׁ בִּי And I will sanctify myself in the midst of thee. Arab. نَحَل nachala, To sift, separate, search out.

נָחַל na-chal. A river, brook, valley. m. s. R. —.

נָחַל ne-chal. *He diligently distributed, gave for a possession.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

נָחַל ne-chal. *He was profaned, defiled.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָחַל.

נָחַל אֶשְׁכּוֹל na-chal esh-kol. *The brook of Eshkol.* R. —.

נָחַלָה na-cha-lah. *That which is weak, diseased.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. נָחַלָה.

נָחַלָה־לְתָלָה na-cha-lah. A possession, inheritance. f. s. aff. וְ his, וְ my, וְ thy, וְ your, וְ their, וְ f. p. R. נָחַל.

נָחַלָה nach-lah. *To the river, brook.* m. s. ח Parag. Num. 34: 5. R. —.

נָחַלָה nach-lah. *That which is grievous.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. נָחַלָה.

נָחַלָה na-cha-loo. *They inherited.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. נָחַל.

נָחַלָה nech-loo. *They were sick, grieved.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נָחַלָה.

נָחַלָה ne-cha-loo. *They diligently inherited, distributed, as an inheritance.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. Jos. 14: 1. R. נָחַל.

נָחַלָה־אֵל nach-le-ail. *The possession of God.* P. N.

נַחְלִים na-cha-la-yim. *The two rivers.*
dual. R. —.

נַחְלִים na-cha-liph. *We will cause to change, transform.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. Is. 9: 9, or 10. R. נָחַל.

נֶחֱלָמִי ne-che-la-me. *My dreamer.* P. N.

נֶחֱלָץ nai-cha-laitz. *We shall be prepared, ready.* 1. c. p. F. Niph. Num. 32: 17. R. נָחַץ.

נֶחֱלָץ ne-che-latz. *He that is delivered.*
Part. in Niph. m. s. Prov. 11: 8. R. —.

נֶחֱלָטִי na-chal-te. *I have possessed, inherited.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. נָחַלָּתִי.

נָחַם na-cham. 1 *He grieved, lamented, mourned*; 2 *repented, regretted*; 3 *was penitent, humble, broken down in spirit, excited, agitated, because of sin*; 4 *he appeased, comforted, consoled*; 5 *was changed, altered, in opinion, conduct and character*; 6 *he punished, avenged, repaid.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs. in Niph. Gen. 6: 7. 1 Sam. 15: 35. Jer. 8: 6. 2 Sam. 13: 39. Ez. 32: 31. 14: 22. F. Gen. 24: 6. Part. Jud. 21: 15. Pail. Is. 41: 13. 49: 13. pl. Ez. 14: 22. F. Is. 46: 13. Imp. Is. 40: 1. Inf. v. 2. Part. Lam. 1: 2. m. p. 2 Sam. 10: 3. Pual. Is. 54: 11. F. Is. 66: 13. Hith. Ez. 5: 13. F. Deut. 32: 36. Num. 23: 19. Ps. 119: 52. Inf. Gen. 37: 35. Part. Gen. 27: 42. As a n. m. s. נָחַם *Repentance, conviction of guilt, remorse of conscience, a godly sorrow for sin.* Hos. 13: 14. 11: 18. Whence, נָחַם *To conceive, generate.* Repentance is the bud, regeneration is the blossom. LXX. μετανέω, *An after change, a turning about, a change of thought and mind.* Arab. نَحِمَ nakama, *To excite, agitate, disturb.* Sam. and Chald., *to appease, pacify, compassionate.* Belg. ruen, *to rue, regret.*

נָחַם na-cham. *He led, conducted them.*
3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. נ. R. נָחַח.

נֶחֱם ne-chain. *He diligently comforted, consoled.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. נָחַם.

נֶחֱמָד nech-mad. *That which is desirable.*
Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. נ. m. p. R. נָחַד.

נֶחֱמָה nu-cha-mah. *She was diligently comforted.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. R. נָחַם.

נֶחֱמוּ na-cha-moo. *Comfort ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

נֶחֱמָיָה ne-chem-yah. *The consolation of Jehovah.* P. N.

נֶחֱמָנִי na-cha-ma-ne. *My comfort, consolation.* P. N.

נֶחֱמָסוּ nech-me-soo. *They were taken away, removed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נָחַסוּ.

נֶחֱמָתִי ne-cha-ma-the. *My comfort, consolation.* f. s. R. נָחַם.

נֶחֱמָתִי ne-cha-me-te. *I have been grieved.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. Gen. 6: 7. R. —.

נֶחֱמָתִי ne-cham-te-ne. *Thou hast diligently consoled me.* 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

נָחַנוּ nach-noo. *We.* Pron. 1. c. p. R. נָחֵנוּ.

נָחַנִּי na-cha-ne. *He led, conducted me.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. נָחַח.

נָחַנִּי ne-chai-ne. *Lead, conduct thou me.*
2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

נֶחֱנָתִי nai-chan-te. *Thou hast been gracious, lovely.* 2. f. s. Pret. Niph. Jer. 22: 23. R. נָחַתִּי.

נֶחֱפָה nech-pah. *That which is covered, spread over.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. נָפְחָה.

נֶחֱפָז nech-paz. *That which is hastened, urged on.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נָפְזָה.

נֶחֱפָזוּ nech-pa-zoo. *They were hurried away.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נֶחֱפָשָׁה nach-pe-sah. *We will search, scrutinize.* 1. c. p. F. K. ח Parag. R. נָפְשָׁה.

נֶחֱפָשׁוּ nech-pe-soo. *They were searched, examined.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָחַץ na-chatz. *He or it urged, pressed, or hastened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Past Part. 1 Sam. 21: 8. Hence נָחַץ *An arrow, which passes swiftly through the air.* Gen. 49: 23.

נֶחֱקַר nech-kar. *He, or it was scrutinized.*
3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָחַקַר.

נָחַר na-char. Syr. نَحَرَ and Arab. نَحَرَ nachara, *To snort, snore, breathe short.* As a n. m. s. נָחַר *The snorting, neighing, as of horses.* Job 39: 20. f. s. const. Jer. 8: 16. Whence, נָחַר *To be hot, enraged, furious.*

נָחַר נָחַר na-char. *He was scorched, burnt.*
3. m. s. Pret. K. R. נָחַר.

נָחַר ne-char. *He, or it was parched, dried up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Ps. 69: 4. R. —.

נְחָרְבוּ ne-cher-vo. *They were slain.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נָחַרְבָּה.
 נְחָרְבֶּת ne-che-re-ve-th. *That which is desolate.* Part. in Niph. f. s. aff. וָחַרְבָּה f. p. R. —.
 נְחָרוּ ne-cha-roo. *They were burnt, scorched.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. Ps. 102: 4. R. נָחַרְוָה.
 נְחָרוּ ne-cha-roo. *They were angry, excited.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. Cant. 1: 6. R. —.
 נְחָרִי na-cha-ry. *My examiner.* P. N.
 נְחָרְפֶּת ne-che-re-pheth. *That, or she that is deflowered, dishonored.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. נָחַרְפָּה.
 נְחָרְצָה נְחָרְצָה nai-che-ra-tzah. *That which is decided on, determined.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. נָחַרְצָה.
 נְחָרְת־רָחַר na-cha-rath. *The neighing, snorting.* f. s. const. R. נָחַרְת־רָחַר.
 נָחַשׁ na-chash. 1 *He perceived, discerned, understood*; 2 *searched, scrutinized, gazed upon*; 3 *was wise, sagacious*; 4 *he revealed, uncovered, made manifest*; 5 *divined, predicted*; 6 *charmed, allured, as by flattery*; 7 *seduced, perverted, as by false doctrine, or an ignis fatuus.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Gen. 30: 27. 2 K. 21: 6. 2 Chron. 33: 6. F. Lev. 19: 26. 1 K. 20: 23. Inf. Gen. 44: 5. Part. Deut. 18: 10. As a n. m. s. נָחַשׁ *A beast, a cunning, sagacious serpent, a wise animal*; figuratively, *a wicked, malicious man, a cruel prince, or ruler.* Jer. 8: 17, *the devil, or old serpent, who has diffused his poison through the whole human family.* Maimonides More Nevuchim, chap. 20, p. 2. Gen. 3: 1. 49: 17. Num. 23: 23, 24. Is. 27: 1. See 1 Chron. 11: 3, 14. Rev. 12: 9. The Rab- bins are of the same opinion with Maimonides. See Beraishith, Rab. Sec. 10, Aben Ezra, Targ. Jonath. on Gen. 3: 6. Compare נָחַשׁ נָחַשׁ in the Tal. means, *to weed, root up, destroy.* Bara. Mets. fol. 89. Hence, "The nachash was more wise (artful) than every beast of the field, which the Lord Jehovah had made." He was therefore a creature of reason and understanding, that was formed as man, and not נָחָשׁ *A reptile, or snake, which the waters produced.* Gen. 1: 20. Whence, נָחָשׁ *To be silent, still, concealed, as an enemy, or an assassin.* Targ. נָחָשׁ *To try, tempt, induce to evil.* Rab. Abraham, *to peep, spy, as into every hole and corner.* Rab. David, *to interrogate,*

augur. Hence also נָחַשׁ *Divination, enchantment, a charming, seducing, bewitching, bewildering.* In Arabic the ourang-outang is often called nachasa.
 נָחָשׁ na-chaish. *In diligently divining.* Inf. Pail. R. —.
 נְחָש־שָׂא נְחָש־שָׂא ne-chash. *Brass.* m. s. R. —.
 נְחָשָׁב nech-shav. *That which is reputed, estimated.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נָחָשָׁב.
 נְחָשָׁבוּשׁ nech-sha-voos. *They were counted, reckoned.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. aff. וָחָשָׁב I have been, 1. c. s. נָחָשׁ We were, 1. c. p. R. —.
 נָחָשֹׁן nach-shon. *A diviner.* P. N.
 נְחָשִׁים ne-cha-shim. *Divinations, enchantments, serpents.* m. p. R. נָחָשֹׁן.
 נְחָשֻׁתָּא ne-chush-ta. *The chamber of the serpent.* P. N.
 נְחָשֻׁתָּה ne-chush-tah. *Her brass.* f. s. aff. וָחָשֻׁתָּה their. R. —.
 נְחָשֻׁתִּי ne-chash-te. *I have diligently found out, learned.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.
 נְחָשֻׁתִּי ne-chosh-te. *My brass.* f. s. R. —.
 נְחָשֻׁתֶּךָ ne-chush-she-taich. *Thy dross, poison, brass.* f. s. R. —.
 נְחָשֻׁתָּן ne-chush-tan. *The praising, celebrating serpent.* P. N. From נָחָשׁ and נָחָה.
 נָחָת na-chath. 1 *He proceeded, went forth, to battle*; 2 *entered into, passed through, as a country*; 3 *pierced, wounded, as with a dart*; 4 *caused to fall, come upon, as a punishment*; 5 *poured down, as rain, or hail*; 6 *humbled, subdued, deposed, as a haughty person, or prince*; 7 *conveyed, carried, as goods from one place to another*; 8 *deposited, or laid up in store.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Jer. 21: 13. f. s. Ps. 38: 3. Prov. 17: 10. m. p. F. with dag. euph. (נָחָתָה) Job 21: 13. Niph. 2 Sam. 22: 35. f. s. Ps. 18: 35. pl. Ps. 38: 3. Pail. 2 Sam. 22: 35. F. Ezra 6: 5. Imp. Ps. 65: 11. Ezra 5: 15. Part. Ezra 6: 1. Hiph. Imp. Joel 3: 17, or 4, 11. Hoph. Dan. 5: 20. As a n. m. s. נָחָתָה *The descent, going down, entrance.* Job 17: 16. Is. 30: 30. m. p. 2 K. 6: 9.
 נָחָת na-chath. *Rest, quietness.* f. s. const. also. P. N. R. נָחָת.
 נָחָתָה na-chaith. *Diligently descend- ing.* Part. in Pail. Chald. Dan. 4: 10. R. נָחָתָה.

נָחַת na-chaith. *Diligently level, settle thou down.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. Ps. 15: 11. aff. רם m. p. R. —.

נָחַת ne-chath. *He was cast down.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָחַת ne-cha-thoo. *They have pierced, wounded, stuck fast.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. Ps. 38: 3. R. —.

נָחַת נָחַת noch-te. *I was quiet, still.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת נָחַת ne-chith-tim. *They that are gone down.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת נָחַת nech-tach. *He, or it has been determined, fixed upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Dan. 9: 24. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת נָחַת nit-be-loo. *They were dipped, immersed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. Jos. 3: 15. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת na-tah. 1 *He extended, stretched out, as a line, or the hand to punish; 2 spread out, as a curtain, or tent; 3 inclined, bent down, as the heart, or ear to good advice; 4 listened, attended to, considered, as a prayer, or petition; 5 imparted, extended, as favor, or mercy; 6 stooped, condescended, as to an inferior; 7 lodged, turned in, remained for a night; 8 perverted, turned aside from the law; 9 abandoned, gave up, as the heart to evil; 10 declined, disappeared, as the sun when setting, or a shadow on the sun-dial; 11 slipped, stumbled, as into sin; 12 apostatized, departed from God; 13 was humbled, depressed, brought low.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jos. 8: 25. Num. 21: 15. 2 Sam. 2: 19. Jer. 14: 8. Is. 66: 12. Gen. 38: 1. 39: 19. F. Job 15: 29. Num. 20: 17. נָחַת irreg. for נָחַת, apocop. Prov. 4: 5, 27. Zeph. 2: 13. f. s. Job 31: 7. m. s. Gen. 12: 8. 18: 16. Exod. 10: 22. pl. 1 Sam. 8: 3. Imp. Exod. 8: 1. Inf. Jud. 19: 8. Pres. Part. Ps. 104: 2. Paul. Ps. 62: 4. f. Exod. 7: 6. Niph. Num. 24: 6. F. Zech. 1: 16. pl. Jer. 6: 4. Hiph. Ezra 7: 28. Is. 44: 20. f. s. Prov. 7: 21. pl. 1 K. 11: 4. Jer. 7: 24. F. Ps. 49: 5. 2 Sam. 19: 15. Is. 31: 3. Job 23: 11. Imp. Ps. 17: 6. Exod. 23: 6. 2 K. 19: 6. Hoph. Part. Ez. 9: 9. f. p. Is. 8: 8. As a n. f. s. נָחַת A rod, staff, sceptre, branch, strength, support; figuratively, a tribe, a nation, or the rod of God's indignation, with which he punishes sinners.

Is. 10: 5. Gen. 47: 31. 1 Sam. 19: 13. 2 K. 4: 10. 2 Sam. 3: 31. Esth. 1: 6. Num. 1: 49. Lev. 26: 26. pl. const. Hab. 3: 14. f. p. Num. 7: 2. See נָחַת.

נָחַת nit-teh. *We will turn aside, depart.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נָחַת ne-too-oth. *They that are stretched forth, extended.* Part. Paul. f. p. R. —.

נָחַת Irreg. for נָחַת. 3. c. p. R. —.

נָחַת na-too-y. *Inclined, bent down, stretched out.* Part. Paul. m. s. aff. ה. f. s. Ez. 7: 8. R. —.

נָחַת na-too-a. *That which is planted.* Part. Paul. m. s. aff. רם m. p. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת ne-to-pha-thy. *My dropping, distilling.* P. N.

נָחַת ne-tosh. *Desist, leave off, forsake thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת ne-too-shah. *Forsaken, abandoned.* Part. Paul. f. s. R. —.

נָחַת ne-toth. *To decline, extend.* Inf. K. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת nit-ta-yoo. *They were extended, stretched out.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָחַת ne-te-lai. *The bearers, as of burdens, or silver.* pl. const. aff. רם m. p. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת ne-te-sho-the-ah. *Her battlements, fortifications.* f. p. Jer. 5: 10. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת ne-te-sho-tha-yich. *Thy branches, shoots, plants.* f. p. R. —.

נָחַת na-te-tha. *Thou hast stretched out.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ה. I have, 1. c. s. R. נָחַת.

נָחַת na-tal. 1 *He endured, sustained, as a burden; 2 protected, preserved, bore aloft, as on eagles' wings; 3 proposed, submitted, as for consideration; 4 lifted up, weighed, as the isles in a pair of balances.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lam. 3: 28. F. Is. 40: 15. Pres. Part. 2 Sam. 24: 12. Pail. F. Is. 63: 9. Chald. Pret. Dan. 4: 31. 7: 4. As a n. m. s. נָחַת A burden, weight, load, as of sand. Prov. 27: 3. Hence, נָחַת Bearers, i. e. of silver, Zeph. 1: 11. In Chald., to exalt, lift up, bear, sustain, impose, or lay upon, as a tax, &c. Hence, נָחַת His king

dom shall be exalted, and מְטוּל בְּנֵי קַיְהַת *The burden of the sons of Kaihath.* Targ. Onk. on Num. 24: 7. 4: 15, and Exod. 10: 13. See Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 102: 14. Whence, טָלָה.

נִטְמָא nit-ma. *He was defiled, polluted.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. תָּרִי *I was*, 1. c. s. הָרָה *She was*, 3. f. s. הָרָה *They were*, 3. c. p. הָרָה *We were*, 1. c. p. הָרָה *Ye were*, 2. m. p. R. טָמֵא.

נִטְמְאִים nit-me-im. *They that are defiled, polluted.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נִטְמַאִית nit-maith. *Thou hast been polluted.* 2. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָטַע na-ta. 1 *He planted, cultivated*, as a vineyard; 2 *established, settled*, as a nation, or individual; 3 *pitched*, as a tent, or *encamped*, as an army; 4 *placed, fixed, drove*, as a nail in a door; 5 *sowed, planted*, as grain. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 24: 6. 6: 11. Eccles. 2: 4. F. Gen. 9: 20. Deut. 16: 21. Jer. 31: 6. Dan. 11: 45. Imp. Is. 37: 30. Inf. Is. 51: 16. Eccles. 3: 2. Pres. Part. Jer. 11: 17. m. p. Jer. 31: 5. Paul. Eccles. 3: 2. m. p. Eccles. 12: 12. Niph. Is. 40: 24. As a n. m. s. נָטַע *A plant, vine, sprig of a tree, a plantation.* Job 14: 9. Is. 17: 11. 5: 7. 61: 3. 60: 21. aff. יָרָא pl. const. יָרָא m. p.

נָטַעְתָּ na-te-ah. *She planted.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נִטְעוּ nit-ta-oo. *They were planted.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִטְעִים no-te-im. *They that plant.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

נָטַעְתָּ na-ta-ta. *Thou hast planted.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. תָּרִי *I have*, 1. c. s. הָרָה *Ye have*, 2. m. p. R. —.

נָטַף na-taph. 1 *He, or it distilled, dropped, flowed down*, as words; 2 *published, proclaimed, predicted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Jud. 5: 4. Cant. 5: 4. F. Job 29: 22. Pres. Part. f. p. Cant. 5: 13. Hiph. Amos 3: 13. F. Micah 2: 11. As a n. m. s. נָטַף *A drop of water, or dew.* pl. const. Job 36: 27. *The oil, essence of cinnamon, or myrrh.* Exod. 30: 34. Whence, טָפַף *To move softly and slowly*, as children beginning to walk.

נִטְפָה ne-to-phah. *The dropping, distilling.* P. N.

נָטַפוּ na-ta-phoo. *They dropped, distilled.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. נָטַף.

נִטְפוֹת no-te-photh. *They that drop, distill.* f. p. Ben. K. R. —.

נָטַר na-tar; 1 *He reserved, kept in store*, or *in mind*, as wrath, &c.; 2 *watched, guarded, preserved*, as a city, &c.; 3 *dressed, cultivated*, as a vine, or vineyard. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Cant. 1: 6, 9. Chald. Dan. 7: 28. F. Ps. 103: 9. Jer. 3: 12. Lev. 19: 18. Pres. Part. Nah. 1: 2. m. p. Cant. 8: 11. f. s. Cant. 1: 6. As a n. f. s. מִטְרָה *A prison, or place of confinement.* Jer. 32: 2. 8: 12. Neh. 3: 25. *a butt, or mark to fire at*, 1 Sam. 20: 20. Lam. 3: 12. נִטְרִים in the Tal. means, *scribes, or public notaries*, who were to keep the records of the nation. Shem. Rabb. Sec. 35.

נִטְרָה no-te-rah. *She that keeps, preserves.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נִטְרִית nit-raith. *I have kept.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. irreg. for נִטְרִיתָ R. —.

נָטַשׁ na-tash. 1 *He abandoned, rejected, abhorred*; 2 *relinquished, gave up*, as a claim; 3 *extended, spread abroad*, as an army; 4 *cancelled*, as a debt; 5 *permitted, allowed to remain*; 6 *committed, or left to the care of another*; 7 *unsheathed, or drew out*, as a sword. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 4: 2. 10: 2. 17: 28. Ez. 29: 5. pl. Jud. 6: 13. Is. 2: 6. Gen. 31: 28. Ez. 29: 5. Exod. 23: 11. F. Ps. 94: 14. Deut. 32: 15. 1 Sam. 12: 22. Neh. 10: 32. irreg. נָטַשׁ for נָטַשׁ Imp. Prov. 17: 14. Part. Paul. Is. 21: 15. m. p. 1 Sam. 30: 16. Niph. Amos 5: 2. pl. Is. 16: 8. 33: 23. F. with וֹ convers. Jud. 15: 9. 2 Sam. 5: 18. Pual. Is. 32: 14. Compare, נָטַשׁ. As a n. f. p. נִטְשֵׁי *Branches, children, battlements.* Is. 18: 5. Jer. 48: 32. 5: 10.

נָטַשׁ nut-tash. *He was diligently forsaken, abandoned.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

נִטְשָׁה nit-te-shah. *She was forsaken.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִטְשׂוּ nit-te-shoo. *They were abandoned, forsaken.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִטְשִׁים ne-tu-shim. *They that are diffused, spread out.* m. p. Paul. K. R. —.

נִטְשָׁנוּ ne-ta-sha-noo. *He hath forsaken*
us. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s.
תָּ I have, 1. c. s. R. —.

נָטְתָהּ na-te-thah. *She has diverted, turned*
aside. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. נָטָה.

נַיִי נַיִי nai-vy. *My fruit, praise.* P. N.

נָיוֹת na-yoth. *Pastures, fertile places.*
P. N.

נִיחֻחַחֻחַ ne-cho-ach. *Quiet, still, at*
rest. c. s. aff. הֵם their, י, my. R. נִיחַ.

נִיחֻחִין ne-cho-chin. *Their odors.* m. p.
Chald. aff. כֶּם your. R. —.

נִי See נִין.

נִינֵה ne-ne-waih. From נִי A lamentation,
weeping, and נֵה A dwelling, or habitation, or it
may be derived from נִין To flourish, prosper.
P. N.

נִינָם ne-nam. *We will oppress, afflict them.*
1. c. p. F. K. R. נִינָה.

נִסָּן ne-san. In Arab. نَسَا nasa, *To be*
full, complete, large, to increase. P. N. The name
of a Jewish month, answering to the latter
part of March, and beginning of April, when the
corn is ripe and full in the ear.

נִינֵק See נִינָק.

נִיר nir. *He dug up, ploughed, cultivated.*
3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Imp. Jer.
4: 3. Hos. 10: 12. As a n. m. s. נִיר A cultiva-
tion, tillage, as of the ground. Prov. 13: 23.
Chald., a yoke, for oxen. Targ. Jonath. on
1 K. 12: 11.

נִיר nir. *A lamp, candle, or light.* m. s.
R. נִיר.

נִירָא ne-ra. *We will fear, reverence.* 1. c.
p. F. K. R. נִירָא.

נִירוּ ne-roo. *Plough ye.* 2. m, p. Imp. K.
R. נִיר.

נִירֵי nai-re. *My lamp, candle.* m. s.
R. נִיר.

נִירְשָׁרְשָׁה ne-rash. *We shall possess, in-*
herit. 1. c. p. F. K. R. נִירְשָׁ.

נִכְאָה ne-chai-ah. *Broken, wounded in*
spirit, disheartened. Part. in Niph. m. s. aff.
יֵם m. p. R. נִכְאָה.

נִכְאוּ nich-ke-oo. *They were smitten,*
wounded. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נִכְּאוּ.

נִכְחוֹת ne-choth. *Spices, aromatics, the*
balm of Gilead. R. נִכְחָה.

נִכְבֵּד nich-bad. *He was honorable, glo-*
rious. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. תָּ Thou hast
been, 2. m. s. R. נִכְבֵּד.

נִכְבֵּד nich-bad. *We shall be honorable,*
weighty, burdensome. 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִכְבֵּד nich-bad. *Honored, exalted.* Part.
in Niph. m. s. aff. יֵם m. p. R. —.

נִכְבְּדֵי נִכְבְּדֵי nich-ba-dai. *The honorable, ex-*
alted. pl. const. aff. הֶ, her. R. —.

נִכְבְּשָׁה nich-be-shah. *She was subdued,*
conquered. 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. נִכְבְּשָׁה.

נִכְבְּשׁוֹת nich-ba-shoth. *They that are sub-*
dued, brought into bondage. Part. in Niph. f. p.
R. —.

נִכְדֵּה ne-ched. *A grand-son, offspring.* m. s.

נָכָה na-chah. 1 *He punished, plagued,*
smote; 2 *was crippled, injured, wounded,* i. e. in
the feet; 3 *he killed, slew,* as with a sword;
4 *condemned, censured, upbraided,* as the con-
science; 5 *rejoiced, or clapped with the hands;*
6 *contended, rushed upon,* as in battle, or pushed
with the horns; 7 *conquered, subdued,* as ene-
mies; 8 *devoured, destroyed,* as wild beasts;
9 *pierced, penetrated,* as with a dart: 10 *scorch-*
ed, burned, as the sun; 11 *extended, spread out,*
propagated, as a grove of trees, or vines;
12 *besieged, attacked,* as a city. 3. m. s. Pret.
K. occurs in Niph. 2 Sam. 11: 15. 4: 4. Is.
66: 2. pl. Job 30: 8. irreg. נִכְאָה for נִכְחוֹת 3
Rad. drop. because of נִי, נִי assum. Pail.
Inf. Num. 22: 6. Pual. Exod. 9: 31, 32. Hiph.
1 Sam. 18: 7. 24: 6. 2 Chron. 28: 5. 2 K.
11: 12. Hos. 14: 7. F. Exod. 21: 18. 1 Sam.
18: 11. Ps. 121: 6. apocop. נִכְרָךְ, Hos. 14: 7.
Imp. 2 K. 7: 8. Inf. Gen. 4: 15. Hoph. Num.
25: 14. Prov. 102: 5. As a n. f. s. נִכְכָּה A
stroke, wound, plague, punishment. Num. 11: 3.
Jer. 30: 14. f. p. Lev. 26: 21. Deut. 28: 59.
m. p. נִכְרִים The lame ones, or cripples in reli-
gion, or the law: literally, the wounded ones.
Ps. 35: 15. See 2 K. 9: 15, and Heb. 12: 13.

Whence, פָּחָה *To be weak, faint, diseased, disorderly.*

נָכַח nach-keh. *To diligently smite.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

נֶכְחֹ ne-cho. *He that is smitten.* P. N.

נֶכַח ne-chaih. *He that is diligently smitten.* Part. in Pail. m. s. R. נָכַח.

נִכּוּ nuch-koo. *They were diligently smitten.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

נָכוֹן na-chon. *That which is fixed, established, prepared, right.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. ה. f. s. רִם m. p. R. בָּוֶן.

נִכְוָה na-cho-nah. *She, or it was established.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִכְוֹנוּ na-cho-noo. *They were prepared, fitted, fixed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִכְזָב nich-za-vah. *She was false, deceitful.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. בָּזַב.

נָכַח na-chach. *He, or she was convinced, rebuked.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. f. s. Gen. 20: 16. Whence, רָכַח *To blame, reprove.* Arab. نَكَح nakahaa, *To open, enter into, wound.*

נֹכַח no-chach. *Before, opposite, over against, for, in behalf of.* Part. or Prep. Exod. 26: 35. R. —.

נִכְחֵר ne-cha-chaid. *We will diligently conceal, hide.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. R. בָּחַר.

נִכְחַד nich-chad. *He was cut off, hid.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. ה. *They were,* 3. c. p. R. —.

נִכְחָדוֹת nich-cha-doth. *They that were cut off.* Part. in Niph. f. p. R. —.

נְכוּנָה ne-cho-chah. *Right, equity, truth, uprightness.* f. s. aff. ה. f. p. רִם m. p. Is. 57: 2. Prov. 8: 9. Amos 3: 10. Is. 30: 10. 69: 14. R. —.

נְכִים ne-chim. *They that are lame, cripples, smitten.* Part. in Niph. m. p. or adj. R. נָכַח.

נָכַל na-chal. 1 *He dissembled, deceived; 2 conspired, plotted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Mal. 1: 14. Pail. pl. נִכְלָה. Num. 25: 18. Hith. F. Gen. 37: 18. Inf. Ps. 105: 22. As a v. m. s. נִכְלָה *Deceit, guile.* pl.

const. Num. 25: 18. Chald. and Sam., *to be fraudulent, deceitful, dishonest.*

נִכְלָם nich-lam. *Ashamed, confounded.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. רִם m. p. ה. f. p. R. בָּלַם.

נִכְלְמוּ nich-le-moo. *They were confounded, ashamed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. aff. ה. *I was,* 1. c. s. R. —.

נִכְמָרוּ nich-ma-roo. *They were scorched, withered, parched.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. בָּמַר.

נִכְמְרוּ nich-me-roo. *They were excited, moved with pity.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִכְנֹה nach-ke-noo. *We will diligently kill, slay him.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. R. נָכַח.

נִכְנַע nich-na. *He was debased, humbled.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. ה. *They were.* 3. c. p. R. בָּנַע.

נָכַס na-chas. In Chald, *To kill, slay, pierce, wound, destroy.* As a n. m. p. נִכְסִים *Riches, wealth.* Jos. 22: 8. Eccles. 5: 18. 2 Chron. 1: 11.

נִכְסָף nich-saph. *That which is desired, esteemed.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. בָּסָף.

נִכְסֹף nich-soph. *In desiring.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

נִכְסֶפֶה nich-se-phah. *She desires, longs for.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Ps. 84: 4. R. —.

נִכְסַפְתָּה nich-saph-tah. *Thou hast desired, longed for.* 2. m. s. Pret. Niph. ה. Parag. R. —.

נִכְסָתָה nich-sa-tha. *She was covered, overwhelmed.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Jer. 51: 42. R. בָּסָה.

נָכַר na-char. 1 *He discerned, distinguished, knew, understood; 2 confessed, acknowledged, as an acquaintance, brother, or citizen; 3 disguised, dissembled, concealed; 4 alienated himself, or departed from God; 5 was cruel, oppressive, as enemies; 6 he respected, regarded, leaned to, as the rich in judgment; 7 surrendered, delivered up, as a captive; 8 despised, abhorred, rejected.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Ob. 12. Niph. Job 34: 19. pl. Job 4: 7. Lam. 4: 8. F. Prov. 26: 24. Pail. Job 21: 29. 1 Sam. 23: 7. F. Deut. 32: 27. Jer. 19: 4. Hiph. Deut.

33: 9. Gen. 27: 23. F. Deut. 1: 17. Part. Ps. 142: 5. Ruth 2: 19. Hith. F. ו convers. Gen. 42: 7. Prov. 20: 11. Part. f. s. 1 K. 14: 5. As a n. m. s. מֵכָר An acquaintance, friend, companion, one of the same nation. 2 K. 12: 5. Hence, also, נָכַר A stranger, foreigner, proselyte, polluted person, a Gentile, or one not acquainted with Jehovah. Gen 17: 22. Deut. 31: 16. Exod. 21: 8. 2 Sam. 15: 19. m. p. Is. 2: 6. f. s. Ruth 2: 10. f. p. 1 K. 11: 1.

נֹכַר noch-ro. In his becoming a stranger, alien. Inf. K. R. —.

נִכְרוּ nich-ke-roo. They were known, distinguished. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נֹכְרִיחַ noch-re-yah. Strange, a stranger, alien. f. s. aff. וּת f. p. ים m. p. R. —.

נִכְרִית nach-rith. We shall cause to cut off. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. פָּרַח.

נִכְרַתְתָּ nich-rath. He was cut off. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ She was, 3. f. s. וּ They were. 3. c. p. R. —

נִכְרוּתִי nich-roth. We will cut off. 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִכְרַתְתָּ nich-re-tha. We will make a contract, or covenant. 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִכְשְׁלוּ nich-she-loo. They were, or shall be cut down, fall. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. ו convers. Dan. 11: 14, 33. R. נָשַׁל.

נָחַח na-chah. Chald. To nip, bite, have a sharp taste. As a n. f. p. נְבִיחָה Aromatics, or rich spices. Gen. 37: 25. 43: 11. Hence, נְבִיחָה His precious aromatics. 2 K. 20: 13. Is. 39: 2. irreg. for נִבְחָה.

נִכְתַּב nich-thav. That which is written. Part. in Niph. m. s. R. כָּתַב.

נִכְתַּב nich-thuv. We will diligently write. 1. c. p. F. Pail. Chald. Ezra 5: 10. R. —.

נִכְתָּה nuch-ka-thah. She was diligently smitten. 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. R. נָכַח.

נִכְתָּם nich-tam. That which is marked, inscribed. Part. in Niph. m. s. R. כָּתַם.

נִלְאָה nil-ah. He was grieved, fatigued. 3. m. s. Part. in Niph. aff. וּ They were. 3. c. p. הָ Thou wast. 2. f. s. הָיָ I was, 1. c. s. R. אָהַר.

נִלְבְּנָה nil-be-nah. We will make bricks. 1. c. p. F. K. R. לָבַן.

נִלְבַּשׁ nil-bash. We shall be clothed, adorned. 1. c. p. F. K. R. לָבַשׁ.

נָלַח na-lah. He filled up, completed, as the measure of iniquity; 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Hiph. Is. 33: 1. irreg. for נִלְחָהּ Hence, "When thou hast caused to fill up, perfect, accomplish thy persecution, or treacherous conduct, then thine enemies (the heathen) shall (in equity) destroy thee." As a n. m. s. מִלְחָה The perfection, completion, or the end of a thing. Job 15: 29. Arab. نَالَ nala, to reach, attain unto, to procure, acquire, accomplish. Chald. תִּלְחֵר Wearied, tired, exhausted. Syr. and Ethiop. volueritis decipere.

נִלְוָה nil-wah. He was united, joined. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. לָוָה.

נָלוֹז na-loz. That which is perverse, crooked, obstinate. Part. in Niph. m. s. R. לָוָה.

נִלְחָם nil-cham. He fought, contended. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. used also as a Part. R. לָחַם.

נִלְחָמִים nil-cham. We will fight, war, contend. 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִלְחָם nil-chom. In fighting, contending. Inf. Niph. aff. ים m. p. R. לָחַם.

נִלְחָמְתִּי nil-cham-te. I have been contending, fighting. 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וּ They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

נָלִין na-lin. We will lodge for a night, or for a short time. 1. c. p. F. K. R. לָוִן.

נָלִינָה na-le-nah. Let us lodge, or we will lodge. Imp. and F. pl. K. הָ Parag. R. —.

נָלֵךְ נָלֵךְ nai-laich. We will go, walk, proceed, come. 1. c. p. F. K. aff. הָ Parag. R. רָלַךְ.

נִלְכַּד nil-chad. He was apprehended, taken. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. וְנִלְכַּד, 1. c. p. F. K. R. לָכַד.

נִלְכְּדָה nil-ke-dah. She was taken, 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ Thou hast been, 2. m. s. וּ They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

נִלְעַג nil-ag. That which is ridiculous. Part. in Niph. m. s. R. לָעַג.

נִלְקַח nil-kach. He was seized, taken hold of. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ She was, 3. f. s. R. לָקַח.

נִמְאָס nim-as. That which is despised, abhorred. Part. in Niph. m. s. R. מָאָס.

נִמְבִּיזָה ne-miv-zah. *She that is despised, abandoned.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. בִּיזָה.

נִמְגָּר na-mo-goo. *They wasted, diminished, disheartened.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. Exod. 15: 15. R. מָגַר.

נִמְגִּים ne-mo-gim. *They that are dissolved.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נִמְהָרָה nim-ha-rah. *She was precipitated.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. מָהַר.

נִמְהָרִים nim-ha-rim. *They that are rash, ungovernable.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נִמְוָה na-moo. *They slumbered.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. irreg. for נִמְוָה R. נָוָם.

נִמְוָאֵל na-moo-ail. *The circumcised of God.* P. N.

נִמְוָג na-mog. *He was diminished, dissolved.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. מָוַג.

נִמְוָטָה na-mo-too. *They were removed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. מָוָט.

נִמְוָל nim-mol. *He was circumcised.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָמַל.

נִמְוָת na-moth. *We shall die.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. מָוָת.

נִמְיָתָה ne-me-the-ka. *We will kill, slay thee.* 1. c. p. F. Niph. R. —.

נִמְכָּר nim-kar. *He was sold, made merchandise of.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. נָוָה *We were,* 1. c. p. פָּאָם *Ye were,* 2. m. p. R. מָכַר.

נִמָּל na-mal. Chald., form of מָוַל 1 *He nipped, cut off, destroyed, as buds, flowers, or enemies; 2 circumcised, cut into, as the flesh.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. וְ convers. Job 14: 2. 24: 24. Gen. 17: 11. Niph. Gen. 17: 27. Part. 34: 22. Hiph. F. Ps. 118: 10. 11: 12. As a n. c. s. נִמְלָה *An ant, because exceedingly fond of nipping and cutting grass and flowers.* Prov. 6: 6. m. p. 30: 35.

נִמְלֵא ne-mal-lai. *We shall diligently fill up, complete.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. R. מָלֵא.

נִמְלֵא nim-la. *He, or it was filled, satiated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִמְלָחוּ nim-la-choo. *They have vanished away.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. מָלַח.

נִמְלַט nim-ma-lait. *We shall be delivered, rescued.* 1. c. p. F. Niph. R. מָלַט.

נִמְלַט-לַט nim-lat. *He was delivered.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָיָה *I was,* 1. c. s. הָיָה *She was,* 3. f. s. נָוָה *We were,* 1. c. p. R. —.

נִמְלִים nim-mo-lim. *They that are circumcised.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. נָמַל.

נִמְלִיךְ nam-lich. *We will cause to rule, reign, make king.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. מָלַךְ.

נִמְלִיצוּ nim-le-tzoo. *They were pleasant, delightful.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. מָלִץ.

נִמְלָה nim-nah. *He was reckoned, numbered.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. מָנָה.

נִמְנָע nim-na. *He was kept back, withheld.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. מָנַע.

נִמָּס na-mais. *He, or it was diminished, weakened, discouraged.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָיָה *They were,* 3. c. p. R. מָסָם.

נִמְצָאָה nim-tza. *He was found, met with.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָיָה *They were,* 3. c. p. הָיָה *Thou wast,* 2. f. s. הָיָה *I have been,* 1. c. s. R. מָצָא.

נִמְצָאָיִךְ nim-tza-a-yich. *They that are found in thee.* Part. in Niph. pl. const. Is. 22: 3.

נִמְקָו na-mak-koo. *They were corrupted, detestable.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. מָקָה.

נִמְקִים ne-mak-kim. *They that are wasting, pining away.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נִמָּר na-mar. Chald. *To be spotted, variegated in color.* Arab. نَمَارًا namara, *To be malignant, irritable, bitter, envious, spiteful, ferocious.* As a n. m. s. נִמָּר *A leopard; figuratively, a malicious man, or cruel tyrant.* Is. 11: 6. Dan. 7: 6. m. p. Cant. 4: 8. Hab. 1: 8. Hence, נִמְנָמָר *The citron, because spotted, black and white.* See Tal. and Jarchi on Gen. 30: 22. Sam. *to be variegated in color.*

נִמָּר na-mar. *He was changed, altered.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. מָוַר.

נִמְרֹד־רֹד nim-rod. *Rebellious, oppressive, a persecutor.* P. N.

נִמְרָה nim-rah. *Bitter.* P. N.

נִמְרָץ nim-ratz. *That which is grievous, powerful.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. הָיָה f. s. R. מָרַץ.

נִמְרָצוּ nim-re-tzoo. *They were powerful, forcible.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִמְשַׁח nim-shach. *He was anointed, consecrated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. מִשַּׁח.

נִמְשֵׁה nim-she. *Extracted, drawn out.* P. N.

נִמְשָׁל nim-shal. *He was become like, or as a beast.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 4: 13. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. מִשָּׁל.

נִמְתִּיק nam-tik. *We will cause to be sweet.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. מִתֵּק.

נִנְגַח ne-nag-gai-ach. *We will diligently push, gore, as with the horns.* 1. c. p. F. Piail. R. נָגַח.

נִנְגַּח ne-nag-gain. *We will diligently play, viz. as on instruments of music.* 1. c. p. F. Piail. R. נָנַח.

נִנוּס na-noos. *We will flee, escape.* 1. c. p. F. K. הָ Parag. R. נָוַס.

נִנְחַל nin-chal. *We will possess, inherit.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָחַל.

נִנְעָרְתִּי nin-ar-te. *I have been agitated, disturbed, shaken.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָעַר.

נִנְתָּקָה ne-nath-te-kah. *We will diligently break off.* 1. c. p. F. Piail. R. נָתַק.

נָס nas. *He fled, he that fleeth.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. and Part. m. s. R. נָוַס.

נָס nas. *Prove, try, diligently examine thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. נָסָה.

נָס nais. *A standard, banner.* m. s. R. נָסַס.

נָסַב na-sov. *We will encompass, surround.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. סָבַב.

נָסַבָּה na-sai-vah. *She was turned.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. וְנָסַב, 3. m. s. Num. 34: 4. וְ convers. aff. הָ They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

נָסַג na-sag. 1 *He removed, displaced, as a land-mark; 2 recovered, took back, as stolen goods; 3 departed, went astray, as from God; 4 was perverted, turned aside, as justice and judgment* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Is. 59: 13. F. Micah 2: 6. Hiph. F. Micah 6: 14. Deut. 19: 14. Part. Deut. 27: 17. Hos. 5: 1. Hoph. Is. 59: 14. F. וְנָסַג the same, Job 24: 2.

נִסְגַּד nis-gud. *We will worship, prostrate ourselves.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. סָגַד.

נָסַגּוּ na-so-goo. *They have been turned back.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. סָגּוּ.

נִסְגָּר nis-gar. *He has been closed, shut in.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. סָגַר.

נָסָה na-sah, or נִשָּׂאָה, 1 *He tried, proved, tested, as gold in a furnace, or as armor; 2 grieved, afflicted, wounded; 3 excited, stirred up; 4 perplexed, puzzled, as with difficult questions; 5 condescended, as the Deity to fallen man.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 4: 2. Inf. Ps. 4: 7. Piail. Gen. 22: 1. Exod. 15: 25. 1 Sam. 17: 39. Deut. 4: 34. 33: 8. F. Jud. 6: 39. Is. 7: 12. Eccles. 2: 1. Deut. 6: 16. Part. Deut. 13: 3. Inf. Exod. 20: 20. Jud. 2: 22. Imp. Ps. 26: 2. apocop. נָס, Dan. 1: 12. As a n. m. s. מְסָה A temptation, affliction, excitement, inducement, either to good or evil. Exod. 17: 7. Deut. 6: 16. Job 9: 23. Ps. 95: 8. f. p. Deut. 7: 19. 29: 2. LXX. πειράζω, from πειράω, *To pierce, penetrate, as with a dart, to sift, toss up and down, search, turn over, as if looking for hidden treasures, to attack, assault, as an enemy, to solicit, seduce, hold up, as a vain inducement to evil.* Arab. نَشَا nasha, *To lift, raise, puff up, exalt.* Ger. versuchen, *to explore, examine, look into, as the heart.*

נָסָה ne-sah. *Raise, lift thou up.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. נָסַס.

נָסָה na-sah. *She fled, vanished away.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. נָוַס.

נִסָּח nis-sach. *He diligently tried, proved, examined.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ him. R. נָסָח.

נָסוּ nu-soo. *Flee, escape ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. נָוַס.

נָסַג na-sog. *He returned, went back.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. סָג.

נִסְגּוּ ne-nis-soo-ne. *They diligently tried, proved, tempted me.* 3. c. p. F. Piail. R. נָסָה.

נָסַר na-soor. *We will depart, turn aside.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. סָר.

נָסוּת nas-soth. *To diligently prove, examine.* Inf. Piail. R. נָסָח.

נָסַח na-sach. 1 *He pulled down, destroyed, as an old, worn out building; 2 expelled, rooted out, as from a city, or habitation; 3 removed, carried off, as into captivity.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F.

Prov. 15: 25. Ps. 52: 7. pl. Prov. 2: 22. Niph. F. 1 convers. Deut. 28: 63. Chald. F. Hith. Ez. 6: 11. As a n. m. s. מַסַּח *A breach*, as in a wall. 2 K. 11: 6. Hence, סָחָה *To sweep, carry off with rapidity*, as a flood.

נִסְחָף nis-chaph. *He was carried off, swept away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. סָחָה.

נִסִּי nis-se. *My standard, ensign.* m. s. R. נִסָּם.

נְסִיכֵי ne-se-chai. *Princes, chiefs.* pl. const. Jos. 13: 21. R. נִסְכָּה.

נְסִיכָם ne-se-cham. *Their drink-offering.* m. s. R. —.

נְסִיכָיו ne-se-chai-mo. *His chiefs, princes.* pl. const. R. —.

נָסִים na-sim. *They that flee, escape.* m. p. Ben. K. R. נָסוּ.

נִסְתָּהוּ nis-se-tho. *Thou hast diligently tried, proved him.* 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. נִסְתָּהוּ. *I have,* 1. c. s. נָסוּ *Ye have,* 2. m. p. R. נִסְתָּהוּ.

נָסַח na-sach. 1 *He spread, covered over*, as with a mantle; 2 *poured out*, as a libation, either in a good or bad sense; 3 *formed, framed, cast*, as a graven image; 4 *anointed, constituted, set up*, as a king. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 29: 10. 40: 19. 44: 10. Ps. 2: 6. F. pl. Exod. 30: 9. Hos. 9: 4. Inf. Is. 30: 1. Part. Paul. f. s. Is. 25: 7. Niph. Prov. 8: 23. Piail. F. 1 convers. 1 Chron. 11: 18. Hiph. Jer. 32: 29. F. Gen. 35: 14. Inf. Jer. 7: 18. Hoph. F. Exod. 25: 28. As a n. m. s. נִסְכָּה *A covering, a curtain.* Num. 4: 7, *a drink-offering.* Gen. 35: 14. *a molten image.* Is. 48: 5. נְסִיכֵי *Princes.* pl. const. Jos. 13: 21. f. s. מַסַּח *A quilt, or mantle.* Is. 28: 20. See נָסַח.

נָסָה nus-ka. *That thou fleest.* Inf. K. R. נָסוּ.

נִסְכָּלְתָּהּ nis-kal-ta. *Thou hast become foolish, stupid.* 2. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. נִסְכָּלְתָּהּ. *I have.* 1. c. s. R. נִסְכָּלְתָּהּ.

נִסְכָּחָה na-sach-te. *I have anointed, constituted.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. נִסְכָּחָה.

נִסְכָּחָה nis-sach-te. *I was anointed, constituted.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִסְמָחוּ nis-ma-choo. *They have been sustained, propped up.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. aff. נִסְמָחוּ. *I have been,* 1. c. s. R. נִסְמָחוּ.

נִסְמָן nis-man. *That which is described, marked out.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נִסְמָן.

נָסוּ nas-noo. *We have fled, escaped.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. נָסוּ.

נָסַס na-sas. 1 *He displayed, unfurled*, as a banner; 2 *exalted, raised up, established*; 3 *fortified, elevated, strengthened*, as the mind against the assaults of Satan. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Is. 10: 18. f. s. Is. 59: 19. Hith. Inf. Ps. 60: 6. Part. f. p. Zech. 9: 6. As a n. m. s. נָס *A banner, ensign*; figuratively, *the Messiah*, "who is exalted to be a prince and a saviour, to give repentance to Israel, and forgiveness of sins." Acts 5: 3. Num. 21: 9. Exod. 17: 15. Is. 13: 2. ch. 30: 17. 49: 22. See Ez.

27: 27. Arab. نَسَّ nassa, *To glitter, shine, sparkle, appear luminous, to move briskly, or to wave.* Chald. *to agitate, disturb, excite, grieve.* Hence, אֶתְנַסֵּם מַלְכָּא *The king was grieved, disturbed.* Targ. Jonath. on 2 Sam. 19: 2. It also denotes, *to lift up, display.* Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 60: 6.

נָסַס no-sais. *He that bears, lifts up the standard.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. נָסַס. f. s. R. —.

נָסַע na-sa. 1 *He removed, departed*, as on a journey; 2 *emigrated*, as to a foreign country. 3 *pursued, followed after*, as an enemy; 4 *advanced, moved forward*, as the ark of the Lord. 5 *led, conducted*, as Moses the Israelites through the wilderness; 6 *diminished, wasted away*, as the age of man; 7 *plucked up*, as trees by the roots, or door-posts; 8 *dug, hewed out*, as rocks, or stones; 9 *proceeded, went forth*, as a destroying wind. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 33: 17. Num. 11: 31. 2 K. 19: 8. F. Deut. 1: 19. irreg. נָסַע for נָסַע, Is. 33: 20. Gen. 12: 9. Exod. 14: 19. Jud. 16: 3. Imp. Dan. 2: 14. Inf. Gen. 12: 9. Num. 4: 5. Gen. 11: 2. Pres. Part. Exod. 14: 10. Niph. Is. 38: 12. Job 4: 21. Hiph. F. Exod. 15: 2. Ps. 78: 26, 52. Job 19: 10. pl. 1 K. 5: 17. Part. Eccles. 10: 9. As a n. m. s. מַסָּע *A journey, particular route, encampment, a quarry, dart.* Deut. 10: 11. Num. 10: 6. 1 K. 6: 7. Job 41: 18, or 26.

נִסְעָה we-nis-sa. *And we will remove, depart.* 1. c. p. F. K. 1 convers. Deut. 1: 19. aff. נִסְעָה. Parag. נִסְעָה. 3. c. p. R. —.

נִסַּע nis-sa. *He, or it was transferred, conveyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Job 4: 12. R. —.

נָסַע no-sai-a. *He that journeys, removes.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

נִסְפָּה nis-peh. *That which is consumed.* Part. in Niph. R. סָפָה.

נִסְפָּר ne-saph-pair. *We will diligently narrate, declare.* 1. c. p. F. Pail. R. סָפָר.

נָסַק na-sak. *He, or it ascended, went up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Ps. 139: 8. In Chald. *to exalt, raise, take up.* Aph. Dan. 3: 22. Hoph. 6: 23.

נִסְרָחָה nis-re-chah. *She that is corrupted, or is departed.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. סָרָח.

נִסְרָךְ nis-roch. In Chald. *A ruler officer, P. N. also, to pervert, turn aside.* Inf. K. R. —.

נִסְתָּה nis-sè-tha. *She diligently tried, proved.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. R. נָסָה.

נָסַתִּי nas-te. *I have fled, escaped.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. תָּם Ye have. 2. m. p. R. נָסִים.

נִסְתָּה nas-so-the-ka. *To try, prove thee.* Inf. K. R. נָסָה.

נִסְתָּם nas-so-tham. *That they tried, proved, tempted.* Inf. K. R. —.

נִסְתָּר nis-tar. *That which is hid, covered.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. ים m. p. וְהָאֵל פ. נִסְתָּר 3. m. s. Pret. R. סָתָר.

נִסְתָּר nis-sa-thair. *We shall be hid, covered, protected.* 1. c. p. F. Niph. R. —.

נִסְתָּרָהּ nis-ta-rah. *She was hid covered, protected.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. תָּ Thou wast, 2. m. s. וְ We were, 1. c. p. וְ They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

נָע na. *He that wanders.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נָע.

נָעַבְדָּ na-a-vod. *We will serve, obey.* 1. c. p. F. K. aff. הוּא him. R. עָבַד.

נָעַבְדָּ ne-e-vad. *He that is sustained, served.* Part. in Niph. m. s. Eccles. 5: 8. R. —.

נָעַבְרָהּ na-a-vor. *We shall pass over.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. עָבַר.

נָעַדָּר ne-dar. *He was deficient, wanting.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ She was, 3. f. s. R. עָדָר.

נָעַדָּר ne-de-reth. *That which is deficient* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נָעָה no-ah. *She that wanders.* P. N.

נָעוּ na-oo. *They wandered, departed, were agitated.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. נָעוּ.

נָעִירָתִי na-a-wai-the. *I have been perverted, turned away.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. עָרָה.

נָעוּל na-ool. *Inclosed, shut up.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. R. נָעַל.

נָעוּר na-oor. *Shaken off.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. R. נָעַר.

נָעוּר nai-or. *He was excited, roused up.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נְעוּרִירִיעַ ne-oo-ry. *My youth.* m. s. aff. הָ her, f. s. תְּ thy, f. תְּ thy, m. י. pl. const. ים m. p. R. —.

נָעוּת na-oth. *Moving, quivering, as the lips.* f. p. Ben. K. R. נָעַת.

נָעוּת na-a-wath. *That which is perverse, wicked.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. עָוָה.

נָעֲזַב na-a-zov. *We will abandon, give up, forsake.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. עָזַב.

נָעֲזַב ne-e-zav. *That which is deserted, forsaken.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. —.

נָעֲזַב ne-e-zav. *We have forsaken.* 1. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָעֲזַבָּה na-az-vah. *We will relinquish, forsake.* 1. c. p. F. K. הָ Parag. R. —.

נָעֲזַבָּה ne-e-za-vah. *She is deserted, abandoned.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Is. 62: 12. R. —.

נְעִיאוֹל ne-e-ail. *The delight of God, or agitation of God.* P. N. Jos. 19: 27.

נָעִים na-im. *Sweet, pleasant, delightful.* m. p. R. נָעִים.

נָעַכָּר ne-kar. *He, or it was excited, increased, rolled over.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. עָכַר.

נָעַכָּרָהּ ne-ke-reth. *She, or it that is disturbed, excited.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נָעַל na-al. 1 *He locked, bolted, closed, as a door; 2 encompassed, surrounded, as with a wall; 3 protected, shod, as the feet with sandals.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 3: 23. 2 Sam. 13: 18. F. Ez. 16: 10. Imp. 2 Sam. 13: 17. Part. Paul Cant. 4: 12. f. p. Jud. 3: 24. Hiph. F. וְ con

vers. 2 Chron. 28: 15. As a n. m. s. **נַעֲרֹל** *A lock, bar, bolt.* Cant. 5: 5. Neh. 3: 3. Hence, also, **נֶעַל** *A shoe, sandal; figuratively, an incumbrance; also, the gospel of peace.* Eph. 6: 18. Gen. 14: 23. Jos. 5: 15. dual. Amos 2: 6. m. p. Cant. 7: 2. pl. const. Jos. 19: 13. Exod. 3: 5. 12: 11. f. p. Jos. 9: 5.

נָעַלָה na-a-lah. *He was lifted up, exalted, honored.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. **נָעַלָה**.

נָעַלְהָ na-a-leh. *We will go up, ascend.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נֶעְלוּ na-a-lo. *His shoe.* m. s. aff. י. *my, thy*, י. pl. const. יו *his*, כֶּם *your*, ים. m. p. R. **נֶעְלוּ**.

נֶעְלוּת ne-u-loth. *They that are bolted, closed.* f. p. Paul. K. R. —.

נֶעְלִיתָ na-a-lai-tha. *Thou hast been exalted, honored.* 2. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. **נֶעְלִיתָ**.

נֶעְלָמָה ne-lam. *That which is covered, hid.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. **נֶעְלָמָה**.

נֶעְלָם ne-lam. *He was covered, hid.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נֶעְלָמִים na-a-la-mim. *They that are hid, or dissemblers.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נֶעְלָסָה ne-e-la-sah. *She that is exulting, rejoicing.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. **נֶעְלָסָה**.

נָעַם na-am. 1 *He was sweet, pleasant, delightful, agreeable; 2 beloved, or highly esteemed; 3 rich, fruitful, productive.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Gen. 49: 15. Cant. 7: 6. pl. Ps. 141: 6. F. Prov. 2: 10. 9: 17. 24: 25. As a n. m. s. **נָעִים** and **נָעִם** *Pleasant, agreeable, sweet.* Prov. 2: 10. 24: 4. 2 Sam. 23: 1. Targ. **חֲכִיבָה** *Amiable, graceful.*

נָעִם na-am. *Sweetness, pleasantness.* m. s. aff. ו. f. p. R. —.

נֶעְמַד נֶעְמַדָה na-a-mod. *We will stand, withstand, oppose.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. **נֶעְמַד**.

נֶעְמָה na-ai-mah. *She was delightful, pleasant.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. ו. *They were*, 3. c. p. R. **נֶעְמָה**.

נֶעְמִי na-o-me. *Sweet, pleasant.* P. N.

נֶעְמָן na-a-man. *Pleasant, agreeable, majestic.* P. N.

נֶעְמָתָה na-am-ta. *Thou hast been pleasant, graceful.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ו. *I have been*, 1. c. s. R. —.

נֶעְנָה na-a-nah. *That which is afflicted.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. **נֶעְנָה**.

נֶעְנָה na-a-neh. *He that is answered, afflicted.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. —.

נֶעְנִיתִי na-a-nai-the. *I have been afflicted, punished, grieved.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נֶעְנְשׁוּ ne-e-na-shoo. *They were amerced, fined, punished.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. **נֶעְנְשׁוּ**.

נָעַץ na-atz. In Chald. **נָעִיץ** *To fix, fasten, place, as Jacob's ladder upon the earth.* Targ. Onk. on Gen. 28: 12, *To perforate, bore into.* Targ. Jerus. on Cant. 2: 2. As a n. m. s. **נֶעְצָר** *A thorn, a thorn-bush; figuratively, a wicked, envious man, a trial, affliction, temptation.* Is. 55: 13. m. p. 7: 19. Hence, **נָעַץ** *To irritate, vex, afflict, put to pain, and עץ A tree, post, &c.* See Matt. 7: 16. 2 Cor. 12: 7.

נֶעְצַב ne-e-tzav. *He was grieved, excited.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. **נֶעְצַב**.

נֶעְצָר na-tzor. *We shall detain, retain.* 1. c. p. F. K. aff. ח. Parag. R. **נֶעְצָר**.

נֶעְצָר ne-tzar. *That which is detained.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. —.

נֶעְצָרָה ne-e-tza-rah. *She, or it was stopped, restrained.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Num. 17: 15, or 16: 50. R. —.

נָעַר na-ar. 1 *He, or it shook off, emptied itself, as a tree of its fruit; 2 was extricated, set free, as from bonds, fetters, difficulty, &c.; 3 he impelled, forced, drove, as the Egyptians into the Red Sea; 4 expelled, drove out, as usurpers; 5 roared, made a loud noise, as a young lion.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Neh. 5: 13. Jer. 51: 38. Pres. Part. Is. 33: 9. 15. Paul. Neh. 5: 13. Niph. Ps. 109: 23. F. Jud. 16: 20. pl. Job 38: 13. Pail. Ps. 136: 15. F. Neh. 5: 13. Hith. Imp. f. s. Is. 52: 2. As a n. m. s. **נֶעָר** *A lad, youth, son, a young servant, an infant, or new-born babe, because just liberated from the womb.* Jud. 13: 17. Exod. 2: 6. Gen. 34: 19. 2 Sam. 13: 33. f. s. *a damsel.* Deut. 22: 23. *a lamb.* Zech. 11: 16. aff. ו. *his*, ו. *thy*, ו. f. pl. const. ים. m. p. ו. f. p. ו. *my*, ו. *her*, ו. *their*. Hence, **נָעַר** *To make bare, empty, pour out.*

נָעַר no-air. *He that shakes, casts off.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָעַר na-a-roo. *They roared, raged.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

נְעָרִי ne-ar-yah. *The servant, youth of Jehovah.* P. N.

נְעָרָה na-a-roch. *We will dispose, regulate.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. עָרָה.

נְעָרְמוּ ne-er-moo. *They were collected, united.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. עָרְמוּ.

נְעָרָן na-a-ran. *Youthful, verdant.* P. N.

נְעָרָץ na-a-ratz. *That which is feared, dreaded.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. עָרָץ.

נָעַרְטֵה na-ar-te. *I shook, trembled.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. נָעַרְטֵה.

נְעָרֹתִי na-a-ro-thy. *My damsels, maidens.* f. p. R. —.

נְעֻשָׁה na-a-sah. *He, or it was prepared, executed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. נָעֻשָׁה *They were,* 3. c. p. R. נְעֻשָׁה.

נְעֻשָׁה na-a-seh. *We will make, prepare, constitute.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נְעֻשִׁים na-a-sim. *They that are prepared, accomplished.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נְעֻשָׁה נְעֻשָׁה ne-es-tah. *She, or it was prepared, done, executed.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נְעֻטָם ne-tam. *He was darkened, desolated.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. עָטָם.

נָף noph. *High, lofty.* P. N.

נָפֵג ne-pheg. *Weak, feeble, faint.* P. N.

נִפְגַּע niph-ga. *We will supplicate, intercede.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. פָּגַע.

נִפְגְּשׁוּ niph-ga-shoo. *They have been met.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. פָּגְשׁוּ.

נִפְדָּתָה niph-da-tha. *She was restored, redeemed.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. פָּדָתָה.

נִפְדָּתִי ne-phoo-go-the. *I have been exhausted, weakened.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. פָּדָתִי.

נִפְחָה na-phoo-ach. *That which is foaming, puffing, blowing.* Part. Paul. K. c. s. Job 4: 12, or 20. R. נִפְחָה.

נָפֹל na-phol. *In falling.* Inf. K. R. נָפַל.

נָפֹץ na-phootz. *He that is broken in pieces.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. R. נָפַץ.

נָפֹץ na-phootz. *We will be dispersed, scattered.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. פָּרָץ.

נָפֹצָה na-pho-tzah. *She was dispersed, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. תָּם *Ye were,* 2. m. p. R. —.

נְפֹצִים ne-pho-tzim. *They that are dispersed.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נִפְצְרוּ niph-ze-roo. *They were scattered.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. פָּצַר.

נָפַח na-phach. 1 *He infused, breathed into, as life;* 2 *breathed out, expired, died;* 3 *poured out, as indignation;* 4 *blew, as with a pair of bellows;* 5 *kindled, set on fire;* 6 *scattered, destroyed, as enemies;* 7 *snuffed, scorned, derided, as with the nose.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Jer. 15: 9. 1. c. s. Ez. 22: 21. Hag. 1: 9. F. 1 convers. Gen. 2: 7. Imp. Ez. 37: 9. Inf. Jer. 54: 14. Pres. Part. Jer. 54: 14. Is 54: 16. Paul. Job 41: 12. Jer. 1: 13. Pual. Job 20: 26. Hiph. Job 31: 39. Mal. 1: 13. As a n. m. s. נִפְחָה *The breath, vital principle.* Job 11: 20, and נִפְחָה *A pair of bellows.* Jer. 6: 29. Hence, נִפְחָה *To puff, blow, as with the mouth, or a pair of bellows.* Chald. Syr. and Arab. the same. מְפֻחָא means, *a bladder inflated with wind.* Chaagega. fol. 10.

נָפַח נָפַח no-phai-ach. *He that blows, breathes.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָפְחָה na-phe-chah. *She has expired, breathed out her life.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. נִפְחָה.

נָפַל na-phal. 1 *He, or it fell, came upon, as a calamity;* 2 *failed, came short, was deficient, as in word, or promise;* 3 *seized, took hold of, as fear, sickness, sleep;* 4 *cut down, as in battle;* 5 *prostrated, fell down, as in prayer;* 6 *was placed, given over, as into the hands of an enemy;* 7 *attacked, encountered, as an enemy;* 8 *frowned, appeared disdainful, as an angry countenance;* 9 *presented, laid before, as a petition;* 10 *divided, separated, apportioned, as by lot;* 11 *wasted away, dissolved, as by death;* 12 *pitched, as a tent, or encamped, as an army;* 13 *separated, came forth, as from the womb;* 14 *deserted, joined, fell over to the enemy;* 15 *caused to destroy, fall, as a city, or nation;* 16 *felled, cut down, as trees;* 17 *ended, finished, accomplished, as a matter, or thing;* 18 *cast*

forth, spread out, as the earth its inhabitants. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jos. 21: 45. 23: 14. Jud. 5: 27. Jos. f. s. 2: 9. 2 K. 14: 10. pl. Gen. 4: 6. 2 K. 25: 11. F. 2 Sam. 24: 14. Ez. 1: 28. Lev. 11: 32. Inf. Prov. 24: 17. Esth. 6: 17. Pres. Part. Num. 24: 4. Deut. 21: 1. Hiph. Jos. 23: 4. 1 Sam. 3: 19. Deut. 25: 2. Jer. 15: 18. Part Jer. 38: 26. Dan. 9: 18. Hith. Deut. 9: 25. Inf. Gen. 43: 17. Part. Ezra 10: 1. As a n. m. s. נָפֵל *An untimely birth.* Ps. 58: 9. f. s. מִפֶּלֶח *Ruin, destruction.* Is. 23: 13. 25: 2. f. s. const. מִפֶּלֶח *A dead carcass, which has fallen a victim to disease.* Jud. 14: 8, also, *a fall, final destruction.* Ez. 33: 10. Hence, נִפְלִיִּם *Fallen, apostate, wicked, abandoned, profligate, beastly men, invaders, robbers, plunderers.* Gen. 6: 4. as the sing. נָפֵל means, *an abortion, or fetus, surely the plural cannot mean monsters in size, but they were such in wickedness.*

נָפֵל no-phail. *He that falls.* m. s. Ben. R. —.

נָפַל ne-phal. *He diligently fell down, prostrated himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 46. aff. נָפַל They, 3. c. p. R. —.

נִפְלְאוּ niph-le-oo. *They were wonderful, miraculous.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נִפְלְאוּ.

נִפְלְאוּ niph-la-im. *They that are miraculous, wonderful.* Part. in Niph. m. p. aff. הִנֵּף p. Exod. 34: 10. R. —.

נִפְלְאוּ-נִפְלְאוּ niph-lath. *She, or it was wonderful, mysterious.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Ps. 118: 23. R. —.

נִפְלְאוּ niph-laith. *Wonderful, miraculous.* adj. f. s. R. —.

נִפְלְגָה niph-le-gah. *She, or it was separated, divided.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. נִפְלְגָה.

נָפַלָה naph-lah. *She fell down.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. נָפַלָה.

נִפְלָה niph-pe-lah. *We shall fall, be slain.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נָפַלָה noph-lo. *That he fell.* Inf. K. aff. הֵם They. R. —.

נִפְלוּ niph-loo. *Fall ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

נִפְלִיתִי niph-lai-the. *I have been wonderfully, mysteriously made, or wrought.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. נִפְלִיתִי.

נִפְלִיתָ ne-phol-ta. *Thou hast fallen.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. נִפְלִיתָ.

נִפְלִיתָ no-phe-leth. *She that falls.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נִפְלִיתִי na-phal-te. *I have fallen.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נִפְעַמְתִּי niph-am-te. *I have been disturbed, agitated.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. נִפְעַמְתִּי.

נָפַץ na-phatz. 1 *He dispersed, scattered, as an army; 2 spread out, extended, peopled, as a country; 3 broke in pieces, destroyed; 4 contended, warred, set in battle array.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 13: 11. f. s. Gen. 9: 19. pl. Is. 23: 3. Inf. Jud. 7: 19. Part. Paul. Jer. 22: 28. f. p. Is. 11: 12. Pail. Ps. 137: 9. Jer. 51: 20. 21: 22, and 13: 14. Ps. 2: 9. 1 K. 3: 9. Inf. Dan. 12: 7. Pual. Part. f. p. Is. 27: 9. As a n. m. s. נָפַץ *A dispersion, scattering.* Is. 30: 30. f. p. Is. 11: 12. Chald. *to disperse, shake, destroy.* Arab نَكَّسَ nakasa, *To disperse.* Syr.

Idem. Hence, "He who shall take thy little ones, and disperse them abroad, or among the rocks, shall be blessed." נָפַץ means, *Arabia Petraea*, as well as *a rock.* See Reland, and 2 K. 14: 7. It means, also, *refuge, protection.* See Ps. 18: 3.

נָפַץ naph-paitz. *To diligently disperse, scatter.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

נָפַץ niph-paitz. *He diligently dispersed, scattered.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

נִפְצָה נִפְצָה na-phe-tzeh. *She was peopled, overspread.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נִפְצָו na-pho-tzoo. *They were dispersed, scattered.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. aff. הֵם Ye were, 2. m. p. R. נִפְצָו.

נִפְצִיִּם ne-pho-tzim. *They that are dispersed, scattered.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נָפַק na-phak. 1 *He proceeded, went forth, as on a journey; 2 enacted, published, proclaimed, as a decree; 3 produced, brought forth, took away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Chald. Peh. Dan. 2: 14. f. s. Dan. 2: 13. pl. Dan. 5: 5. Imp. Dan. 3: 26. Part. Dan. 7: 10. pl. Dan.

3: 26. Aph. Dan. 5: 2, 3. As a n. f. s. נִפְקָהָא *Expense, or money paid out of the king's treasury.* Ezra 6: 4, 8.

נִפְקָר niph-kad. *He was deficient, missing, absent.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. פָּקַד.

נִפְקָר ne-pha-kav. *They diligently proceeded, came forth.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. Chald. Dan. 5: 5. R. נָפַק.

נִפְקִין na-phe-kin. *They that proceeded, came forth.* Part. m. p. Chald. Dan. 3: 26. R. —.

נִפְקַת neph-kath. *She diligently went forth.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. Dan. 2: 13. R. —.

נִפְרָד niph-rad. *That which is separated.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. פָּרַד.

נִפְרָד־ו־רָדוּ niph-ra-doo. *They were separated.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִפְרָץ niph-ratz. *That which is manifest, open, clear.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. פָּרָץ.

נִפְרָצָה niph-re-tzah. *We will break forth, disperse.* 1. c. p. F. K. 1 Chron. 13: 2. ח Pa-rag. R. —.

נִפְרָשׁ niph-rash. *We will disperse, spread out.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. פָּרַשׁ.

נִפְרָשׁוֹת niph-ra-shoth. *They that are scattered.* Part. in Niph. f. p. R. —.

נָפַשׁ na-phash. *He was refreshed, revived, replenished, or reanimated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. F. Exod. 23: 12. 31: 17. 2 Sam. 16: 14. As a n. m. s. נֶפֶשׁ *The soul, life, vital part; a creature, animal, servant, a man, body, corps, substance, existence, will, affection, smell, &c.* Gen. 9: 5. Num. 15: 31. aff. הָ her, וְ his, י my, הָ thy, הָ their. כָּם your, וְ f. p. 1 Sam. 20: 1. Ps. 26: 1. 69: 2. Amos. 6. 8. Num. 31: 50. Gen. 1: 24. Exod. 23: 9. Gen. 12: 15. Lev. 19: 28. 21: 1. Num. 5: 2. m. p. Ez. 13: 20. f. p. Gen. 36: 6. f. s. Deut. 21: 14. Ps. 27: 12. In Arab. and Syr., *the, soul, body, person.* Rab. Abraham on the Targ. עַל-מֵיתָה *Above death, not liable to dissolution.* Hence, then, we can, without difficulty, determine a more accurate meaning of Ps. 16: 10, than the one alluded to. "For thou wilt not leave my body in the grave, nor permit thy holy one to return to corruption."

נָפְשׁוּ na-pho-shoo. *They were dispersed, scattered.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. פָּרַשׁ.

נִפְשָׁע־שָׁע niph-sha. *He that is injured, offended.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. פָּשַׁע.

נָפֶת na-phath. *A region, district, province, country.* c. s. R. נָפַת.

נִפְתָּה no-pheth. *A distilling, dropping, a honeycomb.* f. s. R. —.

נִפְתָּה niph-tah. *He was seduced, deceived.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. פָּתָה.

נִפְתָּחוֹ niph-to-ach. *Loosened, extricated.* P. N.

נִפְתָּחוֹ לַי naph-too-lai. *Wrestlings, supplications.* pl. const. R. פָּתַח.

נִפְתָּח niph-tach. *That which is opened, uncovered, made manifest.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. פָּתַח.

נִפְתָּח niph-tach. *He, or it was solved, opened, loosened.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

נִפְתָּחוֹת naph-too-chim. *Manifestations, openings, visions.* P. N.

נִפְתָּה naph-te. *I have perfumed, made sweet, desirable.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. נָפַת.

נִפְתָּל niph-tal. *That which is perverse, corrupt, obstinate.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. פָּתַל.

נִפְתָּלִי naph-ta-le. *My wrestling, supplication.* P. N.

נִפְתָּלִי niph-tal-te. *I have wrestled, supplicated.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נָיִץ naitz. *A hawk.* c. s. R. נָצַח.

נָצָה na-tzo. *To flee, escape, vanish away.* Inf. K. R. —.

נָצַה nai-tzai. *We will proceed, go forth.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָצָה.

נָצַב na-tzav. Arab. نَصَب na-sa-ba. *To set, fix, place, make firm, to erect, establish.* Chald. and Syr., *to plant, fix, in the earth.* As a n. m. s. נָצִיר *A monument, station, or garrison, an officer, overseer.* Gen. 19: 20. 1 Sam. 13: 3. 1 K. 4: 19. See נָצַב which is the proper root of נָצַב.

נִיצָב nitz-tzav. *That which is constituted, appointed.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. נָצַב.

נִצְּחָה נִצְּחָה nitz-tza-vah. *She was placed before.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

נְצִירֵי־בָּיִת ne-tze-vai. *Officers, head men, garrisons.* pl. const. aff. יָם m. p. R. נִצֵּב.

נִצְּבָה nitz-be-tha. *Strength, stability.* f. s. Chald. R. נִצֵּב.

נִצְּדָה nitz-doo. *They were desolated, wasted, destroyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נִצְּדָה.

נָצַח na-zah. 1 *He fled, escaped*, as into a foreign country; 2 *ströve, contended, quarrelled*; 3 *rebelled, revolted, opposed*; 4 *demolished, desolated, consumed, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Lam. 4: 15. Inf. with אֶ for הָ, Jer. 48: 9. F. Jer. 4: 7. Niph. F. pl. Exod. 21: 22. Part. m. p. Exod. 2: 13. 2 K. 19: 25. Hiph. pl. Num. 26: 9. Inf. Ps. 60: 2. As a n. f. s. מִצָּח Strife, contention. Prov. 13: 10. Is. 58: 4. Hence, צָרָה *To commision, send forth*, as an ambassador. Ger. *fliegen*. Eng. *to flee*. Arab. نَاضِ naza, *To be moved with indignation, to contend, litigate.* Sam. נָצַץ *To be inflamed, on fire.*

נָצְוָה na-tzoo. *They fled, escaped, vanished away.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

נִצְּזֹר na-tzor. *Keep, preserve thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. נִצְּזֹר.

נִצְּזֹר na-tzoor. *We will strengthen, besiege.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. צֹרֵר.

נִצְּזֹרָה ne-tzoo-rah. *Watched, guarded, surrounded.* Part. Paul. K. f. s. R. נִצְּזֹר.

נָצַח na-tzach. 1 *He was exalted, raised up*; 2 *became powerful, head, chief, or overseer*; 3 *finished, completed*, as a work, or building; 4 *extended, lengthened out, continued*, as acts of wickedness. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Niph. Jer. 8: 5. Pail. Inf. Ezra 3: 8, 9 Part. Ps. 4: 1. 5: 1. 6: 1. 8: 1. Hab. 3: 19. m. p. 2 Chron. 2: 2. 34: 13. As a n. m. s. נִצָּח *Strength, power.* 1 Sam. 15: 29. Lam. 3: 18. Hence, נִצְּחָה *Eternity*, which is of endless extent. Is. 34: 10. Chald. *to conquer, gain the ascendancy, overcome, put to flight.* Hith. Part. Dan. 6: 4. Targ. Onk. on Exod. 32: 18. Arab. نَاصِح nasacha, *to be pure, sincere, lovely.* Syr. and Chald. *to be splendid, glorious.* Targ. לְשִׁבְחָה *To laud, praise, magnify*, i. e. Jehovah. Whence צֹרֵר *To exult, triumph, shout for joy, be victorious.*

נִצְּחִי nitz-che. *My strength, power.* m. s. aff. הָ, *their.* R. —.

נִצְּטַדְּקָה nitz-tad-dak. *We will acquit, justify ourselves.* 1. c. p. F. Hith. for נִצְּטַדְּקָה Gen. 44: 16. R. נִצְּטַדְּקָה.

נִצְּזִיב ne-tziv. *A station, garrison, camp, pillar, memorial.* m. s. 1 Chron. 11: 6. Gen. 19: 26. R. נִצֵּב.

נִצְּזִיחַ ne-tze-ach. *A ruler, conqueror.* P. N.

נִצְּזִימָה nitz-tzim. *They that contend, quarrel, waste, devastate.* Part. in Niph. m. p. Exod. 2: 13. 2 K. 19: 25. Is. 37: 26. R. נִצְּזִימָה.

נָצַל na-tzal. 1 *He extricated, delivered*, as from difficulty or bondage; 2 *liberated, rescued, took away by force*; 3 *abandoned, gave up*, as the heart to evil; 4 *saved, preserved* from danger; 5 *impoverished, reduced*, as the Israelites, the Egyptians; 6 *stripped, took off*, as raiment; 7 *seized, plucked out*, as a brand from the burning. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Jer. 7: 10. F. Deut. 23: 15. Ps. 69: 15. Inf. Is. 20: 6. Imp. Prov. 6: 3. Pail. Exod. 3: 22. F. Exod. 12: 36. 2 Chron. 20: 25. Ez. 14: 13. Hiph. Jonah 4: 6. Exod. 18: 10. Is. 31: 5. Gen. 31: 9. Ps. 54: 9. F. 2 K. 17: 39. Inf. Gen. 37: 22. Part. 2 Sam. 14: 6. Hoph. Part. Amos 4: 11. Hith. F. Exod. 33: 6. As a n. f. s. נִצְּלָה *A deliverance*, as from difficulty. Esth. 4: 14.

נִצְּזִלְנוּ nitz-tzal-noo. *We have been delivered, given up.* 1. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִצְּמָתוּ nitz-ma-thoo. *They were destroyed, cut off.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ I was, 1. c. s. R. נִצְּמָתוּ.

נִצְּפָן nitz-pan. *He was hid, concealed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ They were, 3. c. p. R. נִצְּפָן.

נִצְּפֶנְהָ nitz-pe-nah. *We will hide, lurk.* 1. c. p. F. K. ח Parag. R. —.

נִצְּצָה na-tzatz. *He, or it glistened, shone, sparkled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. p. Ez. 1: 7. As a n. m. s. נִצְּצָה *A spark.* Is. 1: 31. and נִצְּצָה *A blossom, flower, hawk.* Hence, נִצְּצָה *To emit, send forth*, as rays of light, *to blossom, peep out.*

נִצְּזָר na-tzar. 1 *He observed, watched over,*

as a shepherd his flock; 2 *obeyed, kept*, as the law of the Lord; 3 *protected, preserved, defended*, as a vineyard; 4 *reserved, kept in store*, as mercy, &c.; 5 *hid, concealed*, as knowledge; 6 *restrained, refrained*, as the lips from evil; 7 *besieged, desolated, destroyed*, as a city; 8 *was artful, deceitful*, as a lewd woman; 9 *cultivated, took care of*, as fruit trees. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 22: 12. Ps. 119: 22, 129. F. Prov. 3: 1. Is. 42: 6. Imp. Is. 8: 17. Ps. 34: 14. with dag. euph. נִצְרָה ה Parag. Ps. 141: 3. Prov. 4: 13. Inf. Prov. 2: 8. Nah. 2: 2. Pres. Part. Exod. 34: 7. Prov. 27: 18. Is. 27: 4. pl. const. Ps. 119: 2. Paul. f. p. Is. 48: 7. f. s. const. Prov. 7: 10. m. p. Is. 65: 4. As a n. m. s. נֶצֶר A branch, prince, offspring, young shoot. Is. 60: 21. Dan. 11: 7. Hence also as a Part. m. p. נֹצְרִים Watchmen, who preserve the city from destruction. 2 K. 17: 9. נֹצֵר among the Rabbins means, a Christian, or Nazarite. In Is. 49: 6, it denotes a servant, or minister, who has derived his power and authority from Christ, the great Head of the Church. Arab. نَظَر natzara, and نَظَرَ To inspect, observe, be vigilant, or looking out, as for an enemy.

נִצֹּר ne-tzor. Keep, protect thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

נֹצֵר no-tzair. He that keeps, protects. m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ her, it. pl. const. R. —.

נִצְרָתָם ne-tza-ra-tham. She has kept, protected them. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ. R. —.

נִצְתָה nitz-tze-thah. She, or it was kindled, enflamed. 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. 2 K. 22: 13. R. נִצְתָה.

נִצְתָה נִצְתָה nitz-tze-thuh. They have been consumed, burnt. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. Jer. 2: 15. R. —.

נִצְתָה nitz-tza-tho. His blossom, flower. f. s. R. נִצְתָה.

נָקֵה ne-kai. Pure, innocent. m. s. R. נָקֵה.

נָקַב na-kav. 1 He perforated, pierced, bored into; 2 renounced, reviled, spake evil, as of God; 3 constituted, appointed, named. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 1: 17. Hab. 3: 14. F. Num. 23: 8. 2 K. 12: 10. Job 3: 7. Lev. 24: 11. Imp. Gen. 30: 28. Lev. 24: 16. Pres. Part. Lev. 24: 16. Paul. Hag. 1: 6. pl. const. Amos 6: 1.

Niph. pl. נִקְבּוּ Num. 1: 17. 1 Chron. 12: 31. Ezra 8: 20. As a n. f. s. נִקְבָּה A pit, hole, figuratively, a mother, Is. 51: 1, the rock means Abraham, and the pit, Sarah, v. 2. Hence, נִקְבּוּ To curse, swear, revile, pierce, as the heart. In Syr. Sam. and Ethiop. to define, designate. In Chald. and Arab. to pierce, bore into, as with an auger, or sharp instrument.

נִקְבָּה ne-kai-vah. A woman, female, mother. f. s. R. —.

נִקְבָה nok-vah. Name, designate thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. ה Parag. R. —.

נִקְבּוּ nik-ke-voo. They were designated, named. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִקְבִי ne-ku-vai. Named, expressed. Part. Paul. K. pl. const. R. —.

נִקְבַל ne-kav-bail. We shall diligently accept, receive. 1. c. p. F. Piail. R. נִקְבַל.

נִקְבְּצוּ nik-be-tzoo. They have been collected, mustered. 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נִקְבְּצוּ.

נָקַד na-kad. In Chald. and Arab. to point, mark with spots, designate. As a n. m. s. נָקֵד Spotted, or speckled with black and white. Gen. 30: 32, 33. m. p. Gen. 31: 8. f. p. Gen. 30: 35. נָקֵד in Tal. Heb. means, a vowel point. Hence; נָקֵד A book with the vowel points.

נָקֵד no-kaid. A herdsman, or shepherd. m. s. 2 K. 3: 4. R. —.

נָקֵדוֹת ne-kud-doth. Studs, spots. f. p. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

נָקֵדָה ne-kad-de-mah. We will diligently come before. 1. c. p. F. Piail. ה Parag. R. נָקֵדָה.

נָקֵדַשׁ nik-dash. He was sanctified, set apart. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָקֵדַשׁ.

נָקָה na-kah. 1 He was pure, innocent, free from guilt; 2 acquitted, pardoned, absolved, cleansed from sin; 3 desolated, wasted, as a city, or country; 4 evacuated, emptied out; 5 cut off utterly destroyed, as enemies; 6 liberated, made free, as from an obligation. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Jer. 49: 12. Niph. Zech. 5: 3. 26. Zech. 5: 3. Jud. 15: 3. Ps. 19: 14. F. Gen. 24: 41. 49: 12. Prov. 6: 29. Inf. Jer. 25: 29. Imp. Num. 5: 19. Piail. Joel 4: 21. Exod. 34: 7. Num. 14: 18. F. Jer. 30: 11. 46: 28. Exod. 20: 7. Imp. Ps. 19: 13. As a n. m. s. נָקֵה

נָקַח

Pure, clean, innocent, guiltless. Gen. 24: 41. Joel 4: 19. Ps. 24: 4. 26: 6. m. p. Gen. 44: 10. Chald. Part. Piel. the same. Dan. 7: 9.

נָקַח na-koh. *To be innocent, to go unpunished.* Inf. K. R. —.

נָקַח nik-kah. *He was innocent, clean, pure.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נָקַחְלוּ nik-ha-loo. *They were collected, assembled.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נָקַחְלוּ.

נָקַח na-koov. *Pierced, wounded.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. R. נָקַח.

נָקַחְרָא Derived from נָקַח P. N.

נָקַח ne-kav-weh. *We will diligently wait, expect.* 1. c. p. F. Piail. R. נָקַח.

נָקַח na-koom. *We will arise, stand up.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָקַח.

נָקַחְקַח nik-kach. *We will take, accept.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָקַח.

נָקַחְתָּ See נָקַח.

נָקַחְתָּ na-ke-ta. *She, or it has been weary, tired, as of life.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָקַחְתָּ.

נָקַחְרָא na-ke. *The same as נָקַחְרָא.* R. נָקַח.

נָקַחְיוֹן nik-yon. *Clean, innocent.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. —.

נָקַחְתָּ nik-kai-the. *I was innocent, pure.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָקַחְלַל na-kal. *He was light, vain, worthless.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָקַחְלַל.

נָקַחְלַל ne-kal-lah. *That which is light, worthless.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נָקַחְלַל nik-leh. *That which is vile, despised, parched.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נָקַחְלַל.

נָקַח na-kam. 1 *He recompensed, or repaid*; 2 *avenged, revenged, cut off*, as murderers; 3 *vindicated, advocated*, as the cause of another. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 18: 25. 24: 12. Pres. Part. Ps. 99: 9. Nah. 1: 2. f. s. Lev. 26: 25. F. Deut. 32: 43. Inf. Num. 31: 2. Inf. Exod. 21: 20. Ez. 24: 8. Niph. Jud. 15: 7. 1 Sam. 14: 25. pl. Ez. 25: 12. F. Exod. 21: 20. Jud. 16: 28. Is. 1: 24. Inf. 1 Sam. 18: 25. Esth. 8: 13. Imp. Jer. 15: 15. pl. Jer. 50: 15. Piail. 2 K. 9: 7. Jer. 51: 36. Hoph. F. Gen. 4: 24. Exod. 21: 21. Hith. Part. Ps. 8: 3. 44: 17.

נָקַח

F. Jer. 5: 9. 9: 8. As a n. m. s. נָקַח *Vengeance recompense, revenge, retribution.* Deut. 32: 35. 41: 43. Ps. 58: 11. Prov. 6: 34. Ez. 25: 12. Lev. 26: 25. aff. הָ f. s. הָ f. s. const. י. *my*, הָ f. p. הָ *their* הָ *our*. Hence, נָקַח *To stand up, contend*, as in battle.

נָקַח na-kom. *In avenging.* Inf. K. R. —.

נָקַח no-kaim. *He that avengeth.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ f. s. R. —.

נָקַח ne-kom. *Avenge thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

נָקַחְנִי nak-kai-ne. *Diligently absolve, cleanse thou me.* 2 m. s. Imp. Piail. R. נָקַחְנִי.

נָקַח na-ka. *He abhorred, detested, was disunited, alienated* as in affection. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ez. 23: 18. 22: 28. See נָקַחְתָּ, and Jer. 6: 8.

נָקַחְתָּ nik-nah. *He, or it was bought, purchased.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Jer. 32: 43. 7 convers. R. —.

נָקַח na-kaph. 1 *He cut off*, as a branch, or the head of a sacrifice; 2 *hewed, cut down*, as a tree; 3 *wasted, consumed*, as the body in the grave. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. pl. Is. 29: 1. Piail. Is. 10: 34. pl. Job 19: 26. As a n. f. s. נָקַחְתָּ *A cutting off, destruction.* Is. 3: 24. Compare נָקַחְתָּ. Chald., *to bruise, break.*

נָקַח na-kak. Hence, נָקַחְתָּ *A hole, cleft of a rock, a cave.* m. s. Is. 7: 19. Jer. 13: 14.

נָקַח na-kar. 1 *He bored into*, as with an auger; 2 *scooped, picked out*, as the eyes; 3 *pierced, penetrated*, as with a dart; 4 *deceived, blindfolded, misguided*; 5 *hewed, dug out*; 6 *proceeded*, as from a family. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Inf. 1 Sam. 11: 12. F. Prov. 30: 17. Piail. Job 30: 17. F. Num. 16: 14. pl. 7 convers. Jud. 16: 21. Pual. Is. 51: 1. As a n. f. s. const. נָקַחְתָּ *A hole, cleft of a rock.* Exod. 32: 33. *to pick, gnaw, dig out.* Tal. Jerus. fol. 77. Avoda. Zara. Gem. fol. 30: 2. Hence, נָקַחְתָּ *An auger.* Arab. نَكَرَ nakara, *To excavate, cut, carve*, as stone, *to perforate, dig out*, as earth.

נָקַחְתָּ nik-kar. *He diligently pierced, bored.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִקְרָא nik-ra. *He was called, proclaimed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. קָרָא.

נִקְרָא nik-ro. *In coming to, happening.* Inf. Niph. R. קָרָה.

נִקְרָאוּ nik-ra-oo. *They were called, named.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. קָרָא.

נִקְרָאִים nik-ra-im. *They that are read, named, called.* Part. in Niph. m. p. Esth. 6: 1. R. —.

נִקְרָאִיתִי nik-rai-the. *I have been invited, called.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִקְרָב nik-rav. *We will approach, draw near.* 1. c. p. F. K. aff. ה Parag. R. קָרַב.

נִקְרָה nik-rah. *He met with, came to us.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הִי I, 1. c. s. R. קָרָה.

נִקְרַע nik-ra. *He, or it was divided.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. קָרַע.

נִקְרָתָם nuk-kar-tam. *Ye were diligently hewn out, produced.* 2. m. p. Pret. Pual. Is. 51: 1. R. נִקְרָה.

נִקָּשׁ na-kash. 1 *He beguiled, led astray; 2 allured, attracted, as with a false bait; 3 entrapped, ensnared, as by false doctrine, or entangled, as a fish in a net; 5 defrauded, seized, as the extortioner; 6 smote, knocked together, as the knees.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Ps. 9: 19. Niph. F. Deut. 12: 20. Pail. F. Ps. 109: 11. pl. Ps. 38: 13: 11. Hith. Part. 1 Sam. 28: 9. Chald. *to smite, strike.* Dan. 5: 6. Targ. Jonath. on Jud. 4: 21. Arab. نكس nakasa. *collisit, percussit.* Syr. ܢܟܫܐ To agitate, disturb, keep in motion. Compare נִקָּשׁ.

נִקְשָׁה nik-sheh. *That which is straitened, burdened, oppressed.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. קָשָׁה.

נִקְשִׁיבָה nak-shiv. *We will cause to listen, attend to.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. קָשַׁב.

נִקְשָׁן na-ke-shan. *They that knocked, dashed together.* Part. Chald. f. p. Dan. 5: 6. R. נִקָּשׁ.

נִקְשָׁרָה nik-she-rah. *She was joined, knit together.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. קָשַׁר.

נֵר nair. *A lamp, light, candle.* m. s. R. נִיר. Also, P. N.

נִרְאָה nir-ah. *He was seen.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הִי They were. R. רָאָה.

נִרְאָה nir-eh. *We shall see, behold, regard.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִרְאָתָה nir-a-thah. *She was seen, beheld, distinguished.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִרְגַּל שְׂרָאֵצֶר nair-gal shar-ai-tzer. *The under ruler of the treasury.* P. N. Jer. 39: 3. Derived from שָׂרַר and אָצַר.

נִרְגָן nir-gan. *He that is a talebearer.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. רָגַן.

נֵרֵד na-rad. *Spikenard, a fragrant bark, or shrub.* Cant. 4: 4. aff. י. pl. const. ים m. p.

נִירְדַּי nai-raid. *We will descend, go down.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. יָרַד.

נִירְדָם nir-dam. *He that is drowsy, sleepy.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. יָרַם.

נִירְדַמְתִּי nir-dam-te. *I was asleep.* 1. c. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִירְדָפָה nir-daph. *That which is past.* Part. in Niph. m. s. Eccles. 3: 15. R. יָרַף.

נִירְדַּפְּהָ nir-de-phah. *We will persecute, follow.* 1. c. p. F. Niph. R. —.

נִירְדַּפְנוּ nir-daph-noo. *We have been persecuted.* 1. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נֵרָה ne-rah. *Her candle, lamp.* aff. הִי his, י. my, הִי f. p. הִי her. R. —.

נִירְוֶה nir-weh. *We will be satiated.* 1. c. p. F. R. יָרַה.

נִירְוֹצָה na-roo-tzah. *We will run, move swiftly.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. רָוַץ.

נִירְוֹץ na-rotz. *He has been broken.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. י. convers. Eccles. 12: 6. R. רָצַץ.

נִירְחַב nir-chav. *That which is extended, increased.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. יָרַחַב.

נִירְיָהֶה nai-re-ah. *The lamp of Jehovah.* P. N.

נִירְעָעָה na-re-a. *We shall cause to shout aloud.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. ה Parag. R. רָעַע.

נִירְכַב nir-kav. *We will ride, rule.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. רָכַב.

נִירְנָה ne-ran-ne-nah. *We will diligently*

sing, rejoice. 1. c. p. F. Piaik. ה Parag. R. נָשׁוּ.

נָרַע na-ra. *We will cause evil, mischief.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. Gen. 19: 9. R. נָרַע.

נִרְעָב nir-av. *We shall hunger.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָרַעב.

נִרְעָשָׁה nir-a-shah. *She was shaken, terrified, agitated.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Jer. 50: 46. R. נָרַעשׁ.

נִרְפָּא nir-pa. *He was healed, restored.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָרַפָּא.

נִרְפִּים nir-pim. *They that are remiss, idle.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. נָרַפָּה.

נִרְפָּשׁ nir-pas. *That which is disturbed, muddy.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נָרַפָּשׁ.

נִרְפָּתָה nir-pa-thah. *She was healed, restored.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Jer. 51: 9. R. נָרַפָּתָה.

נִרְצָה nir-tzah. *He, or it has been hardened.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Is. 49: 2. Lev. 1: 4. R. נָרַצָּה.

נָשָׂא na-sha. 1 *He deceived, seduced, led astray, imposed on*; 2 *elated, puffed up*; 3 *seized, laid hold of, as death*; 4 *crushed, oppressed, as a creditor*; 5 *lent, put out on usury*; 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Is. 19: 13. Hiph. Gen. 3: 13. Jer. 4: 10. pl. Ob. 7. F. 2 K. 18: 29. Ps. 89: 23. 55: 16. Is. 37: 9. Jer. 29: 8. Inf. Jer. 4: 10. Pres. Part. Neh. 5: 7, but belonging, more properly, to נָשָׂא. As a n. m. s. מְשָׂא *Hypocrisy, deceit, fraud.* Prov. 26: 26. Chald. *to lift up, carry away.* See Matt. 4: 5. Tal. *to unite, join in marriage.*

נָשָׂא na-sa. 1 *He, or it endured, bore, as a punishment for sin, &c.* Is. 53: 4. Lev. 19: 19; 2 *remitted, took away, pardoned, as sin,* Ps. 32: 1; 3 *contained, sustained, supported,* Gen. 13: 6. Deut. 1: 9; 4 *protected, preserved, bore aloft, as on eagle's wings,* Exod. 19: 4; 5 *removed, or carried from one place to another,* Gen. 57: 30; 6 *raised, lifted up, as the hands in prayer,* 2 K. 19: 4. Deut. 4: 19; 7 *restored, reinstated, as Pharaoh's butler,* Gen. 40: 13; 8 *increased, swelled up, mounted aloft, as waves of the sea,* Ps. 89: 10; 9 *extended, enlarged, exalted, as a kingdom,* Num. 24: 7; 10 *was elated, puffed up, as with pride,* Num. 16: 32.

2 K. 14: 10; 11 *led, conducted, as into captivity,* Amos 4: 2; 12 *revolted, rebelled, conspired,* 2 Sam. 20: 21; 13 *took off, or away by force,* 2 K. 20: 17. 14 *urged, moved, as the heart to either good or evil,* Exod. 35: 26; 15 *began, commenced, as a lamentation,* Ez. 26: 17; 16 *profaned, as the name of the Lord,* Exod. 20: 7; 17 *vowed, promised, swore,* Exod. 6: 8; 18 *computed, reckoned, as soldiers, or members of a family,* Exod. 30: 12; 19 *took, accepted, received, obtained, as a gift, word, or wife,* 2 Chron. 11: 21; 20 *respected, regarded, revered, as particular persons,* Lam. 4: 16. Job 34: 19; 21 *presented, offered, as a gift,* Ez. 20: 40; 22 *spread out, as the wings of the cherubim,* Ez. 10: 16; 23 *lifted, raised up, as the heart to vanity,* Ps. 24: 4; 24 *investigated, weighed, as afflictions,* Job 6: 2; 25 *consumed, destroyed,* Job 32: 22; 26 *desired, sought after, as a country,* Jer. 22: 27; 27 *suspended, hung, as on a gallows,* Gen. 40: 19; 28 *conducted, brought forth, as locusts,* Exod. 10: 13; 29 *raised, placed up, as on the feet;* Ez. 3: 14; 30 *permitted, allowed, as to speak,* Job 21: 3; 31 *raised, roused himself up, as a young lion,* Num. 23: 24; 32 *promoted, exalted, raised to honor,* Esth. 3: 1. 5: 11. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. אָנַשׁ, Is. 53: 4. Gen. 13: 6. 40: 13. Exod. 10: 13. Num. 11: 17. 1 Chron. 23: 12. Exod. 30: 12. Num. 1: 12. F. 1. c. p. Lam. 4: 41. Job 31: 36. 1 K. 18: 12. Is. 46: 12. Imp. Ps. 10: 12. Gen. 27: 3. Inf. Is. 1: 14. Gen. 44: 1. 48: 27. Pres. Part. Deut. 24: 15. Niph. Exod. 25: 28. 2 K. 20: 17. Part. Is. 2: 12. f. s. Zech. 5: 7. Piaik. 1 K. 9: 11. 2 Sam. 5: 13. Amos 4: 2. Hith. Lev. 22: 16. 2 Sam. 17: 23. Hith. Ez. 17: 14. F. Num. 23: 24. Part. 1 K. 1: 5. Inf. Prov. 30: 32. As a n. m. s. מְשָׂא *A burden, prophecy, duty, ordinance, offering, also P. N. Num. 4: 15, 19, Ez. 20: 40. Is. 13: 1. f. s. מְשָׂא greatness, excellence.* Gen. 49: 3. Job 13. m. s. מְשָׂא *A prince, ruler, head of a family, or an exalted person, an ambassador of Jehovah.* Gen. 23: 6. Num. 1: 16. *a cloud, or vapor.* Ps. 135: 7. f. s. מְשָׂא *A gift, offering, mess.* 2 K. 19: 42. Gen. 43: 34. Chald. Syr. Arab and Ethiop. the same.

נָשָׂא na-sho. *To forget, renounce.* Inf. K. Jer. 23: 39. R. נָשָׂה.

נָשָׂא na-so. *In taking away, removing; reckon thou.* Inf. and Imp. K. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא ne-sa. *Take, lift thou up.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

נָשָׂא ne-su. *He that is honored, exalted, forgiven.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. R. —.

נָשָׂא נָשָׂא ne-so. *To lift up, in bearing, sustaining.* Inf. K. R. —.

נָשָׂא nish-sai. *He diligently raised up, exalted, prospered.* 3. m. Pret. Piail. aff. יָּ him. R. —.

נָשָׂא nish-sa. *He diligently took up, forgave.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

נָשָׂא nish-sa. *We will take up.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נָשָׂא no-she. *He that lends, takes usury.* m. s. Ben. K. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא na-se-ah. *She obtained, received.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Esth. 5: 2. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא nish-sa-ah. *That which is lifted up, exalted.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נָשָׂא nish-se-oo. *They were deceived.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָשָׂא no-se-oth. *They that bring.* f. p. Ben. K. aff. הָּ f. s. R. —.

נָשָׂא na-se-oo. *They have taken, married a wife.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

נָשָׂא no-sai. *They that bear, carry.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. יָּ m. p. R. —.

נָשָׂא ne-se-im. *Clouds, or vapors.* m. p. R. —.

נָשָׂא ne-sim. *That which is laid upon.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נָשָׂא ne-sa-a-ka. *I bare, carried, sustained thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נָשָׂא nish-al. *He asked, or obtained.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָּ I have, 1. c. s. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא nish-ol. *To ask, or in asking.* Inf. Niph. R. —.

נָשָׂא nash-air. *We will cause to relinquish, leave.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא nish-ar. *He was relinquished, left.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָּ She was, 3. f. s. הָּ I was, 1. c. s. הָּ We were, 1. c. p. הָּ They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

נָשָׂא nish-saith. *That which is lifted, raised up.* Part. in Niph. f. s. also, a gift. f. s. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא no-saith. *She that obtains, receives.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָשָׂא na-sa-thah. *Thou hast forgiven.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. הָּ Parag. R. —.

נָשָׂא na-sa-the. *I have taken, sustained, forgiven.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. הָּ Parag. R. —.

נָשָׂא ne-su-o-thai-chem. *Sustained by you.* f. p. Paul. K. also, your burden. f. p. R. —.

נָשָׂא ne-sa-thim. *Thou hast sustained, carried them.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָּ Ye have, 2. m. p. R. —.

נָשָׂא na-shav. 1 *He blasted, withered, as grass; 2 caused to blow, rise, as the wind; 3 chased, drove away, as birds.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 40: 7. Hith. F. Ps. 147: 18. Gen. 15: 11. וְ couvers. Whence, נָשָׂא To condemn, sit in judgment.

נָשָׂא nai-shaiv. *We will dwell, inhabit.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא nish-bah. *He was taken captive, or led into captivity.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. הָּ Parag. aff. הָּ They were. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא nash-bir. *We will cause to sell, dispose of.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא nis-ba. *We shall be satisfied, filled up.* 1. c. p. F. K. הָּ Parag. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא nish-ba. *He hath vowed, promised, swore.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָּ They, 3. c. p. הָּ We, 1. c. p. הָּ Thou, 2. m. s. הָּ I, 1. c. s. הָּ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

נָשָׂא nish-bar. *That which is broken, contrite, penitent.* Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. הָּ She was, 3. f. s. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא nish-bar. *He has been injured, wounded, torn, broken.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָשָׂא nish-ba-rah. *That which is broken, penitent, contrite.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. —.

נָשָׂא na-sag. 1 *He, or it extended, reached unto, as the vintage and harvest; 2 befel, came upon, happened to, as either good or evil;*

3 removed, took away, as a land-mark; 4 possessed, enjoyed, obtained, as riches, or happiness. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. Lev. 26: 5. 2 Sam. 15: 14. Lev. 25: 26. Part. 1 Sam. 14: 26. Lev. 14: 21. Job 24: 2. with ו interrog. 1 Sam. 30: 3. As a n. m. s. נָשִׁיג A hunting, chasing. 1 K. 18: 27. נָשִׁיג. In Rab. Heb. means, to apprehend, comprehend.

נִשְׁגָּב nis-gav. That which is exalted, raised up. Part. in Niph. m. s. aff. נָגַף f. s. R. נָגַב.

נִשְׁגָּבָה nis-ga-vah. She was exalted. 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִשְׁדָּד ne-shad-du-noo. We have been desolated, laid waste. 1. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. שָׁדַד.

נֶשֶׁה na-shah. 1 He disregarded, lightly esteemed, or forgot, as the rock of salvation; 2 abandoned, gave up to evil; 3 borrowed, received on credit; 4 withheld, kept back, as wisdom from birds; 5 lent out on unlawful interest; 6 failed, diminished, wasted, destroyed; 7 was contracted, loosened, out of place, as a bone or sinew. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 24: 11. 32: 18. Is. 24: 21. Lam. 3: 17. Jer. 15: 10. Inf. Jer. 23: 29. Pres. Part. Deut. 24: 11. 1 Sam. 22: 2. 2 K. 4: 1. m. p. Neh. 5: 7. Niph. F. Is. 44: 21. Pail. Gen. 41: 51. Hiph. Job 39: 17. F. Job 11: 6. Deut. 15: 2. Ps. 89: 23. As a n. m. s. מַשָּׂה A creditor. aff. נָי pl. const. Is. 50: 1. Hence, מַשָּׂה usury, or unlawful interest. Neh. 5: 7. f. s. נִשְׁיָה Forgetfulness. Ps. 88: 13. As a verbal noun, נִשְׁיָה Contracted, shrunk up, loosened, separated. Gen. 32: 33.

נֶשֶׁה no-sheh. He that is an usurer. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָשָׂא na-so. In sustaining, bearing, carrying. Inf. K. R. נָשָׂא.

נָשָׂא na-soo. They have lifted up, exalted, taken, laid hold of. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

נָשׁוּב na-shoov. We shall return. 1. c. p. F. K. R. שָׁוַב.

נִשְׁוָג na-sog. He, or it was diverted, turned away. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. שָׁוַג.

נִשְׁוָי ne-soo-i. He that is forgiven, pardoned. Part. Paul. K. m. s. Chald. form. R. נָשָׂא.

נִשְׁחִיתָה nash-che-thah. We will cause to destroy. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. ה Parag. R. שָׁחַת.

נִשְׁחַת nish-chath. He was corrupted, perverted, marred. 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. חָ She was, 3. f. s. R. —.

נָשִׁי na-shy. My women, domestics, wives. pl. const. for נָשִׁי. Hence, "And I have placed thee over the house of thy master (alluding to Saul), and over thy master's women (domestics), and I have placed in thy bosom the house of Israel, and the house of Judah and if that were not enough, I would have added more and more unto thee." 2 Sam. 12: 8. aff. יָ his, הָ thy, הָם their, כֶּם your. R. אִישׁ.

נָשִׂיא na-se. A chief, a prince, ruler. m. s. aff. יָ my, הָ pl. const. חָ her, הָם their, יָם m. p. R. —.

נָשִׁיב na-shiv. We will cause to return, restore. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. R. שָׁוַב.

נִשְׁיָה ne-she-yah. Oblivion, forgetfulness. f. s. Ps. 88: 12. R. נִשְׁיָה.

נֶשֶׁם no-shim. They that exact, take usury, oppress. m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

נָשִׂימָה na-se-mah. We shall cause to put, place. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. ה Parag. R. שָׁמַם.

נִשְׁיָקוֹת ne-she-koth. Kisses, embraces. f. p. R. נִשְׁקָה.

נָשִׁירִירָה na-shir. We will cause to chant, sing. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. Ps. 137: 4. ה Parag. R. שָׁרַח.

נָשִׂישׁ na-sis. We will cause to rejoice, be merry, glad. 1. c. p. F. Hiph. Ez. 21: 15, or 10. R. שָׁדַשׁ.

נָשִׂיתָה na-se-the. I have defrauded, taken usury, have forgotten. 1. c. s. Pret. K. Jer. 15: 10. 23: 39. R. נִשְׁחַת.

נֶשֶׁךְ na-shach. 1 He, or it bit, cut, lacerated, poisoned, as a serpent; 2 defrauded, took usury; 3 oppressed, burdened, vexed, grieved. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 21: 19. Amos 5: 19. F. Deut. 23: 20. Prov. 23: 22. Eccles. 10: 8, 11. Pres. Part. Gen. 49: 17. m. p. Micah 3: 8. Paul. Num. 21: 8. Pail. Jer. 8: 17. F. convers. Num. 21: 7. Hith. F. Deut. 23: 19, 20. As a n. m. s. נֶשֶׁךְ Usury, unlawful interest. Exod. 22: 24, 25. Ps. 15: 5. Prov. 28: 8.

נִשְׁכָּבָה nish-ke-vah. We shall lie down. 1. c. p. F. K. Gen. 19: 32. ה Parag. R. שָׁכַב.

נִשְׁכָּה nish-kah. *A chamber, room.* f. s. R. נִשְׁכָּה.

נִשְׁכַּח nish-kach. *He has been forgotten, become obscure.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. נִשְׁכַּח.

נִשְׁכָּחָה nish-ka-chah. *That which is forgotten, or in obscurity.* Part. in Niph. f. s. aff. וְ m. p. וְ f. p. R. —.

נִשְׁכָּרָה no-she-che-ka. *They that defraud, bite thee.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. נִשְׁכָּרָה.

נִשְׁכִּימָה nash-ke-mah. *We will cause to be vigilant, rise early.* 1. c. p. F. Hiph. וְ Parag. R. נִשְׁכִּימָה.

נִשְׁכָּרוּ nis-ka-roo. *They were hired, employed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נִשְׁכָּרוּ.

נִשְׁכָּתוֹ nish-ka-tho. *His chamber, room.* f. s. R. נִשְׁכָּתוֹ.

נִשַּׁל na-shal. 1 *He, or it shook, cast off, as a tree its fruit*; 2 *expelled, drove out, as enemies*; 3 *slipped, fell off, as the head of an axe*; 4 *unloosed, took off, as shoes, or figuratively, to cast off every spiritual encumbrance.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 7: 1. 19: 5. F. Deut. 28: 40. Job 27: 8. Imp. Exod. 3: 5. Piail. F. וְ convers. 2 K. 16: 6.

נִשְׁלָחָה nish-le-chah. *We will send, commission.* 1. c. p. F. K. Deut. 1: 22. aff. וְ him. R. נִשְׁלָחָה.

נִשָּׁם na-sham. 1 *He, or it respired, breathed, inhaled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in F. Is. 42: 14. 1 K 15: 29. As a n. f. s. נִשְׁמָה *The spirit, soul, breath, a human being.* aff. וְ f. s. const. וְ my, וְ thy, Is. 2: 22. 42: 5. 57: 16. f. s. const. Gen. 2: 2. Prov. 20: 7. Job 27: 3. Arab. نَسَمَ nasa-ma, *spiravit, respiravit.* Chald. Syr. and Sam. the same. Chald. f. s. נִשְׁמָא *The breath, soul.* Dan. 5: 23.

נִשְׁמָדָה nish-me-dah. *She, or it was destroyed, cut off.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וְ They were, 3. c. p. וְ We were, 1. c. p. R. נִשְׁמָדָה.

נִשְׁמָה na-sham-mah. *She, or it was made bare, desolate.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וְ They were, 3. c. p. R. נִשְׁמָה.

נִשְׁמָה ne-sham-mah. *That which is desolated.* Part. in Niph. f. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. —.

נִשְׁמָחָה nis-me-chah. *We will rejoice, be glad.* 1. c. p. F. K. וְ Parag. R. נִשְׁמָחָה.

נִשְׁמָטוּ nish-me-too. *They were dejected, cast down.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. Gen. 45: 16. R. נִשְׁמָטוּ.

נִשְׁמָעָה nish-ma. *He, or it was heard, distinguished.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. also, *we will hear.* 1. c. p. F. K. Exod. 24: 7. with וְ Parag. 2 Sam. 17: 5. aff. וְ They were, 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נִשְׁמָעָה.

נִשְׁמָעִים nish-ma-im. *They that are heard.* Part. in Niph. m. p. R. —.

נִשְׁמָרָה nish-mar. *He was protected, preserved, watched, guarded.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Hos. 12: 14. 2 Sam. 20: 10. Deut. 23: 9. Mal. 2: 14. aff. וְ They were, 3. c. p. R. נִשְׁמָרָה.

נִשְׁמָרָה nish-mor. *We shall watch, observe.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נִשְׁמָתָה nish-math. *The breath, spirit, vital part.* f. s. const. aff. וְ my, וְ thy. R. נִשְׁמָתָה.

נִשְׁשָׁנָה nash-sha-ne. *He hath diligently recompensed, compensated, made me forget.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Gen. 41: 51. R. נִשְׁשָׁנָה.

נִשְׁעָןָה nish-an. *He was rested, refreshed, leaned, relied on.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. Gen. 18: 4. aff. וְ Thou wast, 2. m. s. וְ We were, 1. c. p. וְ They were, 3. c. p. R. נִשְׁעָןָה.

נִשְׁעָרָה nis-a-rah. *She, or it has been furious, terrible, tempestuous.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. Ps. 53: 3. R. נִשְׁעָרָה.

נִשָּׁף na-shaph. 1 *He smote, blasted, blinded, as with a poisonous wind.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 40: 24. Exod. 15: 10. As a n. m. s. נִשְׁפָּה *Twilight, between day and night, i. e. a state of comparative darkness.* Job 24: 15. Hence also, *an owl, because defective in sight.* Deut. 14: 16. aff. וְ his.

נִשְׁפָּה nis-peh. *That which is high, lofty.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נִשְׁפָּה.

נִשְׁפָּחָה nish-pat. *He that is contending, reasoning, pleading.* Part. in Niph. m. s. R. נִשְׁפָּחָה.

נִשְׁפָּחָה nish-sha-phe-ta. *We will contend, plead.* 1. c. p. F. Niph. Is. 43: 26. aff. וְ I have, 1. c. s. Pret. R. —.

נִשְׁפָּךְ nish-pach. *He was diffused, poured out.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. וְ I was, 1. c. s. R. נִשְׁפָּךְ.

נָשַׁף na-shaph-ta. *Thou hast blown.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. נָשַׁף.

נָשַׁק na-shak. 1 *He kissed, delighted in, or adored, worshipped, served, as the Messiah;* 2 *met, united, embraced each other, as righteousness and peace;* 3 *caressed, flattered, as an enemy;* 4 *blest, spake well of, as an idol;* 5 *fortified, strengthened, as the heart;* 6 *armed, equipped, as in battle.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 48: 10. 2 Sam. 15: 5. 1 K. 19: 18. f. s. Prov. 7: 13. pl. Ps. 85: 11: 78: 9. F. Gen. 41: 40. 1 K. 19: 20. Cant. 8: 1. Imp. Gen. 27: 26. Inf. 2 Sam. 20: 9. Pres. Part. pl. const. 1 Chron. 12: 2. Pail. F. 1 convers. Gen. 31: 55. Imp. Ps. 2: 12. Inf. Gen. 31: 28. Hiph. Part. f. p. Ez. 3: 13. As a n. m. s. נֶשֶׁק Armor, or armory. 2 K. 10: 2. 2 Chron. 9: 24. Is. 22: 8.

נָשַׁק na-sak. *He consumed, burnt, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Ez. 39: 9. F. Is. 44: 15. Niph. Ps. 44: 15.

נִשְׁקַד nis-kad. *He was bound, made fast.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. שָׁקַד.

נִשְׁקַה nash-keh. *We shall give drink.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. שָׁקַה.

נִשְׁקָה nish-se-ka. *She, or it was kindled, inflamed.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. נָשַׁק.

נִשְׁקָה nash-se-koo. *Kiss, embrace, revere ye, be ye reconciled to.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

נִשְׁקַל nish-kal. *He was weighed, examined.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. שָׁקַל.

נִשְׁקֵנוּ nash-ken-noo. *We shall make him drunk.* 1. c. p. Pret. Hiph. R. שָׁקַה.

נִשְׁקָה nish-kaph. *He that appears.* Part. in Niph. m. s. Num. 23: 28. ה Parag. R. שָׁקַה.

נִשְׁקָפָה nish-ke-phah. *She, or it was looking, appearing.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הִי I was, 1. c. s. Cant. 6: 10. R. —.

נָשַׁר na-shar. *He caused to saw, or work with the saw.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. with 1 convers. 1 Chron. 20: 3. As a n. m. s. נִשְׁשֹׁר A saw, figuratively, a hostile army. Is. 10: 15. See נִשְׁשֹׁר.

נָשַׁר na-she. *An eagle, because of its sharp penetrating eye.* c. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. —.

נִשְׂרֹף nis-roph. *We will burn, consume.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׂרַף.

נָשַׁת na-shath. *He absorbed, dried up, parched.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Jer. 51: 30. Is. 41: 17. Niph. and Pail. confl. pl. Is. 19: 5. Hence, נָשַׁת To drink, swallow down, as liquor.

נִשְׁתָּה na-sha-ta. *She, or it has been diminished, dried up.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִשְׁתָּה nish-teh. *We shall drink, satiate.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. שָׁתָה.

נִשְׁתָּוָה nish-ta-wah. *She was likened, compared to.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. שָׁתָה.

נִשְׁתָּוָה nish-te-wa-nah. *An epistle, letter.* f. s. Chald. R. שָׁתָה.

נִשְׁתַּחֲוָה nish-ta-cha-weh. *We shall bow ourselves down, adore, worship.* 1. c. p. F. Hith. Ps. 95: 6. R. שָׁתָה.

נָתַב na-thav. Arab. نَتَاب nataba, *eminent, great, exalted.* As a n. m. s. נָתַב A path, way, course, manner of life, line of conduct. Job 28: 7. Ps. 78: 50. 119: 35. Is. 43: 16. Compare Is. 49: 11. aff. הָת f. p. Jud. 5: 6. Job 19: 8.

נָתַן na-thon. *In giving up, delivering.* Inf. K. R. נָתַן.

נָתַן na-thoon. *Placed, given, appointed, constituted.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. —.

נִתְּחַץ ne-thotz. *Demolish, break thou in pieces.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. נִתְּחַץ.

נָתַשׁ na-thosh. *In rooting, plucking up.* Inf. K. R. נָתַשׁ.

נִתַּח nith-tach. *He divided, dissected, cut in two.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Lev. 8: 20. F. Jud. 20: 6. Exod. 29: 17. 1 K. 18: 33. As a n. m. s. נִתַּח A piece, part, member. aff. י. pl. const. הָ her, יָ his, ים. m. p. Ez. 24: 4. נָתַח in Rab. Heb. denotes, dissecting, or cutting in pieces. Avoda Enayim, fol. 79: 2.

Arab. نَخخ natacha, *To extract, draw, or pull out.*

נַחְחֵכֶמָה nith-chach-ke-mah. *We will act wisely ourselves.* 1. c. p. F. Hith. R. נַחְחֵכֶמָה.

נַחְתִּיב נַחְתִּיב na-thiv. *A path, a way, course.* m. s. aff. נַחְתִּיב f. s. ר. my, נַחְתִּיב f. p. נַחְתִּיב their, נַחְתִּיב her. R. נַחְתִּיב.

נַחְתִּיבֵי נַחְתִּיבֵי ne-the-na-ya, or ne-the-nim. *From נַחְתִּיב To give, appoint, set apart, servants, or assistants of the Levites.*

נַחַח na-thach. 1 *He diffused, or poured out, as liquids, or money from bags; 2 flowed, ran down, as a river; 3 reduced, diminished, dissolved, as by fire.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 44: 6. F. 2 Chron. 12: 7. pl. נַחַח convers. Job 3: 24. Niph. Exod. 9: 33. f. s. Nah. 1: 6. Ez. 22: 21. Part. f. s. Jer. 7: 20. Hiph. 2 K. 22: 9. F. 2 Chron. 34: 17. Inf. Ez. 22: 20. Hoph. F. Ez. 22: 22. As a n. m. s. נַחַח The melting, dissolving. Ez. 22: 22. Chald., *to melt, or cast, as metals.* Arab نَخَخ nataka, *To compress, or squeeze together, to divide, distribute.*

נַחַחֵה nith-te-chah. *She was diffused, poured out.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. 2. m. p. נַחַח convers. Ez. 22: 21. R. —.

נַחַחֵנוּ nith-ke-noo. *They were weighed, investigated.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נַחַחֵנוּ.

נַחַחֵת nith-te-cheth. *That which is diffused, poured out.* Part. in Niph. f. s. R. נַחַחֵת.

נַחַחוּ nith-loo. *They were suspended, hung.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. נַחַחוּ.

נָתַן na-than. 1 *He gave, offered, delivered, yielded up; 2 fixed, placed, set in order, as the sun, moon and stars; 3 permitted, allowed, as a thing to be done; 4 esteemed, regarded, as silver, or gold; 5 produced, uttered, as with the lips; 6 caused to strike, as cymbals; 7 confirmed, ratified, as a covenant; 8 wrought, as a miracle; 9 weighed out, paid, as a ransom, or an equivalent; 10 imparted, communicated, as gifts and grace; 11 produced, sent forth, as the fragrance of flowers; 12 brought into subjection, as an enemy; 13 transferred, as an inheritance, or kingdom, or placed under the control of another; see נָתַן, 14 distributed, or divided, as portions of land; 15 appointed, constituted, as man and*

wife; 16 *set apart, ordained, as for the service of the sanctuary.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 25: 6. 39: 4. 42: 36. 20: 6. Num. 19: 3. Exod. 12: 23. f. s. Gen. 3: 12. 2 Sam. 22: 41. pl. Exod 39: 18. F. Is. 53: 9. Deut. 29: 8. Imp. נָתַן, Gen. 14: 21. with נָתַן Parag. Gen. 30: 26. f. s. Gen. 30: 14. Inf. נָתַן, Gen. 38: 9. irreg. נָתַן, 1 K. 6: 19. also, נָתַן, Gen. 4: 12. aff. נָתַן Gen. 29: 19. Pres. Part. נָתַן, Gen. 9: 12. aff. נָתַן m. p. Neh. 12: 9. pl. const. Hos. 2: 7. Paul. נָתַן, 2 Chron. 1: 12. aff. נָתַן m. p. Deut. 28: 31. Niph. Lev. 19: 20. f. s. Gen. 29: 27. pl. Gen. 9: 2. F. Exod. 5: 18. Part. נָתַן, Exod. 5: 16. Hoph. F. Lev. 11: 38. As a n. m. s. נָתַן A gift, reward, offering, bribe. Prov. 21: 14. Num. 18: 11. f. s. Num. 18: 6. f. s. const. Deut. 16: 17. pl. Gen. 25: 6. Hence, נָתַן To distribute liberally. LXX. διδόναι, Lat. dare. Ger. deben. idem. See נָתַן.

נָתַן-נָתַן ne-thon. *To give, deliver, permit, allow.* Inf. K. R. —.

נָתַן no-thain. *He that gives, places, appoints.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָתַן ne-than. *To place, fix, set, give.* Inf. K. R. —.

נָתַן נָתַן nith-tan. *He, or it was delivered, surrendered, given.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָתַן nith-tain. *We will give up, deliver.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נָתַן-נָתַן ne-than-ail. *The gift of God.* P. N.

נָתַן מֶלֶךְ ne-than me-lech. *The gift of the king.* P. N.

נָתַנָּה נָתַנָּה na-the-nah. *She gave, delivered, permitted, uttered.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. נָתַנָּה.

נָתַנָּה-נָתַנָּה nith-ta-nah. *She was given up, delivered.* 3. f. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָתַנָּה nith-ta-nah. *We will appoint, fix, place.* 1. c. p. F. K. R. —.

נָתַנוּ na-than-noo. *They gave, put, placed, fixed, fastened, appointed, constituted, placed over, made, prepared, uttered, declared, sent forth, ascribed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

נָתַנוּ נָתַנוּ nith-ta-noo. *They were delivered up, set, placed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָתַנוּ nith-ta-noo. *We have been delivered, surrendered, given up.* 1. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נָתַן no-the-no. *He that delivers him.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָתַנּוּ ne-than-noo-ka. *We have constituted thee.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

נָתַנוּ ne-thu-noth. *Delivered, given.* Part. Paul. K. f. p. and m. p. Deut. 28: 31. R. —.

נָתַנּוּ no-the-nai. *They that give, bring, fix, place, lay.* pl. const. and m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

נְתִיבַתְיָהוּ ne-than-yah. *The gift of Jehovah.* P. N.

נָתַן ne-thon-ka. *He hath constituted, made, delivered thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. נָתַן.

נָתַן no-the-nach. *He that surrenders, gives thee up.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָתַם ne-tha-nam. *He delivered, gave up, permitted them.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הֵם, them, נָה us, נִי me. R. —.

נָתַם na-thas. *He destroyed, subverted, tore up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl. Job 30: 13.

נִתְאָב nith-av. *That which is abominable, detestable.* Part. in Niph. m. s. Is. 14: 20. R. תִּעֲבָב.

נִתְאָב nith-av. *He was abominable, detestable.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. —.

נִתְאָה nith-ah. *He was perverted, led astray.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. R. תִּשָּׂא.

נָתַה na-tha. Ethiop. *To loosen, break in pieces;* occurs, in this sense, in Niph. Job 4: 10.

נִתְאָו nith-ta-oo. *They have been broken down, destroyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. R. תִּשָּׂע.

נִתְאָלֵס nith-al-le-sa. *We will exult, rejoice ourselves.* 1. c. p. F. Hith. R. עֲלֵס.

נִתְפָּשׁ nith-pash. *He was seized, taken captive.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ, She was, 3. f. s. הָ They were, 3. c. p. הָ Thou wast, 2. f. s. R. תִּפָּשׁ.

נָתַץ na-thatz. *He demolished, tore down, utterly destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 6: 30. 8: 30. pl. Jer. 30: 8. F. Jud. 8: 9. Ps. 52: 7. Ez. 26: 9. Imp. Ps. 58: 7. Inf. Jer. 1: 10. Paul. m. p. Jer. 33: 4. Niph. pl. Jer. 4: 26. Nah. 1: 6. Piail. נִתְּצָ, 2 Chron. 33: 3.

pl. Ez. 16: 39. Deut. 12: 3. Pual. נִתְּצָ, Jud. 6: 28. F. Lev. 11: 35.

נִתְּצָ nith-tatz. *He diligently broke down, demolished.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

נִתְּצָ nuth-tatz. *He was diligently broken down.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

נָתַח na-thak. 1 *He enticed, drew off,* as an enemy from a city; 2 *loosened, untied,* as a shoe; 3 *fixed, placed,* as the feet on a permanent place; 4 *seized, dragged off,* as a criminal; 5 *burst, brake in two,* as cords, fetters, or a bone. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 20: 32. F. Jer. 22: 24. Paul. נִתְּחָק, Lev. 22: 24. Niph. Is. 5: 27. pl. Jer. 6: 29. F. Jud. 17: 9. Piail. Jer. 2: 20. pl. Jer. 5: 5. F. Jud. 16: 9. Hiph. Inf. Jos. 8: 6. Hoph. Jud. 20: 31. As a n. m. s. נִתְּחָק The leprosy, scurvy, or a disease of the head, which causes the hair to fall off. Lev. 13: 30. 14: 54.

נִתְּחָק nith-tak. *He, or it was loosened, broken asunder.* 3. m. s. Pret. Niph. aff. הָ They were, 3. c. p. הָ I was, 1. c. s. R. —.

נָתַר na-thar. 1 *He, or it quaked, trembled,* as the heart; 2 *extricated, liberated,* as from prison; 3 *extended, reached out,* as the hand to punish; 4 *removed, took away, lightened,* as a burden; 5 *leaped, jumped,* as a grasshopper. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 37: 1. Piail. Inf. Lev. 11: 21. Hiph. F. Job 6: 9. 2 Sam. 22: 23. Hab. 3: 6. Ps. 105: 20. Inf. Is. 58: 6. Part. Ps. 146: 7. As a n. m. s. נִתְּרָ Nûre, so called, from its loosening and dissolving nature, and because a very efficient substance in removing and taking away filth from clothes. Prov. 25: 20. Jer. 2: 22. Hence, Arab. نَتَرَ nata-ra and نَتَرَ To scatter, disperse, reject, take away, repulse. Targ. לִיטְפִין To leap, jump, transfer. Chald. to cut down, fade away.

נִתְּרָה nith-ra-eh. *We will see, look ourselves.* 1. c. p. F. Hith. 2 K. 14: 8. R. רִאָּה.

נָתַשׁ na-thash. 1 *He rooted out, destroyed,* as a nation; 2 *plucked, or tore up by the roots,* as trees; 3 *absorbed, dried up,* as water. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 14: 15. F. Jer. 12: 14. 24: 7. 42: 10. Deut. 29: 28. Inf. Jer. 2: 17. 12: 17.

Pres. Part. Jer. 48: 4, 12; 14. Niph. F. Jer. 30: 40. f. s. Dan. 11: 4. pl. Amos 19: 15. Jer. 18: 14. Hoph. F. 1 convers. Ez. 19: 12. aff. תָּ Thou. 2. m. s. תִּי I, 1. c. s. תָּ them.

נִתְּשָׁה no-thaish. *He that plucks up, roots out.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נִתְּשִׁי noth-she. *That I pluck up, root out.* Inf. K. R. —.

נִתְּשָׁם no-the-sham. *Plucking them up, rooting them out.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

נָתַתָּה na-thath-ta. *Thou hast given, put, placed, permitted.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ Parag. נִי me. R. נָתַן.

נָתַתִּי na-tha-te. *I have given, delivered up, put, set, placed, ordained, laid, permitted, recompensed, &c.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ her, it, וְ him, תָּ them, תָּם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. —.

ס

סָמֶךְ sa-mech. *A prop, support; the fifteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and always a radical. As a numeral, it stands for 60. It frequently interchanges with שׁ.*

סָאָה sa-ah. Arab. ساء saa. *To divide equally, measure, mete out.* As a n. f. s. סָאָה A measure, containing two gallons and about a quart. f. s. const. 2 K. 7: 1. dual. 1 K. 18: 32. m. p. Gen. 18: 6.

סָאָן sa-an. In Syr., Arab. and Ethiop. *to cover, protect, defend, shoe, as the feet.* As a Pres. Part. סָאָן *Contending, warring, clashing, as of arms.* Is. 9: 5. Hence, as a n. m. סָאָן *A battle, conflict.* Is. 9: 4.

סָב See סָבַב.

סָבָא sa-va. *He drank to excess, or became drunk.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Is. 56: 12. Inf. Nah. 1: 10. Pres. Part. סָבֵא, Prov. 23: 21. Deut. 21: 20. Ez. 23: 42. pl. const. Prov. 23: 20. Paul. pl. Nah. 1: 10. As a n. m. סָבֵא *A drunkard, also, wine, a banquet.* Is.

1: 22. aff. תָּ thy, תָּ their, Hos. 4: 18. As a P. N., *the Sabaeans*, a people inhabiting the wilderness, or the Ethiopians. See Josephus, and Ez. 23: 42. Hence, שָׁבָא a remote place in Africa, from whence the Queen of Sheba came. She brought the produce of that country, as a present to Solomon. 1 K. 10: 1, 2.

סָבַב sa-vav. 1 *He encompassed, encircled; 2 turned about, went round, as a wheel; 3 beset, inclosed, as enemies; 4 extended, or went from one place to another, as a river; 5 brought about, or occasioned, as the death of another; 6 approached, drew near, as unto a throne of grace; 7 protected, preserved, or surrounded, as with mercies; 8 departed, turned away, as from a city, or place; 9 turned, changed, as the heart; 10 fixed, set, as precious stones in ouches of gold; 11 wandered, as in despair; 12 sat down, in a circle, or round a table.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 7: 17. 22: 22. Ez. 42: 19. 2 K. 8: 21. 2 Chron. 33: 14. Eccles. 7: 26. pl. Job 6: 15. Ps. 118. 12. F. 1 K. 7: 15. 2 Chron. 4: 2. with נָ epenth. Jer. 52: 21. 1 Sam. 16: 11. Job 16: 13. f. s. Gen. 37: 7. Imp. 1 Sam. 22: 18. Inf. Deut. 2: 3. Num. 21: 5. Pres. Part. Gen. 2: 13. Eccles. 1: 6. 1 K. 8: 21. m. p. 1 K. 7: 24. Niph. Num. 34: 4, 5. Jos. 15: 3. Jud. 19: 22. Ps. 71: 21. F. 1 Sam. 5: 8. f. s. Zech. 14: 10. Ps. 114: 3. 2 Sam. 14: 25. Ez. 1: 9. Piail. Inf. 2 Sam. 14: 20. F. Ps. 26: 6. 32: 7. Cant. 3: 2. Deut. 32: 10. Hiph. 1 K. 18: 36. pl. 1 Sam. 5: 9, 10. F. 1 convers. Ez. 13: 18. 47: 2. Jos. 6: 11. Chald. 2 Sam. 20: 12. Inf. 2 K. 16: 18. Hoph. F. Is. 28: 27. Part. Ez. 41: 7. f. p. Num. 32: 38. Exod. 39: 13. As a n. m. s. סָבִיב *Round about, a circuit, course, circle.* Exod. 16: 14. 1 Chron. 11: 8. Num. 16: 24. Deut. 12: 10. 1 K. 4: 24. Eccles. 1: 6.

סָבֵב say-baiv. *To diligently bring round, or about.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

סָוַב so-vaiv. *He that encompasses, surrounds.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָם m. p. R. —.

סָבְּבוּהוּ se-va-vu-hoo. *They surrounded him.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. נִי me, Ps. 18: 6. Hos. 12: 1. תָּ them. R. —.

סָבְּבוּנוּ se-va-voo-noo. *They have encompassed us.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Ps. 17: 11. R. —.

סַב־תַּיִנוּ-בִּיב se-ve-voo-thai-noo. *Round about us.* f. p. Num. 22: 4. R. —.

סִבָּה siv-bah. *The matter, thing, cause.* f. s. 1 K. 12: 15. R. —.

סָבַר so-voo. *Encompass, surround, turn ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

סָבוּאִים se-voo-im. *They that are drunkards.* Part. Paul. K. m. p. R. סָבָא.

סָבוּגִי-בְנִי sav-boo-ne. *They surrounded, beset me.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. סָבָב.

סָבוּתִי sav-bo-the. *I have brought about, occasioned, turned, applied to, set, fixed, as the heart.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 22: 22. Eccles. 2: 20. 7. 25. R. —.

סָבִיב See סָבָב.

סָבִיבוֹת-בֹּת se-ve-voth. *About, round about, on every side, a circuit.* f. p. aff. י. my, Jer. 17: 26. Ez. 28: 26. Deut. 17: 14. R. —.

סָבִיבוֹתֶיהָ se-ve-vo-the-ah. *Her circuits, around her.* f. p. aff. הֶם their, יוֹ his, הָ thy, כֶּם your. R. —.

סָבִיבֶיהָ se-ve-ve-ah. *About, around her.* f. s. aff. יוֹ him, הָ thee, הֶם them. R. —.

סָבַח sa-vach. 1 *He was perplexed, confused, involved, as in difficulty; 2 twisted, entwined, wrapped round, as the roots of trees.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. m. p. Nah. 1: 10. Pual. F. p. Job 8: 17. As a n. m. s. סָבָךְ *A thicket, as of branches, or trees; a place of concealment.* aff. י. pl. const. Gen. 22: 13. Ps. 10: 34. 2 Sam. 18: 9. Chald., *to fold up.* Tal., *a lace, fillet, or head-band, made of hair.*

סָבַחָא sav-be-cha. From סָבַךְ *To twist, fold, mix, mingle, intermingle.* P. N. Chald. Dan. 3: 5. R. סָבָךְ.

סָבָכִים se-vu-chim. *They that are twisted, folded together.* Part. Paul. m. p. R. —

סָבַל sa-val. 1 *He bare, sustained, as a burden; 2 suffered, endured, as a punishment for sin; 3 was painful, disagreeable, as the noise of the grasshopper; 4 Chald., was rebuilt, raised up,* Ezra 6: 3. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 53: 4. pl. Lam. 5: 7. F. Is. 46: 4. Inf. Gen. 49: 15. Pual. Part. m. p. Ps. 144: 4. Hith. F. Eccles. 12: 5. As a n. m. s. סָבָל and סָבַל *A burden, load, labour, work, a porter.* 1 K. 11: 28. 5: 15. Neh.

4: 10. Is. 10: 4. m. p. 2 Chron. 34: 13. Chald. *to bear, endure, as affliction, persecution, insult,* Jarhci on Num. 12: 3.

סָבַלָו sub-bo-lo. *His burden, &c.* m. s. aff. י. his, for יוֹ, f. p. R. —.

סָבַלָם se-va-lam. *He bare, carried them.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

סָבַלְנוּ sa-vol-noo. *We have carried, borne.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

סִבְלָת siv-bo-leth. *A flood, stream, channel.* f. s. Jud. 12: 6. See Ps. 69: 15. R. —.

סָבַר sa-var. *He thought, proposed, intended, determined.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. F. י. convers. Dan. 7: 25.

סָבָרִים siv-ra-yim. Probably, *the two breaches.* P. N. Ez. 47: 16. derived either from סָבַר or שָׁבַר.

סָבַתָּה sav-tah. *Her encompasser, protector.* P. N.

סָבַתִּי sav-bo-the. *I have caused, or brought about.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 22: 22. R. סָבָב.

סָבַתְכָא sav-te-cha. Probably, *the surrounder of the camp, from סָבַב and סָבָא, or it may mean, he that surrounds and breaks down.* P. N.

סָג sag. *He departed, returned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. סָגָה.

סָגַד sa-gad. *He fell down, prostrated himself, worshiped, adored.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Is. 44: 17, 19. Chald. *to adore, reverence, honor.* LXX. προσκυνεῖν, *To fall, prostrate, as a dog at his master's feet.*

סָגְדִין sog-din. *They that worship, adore* Part. in Chald. m. p. R. —.

סָגוֹר sa-goor. *That which is closed, shut, pure, perfect.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. Ez. 44: 2. 1 K. 6: 2. R. סָגָר.

סָגוֹר se-gor. *An inclosure, pure, perfect, as gold.* m. s. Job 28: 15. R. —.

סָגִיךָ sig-ga-yich. *Thy dross, filth.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. סָגָה.

סָגַל sagal. Arab. سَاحِل sagiala. *To write, or compose, as a literary work.* As a n. f. s. סָגֻלָּה *A peculiar, or precious treasure.* Exod. 19: 5. Eccles. 2: 8.

סַגָּן sa-gan. In Chald. and Syr. *to be great, magnificent, exalted*. As a n. m. s. **סַגָּן** *A prince, ruler, president*. m. p. Is. 41: 25. Neh. 4: 14. In Chald., *a priest of an inferior order*. Jonath. on 2 K. 23: 4.

סַגְנֵיָא sig-ny-ya. *Princes, governors, rulers, priests*. m. p. Chald. aff. **סַגְנֵי** idem. Dan. 2: 48. 3: 2. R. —.

סַגְנֵיהָ se-ga-ne-ah. *Her princes, rulers, &c.* pl. const. aff. **סַגְנֵי** m. p. R. —.

סַגָּר sa-gar. 1 *He shut, closed, bolted*, as a door; 2 *hid, concealed himself*, as in a room; 3 *excluded*, as a leper from society; 4 *surrendered, gave up*, as an enemy; 5 *confined, shut up*, as in a prison. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 19: 6. 2 K. 4: 4. 1 Sam. 1: 5. F. Job 12: 14. Mal. 1: 10. pl. Neh. 6: 10. Inf. Jos. 2: 5. Imp. Is. 26: 2. Niph. Pres. Part. Jos. 6: 2. Paul. Job 41: 6. Niph. 1 Sam. 23: 7. F. Ez. 46: 2. Num. 12: 14. Imp. Ez. 3: 24. Pail. 1 Sam. 26: 8. 24: 19. 2 Sam. 18: 28. F. 1 Sam. 17: 46. Pual. Is. 24: 10. pl. Jer. 13: 19. Part. f. s. Jos. 6: 1. Hiph. Lev. 14: 46. Lam. 2: 7. Ps. 31: 9. Amos 4: 8. Chald. the same. Dan. 6: 23. As a n. m. s. **סַגְרָא** *A prison, or place of security, confinement, or restraint*. Is. 42: 7. Ez. 19: 9. F. Deut. 23: 15. Ob. 14. **ו** convers. Ps. 78: 48. 2 Sam. 22: 46.

סַגְרָא sig-gar. *He diligently delivered, shut up*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. **וָהֶם** *They*, 3. c. p. **וָהֶם** *me*. R. —.

סַגְרָא so-gair. *He that shuts, debars, excludes*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. **וָהֶם** f. s. R. —.

סַגְרָא sug-gar. *He, or it was diligently closed, shut up, secured*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. aff. **וָהֶם** *They were*, 3. c. p. R. —.

סַגְרִיר sag-rir. *A shower, as of rain*. m. s. Prov. 27: 15. R. —.

סַד sad. Arab. **سَدَّ** sadda. *To obstruct, hinder, shut up, be obdurate*. As a n. m. s. **סַד** *A fetter, in which the feet were made fast*. Job 13: 27. 33: 11.

סַדֵּם se-dom. *To obstruct, hinder, shut up, blast, blight, consume*. P. N.

סַדָּן sa-dan. **سَدَانَة** sadanaton. *To be of a fine quality, or texture; also, a loose garment,*

and is likewise applied to fine linen and work on vellum. Chald. *to roll over, wrap round*. See Matt. 27: 59. As a n. m. s. **סַדְרִין** *Fine linen, or a garment made of such*. Jud. 14: 12. See Luke 16: 19. aff. **סַדֵּם** m. p.

סַדָּר sa-dar. Chald. *to dispose, ordain, regulate, set in order*, as soldiers. As a n. m. s. **סַדָּר** *A row, order, regularity*, as opposed to confusion and disorder. m. p. Job 10: 22.

סַהָר sa-har. In Tal. Heb., *to inclose, surround*, as with a hedge, or wall. Eruvin, fol. 18. Arab. **سَهْر** sahara, *To be vigilant, active, lively, watchful*. As a n. m. s. **סַהָר** *A prison, or place of confinement*, because of an oval form Gen. 39: 20. Hence, *a round goblet*. Cant. 7: 2.

סוּא so. *A cover, protection*. P. N.

סוּבֵימִים so-ve-vim. *They that surround, encompass*. m. p. Ben. K. R. **סִבְבָּ**.

סוּבַיִה so-vaih. *He that is drunken, a drunkard*. m. s. Ben. K. **וְהוּא** Parag. R. **סִבְבָּ**.

סוּג soog. 1 *He receded, departed, turned back, or backslid*; 2 *encompassed, surrounded*, as with a hedge. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 53: 4. F. Ps. 80: 19. Part. Paul. Prov. 14: 14. f. s. Cant. 7: 2. Niph. Chald. Ps. 44: 19. 2 Sam. 1: 22. F. Ps. 35: 4. Hoph. Is. 59: 14. As a n. m. s. **סוּג** *Dross, filth, impurity, worthlessness*. Prov. 26: 23. Is. 1: 22. Ez. 22: 18. Ps. 119: 119.

סוּגָה soo-gah. *She that is surrounded, or set round, as with lilies*. Part. Paul. K. Cant. 7: 3. R. —.

סוּד sood. Sam., *to consider, meditate, think*. As a n. m. s. **סוּד** *A secret thing, or counsel*. Gen. 49: 6. Ps. 25: 14. Jer. 23: 22. Prov. 3: 32. aff. **וְהוּא** *his*, **וְהוּא** *my*.

סוּוָה sa-wah. Chald. *To be joyful, merry*. Arab. **سَوَّى** sawa, *to be smooth, equal, profitable, right, to effect, bring about*. As a n. m. s. **סוּוָה** *A veil, covering*. Exod. 34: 33, and 35.

סוּוָח soo-ach. *To repeat, rehearse*. Tal. P. N.

סוֹחֵר so-chair. *He that trades, travels, or a merchant.* m. s. Ben. K. R. סָחַר.

סוֹטֵי so-ty. *My prop, support, sustainer.* Chald. *to decline, turn away.* P. N.

סוּחַ sooch. *He anointed, consecrated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Dan. 10: 3. F. Deut. 28: 40. Ez. 16: 9. Mich. 6: 15. pl. 2 Chron. 28: 15. Inf. Dan. 10: 3. Hiph. F. וְ convers. 2 Sam. 12: 20. As a n. m. s. אֶסְדֵּךְ A cruse, i. e. of oil. 2 K. 4: 4.

סוּוֹ-סוּוֹ soo-ko. *His tent, tabernacle.* m. s. R. סָכַךְ.

סוּלְלָה סוֹ-לֵי-לָה so-le-lah. *A mound, bank, rampart, eminence.* f. s. R. סָלַל.

סוֹמַיֵּךְ so-maich. *He that sustains, supports.* m. s. Ben. K. R. סָמַךְ.

סוּמְפֹנְיָה soo-me-pho-ne-yah. Derived from סָמַךְ An agreement, also harmony. Tal. a dulcimer, or harp. Dan. 3: 5. a flute, or flageolet. Tal. LXX. σὺμφωνία. R. סָמַךְ.

סוּן sa-wan, or סוּוֹן si-van. *The third month of the Jewish Ecclesiastical year, answering to the latter end of May, and beginning of June.* Esth. 8: 9, derived probably from שָׂוָה.

סוּוֵי se-wai-nah. In Chald. *Filthy, dirty.* P. N.

סוּס soos. *A horse.* Hence, צָעַס To tread, trample upon, leap, jump, prance. Exod. 15: 1. aff. וְ. pl. const. 1 K. 32: 4. m. p. Deut. 17: 16. הֵם their, יְיָ his, הָ thy, כֶּם your.

סוּפֹה sooph. 1 *He consumed, wasted away, came to an end; 2 was complete, fulfilled, as a prophecy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 73: 19. F. Esth. 9: 28. pl. Is. 66: 17. Hiph. F. Zeph. 1: 2. Jer. 8: 13. Chald. f. s. Dan. 4: 30. Aphel. F. Dan. 2: 44. As a n. m. s. סוּף The end, termination, conclusion, the rear of an army. Eccles. 3: 11. Joel 2: 20. a bulrush, or sea-weed. Exod. 2: 3. Hence, סוּף פָּסוּק, which ends or finishes every verse in the Bible, and the only way by which the Jews in ancient times distinguished verses.

סוּף See יָם.

סוּפָה so-pha. *An end, extremity.* m. s. Chald. R. —.

סוּפָה soo-phah. *A whirlwind, tempest, calamity, judgment.* m. s. aff. וְ. f. p. Ps. 83: 16. Is. 21: 1. R. —.

סוּפָר so-phair. *A scribe, secretary.* m. s. aff. יָם. m. p. R. סָפַר.

סוּר soor. 1 *He departed, withdrew; 2 turned aside, or out of the way; 3 abandoned, forsook; 4 turned in, or lodged for a night; 5 receded, departed, as from God; 6 observed, kept, as the law; Jos. 11: 15. 7 banished, drove away, as witches; 8 stripped off, as a garment; 9 abstained, refrained from, as from wine; 10 separated, took away, as fat from sacrifices; 11 diminished, wasted, destroyed, as a city; 12 was tossed up and down, Is. 49: 21; 13 humbled, subdued, took off, as a crown. Ez. 21: 26. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 3: 4. Num. 12: 10. Ps. 119: 102. Hos. 7: 14. 1 Sam. 22: 14. pl. 1 K. 15: 14. F. Gen. 49: 10. Deut. 2: 27. 28: 14. 2 Sam. 22: 23. with הָ Parag. Exod. 3: 3. Deut. 17: 17. Prov. 9: 4. Imp. 2 Sam. 2: 22. with הָ Parag. Jud. 4: 18. pl. Gen. 19: 2. Inf. Deut. 17: 20. Dan. 9: 8. with שׁ for ס, Hos. 9: 12. Pres. Part. 1 Sam. 22: 14. Prov. 14: 16. f. s. Prov. 11: 22. pl. const. Jer. 6: 28. Paul. f. s. Is. 49: 21. Pail. Lam. 3: 11. Hiph. Jos. 11: 15. 1 Sam. 38: 3. f. s. Gen. 38: 14. F. Part. Exod. 34: 33. Deut. 4: 9. Imp. Ez. 21: 26. Job 12: 20. Hoph. Lev. 4: 31. Dan. 12: 11. F. Lev. 4: 35. Part. Is. 17: 1. Hos. 5: 2. m. p. 1 Sam. 21: 7. As a n. f. s. סוּרָה Apostasy, a departure from God. Deut. 13: 6. As an adv. perpetually. Is. 14: 6. Rab. David, to decline, depart from the law. Rab. Abraham, to recede, remove. Targ. to revolt, rebel; this belongs more properly to סָרַר, Ta. to take away, cause to remove. Arab. Ethiop. Syr. and Chald. the same.*

סוּר soor. *Depart, turn thou away, or aside.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ Parag. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

סוּרֵי soo-rai. *Wild, degenerate branches.* pl. const. Jer. 2: 21. R. —.

סוּרֵי so-rair. *He that is stubborn, disobedient, rebellious, refractory.* m. s. Ben. K. Deut. 21: 18. aff. הָ. f. s. יָם m. p. Ps. 66: 7. R. —.

סוּת sooth, or סוּתָה. 1 *He excited, incited, stirred up, to evil; 2 enticed, persuaded, seduced,*

led astray. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. 1 Sam. 26: 19. Job 36: 16. f. s. 1 K. 21: 25. Jer. 38: 32. F. Job 2: 3. Deut. 13: 6. Job 36: 18. 2 Chron. 18: 2, 31. 2 Sam 24: 1. f. s. Jos. 15: 18. Part. Jer. 44: 3. 1 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. Arab. Syr. and Chald. the same. Compare, יסח, יסח and סחח.

סוּתוֹ soo-tho. *His garment, vesture*. f. s. Gen. 49: 11. R. —.

סָחַב sa-chav. 1 *He pulled, dragged out*, as an enemy from a hiding place; 2 *tore off, devoured*, as flesh from a carcass. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. 2 Sam. 17: 13. F. Jer. 49: 20. Inf. Jer. 15: 3, 22: 19. As a n. f. p. סָחָבוֹת *Old clouts, or worn out garments*. Jer. 38: 11. Arab. شَحَبَ shachaba, *To drag away by force, to gnaw, tear off*.

סָחָה sa-chah. 1 *He swept, cleansed, purified*, as a city of filth; 2 *scraped, scrubbed, brushed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. F. Prov. 2: 22. Pail. Ez. 26: 4. As a n. m. s. סָחִי *The offscouring, refuse, filth, dung*. Lam. 3: 45. Arab. سَحَا sachā, *to carry off, or sweep away*, as with a besom. Syr. سَحَا to wash, cleanse. Sam. and Chald. the same.

סָחַב sa-chov. *Dragged, drawn along*, as a dead carcass. Part. Paul. K. m. s. or Inf. of K. Jer. 22: 19. R. סָחַב.

סָחִישׁ See סָחַשׁ.

סָחַף sa-chaph. 1 *He inundated, swept away*, as with a flood; 2 *forced, carried off*, as into captivity; 3 *expelled, drove out, disinherited*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Prov. 28: 3. Niph. Jer. 46: 15. Syr. سَحَف To destroy, exterminate.

סָחַף so-chaiph. *He that sweeps, carries away*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

סָחַר sa-char. 1 *He wandered, or was unsettled*, as a vagrant; 2 *traded, bartered, negotiated*; 3 *travelled*, as a pedlar; 4 *panted, palpitated, or breathed after God*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Jer. 14: 18. Imp. Gen. 34: 10. Pres. Part. Gen. 33: 16. Prov. 31: 14. m. p. 37: 28. Ez.

27: 36. pl. const. 1 K. 10: 28. 2 Chron. 1: 6. Pail. irreg. gemin. Ps. 38: 11. As a n. m. s. סָחָר *A merchant, trader, pedlar*. Is. 45: 14. and 23: 3. f. s. const. סָחָרָה *Merchandise, ware, goods*. Ez. 27: 15. Arab. سَحَرَ sachara, *to encompass, go round about*. See Matt. 23: 15.

סָחַר se-char. *A mart, place of trade*. m. s. R. —.

סָחַרְחַר se-char-char. *He, or it panted, as the heart*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. gemin. Ps. 38: 1. R. —.

סָחָרַי so-che-rai. *They that trade, merchants*. pl. const. Ben. K. aff. הָ thy, הָ her, מ. p. R. —.

סָחַשׁ sa-chash. Arab. شَاحَسَ shacasa, *To be diverse, of a different kind, or species*. As a n. m. s. סָחִישׁ *A spontaneous crop, which grows without cultivation*. 2 K. 19: 29. Is. 37: 30. Hence, שָׁחִישׁ the same.

סָחִים sai-tim. *They that turn aside*. m. p. Ben. K. R. שָׁחִים.

סִיג The same as סָיִג.

סִיחֹן־חֹן se-chon. Chald. *To wash, cleanse, scrape off*. P. N.

סִין sin. Chald. *Filth, pollution, also, a shoe*. P. N.

סִינְיָרִי See סִינְיָרִי.

סִי־סִי se-se-ra. *A fetter, manacle*. Tal. P. N.

סִי־חָה se-a-ha. *A storm, or tempest*. f. s. also, P. N. See Ps. 55: 9.

סִיר The same as סָרִי.

סִיר sir. *A pot, a thorn*. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. הָ f. p. יָר his.

סִירוֹתֶיכֶם se-ro-thai-chem. *Your pots, &c.* f. p. R. —.

סִכַּח־כַּת־סִבּוֹת such-kah. *A tent, tabernacle, covering, protection*. f. s. aff. יָ his, הָ f. p. also P. N. R. סִכָּךְ.

סִכָּךְ sa-chach. 1 *He covered*, as with a garment; 2 *protected, preserved*, as from danger; 3 *spread out, or overspread*, as the wings of the cherubim; 4 *clothed, covered*, as bones

with flesh; 5 *wrapped up*, as in a mantle; 6 *incited, excited*, i. e. to wrath, or to evil. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lam. 3: 43. Ps. 140: 8. Exod. 33: 22. F. 1 K. 8: 7. Pres. Part. Ez. 28: 14. m. p. 1 Chron. 28: 18. Piail. Is. 9: 11. F. with ש for ס, Job 10: 11. Hiph. F. Ps. 91: 4. Exod. 40: 24. Inf. 2 Sam. 24: 4. Part. Jud. 3: 24. Hoph. F. Exod. 25: 29. 37: 16. As a n. m. s. סֶכֶּךְ *A covering, protection, residence, tabernacle, den, cave.* Ps. 76: 3. Lam. 2: 6. Ps. 10: 9. f. s. a booth. Jonah 4: 5. f. p. Gen. 33: 17. Chald. *to cover, shelter, protect.*

סֶכֶּכָה se-cha-chah. *Her tabernacle, tent, covering, &c.* P. N.

סֶכְכִּים so-cha-chim. *They that cover, protect.* m. p. Ben. K. Exod. 25: 20. R. סֶכְכִּי.

סָכַל sa-chal. 1 *He erred, sinned, transgressed*; 2 *was silly, dull, stupid, insensible*; 3 *frustrated, brought to nought*, as wicked counsel. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. 1 Sam. 13: 13. 2 Chron. 16: 19. 1 Sam. 24: 10. 1 Chron. 21: 8. Piail. F. Is. 44: 25. Imp. 2 Sam. 15: 31. Hiph. Gen. 31: 28. 1 Sam. 26: 21. As a n. m. s. סָכֵל *A fool, a dull, stupid, ignorant person, a heathen*, also, *foolishness, sin, vanity, folly.* Eccles. 2: 19. 10: 6. Jer. 4: 22. f. p. 10: 1.

סָכַל sach-kel. *Diligently turn thou into folly.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

סִכְלוּת sich-looth. *Vain glory, worldly honor, folly.* Eccles. 1: 17. aff. ים m. p. Hence, "I set my mind to find out wisdom, and to experience mirth and vain glory," &c. R. —.

סָכַן sa-chan. 1 *He knew, acknowledged, or was acquainted with*, as God; 2 *was beneficial, profitable*, as words; 3 *he pondered, weighed*, as words, actions, or intentions; 4 *plead, reasoned*, as with God; 5 *nursed, took care of*, as a servant, 1 K. 1: 2; 6 *was exposed to, or in danger*, as a hewer of timber; 7 *reduced, impoverished*; 8 *was accustomed to, or familiarised with*, as Balaam's ass. Hence, "Have I been accustomed to do so to (disobey) thee? He said, No!" Targ. אִלֵּיךְ idem. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 15: 3. 22: 2. Pres. Part. f. s. 1 K. 1: 24. Niph. F. Eccles. 10: 9. Pual. Part. Is. 40: 20. Hiph. Num. 22: 30. Ps. 139: 3. Imp.

Job 22: 21. Inf. Num. 22: 30. As a n. m. s. or Participle, סָכַן *A treasurer, or steward*, who was familiar with his master, and profitable to him. Is. 22: 15. Hence also, סָכֵן *Poor, destitute, a pauper.* Eccles. 4: 13. 9: 15, 16. Arab. سَكَن *sakana.* Latin, *familiaris fuit.* Chald. the same.

סֶכְנֶה so-che-neth. *She that helps, nurses, succors.* f. s. Ben. 1 K. 1: 2. R. —.

סָכַר sa-char. 1 *He surrendered, delivered up*, as into the hands of an enemy; 2 *stopped, closed, shut up*, as the mouth; 3 *restrained, kept back*, as the waters of the deluge; 3 *hired, employed*, as counsel. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Ezra 4: 5. Niph. F. Ps. 63: 12. pl. וְ סָכַר *A sluice, dam, obstruction*, as of water. Is. 19: 10. שׁ interch. with ס. Arab. Syr. and Chald. the same.

סָכַת sa-chath. *He observed, remembered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Deut. 27: 9.

סָכַתִּי sach-te. *I have anointed.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. סָכַח.

סָךְ See סָכַל.

סָלָא sa-la. *He compared, estimated*, as fine gold. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Pual. Lam. 4: 2. f. s. Job 28: 16. It is also used as a P. N.

סָלַד sa-lad. *He consumed, wasted, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Piail. Job 6: 10. Aben Ezra, *obduresco.* Tal. סָלַד *To scorch, burn, recede, disappear.* Rab. Moses, *to destroy*, as by affliction. Rab. Abraham, *to consume, waste away*, as by sufferings. Hence, סָלַד P. N.

סָלַח sa-lah. 1 *He conquered, subdued, trod down*; 2 *estimated, compared, weighed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 119: 118. Piail. Lam. 1: 15. Pual. in Chald. סָלַח *to despise, reject.* In Tal. Heb. מְסָלַח means, *to exalt, magnify.* Sanh. fol. 82. Hence, סָלַח *Exalt, bless, praise*, i. e. Jehovah, or *amen, a confirmation of the truth.* Arab.

שָׁלַח *schala*, To extol, exalt, magnify. Kimki derives it from סָלַח To elevate, raise up, as the voice in music. It may mean however, an exhortation to weigh, consider the subject.

סָלַח *sil-lah*. He diligently subdued, trod down. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

סָלַח *sol-loo*. Extol, exalt, cast ye up. 2. m. p. Imp. K. Is. 57: 14. Ps. 68: 5. R. סָלַח.

סָלַח *sa-loo*. Exalted, raised up, valuable. P. N.

סָלַח *sal-loo-ah*. Tread ye her down, utterly destroy ye her. 2. m. p. Imp. K. Jer. 50: 26. R. סָלַח.

סָלַח *se-loo-lah*. Extolled, raised, cast up. Part Paul. K. f. s. R. —.

סָלַח *sil-lon*. A thorn, bramble, briar. m. s. R. —.

סָלַח *sa-lach*. 1 He pardoned, absolved, remitted. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lam. 3: 42. Num. 14: 20. F. Jer. 5: 1, 7. 2 Chron. 7: 14. Num. 36: 9. 2 K. 15: 18. Imp. Num. 14: 19. Dan. 9: 19. Inf. Deut. 29: 20. Pres. Part. Ps. 108: 3. Niph. Lev. 4: 20. As a n. f. s. סָלַח *Remission*, or forgiveness of sin. Ps. 130: 4. m. s. Ps. 86: 5. the same. Chald. and Sam. *condonandi*. Hence, סָלַח To unloose, liberate, make free.

סָלַח *se-lach*. Pardon, forgive thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. ח Parag. Dan. 9: 19. R. —.

סָלַח *se-lo-ach*. To pardon, forgive. Inf. K. R. —.

סָלַח *sa-loch-ta*. Thou hast pardoned, &c. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. חָרַ I have, 1. c. s. R. —.

סָלַח *sal-lai*. Baskets. pl. const. סָלַח *idem*. f. p. R. סָלַח.

סָלַח *se-le-choth*. Pardons. f. p. Neh. 9: 17. R. סָלַח.

סָלַח *se-le-koo*. They ascended, went up. 3. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 29. R. סָלַח.

סָלַח *sa-le-tha*. Thou hast prostrated, trodden down. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. סָלַח.

סָלַח *sal-chah*. A neighbor, friend. P. N. Tal.

סָלַח *sa-lal*. 1 He heaped, piled up,

as a bank; 2 exalted, raised himself up, or opposed; 3 extolled, praised; 4 obstructed, shut up, as a way. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 19: 12. Imp. Ps. 68: 5. Part. Paul. f. s. Jer. 18: 19. Prov. 15: 19. Piail. Imp. Prov. 4: 8. Hiith. Part. Exod. 9: 17. As a n. m. s. סָלַח A basket, because the willows were twisted and piled on top of each other, but especially as it was in general carried either upon a stick, or on the head. Gen. 40: 17. m. p. v. 18. f. s. סָלַח A path, a high, or consecrated way. Is. 11: 16. Joel 2: 18. Hence, a mound, fort. 2 Sam. 20: 15.

סָלַח See סָלַח.

סָלַח *sa-lam*. Arab. سَلَّمَ *sallama*. To rise, ascend gradually, step by step. As a n. m. s. סָלַח A ladder; figuratively, the Messiah, who is the only medium of access to God and to eternal happiness. Gen. 28: 12. See John 1: 51.

סָלַח See סָלַח.

סָלַח *sal-se-le-ah*. Exalt, raise, cast thou her up. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. סָלַח.

סָלַח *sa-la*. Arab. سَلَّح *salaa*. To cleave, break in pieces, be hard, durable. As a n. m. s. סָלַח A rock; figuratively, Christ, our shelter, protection, salvation. Ps. 40: 3. Is. 32: 2 Sam. 22: 22. Jud. 15: 18.

סָלַח *se-la mid-bar*. The rock of the wilderness. P. N.

סָלַח *sa-laph*. 1 He overthrew, cut off, as the wicked; 2 perverted, altered, misconstrued, as the words of the righteous; 3 polluted, corrupted, destroyed. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. F. Exod. 23: 8. Job 12: 19. f. s. Prov. 13: 6. 19: 3. Part. Prov. 21: 12. As a n. m. s. סָלַח Perverseness, obstinacy. Prov. 11: 3. 15: 4.

סָלַח *sol-kan*. He, or it that ascends, goes up. Pres. Part. f. s. Chald. R. סָלַח.

סָלַח *sa-lath*. Arab. سَلَتْ *salata*. To be pure, white, decorated, well covered, separated, extracted, refined. As a n. f. s. סָלַח Fine flour, which is separated from the coarse. Gen. 18: 6. Lev. 2: 2.

סַם sam. In Arab. **شام** shamma. *To emit, or produce a strong fragrance, as flowers.* As a n. m. p. **סַמִּים** Sweet spices, or aromatics. Exod. 25: 6.

סַמְגָר לְבוּ sam-gar ne-vo. Probably, *the empty destroyer, conquerer.* Chald. P. N. Jer. 39: 3. **ס** for **ש**.

סַמְדָר se-ma-dar. From **סַם** Sweet, delightful, and **דָר** A generation, family. Arab. **سمدرة** sada-dara, *To be fruitful, productive.* Hence, *a vine-blossom, a flower.* Cant. 2: 13. 7: 13.

סַמּוּחַ sa-mooch. *He that is sustained, upheld.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. aff. **יָם** m. p. R. **סַמְיָה**.

סַמְיָה sa-mach. 1 *He supported, strengthened, sustained, propped up*; 2 *approached, came upon, as an enemy*; 3 *imposed, laid on, as the hands, or consecrated, appointed to office*; 4 *pressed, weighed, down, as by affliction.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 88: 8. Exod. 29: 10. Deut. 34: 9. Ez. 24: 2. f. s. Ps. 88: 8. Is. 63: 5. pl. Exod. 29: 15. F. Lev. 8: 14. Num. 27: 23. Ps. 3: 6. Imp. Ps. 119: 116. Pres. Part. Ps. 37: 24. pl. const. Ez. 30: 6. Paul. Ps. 112: 8. m. p. Ps. 111: 8. Niph. Ps. 71: 6. Is. 48: 2. F. 2 K. 18: 21. Is. 36: 6. Pail. Imp. pl. Cant. 2: 5. In Rab. Heb., *to promote to honor.*

סַמְיָהָ sa-me-chah. *She, or it rests, remains upon.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Ps. 88: 8. R. —.

סַמְכוּנִי sam-me-choo-ne. *Sustain, support ye me.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

סַמְיָי so-me-chai. *They that sustain, uphold.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

סַמְיָהוּ se-mach-ya-hoo. *The sustained of Jehovah.* P. N.

סַמְיָנִי som-chai-ne. *Sustain thou me.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. **סַמְיָה**.

סַמְיָחָהּ se-ma-choth-hoo. *She sustained, upheld him.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

סַמְיָחִי se-mach-tiv. *I have sustained, upheld him.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

סַמְיָחִי se-ma-choth-ne. *She sustained me.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

סַמַל sa-mal. Arab. **سمال** mathala, *To*

compare, resemble, assimilate. As a n. m. s. **סַמֵל** An image, likeness, statue, idol, false god. Deut. 4: 16. 2 Chron. 33: 7, 15. Ez. 8: 3, 5. Hence, **סַמְמַל** A destroying angel, the devil, or god of this world, who was created in the image of the Deity.

סַמֵל sai-mel. *An image, likeness.* R. **סַמֵל**.

סַמַן sa-man. The same as **שָׁמַן** Rich, productive, fruitful, or seed appointed to be sown. Occurs in Niph. Is. 28: 25. Arab. **سما** sama-na, Rich, fertile. Gr. **σπαινω**, To regulate, set apart. Tal. signare, to seal, set apart, describe, mark out.

סַמַף sa-maph. In Rab. Heb. *a tube, or pipe, also, to be defective, void.* Hence, Chald. **סַמְפִין** A dulcimer, harp, flageolet. Dan. 3: 5.

סַמַר sa-mar. 1 *He shook, trembled, was excited, terrified, so as to cause the hair to be ruffled up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 119: 120. Jer. 51: 7. Pail. Job 4: 15. As a n. m. s. **סַמַר** Rough, hairy. Jer. 51: 27. Hence, *a nail.* Is. 41: 7.

סַנְאָה se-na-ah. *A hater, despiser.* Chald. P. N.

סַנְבַלַט san-bal-lat. *A hateful oak, branch, ruler, oppressor.* P. N. Derived from **סַנָא** and **בַלַט**, Chald.

סַנָה sa-nah. In Chald. and Syr., *To hate, abhor, despise.* As a n. m. s. **סַנָה** A thorn-bush. Exod. 3: 2. Deut. 33: 16. An emblem of the Jewish church, which was then passing through severe afflictions in Egypt. Under this root is placed **סַנְהֶדְרִין** The great council among the Jews, consisting of seventy elders, or judges, chosen from among the people, to preside over the affairs of the nation. It sat generally in Jerusalem, but a lesser council also was appointed in every city, consisting of twenty-three. Derived from **סַנָה** To purge, purify, try, examine, sift, search into, and **דָרַא** To fan, separate, as the pure from the impure.

סַנוּאָה se-noo-ah. *Hateful, detestable.* P. N.

סַנוּר sa-noor. In Chald., *to excavate, scoop*

out, or dig into. Targ. Jonath. on Num. 16: 14. As a n. m. p. סְנוּרִים *Blindness*. Gen. 19: 11. 2 K. 6: 18.

סְנַחֲרִיב־רִב san-chai-riv. *The hateful destroyer, desolater*. Chald. P. N. 2 K. 18: 13.

סְנַסֵּן sa-na-san. Arab. سَنِي سَنِي *sanai, To be high, exalted*. As a n. m. s. סְנֵן *A top, branch*. Cant. 7: 8. aff. י. pl. const.

סְנַסֵּנָה san-san-nah. *Her lofty, high place, top branch*. P. N.

סְנַפֵּר sa-na-phar. Arab. سَفَرِ safara. *To rub, scrape, scratch, tear*. As a n. m. s. סְנַפִּיר *The fin of a fish*. Lev. 11: 9, 10. Deut. 14: 9, 10. Hence, סָנַף *To unite, adhere to*, and נָרַף *To plough, cut through*, as a fish in the water, and this by means of its fins. Jarchi.

סָס sas. Arab. ساس sasa. *To eat, gnaw, destroy*. Gr. σῆς, *A moth*. As a n. m. s. סָס *A moth, which eats, or gnaws holes in cloth*. Is. 51: 8.

סִסְמִי sis-my. *My sign, wonder*. Tal. P. N.

סָעַד sa-ad. 1 *He established, sustained, strengthened; 2 refreshed, comforted; 3 aided, assisted; 4 eat, devoured*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 20: 28. F. Ps. 104: 15. 94: 15. 41: 4. 20: 3. Imp. Jud. 19: 5. 1 K. 13: 7. Parag. with aff. נִי, Ps. 119: 117. pl. Gen. 18: 5. Inf. Is. 9: 6. As a n. m. s. סִסְעָד *A pillar, prop, support*. 1 K. 10: 12. Chald. Part. Ezra 5: 2.

סִעֵד se-ad. *Sustain, revive, comfort thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. נִי me. R. —.

סִעָה so-ah. *A storm, tempest*. f. s.

סִעֹו se-oo. *Depart ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

סִא־פִּה sa-aph. *He cut, lopped off, as a branch*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Pail. Is. 10: 33. As a n. m. s. סִא־פִּי and סִא־פִּי *A top branch, high, lofty person, a thought, purpose, evil devise, a hole, or cleft in a rock*. Is. 10: 33. Jud. 15: 11, m. p. 1 K. 18: 21. Ps. 119: 13. pl. const. Is. 57: 5. 27: 10. f. p. Ez. 31: 6.

סַעֲפִים sai-a-phim. *Thoughts, intentions, opinions*. m. p. also *wicked, vain persons*. R. —.

סָעַר sa-ar. 1 *He was agitated, terrified; 2 tossed up and down, or driven from one place to another, as by persecution; 3 propelled, forced away, as with a hurricane; 4 dispersed, scattered, vanquished, as enemies*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Jonah 1: 11. f. s. Is. 54: 11. F. Hab. 3: 11. Ps. 58: 10. pl. Hab. 3: 14. Niph. Ps. 50: 3. F. 2 K. 6: 11. Pail. F. Zech. 7: 14. Job 27: 21. Pual. F. Hos. 13: 3. Hith. F. Dan. 11: 40. As a n. m. s. סָעַר *A hurricane, a great tempest whirlwind, a calamity*. Jonah 1: 4. Jer. 30: 23. Ps. 83: 16. Is. 28: 2. f. s. Ps. 107: 29. Is. 29: 6. const. 23: 19. Chald., *to visit, punish, disturb*. Targ. Onk. on Lev. 18: 25. Arab. سَاعَر saara, *To vex perplex, gall, grieve*. Ethiop. سَاعَر *To cause to flee away, as into captivity*. Tal., *to scatter, disperse, as chaff with the wind*.

סִעָרָה so-a-rah. *He, or it that is tossed with a tempest, or affliction*. m. s. Ben. K. Parag. R. —.

סָפֵה saph. *A threshold, bason*. m. s. R. סָפֵה.

סָפֵה The same as סָפֵה.

סָפַד sa-phad. *He mourned, lamented, cried aloud*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 14: 13. Zech. 12: 10. F. Ez. 24: 17. Jer. 16: 16. Micah 1: 8. Imp. Jer. 4: 8. f. s. Jer. 49: 3. Inf. Gen. 23: 2. Pres. Part. m. p. Is. 32: 12. Niph. F. Jer. 16: 4. As a n. m. s. סָפֵד *A mourning, lamentation*. Gen. 50: 10. Jer. 48: 38. Amos 5: 16. const. Micah 1: 11.

סִפְדֹּו siph-doo. *Lament, mourn ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

סִפְדִּים so-phe-dim. *They that lament, mourn*. m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

סִפְדֹּנָה se-pho-de-nah. *Weep, lament ye*. 2. f. p. Imp. K. Jer. 49: 3. R. —.

סָפַח sa-phah. 1 *He consumed, cut off, devoured, destroyed, removed; 2 increased, added, augmented; 3 heaped, piled up*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Jer. 12: 4. pl. Ps. 73: 19. Amos 3: 15. F. Gen. 18: 23. f. s. Is. 7: 20. Inf. Num. 32: 14.

Jos. 30: 1. Niph. 1 Sam. 26: 10. F. 1 Sam. 27: 1. Part. 1 Chron. 21: 22. Jer. 13: 15. Hiph. F. Deut. 32: 23. As a n. m. s. קַסְפָּוֹת *Proven-der*, or *food for cattle*, which was of a mixed kind. Gen. 24: 25, 32, and 42: 27. Jud. 19: 19. Chald., *to collect, gather, fear, dread*.

סִפּוּ se-phoo. *Add, increase ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

סִפּוּ sa-phoo. *They have been consumed, destroyed*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. סִפָּה.

סִפּוּר se-phod. *To lament, weep, mourn*. Inf. K. R. סִפָּד.

סִפּוּן sa-phoon. *He, or it that is covered, cieled, protected*. Part. Paul. K. m. s. aff. רִם. m. p. R. סִפָּן.

סִפּוּת se-photh. *To increase, add, augment*. Inf. K. R. סִפָּת.

סִפּוּת siph-poth. *Bowls, basons, vessels*. f. p. R. סִפָּת.

סִפֵּחַ sa-phach. 1 *He appointed, constituted*, as to office; 2 *united, adhered to*; 3 *poured out*, as liquor, or *placed, put*, as a bottle to the head; 4 *smote*, as with disease. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Imp. 1 Sam. 2: 36. Niph. Is. 14: 1. Piail. Is. 3: 7. Part. Hab. 2: 15. Pual. Job 30: 7. Hith. Inf. 1 Sam. 26: 29. As a n. f. s. const. סִפְחָה *A scab*, or *the scurvy*, which adheres closely to the flesh.

סִפְחָה se-pha-chai-ne. *Place, appoint thou me*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. 1 Sam. 2: 36. R. —.

סִפְהָ siph-pe. *My threshold*. m. s. R. סִפְהָ.

סִפְיָה sa-phe-ach. *A spontaneous, natural growth*. m. s. R. סִפְיָה.

סִפְיָה se-phe-che-ah. *The after, or spontaneous growth of it*. f. s. Lev. 25: 5. R. —.

סַפִּיר saph-pir. *A sapphire*. m. s. also, a P. N. a place in Arabia, whence, probably, sapphires came. R. סַפִּיר.

סַפֵּל sa-phal. Arab. ثفال thafala. *To disperse, distribute, carry about*. As a n. m. s. סַפֵּל *A bowl, dish, plate*, in which meat was served round. Jud. 5: 25. 6: 38.

סַפָּן sa-phan. 1 *He was hid, concealed*; 2 *cieled, covered over, protected*, as with boards. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. וְ convers. 1 K. 6: 9. Part. Paul. Jer. 22: 14. 1 K. 7: 3, 7. Deut. 33: 21. pl. Hag. 1: 4. Deut. 33: 19. As a n.

m. s. סַפָּן *A cieiling, wainscot*. 1 K. 6: 15. f. s. *a ship*, because covered over with planks and boards. Jonah 1: 5. In Chald., *to exalt, raise up*. This seems to be the meaning in Deut. 33: 21. Compare צָבַן.

סַפָּה sa-phaph. *He became doorkeeper, porter, sexton*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. Inf. Ps. 84: 11. As a n. m. s. סַפָּה *A threshold, post of a door*. Ez. 40: 6. Jud. 19: 27. m. p. Is. 6: 4. Amos 9: 1.

סַפָּח sa-phak. 1 *He smote, clapped with the hands*; 2 *detested, abhorred; rejected, cast off*; 3 *was humble, penitent*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 48: 26. 31: 19. Job 34: 26. pl. Lam. 2: 15. F. Num. 24: 10, with ו, Job 27: 23. 34: 37. Imp. Ez. 21: 12. Hiph. F. pl. Is. 2: 6. As a n. m. s. סַפָּח *A stroke, scourge, plague, indignation*. Job 36: 18, vomit, filth. Jer. 28: 46. also, סַפָּח *Sufficient, abundant*. Job 20: 22. Chald., *to satiate, satisfy, clap with the hands*. Arab., *to strike, smite*. Syr., *to vomit*. Sam., *to suffice*.

סַפֵּחַ se-phok. *Smite, strike thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

סַפָּר sa-phar. 1 *He enumerated, reckoned, narrated, designated*; 2 *declared, published, made manifest*; 3 *repeated, rehearsed*, Exod. 10: 2; 4 *wrote, recorded, remembered*; 5 *weighed, considered, estimated*, Ps. 56: 9; 6 Chald., *proceeded, advanced*, Ezra 5: 8. 6: 8. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 15: 13. 25: 8. 2 Chron. 2: 17. f. s. Lev. 15: 28. Ps. 56: 9. F. Job 31: 4. Ps. 119: 18. Deut. 16: 9. Job 14: 16. Ps. 87: 6. Imp. Gen. 15: 5. pl. Ps. 48: 13. Inf. Is. 33: 18. Niph. F. Gen. 16: 10. 1 K. 3: 8. pl. 1 K. 8: 5. 1 Chron. 23: 3. Piail. Gen. 37: 16. Ps. 119: 26. pl. Jud. 6: 13. F. Ps. 71: 15. Imp. and Inf. 2 K. 8: 4. pl. 1 Chron. 16: 25. Joel 1: 2. Part. Jud. 7: 13. Pual. Is. 52: 15. F. Ps. 22: 31. As a n. m. s. סַפָּר *A book, writing, record, roll of the law, a letter, epistle, bill of divorce, a counting, numbering, calculating*. Gen. 5: 1. Deut. 24: 1. 2 K. 5: 5. 2 Chron. 2: 16. aff. ו, *my*, ו, pl. const. רִם. m. p. 1 K. 21: 8. Esth. 3: 12. Eccles. 12: 12. Hence. סַפָּר *A scribe, writer, a doctor of the law, a secretary of*

state. Ez. 7: 6. Jer. 36: 26. 52: 25. m. p. 1 K. 4: 3. pl. const. Esth. 3: 12. Arab. سَفَر safara, scripsit, numeravit, the same. aff. י. pl. const. ים. m. p.

סַפֵּר saph-pair. Diligently tell, declare, enumerate thou. 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. ה Parag. 2 K. 8: 4. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

סֻפֵּר suph-par. He, or it was diligently declared, enumerated. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

סֹפֵר soph-ra. A scribe, secretary of state. m. s. Chald. R. —.

סִפֵּר se-pha-rad. Syr. To correct, mend, as a book. Michaelis derives it from פָּרַד To separate, scatter, disperse. P. N. Ob. 20.

סִפֵּרוּ siph-roo. Tell, enumerate ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. סִפְּרָה.

סִפֵּרוּ siph-pe-roo. They diligently narrated, told. 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

סִפְּרֵי se-phar-wa-yim. The two books, records. dual. P. N. 2 K. 17: 24.

סִפְּרֵי siph-ry-ya. Books, letters, epistles. m. p. Chald. R. —.

סִפְּרָם se-pha-ram. He numbered, named them. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

סֹפֶרֶת so-phe-reth. He that tells, declares. P. N.

סִפְּרָתָּה sa-phar-tah. Thou hast numbered, reckoned. 2. m. s. Pret. K. ה Parag. aff. י I have, 1. c. s. ים Ye have, 2. m. p. R. —.

סִפְּתָה sa-phath. He, or it was accomplished, fulfilled. 3. f. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 30. R. סִפְּתָה.

סִפְּתָה sa-phe-tha. She failed, finished, ended. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. סִפְּתָה.

סִקּוֹל sa-kol. In stoning, putting to death. Inf. K. R. סִקְּלָה.

סָקַל sa-kal. 1 He stoned, put to death; 2 removed, took away, as stones from land. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 13: 10. 22: 21. pl. Exod. 17: 4. Deut. 22: 24. F. Exod. 8: 22. Imp. pl. 1 K. 21: 10. Inf. Exod. 19: 13. 1 Sam. 30: 6. Niph. F. Exod. 19: 13. 21: 28. Piail. F. י convers. 2 Sam. 16: 6. Is. 5: 2. Imp. Is. 62: 10. Pual. 1 K. 21: 14. The original meaning is, to purge, cleanse, purify. Arab. صقل idem.

Syr., to mar, spoil, make smooth, even. Sam. 4: 3. To polish, make smooth, finish, complete.

סָקַל suk-kal. He was diligently stoned, killed. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

סָקְלוּ sak-ke-loo. Diligently collect, remove ye the stones. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

סָר sar. He departed, declined. 3. m. s. Pret. K. also, m. s. Ben. K. Prov. 14: 16. R. סָרָה.

סָר sar. Heavy, sorrowful, melancholy. m. s. R. סָרָה.

סָרְבַל sar-bal. Chald. To cover, clothe. Arab. ساروال sarwala, To cover, as the loins with a wrapper, or breeches. As a n. m. p. Chald. סָרְבְּלֵיהוֹן Breeches, coats, loose garments, or shirts. Dan. 3: 21, 27.

סָרְגוֹן sar-gon. A net, gin, trap. Chald. P. N.

סָרֵד se-red. A residue, remnant. P. N. סָרֵדָה for שָׁרֵדָה.

סָרַח sa-rah. Arab. اسار asara. To bind, make firm, strong, to fortify. As a n. m. s. סָרְיֹן Armor, for the body, a coat of mail, which no dart could penetrate. Jer. 46: 4. 51: 3. שָׁרֵדָה for סָרֵדָה.

סָרַח sa-rah. She departed, declined, revolted. 3. f. s. Pret. K. As a noun, a revolt. Deut. 13: 5. R. סָרָה.

סָרוּ sa-roo. They departed, were taken away. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

סֻרוּ su-roo. Depart ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

סָרוּחַ sa-roo-ach. Extended, lengthened, spread out, abounding. Part. Paul. K. c. s. aff. י. pl. const. ים. m. p. R. סָרוּחָה.

סָרַח sa-rach. 1 He, or it spread out, enlarged, as a vine; 2 became luxuriant, fruitful; 3 departed, vanished away, as wisdom. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Exod. 26: 12. Pres. Part. Ez. 17: 6. Paul. Exod. 26: 13. m. p. Amos 6: 4. pl. const. Ez. 33: 15. Niph. f. s. Jer. 49: 7. As a n. m. s. סָרַח Superfluity, a redundancy. Exod. 26: 12. Arab. سارح saraha, To be liberal, profuse, redundant. Chald., to be wicked, per-

verse. Hence, *סַרְחִית* *And I have acted wickedly, perversely.* Targ. Jonath. on 2 Sam. 24: 17.

סַרְחַת so-ra-chath. *She, or it that extends, spreads out.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

סַרִי sa-rai. *Stubborn, rebellious.* pl. const. *סַרִי.*

סַרְךָ sa-rach. Chald. *To preside, oversee.* As a n. m. s. *סַרְכָּא* *An overseer, ruler, president.* aff. ין. m. p. Dan. 6: 2.

סַרְן sa-ran. Arab. *رأس* rasana. *To bind, oppress, coerce.* As a n. m. s. *סַרְן* *A lord, or ruler of the Philistines.* pl. const. Jos. 13: 3. m. p. 1 Sam. 6: 18. *an axletree.* 1 K. 7: 30.

סַרְנִי sar-nai. *Officers, masters.* pl. const. R. —.

סַרַס sa-ras. In Chald., Syr. and Arab. *excidit, absidit, evulsit.* Hence, *excisus utroque testiculo castratus.* Simonius. Arab. *ساراسا* sarasa, *To approach, draw near, as a servant, to be weak, disabled, defective.* As a n. m. s. *סַרִיס* *A eunuch, chamberlain, officer of court.* Gen. 39: 1. 37: 36. m. p. 2 K. 20: 18. pl. const. Esth. 2: 21. Gen. 40: 7.

סַרְפֶּת sa-raph. Chald. *To germinate.* As a n. m. s. *a branch, bough.* Ez. 31: 5. aff. הָ. f. s. *י* his.

סַרַפ sa-raph. *He burned, consumed, set on fire.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Piail. Amos 6: 10.

סַרְפָּד sa-ra-phad. Arab. *فاد* fada, *to burn, inflame, nip, pinch;* composed of *סַדֵּר* *To degenerate, and פָּרַד* *To disperse, scatter.* As a n. m. s. *סַרְפָּד* *A briar, thorn bush.* Is. 55: 13. P. N. Ob. 20., supposed by the Rabbins to be *Spain.*

סַרֵּר sa-rar. 1 *He departed, went astray; 2 rebelled, revolted, disobeyed, was stubborn.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Hos. 4: 16. Pres. Part. Deut. 21: 18. m. p. Ps. 68: 7. f. s. Hos. 4: 16. Prov. 7: 11. Neh. 9: 29.

סַרְרָה so-rai-rah. *She that is stubborn, rebellious.* f. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ. the same. R. —.

סַרְתִּי sor-te. *I have declined, departed.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. הָם *Ye have,* 2. m. p. R. *סַרֵּר.*

סַתָּה sa-thah or *סַתִּיר*. *The winter.* m. s. Cant. 2: 11.

סַתּוּם-סַתָּה sa-thoom. *Hid, covered, concealed.* Part. Paul. K. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. *סַתּוּם.*

סַתּוּר se-thoor. *Covered, protected.* P. N.

סַתָּם sa-tham. 1 *He obstructed, shut, stopped up, as a water-course;* 2 *covered, hid, sealed up, as a prophecy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Chron. 32: 30. Lam. 3: 8. F. 2 K. 3: 25. Imp. Dan. 8: 26. Inf. 2 Chron. 32: 3. Part. Paul. Ez. 28: 3. Ps. 51: 8. m. p. Dan. 12: 9. Niph. Inf. Neh. 4: 7. Piail. Gen. 26: 15. F. *ו* convers. Gen. 26: 18.

סַתָּם se-thom. *Stop, shut, close thou up.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

סַתְּמוּם sith-te-moom. *They diligently closed, covered them up.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

סַתָּר sa-thar. 1 *He absconded, withdrew, hid himself;* 2 *rejected, abandoned, cast off;* 3 *concealed, covered, protected, defended.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Prov. 23: 3. Niph. Prov. 27: 12. F. Jer. 23: 24. Piail. Imp. Is. 16: 3. Pual. Part. Prov. 27: 5. Hiph. Ps. 10: 11. 22: 25. F. Deut. 32: 20. Hith. Part. 1 Sam. 23: 19. As a n. m. s. *סַתָּר* *A covering, shelter, protection, hiding-place, a secret thing.* Jud. 3: 19. Ps. 18: 12, f. s. Deut. 32: 38. Chald. *To break down, demolish, destroy.* Ezra 5: 12. Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 15: 25.

סַתְּרָה sath-rai. *He destroyed, demolished it.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Ezra 5: 12. R. —.

סַתְּרָה sith-rah. *His protection, covert, hiding-place.* f. s. aff. *ו* his; *י* my, *ים* m. p. R. —.

עֵינָן a-yin. *An eye;* the sixteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and always a radical.

It frequently interchanges with א, ב, ג, ד, ה. As a numeral, it stands for 70.

עב See עבה.

עבב a-vav. Hence, עבבים *Thick planks, or boards.* m. p. Ez. 41: 26.

עבד a-vad. 1 *He sowed, labored, cultivated, tilled, as the ground; 2 submitted, obeyed, worshiped; 3 ministered, or served, as in the sanctuary; 4 was sustained, supported, as by the produce of the field; 5 he ploughed, wrought, as with a heifer; 6 prepared, made ready; 7 was subdued, enslaved; 8 caused to contend, war, serve, as soldiers.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 K. 10: 18. Gen. 14: 4. 29: 8. 25: 31, 41. Exod. 1: 14. Deut. 28: 47. F. Gen. 25: 23. 29: 18. 2 Sam. 16: 19. Jer. 2: 20. Imp. 1 Sam. 26: 19. pl. Ez. 20: 39. Inf. Jer. 34: 9. Pres. Part. Gen. 4: 2. Jos. 16: 9. m. p. Num. 18: 21. pl. const. 2 K. 10: 19. Niph. Ez. 36: 9. Part. Eccles. 5: 8. F. Deut. 21: 4. Ez. 36: 34. Pual. Deut. 21: 3. Is. 14: 3. Hiph. Ez. 29: 18. Jer. 15: 14. F. 2 Chron. 34: 33. Exod. 1: 13. Hoph. F. Exod. 20: 5. 23: 24. Deut. 5: 9. 13: 3. As a n. m. s. עבד עבד A *servant, surety, hostage, a hired man, laborer, a farmer, soldier, officer, believer, minister, or servant of God, a magistrate, the Messiah.* Gen. 9: 25. Exod. 12: 44. Lev. 25: 39. Deut. 5: 12. Is. 42: 1, 19. Dan. 9: 17. Is. 20: 3. aff. ו his, ה thy, י my, י. pl. const. הם their, כם your, ים m. p. LXX. δαλος, a *servant, hired man, a farmer, minister, also, service, labor.* It is invariably applied, in the Old Testament, to *voluntary and limited service*; and in this sense we must understand it. In the New Testament, St. Paul was *the servant* (not the slave) of the church and the world. Chald. to worship, do, make, prepare, happen, befall, come upon. Dan. 3: 1. 5: 1. Ezra 6: 13. Tal., to worship, serve, obey. Arab. عبادا abada, To subdue, plant, cultivate, as the earth.

עבד-אדם o-void e-dom. *The servant of blood.* P. N.

עבד מלך e-ved me-lech. *The servant of the king.* P. N.

עבד נגד a-void ne-go *The servant of light.* P. N.

עבד a-void. *Acting, doing, accomplishing.* Pres. Part. m. s. Chald. Dan. 4: 32. R. עבד.

עבד-בד a-vad. *To serve; obey, serve thou.* Inf. and Imp. K. R. —.

עבד a-vad. *He made, served, wrought.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 3: 1. R. —.

עבד o-void. *He that serves, cultivates.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

עבד uv-bad. *He, or it was diligently wrought, had served, labored.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

עבדא a-ve-da. *Made, prepared, declared.* Pres. Part. f. s. Chald. Dan. 7: 21. R. —.

עבדאיל av-de-ail. *The servant of God.* P. N.

עבדה a-vo-dah. *Work, service, bondage.* f. s. R. עבד.

עבדו a-ve-doo. *They served, obeyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Gen. 14: 4. aff. הוה him, ה thee. R. —.

עבדו a-va-do. *He served, obeyed him.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עבדו a-va-doo. *They made, accomplished.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. Jer. 10: 11. R. —.

עבדו עבדו a-vo-doo. *Serve, obey, work ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

עבדוהי av-do-he. *His servants.* pl. const. R. —.

עבדון ov-don. *A servant.* P. N. Chald.

עבדו o-ve-dai. *They that serve, obey, worship.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

עבדאיל See above.

עבד-יהוה o-vad-yah. *The servant of Jehovah.* P. N.

עבדין ov-din. *Instigating, making.* Pres. Part. m. p. Chald. Ezra 4: 15. R. —.

עבדך ov-de-ka. *To serve thee.* Inf. K. R. —.

עבדת a-vad-ta. *Thou hast served, obeyed.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עבדת a-vad-te. *Thou hast done.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עבדת av-daith. *I have appointed, prepared, made.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 3: 15. R. —.

עבדתו a-vo-da-tho. *His work, labor, ser-*

vice. f. s. aff. **י**. *my*, **ך** *thy*, **כָּם** *your*, **ם** *their*, **נָר** *our*. R. —.

עָבָה a-vah. 1 *He was rich, fat, dull, stupid*; 2 *heavy, grievous, burdensome*, as a yoke. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 32: 15. 1 K. 12: 10. As a n. m. s. **עָב** *A dense, thick cloud*. Exod. 19: 9. aff. **וְהָ** f. p.

עֲבוֹדָה־דָּת a-vo-dah. *Labor, service*. f. s. R. **עָבַד**.

עָבֹר-רִבּוֹ a-vor. *To pass over, beyond, by*. Inf. K. R. **עָבַר**.

עֲבוֹת-בֵּית a-voth. *Thick, or twisted branches*. f. p. Lev. 23: 40. R. **עָבַת**.

עֲבוֹת-בֵּית a-voth. *A cord, wreathen work*. f. p. Ps. 129: 4. Exod. 28: 14. aff. **רִם**, m. p. R. —.

עָבַט a-vat. 1 *He pledged, pawned, lent, put out on interest*; 2 *borrowed, received*, as on a pledge; 3 *declined, turned aside, perverted, altered, changed, retreated*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Deut. 15: 6. Inf. Deut. 24: 10. Piail. F. with **י** Parag. Joel 2: 7. Hiph. Deut. 15: 6, 8. Inf. Deut. 15: 8. As a n. m. s. **עָבוֹט** *A pledge, pawn, or mortgage*. Deut. 24: 11. LXX. and Vulg. *declinavit*. Kimki, and Aben Ezra on Joel, *to pervert, turn aside*.

עֲבִטִית av-tit. *Thick clay, mortar*. m. s. R. —.

עֲבִידַת-דָּוָא a-ve-dath. *Work, service*. f. s. const. R. **עָבַד**.

עָבִית a-ve-tha. *Thou hast become thick, corpulent, enlarged*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. **עָבָה**.

עָבַר a-var. 1 *He passed over*, as into another country; 2 *passed through, or between*, as a covenant sacrifice; 3 *transgressed, passed by, or declined*, as from the law; 4 *examined, searched into*, as the condition of a flock; 5 *deserted, or went over to the enemy*; 6 *carried away*, as a captive; 7 *sanctified, set apart*, as the fruit of the womb; 8 *was agitated, disturbed, excited*; 9 *was grieved, wroth*; 10 *he conceived, produced, brought forth*; 11 *elapsed, ended*, as time; 12 *pardoned, passed by*, as transgression; 13 *transferred, removed*; 14 *inundated*, as with a flood; 15 *connived, winked at*, as sin. Prov.

19: 11; 16 *circulated, caused to pass current*, as money; 17 *stripped, took off*, as a garment. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 32: 31. 15: 17. 33: 3. Jer. 23: 9. 1 Sam. 14: 23. Jos. 7: 11. Ps. 42: 8. F. Gen. 30: 32. 31: 32. 12: 6. Exod. 15: 17. Imp. Exod. 17: 5. f. s. Is. 23: 10. Micah 1: 11. Inf. Nah. 2: 1. 2 Sam. 17: 16. Exod. 33: 22. Num. 20: 21. Pres. Part. Gen. 15: 17. m. p. Num. 14: 41. pl. const. Job 21: 29. Niph. F. Ez. 47: 5. Piail. Job 21: 10. with **י** convers. 1 K. 6: 21. Hiph. Gen. 47: 21. Zech. 3: 4. 2 Sam. 12: 13. Jos. 7: 7. Exod. 3: 12. Dan. 11: 20. Hith. Ps. 78: 62. 89: 39. Ps. 2: 12. Lam. 2: 3. F. Deut. 3: 26. Ps. 78: 21. Part. Prov. 26: 17. As a n. m. s. or Part. **עָבַר** *Over, beyond, before, on this side, on the other side, the border, side, extremity of, a ferry-boat*. Exod. 25: 37. 1 Sam. 14: 1. Is. 47: 15. Ez. 1: 9. Hence, **עָבַר** *A Hebrew, pilgrim, traveler, emigrant, or one who passes over into another country*. Gen. 10: 14. As a n. f. s. **עָבָרָה** *Wrath, vengeance*. Ps. 88: 49. Ez. 7: 19.

עָבַר iv-bar. *He, or it diligently propagated, produced*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Job 21: 10. R. —.

עָבַר-עָוֹ o-vair. *He that passes by, over, through, that transgresses, presents*, as an account, *that overflows*, as water, *distills*, as myrrh. m. s. Ben. K. aff. **י**. pl. const. **רִם** m. p. R. —.

עָבֹר ov-ro. *That he passes by, over, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

עָבֹר a-va-ro. *He, or it intoxicated, overcame him*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 23: 9. R. —.

עָבֹר iv-roo. *Pass ye over, or through*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

עָבֹר-רִבּוֹ a-va-roo. *They stick out, abound, go over, pass by, or transgress*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. Ps. 73: 7. Job 14: 5. Is. 24: 5. Dan. 9: 11. R. —.

עֲבוֹרוֹת עָבוֹרוֹת a-va-roth. *Wrath, indignations, punishments*. f. p. Job 21: 30. R. —.

עָבֹר ov-re. *That I pass over*. Inf. K. R. —.

עָבֹר עָבֹרִי a-vo-re. *Pass thou over*. 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

עָבֹר iv-re. *A Hebrew*. **עָבֹרָה** *A Hebrew woman*. P. N. Deut. 15: 12.

עַבְרֵי a-va-rav. *His sides.* pl. const. aff. *his, הם their.* R. —.

עַבְרֹכֶם ov-re-chem. *That ye pass over.* Inf. K. R. עַבֵּר.

עַבְרָנָה av-ro-nah. *Passing over her, or her passing over.* P. N.

עַבְרָנוּ ov-ra-no. *That ye pass over.* Inf. K. R. —.

עַבְרָנוּ ov-rai-noo. *That we pass over.* Inf. K. R. —.

עַבְרָתָּה a-var-ta. *Thou hast passed over.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עַבְרָתָּה ev-rath. *Wrath, indignation.* f. s. const. aff. *his, my, thy.* R. —.

עַבְרָתִי a-var-te. *I have passed over, transgressed.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. *הם Ye,* 2. m. p. R. —.

עָבַשׁ a-vash. *He, or it became rotten. decayed, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Joel 1: 17. The same as עָפַשׁ in Chald.

עָבַת a-vath. 1 *He hid, concealed, kept secret, as sin;* 2 *twisted, wrapped up, or involved in mystery.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Micah 7: 3. As a n. m. s. עֲבֹתָ *A rope, cord,* because twisted and folded together. Job 39: 13. also *a wreath, wrought, or woven work, as of a peculiar texture.* Exod. 28: 14. Ps. 129: 4.

עָבֻתָּה a-vu-tha. *Thick, spread out.* f. s. Ez. 6: 13. R. —.

עָבֻתֹת a-vo-thoth. *Wreathen works.* f. p. R. —.

עָבַב a-gav. *He admired, loved, esteemed, idolized, revered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the f. s. Ez. 23: 7. Pres. Part. m. p. Jer. 4: 30. As a n. f. s. עֲבָבָה *Lust, evil desire, lewdness.* Ez. 23: 11. m. p. עֲבָבִים *Flatteries, fawnings, as of the lips, pleasantness, or great manifestations of love.* Ez. 33: 31, 32.

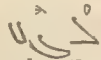
עָבָבָה a-ga-vah. *She loved, esteemed.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עָבָבִים a-ga-vim. *Love songs.* m. p. R. —.

עָגָה ug-gah. *A cake.* f. s. aff. *ח. f. s.* const. *ח. f. p.* R. עָגַג.

עָגוּל־גֹּל a-gol. *Round, globular.* m. s. aff. *ח. f. p.* R. עָגַל.

עָגוּר a-goor. *A crane.* c. s. R. עָגַר.

עָגַל a-gal. Syr.  To revolve, go round. Arab.  agala, *To be quick, expeditious, to run abroad, or at large.* As a n. f. s. עֲגָלָה *A wagon, chariot, also round, globular,* Num. 7: 3. Is. 28: 28. f. p. Gen. 45: 19. 1 K. 7: 31.

עָגַל ai-gel. *An ear-ring.* m. s. R. —.

עָגָלָה a-ga-lah. *A calf, young heifer.* f. s. aff. *ח. f. p.* R. —.

עָגְלוֹן eg-lon. *A chariot, also, round, globular.* P. N.

עָגְלוֹת a-ga-loth. *Chariots, carts, wagons.* f. p. R. עָגַל.

עָגְלָתוֹ eg-la-tho. *His chariot, wagon.* f. s. const. R. —.

עָגַם a-gam. *He was grieved, distressed, in pain.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the f. s. Job 30: 25. Arab.  agama, *To pierce, wound, sting, nettle.*

עָגְמָה a-ge-mah. *She was grieved, sorrowful.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עָגַן a-gan. *He delayed, waited for.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Niph. Ruth 1: 13. Chald. *To retain, restrain.*

עָגַר a-gar. Arab.  agara. *To flee away swiftly, be rapid in flight.* As a n. m. s. עָגוּר *A swallow, because exceedingly swift in flight.* Jer. 8: 7. Is. 38: 14. Targ. and Rab. Heb. *hirundines, idem.*

עָד ad. *Booty, prey, eternity.* m. s. R. עָדָר.

עָד ad. *To, until, even to.* Part. R. —.

עַד אֵין ad ain. *Without.* Part. Ps. 40: 30. R. —.

עַד אֵם ad im. *Until that, before that.* Part. Gen. 26: 13. Is. 30: 17. R. —.

עַד-אֵן, עַד-אֵיךְ ad an. *How long? until what time?* Part. Exod. 16: 28. R. —.

עַד אֲשֶׁר ad a-sheer. *Until that.* Part. Num. 20: 17. R. —.

עד אשר אם ad a-she^r im. *Until that.* Part. Num. 30: 17. R. —.

עד אשר לא ad a-she^r lo. *Before that.* Part. R. —.

עד אשר ad a-she^r. *Hitherto, before this.* Part. R. —.

עד דברת די ad div-rath de. *That, so that.* Part. R. —.

עד די ad de. *Till that, until, before that.* Part. Dan. 2: 9. R. —.

עד הנה ad hain-nah. *Hitherto, thus far, yet.* Part. Gen. 15: 16. R. —.

עד כהנה ad koh. *Here, hitherto.* Part. Gen. 22: 5. Dan. 7: 28. R. —.

עד כה ad koh. *In the interval, mean time.* Part. R. —.

עד כי ad ke. *Until, before that.* Part. R. —.

עד כמה ad kam-meh. *How many?* Part. R. —.

עד כן ad kain lo. *Not yet.* Part. R. —.

עד לא ad lo. *So that, until, before that.* Part. 2 Sam. 17: 22. R. —.

עד למאד ad lim-od. *Very great, or very much.* Part. 2 Chron. 16: 14. R. —.

עד לפני ad liph-nai. *Before.* Part. R. —.

עד מעד ad me-od. *Very much.* Part. Gen. 27: 33. R. —.

עד מהמה ad mah. *How long?* Part. Ps. 74: 9. 4: 3. R. —.

עד מתי ad ma-thy. *How long?* Part. 1 Sam. 16: 1. R. —.

עד נגד ad ne-ged. *Over against.* Part. R. —.

עד נכח ad no-chach. *Toward.* Part. Jud. 19: 10. R. —.

עד עזה ad az-zah. *As power, with strength.* P. N.

עד עתה ad ath-tah. *Until now.* Part. Gen. 32: 5. R. עד.

עד פה ad poh. *Hitherto.* Part. R. —.

עד aid. *A witness, testimony, memorial.* m. s. R. עד.

עד עוד od od. *Yet more.* Part. R. —.

עדד a-dad. 1 *He exalted, raised up, as the humble; 2 helped, relieved, sustained, as the*

widow, and fatherless children. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F. Ps. 146: 9. Part. Ps. 147: 6. Hith. F. Ps. 20: 9. As a n. m. s. עד and עד Eternity, which existed prior to time: with עד, עד For ever and ever, i. e. through endless duration. Also, booty, prey, plunder. Is. 57: 15. 45: 15. 26: 4. Hence, אב־עד The eternal Father, the originator, or creator of all things. Is. 9: 5. a peculiar title of the Messiah. עד is referred, by some authors, to the following root.

עדה a-dah. 1 *He adorned, decked, as with an ornament; 2 removed, took away; 3 attained to, proceeded, progressed in, as the way of holiness.* Job 28: 8. This is, undoubtedly, figurative language, and is amply illustrated by St. Paul, 1 Cor. 2: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ez. 23: 40. F. Jer. 4: 30. Is. 61: 10. Hos. 2: 13. Imp. Job 40: 5. Hiph. Part. Prov. 25: 20. F. Ez. 16: 11. As a n. m. s. עֲדָה An ornament of gold. 2 Sam. 1: 24. Ez. 16: 11: aff. הִתְעַד, her, Jer. 2: 32. יָדָה his, pl. const. יָדָה m. p. Ez. 16: 7. Chald., to remove, take away, transfer, come upon. Dan. 3: 27. 4: 28. 6: 9. 7: 26.

עדה ai-dah. *An assembly, congregation.* f. s. R. עד.

עדי a-dai. *Clothe, deck, thou thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Job 40: 10. R. —.

עדות ai-dooth. *A witness, testimony, memorial, sign.* f. s. const. R. עד.

עדוֹתיו ai-de-o-thav. *His testimonies, precepts.* f. p. aff. הִתְעַד, R. —.

עדי a-dy. *To me.* Part. R. עד,

עדי a-dai. *Into, or even to.* Part. R. —.

עדי ai-de. *My witness, memorial, &c. m.* s. aff. הִתְעַד, pl. const. יָדָה m. p. R. עד.

עדי a-de. *My ornament.* m. s. aff. הִתְעַד, her, הִתְעַד, thy, הִתְעַד, their, הִתְעַד, his. R. עד.

עדֵיאל a-de-ail. *The witness of God.* P. N.

עדֵיהָ a-de-ah. *Even to it.* Part. R. עד.

עדֵיו a-dav. *To him, it.* Part. R. —.

עדֵיךָ a-de-ka. *To thee.* Part. R. —.

עדיך ed-yaich. *Thy mouth.* m. s. aff. הִתְעַד, his. Ps. 32: 9. 103: 5. R. עד.

עֲדִים id-dim. *Filthy, polluted.* m. p. Is. 64: 5. R. עֲדָה.

עֲדֵנָה a-de-nah. *Pleasures, delights, merriments.* pl. const. Is. 47: 8. עֲדָן, P. N.

עֲדֵי־יָמִים a-de-tha-yim. *Pleasures.* P. N.

עוֹד־כֶּךָ o-de-ka. *Yet that.* Part. R. עוֹד.

עֲדֻלָּם a-dul-lam. Syr. *Conquered, subdued.* Arab. *to decline, depart from, to ordain, appoint, direct, dispose.* P. N.

עָדָן a-dan. *He delighted, or took pleasure in.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. F. Neh. 9: 25. Arab. عَدَنَ adana, *Strong, fixed,*

confident. Syr. عَدْنٌ Delicate soft, gentle. As a n. m. s. or adj. עֲדָן Delightful, pleasant, agreeable, as the garden of Eden. Gen. 2: 15. In Chald., *time, season, a state of probation.* aff.

עֲדָן m. p. 2 Sam. 1: 24. In 1 Sam. 15: 32, it seems to denote, *confidence.* Agag was confident that Samuel would release him. Rab. Levi Ben. Gershom renders it, *in chains.* Kimki and Jarchi are of the same opinion. See Job 38: 31.

LXX. τρέμων, Trembling. Targ. מִתְעַנֵּן With delight. He came to Samuel with delight, because he was confident of pardon; and this is the case, in general, with all condemned criminals: they are anxiously expecting a release, to the very last moment.

עֵדָן id-dan. *A time, season.* m. s. Chald. Dan. 7: 12. R. —

עֵדָן a-den. *Yet,* Part. R. עֵד.

עֲדֵנָה a-den-nah. *Hitherto.* Part. R. —

עֲדָנָה ed-nah. *Pleasure, delight.* f. s. aff. עֵדָה thy, m. p. R. עֵדָה.

עֲדֵנֹו o-den-noo. *Yet he.* Part. R. עֵד.

עֲדָנָה ad-nah. *Delight, pleasure.* P. N.

עֲדָנֵי־יָמִים id-da-ny-ya. *Times, seasons.* m. and f. p. Chald. R. עֵדָה.

עֲדָדָה ad-a-dah. *As the assembly, congregation.* P. N.

עָדָפָה a-daph. *He, or it abounded, was redundant, superfluous, over and above.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Exod. 26: 12. 13: 23. Lev. 25: 27. m. p. Num. 3: 46. Hiph.

Pret. Exod. 16: 18. Arab. عَدَفَ adafa, *to be profuse, redundant.* Tal. עֲדָפָה Superabundance, or more than enough. Bava Kama. fol. 87. 2.

עָדָר a-dar. 1 *He disposed, set in order, regulated,* as an army; 2 *was absent, deficient, missing;* 3 *perverted, corrupted,* as truth and justice; 4 *he pruned, dug about, cultivated,* as vines and trees. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. 1 Chron. 12: 33. Pres. Part. pl. const. 1 Chron. 12: 38. Niph. 1 Sam. 30: 19. Is. 34: 16. F. Is. 5: 6. 7: 25. Part. f. s. Is. 59: 15. As a n. m. s. עָדָר *A flock, herd of cattle,* which proceed in regular order. Gen. 32: 16. Is. 40: 11.

עֲדָרֵי o-de-rai. *They that dispose, regulate, set in order.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —

עֲדָרֵי־אֵל ad-re-ail. *The flock of God.* P. N.

עָדָשׁ a-dash. Arab. عَدَس adasa. *To feed, nourish, sustain.* As a n. m. p. עֲדָשִׁים Lentiles, a very desirable and healthy dish in the East. Gen. 25: 34.

עָדָת a-dath. *A congregation, assembly.* f. s. const. aff. *his, my, thy.* R. עָדָה.

עָדָת a-dath. *She, or it departed, was transferred.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Deut. 4: 28. R. עָדָה.

עֲדוֹתָיו ai-do-thav. *His testimonies, precepts.* pl. const. aff. *thy.* R. —

עָוָב oov, or עֵיב. *He, or it was eclipsed, darkened, blindfolded,* as the understanding. It alludes, without doubt, to the cloud which intervened between the Egyptians and Israelites. Exod. 14: 30. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. Lam. 2: 1. Hence, עָבָה *To be thick, fat, gross, dull.* Kimki. As a n. m. s. עָב *A cloud, darkness, a thick beam, threshold of a door.* 1 K. 18: 44. m. p. Jud. 5: 5. 1 K. 7: 6. Ez. 41: 26.

עוֹבֵד o-void. *He that serves, ministers.* P. N.

עוֹבֵל o-val. In Arab. *To proceed, go forth,* as to battle. P. N.

עוֹג oog. *He made, baked, prepared,* as a cake. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Ez.

4: 12. As a n. f. s. עֵבֶה *A thin cake.* 1 K. 17: 13. Ez. 4: 12. Hence, עֹגֵב, P. N.

עֹגֵב oo-gav. *An organ.* m. s. R. עֹגֵב.

עֹדֵד ood. 1 *He affirmed, testified, declared, bare witness;* 2 *warned, admonished, rebuked;* 3 *encompassed, surrounded,* Ps. 119: 61; 4 *commanded, ordained, or appointed,* Exod. 19: 23. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Gen. 43: 3. Is. 8: 2. Jer. 32: 10. 25: 44. Deut. 4: 26. 30: 19. 1 K. 21: 10. Exod. 19: 21. Deut. 8: 19. F. 1 K. 2: 42. Neh. 13: 15. Jer. 32: 10. with ה Parag. Is. 8: 2. Job 9: 17. Imp. and Inf. Jer. 32: 25. Part. Deut. 36: 46. Hoph. Exod. 21: 29. As a n. m. s. עֵד *A witness, testimony, memorial,* Gen. 31: 48. f. p. הַעֲדָה *Statutes, ordinances, precepts.* Deut. 4: 45. Arab. آدا *ada, To restore, replace, make good, repeat.* Ethiop. on Ps. 119: 61. *To encircle, surround.* See Luke 24: 48.

עֹדֵד o-daid. *A witness, or exalted, raised up.* P. N.

עֹדֵינָה o-dai-nuh. *Even us.* Part. R. עֹדֵד.

עֹדָם o-dam. *While they yet.* Part. R. —.

עֹדְנָה o-den-nah. *She yet.* Part. עֹדָה *While yet he.* Part. Job 1: 16. R. —.

עֹדְנֹו o-den-noo. *He yet.* Part. עֹדְנָה *And thou yet.* Part. Exod. 19: 3. R. —.

עֹדְנִי o-den-ne. *While I yet.* Part. Deut. 31: 27. R. —.

עֹוָה a-wah. 1 *He defrauded, perverted, transgressed;* 2 *was oppressed, depressed, cast down;* 3 *became polluted, corrupted, depraved, wicked.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Esth. 1: 16. pl. Dan. 9: 5. Niph. Ps. 38: 7. Is. 21: 8. Part. Prov. 12: 8. f. s. 1 Sam. 20: 30. Piail. Lam. 3: 9. Is. 24: 1. Hiph. 2 Sam. 19: 20. 24: 17. Job 33: 27. pl. Jer. 3: 21. Inf. Chald. form. Jer. 9: 5. As a n. f. s. עֹוָה *Perverse, corrupt, crooked, depraved.* Ez. 21: 7. As a n. m. s. עֹוָה *Iniquity, pollution, sin, natural depravity, or original sin.* Ps. 51: 5. Exod. 34: 7. Num. 14: 19. 1 Sam. 20: 1. Hence *a spring, or fountain of water,* which is constantly issuing forth. Gen. 16: 7. There are various kinds of sins mentioned in the Bible; such as actual and original sins, sins of ignorance and of error,

and all represented by different words; such as עֹוָה, עֹוָה, עֹוָה, עֹוָה. Arab. عَوَى *awa, To distort, loosen, bend, bow down, alier, change, to divert, as from its proper meaning.* in Tal. Heb. denotes, *to emit, send forth breath.* Schab. fol. 134. 1.

עֹוָה iv-wah. *He diligently perverted, corrupted, turned aside.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

עֹוָה a-won. *Iniquity, injustice, punishment for sin.* m. s. aff. עֹוָה f. p. with aff. עֹוָה *his.* R. עֹוָה.

עֹוָה oo-z, or עֹוָה. 1 *He collected, assembled;* 2 *fled, departed swiftly.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. pl. Is. 10: 30. Imp. Exod. 9: 19. pl. Jer. 4: 5. 6: 1.

עֹוָה oz. *Strength, power.* m. s. R. עֹוָה.

עֹוָה ooz-zah. *Strengthen, fortify thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

עֹוָה o-zair. *He that helps, assists, relieves.* m. s. Ben. K. R. עֹוָה.

עֹוָה a-wil. *Unrighteous, ungodly, unjust.* m. s. R. עֹוָה.

עֹוָה a-we-lai-hem. *Their little ones.* pl. const. aff. עֹוָה m. p. R. —.

עֹוָה av-wim. *Wicked, polluted, vile.* P. N. עֹוָה idem.

עֹוָה o-chair. *He that disturbs, agitates.* m. s. Ben. K. R. עֹוָה.

עֹוָה a-wal. *He was wicked, unjust, acted wickedly, fraudulently.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. F. Is. 26: 10. Part. Ps. 71: 2. As a n. m. s. עֹוָה *Injustice, unrighteousness, iniquity.* Lev. 19: 15. Ez. 28: 18. aff. עֹוָה f. s. Arab. عَوَلَ *awala, To allure, seduce, deceive, defraud, decline, turn aside from justice, to entreat, draw out, give suck.*

עֹוָה ol. *A yoke, burden, oppression.* m. s. R. עֹוָה.

עֹוָה ool. *An infant.* m. s. R. עֹוָה.

עֹוָה-לָת-עֹוָה o-lah. *A burnt-offering.* f. s. aff. עֹוָה f. p. R. עֹוָה.

עֹוָה-עֹוָה o-leh. *He that ascends, increases.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

עֹוָה-עֹוָה o-lal. *The gleaning of the vin-*

tage; also, *a little child*. m. s. Jer. 6: 9. 9: 20. R. עֵלֵל.

עֵלֵל o-lal. *He, or it was diligently brought upon, or done*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

עֵלֵלָה o-le-lah. *She, or it operates, or vexes, affects*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עֵלֵלֹת o-lai-loth. *Grapes*. f. p. R. —.

עֵלֵלִי o-le-lai. *Little children, infants*. pl. const. aff. הָ her, הֶם their, הִי thy, יִם m. p. R. —.

עֵלֵלְתָּ o-lal-ta. *Thou hast done, brought about*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עֵלָם o-lam. *For ever, eternal, an age*. m. s. aff. יִ. pl. const. יִם m. p. R. עֵלָם.

עֲוֹנוֹת o-loth. *Iniquities, corruptions*. f. p. R. עֲוֹל.

עֲוֹנוֹתָיו o-la-tho. *His burnt-offerings*. f. p. aff. יִ his, הֶם their, כֶּם your. R. עֲוֹנָה.

עֹמֵד o-maid. *He that stands, rose up*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. יִתּ f. s. יִם m. p. R. עֹמֵד.

עוֹן oon. *He, or it inhabited, dwelt in*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Is. 13: 21. As a n. m. s. מְעוֹר A habitation, tabernacle, den, dwelling, possession. 1 Sam. 2: 32. Ps. 26: 8. Nah. 2: 12. 2 Chron. 36: 15.

עוֹן a-won. *Iniquity, sin, pollution, a punishment for sin*. m. s. R. עוֹנָה.

עוֹן o-wain. *He that is vicious, has an evil eye*. m. s. Ben. K. R. עוֹי.

עֹנֶה o-neh. *He that responds, answers*. m. s. Ben. K. R. עֹנֶה.

עוֹנוֹ a-wo-no. *His iniquity*. m. s. aff. יִ his, הָ her, יִ my, יִ. pl. const. with הִי thy. הִי our, הִי f. p. הֶם their, הִי his, כֶּם your, הִי their. R. עוֹנָה.

עֹנֶה o-ne-ka. *He that answers thee*. m. s. Ben. K. R. עֹנֶה.

עוֹנֵי a-wo-na-che. *My iniquity, perverseness*. m. s. aff. כֶּם your, הֶם their, הִי our, הִי f. p. with יִ my. R. עוֹנָה.

עוֹשֵׁי iv-im. *Perverseness*. m. p. R. —.

עוֹף ooph. *He, or it departed, vanished, disappeared, flew away, as a bird*; 2 *fled, escaped,*

as from an enemy; 3 *was unfolded, spread out, as a roll*; 4 *he fixed, placed, as the eyes upon*, Prov. 28: 5; 5 *ran, approached, drew near*, Is. 6: 6; 6 *shone forth, appeared glorious*, Is. 11: 17. 7 *pierced, darted upon, as a poisonous serpent*; 8 *brandished, waved, as the sword*; 9 *became obscure, dark*. Is. 8: 4. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 11: 14. F. Job 20: 8. Ps. 55: 7. Is. 6: 6. Ps. 91: 5. Inf. K. pl. Is. 11: 14. F. Job 20: 8. Ps. 55: 7. Is. 6: 6. Ps. 91: 5. Inf. Job 5: 7. Pres. Part. f. s. Zech. 5: 1. Piail. F. Gen. 1: 20. Part. Is. 14: 29. Inf. Ez. 32: 10. Hiph. F. Prov. 25: 1. Hoph. Part. Dan. 9: 21. Is. 8: 24. Hith. F. Hos. 9: 11. As a n. m. s. עוֹף A bird, fowl, a collective noun. Gen. 1: 21, 30. f. s. עֵרְפָּה Obscurity, dimness, or darkness. Amos 4: 13. Job 10: 22. Chald., to double, or fold over, i. e. the curtain. Targ. Onk. on Exod. 26: 9. Arab. عوف and عافى afa, To be quick, expeditious, to hasten, move quickly, be on the wing.

עוֹף ooph. *In flying, or fleeing away*. Inf. K. const. Prov. 26: 2. עוֹף. Inf. to fly, vanish away. Prov. 23: 5. R. —.

עוֹץ ootz. *He advised, admonished, instructed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. Jud. 19: 30.

עוֹק ook. *He oppressed, burdened, overloaded*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. and as a Part. Amos 2: 13. As a n. f. s. const. עֲקָה Oppression, affliction. Ps. 55: 4. f. s. 66: 11. Chald., to vex, grieve, persecute. Targ. Jonath. on Jud. 16: 16.

עוֹר oor. 1 *He was active, lively, vigilant, energetic, awake*; 2 *excited, roused up*; 3 *impelled, urged on, as an enemy*; 4 *exalted, raised up*; *brandished, lifted up, as a sword, or spear*; 6 *exerted, put forth strength*, Ps. 83: 3; 7 *destroyed, brake in pieces*; 8 *smote with blindness*; 9 *stripped, uncovered, took off, as clothing*; 10 *sung, rejoiced, was glad*. Is. 16: 10. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. Ps. 7: 7. 57: 9. f. s. Jud. 5: 12. Imp. and Inf. Is. 32: 11. Niph. Zech. 2: 13. F. Jer. 6: 22. Zech. 4: 1. Hab. 3: 8. Joel 4: 12, or 3: 12. Piail. Jer. 52: 11. 2 Sam. 23: 18. Is. 10: 26. Zech. 9: 13. Cant. 8: 5. F. Jer. 23: 8. Prov. 10: 2. Is. 15: 5. Inf. Job

3: 8. Imp. with ה Parag. Ps. 80: 3. Hiph. 2 Chron. 36: 22. Is. 41: 25. Jer. 51: 11. Deut. 32: 11. Part. Is. 13: 17. Jer. 50: 9. 2 Sam. 18: 3. Inf. Micah 6: 9. Imp. Ps. 35: 23. Joel 4: 9, or 3: 9. Hith. Job 31: 29. Part. Is. 64: 6. Imp. Is. 51: 17. As a n. m. s. or verbal noun, ער Awake, vigilant, watchful, a scholar, disciple. Cant. 5: 2. Mal. 2: 12. In Rab. Heb. to impel, urge, excite to action. Rab. Salomon. vociferabuntur. Rab. Abraham on Hab. 3: 9, to make manifest, clear. Arab. عار ara, To exceed, excel, be ambitious.

עור iv-wair. He diligently blinded, put out his eyes. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. 2 K. 25: 7. R. —.

עור or. The skin, or hide, either of man or beast. m. s. aff. i his. R. —.

עורב o-rav. A mixture, a mingling; also, black, a plain, or level place. P. N.

עורה See עוררה.

עורי o-re. My skin. m. s. Job 19: 24. עיר in Chald. denotes, chaff, the coat of the grain. R. —.

עורי oo-re. Awake thou, be vigilant. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

עוררים a-wa-rim. Foals, or young asses. m. p. Jud. 12: 14. R. עיר.

עורים iv-rim. The ignorant, blind, simple. m. p. Is. 42: 16. R. —.

עורר o-rair. He diligently excited, stirred, raised up. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. R. —.

עוררה o-re-rah. Excite, stir thou up. 2. m. s. Imp. K. ה Parag. Ps. 83: 3. R. —.

עוררתהי o-rar-te-ka. I diligently took, raised thee up. 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

עורת av-we-reth. The blind, or blindness. f. s. const. R. —.

עוש oosh. He assembled, collected, mustered, as an army. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. Joel 3: 11. Compare עשה and עשה.

עושה o-saih. He that prepares, works, makes. m. s. Ben. K. aff. יי pl. const. R. עשה.

עושה oo-shoo. Collect, assemble ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. עש

עושק o-shaik. He that oppresses, defrauds. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. וות f. p. R. עשק.

ערת ooth. 1 He corrupted, perverted, oppressed, made crooked; 2 curved, bent, bowed; 3 subverted, overturned; 4 weakened, diminished; 5 was deficient, defective, fraudulent, unjust, as weights, or balances. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Eccles. 7: 13. Job 19: 6. pl. Ps. 119: 78. F. Job 8: 3. 34: 12. Ps. 146: 9. Inf. Job 3: 36. Lam. 2: 36. Amos 8: 5. Niph. Pret. 1 Sam. 20: 30. Pual. Part. Eccles. 1: 15. Hith. Eccles. 12: 3. As a n. f. s. ערה Oppression, injustice, wrong, i. e. the affliction, or fraud

heaped upon him. Lam. 3: 59. Syr. ܥܪܐ Fraudulent, deceitful.

ערה a-we-thah. She has done wickedly, been perverse. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. יי me. R. ערה.

ערתו iv-we-tho. He diligently perverted, corrupted him. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. ערה.

ערתוני iv-we-thoo-ne. They diligently corrupted, perverted me. 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

עיתי oo-thy. My perverseness. P. N.

עיתתי av-wa-tha-the. My injustice, injury. f. s. R. ערה.

עז See עז.

עזאז uz-za. Strong, rough, powerful. P. N.

עזאזל See עזאזל.

עזב a-zav. 1 He relinquished, gave up, as a possession; 2 left, forsook, abandoned; 3 removed, took away, desolated; 4 left behind, as a residue; 5 liberated, made free; 6 fortified, strengthened, repaired, as a wall or city; 7 assisted, helped, raised up, Exod. 23: 5; 8 heaped, piled up, Job 10: 1. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 24: 27. 34: 19. 2 Chron. 28: 14. Jer. 18: 14. Is. 49: 14. 58: 2. Neh. 4: 6. F. Gen. 2: 24. Ps. 10: 14. Imp. Ps. 37: 8. Inf. Jer. 14: 8. Pres. Part. Prov. 15: 10. Part. Paul. Deut. 32: 36. Niph. Neh. 13: 11. f. s. Is. 62: 12. F. Job 18: 4. f. s. Lev. 26: 43. pl. Is. 18: 6. Pual. Is. 32: 14. f. s. Jer. 49: 25. As a n. pl. const. עזבוניך Thy wares, merchandise. Ez. 27: 12. 16: 19. 27. Chald. Syr. and Arab. idem.

עָזַב uz-zāv. *He was diligently abandoned, forsaken.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. aff. הָ. *She was,* f. s. R. —.

עָזַב a-zov. *To forsake, abandon.* Inf. K. R. —.

עָזְבָהּ a-za-vah. *She left, abandoned, relinquished.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עָזְבָהּ uz-vah. *Leave, desert, abandon thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. הָ Parag. aff. הָ *Ye,* 2. m. p. with הָ, *her.* R. —.

עָזְבוּנִי a-za-voo-ne. *They have forsaken, abandoned me.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

עָזְבוֹנֵי-דָנָהּ iz-vo-na-yich. *Thy wares, merchandise, fairs, markets.* pl. const. R. —.

עָזְבוֹן az-book. Probably the same as עָזַב. In Chald. *to relinquish, give up.* P. N.

עָזְבוֹתָ a-zu-voth. *They that are abandoned, forsaken.* f. p. Paul. K. R. עָזַב.

עָזְבִי o-ze-ve. *He that abandons, gives up.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ. pl. const. הָ *him,* הָ *thee.* R. —.

עָזְבָהּ oz-vaich. *That thou abandon, forsake.* Inf. K. aff. הָ, *that they.* R. —.

עָזְבָנוּהוּ a-zav-nu-hoo. *We have forsaken him.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

עָזְבָנוּ a-za-va-noo. *He has forsaken us.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ and הָ *me.* R. —.

עָזְבָנוּ a-zav-noo. *We have abandoned.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

עָזְבָתָהּ a-zav-tha. *Thou hast abandoned, left, relinquished.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ *me,* הָ *I have,* 1. c. s. with הָ *thee,* הָ *them,* הָ *Ye have,* 2. m. p. R. —.

עָזָד az-gad. *A messenger.* P. N. Chald.

עָזָה az-zah. *Strong, powerful, mighty.* f. s. also, P. N. R. עָזָה.

עָזָהּ uz-zah. *Her strength, might.* f. s. aff. הָ *his.* R. —.

עָזָב a-zoov. *He that is left, relinquished, given up.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. הָ. f. s. also, P. N. R. עָזַב.

עָזָז iz-zooz. *Strong, powerful, hard, durable.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. עָזָז.

עָזָר az-zoor. *Help, service; also, a court.* P. N.

עָזָז a-zaz. 1 *He prevailed, conquered; 2 was valiant, strong, courageous; 3 bold, impudent, arrogant, cruel,* Gen. 49: 7. Prov. 7: 13; 4 *he strengthened, established; 5 increased, abounded,* as the waters of the deep. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. הָ convers. Jud. 3: 10. Ps. 9: 20. Eccles. 7: 19. Dan. 11: 12. Imp. Ps. 68: 29. Inf. Prov. 21: 29. Prov. 8: 28. Is. 40: 2. Hiph. Prov. 7: 13. As a n. m. s. הָ and הָ *Power, strength, substance, might, security, glory, praise, also, cruel, fierce, arrogant, strong, well fortified.* Gen. 49: 3. Is. 19: 4. f. s. Exod. 14: 21. pl. const. עָזָז, Is. 56: 11. m. p. Ps. 59: 4. f. p. Prov. 18: 23. Hence, עָזָז *A goat,* because more bold and courageous than animals in general. עָזָז in Chald. means, *rough, fierce, strong, unpolished.* Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 15: 1.

עָזָזְהוּ a-zaz-ya-hoo. *The strength of Jehovah.* P. N.

עָזִי uz-ze. *My strength.* m. s. aff. הָ *thy,* הָ *your,* הָ *their,* also P. N. R. —.

עָזָא uz-zy-ya. *The strength, power of Jehovah.* P. N. Chald.

עָזָאֵל uz-ze-ail. *The strength, power of God.* P. N. aff. הָ *my.*

עָזָה-יָהוּ See above.

עָזָזָה a-ze-za. *Very strong, powerful.* P. N.

עָזִים עָזִים iz-zim. *Goats; figuratively, the wicked, malicious.* m. p. R. עָזָה.

עָזְמָתָהּ az-ma-weth. *The strength of death, one of David's heroes.* P. N.

עָזָן az-zan. Syr. *A thorn.* P. N.

עָזָק a-zak. *He encompassed, surrounded,* as with a wall. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F. Is. 5: 2. Arab. عَزَق azaka, *To dig, cultivate, clear away.* In Chald. *A ring, signet, or seal.* Targ. Jerus. on Cant. 8: 6. See Dan. 6: 18.

עָזָקָה a-zai-kah. *Fenced, walled.* A city of the tribe of Judah. P. N.

עָזָר a-zar. *He helped, assisted, succored, strengthened, encouraged.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Chron. 18: 31. pl. 1 K. 1: 7. Zech. 1: 15. 1 Chron. 12: 21. Ezra 10: 15. F. Is. 50: 7. Gen. 49: 25. Is. 44: 2. pl. with הָ convers. 1 K. 1: 7. Is. 30: 7. Inf. Jos. 10: 33. Pres. Part. 1 K.

20: 16. Paul. Is. 31: 3. Niph. Ps. 27: 7. 1 Chron. 5: 20. F. Dan. 11: 34. Hiph. Part. 2 Chron. 28: 23. As a n. m. s. עֲזָרָה *A help or an assistant, succorer, companion.* Gen. 2: 18. aff. י. my, ה. thy, ו. his, נו. our. Ps. 70: 6. 20: 3. 146: 5. 33: 20. f. s. עֲזָרָה *Help, assistance.* Ps. 46: 2. 60: 13. Hence, עֲזָרָה *Ezra*, the most learned, pious and distinguished scribe among the Jewish nation, to whose energetic measures the Jews are indebted for their return from the Babylonish captivity, before Christ 458. "A manuscript of the book of Ezra in his own hand-writing is said to be still preserved in the German Synagogue at Jerusalem." Rab. Enoch. Zundel.

עֲזָרָה a-zur. *Aided, assisted.* Paul. K. m. s. R. —.

עֲזָרָה ai-zer. *Aid, help.* m. s. aff. י. my, ה. thy, m. ו. and ה. his, נו. our, ת. their. Also P. N. R. —.

עֲזָרָאֵל a-zar-ail. *The help of God.* P. N.

עֲזָרוּ a-za-ro. *He helped, aided him.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. ה. They, 3. c. p. ת. them, ה. thee, נ. me, נו. us. R. עֲזָרָה.

עֲזָרִי ez-re. *My help.* P. N.

עֲזָרֵי o-ze-rai. *They that help, aid.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. ה. her, ו. him. R. עֲזָרָה.

עֲזָרֵי־אֵל az-re-ail. *Help of God.* P. N.

עֲזָרֵי־יְהוָה a-zar-yah. *Help of Jehovah.* P. N.

עֲזָרֵי־קָם az-re-kam. *Help shall arise.* P. N.

עֲזָרֵינוּ oz-rai-noo. *Aid, help thou us.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. נ. me, ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. עֲזָרָה.

עֲזָרָתָה ez-rath. *The aid, assistance, help.* f. s. const. aff. נו. our. R. —.

עֲזָרָתָּה a-zar-ta. *Thou didst help, assist.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ה. I did, &c., 1. c. s. ה. thee, m. ה. thee, f. ת. Ye did, &c., 2. m. p. R. —.

עֲזָרָתָה ez-ra-tha. *Aid, help.* f. s. aff. ה. my, ה. thy, נו. our. R. —.

עֲזָרָתִי az-za-the. *Strong, firm.* P. N. An Azathite, a citizen of Gaza, one of the five cities of the Philistines.

עֵט ait. *A stylus, an iron graver, with which they wrote on stone.* Also a pen.

עֵטָא ai-ta. *Counsel.* m. s. Chald. R. רֵעַט.

עֵטָא a-tah. 1 *He strengthened, confirmed himself; 2 was covered, clothed, attired; 3 filled up, as a reservoir,* Ps. 84: 7; 4 *induced, figuratively, empowered, adorned, clothed, as with zeal; 5 protected, preserved,* Is. 22: 17; 6 *reserved, hid, kept in store.* Kimki, *whet, sharpened,* Ez. 21: 15; 7 *dishonored, covered with shame; 8 perverted, turned aside, transgressed; 9 seized, laid hold of, as plunder.* 1 Sam. 14: 32. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 43: 12. 1 Sam. 14: 32. pl. Micah. 3: 7. F. Lev. 13: 4, 5. Ps. 84: 7. 109: 119. Ez. 24: 17. with ו. convers. Is. 59: 17. 1 Sam. 14: 33. pl. Ez. 24: 22. Ps. 71: 13. Inf. Is. 22: 17. Pres. Part. m. s. Ps. 104: 20. Is. 22: 17. f. s. Cant. 1: 7. Pual. Part. Ez. 21: 15, 20. Hiph. Ps. 89: 46. As a n. m. s. מַעֲטָה *A garment, covering, adorning,* Is. 61: 3.

עֵטָה a-to. *To cover, clothe, veil, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

עֵטָה o-teh. *Covering, clothing.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה. thee. R. —.

עֵטֵי־נָוִי a-te-nav. *His sides, or his bowels.* m. p. aff. יו. his. R. עֵטָה.

עֵטֵי־שֹׁתָוִי a-te-sho-thav. *His sneezings, snortings.* f. p. R. עֵטָה.

עֵטָלָה a-ta-laph. Arab. عَاطِلَة alata. *To be dark, dim-sighted, to abscond, hide.* As a n. m. s. עֵטָלָה *A bat,* Lev. 11: 19. Deut. 14: 18. m. p. Is. 2: 20.

עֵטָן a-tan. Arab. عَاطِن and عَاطِل atala. *To lie flat, hang down, rest, lean upon, sustain, support.* As a n. m. s. עֵטָן *The breast, by which the infant is sustained.* Job 21: 24. *A milk pail,* Kimki. Chald. *to retain, deposit, lay up.*

עֵטָפָה a-taph. 1 *He failed, fainted, was languid, weak; 2 covered, spread over, as the fields with corn; 3 was weighed down, overwhelmed, with grief; 4 he hid, concealed himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 73: 6. 102: 1. Job 23: 9. Is. 57: 16. pl. Ps. 65: 14. Inf. Ps. 61: 3. Paul. m. p. Lam. 2: 19. Gen. 30: 42. Niph. Lam. 2: 11. Hiph. Inf. Gen. 30: 42. Hith. F. Ps. 77: 4. Inf. Ps. 142: 4. Jer. 2: 8. As a n. f. p. מַעֲטָפוֹת *Maniles, or outside wrappers.* Is. 3: 22.

עָטָר a-tar. 1 *He encompassed, surrounded; 2 crowned, adorned; 3 increased, added to; 4 promoted, honored, exalted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 5: 13. Pres. Part. m. p. 1 Sam. 23: 26. Pail. f. s. Cant. 3: 11. 2. m. s. Ps. 65: 12. Hiph. Part. Is. 23: 8. As a n. f. s. **עֲטָרָה** *A crown, diadem.* Cant. 3: 11. f. s. const. Esth. 8: 15. f. p. Zech. 6: 11.

עֲטָרָה a-ta-rah. *A crown, diadem, coronet.* f. s.

עֲטֻרוֹת־רָתָה a-ta-roth. *Crowns.* f. p. also, a city of the Gadites. P. N.

עֲטֻרוֹת אֶדְרָה at-roth ad-dar. A city of the tribe of Ephraim. P. N. See **אֶדְרָה**.

עֲטָרִים o-te-rim. *Surrounding, encircling.* m. p. Ben. K. R. **עָטַר**.

עֲטָרָה שׁוֹפָן at-roth sho-phan. A city of the Gadites. P. N. See **שׁוֹפָן**.

עֲטָרָה it-tar-ta. *Thou didst diligently crown.* 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. **עָטַר**.

עָטַשׁ a-tash. Arab. **عَاطَسَ** atasa. *To sneeze, snort.* As a n. f. s. **עֲטִישָׁה** *A sneezing, or snorting.* f. p. Job 41: 10, or 18.

עֵי ai. See **עֵינָה**. A royal city of the Canaanites to the north of Bethel. Rendered by the LXX. 'Αγγαί. There are other fem. forms of this name as **עֵינָה** and **עֵינָה**.

עֵיבָל ai-val. A mountain near Mount Gerizim. P. N. See **הָרָה**.

עֵידֵי ai-dai. *Witnesses.* pl. const. R. **עֵידָה**.

עֵיָה a-yah. Arab. **عَيَا** aiya. *To erect, heap, pile up, obstruct, hinder.* As a n. m. s. **מַעַר** *A heap, mound, the grave.* Is. 17: 1. Job 30: 24. m. p. Jer. 26: 18. pl. const. Num. 21: 11.

עֵיֶן e-yon. *A heap, ruin, a fortified city of the Naphtalites.* P. N.

עֵיֶט a-yit. 1 *He abused, slandered, reviled; 2 rushed upon, drove away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. with **ו** convers. 1 Sam. 14: 32. 25: 14. Arab. **عَا** ata, *To push, or force away.* Hence, **עָטָה** *To dishonor, cover with shame.* As a n. m. s. **עָטָשׁ** *A ravenous beast, or bird of prey.* Is. 46: 11. Gen. 15: 11.

עֵיטָם ai-tam. *A ravenous, wild beast, or bird, a city of the tribe of Judah.* P. N.

עֵיֶי הַעֲבָרִים e-yai ho-o-va-rim. *A part of Mount Abarim, or the veins.* P. N.

עֵיִם e-yim. *Ruins, rubbish, a city of the tribe of Judah.* P. N.

עֵיֶלִי e-ly. The same as Chald. **עֵלִי** *High, exalted, one of David's commanders.* P. N.

עֵילָם ai-lam. Idem. A province of Persia, in which was situated the capital city Shusan. P. N. Dan. 8: 2.

עֵיִם a-yim. Arab. **عَام** ama. *To absorb, dry up, parch.* As a n. m. s. **עָרִם** *A scorching, blasting wind.* Is. 11: 15. It may mean, figuratively, *a mighty destruction by a hostile army.*

עֵיֶן a-yain. *He observed, watched, viewed attentively, eyed, examined, scrutinized.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. 1 Sam. 18: 9. F. Lev. 19: 26. Part. Deut. 18: 14. As a n. m. s. **עֵיֶן** *The eye, face, color, appearance, an open place, a window, well, pit, fountain, a spring of water; figuratively, salvation, or the fountain of life.* Eyes, in a spiritual sense, signify, *the ministers of the everlasting gospel.* These are the eyes of Jehovah, through which he looks into the sinner's heart and life. Ps. 34: 15. Ez. 4: 10. Exod. 21: 29. 10: 15. Gen. 7: 11. 16: 7. Job 21: 20. Gen. 34: 14. Num. 11: 7. Ps. 119: 8. Is. 12: 3. aff. **אֵי** my, **הָ** thy, m. **הָ** thy, f. **הִ** his, **הָ** her, **נָה** our, **כָּם** your, **הָם** their, dual. **רִם** m. p. **אֵי** pl. const. **אֵי** my, **הָ** thy, **הָ** m. thy, f. **הִ** his, **הָ** her, **נָה** our, **כָּם** your, **הָם** their, or **הָם** their, f. pl. **עֵיֶנוֹת** *Fountains,* p. **עֵיֶרֶן** in Rab. Heb. means, *to examine, inspect, consider, consult.* Aben Ezra, and Rab. Salom. Arab. **عَانَا** ana, *To flow, gush out, 3 conj. to inspect, observe.* Ethiop., *to examine, penetrate.*

עֵיֶן a-yin. *A fountain, a city of the Levites, in the territory of the Simeonites; a city in the north of Palestine.* P. N.

עֵיֶן גֶּדִי ain ge-de. *The fountain of kids, a city in the desert of Judea.* P. N.

עֵיֶן גַּנִּים ain gan-nim. *Fountain of gardens, a city in the valley of the tribe of Judah.* P. N.

עֵין דֹר ain dor. *Fountain of habitation.* a city of the tribe of Manasseh. P. N.

עֵין הַקּוֹרָא ain hak-ko-rai. *Fountain of naming, calling.* P. N.

עֵין חַדָּה ain chad-da. *Swift fountain,* a city of the tribe of Issachar. P. N.

עֵין חֲצוֹר ain cha-tzor. *Fountains of the court,* a city of the Naphtalites. P. N.

עֵין מִשְׁפָּט ain mish-pat. *Fountain of judgment,* a city in the desert, south of Palestine. P. N.

עֵין עֶגְלָיִם ain eg-la-yim. *Fountain of calves,* a city on the northern shore of the Dead Sea. P. N.

עֵין רוֹגַל ain ro-gail. *Fountain of the fuller,* a fountain on the borders of Judah and Benjamin. P. N.

עֵין רִמּוֹן ain rim-mon. *Fountain of Rimmon.* P. N.

עֵין שֶׁמֶשׁ ain she-mesh. *Fountain of the sun,* a city on the borders of Judah and Benjamin. P. N.

עֵין תַּפּוּחַ ain taph-poo-ach. *Fountain of Tappuah.* P. N.

עֵינָם ai-nam. *A fountain, eye,* a city of the tribe of Judah. P. N. עֵינָן idem. Chald.

עוֹנוֹתָם o-no-tham. *Their perverseness, wickedness.* f. p. aff. הֶ, their. R. עָוָן.

עָיֵף a-yaph. 1 *He was languid, faint, exhausted;* 2 *pained, grieved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Jer. 4: 31. F. 2 Sam. 21: 15. Jud. 4: 21. As a n. m. s. עָיָה *Weary, fatigued, faint.* Gen. 25: 30. Is. 29: 8. Jud. 8: 5. Compare עוֹף and עוֹף. aff. הֶ, her, m. p.

עָיִפָה a-ye-phah. *She was weary, faint.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עֵיפָה ai-phah. *Darkness.* f. s. also P. N. or name of a region and people of the Midianites. R. עוֹף.

עֵיפָי ai-phai. *Faint, weary.* P. N.

עִיר ir. Arab. عِلْ ara. *To ferment, be disturbed, agitated, troubled.* It occurs, in this sense, as a Part. in Hiph. Hos. 7: 4. As a n. m. s. עִיר *A city, town, or large collection of people,* who are generally in a bustle of business;

figuratively, *the city of God, a church, congregation of the righteous.* Gen. 4: 17. Lev. 25: 29. Num. 20: 16. Ps. 46: 4. Is. 45: 13. aff. הֶ, her, וְ his, הֶ, my, הֶ, thy, הֶ, their, m. p.

עִיר a-yir. *A foal, a young ass.* aff. הֶ his, m. p. R. —.

עִיר שֶׁמֶשׁ ir she-mesh. *City of the sun,* a city of the Danites. P. N.

עִיר ir. *A watchman, watchful, vigilant.* m. s. Chald. aff. הֶ m. p. R. עוֹר.

עִירָא e-ra. *A city,* name of a priest of David; or a commander of David.

עִירָד e-rad. *One of the patriarchs,* a son of Enoch.

עִירֹם ai-rom. *Naked.* m. s. aff. הֶ m. p. R. עָרָם.

עִירָם e-ram. *One of the captains of thousands of the Edomites.* P. N. Probably it means, *a host.*

עִירָת y-yath. *A royal city of the Canaanites,* east of Bethel. See עִיר.

עֶכְבֹּר ach-bor. *A mouse,* a minister of Josiah. P. N.

עֶכְבָּשׁ a-cha-vash. Arab. عَنكَبُوت ankabut, and عَشَّ akasha. *To be swift, nimble, active, lively; to weave, entangle.* As a n. m. s. עֶכְבִּישׁ *A spider.* Composed of עָבַב *To obstruct, hinder, and בָּיַשׁ, or בָּדַשׁ To deceive, act treacherously.* LXX. ἀπαχνη, idem. Job 8: 14. Is. 89: 5.

עֶכְבָּר ach-bar. *A mouse.* From עָבַר *To work, labor, fret, be troublesome,* and בָּר *Grain, corn.* Bochart is of opinion, that עָבַר is derived from אָכַל *To eat, consume,* and בָּר *Corn, or grain.*

עֶכָּה ach-ko. The same as עֶקָה. *A maritime city of the Canaanites,* in the territory of Asher. Targ. *a city of Sidon.*

עֶכוֹר a-chor. *Grieving, disturbing,* a valley near Jericho. P. N.

עֶכָּן a-chan. Tal. *A viper, poisonous serpent,* an Israelite, who, by sacrilege, brought destruction on the people. P. N.

עֶכָּס a-chas. *He ornamented, fettered,* or

made a rattling noise, as with his feet. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F. Is. 3: 16. As a n. m. s. עֶבֶס A *fetter, bracelet, ornament for the foot, or leg.* Prov. 7: 22. m. p. Is. 3: 10.

עֶכְסָה ach-sah. A *fetter, ornament, a daughter of Caleb.* P. N.

עָבָר The same as עָבַר.

עָבָר a-char. 1 *He agitated, disturbed; 2 vexed, afflicted, oppressed; 3 destroyed, cut off,* as Achan. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 14: 30. 1 K. 18: 17. Prov. 11: 17. Jos. 7: 25. pl. Gen. 34: 30. Pres. Part. 1 K. 18: 7. Jud. 11: 34. Niph. Part. Ps. 39: 3. f. s. Prov. 15: 6. Rab. David, *to corrupt, destroy.* Targ. turbatur.

עָבַר o-chair. *Troubling, afflicting, a troubler.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

עָבָר och-ran. *Afflicted.* P. N.

עָבַרְתִּי a-char-ter. *I have troubled, afflicted,* l. c. s. Pret. K. aff. פָּם Ye have, 2. m. p. פָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. with aff. נִי me. R. עָבַר.

עֶכְשׂוֹב ach-shoov. *An asp, adder; figuratively, a malicious, envious man.* Ps. 140: 4. In Arab. and Syr., *to burn, inflame.* Derived, probably, from עָכַף *To smite, seize, strike, kill, slay,* and רָשָׁב *To lie hid, or concealed.* Hence, *an assassin, the most dangerous of all enemies.* עָכַשׁ in Rab. Heb. means, *a gift, or bribe, which stings the conscience.*

עַל al. *High, highest, on high, above, upon, over, near, from, at, to, against; although, because, according to.* Part. aff. עָלִי me, הָ, and הָ her, תָּ thee, m. תָּ thee, f. and הָ, הָ him, הָ her, נָ us, כָּם you, m. הָם and מָו them, הָ them, f. R. עָלָה.

עַל אֲדוֹת al o-doth. *On account of, because.* aff. י me. Part. R. —.

עַל אַחֲרֵיהֶּ al a-cha-rai-ha. *After, behind.* Part. R. —.

עַל אֲשֶׁר al a-she. *Because,* Part. R. —.

עַל בֵּין al bain. *Among, to among,* Part. R. —.

עַל דֶּבַר al de-var. *To the cause, because, concerning.* Part. R. —.

עַל דֶּבַר אֲשֶׁר al dev-ar a-she. *By the*

cause that, because that, on account of, so that. Part. R. —.

עַל דִּבְרָת al div-rath. *By the cause, because, therefore, according to.* Part. R. —.

עַל דַּנָּה al da-nah. *Upon that, therefore.* Chald. Part. R. —.

עַל זֶה al-zeh. *Upon that, therefore.* Part. R. —.

עַל יָד al yad. *At hand, near to, by.* Part. R. —.

עַל יְדֵי al ye-dai. *By, under.* Part. R. —.

עַל כֵּי al-ke. *For that, because, on account of.* Part. R. —.

עַל כֻּלְּאֲדוֹת אֲשֶׁר al kol-o-doth a-she. *For these very causes that, because that.* R. —.

עַל כַּמָּה al ka-mah. *Thus.* R. —.

עַל כֵּן al kain. *Therefore, because.* Part. R. —.

עַל מָה al mah. *Upon what? wherefore? for what?* Part. of Interrog. R. —.

עַל מָה Idem. R. —.

עַל מָה Idem. R. —.

עַל עֵקֶב al ai-kev. *Because that.* Part. R. —.

עַל פִּי al pe. *According to.* Part. R. —.

עַל פָּנֵי al pe-nai. *Before, in presence of, upon, beyond, besides, upon the faces, or surfaces of.* Part.

עֲלָא ul-la. *A yoke; also, to ascend.* P. N.

עֲלָג a-lag. *Barbarous, stammering, unlearned.* m. s. Is. 32: 4.

עֲלָגִים il-le-gim. *Stammerers, stutterers.* m. p. R. —.

עָלָה a-lah. 1 *He ascended, went up, arose, advanced, increased; 2 exalted, raised, lifted up; 3 extolled, boasted, praised,* Jer. 51: 3; 4 *peeped out, shot forth, extended,* as the morning, or blossoms of flowers; 5 *approached, drew near,* as unto God, Gen. 49: 4. Exod. 19: 24; 6 *returned,* as from captivity; 7 *took away,* as a cloud from the camp, &c.; 8 *led, conducted,* as an army; 9 *dragged, or drew out,* as a fish from a river; 10 *offered, sacrificed; 11 ruminated, raised up, chewed,* as the cud, Lev. 1: 14. 12 *considered, took cognizance of,* as oppression,

or fraud, Exod. 2: 23; 13 *contended*, as in battle, Zech. 14: 13; 14 *recorded, related, enrolled*; 15 *extended, reached to*, as a country or kingdom; 16 *put on*, as a garment, or a razor on the face; 17 *walked with, or accompanied another*, Exod. 34: 3; 18 *lit up*, as a lamp, Num. 8: 3. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 19: 8. Exod. 12: 28. Gen. 40: 10. 49: 4. Exod. 19: 24. pl. Exod. 17: 11. Deut. 5: 5. F. Gen. 2: 6. 44: 34. 2 Sam. 2: 1. Imp. Gen. 35: 1. Inf. 32: 24. 40: 4. Pres. Part. Gen. 38: 30. Niph. 2 Sam. 2: 27. Ps. 47: 10. 97: 9. F. Exod. 40: 37. pl. ו convers. Num. 8: 16. Exod. 36: 3. Inf. Ezra 1: 11. Hiph. Gen. 37: 28. Jos. 2: 6. 1 Sam. 8: 8. 2 Sam. 2: 3. F. Lev. 17: 5. Num. 23: 4. Part. 1 Sam. 7: 10. Is. 8: 8. Lev. 11: 45. Is. 63: 11. Hoph. Jud. 6: 28. 2 Chron. 20: 34. f. s. Nah. 2: 8. Hith. F. Jer. 51: 3. As a n. m. s. מַעַל *An ascent, eminence*, Ez. 40: 31. f. s. מַעְלָה *The going forth, departure*, as from Babylon. Ez. 7: 9. As an adj. עַל *High, exalted, the Most High*, Hos. 11: 17. Chald. *to exalt, raise up, be valuable, excellent*. Tal., *to praise, extol, magnify*. Arab. اَلَا *ala. To be high, exalted, raised up*. LXX. ἀναβαίνειν, Lat. *ascendere*.

עֵלָה a-leh. *A leaf, a twig*. aff. ו his, הָ her, וּ pl. const. ים m. p. R. —.

עֲלֵה a-laih. *Ascend, go up thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

עֲלֹה a-loh. *To go up*. Inf. K. also, עֲלֹחַ. R. —.

עֲלָה a-luh. Irregular for עָלָה *They ascended*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

עֲלָה il-lah. *A pretext, occasion, cause*. f. s. Chald. R. —.

עֲלֹהֵי a-lo-he. *Upon, to him*. Chald. Part. R. —.

עֲלֹן ul-lo. *His yoke*. m. s. aff. ו thy, f. וּ our, וּ their, כֶּם your. R. —.

עֲלֹוָה al-wah. *Injustice, iniquity, perverseness*. f. s. also, the name of a people of Edom, or Idumea. P. N. R. עֲלֹוָה.

עֲלֹוֹהֵי a-lo-he. *Upon, to him*. R. עֲלֹוָה.

עֲלֹוֹמָיו a-loo-mav. *His youth*. m. p. aff. ו thy. R. עֲלֹוָה.

עֲלֹוָן al-wan. *Unjust*, a name of an Idumean, or Edomite. P. N.

עֲלֹוֹת a-loth. *To ascend, go up*. Inf. K.

with aff. הָ her *going up*, ו his, וּ my, וּ their R. עֲלֹוָה.

עֲלֹוֹת a-loth. *Giving suck, pregnant*. f. p. R. עֲלֹוָה.

עֲלֹוֹתֵיכֶם o-lo-thai-chem. *Your burnt-offerings, holocausts*. f. p. aff. וּ our, וּ their. R. —.

עֲלֹז a-laz. 1 *He exulted, rejoiced, triumphed, shouted for joy*; 2 *appeared, joyful, verdant, green, youthful*. Ps. 96: 12. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 60: 8. 108: 8. with ו convers. Jer. 15: 17. Hab. 3: 14. Imp. 2. f. s. Zeph. 3: 14. pl. Ps. 68: 5. Inf. Is. 23: 11. As a n. m. s. עֲלֹז *Rejoicing, exultation*. Is. 5: 14.

עֲלָשׁ a-lat. Arab. اَلَا alata. *Thick, heavy, dark, dull, foggy*. As a n. f. s. עֲלָשָׁה *Dusk, dark, twilight*. Gen. 15: 17. Ez. 12: 6.

עֲלֵי עָלֵי a-ly. *Upon, over against me*. Part. R. עֲלָה.

עֲלֵי ai-le. *Ascension*. P. N. the name of the high-priest, who preceded Samuel.

עֲלֵי a-lai. *Upon the leaves*. pl. const. R. עֲלָה.

עֲלֵי a-le. *Ascend, go thou up*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

עֲלֵיִּיא il-ly-ya. *High, highest*. m. s. Chald. R. —.

עֲלֵיהָ a-le-ah. *Upon, of, because of her*. Part. aff. ו thee, וּ it, וּ his. R. —.

עֲלֵיהֶם-הֵן a-lai-hon. *Over, upon, to, into, against, because of them*. Part. Chald. R. —.

עֲלֵיוֹן el-yon *Higher, highest, the most high, supreme*. m. s. R. —.

עֲלֵיוֹנִין el-yon-nin. *Highest, &c.* m. p. Chald. R. —.

עֲלֵיוֹת a-le-yoth. *Upper chambers, stairs*. f. p. aff. וּ his. R. —.

עֲלִיז al-liz. *Rejoicing, joyous, exulting*. m. s. aff. וּ f. s. ים m. p. וּ pl. const. R. עֲלִיז.

עֲלִיכֶם a-lai-chem. *Over against, upon you*. Part. R. עֲלָה.

עֲלִיָּה a-le-lah. *A deed, work, action*. f. s. aff. וּ f. p. וּ his, וּ thy, m. וּ thy, f. כֶּם your, וּ their. R. עֲלָה.

עֲלִים o-lim. *Ascending, going up.* m. p. Ben. K. R. עָלָה.

עָלֵימוֹ a-lai-mo. *Over, upon them.* Part. R. —.

עָלִין a-lin. *Entering, going in.* Part. m. p. Chald. R. —.

עָלָן al-yan. *Unjust.* P. N

עָלֵינוּ־לָּ a-lai-na. *Upon, to us.* Part. Chald. R. עָלָה.

עָלֵינוּ a-lai-noo. *Upon, over against us.* Part. R. —.

עָלֵנוּ a-le-noo. *We did ascend, go up.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. הָ Thou, 2. f. s. הָ I, 1. c. s. הָם Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

עָלֵנוּ־יָנוּ ul-lai-noo. *Our yoke, burden.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, כָּם your, תָּם their. R. עָלָה.

עָלֵצְתָם a-le-tzu-tham. *Their rejoicing, exultation.* f. s. R. עָלָה.

עָלֵיָת a-le-yath. *An upper chamber, stairs.* f. s. const. aff. הָ f. p. R. עָלָה.

עָלִית il-lith. *Higher, upper.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. —.

עָלָל a-lal. 1 *He acted, accomplished, performed, repeated, did good or evil; 2 grieved, afflicted, weakened; 3 wrought miraculously; 4 abused, or forced, as a woman, Jud. 19: 25; 5 disobeyed, mocked, derided, as did Balaam's ass; 6 collected, gathered, gleaned.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lam. 2: 20. Jud. 20: 5. f. s. Lam. 3: 31. Imp. Lam. 1: 22. Pual. Lam. 1: 12. Hith. 1 Sam. 6: 6. Exod. 10: 2. Num. 22: 29. pl. with ו convers. 1 Sam. 31: 4. 1 Chron. 10: 4. Jer. 38: 19. F. Jud. 19: 25. Inf. Ps. 141: 4. As a n. m. s. מַעֲלָל *A work, deed, miracle, &c.* pl. const. 1 Sam. 25: 3. Ps. 77: 12. 78: 7. Deut. 28: 20. aff. הָ thy, וְ his, הָם their. Chald., *to introduce, conduct, bring in, set, as the sun.* Dan. 2: 16. f. s. Dan. 5: 10. Part. m. p. Dan. 4: 4. 6: 15. Aph. Dan. 2: 25. Imp. 2: 24. Inf. 5: 7. Arab. عَلى alla, *To repeat, or do again, consume, absorb, destroy, contrive.* Rab. Abraham, עָשָׂה *To do, prepare, accomplish, finish.* Targ. Job 16: 15, תַּפְּסֵנִי *To reject, cast off, or away, disregard, as honor.*

עָלֵיִן al-le-lin. *They entered, went in.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. R. —.

עָלָה al-lath. *She entered, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Chald. R. —.

עָלָם a-lam. 1 *He hid, concealed himself, withdrew, departed from; 2 protected, preserved; 3 was obscure, dark, secret, sealed, shut up, as a prophecy, &c.; 4 abandoned, given over to destruction.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Past Part. m. s. Ps. 90: 8. Niph. Pret. Lev. 4: 13. 2 Chron. 9: 2. f. s. Job 28: 21. Part. m. s. 1 K. 10: 3. Eccles. 12: 14. Hiph. 2 K. 4: 27. pl. Ez. 22: 26. F. 1 Sam. 12: 3. Is. 1: 15. Ps. 10: 1. Lam. 3: 56. Part. Job 42: 3. Prov. 28: 27. Inf. Lev. 20: 4. Hith. Deut. 22: 1, 4. F. Is. 58: 7. Ps. 55: 2. Job 6: 12. Inf. Deut. 22: 3. As a n. m. s. עָלָם *A youth, lad, stripling, who is under his father's protection.* 1 Sam. 17: 56. f. s. עֲלָמָה *A pure virgin, who never had intercourse with man.* Is. 7: 14. Surely, if the one means, *a lad*, the other must mean, *a girl.* Hence, עוֹלָם *Eternity, for ever, or unto the consummation of time.* Gen. 9: 16. Exod. 21: 6.

עָלָם־אָלָם a-lam. *An age, for ever, indefinite duration, perpetual.* m. s. Chald. aff. הָ m. p. אָלָם m. p. euph. R. —.

עָלָמוֹ o-la-mo. *His age, era, duration.* m. s. aff. וְ his. R. —.

עָלְמוֹן al-mon. *Hidden, a city of the Benjamites.* P. N.

עָלְמוֹת a-la-moth. *Girls, damsels, maidens, virgins.* f. p. R. עָלָם.

עָלְמוֹנוֹ a-lu-mai-noo. *Our youths, youthful, or secret sins.* m. p. aff. הָ. R. עָלָם.

עָלְמֶת a-le-meth. *A covering.* P. N.

עָלָס a-las. 1 *He rejoiced, delighted in; 2 consummated, completed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 20: 18. Niph. Part. f. s. Job 39: 13. Hith. F. pl. Prov. 7: 18. Arab. عَلى alasa, *To taste, relish.* LXX. ἀγαλλομαι, *To exult, shout for joy.* Compare עָלָה and עָלָה.

עָלָע a-la. *He absorbed, sucked, swallowed down, as blood.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail F. Job 39: 30. As a n. m. s. in Chald. עָלָע *A tooth, or tusk.* Dan. 7: 5.

עָלְעִין al-le-in. *Ribs, or tusks.* m. p. Chald. Dan. 7: 5. R. —.

עָלָף a-laph. 1 *He fainted, failed, gave away; 2 covered, spread over, wrapped up; 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. pl. Is. 51: 20. Part. f. s. Cant. 5: 14. Hith. F. 7 convers. Jon. 4: 8. Gen. 38: 14. f. s. Amos 8: 13. As a n. f. s. עָלָףָה Withered, exhausted. Ez. 31: 15.*

עָלְפוּ ul-le-phoo. *They have diligently fainted. 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R.—.*

עָלַץ a-latz. *He exulted, boasted, triumphed, as in the Lord. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 2: 1. F. 1 Chron. 16: 32. pl. Ps. 9: 3. 25: 2. 68: 4. Inf. Prov. 28: 12. As a n. f. s. עָלִיצוּהָ Joy, mirth, gladness, rejoicing. Hab. 3: 14. aff. 8. 7 their.*

עָלַק a-lak. Arab. علف alaka. *To adhere, cleave to, stick fast. As a n. f. s. עָלִיקָה A horse-leech; figuratively, an avaricious, covetous man. Prov. 30: 15. See Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 12: 9.*

עָלָה a-loth. *To ascend, mount, go up. Inf. K. aff. 7 her, 7 his, 7 thy, 8, 7 their. R. עָלָה.*

עָלָה o-lath. *A burnt-offering, holocaust. aff. 7 his, 7, pl. const. 7 thy, 8, 7 their. R. —.*

עָם am. *A people, family, tribe, nation. m. s. aff. עָמִי my, 7 thy, m. 7 thy, f. 7 his, 7 her, 7, 7 our, 8, 7 their, 7 m. p. 7, pl. const. R. עָמָם.*

עִם im. *With, against, by, near, beside, in, among, at. aff. 7 me, 7 thee, m. 7 thee, f. 7 him, 7 her, 7, 7 us, 8, 7 you, 8, 7 and 8, 7 them.*

עָמַד a-mad. 1 *He stood, abode, remained, continued, endured; 2 was firm, fixed, established; 3 assisted, sustained, as a wounded man; 4 ordained, appointed, as to office; 5 officiated, ministered, served, Gen. 18: 8; 6 defended, as life, or contended, opposed, as an enemy, Esth. 9: 16; 7 discontinued, left off, as in child-bearing; 8 submitted, obeyed; 9 trusted, confided in, as the sword, Ezra 38: 26; 10 seized, fell upon, 2 Sam. 1: 9; 11 approached, drew near, persevered, as in prayer, Job 30: 20; 12 caused to shake, tremble, Ez. 29: 7; 13 appeared, placed himself in the way. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jos.*

21: 44. Ps. 1: 1. Lev. 13: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 19: 27. 41: 46. Deut. 10: 10. 2 Sam. 20: 12. 1 K. 17: 1. Job 32: 16. f. s. Gen. 30: 9. F. Job 14: 2. with 7 convers. 2 Sam. 1: 10. Hab. 2: 1. Gen. 19: 17. Lev. 19: 16. Num. 27: 1. pl. 2 K. 10: 4. Is. 50: 8. Num. 1: 5. Imp. Deut. 5: 31. m. p. Nah. 2: 9. Inf. Esth. 9: 16. Ob. 11. Hiph. 1 Chron. 6: 16. 2 Chron. 19: 8. Esth. 4: 5. with 7 Parag. Ps. 30: 8. 7 convers. Num. 3: 6. F. Neh. 4: 13. 12: 31. Prov. 29: 4. Neh. 3: 14, 15. Num. 11: 24. Inf. 1 K. 15: 4. Dan. 11: 14. Imp. Is. 21: 6. Hoph. F. Lev. 16: 10. Part. 1 K. 22: 35. Ps. 69: 3. As a n. m. s. עָמֹד A pillar, prop, minister, stage, eminence, &c. Exod. 13: 22. 1 K. 17: 21. Rev. 3: 12. aff. 7, pl. const. Exod. 38: 17. m. p. 17: 41. Hence, עָמָד A standing, service, station. 1 K. 10: 5. 1 Chron. 23: 28.

עָמַד עָמֹד a-mod. *Stand, remain thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. 7, 2. f. s. 7 2. m. p. R. —.*

עָמְדָה a-me-dah. *She stood, &c. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. 7 They, 3. c. p. 7 Thou, 2. m. s. 7 I, 1. c. s. 7 Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.*

עָמְדוֹ om-do. *To stand, his standing. Inf. K. aff. 7, my, 7 thy, 7 her, 8, 7 their. R. —.*

עָמְדוֹת o-me-doth. *Standing, enduring, remaining. f. p. Ben. K. R. —.*

עָמֻד עָמֹד am-mu-dai. *Columns. pl. const. aff. 7 her, 8, 7 their, 7 his. R. —.*

עִמָּדִי im-ma-de. *With, against me. R. עָמָם.*

עָמְדִים o-me-dim. *Standing, remaining, &c. m. p. Ben. K. R. עָמָד.*

עָמַדְךָ a-mod-ka. *That thou stand. Inf. K. aff. 8, that they, &c. R. —.*

עָמַדְתָּ a-mad-ta. *Thou hast stood. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. 7 I have, 1. c. s. 7 Ye have, 2. m. p. R. —.*

עָמְדוֹתוֹ em-da-tho. *His place of abiding, station. f. s. R. —.*

עָמָה um-ma. *A conjunction, a city of the tribe of Asher. P. N.*

עָמָה am-mah. *A people, or her people. f. s. R. עָמָם.*

עָמָה See עָמָה.

עָמָה am-mood. *A column, a statue, an erec-*

tion. m. s. aff. *his*, ר. m. p. pl. const. *his*, *her*, הם *their*. R. עמד.

עמון am-mon. *Dark, obscure*, the son of Lot, by his youngest daughter; the people which sprung from him, and who inhabited a tract of land beyond the Jordan, between the rivers Jab-bok and Arnon. Hence, aff. ר. m. ית. f. *an Ammonite*, and pl. ית.

עמוס a-mos. *A burden*. P. N.

עמוסות a-moo-soth. *Burdened*. f. p. Paul. K. R. עמם.

עמוק a-mok. *Deep, profound*. P. N.

עמוקה a-moo-kah. *Deep, profound*. f. s. R. עמק.

עמי am-me. *My people, nation*. m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. ר. m. p. R. עמם.

עמיל am-me-ail. *One of the family of God*. P. N.

עמיהוד am-me-hood. *One of the people of Judah*. P. N.

עמיהור am-me-hoor. *The lamb of my people*. P. N.

עמיהוד am-me-za-vad. *A gift, servant of the people*. P. N.

עמיהוד am-me-na-dav. *Of the family of the prince*. P. N.

עמיקתא am-me-ka-tha. *Profound, deep things*. m. p. euph. Chald. R. עמק.

עמיר a-mir. *A handful, a sheaf*. m. s. R. עמר.

עמישדי am-me-shad dy. *The people of the Almighty*. P. N.

עמית a-mith. *A neighbor, friend*. m. s. aff. *his*, ר. *my*, *thy*, m. *thy*, f. R. עמית.

עמל a-mal. *Heavy labor, grief, trouble*. m. s. aff. *his*, ר. *my*, *thy*, נ. *our*, מ. *their*. Also P. N.

עמל a-mail. *Laborious, grievous, trouble-some*. m. s. R. —.

עמלה a-me-lah. *She labored, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. *They*, 3. c. p. *Thou*, 2. m. s. *I*, 1. c. s. R. —.

עמלק a-ma-laik. Probably a compound noun, from עב *A people, nation*, and לקק *To lick up, devour*; a very ancient nation, inhabiting the country south of Palestine, between Idumea and Egypt, and east of the Dead Sea and the

mountainous Seir. Hence, aff. ר. *An Amalek-ite*.

עמם a-mam. 1 *He hid, covered, concealed*; 2 *was extinct, dim, dark, obscure*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ez. 28: 3. 31: 8. Hoph. F. Lam. 4: 1. As a n. m. s. עם *A people, army, nation, the heathen, or benighted people, a flock of insects*. Joel 2: 2. Jer. 8: 5. Exod. 5: 1. Gen. 17: 16. Deut. 28: 10. 1 Sam. 9: 24. 2 K. 18: 36. Prov. 30: 25. Ps. 117: 1. In Rab. Heb. *to extinguish, destroy,*

obliterate. Arab. *amma*, *To spread, cover over*, as with a cloud, *to obstruct, intervene, shut out*, as light.

עמיהוד a-ma-mu-hoo. *They hid, concealed him*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. *הו*. R. —.

עמיהוד a-ma-moo-ka. *They hid from thee*, 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. *ה*. R. —.

עממיל am-mai. *Nations, people*. pl. and const. Chald. emphatic. R. —.

עמנו im-ma-noo. *With us*. Part. R. עם.

עמנואל im-ma-noo-ail. *God with us*; a triple root with two meanings from עם *with*, and נ. *us*, a contr. of נחנה, and אל *God*. עם may be derived from עמם *To cover, clothe*, as with flesh and blood, and may mean, *God in our flesh*, which sense accords with the New Testament. See 1 Tim. 3: 16. Hence, "A pure virgin shall conceive and bring forth a son, and she shall call *ὄνομα αὐτοῦ Ἐμμανουὴλ* his name *Immanoo-ail*." Is. 7: 14. Matt. 1: 23. To apply this name and prophecy to any other person but Christ is a monstrous absurdity.

עמם or עמשו amas. *He loaded, burdened, overloaded, placed, or laid upon*, as a burden. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 44: 13. F. Gen. 44: 33. Ps. 68: 20. Pres. Part. m. p. Neh. 4: 17. 13: 15. Zech. 12: 3. Paul. m. p. Is. 46: 3. f. p. Is. 46: 1. Hiph. Pret. 2 Chron. 10: 11. 1 K. 12: 11. As a n. f. s. מעמסה *Heavy, burthensome*, as a stone. Zech. 12: 3. Hence, עמם *The bearer of the Lord's burden*. P. N. Amos 1: 1. Arab. *amasa*, *To immerse, overwhelm*.

עמסיה a-mas-yah. *Whom Jehovah bears, sustains*. P. N.

עַמְסִיָּה o-me-sai-ah. *Bearing, carrying, sustaining her.* m. p. Ben. K. R. עָמַס.

עֲמָדָה am-ad. *The help of the people.* A city of the tribe of Asher. P. N.

עֵמֶק a-mak. 1 *He was profound, deep, unsearchable, as the wisdom of God; 2 he retired, departed, as into the desert.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 92: 6. Paul. f. s. Prov. 23: 27. Hiph. Pret. Is. 30: 33. pl. Is. 31: 6. Hos. 5: 2. 9: 9. Part. m. p. Is. 29: 15. Imp. Is. 7: 11. m. p. Jer. 49: 8. As a n. m. s. עֵמֶק and עֵמֶק *Deep, profound, unfathomable, as evil devices, a deep pit, the sea, a valley, hell, &c.* Lev. 13: 3. Prov. 18: 4. 22: 14. 9: 18. 25: 3, figuratively, *distress of mind, affliction, calamity.* Ps. 130: 1. aff. ר. pl. const. רם. m. p. הָ, f. s. הָ f. p. St. Paul renders it βάθος. Rom. 11: 3.

עֲמֻקָּה a-me-koo. *They were deep, profound.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

עֲמֻקִּים im-kai. *Deep, profound.* pl. const. R. —.

עֶמֶר a-mar. 1 *He collected, united, bound, put together, as sheaves; 2 sold, bartered, enslaved, oppressed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail as a Part. Ps. 129: 7. Hith. Pret. Deut. 24: 7. F. 21: 14. As a n. m. s. עֶמֶר *A sheaf of corn.* Lev. 23: 10. *A measure of capacity, containing about three quarts.* Sam. עֶמֶר *To rule with rigor.* Targ. וְיִתְּנֵהוּ *To make merchandize of.* Kimki, *prostitutes.* Arab. عَمَرَ gamara, *To press, oppress, coerce.* LXX. καταδυναστεύειν, *To sink, plunge in difficulty.* Belg. *driven.*

עֲמֹרָה a-mo-rah. *Her measure, or prostitution, Gomorrah, one of the four cities of the Valley of Siddim, destroyed by fire from Heaven.*

עֲמֹרֶה om-re. *My sheaf.* P. N.

עֲמֹרָם am-ram. *The people's exaltation.* P. N. The father of Moses. Hence, aff. ר. as a patronymic, *a descendant of Amram.*

עֲמָסָא a-ma-sa. *A burden.* P. N.

עֲמָסִי a-ma-sy. *My burden.* P. N.

עֲמָשִׁי a-mash-sy. P. N. Perhaps the same as עֲמָשִׁי.

עֲמִשִּׁים o-me-sim. *Burdening, imposing burdens.* m. p. Ben. K. R. עָמַס.

עֲמָתָה a-math. Arab. عَمَت amata. *To wind round, assemble together.* As a n. m. s. עֲמִירָה *an equal, a fellow, companion, associate, neighbor, friend, the Messiah.* Zech. 13: 7. Lev. 19: 15. As an adj. *over against, on the other side.* 2 Sam. 16: 13.

עֲנָב a-nav. *A place of grapes.* A city in the mountainous part of Judea. P. N.

עֲנָב a-nav. Chald. *To unite, adhere to, Tal. to fasten, lay hold of, adhere to.* Pesachim fol. 11: 1. Arab. عَنَب annaba, and عَنِيب To be soft, moist, juicy, sweet. As a n. m. s. עֲנָב *A grape, a soft and delicious fruit, but especially because grapes adhere to each other more closely than other fruit.* Deut. 32: 14; figuratively, *evil fruit, such as wrath, envy, malice.* Deut. 32: 32. aff. ר. pl. const. רם. m. p. הָ *our*, הָ *their*, irreg. for רם.

עֲנָבִים ai-nav. *A grape.* m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. רם. m. p. הָ *our*, הָ *their*. R. —.

עֲנָבִים a-na-vim. *Grapes.* m. p. aff. ר. pl. const. R. עֲנָב.

עֲנָג a-nag. 1 *He was soft, delicate, fair, beautiful; 2 he rejoiced, delighted in.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. Part. f. s. Jer. 6: 2. Hith. pl. ר convers. Ps. 37: 11. Is. 66: 11. As a n. f. s. עֲנָגָה *Soft, delicate, tender.* Deut. 28: 56. Is. 55: 12. m. s. עֲנָג *Delight, pleasure.* Is. 13: 21.

עֲנָד a-nad. *He bound, tied, encompassed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Imp. Prov. 6: 21. F. Job 31: 36.

עֲנָדִים on-daim. *Tie, bind thou them.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. with aff. ה. R. —.

עֲנָה a-nah. 1 *He recompensed, rewarded, Prov. 16: 4; 2 listened, attended to, answered, imparted, communicated; 3 spake, uttered, Deut. 26: 5. Acts 5: 8; 4 testified, bore witness, either for or against; 5 roared, cried aloud, howled, as a wild beast; 6 contended, strove, as for the mastery, Exod. 32: 18; 7 celebrated, praised, commended, sang; 8 afflicted, oppressed; 9 humbled, brought low, impoverished; 10 forced, abused.* as a woman; 11 *condemned, sentenced,*

punished; 12 submitted, obeyed. Gen. 16: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 41: 16. Deut. 19: 18. Job 1: 7. Jer. 23: 35. Is. 13: 22. Exod. 15: 21. Ps. 116: 10. pl. Jud. 8: 8. ה drop. because of aff. ו, F. Gen. 41: 16. Job 40: 8. Exod. 20: 13. 1 Sam. 21: 11. Imp. Prov. 26: 5. m. p. Num. 21: 18. Inf. Exod. 32: 18. Pres. Part. Jud. 19: 28. 1 Sam. 14: 41. Niph. Pret. Ps. 119: 107. Ez. 14: 4. F. Prov. 21: 13. Job 19: 7. Piail. Deut. 22: 24. 2 Sam. 13: 12. pl. Jud. 20: 5. Imp. pl. Is. 27: 2. Inf. Exod. 22: 22. 32: 18. Is. 58: 5. Pual. Ps. 119: 17. Inf. Ps. 132: 1. Part. Is. 53: 4. Hiph. F. Job 20: 3. 31: 35. Ps. 55: 20. Part. Eccles. 5: 19. Hith. Gen. 16: 9. 1 K. 2: 26. Ezra 8: 21. Dan. 10: 12. As a n. m. s. חָנְנָה An answer, reply, recompense, reward. Job 32: 3. Prov. 16: 1. Hence, also, עָנִי Poor, needy, impoverished, reduced, afflicted, oppressed, humbled, persecuted. Deut. 24: 12. Job 34: 28. Is. 49: 3. Chald. idem. Arab. انا ana, To attack, assault, seize, recite, respond, oppress, humble.

עֲנֶה a-naih. Answer, testify, hear thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. נָנוּ us, נִי me. R. —.

עֲנָה a-nah. The answer, probably, to prayer. P. N.

עָנָה in-nah. He diligently afflicted, oppressed. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. עָנָה.

עָנָה an-naih. To diligently afflict, humble, in afflicting. Inf. Piail. R. —.

עָנָה a-na-hoo. He answered, spoke, said to him. 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. הָ R. —.

עָנָה o-nai-hoo. Answering him. m. s. Ben. K. with aff. הָ R. —.

עָנָה a-nav. Afflicted, mild, humble. m. s. aff. ים m. p. י. pl. const. R. —.

עָנָה a-noo. They replied, said, testified. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

עָנָה a-noo. Answer, testify ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

עָנָה an-noo. Sing, shout ye diligently. 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. —.

עָנָה a-noov. A grape; to bind, make fast. Tal. P. N.

עָנָה a-na-wah. Mildness, meekness, humility. f. s. R. עָנָה.

עָנָשׁ a-nosh. To punish, fine, in punishing, fining. Inf. K. R. עָנָשׁ.

עָנוּשִׁים a-noo-shim. Fined, condemned, punished. m. p. Paul. K. R. —.

עָנוּת a-noth. To shout, sing. Inf. K. R. —.

עָנוּת an-noth. To afflict, depress, sing, shout diligently. Inf. Piail. aff. וְ him, הָ thee. R. —.

עָנוּת e-nooth. Affliction, noise, shouting. f. s. aff. וְ his. R. —.

עָנִי o-ne. Affliction, poverty. m. s. aff. י. my, הָ thy, וְ his, הָ her, ךּ their. R. —.

עָנִי un-ne. The humble, meek. P. N.

עָנִי-עָנִי a-ne. Afflicted, poor, humble, meek. m. s. aff. י. my, הָ thy, m. ים m. p. י. pl. const. וְ his. R. עָנָה.

עָנִי ai-nai. Eyes, &c. pl. const. R. עָנִי.

עָנִיָּה a-na-yah. The answer, eyes of Jehovah. P. N.

עָנִיָּה a-ne-yah. Afflicted, poor, humble. f. s. R. עָנָה.

עָנִים a-nim. Fountains. P. N. A town in the tribe of Judah.

עָנִין a-na-yin. Answering. Pres. Part. Peh. m. p. Chald. R. עָנָה.

עָנִין a-na-yin. Afflicted. m. p. Chald. R. —.

עָנִין in-yan. Business, affair, occupation. m. s. aff. וְ his. R. —.

עָנִינוּ in-ne-noo. We diligently afflicted, depressed, &c. 1. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

עָנִיתָ in-ne-tha. Thou didst diligently afflict. 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ her, נָנוּ us, נִי me, הָ I, 1. c. s. הָ thee, ים Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

עָנִיתִי a-ne-the. I answered. 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ thee. R. —.

עָנִיתִי un-nai-the. I was diligently afflicted. 1. c. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

עָנִיתָ a-ne-tha. Thou didst answer, hear, afflict, &c. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ךּ them, נִי me, ים Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

עָנָךְ a-nach. He answered thee. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עָנָם a-naim. Fountains. P. N. A town of the tribe of Issachar.

עֲנָמִים a-na-mim. The name of an Egyptian nation. P. N.

עֲנַמְלֵךְ a-nam-me-lech. The magician of the king, an idol of Sepharvaim. P. N. 2 K. 17: 31.

עָנָן a-nan. 1 He covered, spread over, as with a cloud; 2 perplexed, bewildered, as the mind; 3 seduced, bewitched, observed times, augured. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 K. 21: 6. irreg. form, because gemin. Part. m. p. Is. 2: 6. Jer. 27: 8. Lev. 19: 26. Inf. Gen. 9: 14. Part. Deut. 18: 10. As a n. m. s. עָנָן A cloud, covering, protection, a mystery. Exod. 13: 21. Gen. 9: 16. Num. 14: 14. Job 3: 5. aff. ה, f. s. י his, m. p.

עֲנַנְהָ o-ne-nah. An enchantress, sorceress. f. s. R. —.

עֲנֵנָה a-nai-noo. Hear, answer thou us. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. עָנָה.

עֲנֵנִי a-na-ne. My cover, protection. P. N.

עָנָנִי a-na-ne. He answered me. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. עָנָה.

עֲנֵנִי a-nai-ne. Hear, answer thou me. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

עֲנַנְיָה a-nan-yah. The answer of Jehovah. P. N.

עֲנַנְיָכֶם o-ne-nai-chem. Your augurers, soothsayers. pl. const. Ben. K. R. עָנָה.

עֵנָף a-naph. A branch, bough, offspring. Mal. 3: 19. f. s. Lev. 23: 40. Ps. 80: 11.

עֲנַפּוֹהֵי an-po-he. His branches. m. p. Chald. R. —.

עָנַף a-nak. 1 He encompassed, encircled, as with a chain; 2 rewarded, recompensed; 3 was generous, liberal. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ps. 73: 6. Hiph. F. and Inf. Deut. 15: 14. As a n. m. s. עָנַף A necklace, bracelet, chain. Cant. 4: 9. m. p. Prov. 1: 9. f. p. Jud. 8: 26. Hence, עֲנַפִּים A strong race of men, giants, warriors, who encompassed the whole land, and terrified the inhabitants. Deut. 1: 28. In Rab. Heb. it means, strong, powerful, gigantic. Bereshith, Rab. Sec. 65. Arab عَنَاق anaka, To seize, lay hold of, to collar, be very tall, of long continuance. LXX. ἀναξ, A king, ruler, head man.

עֲנַקְתָּמוּ a-na-kath-mo. She bound them, as with a chain, or collar. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עֵינָר a-nair. Name of a Canaanitish man, also, of a city of the Levites, in the territory of Manasseh. P. N.

עָנַשׁ a-nash. 1 He exacted, amerced, fined; 2 condemned, punished. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Deut. 22: 19. F. 2 Chron. 36: 3. Inf. Exod. 21: 22. Prov. 17: 26. 21: 11. Part. Paul. m. p. Amos 2: 8. Niph. Pret. pl. Prov. 22: 3. 27: 12. F. Exod. 21: 22. As a n. m. s. עָנַשׁ A fine, tax, tribute, nourishment. 2 K. 23: 33. Prov. 19: 19.

עֲנַת a-nath. Time, or a certain period of time. Chald. Ezra 4: 10.

עֲנַת a-nath. A hearing, answering. P. N.

עֲנַתָּהּ on-thah. She answered, testified, said, &c. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עָנֹתוֹ a-no-tho. To afflict him. Inf. K. R. —.

עֲנַתֹּתֶיהָ a-na-thoth. Afflictions. P. N. A city of the Levites, in the territory of Benjamin.

עָנֹתְךָ an-no-the-ka. To afflict thee. Inf. K. R. עָנָה.

עֲנַתְוִי an-ne-tho-the. A man of Anathoth. P. N.

עֲנַתֹּתֶיהָ an-to-the-yah. The answer of Jehovah. P. N.

עָסַס a-sas. He trod, trampled on; crushed, bruised, squeezed, as grapes. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the 2. m. p. Mal. 4: 3. As a. n. m. s. עָסִיס New, or sweet wine, just pressed from the grapes. Joel 1: 6. Cant. 8: 2. Is. 49: 26.

עָרַר a-ar. He cried, lamented, shouted aloud. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. pl. Is. 15: 5; derived, probably, from עָרַר.

עָף oph. A bird. m. s. R. עָרַף.

עֲפָאִים o-pha-im. Green boughs, branches, twigs. m. p. R. עָפָה.

עָפָה See עָרַף.

עָפְיָהּ oph-yaih. Her branch, twig. f. s. with aff. ה. R. עָפָה.

עָפַל a-phal. 1 *He ascended, went up*, as to the top of a hill; 2 *was elated, proud, arrogant*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. f. s. Hab. 2: 4. Hiph. F. ו convers. Num. 14: 14. As a m. s. עֶפְלָא *A fort, tower, hill, cliff, eminence*. Is. 32: 14. Micah 4: 8. 2 Chron. 27: 3; used also as a P. N.

עָפְלָה uph-pe-lah. *She was diligently swollen, puffed up, haughty*. 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

עָפְלִי a-pho-lai. *Haemorrhoids, tumors, in ano, piles*. pl. const. aff. כָּם *your*, יָם m. p. R. —.

עָפְנִי oph-ne. Probably, *a wheel*, the same as אוֹפְנִי. See 1 K. 7: 30. P. N.

עָפְפִי aph-aph-py. *My eye-lids*. pl. const. aff. הָ *thy*, וְ *his*, הָ *her*, נוֹ *our*. R. עָפָה.

עָפָר a-phar. *He scattered, daubed with dust*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail, Pret. 2 Sam. 16: 13. As a n. m. s. עָפָר *Dust, fine earth, or mould, ashes, ore, filth, lead*; figuratively, *humble, vile, poor, despicable*. Gen. 2: 7. 13: 16. Deut. 9: 21. Prov. 8: 26. f. s. Zech. 5: 7. Exod. 15: 10. aff. וְ *his*, הָ *her*, הָ *thy*, תָּ *their*, הָ *th* f. p.

עֶפֶר ai-pher. *A kid, calf*. P. N.

עָפְרָה oph-rah. *Her dust*. A city of the Benjaminites; also, of the Midianites.

עֶפְרוֹן eph-ron. *A little kid, roe*. P. N. A city on the confines of the territory of Benjamin; also, a mountain on the confines of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin.

עֶפְרִים o-pha-rim. *Calves, bullocks*. m. p. R. —.

עֶפְרָיִן eph-ra-yin. The Keri reading for *Ephron*.

עָפְרֶתָּה o-pha-reth. *Lead*. f. s. R. עָפָר.

עֶפְתָּה ai-pha-thah. *Thick, dense, complete darkness, obscurity*. f. s. R. עָפָה.

עָצָה atz. Arab. عَصَا aza. *To be hard, durable, to germinate, expand, spread out*. As a n. m. s. עֵץ *A tree, wood, arbor, gibbet, post, pillar*. Gen. 1: 11. 2: 9. Exod. 9: 25. Lev. 11: 32. Deut. 12: 2. aff. וְ *his*, הָ *her*, הָ *thy*, יָ *pl. const.* נוֹ *our*, יָם m. p.

עָצַב a-tzav. 1 *He grieved, vexed, excited*; 2 *formed, fashioned*, Job 10: 8; 3 *misconstrued, as words*; 4 *worshiped, served, idolized*, Jer. 44: 19; 5 *was broken down, disheartened*. Is. 54: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 1: 6. Inf. 1 Chron. 4: 10. Part. Paul. Is. 54: 6. Niph. Pret. 1 Sam. 20: 34. F. Eccles. 10: 9. Pail. Pret. pl. Is. 63: 10. Job 10: 8. F. Ps. 56: 6. Hiph. F. Ps. 78: 40. Inf. Jer. 44: 19. Hith. F. ו convers. Gen. 6: 6. As a n. m. s. עָצַב, עָצַב *Sorrow, pain, labor, grief, affliction*. 1 Chron. 4: 9. Ps. 139: 24. Is. 14: 3. Arab. عَصَب azaba, *To bind, press, compress, irritate*. Syr. عَصَب *To make, prepare, paint, fashion, bind, oblige*.

עָצֵב o-tzev. *Labor, trouble*; also, *an idol, image*. aff. יָ *my*, הָ *thy*. R. —.

עָצָבוֹ a-tza-vo. *He grieved, hurt him*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. וְ. R. —.

עָצְבוּנִי itz-tze-voo-ne. *They diligently grieved me*. 3. c. p. Pret. R. —.

עָצְבוֹנִיךָ itz-tze-vo-naich. *Thy grief, labor*. m. s. R. —.

עָצְבוֹתָם atz-tze-vo-tham. *Their griefs, also, their idols*. f. p. aff. יָ *my*. R. —.

עָצְבִי otz-be. *To grieve, hurt me*. Inf. K. R. —.

עֲצָבִים a-tzav-bim. *Images, idols*. m. p. aff. יָ *pl. const.* הָ *her*, הָם *their*. R. —.

עֲצָבֵיכֶם atz-tze-vai-chem. *Your sorrows, labors*. pl. const. R. —.

עָצְבוֹתִי atz-vo-thy. *My sorrows, sufferings, labors*. f. p. R. —.

עָצָה a-tzah. *He shut, closed*, as the eyes. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Prov. 16: 30.

עֲצָה ai-tzah. *Counsel, advice*, also, *prudence, wisdom*. f. s. aff. יָ *my*, הָ *thy*, וְ *his*, תָּ *their*, הָ *th* f. p. הָ *thy*. R. יָעָץ.

עֵצָה ai-tzah. *Her tree*. f. s. aff. יָ *pl. const.* יָם m. p. הָ *thy*. R. יָעָץ.

עָצָה o-tzeh. *Shutting, closing*. m. s. Ben. K. R. עָצָה.

עֲצֵר u-tzoo. *Consult, advise ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. יָעָץ.

עָצוּם a-tzoom. *Strong, powerful*. m. s. aff. יָם m. p. וְ *his*, הָ *th* f. p. כָּם *your*. R. עָצַם.

עֲצוּר־צֹר a-tzoor. *Shut up, detained, coerced.* m. s. Paul. K. R. עֲצֹר.

עֲצִיב a-tziv. *Mournful, grievous.* m. s. R. עֲצִב.

עֵצֶה ai-tze-ah. *Her wood, timber.* f. s. aff. יר *his*, ה *thy*, נו *our*. R. —.

עֲצִיּוֹן גָּבֵר etz-yon ga-ver. *The timber of strength, the counsel of strength.* P. N. Name of a maritime city in Idumea, called by the Greeks, *Berenice*, from which the fleet of Solomon sailed for Ophir.

עֲצֵל a-tzal. *He was dilatory, inactive, lazy, slothful.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. F. Jud. 18: 10. As a n. m. s. עֲצֵל *Slothful, sluggish, lazy.* Prov. 6: 6. Prov. 19: 15.

עֲצָלָה־לוֹת atz-lah. *Idleness, sluggishness.* f. s. const. R. —.

עָצַם a-tzam. 1 *He increased, became numerous, prosperous*; 2 *strong, mighty, powerful, honorable*; 3 *resisted, shunned, as evil*, Is. 33: 15. 4 *subdued, destroyed, broke in pieces*; 5 *blinded, darkened, as the understanding*; 6 *shut, closed, as the eyes.* Hence, "A dead man's eyes must not be closed on the Sabbath." Tal. Schab. fol. 151: 2. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 26: 16. Dan. 8: 24. pl. Ps. 38: 20. 40: 6, 13. F. Exod. 1: 7, 20. Inf. Dan. 8: 8. Pres. Part. Is. 33: 15. Paul. Deut. 9: 14. Ps. 35: 18. Is. 60: 22. Joel 1: 6. m. p. Deut. 4: 38. Piail. Jer. 50: 7. Is. 29: 10. As a n. m. s. עָצַם and עֲצָם *A bone, body, strength, substance, might, power, kindred, wealth, adj. the very same*, Lev. 23: 14. *Bones*; figuratively, mean, *chief men, or rulers.* Gen. 2: 23. Exod. 24: 10. 2 Sam. 5: 1. Job 2: 5. Ps. 139: 5. Is. 58: 11. 66: 14. Ez. 24: 4. aff. ה *thy*, י *his*, י *my*, כָּם *your*, י. pl. const. וְזָה f. p. יָם m. p. Arab. عَصَم asama, *To bind, make fast, secure, seal up.*

עֲצָם o-tzem. *Strength.* m. s. aff. י. *my*. R. —.

עֲצָם e-tzem. *A bone.* P. N. Name of a town of the tribe of Simeon.

עֲצָמָה atz-mah. *Strength, firmness.* f. s. R. עֲצָם.

עֲצָמוֹ itz-tze-mo. *He diligently broke his bones.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. with aff. י. R. —.

עֲצָמוּ־צֹ a-tze-moo. *They were confirmed,*

increased, augmented, powerful. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

עֲצְמוֹן atz-mon. *Strong.* P. N. A city on the southern border of Palestine.

עֲצַמְתָּ a-tzam-ta. *Thou wast strengthened, made strong, powerful.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. עָצַם.

עָצַר a-tzar. 1 *He refrained, restrained, detained, withheld*; 2 *confined, shut up, as in prison*; 3 *retained, maintained, as strength*; 4 *obtained, possessed, as power*; 5 *closed, shut up, as the heavens*; 7 *ruled, had dominion.* 1 Sam. 9: 17. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 20: 18. 16: 2. 1 Chron. 29: 14. 2 Chron. 13: 20. Dan. 10: 8. pl. Job 29: 9. F. Job 12: 15. 1 Sam. 9: 17. 2 K. 4: 24. Jud. 13: 16. 2 Chron. 2: 6. Inf. Gen. 20: 18. Job 4: 2. Part. Paul. Deut. 32: 36. f. s. 1 Sam. 21: 5. Niph. Pret. f. s. Num. 17: 15. F. 2 Sam. 24: 21. 1 Chron. 25: 22. Part. 1 Sam. 21: 8. Inf. 1 K. 8: 35. 2 Chron. 6: 26. As a n. m. s. עָצַר *A magistrate, ruler.* Jud. 18: 7. Hence also, עָצַר *Barren, unfruitful, shut up, restrained, as the womb, also, oppression.* Prov. 30: 16. Gen. 16: 2. 20: 18. Ps. 107: 39. Is. 53: 8. Chald. *to press, squeeze, tread upon, as grapes.* Tal. *to shut up, confine, restrain.* Arab. عَصَرَ asara, *To press, compress, prohibit, detain.*

עָצַר a-tzor. *To shut up, &c., in shutting up, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

עָצָר e-tzer. *Restraint, government, rule.* &c. m. s. R. —.

עֲצָרָה־צֹר a-tza-rah. *A sacred festival.* f. s. R. —.

עֲצָרָה a-tzu-rah. *Shut up, detained, restrained.* f. s. Paul. K. R. —.

עָצְרוּ a-tze-roo. *They shut up, restrained, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

עָצָרָנִי a-tza-ra-ne. *He restrained me, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. יָרִי I, 1. c. s. R. —.

עֲצָתוֹ a-tza-tho. *His counsel, advice, admonition.* f. s. aff. י. *my*, ה *thy*, f. ה *thy*, m. ה *their*. R. עָצָר.

עָקַב a-kav. 1 *He seized, laid hold of*; 2 *supplanted, disinherited*; 3 *dissembled, seduced, deceived*; 4 *delayed, deferred, held back.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Hos. 12: 3. F. Job. 37: 4

As a n. m. s. עָקַב *The heel, life, hinder part, extremity, foot, a step, pathway, reward, recompense.* Hence, הוּא יְשׁוּעָה רִאשׁ *He (Messiah) shall bruise (utterly destroy) his head, i. e. his dominion or kingdom.* וְאַתָּה תְּשׁוּבָנִי עָקַב *And thou (Satan) shalt bruise his heel, or take away his life, as a sacrifice for sin.* The Douay translation has most miserably perverted this passage, by rendering הוּא *She*, making out the Virgin Mary to have atoned for sin. הוּא *She*, is not in the text. Gen. 3: 15. Ps. 51: 10. 19: 12. 119: 33. Prov. 22: 4. Cant. 1: 8. Chald., *to beset, encompass.* Arab. اَكَابَ *akaba, To besiege, surround, defraud, cheat, trick, lay in wait.* LXX. ὑπερνίπτει, *to supplant.* Kimki, *seducere, decipere, supplantere, tenere.* Ethiop. *to be shrewd, cunning, artful; to observe, watch, seek after.* Hence, יַעֲקֹב *He shall supplant, disinherit.*

עֵקֶב ai-kev. *The end, result, reward, recompense.* R. —.

עֲקֹבִי a-kov. *Wicked, perverse, fraudulent, deceitful.* m. s. aff. הָרָהּ f. s. R. —.

עָקַד a-kad. *He bound, tied, made fast.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. with וְ convers. Gen. 22: 9. As a n. m. s. עָקַד *Shearing, cutting off, as wool from sheep.* Hence, בֵּית עָקַד *The house, or place of shearing, where the sheep were bound fast to the floor, &c.* Tal. 2 K. 10: 12. Gen. 30: 40.

עָקַד a-kod. *Striped, speckled, variously marked.* m. s. aff. יָרַם m. p. R. —.

עָקַח a-kah. Arab. اَكَا aka. *To bind, make fast, or firm, arch over, hold in, restrain; in the derivative, to oppress, harrass; to be high, exalted.* As a n. m. s. מַעְקָח *A battlement, ballustrade, which surrounded the roof of the house, and made it more secure.*

עָקַח a-kov. *To supplant, defraud, in supplanting, &c.* Inf. K. R. עָקַב.

עָקֹבִי ak-koov. *Subtle, fraudulent.* P. N.

עָקַל a-kal. *He perverted, departed, as from the law.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. Part. Hab. 1: 4. As a n. f. p. עֲקָלְמוּת *Crookedness, perverseness.* aff. בָּם *their,* וְ Chald.

Jud. 5: 6. Is. 27: 1. Arab. اَكَالَ akal. *To bind, repress, curb.* Syr. اَوَّل To pervert.

עָקַר a-kar. 1 *He plucked up, took away, as the harvest; 2 rooted out, as a nation; 3 disabled, crippled, houghed, as cattle.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Eccles. 3: 2. Niph. F. Zeph. 2: 4. Piail. Pret. Jos. 11: 9. pl. Gen. 49: 5. F. 2 Sam. 8: 4. 1 Chron 18: 4. As a n. m. s. עָקַר *A stock, a branch of a family.* Lev. 25: 47. adj. עָקָר *Barren, unproductive.* Deut. 7: 14. f. s. Gen. 11: 30. Chald. *to be barren, unfruitful.*

עָקַר ik-kar. *A foundation, root, trunk,* m. s. Chald. R. —.

עָקַר ik-kair. *He diligently ploughed, as horses, or cattle.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

עָקָרִי ak-rav. *A scorpion, a wicked, revengeful people, or person.* A compound word, derived, probably from עָקָה *To crouch, bend, bow down, to bind, oppress, harrass, and רַב To multiply, increase.*

עָקַרִי ik-ke-roo. *They diligently rooted out, extirpated.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. עָקַר.

עָקָרוֹן ek-ron. *A rooting out.* P. N. One of the five chief cities of the Philistines. aff. יָרַם *an inhabitant of Ekron, an Ekronite.*

עָקַשׁ a-kash. 1 *He was deceitful, vain, obstinate; 2 he perverted, corrupted, as justice.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. F. Job 9: 20. Niph. Part. Prov. 28: 11. Piail. Pret. pl. Is. 59: 8. Part. Prov. 10: 9. Chald. idem. As a n. m. s. עָקַשׁ *Perverse, wicked, vain, proud, deceitful.* Deut. 32: 5. 2 Sam. 22: 27. Ps. 101: 4. Prov. 8: 8. aff. יָרַם pl. const. יָרַם m. p. Prov. 10: 20; used also as a P. N.

עָקַשׁוּ ik-ke-shoo. *They diligently twisted, perverted.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

עָקַשׁוּת ik-ke-shooth. *Perverseness, deceitfulness.* f. s. R. —.

עָקָת a-kath. *Oppression.* f. s. R. עָקָה.

עָרָר ar. *To strip, plunder, lay waste.* P. N. The name of the metropolis of the Moabites, on the southern bank of the Arnon.

עָרַי air. *Watchful, vigilant; also, the name of a son of Judah* P. N.

עָרַב a-rav. 1 *He, or it mixed, mingled, as*

light and darkness ; 2 *was dark, dim, obscure*, as the evening, &c. ; 3 *participated in*, as joy, Prov. 14: 10 ; 4 *negotiated, exchanged, bartered* ; 5 *was bondsman, or security for* ; 6 *he united, intermingled, joined affinity with*, Ezra 9: 2 ; 7 *mortgaged, pledged, pawned* ; 8 *was pleasant, sweet, agreeable* ; 9 *procured, purchased*. Ez. 27: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 44: 32. Jud. 19: 9. Ps. 104: 34. Prov. 20: 16. 6: 1. Jer. 31: 26. f. s. Is. 24: 11. 2. f. s. Ez. 16: 37. pl. Jer. 6: 20. F. Ps. 104: 34. with עֵנֶן epeneth. Gen. 43: 9. pl. Job 9: 4. Imp. Ps. 119: 122. Job 17: 3. Inf. Jud. 19: 9. Pres. Part. Prov. 17: 18. pl. const. Ez. 27: 27. m. p. Prov. 22: 26. Hith. Inf. 2 Sam. 17: 16. Hith. pl. Ezra 9: 2. Is. 36: 8. F. Prov. 14: 10. 20: 19. 24: 21. pl. 1 convers. Ps. 106: 35. Imp. 2 K. 18: 23. Chald. Part. idem. Dan. 2: 42. As a n. m. s. עֶרֶב *The evening*, which is a mixture of light and darkness. Gen. 1: 5. Hence, בֵּין הָעֶרְבִים *Between the two evenings*. The Jews reckoned two evenings to one day. The first began immediately after twelve o'clock, when the sun had declined toward the west ; the second, after the sun had set. The Paschal lamb was to be killed between (or in the middle of) the two evenings, i. e. at three o'clock in the afternoon, precisely the hour when Christ, our passover, was sacrificed for us. Exod. 12: 6. 1 Cor. 5: 7. Hence, עֶרֶב *A raven, or crow*, because of its dark color. Lev. 11: 15. As a n. f. s. עֶרְבָה *A pledge, surety*, Prov. 17: 18, and מַעְרָב *Merchandise*. m. s. Ez. 27: 27. Arab. عَرَبِيَّة araba, *To recede, depart from, retire, withdraw*, as light from darkness. Kimki, *to confuse, confound, mix together*, as two substances.

עֶרֶב עֶרֶב a-rav. *A mixture, Arabia*. P. N. aff. י. an Arabian, ים m. p.

עֶרֶב a-raiv. *He, or it was sweet, pleasant*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ. She, 3. f. s. הֵן They, 3. c. p. R. —.

עֶרֶב a-rov. *A mixture, gathering*, as of insects, or beasts ; also, *a fly, gnat, musquito*. R. —.

עֶרֶב a-rov. *Pledge, answer thou for*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

עֶרֶב ai-rev. *A gathering, collecting*, as of insects, or beasts, *a mixed crowd*. m. s. R. —.

עֶרֶב a-raiv. *Pledging, answering for*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. י. pl. const. R. —.

עֶרְבָה a-ra-vah. *A waste, or desert place, a wilderness, desert*. f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. —.

עֶרְבָה a-ra-vah. *She was obscured, darkened*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עֶרְבוֹן ai-ra-von. *A pledge, surety*. m. s. Chald. R. —.

עֶרְבֵי a-ra-vai. *Willows*. pl. const. aff. ים m. p. R. עֶרֶב.

עֶרְבָתָּה a-rav-ta. *Thou didst answer for, wast surety for*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. הָ *Thou didst mix, mingle*, 2. f. s. R. —.

עֶרְבָתִי ar-va-the. *A desert*. An Arbathite. P. N.

עֶרְבָתָם a-ruv-ba-tham. *Their pledge*. f. s. with aff. ים. R. עֶרֶב.

עֶרָג a-rag. 1 *He panted, breathed earnestly, desired, or sought after*, as God ; 2 *lamented, cried aloud*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 42: 2. Joel 1: 20. As a n. f. s. עֶרְוָה *A bed, or quantity*, i. e. of spices, which produce, or send forth a delightful fragrance. Arab. عَرَج araga, *To ascend, extend, stretch out, desire, to be intent on*. Chald. *to roll over and over, repeat, react*. Targ. Jerus on Prov. 26: 27. Rab. David, *to exclaim, cry out*, as a person in great distress.

עֶרְגָתָּה a-ru-goth. *Flower beds, viz. of a garden*. f. p. R. —.

עֶרָד a-rad. *Wild, ungovernable*. P. N. A city of the Canaanites in the south of Palestine.

עֶרָד a-rad. Arab. عَرَد arada. *To flee away, escape*. As a n. m. s. עֶרֶד *The wild ass*. Job 39: 5.

עֶרְדֵּיָא a-ra-dy-ya. *Wild asses*. m. p. euph. Chald. R. —.

עֶרָה a-rah. 1 *He evacuated, emptied, diffused, poured out* ; 2 *yielded, resigned, gave up*, as to death, Is. 53: 12 ; 3 *stripped, uncovered, made naked* ; 4 *vomited, spued out*, as a drunken man, Lam. 4: 21. See Jarchi and Kimki ; or it may mean *naked*, as above. 5 *discovered, found out, had sexual intercourse with*, Lev. 20: 18 ; 6 *was*.

ted, demolished, utterly destroyed, Ps. 137: 7. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Gen. 24: 20. F. pl. 1 convers. 2 Chron. 24: 11. Inf. Hab. 3: 13. Imp. 1's. 141: 8. Niph. F. Is. 32: 15. Piail. Pret. Zeph. 2: 14. F. Is. 3: 17. Imp. Ps. 137: 7. Inf. Hab. 3: 12. Hiph. Lev. 20: 18, 19. Is. 53: 12. Hith. F. Lam. 4: 21. Part. Ps. 37: 35. As a n. f. s. ערוה *Naked, empty, bare, poor, dissolute*. Gen. 49: 9. Exod. 28: 42. Ez. 16: 7. aff. ה. f. s. const. ו *his*, ה *thy*, ה *her*, ה *their*. Gen. 9: 22. Exod. 20: 23. Lev. 20: 17. 18: 9. m. s. מער idem. Nah. 3: 5, also, *a proportion, certain rate*. 1 K. 7: 36. ערוה in Tal. Heb. means, *whoredom*. Pesachim, fol. 13. 2. See Deut. 24: 1.

ערה ai-rah. *He diligently made bare, uncovered, stript*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

ערה o-rah. *Her skin*. f. s. with aff. ה. R. ערה.

ערו a-roo. *Make bare, diligently uncover ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. ערה.

ערוך See ער.

ערוה-ות er-wah. *Nakedness, indecency, &c.* f. s. const. R. ערה.

ערוך-ערוך a-rooch. *Disposed, ordered, regulated, arrayed*. m. s. Paul. K. aff. ה. f. s. R. ערה.

ערום-רום a-rom. *Naked*. m. s. aff. ה. f. s. m. p. R. ערום.

ערום a-room. *Prudent, cunning, cautious, acute*. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. —.

ערוה a-roth. *To uncover, pour out, discover*. Inf. K. also, *meadows, fields, places bare of trees*. f. p. R. ערה.

ערי a-rai. *Cities, towns*. pl. const. aff. י. my, ה *thy*, ו *his*, ה *her*, נו *our*, כם *your*, m. הם *their*, m. ים. m. p. R. עיר.

ערי a-rai. *Enemies*. pl. const. with aff. ים. m. p. R. עיר.

ערי ai-re. *Vigilant, zealous, active*. P. N. A son of Gad.

ערה er-yah. *Nakedness, want*. f. s. R. ערה.

ערוט a-re-soth. *Pieces of dough*. f. p. aff. כם *your*, נו *our*. R. ערוט.

עריץ a-ritz. *Powerful, strong, terrible, violent*. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. י. pl. const. R. עריץ.

ערירי a-re-re. *Solitary, abandoned, childless*. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. ערה.

ערה a-rach. 1 *He disposed, arranged, placed, set in order*; 2 *ordained, constituted, prepared, as Tophet*; 3 *trimmed, regulated, as lamps*; 4 *compared, estimated, valued*; 5 *taxed, burdened, as a nation*; 6 *furnished, prepared, as a table*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 1: 12. 1 Sam. 4: 2. 17: 21. Job 32: 14. 36: 19. Ps. 89: 7. Num. 23: 4. f. s. Prov. 9: 2. F. Ps. 5: 4. Ez. 27: 21. Ps. 50: 21. Job 23: 4. Imp. Job 33: 5. pl. Jer. 46: 3. Inf. Ps. 40: 6. Part. Pres. m. p. Is. 65: 11. Paul. Is. 30: 33. Joel 2: 5. Hiph. 2 K. 23: 35. F. Lev. 27: 14. As a n. m. s. ערה Order, *regularity, appointment, instruction, discipline, disposition, estimation, valuation*. Hence f. s. מערה *An organised army, or men chosen for battle*. Exod. 40: 23. Jud. 17: 10. Lev. 5: 15. Num. 18: 16. 1 Sam. 4: 12. Chald., Syr. and Arab. the same.

ערה-ערה a-roch. *To dispose, regulate, set in order, estimate, prize*. Inf. K. R. —.

ערה a-re-ka. *Thy enemy*. m. s. aff. ה. R. עיר.

ערה e-rech. *Order, disposition, valuation*. m. s. aff. י. my, ה *thy*, ו *his*, ה *her*. R. ערה.

ערה a-re-chah. *She put in order, disposed, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. ו *they*, 3. c. p. י. I, 1. c. s. R. —.

ערה er-chah. *Order, dispose, place thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. ה Parag. R. —.

ערה ir-choo. *Dispose, order ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

ערה o-re-chai. *Disposing, ordering, &c., or they that dispose*. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

ערל a-ral. 1 *He, or it was impure, unclean*; 2 *he made bare, uncovered, as the foreskin*; 3 *was uncircumcised, impenitent, profane*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Lev. 19: 23. Niph. Imp. Hab. 2: 16. As a n. m. s. ערל *Uncircumcised, impure, impenitent, wicked, a heathen*. Exod. 12: 48. Lev. 26: 41. Exod. 6: 12. m. p. Jer. 9: 25. f. s. ערלה *The foreskin, veil, of the heart*. Gen. 34: 14. f. s. const. Gen. 17: 14. Deut. 10: 16. f. p. Jos. 5: 3. 1 Sam. 18: 27. aff. ו *his*, כם *your*, ה *their*, ו *it* f. p.

ערם a-ram. 1 *He was artful, cunning*; 2 *prudent, cautious, sagacious*; 3 *naked, uncovered, unholy*; 3 *collected, increased, enlarged*, as the waters of the sea. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Inf. 1 Sam. 23: 22. Paul. m. p. Gen. 3: 7. Niph. Exod. 15: 8. Hiph. 1 Sam. 23: 22. As a n. m. s. **ערם** *Naked, impoverished*. 1 Sam. 19: 24. Hence, **ערום** *Wise, cunning, sagacious, artful, prudent, cautious*. m. p. Gen. 3: 1. Job 5: 12. See **נחש**.

ערמה a-rai-math. *A heap, pile*. f. s. const. aff. וֹת f. p. R. —.

ערן ai-ran. *Vigilant*. P. N. aff. רִי an Edomite.

ערס a-ras. Chald. *To mix, mingle*, Tal. *to entangle, entwine, mix, mingle*. As a n. f. s. **עריסה** *Dough*, which is mixed with flour and water. aff. וֹת f. p. Num. 15: 20. Neh. 10: 38. Ez. 44: 30.

עראר ar-air. *To diligently make naked, desolate, to overthrow, &c.* Inf. Piail. R. **ערה**.

עראר a-ro-air. *Naked, desolate*. P. N. A city on the northern bank of the Arnon, which belonged to the Moabites; also, a city of the Gadites, and a city of the tribe of Judah. aff. רִי an inhabitant of Aroer.

ערה a-raph. 1 *He broke in two*, as the neck of an animal; 2 *demolished, destroyed*, as an altar; 3 *dropped, distilled*, as dew. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the 2. m. s. Exod. 13: 13. pl. Deut. 21: 4. F. Hos. 10: 2. Deut. 21: 6. As a n. m. s. **ערה** *The neck*, which is of a flexible nature. Exod. 23: 27. aff. וֹת his, הִי thy, כֶּם your. Lev. 5: 8. Deut. 31: 27. 10: 16. 2 K. 17: 14. In the derivative, *to amputate, cut off*.

ערה o-raiph. *Beheading, breaking the neck*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

ערה o-reph. *The neck*, in some places, *the back*. m. s. aff. וֹת his, הִי thy, כֶּם your, הֵם their. R. —.

ערה or-pah. Idem. P. N.

ערה a-ra-phal. Syr. **ܥܪܦܠܐ** *To be dark, obscure*. Arab. **أفالا** afala, *To set, decline, go down*, as the sun. As a n. m. s. *gross, thick*, or

utter darkness, obscurity. Exod. 20: 21. Deut. 4: 11.

עריץ a-ratz. 1 *He disturbed, terrified, dismayed*; 2 *broke in pieces, utterly destroyed*; 3 *strengthened, fortified, prevailed*, Is. 47: 12; 4 *feared, revered, obeyed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 31: 34. Deut. 7: 21. pl. 20: 3. 1: 29. Job 13: 25. Inf. Ps. 10: 18. Hiph. F. Is. 29: 23. pl. 8: 12. As a n. m. s. **עריץ** *Mighty, powerful, terrible, dreadful, oppressive*. Is. 49: 25. Ps. 37: 35. m. p. Ps. 86: 14. Job 6: 23. pl. const. Ez. 28: 7.

ערה a-rak. *He fled, departed, escaped*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. p. Chald. Job 30: 3. As a n. m. p. **עריקים** *Arteries*, or *channels*, through which the blood flows to every part of the body. Job 30: 17. See Elias in Tishbe.

עריק ar-ke. Idem. A citizen of Arka, in Phœnicia, called *Arca Cæsarea*, the ruins of which still exist to the north of Tripoli.

ערה a-rar. 1 *He demolished, utterly destroyed, made desolate*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Inf. Jer. 51: 58. As a n. m. s. **ערירי** *Solitary, desolate, childless*. Gen. 15: 2. m. p. Lev. 20: 20. Compare **ערה**.

ערה o-rair. *To make bare, raze, diligently overthrow*. Inf. Piail. R. —.

ערה a-rash. Arab. **عراش** arasha. *To bind, shut up*; also, *a work of a peculiar texture*. As a n. m. s. **ערה** *A couch, bedstead, or a bed*. Deut. 3: 11. Ps. 41: 4. 6: 7. Cant. 1: 16. aff. וֹת his, יִי my, הֵם our, וֹת f. p. הֵם, their.

ערה o-roth. *Skins*. f. p. aff. הֵם, their. R. עור.

עש ash. *A moth*. m. s. R. **עש**.

עש ash. *The star Arcturus*. m. s. R. **עש**.

עשב a-sav. Arab. **عشب** ashaba. *To expand, diffuse, spread out, increase*. As a n. m. s. **עשב** *The herb, grass*. Gen. 1: 11. Deut. 11: 15. Is. 42: 15. m. p. Prov. 27: 25. aff. הֵם, their, וֹת f. p.

עָשָׂה a-sah. 1 *He prepared, regulated, set in order*; 2 *finished, completed, perfected*; 3 *constituted, appointed, ordained*, 1 Sam. 12: 3; 4 *performed, accomplished*; 5 *contrived, planned, devised*; 6 *cooked, dressed, or roasted*, as a calf; 7 *yielded, produced*, as fruit; 8 *cut, trimmed, pared*, as the nails, or beard, 2 Sam. 19: 25. Deut. 21: 12; 9 *modeled, prepared*, Gen. 2: 14, 22; 10 *bruised, crushed*, as the teats; 11 *acquired, sought after*, as fame, Gen. 11: 4; 12 *committed, perpetrated*, as wickedness, 2 Sam. 18: 13; 13 *fulfilled, observed*, as the law, Lev. 20: 22; 14 *offered, sacrificed*. Exod. 10: 25. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 1: 31. 18: 8. 24: 28. 1 Sam. 12: 6. 2 Sam. 19: 24. Exod. 10: 25. Ez. 23: 11. Zeph. 3: 19. Lev. 16: 9. f. s. 2 Sam. 22: 21. F. Gen. 2: 14. 18: 25. 27: 37. 41: 34. Exod. 19: 8. Imp. Gen. 6: 14. f. s. Gen. 18: 6. pl. Gen. 42: 18. Inf. Gen. 3: 20. Jer. 44: 25. Pres. Part. Gen. 1: 11. const. Ps. 136: 4. Paul. Ez. 40: 17. Niph. Pret. Lev. 7: 9. 1 K. 10: 20. f. s. Deut. 13: 14. pl. Lev. 18: 30. F. Gen. 29: 20. Jer. 3: 16. Exod. 2: 4. f. s. Exod. 35: 2. Lev. 2: 7. irreg. עָשָׂה epenth. Exod. 25: 31. with הָ apocop. Esth. 5: 6. Inf. Esth. 9: 1. Part. Neh. 5: 18. m. p. Eccles. 4: 1. Esth. 9: 28. f. s. Lev. 7: 9. f. p. Ez. 9: 4. Pail. Part. pl. Ez. 23: 3. Pual. Pret. 1. c. s. Ps. 139: 15. As a n. m. s. מַעֲשֵׂה *A work, action, labor, business, purpose, thought, intention, or work of the mind*, applied to good and evil works, to acts of benevolence, and wickedness. Eccles. 8: 9. Gen. 44: 15. const. Gen. 40: 7. Jud. 19: 16. Is. 26: 12. Hag. 2: 14. m. p. Gen. 20: 9. Arab. عَاشَ asha, *To make smooth, even, bald*. Gr. μόνος, Germ. machen, Eng. machinate, *make*. Hence, עָשָׂה *To polish, make bright, smooth*. It never means, *to create*, but *to complete* that which is already created.

עָשָׂה לִי a-sa-hail. *Whom God made, appointed*. P. N.

עָשָׂה עֲשֹׂה־יְהוָה a-soh. *To make, prepare, &c.* Inf. K. aff. הָ him, R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה עֲשֹׂה־יְהוָה o-seh. *Making, preparing*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ him, הָ her. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-saih. *Make, prepare thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. יָ 2. f. s. יָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-sa-hoo. *He made, prepared, &c.* him. 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. הָ him. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-soo. *They made, prepared, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ him, יָ me. R. —.

עָשָׂה ai-sav. *Hairy*, the son of Isaac, twin brother of Jacob. P. N.

עָשָׂה ish-soo. *They pressed, had connection with*. 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-soo. *Made, prepared*. m. s. Paul. K. aff. הָ f. s. יָ m. p. הָ f. p. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-shok. *An oppressor*. m. s. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-shook. *Oppressed*. m. s. Paul. K. aff. יָ m. p. R. —.

עָשָׂה asor. *Ten days, the tenth, also, of ten strings*. m. s. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-shoth. *Pure, clear, shining, bright*. m. s. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה as-wath. *Bright, shining*. P. N.

עָשָׂה a-soth. *To do, make, in doing, making, &c.* Inf. K. aff. הָ her, כָּם your. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה o-sy. *Those who make, prepare me*. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

עָשָׂה o-sai. *Making, preparing*. pl. const. Ben. K. aff. הָ her, יָ me, הָם them, הָ thee, יָם them. m. p. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-se-ail. *Made, prepared of God*. P. N.

עָשָׂה a-sa-yah. *Made, appointed by Jehovah*. P. N.

עָשָׂה a-se-noo. *We made, prepared, appointed*. 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou didst, 2. m. s. הָ Thou, 2. f. s. הָ I, 1. c. s. with aff. הָ him, הָם them, הָם Ye, 2. m. p. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-shir. *Rich, noble*. m. s. aff. יָ pl. const. הָ her. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-se-re. *The tenth*. m. s. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-se-re-yah. *The tenth part, tithing*. f. s. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-se-tha. *Thou didst make, prepare, &c* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ her, הָם them, יָ me. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה ush-sai-the. *I was diligently made, prepared*. 1. c. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-se-the-ne. *I made, prepared, wrought for myself*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-se-ka. *He made, formed thee*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָם them, יָ us. R. —.

עָשָׂה o-se-ka. *He who made, formed, thee*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָ me. R. —.

עָשָׂן a-shan. 1 *He or it burned, was inflamed*, Exod. 19: 18. Heb. 12: 18; 2 *was irritated, excited, indignant*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 19: 18. Ps. 80: 5. F. Deut. 29: 20. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂן or עָשָׂן *Smoke, a vapor, cloud*. Jud. 20: 40. Jos. 8: 20. Exod. 19: 18. Gen. 15: 17. Arab. عَشَان ashana, *To fumigate*. Tal. idem. Chald. *to increase, strengthen, abound, prevail*. Targ. Jerus. on Prov. 8: 20.

עֹשֵׂן a-shain. *Smoking, fumigating*. adj. us. 3. m. s. Exod. 20: 18. Is. 7: 4. R. —.

עָשָׂנוּ a-sa-noo. *He made, formed, prepared* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. נִי me. R. עָשָׂנוּ.

עֹשֵׂנוּ o-sai-noo. *He that made, constituted*, us. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

עֲשִׂיתָ a-shan-ta. *Thou wast angry*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. עָשָׂתָ.

עָשָׂק a-shak. 1 *He oppressed, burdened down, afflicted, persecuted*; 2 *defrauded, deceived*; 3 *detained, kept back*, as the hire of the laborer. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 6: 2, 4. Is. 52: 4. f. s. Is. 38: 14. 1. c. s. 1 Sam. 12: 3. pl. Micah 2: 2. F. Lev. 19: 13. Deut. 24: 14. Job 40: 18. Inf. Hos. 12: 7. 1 Chron. 16: 21. Ps. 105: 14. Pres. Part. Prov. 28: 3. pl. const. Mal. 3: 5. Ps. 119: 121. f. p. Amos 4: 1. Part. Pres. Deut. 28: 17. m. p. Eccles. 10: 6. Pual. Part. f. s. Is. 23: 12. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂק *Oppression, violence, persecution, fraud*. Ps. 78: 3. Is. 59: 13. Jer. 22: 17. Ez. 22: 12. f. p. Prov. 28: 16. Is. 33: 15. Hence, עָשָׂק *An oppressor*. Prov. 28: 16.

עֹשֶׂק-עָשָׂק a-shuk. *An oppressor, persecutor*. m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

עָשָׂק a-sak. *He contended, strove*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. Gen. 26: 20. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂק *Contention, strife*. Gen. 26: 20. also P. N.

עֹשֵׂק o-shaik. *Oppressing, defrauding, injuring*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. pl. const. הֵם them. R. —.

עָשָׂהָ a-she-kah. *She oppressed, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הֵם they, 3. c. p. R. —.

עָשָׂקוּ a-sha-ko. *He oppressed him*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ R. —.

עֲשָׂקְתָּ a-shak-te. *I oppressed, defrauded*.

1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. with aff. וְ us. R. —.

עָשָׂר a-shar. 1 *He was rich, prosperous, fruitful, faithful*; 3 *wise, learned, instructed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Hos. 12: 9. F. Job 15: 29. Hith. Gen. 14: 23. f. s. Ez. 27: 33. F. Prov. 21: 17. Zech. 11: 5. Ps. 49: 17. 65: 10. Dan. 11: 2. with עֵנֶת. 1 Sam. 17: 25. Inf. Prov. 23: 4. Hith. Part. m. s. Prov. 13: 7. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂר *Wealth, substance, riches, learning, wisdom*. 1 K. 3: 11. Esth. 5: 11. Prov. 13: 8. 14: 24. As an adj. *rich, prosperous*. 2 Sam. 12: 1. m. p. Eccles. 10: 6. Ps. 45: 43.

עָשָׂר עָשָׂר a-sar. *Ten*. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. R. עָשָׂר.

עָשָׂר ash-sair. *He diligently took a tenth*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

עָשָׂר a-sar. *He collected; or received tithes, or the tenth part*, as of produce. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. 1 Sam. 8: 15. Pail. F. Deut. 14: 22. Imp. Gen. 28: 22. Hiph. Inf. Neh. 10: 9. Deut. 26: 22. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂר *The tithe, tenth part*. Deut. 14: 23. Mal. 3: 8. adj. עָשָׂר *Ten*. Gen. 5: 14. m. p. עָשָׂר *Twenty*.

עָשָׂרָה עָשָׂרָה a-sa-rah. *Ten, of ten*. f. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. —.

עֶשְׂרֵי עֶשְׂרֵי ish-sa-ron. *A tithe, or tenth part*. m. s. R. —.

עֶשְׂרִים es-rim. *Twenty*. m. p. R. —.

עֶשְׂרֵי עֶשְׂרֵי es-ro-nim. *Tithes, tenth parts*. m. p. R. —.

עָשָׂרָה a-se-reth. *Ten, of ten*. f. s. R. —.

עָשָׂרָה a-shar-te. *I was enriched, have become rich*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

עָשָׂשׁ a-shash. *He consumed, wasted away, destroyed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ps. 6: 8. pl. 31: 11. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂשׁ *A moth*, because of its destructive and gnawing disposition. Job 14: 19.

עָשָׂשָׁה a-she-shah. *She was eaten, devoured, consumed*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הֵם They, 3. c. p. R. —.

עָשָׂתָּ a-shath. *He, or it was smooth, even*,

polished; 2 he shone, glistened, was bright; 3 appeared propitious, gracious. Jonah 1: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Jer. 5: 28. Paul. Ez. 27: 19. Hith. Chald. F. Jonah 1: 6. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂה *Smooth, polished, even, clean.* Cant. 5: 14.

עָשָׂהּ עָשָׂהּ a-sa-thah. *She did, made, prepared, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂהּ a-so-thah. *Her making, preparing.* Inf. K. aff. וְ his. R. —.

עָשָׂהּ a-she-thoo. *They were bright, luminous, shining.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂהּ עָשָׂהּ ash-tai a-sar. *Eleven.* m. s. עָשָׂה f. s. R. —.

עָשָׂהּ a-sa-the-ne. *She made me.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂהּ עָשָׂהּ esh-to-no-thav. *His thoughts, cogitations.* f. p. aff. וְ R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂהּ ash-tar. *A flock of sheep.* Deut. 7: 13; from עָשָׂה *To produce, bring forth, and To mark, describe, because each man's flock had a peculiar mark.*

עָשָׂה See עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-thad. 1 *He prepared, regulated, set in order; 2 armed, equipped, as for battle; 3 predicted, or appointed, as a punishment.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Part. f. p. Deut. 32: 35. Imp. Piail. Prov. 24: 27. Hith. Pret. Job 15: 28. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂה *Equipped, prepared, ready, i. e. for battle.* Job 15: 24. m. p. Esth. 3: 14. Chald. idem. Tal. *to stand up, contend, to be future, not fulfilled.*

עָשָׂהּ a-the-dim. *Prepared, ready.* m. p. aff. וְ f. p. R. —.

עָשָׂהּ ath-tu-dim. *He-goats.* m. p. aff. וְ pl. const. R. —.

עָשָׂה ath-tah. *Now, thus, presently, still,* Part. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂהּ ith-tah. *The time of the ruler, prince, a city of the tribe of Zebulon.* P. N.

עָשָׂהּ ath-too-dim. *Prepared, ready.* m. p. Paul. K. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂהּ ath-ty. *Seasonable, timely.* P. N.

עָשָׂהּ ath-te. *Opportune, ready.* m. s. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-thid. *Prepared, ready.* m. s. Paul. K. וְ for וְ R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-tha-yah. *The time of Jehovah.* P. N.

עָשָׂה ath-tik. *Removed, old, ancient, with-drawn, weaned, durable.* m. s. aff. וְ m. p. pl. const. Is. 8: 18. 28: 9. R. עָשָׂה.

עָשָׂה a-thach. *Thy time.* P. N. A city of the tribe of Judah.

עָשָׂה ath-ly. *Afflicted.* P. N.

עָשָׂהּ a-thal-yah. *The afflicted of Jehovah.* P. N.

עָשָׂה a-tham. *He consumed, wasted, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Is. 9: 19. Targ. עָשָׂה *To desolate.* Arab. عَتَمَ atama. *Was obscure; LXX. Chald. Kimki, and Aben Ezra, to consume, burn up, as on a funeral pile.*

עָשָׂה oth-ne. *My time, duration.* P. N.

עָשָׂה oth-ne-ail. *The time of God.* P. N. A judge of the Israelites.

עָשָׂה a-thak. 1 *He increased, prospered, became old, as the wicked; Job 21: 7; 2 was dim, weak, obscure, as the eyes in advanced life; 3 he transcribed, copied, translated; 4 removed, departed, as on a journey; 5 was silent, still, inactive, i. e. he refrained from speaking, Job 28: 9; 6 weaned, took away, or established, Is. 32: 15; 7 removed, as mountains.* Job 9: 5. See 1 Cor. 13: 2. Hence, עָשָׂהּ *To remove mountains, or figuratively, to illustrate, make clear, to be profound in erudition, or wisdom.* Berachoth, fol. 64. 1. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ps. 6: 8. pl. Job 21: 7. F. Job 14: 18. 18: 4. Hiph. Pret. Prov. 25: 1. pl. Job 32: 15. F. וְ convers. Gen. 12: 8. 26: 22. Part. Job 9: 5. As a n. m. s. עָשָׂה *Hard, durable, strong, old, or ancient.* Prov. 8: 18. Is. 23: 18. m. p. 2 Chron. 4: 22. Hence, also, עָשָׂה *arrogant, stiff, haughty, old, wicked.* 1 Sam. 2: 3. Ps. 31: 19. Ps. 75: 6. 94: 4.

עָשָׂה a-thak. *Stubborn, perverse, hard.* m. s. R. —.

עָשָׂה a-the-kah. *She grew old,* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ *They,* 3. c. p. R. —.

עֵתֶר e-ther. *Greatness, abundance.* P. N. A town of the tribe of Simeon.

עֵתֶר a-thar. 1 *He interceded, supplicated;* 2 *was propitious, gracious, heard, answered, as prayer;* 3 *multiplied, increased;* 4 *was corrupt, deceitful, fraudulent.* Prov. 27: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 33: 26. ו convers. Gen. 25: 21. Exod. 8: 26. Jud. 13: 8. Niph. Pret. ו convers. Is. 19: 22. 1 Chron. 5: 20. F. 2 Sam. 21: 14. Part. f. p. Prov. 27: 6. Inf. 2 Chron. 33: 19. Hiph. Exod. 8: 25. Ez. 35: 13. F. Exod. 8: 5. Job 22: 28. Imp. pl. Exod. 8: 8. 9: 28. As a n. m. s. עֵתֶר *Large, thick, profuse.* Ez. 8: 11. also, P. N. Jos. 15: 42. f. s. const. עֵתֶרֶת *The abundance, i. e. of peace.* Jer. 33: 6. In Chald. *rich, prosperous, &c.*

עֵתֶרִי a-tha-ry. *My suppliants.* pl. const. Zeph. 3: 10. R. —.

עֵתָה a-thath. *He spake comfortably, or seasonably.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Is. 50: 4. As a n. m. s. עֵתָה *Time, season, the appointed time.* Eccles. 3: 2. 9: 12. Is. 60: 22. m. p. Is. 24: 11. aff. הָ, *her*, וְ, *his*, יֵם. m. p. הָ f. p.

עֵתֹתִי ith-to-thy. *My times, seasons, &c.* pl. const. aff. יִ. R. —.

פ

פֶּה paih, or פִּי. A *mouth*, because it resembles such. פ is the seventeenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and always a radical. As a numeral, it stands for 80. When it contains the single dagesh, it is sounded hard, like *p* in English; without it, like *ph*.

פָּאֵה pa-ah. 1 *He dispersed, scattered;* 2 *diminished, wasted, consumed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. Deut. 32: 26. As a n. f. s. פֶּאֶה *A corner, side, extremity, or remote region of a country;* applied also to the beard. Jer. 9: 26. Exod. 27: 9. const. Lev. 19: 9. pl. Exod. 25: 26. const. with masc. ter. Num.

24: 17. Arab. فَاا faa, *To cut off, destroy, exterminate.*

פָּאֵר pa-ar. 1 *He adorned, made splendid, glorious;* 2 *endued, as with gifts and grace;* 3 *exalted himself, boasted, triumphed;* 4 *was honored, glorified, as the Deity in his creatures;* 5 *he repeated, or gleaned.* Deut. 24: 20. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 55: 5. F. Deut. 24: 20. Ps. 149: 4. Deut. 24: 20. Is. 60: 7. Inf. Is. 60: 13. Hith. F. Is. 10: 15. Jud. 1: 73. Inf. Is. 60: 21. Job 7: 2. Imp. Exod. 8: 5. As a n. m. s. פֶּאֶר *Beauty, attire, or a turban for the head.* Vulg. *corona, a crown.* LXX. μίτρα, *A mitre.* Is. 61: 3. Ez. 24: 17. pl. const. Ez. 44: 18. m. p. Is. 3: 20. f. s. פֶּאֶרֶת *Glory, honor, beauty.* Is. 28: 4.

פֶּאֶרָה pu-rah. *A branch, bough.* f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. —.

פֶּאֶרֶר pa-roor. *Ruddiness, beauty, as of the face.* m. s. R. —.

פֶּאֶרֶךְ pai-a-roch. *He adorned, decorated, glorified thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. R. —.

פֶּאֶרָן pa-ran. *A mountainous and barren region, lying between Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Idumea.* See פֶּרָה.

פֶּאֶרֶת po-roth. *Boughs, branches.* f. p. aff. יִ *his.* R. פֶּאֶרֶי.

פֶּאֶת pe-ath. *An angle, corner, side.* aff. יֵם. m. p. יִ. pl. const. R. פֶּאֶתִים.

פָּגַג pa-gag. Arab. فَجَّ fagga. *To be hard, crude, indigestible.* Syr. فَجَّ immature, imperfect. As a n. m. s. פֶּגַּג *Unripe fruit, or an untimely fig.* Cant. 2: 13.

פָּגֹשׁ pa-gosh. *To meet, encounter.* Inf. K. R. פֶּגֶשׁ.

פֶּגִיָּה pa-ge-ah. *Her green, unripe figs.* pl. const. R. פֶּגִּיָּהִם.

פָּגַל pa-gal. Ethiop. *To be impure, unclean, unholy.* Tal. Idem. As a n. m. s. פֶּגֶל *Abominable, filthy, as a dead carcass.* Lev. 7: 18. Ez. 4: 14.

פָּגַע pa-ga. 1 *He met with, fell, came upon;*

2 *slew, smote, attacked*; 3 *reached, attained unto*; 4 *interceded, supplicated*, 5 *intervened, or came between*, as a cloud, or daysman; 6 *requested, desired*. Ruth 1: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 5: 20. Jos. 16: 7. Is. 64: 5. Jos. 19: 11. 1 Sam. 10: 5. 1 K. 2: 32. F. Gen. 28: 11. Exod. 23: 4. Jer. 7: 16. Ruth 1: 16. Imp. 2 Sam. 1: 15. pl. Gen. 23: 8. Inf. 1 Sam. 22: 17. Hiph. Is. 53: 6. Jer. 15: 11. 36: 25. Part. m. s. Is. 59: 16. Job 36: 32. As a n. m. s. פָּגַע *A cause, incident, occurrence, meeting*. 1 K. 5: 4. Eccles. 9: 11, also, *a butt, mark, to shoot at*. Job 7: 20.

פָּגַעַיִל pa-ge-ail. *The meeting of God*. P. N.

פָּגַעְתָּ pa-ga-ta. *Thou didst meet, encounter*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. פָּגַע.

פָּגַר pa-gar. *He was exhausted, weary, faint*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. pl. 1 Sam. 30: 10, 21. As a n. m. s. פָּגַר *A dead carcass, dumb idol*. Is. 14: 19. 2 K. 19: 35. pl. const. Lev. 26: 30.

פָּגַרוּ pa-ge-roo. *They diligently fainted, were exhausted, wearied*. 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. R. —.

פָּגַשׁ pa-gash. 1 *He met, came upon*; 2 *seized, fell upon*, Job 5: 14. Hos. 13: 8; 3 *united, mixed, mingled*, as mercy and truth, or kindred spirits. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 33: 8. pl. Is. 34: 14. F. 1 Sam. 25: 20. Inf. Jer. 41: 6. Niph. Ps. 85: 1. Prov. 22: 2. 29: 13. Pail. F. pl. Job 5: 14.

פָּגַשְׁתִּי pa-gash-te. *I met, encountered*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

פָּדָה pa-dah. 1 *He liberated, rescued, set free*, as from sin or bondage; 2 *redeemed, ransomed, saved, preserved*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 27: 27. 2 Sam. 4: 9. Job 5: 20. Ps. 78: 42. Deut. 9: 29. Ps. 31: 6. F. Ps. 49: 8. Exod. 13: 13. Imp. Ps. 25: 22. 26: 11. 44: 26. Inf. Ps. 49: 9. Pres. Part. Deut. 13: 6. Paul. m. p. Num. 3: 51. pl. const. Is. 35: 10. Niph. Lev. 19: 20. F. Lev. 27: 29. Hiph. Ez. 21: 8. Hoph. Inf. Lev. 19: 20. As a n. m. s. פְּדוּם *A ransom, or redemption money*. Num. 3: 49. 21: 30. Arab. the same.

פָּדָה pa-doh. *To liberate, redeem*. Inf. K. R. —.

פָּדֵה pe-daih. *Redeem, liberate thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. נִי me. R. —.

פֹּדֵה po-deh. *Redeeming, liberating*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

פְּדֻאָה pe-da-ail. *The redeemed of God*. P. N.

פְּדֻאֵי צוּר pa-da-tzoor. *The redeemed of the rock*. P. N.

פְּדוּיֵי pe-doo-yai. *Redeemed, liberated, saved*. pl. const. Paul. K. R. פָּדָה.

פְּדוּן pa-don. *Redemption, liberation*. P. N.

פְּדוּת־דָּת pe-dooth. *Deliverance, redemption*. f. s. R. פָּדָה.

פְּדֻיָּה pe-da-yah. *The redeemed of Jehovah*. P. N.

פְּדֻי־יָוֶן pid-yon. *The price of redemption, ransom*. m. s. R. פָּדָה.

פְּדִית־יָדָה pa-de-tha. *Thou didst redeem, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. אֶי I, 1. c. s. with הָ thee, הֶם them. R. —.

פָּדָה pa-de-ka. *He liberated, redeemed thee*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הֶם them. R. —.

פָּדָן pa-dan. In Arab. and Syr. *To extend, lengthen out*. As a n. m. s. פָּדָן *A field, plain, country*. Hence, פָּדַן אֲרָם *The plain of Syria, or region of Armenia*. P. N. Gen. 31: 18. 28: 25. 48: 7. Gr. Μεσοποτάμια.

פָּדֵנִי pe-dai-ne. *Redeem thou me*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. פָּדָה.

פָּדָע pa-da. *He delivered, ransomed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. Job 33: 24. LXX., Syr. and Arab. retinere, *To hold back, restrain*. Kennicot, פָּרַעַה. This, no doubt, is the correct reading.

פָּדֵהָ pe-da-ai-hoo. *Redeem, rescue thou him*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. פָּדָה.

פָּדָר pa-dar. Arab. قَدَات faddana. *To satiate, pamper*. As a n. m. s. פָּדָר *Fat*. Lev. 18: 20. Hence, Lat. med *fodrum*. Fr. *futter*. Eng. *fodder, food, fat*.

פֶּה peh. *The mouth, edge of a sword, speech, command, extremity, part, portion.* m. s. aff. י. *my*, ה. *thy*, מ. ה. and ה. *his*, ה. *her*, נ. *our*, כ. *your*, ה. and מ. *their*. Derived, probably, from פָּאָה. R. —.

פֹּה poh. *Here, hence.* R. —.

פִּיאוֹה poo-ah. *The mouth.* P. N.

פִּוּג poog. 1 *He, or it failed, gave way, ceased to move*; 2 *was weakened*; 3 *perverted, broken, as the law*; 4 *was relaxed, loosened, indifferent, i. e. in duty, or enforcing the precepts of the law.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. with ו. convers. Gen. 45: 26. f. s. Ps. 77: 3. Hab. 1: 4. Niph. Pret. Ps. 38: 9. As a n. f. s. פִּוּגָה *Rest, cessation, intermission.* Lam. 2: 18. f. p. 3: 49. Arab. and Syr. *to faint, fail, grow cold.* aff. ה. f. s. const.

פִּוּגָה poo-gath. *Cessation, remission, rest.* f. s. const. R. —.

פִּוּה See פִּיאוֹה. P. N.

פִּוּחַ poo-ach. 1 *He, or it broke, burst forth, as the morning light*; 2 *breathed, blew upon, as a garden*; 3 *derided, scorned, puffed at*; 4 *seduced, ensnared, involved in difficulty*; 5 *uttered, declared, breathed out, as lies, or cruelty*; 6 *plotted, devised, meditated, or laid, as a snare.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Cant. 2: 17. Hiph. F. Ez. 21: 36. Ps. 10: 5. Prov. 6: 19. 12: 17. 14: 5. Ps. 12: 6. Imp. Cant. 4: 16. Inf. Is. 54: 22. As a n. m. s. פִּוּחַ *A snare, trap, plan, plot, device.* Ps. 119: 110. Hence, also, פִּיחַ *Ashes*, because so light and easily blown away. Exod. 9: 8, 10.

פִּוּחִים po-cha-zim. *Light, false, wicked.* m. p. Ben. K. R. פִּחוּ.

פִּוּט poot. An African people of Mauritania, from the river Phut.

פִּוּטִּיפֶרַע po-te-phe-ra. Ethiop. *The sacred light.* The father-in-law of Joseph, and priest of On, or Heliopolis.

פִּוּטֵּאֵל poo-te-ail. *The afflicted of God.* P. N.

פִּוּטֵּיפָר po-te-phar. *Minister of Pharaoh.* The commander of Pharaoh's guards. P. N.

פִּוּטַּר po-tair. *Loosing, freeing, opening.* m. s. Ben. K. R. פִּטַּר.

פִּוּחַ pooch. Derived no doubt from פֶּה *To flow, run down, gush out.* LXX. σμύμνος. Vulg. stilium, antimony, or black lead. As a n. m. s. פִּוּחַ *Paint, made of black lead.* 2 K. 9: 30. Jer. 4: 30, also, *a carbuncle, or precious stone, of a jet black color.* 1 Chron. 29: 2. Is. 54: 14.

פִּוּל pool. Chald. *To mix, mingle.* Targ. Onk. on Lev. 6: 33. Gr. φολίς *To be rough, scaly, like a fish, also small silver coin.* As a n. m. s. פִּוּל *A bean, because generally mixed and boiled with lentiles.* 2 Sam. 17: 28. As a P. N. *a remote region in Africa.* Vulg. and Bochart., also the name of an Assyrian king. Is. 66: 19. 2 K. 15: 19.

פִּוּם poom. Chald. *A mouth, cavity, opening.* Targ. Jonath. on 2 K. 14: 34. Hence, פִּם the same, a contrac. of פִּיאוּם. Dan. 7: 5.

פִּוּן poon. *He was distracted, in doubt, suspense.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Ps. 88: 16.

פִּוּנִי poo-ne. *Hesitating.* A punite. P. N. patron.

פִּוּנָן poo-non. *Hesitation.* A city of Idumea between Petra and Zoar. P. N.

פִּוּהָה poo-ah. Arab. فوهة *A mouth.* P. N.

פִּוּצַּ pootz. 1 *He dispersed, scattered, hunted or chased away*; 2 *increased, enlarged, as a city*; 3 *broke in pieces, utterly destroyed*; 4 *loosened, disjointed,* Job 16: 12; 5 *removed, became extinct, as mountains,* Hab. 3: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 68: 2. occurs in the F. Gen. 11: 4. Num. 10: 35. Prov. 5: 16. f. s. Zech. 1: 17. 13: 7. Ez. 34: 5. Imp. 1 Sam. 14: 34. Part. Paul. Zeph. 3: 10. Niph. Pret. f. s. Jer. 10: 21. pl. Gen. 10: 18. 2 K. 25: 5. Ez. 11: 17. 20: 34. Part. m. p. 1 K. 22: 17. 2 Chron. 18: 17. f. p. 2 Sam. 18: 8. Piail. F. Jer. 23: 29. Job 16: 12. Hiph. Pret. Deut. 4: 27. Is. 24: 1. Job 18: 11. F. Job 37: 11. Neh. 1: 8. Gen. 11: 8. Exod. 5: 12. 1 Sam. 13: 8. Part. Nah. 2: 1. m. p. Jer. 23: 1. Inf. Ez. 20: 23. Imp. Job 40: 11. Hith. F. ו. convers. Hab. 3: 5. As a n. m. s. פִּוּצָּר.

A hammer, or sledge, that breaks in pieces and destroys. Prov. 25: 18. f. s. תפוצה Dispersion, destruction. Jer. 25: 34.

פוזי phoo-tzy. My dispersed, scattered. pl. const. Paul. K. R. —.

פוק pook. 1 He offended, erred, in judgment; 2 tottered, shook, trembled, as the knees; 3 loosened, dislocated, removed, Jer. 10: 4; 4 accomplished, executed, or frustrated, as an evil device, Ps. 140: 9; 5 helped, assisted, distributed, as to the poor and distressed, Is. 58: 10. 6 produced, brought forth, Ps. 144: 13; 7 obtained, received, as a gift. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 28: 7. Hiph. F. Jer. 10: 4. Prov. 3: 13. Ps. 140: 9. Is. 58: 10. Prov. 12: 2. 8: 36. 18: 22. Part. m. p. Ps. 144: 13. As a n. m. s. ופיקר A staggering, or a stumbling-block. Nah. 2: 11. f. s. idem. 1 Sam. 25: 31.

פוקר פוקר po-kaid. Visiting, exploring. m. s. Ben. K. R. פקר.

פוקר פוקר poo-koo. Go ye forth. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. נפק.

פור poor. 1 He transgressed, violated, broke, as the law; 2 disannulled, made void, as a covenant, Gen. 17: 14; 3 failed, wasted, diminished, utterly destroyed, as the earth, &c.; 4 divided, separated, as the Red Sea; 5 frustrated, or brought to nought, as evil purposes; 6 removed, withheld, as mercy, Ps. 89: 34; 7 disallowed, or disproved as a vow, Num. 30: 9; 8 distracted, perplexed, disjointed, Job 16: 12. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Inf. Is. 24: 19. Pail. Pret. Ps. 74: 13. irreg. for פורק F. irreg. gemin. Job 16: 12. Hiph. Pret. Ps. 33: 10. Ez. 17: 19. Is. 33: 8. 17: 16. Gen. 17: 14. 2 Sam. 15: 34. pl. Ps. 119: 126. Is. 24: 5. F. Num. 30: 13. Jud. 2: 1. Ps. 89: 34. Part. m. s. Is. 44: 25. Job 5: 12. Inf. Num. 30: 13. Zech. 11: 10. Imp. 2 Chron. 16: 3. Ps. 85: 5. 1 K. 15: 19. Hoph. F. Jer. 23: 21. Is. 8: 11. Hith. Is. 24: 19. As a n. f. s. פורה A wine-press, where grapes are crushed and broken in pieces, or figuratively, a cruel enemy, such as the Roman army, who ruined and utterly destroyed the profligate Jews, and who were impelled to it by the Most High himself. Arab. فرار farra, rupit, fregit, idem. In the derivative, to disturb, agitate.

פור poor. A lot, a die. m. s. R. —.

פור por. To break, break up. Inf. K. R. —.

פורים poo-rim. Lots. A festival of the Jews, held on the 14th and 15th days of the month of Adar, in commemoration of the events recorded in the book of Esther.

פורע po-rai-a. Remitting, rejecting. m. s. Ben. K. R. פרע.

פורק po-rar-ta. Thou hast broken up, undone, annihilated. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. פור.

פורש po-rai-s. Expanding, spreading, scattering. m. s. Ben. K. R. פרש.

פורתא po-ra-tha. A heifer, cow. P. N.

פוש poosh. 1 He increased, multiplied; 2 extended, spread out, enlarged; 3 dispersed, scattered, as lost, or strayed sheep; 4 was rich, fat, fruitful, or prosperous. 3. m. s. Pret. K. ו convers. Hab. 1: 8. Mal. 3: 20. F. Jer. 50: 11. Niph. Pret. Nah. 3: 18. As a m. s. פש Greatness, abundance. Job 35: 15. Chald. the same. Hence, פוש ופגו Be fruitful, and multiply ye. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 1: 22.

פושעים po-she-im. Sinning, betraying, rebelling. m. p. Ben. K. R. פשע.

פוח pooth. A hinge, pivot, secret part. m. s. Is. 3: 17. m. p. with fem. ter. 1 K. 7: 50. Tal. idem.

פוחה po-thah. Easily persuaded, seduced, weak, simple. f. s. R. פחה.

פוחת po-thai-ach. Opening, loosing. m. s. Ben. K. R. פחת.

פותר po-the. The same. A Puthite. P. N.

פותר po-thair. Explaining, interpreting. m. s. Ben. K. R. פתר.

פז paz. Refined gold. m. s. Ben. K. R. פז.

פזורה pe-zoo-rah. Dispersed, scattered. f. s. Paul. K. R. פזר.

פזז pa-zaz. 1 He strengthened, supported, established; 2 leaped, jumped; 3 refined, purified, as gold. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. ו convers. Gen. 49: 24. Pail. Part. m. s. 2 Sam. 6: 16. Hoph. Part. m. s. 2 K. 10: 18. As a n. m. s. פז Pure gold, or gold of the most solid quality. Ps. 21: 4. 19: 11; also P. N. Jer. 10: 9.

פָּזַר pa-zar. 1 *He dispersed, scattered*, as sheep, or enemies; 2 *distributed, dispensed*, as among the poor; 3 *mashed, broke in pieces*, as bones. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. f. s. Jer. 50: 17. Niph. Pret pl. Ps. 141: 7. Piail. Pret. Ps. 53: 6. 112. 9. pl. Joel 4: 2. F. Ps. 147: 16. Jer. 3: 13. Part. m. s. Prov. 11. 24. Pual. Part. m. s. Esth. 3: 8.

פִּזְזַר piz-zar. *He diligently dispersed, scattered*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. *They*, 3. c. p. פָּזְרוּ *Thou*, 2. m. s. R. —.

פָּח pach. *A net, or snare*. m. s. aff. פָּחִים m. p. ר. pl. const. R. פָּחִית.

פָּחַד pa-chad. 1 *He feared, trembled*, or *shook with fear*; 2 *reverenced, obeyed*; 3 *sought, followed after*. Ps. 27: 1. Hos. 3: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 119: 161. Deut. 28: 66. Hos. 3: 5. F. Is. 27: 1. 19: 17. Piail. Part. m. s. Prov. 28: 14. Is. 51: 13. Hiph. Pret. Job 4: 14. As a n. m. s. פָּחַד *Fear, terror, dread, reverence*. 1 Sam. 11: 7. Job 39: 16. 1 Chron. 14: 17. Job 15: 21. aff. וְ *his*, תְּ *thy*, כֶּם *your*, רִים m. p.

פָּחַדְדוּ pa-cha-doo. *They trembled, were afraid, terrified*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. אֶרֶץ *I*, 1. c. s. R. —.

פָּחַדָּב pa-cha-dav. *Pudenda, testiculi egus*. pl. const. Job 40: 17. R. —.

פָּחַדְתִּי pa-chad-te. *I feared, dreaded*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

פָּחַדְתִּי pach-da-the. *My fear, terror*. f. s. R. —.

פָּחַח pa-chah. Chald. *To be great, exalted, promoted*. As a n. m. s. פָּחַח *A captain, ruler, governor*. Ezra 5: 14. Neh. 5: 14. Hag. 1: 1. aff. שָׁ *their*. LXX. ἡγετης, *A head man, or ruler*.

פָּחַז pa-chaz. *He was vain, empty, puffed up, light, unstable*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. p. Jud. 9: 4. Zeph. 3: 4. As a n. m. s. פָּחַז *Swelling, overflowing, unsettled, as water*. Gen. 49: 4. Chald. *to elate, puff, swell up*.

פָּחַח pa-chach. Syr. ܦܚܚܐ *To ensnare*,

deceive, trick, defraud. Arab. فاح facha, *To diffuse, spread out*, as a net. Occurs in Hiph. Inf. the same. Is. 42: 22. As a n. m. s. פָּח *A snare, trap, evil device*. Jos. 23: 13. Ps. 69: 23. Prov 7: 23. Is. 8: 15. Jer. 48: 43. Compare צָפַח.

פָּחַם pa-cham. Arab. فاحم fachama. *To be black, burnt*. Tal. idem. As a n. m. s. פָּחַם *A coal*. Prov. 26: 21. Is. 44: 12. In Rab. Heb. *a collier, smith*.

פָּחַר pa-char. In Syr. Arab. and Ethiop. *to form, fashion, model, prepare*. As a n. m. s. פָּחַר *A potter*. Dan. 2: 41.

פָּחַח pa-chath. Syr. ܦܚܚܐ *To dig, cut out, perforate, make an incision*. Arab. فحّث idem. As a n. m. s. פָּחַח *A pit, hole in a rock, a break in the flesh*. 2 Sam. 18: 18. Is. 24: 17. Jer. 48: 2. f. s. Lev. 13: 55.

פָּחַח pa-chath. *A prefect, governor*. m. s. R. —.

פָּחַח מוֹאָב pa-chath mo-ab. *Prefect of Moab*. P. N.

פָּחַחַת pe-che-theth. *The corrosion, or inward fretting*, as in garments infected with the leprosy. R. —.

פָּטָד pa-tad. LXX. τοπαζιον, *A topaz*. Eng. the same. Exod. 28: 17. Hence, *the topaz of Ethiopia*. Job 28: 19. Vulg. smaragdus, *a precious green stone, called the emerald*.

פָּטוּרִים pe-too-rim. *Dismissed, freed, loosed*. m. p. Paul. K. R. פָּטַר.

פָּטִישׁ pat-tish. *A large hammer, a mallet*. m. s. R. פָּטַשׁ.

פָּטִישֵׁיהוֹן pat-ye-shai-hon. *Their tunics*. m. p. Chald. R. —.

פָּטַר pa-tar. 1 *He liberated, let loose*; 2 *opened, expanded*, as the mouth, or womb. See Matt. 1: 10; 3 *dismissed, separated*, as the courses of the priests and Levites; 4 *escaped, fled*, as from an enemy. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Chron. 23: 8. F. 1 Sam. 19: 10. Pres. Part. Prov. 17: 14. Paul. m. p. 1 Chron. 9: 33. Hiph. F. pl. Ps. 22: 8. As a n. m. s. פָּטַר *The opening, expanding, distending*, i. e. of the womb, &c. Exod. 13: 12. f. s. const. Num. 8: 16. pl.

const. 1 K. 6: 18. Hence, as a P. N. פֶּטֶר *The first-born, or begotten*. Matt. 16: 18. Our Lord did not address Peter in Greek, but in Hebrew. Peter, at that time, did not understand Greek. He surnamed him Peter, *the first-born*, spiritually, and not Πέτρος, *A stone, or rock*. If the church of Christ was built on Peter as its foundation, it must now lie in ruins, for Peter fell, and consequently the church of Rome must have fallen with him. Matt. 26: 74.

פָּטַשׁ pa-tash. Arab. فطس fatasa. *To extend, spread out, make thin*. As a n. m. s. פֶּטֶשׁ *A hammer*. Jer. 23: 29.

פִּי pe. *A mouth, edge, command, speech*. m. p. const. of פֶּה. aff. ר. *my*, תְּ *thy*, m. וְ *and* his, הָ *her*, נוֹ *our*, כֶּם *your*, הֶם *and* בָּרְךָ *their*, m. R. פֶּה.

פִּי בִשְׁתָּה pe-be-seth. Probably, *the mouth of shame*, from בִּשְׁתָּה. P. N.

פִּי הַחֵירוֹת pe ha-che-roth. *The mouth of caverns*. P. N. A city to the east of Baal Zephon.

פִּיד pid. Arab. فاد fada. *To destroy, put to death*. As a n. m. s. פִּיד *Destruction, ruin*. Job 30: 24.

פִּיהַּ pè-yah. *The edge of a sword*. f. s. aff. הָ f. p. R. פֶּה.

פִּיחַ pe-ach. *Dust, ashes, soot*. m. s. R. פוֹחַ.

פִּיכֹל pe-chol. *Mouth of all*. P. N. A general of Abimelech.

פִּילְגֶּשׁ pe-le-gesh. *A concubine, a prostitute*. f. s. aff. הָ *his*, רַ *my*, ים m. p. R. פִּלְגֶּשׁ.

פִּים pim. Arab. فام fama. *To fill up, swell*. As a n. f. s. פִּימָה *Fat, or suet*, Job 15: 27.

פִּינְהָס pin-has. *Brazen mouth*. P. N. A son of Eleazer, also the son of Eli.

פִּינֹן pe-non. *Darkness*. One of the dukes of Esau. P. N.

פִּיפּוֹת pe-phe-yoth. *Two edges*, f. p. תֶּרֶב פִּיפּוֹת *A two-edged sword*. R. פֶּה.

פִּישׁוֹן pe-shon. *Overflowing water*. One of the rivers which flowed from the garden of Eden, through the land of Havilah, i. e. India.

Josephus thinks it was the Ganges, but it is more probable that it was the Indus.

פִּיתְתוֹן pe-thon. Probably the same as פֶּה. P. N.

פֶּכָה pa-chah. *He, or it flowed, gushed out, as water*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Piail. Ez, 47: 2. As a n. m. s. פֶּךָ *A vial, bottle, cruse*. 1 Sam. 10: 2.

פֶּכֶרֶת הַצִּבְיִים po-che-reth hatz-tze-va-yim. *Snaring wild goats*. P. N.

פֶּלָא pa-la. 1 *He, or it was difficult, mysterious, hid, concealed*; 2 *wonderful, miraculous, incomprehensible*; 3 *he fulfilled, accomplished*, as a vow; 4 *consecrated, separated, devoted*, as to the Lord, Lev. 22: 2; 5 *acted wonderfully, or miraculously*; 6 *was exceedingly kind, gracious, merciful*. Job 10: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. f. s. Ps. 118: 23. 139: 14. 2 Sam. 1: 26, Jos. 6: 17. Job 22: 21. Prov. 30: 18. F. Gen. 18: 14. Deut. 17: 8. Part. f. p. Job 5: 9. Ps. 132: 1. Piail. F. and Inf. Lev. 22: 21. Hiph. Pret. 2 Chron. 26: 15. Ps. 31: 22. Is. 28: 29. Imp. הָ Parag. Ps. 17: 17. Part. m. s. Jud. 13: 19. Hith. F. Job 10: 16. As a n. m. s. פֶּלָא *A wonder, mystery, prophecy, miracle, a remarkable event*. Exod. 16: 11. Ps. 89: 6. f. p. Dan. 12: 6. As an adj. *wonderful, miraculous*. Hence, פֶּלָא יוֹצֵץ *The wonderful, or miraculous counsellor, teacher, judge*. Is. 9: 6. As there is no accent over the adj. it should not be marked, in English, with either a period or comma. Chald., *to remove, take away*. Targ. Jonath. on Zeph. 3: 15. Tal., *to cleanse, purge, purify*. Schab. fol. 11: 1. Syr. بَلَ To search, examine. Arab. فَلَ falla, *To separate, be singular*.

פֶּלְאִי pe-le. *Wonderful, admirable*. m. s. R. —.

פֶּלָאִיָּה pe-la-yah. *Separated, set apart by Jehovah*. P. N.

פֶּלָג pa-lag. 1 *He divided, separated, as waters, &c.*; 2 *confused, or confounded*, as language. Ps. 55: 10. See Gen. 11: 7. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. f. s. Gen. 10: 25. 1 Chron. 1: 19. Piail. Pret. Job 38: 25.

Imp. Ps. 55: 10. As a n. m. s. פַּלַּג *A river, stream, the water of life, salvation by grace.* Ps. 65: 10. Is. 30: 25. Ps. 1: 3. 46: 5. aff. ר. m. p. פְּלָגוֹת f. p. *Divisions, transgressions, separations.* Jud. 5: 16. 2 Chron. 35: 5. Chald. idem. Dan. 7: 25.

פָּלַג pal-lag. *Divide thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

פֶּלֶג פֶּלֶג pa-leg pe-leg. *Divided.* P. N. A patriarch, son of Heber. R. —.

פִּיל־לַג pil-lag. *He diligently divided.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

פִּיל־לֶגֶשׁ pil-le-gesh. A compound word, derived from פָּלַג *To divide, distribute, share,* and נָשָׂא *To draw near, have sexual intercourse with a concubine*; from Lat. con, *together,* and cubo, *to lie, cohabit with.* LXX. καλλῆχῆ, *A second wife,* which was tolerated under the Mosaic law, but is now declared to be illegal, i. e. under the gospel. As the ל contains a double dagesh, it may be derived from פָּלַל *To judge, decide, estimate,* and נָשָׂא *To grope, seek after,* as a blind man for the wall. It is applied, figuratively, in this sense, by the prophet, to the judges and doctors of the Jewish nation. Is. 59: 10, 11. See John 3: 9, 10.

פָּלַד pa-lad. Arab. فَلَاد falada. *To decide, determine, make manifest.* As a n. f. p. פְּלָדוֹת *Lamps, torches,* which were carried at night on the tops of long poles, or on horse-back, to direct the caravan. Nah. 2: 4.

פִּיל־דָּשׁ pil-dash. Derived, probably, from פָּלַל *To judge, condemn,* and דָּשׁ *To tread, trample upon, crush, destroy.* P. N.

פָּלַח pa-lah. *He distinguished, separated, consecrated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Pret. pl. with ו convers. Exod. 33: 16. Piail. with א for ה, F. Lev. 27: 2. See פָּלַח, Hiph. Pret. Ps. 4: 4. Exod. 8: 22. 9: 4. F. Exod. 11: 7. Num. 6: 2.

פָּלָלוּ pal-loo. *Separated, distinguished.* P. N. A son of Reuben.

פֶּלֶו־נֶה pe-lo-ne. *Some one.* m. s. used to designate an individual unknown. R. פֶּלֶה.

פָּלַח pa-lach. 1 *He cut, hewed,* as timber; 2 *divided, separated,* as the womb; 3 *pierced, wounded,* as with a dart; 4 *loosened, put out of joint,* as the bones, &c.; 5 *mixed, minced,* as pottage. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Ps. 141: 7. Piail. F. Prov. 7: 23. Job 16: 13. 39: 3. 2 K. 4: 89. As a n. m. s. פֶּלֶח *A piece, portion, splinter of a stone.* Jud. 9: 53. 1 Sam. 30: 12. 2 Sam. 11: 21. Job 41: 15: 24. Cant. 4: 3. Chald., *to worship, serve, confide in, till the ground.* Pres. Part. Dan. 6: 17. pl. Dan. 3: 12. 14: 17. const. Ezra 7: 24. F. pl. Dan. 3: 28. 7: 14.

פֹּלַח po-lach. *Worshiping, serving.* m. s. Ben. K. Chald. aff. ו. m. p. R. —.

פֹּלַי־אֶחַ po-lai-ach. *Cutting in pieces.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

פִּיל־חָא pil-cha. *A segment, section.* P. N.

פָּלַט pa-lat. 1 *He fled, escaped,* as from a plague; 2 *was delivered, extricated,* as from the womb, or danger; 3 *saved, preserved,* as from an enemy; 4 *carried away,* as into captivity, Is. 5: 29. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. with ו convers. Ez. 7: 16. Piail. f. s. Job 21: 19. F. Job 23: 7. Ps. 91: 14. 37: 40. 22: 5. Micah 6: 14. Imp. Ps. 17: 13. 71: 4. pl. Ps. 82: 4. Part. m. s. 2 Sam. 22: 2. Ps. 40: 18. Hiph. F. Is. 5: 29. Micah 6: 14. As a n. m. s. מִפְּלֵט *A flight, or escape by flight.* Ps. 55: 9. Ez. 6: 9. Jud. 1: 2. 2 K. 9: 15.

פָּלַי־טַי pal-lait. *To liberate, make free, in liberating, &c.* Inf. K. R. פָּלַט.

פָּלַטַּי pa-let. *An escape, liberation.* m. s. aff. ה. f. s. ר. m. p. R. —.

פָּלַל־טַה pal-le-tah. *Diligently deliver, free thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. ה. Parag. aff. ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

פָּלַטַי pal-te. *Made free.* P. N.

פִּיל־טַי pil-ty. Idem. P. N.

פָּלַט־אֵיל pal-te-ail. *Freed by God.* P. N.

פָּלַט־יְהוָה pe-lat yah. *Freed by Jehovah.* P. N.

פָּלַל־טַי־נֶה pal-le-tai-ne. *Free, diligently deliver thou me.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

פֶּלֶג־הַ pe-le-gah. *Divided.* f. s. Part. Pehil. Chald. R. פֶּלֶג.

פָּלִיָּה pe-la-yah. *Distinguished by Jehovah.* P. N.

פָּלִיט pa-lit. *Fleeing, escaping, a fugitive.* m. s. aff. רָם. m. p. י. pl. const. הֵם *their*, וְ *his*, כֶּם *your*. R. פָּלַט.

פָּלִיטָהּ pe-lai-tah. *That which escapes, the remnant, remainder.* f. s. R. —.

פָּלִיָּהּ pe-le-lah. *Judgment, justice.* f. s. R. פָּלַל.

פָּלְלִי pe-le-le. *Judicial, my judgment.* m. s. R. —.

פְּלִיִּים pe-le-lim. *Judges.* m. p. R. —.

פָּלֶךְ pa-lach. Arab. فَالَكَة falaka. *A stick, or walking staff.* As a n. m. s. פָּלֶךְ *A crutch, staff, distaff, part of a country, a province, district, &c.* 2 Sam. 3: 29. Prov. 31: 19. Neh. 3: 9. 12: 17.

פֶּלֶחַ pe-lech. *A tract, district.* m. s. R. —.

פָּלַל pa-lal. 1 *He decided, estimated, judged; 2 condemned, punished; 3 administered justice, or enforced the law; 4 thought, imagined,* Gen. 48: 11; 5 *prayed, entreated, interceded.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Pret. Ez. 28: 23. Piail. 1 Sam. 2: 25. Ez. 16: 52. Gen. 48: 11. F. Ps. 106: 30. Hith. 2 Chron. 30: 8. 2 K. 19: 20. Is. 37: 21. F. 1 Sam. 2: 25. Inf. 1 Sam. 1: 12. 12: 23. Imp. Num. 21: 7. 1 Sam. 12: 19. Part. m. s. 1 K. 8: 28. Neh. 1: 4. m. p. Is. 45: 20. As a n. m. s. פָּלְלִי *A judge, doctor of the law.* Job 31: 28. f. s. Is. 16: 3.

פָּלַל pa-lal. *A judge, or intercessor.* P. N.

פָּלְלִיָּהּ pe-lal-yah. *Judge of Jehovah.* P. N.

פָּלַלְתָּ pil-lalt. *Thou hast diligently judged, decided.* 2. f. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הֵי I. 1. c. s. R. פָּלַל.

פֶּלְלִי pe-lo-ne. *Such a one, or thing.* m. s. See פְּלִיִּי R. —.

פָּלַס pa-las. 1 *He weighed, considered, made straight, even; 2 marked out, described, made manifest, observed, pondered.* 3. m. s.

Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Pret. f. s. Prov. 5: 6. pl. Ps. 58: 3. F. Ps. 78: 50. Is. 26: 6. Imp. Prov. 4: 26. Part. m. s. Prov. 5: 21. As a n. m. s. פָּלָס *A beam, or balance, i. e. of scales, a steel-yard.* Kimki. Prov. 16: 11. Is. 40: 12. Tal. *to break, destroy.* Bava Kama, fol. 19: 2.

פָּלַס pil-lais. *Weigh, consider, ponder thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

פָּלַץ pa-latz. *He shook, trembled, made to totter.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. F. Job 9: 6. As a n. f. s. פָּלַצָה *Fear, horror, dread.* Is. 21: 4. Ps. 55: 6. Hence, *an idol*, because of its frightful appearance, and especially the horror and guilt that continually hang over the minds of those that worship it. 1 K. 15: 13.

פָּלַשׁ pa-lash. *He rolled over and over, as in dust and ashes, i. e. humbled, debased himself.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hith. Pret. Jer. 25: 34.

פְּלִשְׁתֵּי pe-la-sheth. *The land of strangers, Philistia, a country in the south of Syria, southwest of Canaan.* P. N.

פְּלִשְׁתִּי pe-lish-te. *A Philistine.* m. s. aff. רָם. m. p.

פָּלַח pe-leth. *Swiftness.* P. N. Exod. 15: 14.

פָּלְתֵי pe-lai-the. *Runners.* pl. const. Some think this word means, *Philistines.*

פֶּם pum. *The mouth, door.* m. s. Chald. aff. אָ, emph. הָ, *her*. R. פָּם.

פֶּן pen. *Lest perhaps, lest not.* Part. R. פָּן.

פָּנָה pan-nag. *Balsam.* m. s. Ez. 27: 17. LXX. ointment.

פָּנָה pa-nah. 1 *He looked, beheld, regarded; 2 worshiped, served, as an idol; 3 turned away, withdrew, departed, as from the presence of another; 4 revolted, apostatized, as from God; 5 detested, abhorred, abandoned,* Is. 53: 6; 6 *returned, or went back, as to a tent,* Deut. 16: 7; 7 *extended, reached to, as the south,* Jos. 15: 2; 8 *faced, or turned toward, as the west, &c.; 9 separated, withdrew, as light from darkness,* Gen. 24: 63; 10 *submitted, obeyed, i. e. turned the neck to the yoke, as a captive,* Jer. 48: 39;

11 *desolated, destroyed*; 12 *purged, cleansed*, as a house of the leprosy, Lev. 14: 36; 13 *cast out, expelled*, as enemies, Zeph. 3: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 31: 18. Cant. 6: 1. Jer. 6: 4. 2 Sam. 9: 8. Deut. 16: 7. pl. Ps. 90: 9. F. Deut. 30: 17. Imp. Ps. 35: 16. Inf. Gen. 24: 63. Pres. Part. Deut. 29: 18. m. p. 1 K. 7: 25. Piail. Zeph. 3: 15. pl. Lev. 14: 36. Hiph. Pret. Jer. 48: 39. f. s. Jer. 49: 24. pl. 46: 3, 21. 47: 3. F. with ו convers. and ו apocop. Jud. 15: 4. Hoph. Imp. Jer. 49: 8. Part. m. s. Ez. 9: 2. As a n. m. s. פָּנָה *The face, countenance, front part, approbation, presence, glory of God.* aff. יָרַח *his, thy, my, your, their, our, her.* Gen. 4: 5. Ez. 2: 20. 21: 16. Jonah 1: 3. Ps. 17: 2. Gen. 48: 33. Hence, פָּנִים אֶל פָּנִים *Face to face*, i. e. to have access to, or communion with God. Moses was peculiarly favored in this respect. Exod. 33: 11.

פָּנָה pin-nah. *He diligently removed, cleansed, prepared.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. וָ They, 3. c. p. R. פָּנָה.

פִּנְחָנָה pin-nah. *An angle, corner, turret, chief.* f. s. aff. הָ her, וְהָ p. בָּם *their, his.* R. —.

פָּנָה pa-noh. *To turn to, look at, behold.* Inf. K. R. —.

פָּנָה pe-naih. *Turn to, look, behold thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. וָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

פָּנָה po-neh. *Turning, looking, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יָם m. p. R. —.

פָּנוּ pa-noo. *They turned, looked.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

פָּנוּ pan-noo. *Diligently cleanse, prepare ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. —.

פְּנוּאֵל pe-noo-ail. *The face of God.* P. N.

פָּנוּת pe-noth. *To turn look at.* Inf. K. R. פָּנָה.

פָּנִים-פָּנִי pa-nim. *Faces, surfaces.* m. p. aff. יָרַח *my, thy, m. thy, f. his, her, your, and מֵהֶם their, נוֹרָא our, יָרַח pl. const.* R. פָּנָה.

פְּנֵי הַחִירוֹת pe-nai ha-che-roth. *Before Pihachiroth.* P. N.

פְּנֵימָה pe-ne-ail. *The faces of God.* P. N.

פְּנֵימָה pe-ne-mah. *Within, the inward part.* f. s. R. פָּנָה.

פָּנוּנוּ pa-ne-noo. *We turned, looked at.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. —.

פְּנוּנוּ pe-ne-nim. *Pearls.* m. p. R. פָּנָה. פָּנִיתָ pin-ne-tha. *Thou didst diligently clear out, prepare.* 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. יָרַח I, 1. c. s. R. פָּנָה.

פְּנוּנָה pe-nin-nah. *A pearl.* P. N. The wife of Elkanah.

פָּנָה pa-nak. *He educated, or brought up delicately.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. as a Part. m. s. Prov. 29: 21.

פִּנְחָנָה pin-na-thah. *Her angle, corner.* f. s. R. פָּנָה.

פֶּסֶס pas. *The end, extremity, the hand.* m. s. Chald. emph. פָּסָה R. פָּסָה.

פֶּסֶס דָּמִים pas dam-mim. *The end of blood.* P. N. A place in the tribe of Judah.

פָּסַג pa-sag. *He examined, considered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Imp. Ps. 48: 14. Kimki, מִנִּירֵה munire, *To fortify, strengthen.* Rab. Sol. *to praise, extol, magnify.* Aben. Ezra, *to consider, behold, investigate.* Chald. *to divide, cut asunder.* Arab. فَسَّحَ fasacha, *To distribute, spread abroad, enlarge, extol.* As a n. f. s. הַפָּסְגָה *The lofty, exalted mountain, hill, or place.* Num. 21: 20.

פִּסְגָּה pis-gah. *A hill, or mountain in the territory of Moab.* P. N. See קָרָה.

פָּסַג pas-se-goo. *Diligently divide, distribute ye; also, contemplate ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. פָּסַג.

פָּסָה pas-soo. *They failed, diminished.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. פָּסָה.

פָּסַח pa-so-ach. *To pass over, in passing over.* Inf. K. R. פָּסַח.

פָּסַח pa-sach. 1 *He passed by, or over;* 2 *saved, preserved, exempted, from punishment;* 3 *leaped, jumped up and down;* 4 *hesitated, wavered;* 5 *became lame, crippled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 12: 13, 27. Inf. Is. 31: 5. Pres. Part. m. p. 1 K. 18: 21. Niph. F. with ו convers. 2 Sam. 4: 4. Piail. F. 1 K. 18: 26. As a n. m. s. פֶּסַח *The passover, or paschal lamb, a feast kept up among the Jews, to the present day, as*

a memorial of their deliverance from Egyptian bondage, and the destroying angel especially passing over their houses, and exempting them from punishment. Exod. 12: 27. 2 K. 23: 21. 2 Chron. 30: 17. That the paschal lamb prefigured Christ, is beyond doubt. See 1 Cor. 5: 7. Arab. فاسح fasacha, *To liberate, make*

free, let loose, as from bondage. Syr. ܐܦܫܐ

To rejoice, triumph, be joyful, merry. See פָּרַח, and פָּשַׁח.

פָּסַח pa-sai-ach. *Halting.* P. N.

פָּסַח pis-sai-ach. *Lame, limping.* m. s. R. פָּסַח.

פָּסְחִים po-se-chim. *Limping, halting.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

פָּסְלִים-לְיָ pe-se-lim. *Graven images, idols.* m. p. aff. הָ thy, m. הָ her, הֵם their. R. פָּסַל.

פִּסְמִים pas-sim. *Scraps, fragments.* m. p. R. —.

פָּסַח pa-sach. *A thorn.* P. N.

פָּסַל pa-sal. 1 *He formed, fashioned*, as an idol; 2 *hewed out*, or *engraved*, as upon stone. 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. יָ Hab. 2: 18. F. with יָ convers. Ez. 33: 4. Imp. Exod. 34: 1. Deut. 10: 1. As a n. m. s. פָּסַל *A graven image, or idol.* Exod. 20: 4. Jud. 18: 20. Is. 45: 20. m. p. Jer. 50: 38. pl. const. Deut. 7: 25.

פָּסַל pe-sal. *Cut, hew thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

פָּסַל pe-sa-lo. *He cut, hewed it.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

פָּסְנִיתָר or פָּסְנִיתָר pe-san-tair. *A psalter, a stringed instrument.* Chald. A compound word, derived from פָּסַח *To build, raise up, increase, enlarge*, and תָּרַן *High, lofty.* Hence, *a lofty-toned instrument.* Tal., *a pine tree.* Avoda. Zara. fol. 14: 1. *the mast of a ship.* Is. 33: 23. Gr. ψαλτήριον, idem. Dan. 3: 5, 7.

פָּסַס pa-sas. *He diminished, wasted away, ceased, failed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 12: 2. As a n. m. s. פָּסַס *A piece, part, portion, handful.* Hence, פָּתַת פָּסִים *A coat of many parts.* Gen. 37: 3.

פִּסְפָּה pis-pah. Probably, *a morsel for the mouth.* P. N.

פִּסְסַת pis.sath. According to Kimki, this word is the fem. form of פָּס, and means, *a hand ful, abundance.* f. s. R. פִּסְסַת.

פָּעָה pa-ah. *He exclaimed, cried aloud*, as a woman in child-birth. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Is. 42: 14. Hence, פָּעָה *A viper, envious, malignant man.* Job 20: 16. Is. 30: 6. 59: 5.

פָּעָה pa-oo. *Bleating.* P. N. A city of Idumea. R. —.

פְּעוֹר pe-or. A hill, or mountain in Moab, also an idol of the Moabites. P. N. See פְּהָר.

פָּעַר See פָּעַר.

פָּעַל pa-al. 1 *He wrought, prepared, accomplished*; 2 *produced, brought forth*; 3 *reconciled, appeased, recompensed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 23: 23. Exod. 15: 17. Ps. 11: 3. pl. Zeph. 2: 3. F. Job 7: 20. 11: 8. 22: 17. 35: 6. Pres. Part. Ps. 74: 12. Job 36: 3. Is. 1: 31. p. const. Job 34: 8. As a n. m. s. פָּעַל *A work, reward, miracle, labor, service, goodness, mercy, forbearance, salvation, deliverance, sin, wickedness, an evil device.* Is. 5: 12. Ps. 91: 3. Jer. 22: 13. Ps. 77: 13. 2 Sam. 23: 20. Lev. 19: 13. Is. 49: 4. פָּעַל in Hebrew grammar denotes, *the first and simple form of the active verb.*

פָּעַל po-a-il. *Working, making, preparing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

פָּעַל po-a-lai. *Working, doing, performing.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

פָּעַלְתָּ pa-al-ta. *Thou didst work, make, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. אֲנִי I, 1. c. s. R. —.

פָּעַלְתָּ pe-ul-lath. *Work, labor, the reward of labor, price, pay, recompense.* f. s. aff. אֲנִי thy, אֲנִי his, אֲנִי your, אֲנִי their, אֲנִי f. p. R. —.

פָּעַלְתִּי pe-ul-le-thy. *My reward.* P. N.

פָּעַם pa-am. 1 *He agitated, disturbed, terrified*; 2 *influenced, urged, incited*; 3 *was excited, grieved, disquieted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Inf. Jud. 13: 25. Niph. Pret. Ps. 77: 5. F. Gen. 41: 8. Dan. 2: 3. Hith. F. with. יָ convers. Dan. 2: 1. As a n. m. s. פָּעַם *A stroke, anvil, footstep, wheel*, which rolls over and over and is in continual motion. Is. 41: 7. Ps. 57: 6. Jud. 5: 28. As a Part. *now, at this time, there.*

fore. Gen. 2: 3. Hence, פַּעַם אֶחָד At one time. Jos. 6: 3. See Prov. 7: 12. Exod. 8: 28.

פַּעַם pa-am. Once, now. Part. aff. רַם dual, twice, רַם m. p. times. R. —

פַּעֲמֹן pa-a-mon. A little bell. m. s. aff. רַם m. p. י. pl. const. R. —

פַּעֲמֹתָיו pa-a-mo-thav. His angles, corners, or his feet, steps. f. p. R. —

פָּעַר pa-ar. 1 He extended, enlarged, distended, opened wide, as the mouth; 2 sighed, mourned, complained; 3 reviled, reproached, slandered, treated with contempt; 4 desired, longed for, sought after. Job 29: 23. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Is. 5: 14. Ps. 119: 131. Job 16: 10. Hence as a P. N. פָּעַר A mountain in the land of Moab. Num. 25: 3.

פָּעַרִי pa-a-ry. Opening, distending. P. N. One of David's generals.

פָּעַרְתִּי pa-ar-te. I opened, distended, gaped. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. פָּעַר.

פָּצַח pa-tzah. 1 He or it exclaimed, opened the mouth, i. e. called for vengeance, Gen. 4: 11; 2 reproached, slandered; 3 preached, proclaimed, and. 11: 36; 4 rescued, delivered; 5 reasoned, advocated, Job 35: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the f. s. Gen. 4: 11. Jud. 11: 36. pl. Ps. 22: 14. Is. 14: 7. F. Job 35: 16. Imp. Is. 54: 1. Ez. 2: 8. Ps. 144: 7. Pres. Part. m. s. Is. 10: 14. Ps. 144: 10.

פָּצַחַת pe-tzaih. Open, stretch, distend thou. m. s. Imp. K. R. פָּצַח.

פָּצְרוּ pa-tzoo. They opened, &c. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —

פָּצְרוּ pu-tzoo. Scatter, disperse ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. פָּצַר.

פָּצְרוּ pe-tzoo-a. Wounded. m. s. Paul. K. R. פָּצַע.

פָּצַחַת pa-tzach. 1 He exulted, triumphed, shouted for joy; 2 broke forth into singing; 3 mashed, broke into pieces, as the bones. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 14: 7. Imp. f. s. Is. 54: 1. pl. Is. 55: 12. Cethiv. 49: 13. Pail. Pret. pl. Micah 3: 3.

פָּצְרוּ pitz-tzai-choo. They diligently broke. 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. R. —

פָּצְרוּ pa-tze-choo. They shouted, made a noise. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —

פָּצְרוּ pitz-choo. Shout ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. aff. י. thou, 2. f. s. R. —

פָּצַחְתָּ pa-tze-thah. Thou didst open, distend. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הִי I, 1. c. s. R. פָּצַח.

פָּצַל pa-tzal. He peeled, stripped off, as bark. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Gen. 30: 38. F. with ו convers. Gen. 30: 37. As a n. f. p. פָּצְלוֹת Streaks, peeled places. Gen. 30: 37. Hence מִפָּצְרִי To cut off, separate, divide. Tal. Becho-roth, fol. 39. 1.

פָּצְלוֹת pe-tza-loth. Peelings of the rind, peeled streaks. f. p. R. —

פָּצַם pa-tzam. He desolated, wasted, destroyed. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 60: 4, or 2. aff. הִי Thou hast, 2. m. s. with הִי it.

פָּצַמְתָּהּ pe-tzam-tah. Thou hast broken her (it) in pieces. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —

פָּצַרְתִּי pe-tzai-ne. Deliver thou me. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. פָּצַח.

פָּצַע pa-tza. He pierced, wounded, bruised. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Cant. 5: 7. Inf. 1 K. 20: 37. Part. Paul. const. Deut. 23: 2. As a n. m. s. פָּצַע A wound, injury, offence, reproof, remorse of conscience. Exod. 21: 25. Gen. 4: 23. Prov. 23: 29. 27: 6. Job 9: 17. Chald. to break, fracture, as the skull. Hence, פָּצַעַת בְּרֹחֶהָ She fractured the top of his head. Targ. Jonath. on Jud. 5: 26. Tal. to break, bruise, cut in two, divide, separate. Schab. fol. 75. 1. See Heb. 4: 12.

פָּצַר pa-tzar. 1 He urged, pressed; 2 was stubborn, rebellious. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. with ו convers. Gen. 19: 3. 2 K. 5: 16. pl. Gen. 19: 9. 2 K. 2: 17. Hiph. Inf. פָּצַר a verbal noun. 1 Sam. 15: 23. As a n. f. s. פָּצִירָה A file, or instrument to sharpen edge tools. 1 Sam. 13: 21.

פָּצַחְתָּ pa-tze-thah. She opened, stretched. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. פָּצַח.

פָּקַד pa-kad. 1 He visited, looked upon,

with regard; 2 visited, as a friend or place; 3 looked for, required, missed, 1 Sam. 20: 6; 4 was deficient, wanting, absent, Num. 31: 49; 5 punished, plagued, destroyed; 6 reckoned, estimated; 7 measured, numbered, recorded, as days or years, Is. 38: 10; 8 commanded, ordained; 9 constituted, appointed to office; 10 deposited, delivered up, as goods, 2 Chron. 12: 10, Vulg. reposuit; 11 resigned, gave up, as the soul to God, Ps. 31: 6; 12 ruled, had dominion; 13 superintended, had the oversight of, Ps. 119: 8; 14 mustered, collected, as an army, Is. 13: 4. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 21: 1. Exod. 3: 16. 32: 34. pl. Deut. 20: 9. Is. 24: 16. F. Gen. 50: 24. Is. 10: 12. Jer. 29: 10. 1 Sam. 17: 18. Imp. Ps. 80: 15. pl. 1 Sam. 14: 17. 2 Sam. 24: 2. Jer. 51: 27. Inf. Gen. 50: 24. Pres. Part. Exod. 20: 5. Num. 14: 18. Paul. m. p. Exod. 30: 13. Num. 1: 44. 31: 48. Niph. Pret. Num. 31: 49. 1 Sam. 25: 7. with י convers. 1 Sam. 20: 18. 1 K. 20: 39. F. Num. 16: 29. Prov. 19: 23. pl. Is. 24: 22. 2 Sam. 2: 30. Neh. 7: 1. Pual. Part. m. s. Is. 13: 4. Pual. Pret. Ez. 38: 21. Is. 38: 10. Hiph. Pret. Gen. 39: 5. 2 K. 7: 17. Is. 62: 6. Jer. 1: 10. pl. Jer. 36: 20. F. Ps. 31: 6. Is. 10: 28. Gen. 41: 34. Esth. 2: 3. Imp. Num. 1: 50. Ps. 109: 16. Hoph. Pret. Jer. 6: 6. Lev. 5: 23. Part. m. p. 2 K. 12: 12. Hith. Pret. pl. Jud. 20: 15. Hoph. and Hith. conflat. Num. 1: 47. As a n. m. s. מִפְקָד The number, estimate, command. 2 Sam. 24: 9. f. s. 1 Chron. 31: 13. pl. const. מִפְקָדִים Statutes, ordinances, commandments. Ps. 19: 9. 119: 4. 103: 8. f. s. const. מִפְקָדָה The oversight, charge, i. e. of the sanctuary. Num. 3: 32. m. s. מִפְקָדוֹן A deposit, or something laid up in store. Lev. 5: 21. Gen. 41: 36. LXX. ἐπισχοπέω. Arab. فُكَّاد fukada, visitavit, the same.

מִפְקָד pa-kad. To visit, punish, number. Inf. K. aff. י. my. R. —.

מִפְקֹד pe-kod. Visit, inspect, number thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. י. Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

מִפְקָד pe-kod, Punishment. P. N. an allegorical name of the city of Babylon. Jer. 50: 21.

מִפְקָד puk-kad. It was numbered, counted, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

מִפְקָדָה pe-kud-dah. A numbering, charge, prefecture, visitation, overseeing. f. s. const. מִפְקָדָה aff. י. thy, m. י. thy, f. י. his, מ. their, וְהִי f. p. R. —.

מִפְקָדוֹ pa-ke-doo. They visited, numbered, &c. 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. י. thee. R. —.

מִפְקָדוֹן pik-ka-don. A deposit, charge. m. s. R. —.

מִפְקָדוֹת pe-ki-dooth. A charge, office, employment. f. s. R. —.

מִפְקֹדֶה pok-de. That I visit, my visiting, &c. Inf. K. R. —.

מִפְקָדִים pe-ku-dim. Numbered, officers. m. p. Paul. K. aff. י. his, כֶּם your, הֵם their, י. pl. const. R. —.

מִפְקָדִים pik-ku-dim. Commands, precepts. m. p. aff. י. his, י. thy, י. pl. const. R. —.

מִפְקִידִים pe-ke-dim. Overseers, visitors, officers. m. p.

מִפְקָדָנוּ pa-kad-noo. We wanted, were without, had not. 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

מִפְקָדָנִי pa-ke-dai-ne. Visit, &c. thou me. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

מִפְקָדָה pa-kad-ta. Thou didst visit, &c. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. י. I, 1. c. s. י. him, י. thee, מ. them, י. Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

מִפְקָדָתִי puk-kad-te. I was diligently deprived of. 1. c. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

מִפְקָא pa-koo. They stumbled, staggered, slipped. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. מִפְקָא.

מִפְקָדָי pik-koo-dai. Precepts, commands. pl. const. aff. י. thy, י. his, also with י. R. מִפְקָד.

מִפְקָח pa-kach. 1 He opened, as the eyes, &c.; 2 unstopped, as the ears, Is. 42: 20; 3 instructed, enlightened, as the understanding; 4 looked, beheld with pity, or regard; 5 liberated, made free, as from sin, or captivity. Is. 61: 1. See Rom. 8: 2. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 27: 19. 14: 3. F. Gen. 21: 19. 2 K. 4: 35. Zech. 12: 4. Imp. 2 K. 6: 17. Inf. Is. 42: 7, 20. Pres. Part. Ps. 146: 8. Paul. f. p. Jer. 32: 19. Niph. Pret. pl. with י convers. Gen. 3: 6. F. Is. 35: 8. As a n. m. מִפְקָחָה The wise, understanding, virtuous, the judgment, sight. Exod. 4: 11. m. p. 23: 8. Symmachus, λύειν, To loose, release. LXX. ἀνάβλεψιν, To restore to sight, either natural or spiritual.

מִפְקָח pa-ko-ach. To open, opening. Inf. K. R. —.

פֶּקַח pe-kach. *Open thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

פֶּקַח pe-kach. *Opening.* P. N. A king of Samaria, in the days of Isaiah.

פִּיקַי־אֵחַ pik-kai-ach. *Open-eyed, seeing clearly, quick-sighted.* m. s. R. —.

פֹּקַי־אֵחַ po-kai-ach. *Opening.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

פִּקְחוֹת pe-ku-choth. *Open, opened.* f. p. Paul. K. R. —.

פִּקְחוֹת־יְהוָה pe-kach-yah. *Liberated by Jehovah.* P. N. A king of Samaria.

פֶּקַח־קוֹחַ pe-kach. *An opening, viz. of a prison, a liberation.* m. s. R. —.

פִּקְחוֹתָ pe-kach-ta. *Thou didst open.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

פֶּקִיד pa-kid. *An officer, overseer, a prefect.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. פֶּקִיד.

פִּקְעִים pe-ka-im. *An architectural ornament.* m. p. R. פִּקְעִי.

פִּקְעוֹת pa-ku-oth. *Cucumbers, or gourds.* f. p. R. —.

פֶּר See פָּרָה.

פָּר par. *A bullock.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. חָ, her, י. pl. const. R. פָּרָה.

פָּרָא pa-ra. Arab. فَرَّاء and فَرَّاء faar-cha, *To be swift, nimble, to flee away.* As a n. m. s. פָּרָא Onager, or the wild ass, which is famous for its extraordinary swiftness in flight. Job 6: 5. 39: 5. Jer. 2: 23. Hos. 8: 9. *a wild man, a warrior.* Gen. 16: 12. There are five different kinds of asses mentioned in scripture: 1 פָּרָא See above; 2 אֶתוֹן a-thoon, *The she-ass*, from נָתַן *To give, yield*, i. e. milk; 3 עֲרִיִּים a-ya-rim, *The young asses*, from עָרַב *To be dull, stupid, ignorant*, Is. 30: 6, 24; 4 חֲמוֹר cha-mor, *The ordinary, common ass*, from חָמַר *To be red*, or of a dark brown color, Gen. 49: 14. 2 Sam. 19: 26; 5 עֲרִי־יָא a-ra-dy-ya, Chald. the same as פָּרָא in Syr., *to be unbridled; ungovernable, rash, untractable*, Dan. 5: 21. פָּרָא is once written פָּרָה, Jer. 2: 24.

פִּירָאִים pir-am. *Dull, stupid.* P. N. A king of Canaan.

פְּרוֹתָיו po-ro-thav. *His branches.* f. p. R. פָּרָא.

פַּרְבַּר par-bar. Pers. *Having walls, a suburb.* m. s. 1 Chron. 26: 18.

פָּרַד pa-rad. 1 *He diffused, spread out, or abroad*, as a people, &c.; 2 *divided, separated, withdrew*; 3 *disjointed, loosened*, as the bones, Ps. 22: 15; 4 *dispersed, scattered*, as enemies; 5 *united, associated with*, as harlots, Hos. 4: 14; 6 *proceeded, went forth*, as from the womb, Gen. 25: 23. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. f. p. Ez. 1: 11. Niph. Pret. Jud. 4: 11. pl. Gen. 10: 36. 2 Sam. 1: 23. F. Gen. 10: 6. 1 Sam. 1: 23. F. Gen. 2: 10. Prov. 19: 4. pl. Gen. 13: 11. 25: 23. Inf. Gen. 13: 14. Imp. Gen. 13: 9. Part. Prov. 18: 1. Pail. F. pl. Hos. 4: 14. Pual. Part. m. s. Esth. 3: 8. Hiph. Pret. Gen. 30: 40. F. Ruth. 1: 17. Prov. 18: 17. pl. with י convers. 2 K. 2: 11. Inf. Deut. 3: 28. Part. m. s. Prov. 16: 28. 17: 9. Hith. Ps. 22: 15. As a n. m. s. פָּרָד *A mule*, because distinct or singular from all other animals. 1 K. 18: 5. aff. י his, י. pl. const. חָם *their*, ים m. p. 2 K. 13: 29. Ezra 2: 26. 1 K. 10: 25. f. s. 1 K. 13: 33. const. v. 38. f. p. פָּרָדוֹת *Grain, seeds*, which are dispersed or scattered when sowed. Joel 1: 17.

פָּרַדַּיִשׁ par-dais. From פָּרִי *Fruit*, and דָּם, or דָּשָׁא *To flourish, be green, fruitful, verdant, to produce, increase, multiply.* Hence, *a delightful, or fruitful garden*, also, *a forest.* The Rabbins derive it from פָּרַד *To separate, set apart*, as for a religious purpose. It was an emblem, no doubt, of the church militant and triumphant. Rev. 2: 7. See chap. 1: 13. Pers. مَرَوْس *To extend, spread out, also the king's park.* LXX. on Gen. 2: 8. ἐφύσσευσεν ἑδὲς παράδεισον ἐν Ἐδέμ, *God planted a fruit-garden in Eden.* Cant. 4: 13. Neh. 2: 8. Eccles. 2: 5. Hence, Gr. παραδεισος, and English, *paradise.* Syr. ܦܪܕܝܫ pardeso. Arab. فَرَادُوس faradusa, idem.

פָּרַח pa-rah. 1 *He increased, prospered, became numerous, fruitful, rich*; 2 *produced, or*

brought forth fruit. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Exod. 1: 7. F. Is. 11: 1. Imp. Gen. 35: 11. pl. Gen. 1: 22. Pres. Part. Deut. 29: 18. f. s. irreg. Gen. 41: 22. Is. 17: 6. Hiph. Pret. Gen. 41: 52. with convers. Gen. 17: 6, 20. Lev. 26: 9. F. Gen. 26: 3. Ps. 10: 5, 24. Hos. 13: 15. Part. m. s. Gen. 48: 4. As a n. m. s. פֶּרִי *Fruit, prosperity, wealth, posterity*; figuratively, *labor, work, reward*. Gen. 1: 11. 4: 3. Num. 13: 26. Ps. 1: 3. Hos. 14: 9. Ps. 58: 12. Prov. 1: 31. Is. 3: 10. Jer. 6: 19. Eccles. 2: 5. Syr. זָרַע, Gen. 15: 3. See Gal. 3: 16.

פֶּרֶה pe-raih. *Be thou fruitful*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. פָּרָה.

פָּרָה pa-rah. *A heifer, a cow*. f. s. ה. f. s. const. aff. וְ his, הוּא f. p. R. —.

פֹּה po-reh. *Bearing, or producing fruit*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה. f. s. R. —.

פָּרָה pu-rah. *Fruitful, or the same as פֶּרֶה* A bough. P. N.

פָּרוּ pa-roo. *They were fruitful, or produced fruit*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

פֶּרוּדָּה pe-roo-da. *A grain*. P. N.

פֶּרוּחַ pa-ro-ach. *To spring forth, germinate, flower*. Inf. K. R. פָּרַח.

פֶּרוּחַ pa-roo-ach. *Flowering*. P. N.

פְּרוֹיִם par-wa-yim. *Fruitful, the eastern regions*. P. N.

פָּרוּעַ pa-roo-a. *Stripped, made naked, or bare*. m. s. Paul. K. R. פָּרַע.

פֶּרוּצָה pe-roo-tzah. *Broken up, dispersed*. f. s. Paul. K. aff. יָם m. p. R. פָּרַץ.

פֶּרוּשָׁה pe-roo-sah. *Stretched, extended, expanded*. f. s. Paul. K. R. פָּרַשׁ.

פָּרוּר pa-roor. *The suburb, extremity, off-spring*. Hence, *soot*, the excrescence of wood; formed from פָּרַד *To separate, withdraw*, and דֹּר *The generation, substance, family*; the same as פָּרָד. 2 K. 23: 11. 1 Chron. 26: 18.

פְּרוֹת־רֹת pa-roth. *Heifers, cows*. f. p. R. פָּרָה.

פָּרַז pa-raz. Arab. فَارَز faraz. *To separate, select, divide, take away*, as from a flock. As a n. m. s. פָּרַז *A ruler, governor, head man*, because selected, or separated from among the

people; also, *a small town*, or *village*, which is separated, or at a distance from the city. Hab. 3: 14. Jud. 5: 7. Hence, הִפְרִיז *To add, increase, enlarge*. Tal. Niddah. fol. 41.

פֶּרֶזֶן pe-ra-zon. *A village, unwall'd town*. also, *a villager, rustic, a military prefect, or commander*. m. s. Jud. 5: 7. aff. וְ his. R. פָּרַז.

פֶּרִיז pe-riz-ze. *A villager, rustic*. P. N. *A Perizzite*, and collectively, *Perizzites*, a people of Canaan in the mountainous part of Judea, conquered by the Israelites. Jos. 11: 3.

פָּרֶזֶל par-zel. *Iron*. Chald. the same as פָּרֶזֶל, Dan. 2: 3. Derived from פָּרַר *To separate, select, refine*, and זָלָל *Low, vile, of little value*, because such in comparison with gold and silver.

פָּרַח pa-rach. 1 *He, or it expanded, swelled, increased, enlarged, grew up*, Is. 17: 11; 2 *budded, blossomed, germinated*; 3 *flourished, was verdant, green*; 4 *rich, fat, prosperous*; 5 *appeared, or broke out*, as the leprosy; 6 *allured, liberated, made free*, Ez. 13: 20. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 17: 23. Lev. 13: 39. f. s. Cant. 6: 11. 7: 12. Lev. 13: 20. F. Num. 17: 20. Ps. 72: 7. pl. Is. 35: 1. Prov. 11: 28. Is. 66: 14. Inf. Lev. 13: 12. Pres. Part. Exod. 9: 9. f. s. const. Lev. 13: 42. pl. Ez. 18: 20. Hiph. Pret. with וְ conver. Ez. 17: 14. F. Prov. 14: 11. Job 14: 9. pl. Ps. 92: 14. f. s. Is. 17: 11. As a n. m. s. פָּרַח *A bud, blossom, flower*. Exod. 17: 18. Num. 8: 4. Is. 5: 24. Exod. 25: 31. aff. הָ her, הֵם *their*, יָם m. p. פְּרוּחָה *The youth, young, tender, little one*. f. s. Job 30: 12. m. p. Deut. 22: 6.

פֶּרוּחַ po-rai-ach. *Flowering, germinating, flourishing*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. —.

פֶּרוּחָה pa-re-chah. *She germinated, budded, flourished*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

פֶּרֶחַח pir-chach. *The offspring, young, youth*. f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. R. —.

פָּרַט pa-rat. Arab. فَارَط farat. *To scatter, diffuse*. Syr. ܦܪܬܐ *To divide, separate*. As a Part. m. p. פָּרְטִים *Chanting, singing*, as in broken strains. Amos 6: 5. Hence, פָּרַט *A single grape*, because separated from the vine. Lev. 19: 10.

פֶּרֶר pe-re. *Fruit, produce, result, consequence.* m. s. aff. הָ her, הִ his, יִ my, תְּ thy, מִ. תְּ thy, f. תָּ or מִן their, תְּ their, f. תָּ m. תָּ their, f. R. פֶּרֶה.

פֶּרֶיִּי pa-rai-ah. *Her bullocks.* pl. const. R. פֶּר.

פֶּרִיָּה po-re-yah. *Fruitful, productive.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

פֶּרֶסֶת pe-re-sath. *She was divided.* 3. f. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. פֶּרֶס.

פֶּרִיץ pa-ritz. *Breaking, tearing, a wild beast, a violent man, destroyer.* m. s. aff. יָ m. p. הָ pl. const.

פֶּרַךְ pa-rach. Chald. *To break, bind, bruise, destroy.* Syr. and Arab., *to fret, chafe, rub off, as the skin.* As a n. m. s. פֶּרַךְ *Oppression, cruelty, rigor.* Exod. 1: 13, 15. Lev. 25: 53.

פֶּרֶכֶת pa-ro-cheth. *A veil, which, in the temple, divided the holy place from the holy of holies.* f. s. const. R. פֶּרַךְ.

פֶּרָם pa-ram. *He rent, tore in two, as a garment.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Lev. 21: 10. Part. Paul. m. p. Lev. 13: 45. euph. for פֶּרֶמִּים.

פֶּרֶמֶשׁ־תַּא par-mash-ta. Persian, *فرشته* *Mighty in battle.* P. N. One of the sons of Haman. Esth. 9: 9.

פֶּרֶנַּח par-nach. *Thy portion.* Tal. P. N. Num. 34: 25.

פֶּרָס pa-ras. Allied to פֶּרַשׁ. 1 *He broke in pieces, as bread; 2 distributed, dispersed, as among the poor; 3 parted, divided, separated, as the hoof.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Micah 3: 3. F. Jer. 16: 7. Inf. Is. 58: 7. Pres. Part. Lam. 4: 4. Hiph. Pret. f. s. Lev. 11: 6. Part. m. s. Lev. 11: 4. Deut. 14: 8. pl. const. Deut. 14: 7. f. s. const. Lev. 11: 3. As a n. f. s. פֶּרֶסֶה *A division, separation, cloven foot, or hoof of a beast.* Exod. 10: 26. Lev. 11: 2. Deut. 14: 6. f. p. Lev. 11: 3. m. p. Zech. 11: 16. Chald. פֶּרָס idem. Dan. 5: 25. 27: 28. As a P. N. פֶּרָס *Persia, because divided into so many*

mountains, valleys and plains, and interspersed with so many salt lakes and marshes.

פֶּרַס pa-ros. *To break, divide, in dividing.* Inf. K. R. פֶּרַס.

פֶּרַס pe-rai. *He diligently divided.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Chald. R. —.

פֶּרַס pe-res. *The ossifrage, a species of eagle.* Bochart. de An. II. 2. 5. R. —.

פָּרַע pa-ra. 1 *He rejected, despised, as counsel; 2 apostatised, departed from God,* Ez. 29: 18; 3 *prevented, hindered, interfered,* Exod. 54: 4; 4 *shunned, avoided, as evil,* Prov. 4: 15; 5 *spared, exempted, as from punishment,* Ez. 2: 14; 6 *stripped, plundered,* 2 Chron. 28: 19; 7 *avenged, revenged,* Jud. 5: 2; 8 *uncovered, made bare, as the head; 9 in a spiritual sense, was unholy, naked, or profane, dissolute,* Exod. 32: 25. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 5: 18. F. Lev. 21: 10. Ez. 24: 14. pl. Lev. 10: 6. Prov. 8: 33. Imp. Prov. 4: 15. Inf. Jud. 5: 2. Pres. Part. Prov. 13: 18. 15: 32. Paul. Lev. 13: 45. Niph. F. Prov. 29: 18. Hiph. Pret. 2 Chron. 28: 19. F. pl. Exod. 5: 4. As a n. m. s. פֶּרַע *The hair, or a lock of it.* Num. 6: 4. As a n. f. p. *Retributions.* Deut. 32: 42. In Arab., *princes, leaders.* Hence, "In avenging the indignations of Israel, the people willingly served and blessed, or extolled, Jehovah." Jud. 5: 2.

פֶּרֶעֱה phar-oh. Josephus Antiq. 8, 6. § 2, says, that this word, in Egyptian, means, *king.* It was the common title of the kings of Egypt, until the Persian invasion, but is generally used alone as a proper name.

פֶּרַע־הוּ pa-ra-oh. *He stripped, made him naked.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. הוּ. R. פֶּרַע.

פֶּרַע־הוּ pe-ra-i-hoo. *Cast away, desert, reject thou him.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. with aff. הוּ. R. —.

פֶּרַע־וֹת pe-ra-oth. *Revenge.* f. p. Some think it means, *princes, leaders.* Hence, "I will make my arrows drunk with the blood of the slain, and the captives from among the

chief of the princes of the enemy." Deut. 32: 42.

פָּרֶשׁ par-osh. *A flea, a leaper.* m. s. also, P. N.

פִּירְא־תֹן pir-a-thon. *Of princes, princely.* P. N. A city of Ephraim. aff. פִּי a Pirathonite.

פָּרֶפֶר par-par. *Fruitful, or swift.* Hence, Arab. فسر, the name of a small river, rising in Mount Libanus, near Damascus. P. N.

פָּרַץ pa-ratz. 1 *He rushed upon, as an enemy*; 2 *extricated, or broke forth, as from the womb*; 3 *demolished, destroyed*, Neh. 1: 3; 4 *cut, or broke through, as a wall, or fence*; figuratively, *surmounted, or overcame difficulties*, Eccles. 10: 8; 5 *subdued, broke down, debased*, Eccles. 3: 3; 6 *increased, prospered, extended*, Exod. 1: 12. Is. 28: 14; 7 *revealed, made manifest*, 1 Sam. 3: 1; 8 *fled, escaped, ran away, as a servant, or slave from his master*; 9 *urged, forced, compelled*; 10 *transgressed, or broke the law*. Hos. 4: 2. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Sam. 5: 20. 28: 23. Gen. 38: 29. Exod. 1: 12. 2 K. 18: 13. Hos. 4: 2. F. Exod. 1: 12. 19: 22. 1 Chron. 13: 2. f. s. Is. 54: 3. Inf. Is. 5: 5. Pres. Part. Eccles. 10: 8. Micah 2: 3. Paul. m. p. Neh. 2: 13. 4: 7. Niph. Part. 1 Sam. 3: 1. Pual. Part. f. s. Neh. 1: 3. Hith. Part. m. p. 1 Sam. 25: 10 As a n. m. s. פָּרַץ A breach, opening, rupture. Jud. 21: 15. 1 K. 11: 27. m. p. Amos 4: 3. pl. const. Amos 9: 11. Hence, פָּרִיצִי A robber, vile person, ravenous beast. Ez. 18: 10. Is. 35: 9. It is used also as a P. N.

פָּרַץ pa-rotz. *To tear asunder, break, scatter, rush upon, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

פָּרַצְוּ pa-re-tzoo. *They broke up, or through, scattered, increased.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. פָּ Thou didst, 2. m. s. with aff. נָ us. R. —.

פִּירְצֵיהֶן pir-tzai-hen. *Their eruptions, breaches.* m. p. R. —.

פָּרַץ עֶזָּה pe-retz uz-zah. *Breach of Uzzah.* P. N.

פָּרַק pa-rak. 1 *He liberated, made free, or broke in two, as a yoke*; 2 *tore in pieces, devoured, destroyed, as a lion*; 3 *divided, separat-*

ed, as mountains; 4 *stripped, took off, as ornaments*; 5 *broke in pieces, utterly destroyed*; 6 *delivered, redeemed*; 7 *blasted, consumed, as trees*, Ez. 19: 12; 8 *cut, tore off, as with the claws*, Zech. 11: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 27: 40. F. Ps. 136: 24. Pres. Part. Ps. 7: 3. Lam. 5: 8. Pail. F. Zech. 11: 16. Imp. pl. Exod. 32: 2. Part. m. s. 1 K. 19: 11. Hith. Pret. pl. Ez. 19: 12. F. pl. Exod. 32: 3. Imp. pl. Exod. 32: 24. As a n. m. s. פָּרַק Violence, oppression, also, a crossway. Nah. 3: 1. Ob. 14. Arab. فارق faraka, *To break in two, cut, tear off, lacerate.* Syr. and Sam., *to divide, separate.* Chald. *to redeem, deliver, save, break, divide, disjoint.* Targ. Onk. on Num. 3: 46. See Dan 4: 24.

פָּרַק pa-raik. *Break off, rend thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. aff. פָּ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

פָּרַק po-raik. *Breaking off, rending, delivering.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

פָּרַר pa-rar. Arab. فارق farra. *To confide, trust in.* Chald. *To divide, separate, break, wound, bruise.* Occurs, in this sense, in Pail. F. Job 16: 12. See פָּרַר. As a n. m. s. פָּר A young bullock. Exod. 29: 1. Hence פָּרַח אֶדְמָה A red heifer, which was set apart as a sacrifice for sin, and in the blood of which the people confided for pardon of it. Num. 19: 2. See Heb. 9: 22. 10: 4.

פָּרַשׁ pa-rash. 1 *He expounded, made clear, manifest, as the law*; 2 *determined, knew, i. e. how to proceed*; 3 *dispersed, scattered, as sheep*; 4 *pierced, wounded, stung, as an adder.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Lev. 24: 12. Niph. Part. f. p. Ez. 34: 12. Pual. Pret. Num. 15: 34. Part. m. s. Neh. 7: 8. Hiph. F. Prov. 23: 32. As a n. m. s. פָּרַשׁ A horseman, probably, because more conspicuous than any other man. Nah. 3: 3. f. s. const. פָּרַשׁ An estimate, account, explanation, i. e. of silver. Esth. 4: 7. Chald., *to be exact, literal, as a translation.* Part. Ezra 4: 18.

פָּרַשׁ pe-resh. *Excrement, dung.* m. s. aff. פָּ his, הָ her, הָ their, also P. N. R. פָּרַשׁ.

פָּרַשׁ pa-ras. 1 *He extended, stretched out,*

as the hand ; 2 *diffused, spread abroad*, as light ; 3 *expanded*, as wings ; 4 *covered, spread over, preserved, protected* ; 5 *dispersed, scattered*, as enemies ; 6 *broke in pieces, destroyed* ; 7 figuratively, *prayed, supplicated*, Exod. 9: 33. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 8: 38. Job 36: 30. Ruth 3: 9. pl. Num. 4: 6. F. Deut. 32: 11. Exod. 9: 29. Deut. 32: 11. Prov. 13: 16. Ezra 9: 8. Hos. 7: 12. Pres. Part. Prov. 29: 5. m. p. 1 K. 8: 7. pl. const. Exod. 25: 19. Is. 19: 8. Paul. Joel 2: 2. f. s. 1 K. 8: 54. Niph. F. pl. Ez. 17: 21. Piail. Pret. with ו convers. Is. 25: 11. Jer. 4: 31. Ps. 143: 6. Is. 65: 2. f. s. Lam. 1: 17. Inf. Ps. 68: 15. Is. 1: 15. As a n. m. s. מפרש *The extending, spreading out*, as a curtain, or cloud. Ez. 27: 7. pl. const. Job 36: 29. Hence, פרוש *A Pharisee*.

פָּרַשׁ pa-rus. *Opened, stretched, spread, extended*. m. s. Paul. K. aff. וָהוּא f. p. R. —.

פָּרַשׁ pa-rash. *A horseman*. m. s. aff. וָהוּא m. p. וָהוּא pl. const. R. —.

פָּרַשׁ po-rash. *He, or it was diligently explained, declared*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

פָּרַשׁ po-raish. *Opening, stretching, dispersing, severing*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. וָהוּא m. p. וָהוּא pl. const. R. —.

פָּרַשְׁגָּן pa-rash-gan. Derived from פָּרַשׁ *To be exact, literal, to distribute, scatter*, and נֶחֱדָן *A particular texture, color, or likeness*. Hence, פָּרַשְׁגָּן *An exact, or literal copy of a letter, decree, or ordinance*, because designed for distribution. Ezra 4: 11. 7: 11. Chald. Esth. 3: 14.

פָּרַשָׁד par-shad. *Dung, filth*. Jud. 3: 22.

פָּרַשׁוּ pa-re-soo. *They spread out, stretched*, 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָאָה She, 3. f. s. הָאָה Thou, 2. m. s. הָאָה I, 1. c. s.

פָּרַשְׂאִיז par-shaiz. Arab. فَرَشَا farasha. *To expand, spread out*. In Piail, idem. Job 26: 9.

פָּרַשְׁנֶדָּתַר par-shan-da-thar. Pers. دَرَشَنده *Given in the light*. P. N. One of the sons of Haman.

פָּרַשָׁת pa-ra-shath. *An explanation, exposition, accurate statement*. f. s. const. R. פָּרַשׁ.

פָּרַת pe-rath. *Breaking forth, the Euphrates*, a river of Syria, which, taking its rise in the mountains of Armenia to the south of Babylon, joins with the Tigris, and empties itself into the Persian Gulf.

פָּרַת po-rath. *Fruitful, productive*. f. s. Ben. K. R. פָּרַת.

פָּרַתוֹ pa-ra-tho. *His cow, heifer, cattle*. f. s. aff. וָהוּא R. —.

פֶּשׁ pash. *Plenty, abundance, or pride, haughtiness*. m. s. R. פֶּשׁ.

פָּשַׁח pa-sah. *He, or it was diffused, spread over*, as the leprosy. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 13: 5, 6, 8. f. s. F. 13: 35. Inf. Lev. 13: 7.

פָּשַׁח pa-sah. *In diffusing, spreading itself*. Inf. K. R. —.

פָּשַׁח pa-shach. *He cut, lacerated, tore in pieces*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. F. with ו convers. and aff. וָהוּא Lam. 3: 11. Chald. idem. Hence, פָּשַׁח אֶגַּג אֶת אֶגַּג Samuel cut Agag in pieces. Targ. Jonath. on 1 Sam. 15: 33.

פָּשַׁחוֹר pash-choor. *Extended, enlarged*. P. N.

פָּשַׁט pa-shat. 1 *He stripped, uncovered, made bare* ; 2 *slayed, took off*, as a hide ; 3 *robbed, plundered* ; 4 *invaded, attacked*, as an army ; 5 *besieged, surrounded*, as a city ; 6 *seized, rushed upon*, as enemies, or cattle ; 7 figuratively, *divested*, as of honor, or *debased, humbled*. Job 19: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Lev. 6: 4. 1 Sam. 19: 24. pl. Gen. 37: 23. Is. 20: 37. Hos. 7: 1. Jud. 9: 33. Cant. 5: 3. F. with ו convers. 1 Sam. 19: 24. pl. Ez. 26: 17. 44: 19. Jud. 20: 37. 1 Sam. 27: 8. Inf. הָאָה Parag. Is. 32: 11. Part. m. p. Neh. 4: 17. Piail. Inf. 1 Sam. 31: 8. 2 Sam. 23: 10. Hiph. Pret. Lev. 1: 6. Job 19: 9. pl. Micah 3: 3. F. Hos. 2: 5. Job 22: 6. Num. 20: 28. וָהוּא Parag. Micah 2: 8. Imp. Num. 20: 26. Inf. 2 Chron. 29: 34. Part. m. p. 2 Chron. 35: 11. Hith. F. 1 Sam. 18: 4.

פָּשַׁטָּה pe-sho-tah. *To strip, in stripping*,

spoiling, &c. Inf. K. ה Parag. also, *strip, spoil, make bare thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. פֶּשַׁט.

פֶּשַׁטוּ pa-she-too. *They despoiled, rushed upon, invaded.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ We, 1. c. p. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. הָ I, 1. c. s. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

פֶּשַׁט po-shait. *Making naked, putting off, stripping.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יִם m. p. יִ pl. const. R. —.

פֶּשַׁע pa-sha. 1 *He rebelled, revolted; 2 apostatized, departed, from God; 3 grieved, injured, offended, slandered.* Prov. 18: 19. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 K. 3: 7. 8: 22, 23. f. s. Jer. 3: 13. Zeph. 3: 11. pl. 1 K. 8: 3. Jer. 2: 29. Lam. 3: 42. F. Prov. 28: 21. f. s. Inf. Is. 59: 13. Pres. Part. Is. 48: 8. m. p. Ps. 51: 15. Niph. Part. Prov. 18: 19. As a n. m. s. פֶּשַׁע *A transgression, violation of the law, a defect, sin, offence, sin-offering,* Gen. 50: 17. Exod. 22: 8. Exod. 22: 8. Gen. 31: 36. 2 K. 11: 9. aff. הָ her, יִ his, הָ thy, יִ pl. const. הָ her, כֶּם your, הָ our, יִ their, יִם m. p.

פֶּשַׁע pa-sa. *He passed through, consumed, utterly destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ה Parag. occurs in the F. Is. 27: 4. As a n. m. s. פֶּשַׁע *A step, moment of time.* 1 Sam. 20: 3.

פֶּשַׁע pa-sho-a. *To prevaricate, in prevaricating, sinning, revolting.* Inf. K. R. —.

פֶּשַׁעוּ pa-sha-oo. *They revolted, sinned.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. f. s. הָ Ye have, 2. m. p. הָ We have, 1. c. p. R. —.

פֶּשַׁי po-shai-a. *Deserting, revolting, transgressing, sinning.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יִם m. p. R. —.

פֶּשַׁק pa-sak. 1 *He distended, opened wide the mouth, or reviled; 2 allured, incited to evil.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Prov. 13: Pail. F. f. s. with יִ convers. Ez. 16: 25. Arab. فسق fasak, *To rush upon, break forth, attack, assault, abuse, slander.*

פֶּשַׁק po-saik. *Opening wide, distending.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

פֶּשַׁר pa-shar. *He explained, interpreted, as a dream.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. occurs

in the Inf. Dan. 5: 16. Part. Paul. Dan. 5: 2. As a n. m. s. פֶּשֶׁר *An explanation, interpretation, illustration.* Eccles. 8: 1. Chald. פֶּשֶׁר idem. Dan. 4: 3. 5: 15. 7: 17. 2: 4. In Rab. Heb., *to reconcile, cause to agree.* Targ., *to dissolve, reduce down.*

פֶּשֶׁר pai-she. *An interpretation, explanation.* m. s. R. —.

פֶּשֶׁרָא pish-ra. Idem. Chald. aff. אֵ emph. אֵ. or הֵ. her, יִ m. p. R. —.

פֶּשֶׁת pa-shath. Arab. فَشَّ fashsha. *To beat, pound, squash.* Syr. ܦܫܬܐ To card, hatchel, as flax. Chald., *to cover, spread over, weave.* As a n. f. s. פֶּשֶׁתָּה *Linen, cotton, a lamp.* Exod. 9: 31. Is. 42: 3. Hos. 2: 7. m. p. Lev. 13: 47. pl. const. Jos. 2: 6. Gr. σίνδων, *Fine linen.*

פֶּשֶׁתָּה pa-se-thah. *She spread, extended, diffused.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. פֶּשַׁח.

פֶּת path. *A crumb, morsel, mouthful.* m. s. aff. יִ my, הָ thy, יִם m. p. R. פֶּתָה.

פֶּתָא pa-tha. Hence, פֶּתָאָה *Suddenly, unexpectedly.* adv. Num. 6: 9. Is. 29: 5.

פֶּתָאִים pe-tha-im. *The simple, or foolish ones.* m. p. R. —.

פֶּתָבַג path-bag. *A piece, or morsel of food, luxurious, delicate viands.* m. s. aff. יִ his, יִם their. R. פֶּתָב.

פֶּתָגַם path-gam. Chald. *To decide, determine, enact, decree.* As a n. m. s. פֶּתָגַם *An edict, decree, epistle, matter, thing, word, message, answer.* Esth. 1: 20. Eccles. 8: 11. Dan. 3: 16. Ezra 5: 7.

פֶּתָגָמָא pith-ga-ma. *A word, speech, sentence, edict, epistle.* m. s. Chald. with אֵ emph. R. —.

פֶּתָה pa-thah. 1 *He deceived, infatuated, seduced, perverted, led astray; 2 enticed, drew away, allured; 3 persuaded, prevailed upon, overcame; 4 extended, enlarged, increased abundantly, as Japheth, (Great Britain, and her daughter America).* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Deut. 11: 16. apocop. with יִ convers.

Job 31: 27. Pres. Part. Prov. 20: 19. Job 5: 2. f. s. Hos. 7: 11. Niph. Pret. Job 31: 9. F. Jer. 20: 7. Piail. Pret. 2. m. s. Jer. 20: 7. with 7 convers. Prov. 24: 28. Ez. 14: 9. F. 1 K. 22: 21, 22. Exod. 22: 15. Prov. 16: 29. pl. Ps. 78: 36. Imp. f. s. Jud. 14: 15. 16: 5. Inf. 2 Sam. 3: 25. Pual. F. Prov. 25: 15. Jer. 20: 10. Hiph. F. apocop. Gen. 9: 27. As a n. m. s. פְּתָח *Flattery, deception*. Prov. 20: 19. Hos. 7: 11. Hence, פְּתִי *Simple, innocent, righteous*. Ps. 19: 8. Prov. 8: 5. *foolish, ignorant, wicked*. Prov. 1: 22. 22: 3.

פֹּתְהַיִן poth-hain. *Pudenda earum*. pl. const. R. פִּתּוּחַ.

פֶּתוּחַיִל pe-thoo-ail. *The simplicity of God*. P. N.

פָּתַח pa-tho-ach. *To open, in opening, loosing*. Inf. K. R. פָּתַח.

פָּתוּחַ pa-thoo-ach. *Opened, loosed*. m. s. Paul. K. aff. הָ f. s. הָ f. p. R. —.

פִּתְחוֹת pith-too-ach. *Sculpture, engraving*. m. s. aff. הָ her, רַם m. p. רַם pl. const. with הָ her. R. —.

פָּתוּחַ pa-thoth. *Break thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. also, *to break, in breaking*, Inf. K. R. פָּתַח.

פָּתַח pa-thach. 1 *He opened, as a door, &c.*; 2 *extended, stretched out*, as the hand, or *was liberal, benevolent*, Deut. 15: 8; 3 *revealed, uttered, declared*, Ps. 49: 5; 4 *spread out, unfolded*, as a roll, Neh. 8: 5; 5 *blest, preserved*, Ps. 78: 23; 6 *unsheathed, drew out*, as the sword, Ps. 37: 14; 7 *loosed, liberated, made free*, as from bondage, Is. 52: 2; 8 *cut, carved, engraved*, Exod. 28: 9. 2 Chron. 3: 7; 9 *stripped off*, as armor, or *prevailed, conquered*, 1 K. 20: 11; 10 *opened, unstopped*, as a water-slucice, Gen. 7: 11; 11 *surrendered, submitted, obeyed*, 2 K. 15: 16. Zech. 11: 1. Cant. 5: 5; 12 *opened, expanded*, as flowers, Cant. 7: 12; 13 *exhibited, exposed*, as for sale, Amos 5: 5; 14 *dug, ploughed*, Jer. 1: 14; 15 *instructed, illuminated, or opened*, as the understanding. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 41: 56. 44: 11, 2 K. 15: 16. Ps. 37: 14. Ez. 33: 22. F. Ps. 39: 10. Is. 41: 18. Ps. 38: 14. Exod. 21: 33, with הָ Parag. Ps. 78: 22, Imp. 2 K. 13: 17. Prov. 31: 8. f. s. Cant. 5: 2. Inf. Deut. 15: 8. Pres. Part. Jud. 3: 25. Paul. Num. 19: 15. f. s. Jos. 8: 17. Neh.

6: 5. pl. Neh. 1: 6. Niph. Pret. Is. 5: 27. pl. Gen. 7: 11. Is. 24: 18. Ez. 1: 1. Nah. 3: 13. F. Job 12: 14. Ez. 24: 27. 44: 2. f. s. Jer. 1: 14. pl. Is. 35: 5. Inf. Is. 51: 14. Part. Zech. 13: 1. Piail. Pret. Job 12: 18. 39: 5. 41: 6. 2 Chron. 3: 7. Ps. 30: 12. Jer. 40: 4. F. Is. 45: 1. Job 38: 31. Exod. 38: 11. Inf. Is. 58: 6. Ps. 102: 21. Part. m. s. 1 K. 20: 11. Zech. 3: 9. Pual. Part. f. p. Exod. 39: 6. Hith. Imp. f. s. Is. 52: 2. As a n. m. s. פֶּתַח *A door, gate, entrance, aperture, opening*, as of the mouth; figuratively, *the heart, conscience*. Gen. 4: 7. 18: 1. Prov. 17: 19. 8: 34. Ez. 16: 63. pl. const. Is. 13: 2. Hence, also, *a key*. Jud. 3: 25. and פְּתִיחַ *An engraving*. 2 Chron. 2: 13. פָּתַח path-tai-ach. *To diligently loose, open*. Inf. Piail. R. —.

פָּתַח pe-thach. *Open, loose thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. יָ 2. f. s. יָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

פִּתְחוֹת pith-tach. *He diligently loosed, opened, engraved; &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ She, 3. f. s. הָ I, 1. c. s. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. R. —.

פָּתַח po-thai-ach. *Opening*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

פָּתַח pa-the-chah. *She opened*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

פָּתוּחַ pe-the-choth. *Drawn, unsheathed swords*. f. p. R. —.

פָּתַח pe-thach-yah. *Freed by Jehovah*. P. N.

פִּתְחוֹת pith-tach-te-ka. *I diligently loosed, liberated thee*. 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ R. —.

פָּתַח path-te. *Diligently persuade, entice, seduce thou*. 2. f. s. Imp. Piail. R. פָּתַח.

פָּתִיגִל pe-the-gil. *A large, wide belt, worn round the waist, like corsets*. Is. 3: 24. Derived from פָּתִי *Width, breadth*, and גִּל *To surround, encompass*. Chald. פְּתִיגָא *A vestment of fine linen, a bandage for the stomach*. Kimki., *an apron*.

פָּתִי pe-the. *Simple, inexperienced, innocent, simplicity*. m. s. aff. יָ m. p. R. —.

פָּתִי pe-tha-yaih. *Her, its breadth*. m. s. Chald. R. —.

פְּתִיּוּת pe-thy-yooth. *Simplicity, foolishness.* f. s. R. —.

פְּתִיחוֹ pe-the-choo. *They were opened.* 3. c. p. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. פְּתַח.

פְּתִיחִין pe-the-chan. *Opened.* f. p. Part. Peh. Chald. R. —.

פְּתִיתִי pith-tai-the. *I diligently allured, persuaded, seduced, inveigled.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pith. aff. הָ *Thou hast,* 2. m. s. and with aff. הָ *me.* R. פְּתַח.

פָּתַל pa-thal. 1 *He united, or joined, together; 2 mixed, mingled, intermingled, i. e. with the wicked, or became corrupt, perverse; 3 twisted, entwined.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Pret. Gen. 30: 8. Part. Prov. 8: 8. m. p. Job 5: 13. Hith. F. Ps. 18: 27. 2 Sam. 22: 27. As a n. m. s. פְּתִיל *A cord, thread, covering, turban.* Num. 19: 15. 15: 38. Exod. 28: 37. Gen. 38: 18. Hence also, פְּתִילָה *Perverse, intricate, crooked, deceitful, unstable, wicked.* Deut. 32: 5. LXX. πλοκαμίς, *Twisted, entwined, complicated, deceitful, crafty, cunning.* Arab. فتل fatala, *torsit.* idem.

פִּתְמוֹ pith-tom. Egypt. *a narrow place, i. e. enclosed by mountains.* P. N. a city of Lower Egypt on the east bank of the Nile. Πάτμου, Herod. 2. 158.

פָּתַן pa-than. Arab. فتن fatana, *To burn, inflame, pierce, wound.* Ethiop. *to scrutinize, search, sift, examine, to scent, smell out.* As a n. m. פְּתָן *An asp, the most poisonous of all reptiles; figuratively, a deceitful, malicious, wicked, persecuting man.* Ps. 58: 5. Is. 11: 8. m. p. Deut. 32: 23.

פֶּתַע pe-tha. *Suddenly, quickly, in a moment.* Part. Prov. 6: 15. Hab. 2: 7.

פָּתַר pa-thar. *He explained, interpreted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 40: 17, 22. F. 41: 12. Inf. Gen. 41: 15. Pres. Part. Gen. 40: 8. As a n. m. s. פְּתָרִין *An interpretation, illustration.* Gen. 40: 5, 12.

פְּתוֹרוֹסֶרֶס path-ros. Egypt. *a meridian region, a general name of Egypt.* Gr. Παθούρη. P. N. Hence, פְּתוֹרִסִּים *Pathrosians, inhabitants of Egypt.*

פְּתוֹרוֹן pith-ron. *An explanation, interpretation.* m. s. aff. הָ *his,* ר. m. p.

פְּתִשָּׁן The same as פְּרִשָּׁן.

פָּתַח pa-thath. 1 *He divided, separated; 2 deceived, flattered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Lev. 2: 6. Hiph. Pret. Prov. 24: 28. As a n. f. s. פֶּתֶח *A piece, portion, meal.* Gen. 18: 5. Job. 31: 17. m. p. Lev. 2: 6. Ps. 147: 17. Vulg. dividere minutatim, *to divide into small pieces.*

צַדִּיקִי tza-dai. *A side.* The eighteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and always a radical. As a numeral it stands for 90. It frequently interchanges with ז, ט, ס, ע and שׁ.

צָא tzai. *Depart, go thou forth, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ 2. f. s. הָ *Ye,* 2. m. p. הָ *Ye,* 2. f. p. R. צֵא.

צָאֵה־צָאֵה־צָאֵה tza-ah. *Filth, dung.* f. s. aff. הָ *thy,* הָ *his,* ט, *their.* R. —.

צָאִים tzo-im. *Foul, filthy.* m. p. R. —.

צֹאֲנֵי־צֹאֲנֵי tzo-nai-noo. *Ewe sheep, or goats, flocks.* pl. const. R. —.

צָלֵל or צָאֵל tza-lal. *To cover, overshadow, protect.* As a n. m. p. צֹלֵלִים *Shady trees, whose leaves are a protection from the intense heat of the sun,* Job 40: 21.

צֹאֵן tza-an. Arab. ضأن zana, *to be productive, fruitful, valuable.* As n. c. s. צֹאֵן *A sheep, a flock of sheep.* Ps. 144: 15. Gen. 4: 2. 31: 9. 34: 28.

צֹאֲנֵן tza-a-nan. *A place of flocks.* P. N. a city of Judah.

צֵצְאִים tze-e-tza-im. *Offspring, children.* m. p. aff. הָ *her,* הָ *thy,* הָ *his,* ט, *their,* ר. pl. const. R. צֵצְאִים.

צָאֵה tzaith. *To depart, leave, go forth.*

Inf. K. aff. *וְהָיָה* thy, m. *וְהָיָה* thy, f. *וְהָיָה* his, n. *וְהָיָה* our, *וְהָיָה* your, *וְהָיָה* their.

צֵאֵת tzai-ath. *Filth, excrement, foulness.* f. s. aff. *וְהָיָה* thy. R. *וְהָיָה*.

צָב tzav. *Swollen, swelling, a toad, tortoise, also, the covering of a cart, or wagon.* m. s. with aff. *וְהָיָה* m. p. *covered wagons.* R. *וְהָיָה*.

צָבָא tza-va. 1 *He collected, assembled; 2 prepared, mustered, appointed, ordained; 3 contended, strove, warred, as with an enemy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Exod. 38: 8. Zech. 14: 12. F. with *וְהָיָה* convers. Num. 31: 7. Inf. Num. 4: 23. Pres. Part. m. p. Num. 31: 42. Is. 29: 7. pl. const. Is. 29: 7. f. p. Exod. 38: 8. 1 Sam. 22: 22. Hiph. Part. 2 K. 25: 19. Jer. 52: 25. As a n. m. s. *וְהָיָה* A host, army, company, 1 K. 2: 32. Exod. 14: 28; *the sun, moon, and stars, &c.* Gen. 2: 1; *the angels, heavenly host, Luke 2: 13, the Israel of God, I Sam. 28: 19; the church of Christ, Dan. 8: 12; the ministers of the everlasting gospel, Ps. 68: 12. Hence, "The Lord gave the word, and the host that diligently published it were many."* *וְהָיָה* is a Part. in Piail m. p. with a fem. term. which is often the case in Hebrew, see Gen. 1: 16; in Ps. 68: 13, it means, *an army*, but *וְהָיָה* is in the nom. case, *it was the host* (of males) *that published, &c.* The Part. may be considered however as common to both genders, see Gen. 2: 1. Ps. 103: 21. In Num. 1: 3, it means, *war, contention.* Chald. *to will, choose, be willing, Dan. 4: 32. 5: 19. 7: 19.*

וְהָיָה tza-vai. *Willing, wishing, &c.* m. s. Part. Peh. Chald. R. —.

וְהָיָה tza-ve-oo. *They assembled, mustered, fought.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

וְהָיָה tze-va-e. *My office, time of service.* m. s. aff. R. —.

וְהָיָה tza-vah. *He, or it expanded, enlarged, swelled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 5: 27. Hiph. Inf. Num. 6: 22. As a n. f. s. *וְהָיָה* A swelling. Num. 5: 2.

וְהָיָה tze-voo. *Will, purpose, willingness, pleasure.* f. s. Chald. R. *וְהָיָה*.

וְהָיָה tza-voo-a. *Colored, stained, painted.*

m. s. Paul. K. also, *a beast of prey, a hyena.* Arab. *شاع* idem. m. s. Jer. 12: 9.

וְהָיָה tza-vat. *He reached, extended, handed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. with *וְהָיָה* convers. Ruth 2: 14.

וְהָיָה tze-ve. *Glory, an ornament, honor, beauty.* m. s. also *a wild goat, roe, antelope.* m. s. aff. *וְהָיָה* m. p. also written *וְהָיָה* R. *וְהָיָה*.

וְהָיָה tze-ve-yah. idem. f. s. *וְהָיָה* f. p. R. —.

וְהָיָה tziv-yah. *A roe.* P. N. the mother of King Joash.

וְהָיָה tzo-vaiah *Warring, fighting against her.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. *וְהָיָה*.

וְהָיָה tze-va-yim. *Goats.* P. N. a city of the valley of Siddim swallowed up by the Dead Sea, together with Sodom and Gomorrah.

וְהָיָה tze-vith. *I wished, was willing, would.* 1. c. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. *וְהָיָה*.

וְהָיָה tza-va. *He or it was filthy, nauseous, polluted, spotted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. Jer. 42: 9. or *the hyena, a beast of prey. A blood-sucker, or daubed with blood.* Rab. Sol. As a n. m. s. *וְהָיָה* Spotted, colored, stained, painted. Jud. 5: 30. Hence, *a viper*, because spotted and streaked; but especially as it diffuses its deadly poison through the blood. Chald. *to wet, moisten, wash.* Dan. 4: 12.

וְהָיָה tziv-on. *Of various colors, variegated.* Chald. P. N.

וְהָיָה tze-vo-im. *Hyenas.* A valley with a city of the same name in the territory of Benjamin. P. N.

וְהָיָה tza-var. *He accumulated, gathered, heaped up, as riches, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 27: 16. Gen. 49: 49. As a n. m. p. *וְהָיָה* Heaps, piles. 2 K. 10: 8. In Rab. Heb. *a collection or assembly of people.*

וְהָיָה tza-vath. Chald. *To bind, couple, unite, or join together.* As a n. m. p. *וְהָיָה* Sheaves, bundles, handfuls. Ruth 2: 16.

וְהָיָה tza-dad. Arab. *ضاد* zadda, *To avert, turn away, oppose.* As a n. m. s. *וְהָיָה* A side, extremity, border, an adversary, enemy. Deut. 31: 26.

Jud. 2: 3. Num. 34: 8. Chald. *to reserve, set apart, be distinct, remote, at a distance.*

צָדָהּ tze-da-dah. *A mountain.* Arab. ^ص a city on the northern confines of Palestine. P. N.

צָדָהּ tza-dah. 1 *He thought, purposed to kill, or lay in wait for blood; 2 desolated, destroyed, as a city; 3 hunted, sought to slay.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 21: 13. pl. Lam. 4: 18. Pres. Part. 1 Sam. 24: 11. Niph. Pret. pl. Zeph. 3: 6. As a n. m. s. צָדָהּ *A purpose, evil intention, malice.* Num. 35: 20, 22. Chald. and Syr. *desolavit.* Arab. *perdidit.* Hence, צָדָהּ.

צָדָהּ tzai-dah. *Provision for a journey.* f. s. R. צָדָהּ.

צָדָהּ tzid-dah. *At her side.* m. s. with aff. ה. R. צָדָהּ.

צָדָהּ tzo-deh. *Snaring, hunting, searching after.* m. s. Ben. K. R. צָדָהּ.

צָדָהּ tza-doo. *They snared, hunted.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. נִי me. R. —.

צָדָק tza-dak. 1 *He acquitted, made free, as from guilt or sin; 2 justified, pronounced innocent, the opposite of רָשָׁע To condemn, punish, declare guilty, (a forensic term); 3 was upright, pure, just; 4 purged, cleansed, as the sanctuary, Dan. 8: 14; 5 straight, upright, equal, as a pair of even balances; 6 he vindicated, espoused, as the cause of the poor and needy, Ps. 82: 3.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 38: 26. pl. Ps. 19: 20. Job 35: 7. Ps. 19: 10. F. Job 9: 2. 20: 4. 17: 13. 18. Ps. 51: 6. 143: 2. f. p. Ez. 16: 52. Niph. Pret. with ו convers. Dan. 8: 14. Piail. Pret. f. s. Jer. 3: 11. F. f. s. Ez. 16: 51. Inf. Job 23: 2. 33: 32. Ez. 16: 52. Hiph. Pret. Deut. 25: 1. 2 Sam. 15: 4. F. Exod. 23: 7. Job 27: 5. Is. 53: 11. Imp. pl. Ps. 82: 3. Part. Prov. 17: 15. pl. const. Is. 5: 27. Dan. 12: 3. Hith. F. Gen. 44: 16. As a n. m. s. צָדָק *Just, righteous, upright, as opposed to רָשָׁע Unjust, wicked, Gen. 18: 23. applied to statutes, ordinances, balances and sacrifices, Deut. 4: 8. 33: 19. Hence, justification, salvation by faith, deliverance from sin and condemnation, Gen. 15: 5. See Rom. 5: 1. Arab. ^ص sadak, *rectus, rigidus fuit.* Schulten.*

צָדָק ^י To be right, straight, even, smooth.

צָדוֹק tza-dok. *Just.* P. N.

צָדָהּ tze-de-yah. *Snares, ensnaring, industry, thought.* f. s. R. צָדָהּ.

צָדִים tzid-dim. *Sides.* P. N. a city of the tribe of Naphtali.

צָדִיק tzad-dik. *Just, upright, honest, pious, innocent.* m. s. aff. ים m. p.

צָדִיקָהּ tzai-de-ne-yoth. *Hunters.* P. N. Sidonian women.

צָדִיקָהּ tze-da-kah. *Justice, righteousness, piety, virtue, probity, pity, benevolence, compassion.* f. s. aff. י my, ה thy, m. ה thy, f. ה his, ה their, וּת f. p. ה our, ה thy, יו his. R. צָדִיק.

צָדִיקָהּ tza-de-kah. *She was just, upright, innocent, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. ה thou wast, 2. m. s. הִי I was, 1. c. s. ה They were, 3. c. p. R. —.

צָדִיקָהּ tzad-de-ko. *To diligently justify himself.* Inf. Piail. with aff. ה thee. R. —.

צָדִיקָהּ־יָהּ tzid-ke-yah. *The justice of Jehovah.* P. N. a king of Judah.

צָהָב tza-hav. *He, or it shone, glistened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Hoph. Ezra 8: 27. Whence, צָהָב *Gold*, because of its brilliant color. As a n. m. s. צָהָב *Bright yellow.* Lev. 13: 30. 32: 36.

צָהָל tza-hal. 1 *He rejoiced, was exceeding glad, shouted for joy; 2 called, cried aloud; 3 lusted, desired, neighed after; 4 was lively, joyful, cheerful, as the countenance.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Esth. 8: 15. pl. Is. 24: 14. F. pl. Jer. 50: 11. Imp. f. s. Is. 10: 30. 12: 6. pl. Jer. 31: 7. Hiph. Inf. Ps. 104: 15. As a n. f. p. מִצְחָלוֹת *Neighings, snortings, as of horses.* Jer. 8: 16. 13: 27.

צָהָלָהּ tza-ha-lah. *She rejoiced, exulted, shouted.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. R. —.

צָהָלִי tza-ha-le. *Exult, rejoice, shout thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

צָהָר tza-har. *He squeezed, pressed out, as oil from the olives.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. Job 24: 11. As a n. m. s. צָהָר *Oil.* Num. 18: 12. Hence, צָהָר *Light, an aperture, or a window, which admitted both light and air.* Gen. 6: 16. dual. צָהָרִים *Mid-day, because more*

bright and luminous than at any other time. Ps. 55. 18. 1 K. 18: 26. Tal. *bright, lucid, splendid*. Betsa. fol. 14. 1.

צַי tzay. *Diligently appoint, constitute, command, enjoin thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. apoc. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. also, as a noun, צַי or צַי A *precept, command, injunction*. R. צַי.

צוֹאִים tzo'im. Syr. *Foul, unclean, sordid, filthy*. m. p. R. צַי.

צַוָּאֵר tzav-war. A *neck*. m. s. aff. י his, ה her, ה his, י my, ה thy, m. ה thy, f. ה our, י m. p. י pl. const. הם their, כם your, ה f. p. R. צַי.

צוֹבָה tzo-vah. Perhaps for צוֹבָה A *station*. P. N. A city of Syria, in the vicinity of Damascus. 2 Sam. 8: 3. 10: 6. 1 K. 11: 23.

The Syriac translators render it by  Nisibis in Mesopotamia.

צוֹד tzoody. 1 *He hunted*, as an animal; 2 *persecuted, sought to kill, destroy*; 3 *pursued, followed after*, as evil; 4 *seduced, ensnared, proselyted*. See Matt. 23: 15. Syr. *to fish*. See Is. 19: 8. and Matt. 23: 15. In the derivative, *to strip, make bare, plunder, destroy*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Lam. 4: 18. Jer. 16: 17. Lam. 3: 52. F. Lev. 17: 13. Job 38: 39. with נ epenh. Ps. 140: 12. Imp. Gen. 27: 3. Inf. Lam. 3: 52. Pres. Part. Gen. 27: 33. Pail. F. and Inf. Ez. 13: 18. Part. f. p. Ez. 13: 20. Hith. Pret. Jos. 9: 12. As a n. m. s. צוֹד A *hunter*. Gen. 10: 9. m. p. Jer. 16: 16. Hence, *venison*, because more sought after than every other kind of meat, but especially as deer were always hunted or run down before taken. Gen. 27: 57. with נ prefixed, צוֹד A *net, trap, snare, device*, in which men and animals are caught. Prov. 12: 12. Job 19: 6. f. s. Eccles. 9: 12.

צוֹד tzoody. *To hunt, in hunting*. Inf. K. R. —.

צַוָּאֵר tza-wah. 1 *He commanded, ordained, appointed, charged, enjoined*; 2 *required, demanded*, Ez. 8: 17; 3 *disposed, regulated, set in order*, 2 K. 20: 1; 4 *governed, directed, admonished*, as a family. Gen. 18: 19. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Gen. 6: 22. Is. 6: 6. Ps.

7: 7. pl. with ה Parag. 119: 4. pl. Gen. 7: 5. Exod. 4: 28. f. s. Esth. 4: 17. Ruth 3: 3. F. Gen. 18: 19. Exod. 25: 22. 27: 20. Jer. 7: 23. with י convers. Ezra 8: 17. Chethiv. Job 28: 11. apocop. Deut. 3: 18. Gen. 2: 16. Exod. 1: 22. pl. 2 K. 16: 15. Inf. Gen. 49: 33. 2 Sam. 6: 12. Imp. Lev. 6: 2. Is. 28: 10. pl. Jos. 1: 11. Part. Deut. 4: 2. Is. 55: 4. Exod. 34: 11. Num. 32: 25. f. s. Gen. 27: 8. Pual. Pret. Num. 3: 16. 36: 2. Gen. 45: 19. Lev. 8: 35. Ez. 12: 7. F. Exod. 34: 34. As a n. m. s. צַי A *precept, command, injunction*. Is. 28: 10. f. s. Deut. 5: 31. Tal., *to testify, will, choose*. Aben Ezra, *to interdict, prohibit*. Arab. وصية *To testify, enjoin*.

צַוָּאֵר tza-waih. *Diligently command, enjoin thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

צַוָּאֵר tzuw-wah. *He was diligently ordered*. &c. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. aff. ה Thou wast, 2. m. s. ה I was, 1. c. s. R. —.

צַיִּי tziw-wa-hoo. *He diligently commanded him*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

צַיִּי tza-wach. *He exclaimed, shouted aloud for joy*. In the derivative, *to cry, lament, mourn*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Is. 42: 11. As a n. f. s. צַיִּי A *cry, lamentation, retribution, noise, vociferation, clamor*. Is. 24: 11. Jer. 14: 2. 46: 12. aff. ה f. s. const. ה thy.

צַיִּי tziw-we-tha. *Thou didst command*. 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ה us, ה me. R. —.

צַיִּי tziw-we-the. *I diligently commanded*. 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ה her, ה him, ה thee, ה them. R. —.

צַיִּי tziw-we-ka. *He diligently commanded thee*. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ה thee, f. ה them, ה us, ה me. R. —.

צַיִּי tza-wal. Derived from צַיִּי *To sink deep, overshadow, overwhelm*. As a n. f. s. צַיִּי *Deep, inconceivable, unfathomable*, as the sea. Is. 44: 27. Ps. 69: 3.

צַיִּי tzoom. *He fasted, mourned, abstained*, as from food. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Sam. 12: 21. pl. Zech. 7: 5. F. 1 K. 21: 26. Esth.

4: 16. 2 Sam. 12: 16. pl. Jer. 4: 12. with ה Parag. Ezra 8: 23. Inf. Zech. 7: 5. Esth. 4: 16. Pres. Part. 2 Sam. 12: 23. Neh. 1: 4. As a n. m. s. צום *A fast, or a day of solemnity.* 1 K. 21: 9. Ezra 8: 21. Is. 58: 3.

צומח tzo-mai-ach. *Germinating, budding, flowering, flourishing, or he that buds.* m. s. Ben. K. R. צמח.

צוֹרֵר tzo-ar. *Littlestness.* P. N. A city by the Dead Sea.

צוֹרֵר tzo-ar. Idem. P. N.

צוֹפֵה tzooph. 1 *He increased, swelled, overflowed, as water; 2 wallowed, abounded in, as wealth, Ez. 32: 6; 3 rose up, ascended, as iron.* 2 K. 6: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Lam. 3: 54. Pres. Part. f. s. Ez. 32: 6. Hiph. Pret. Deut. 11: 4. F. with ו convers. 2 K. 6: 6. As a n. m. s. צוֹף *A honey-comb, or honey itself, which distills or flows down from the comb.* Prov. 16: 24. m. p. Ps. 19: 11.

צוֹפֵה tzo-pheb. *Observing, watching, a watcher, observer.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. ר. pl. const. ה thy, ו his, f. s. הוּ f. p. R. צפה.

צוֹפֶחֶת tzo-phach. *A vessel.* P. N.

צוֹפֵי tzo-phy. *Overflowing.* P. N. A son of Elkanah.

צוֹפֵר tzo-phar. Syr. ܥܘܦܪ *Impudent, insolent.* P. N. One of Job's friends.

צוֹץ tzootez, or צוֹץ. 1 *He peeped, looked out; 2 expanded, spread out, blossomed; 3 increased, prospered; 4 shone, appeared glorious, delightful, Ps. 132: 18; 5 was mature, ripe, as the rod of correction, or as wickedness and violence.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 7: 10. Hiph. F. Ps. 90: 6. Num. 17: 23. Is. 27: 6. pl. Ps. 72: 16. Part. m. s. Cant. 2: 9. As a n. m. s. צוֹץ *A blossom, flower.* Num. 17: 23. f. s. Is. 28: 4.

צוֹק tzoek. 1 *He oppressed, distressed, persecuted; 2 urged, requested, persisted in; 3 adhered, cleaved to; 4 restrained, constrained.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 41: 9. Job 28: 2. 29: 6. Hiph. Pret. Jud. 16: 16. Job 32: 18. Is. 29: 2. F. Deut. 28: 53. 55: 57. Part. m. s. Is. 51: 13.

Hoph. Part. Is. 9: 1. As a n. m. s. מצוֹק *Oppression, distress.* Deut. 28: 53. 1 Sam. 22: 2. f. s. *anguish, affliction.* Is. 30: 6. Zeph. 1: 15. Compare יָצַק.

צוֹר tzoor. 1 *He encompassed, surrounded, besieged; 2 straitened, confined, made narrow; 3 attacked, assaulted; 4 secured, bound up, as money; 5 strengthened, fortified; 6 protected, preserved; 7 oppressed, harassed, distressed; 8 formed, fashioned; 9 announced, declared himself an ambassador.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 14: 25. 20: 12. Ez. 4: 3. f. s. Is. 28: 20. F. Deut. 20: 19. with ו convers. Exod. 32: 4. 2 K. 5: 23. 1 K. 7: 15. 20: 1. Ez. 32: 4. Dan. 1: 1. Imp. Is. 8: 16. f. s. Is. 21: 2. Inf. 1 Sam. 23: 8. Pres. Part. m. p. Jud. 9: 31. Niph. Part. Ez. 6: 12. f. s. Is. 1: 8. Hiph. Pret. Deut. 28: 52. with ו convers. Jer. 10: 18. F. 1 K. 8: 37. pl. Neh. 9: 27. Inf. 2 Chron. 28: 22. 33: 12. Hith. F. pl. Jos. 9: 4. As a n. m. s. מצוֹר *A bulwark, fortification, siege; also, walled, fenced.* Deut. 20: 20. Ps. 60: 11. Ez. 5: 2. f. s. 2 Chron. 14: 5. Hence, צוֹר *A rock, because a refuge and protection from enemies.* Deut. 32: 13; figuratively, *the Messiah, or rock of our salvation.* Deut. 32: 15. Compare צוֹרֵר and נָצַר יָצַר.

צוֹר tzoor. *A rock, Tyre.* P. N. A city of the Phœnicians, once celebrated for its wealth and extended commerce.

צוֹר tzoor. *Bind, oppress thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

צוֹרֵר tzoore. *Besiege, oppress thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

צוֹרֵי־אֵל tzoore-ail. *The rock of God.* P. N.

צוֹרֵי־שָׁדַי tzoore-shad-dy. *The rock of the Omnipotent.* P. N.

צוֹרֵם tzav-wa-ram. *Their neck.* m. s. R. צָרַר.

צוֹרֵף tzo-raiph. *Melting, fusing, purifying, proving; also, a goldsmith, a melter.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הם them, ים m. p. R. צָרַף.

צוֹרֵר tzo-rair. *Binding, oppressing, an enemy, oppressor.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. י my, ים m. p. ר. pl. const. י my, ו his, ה thy. R. צָרַר.

צֹרֶת tzoo-rath. *Form, figure, beauty.* f. s. aff. י or י, his R. צור.

צֹוֹת tzooth. *He kindled, inflamed, set on fire.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. with ענפּתּ. Is. 27: 4.

צִוְּתָהּ tziv-we-thah. *She diligently commanded, enjoined.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. R. צוּחָהּ.

צִוְּתָהּ tziv-wath-tah. *She diligently commanded her.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

צָוֹתוֹ tzav-wo-tho. *That he diligently commanded, his commanding.* Inf. Pail. aff. י. R. —.

צָחָה tze-cha. *Dryness.* P. N. Esr. 2: 43.

צָחָה tze-chaih. *Dry, arid, without moisture.* m. s. R. צָחָהּ.

צָחוּ tza-choo. *They were dry, clear, shining.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

צָחָה tza-chah. *He was white, pure.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Lam. 4: 7. irreg. for צָחָהּ As a m. s. צָה *White, pure, dried, parched.* adv. *clearly, plainly,* Cant. 5: 10. Jer. 4: 11. f. p. Is. 32: 4. Hence, צָחָהּ idem. Is. 5: 13. Chald.

to shine, be bright, clear. Arab. ضاحّ zahha, *To be clear, bright, calm, serene.*

צָחָהּ tze-che-ach. *Whiteness, clearness, a lofty, or high place.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

צָחָהּ tze-che-chah. *Dryness, a dry place, or ground.* f. s. R. צָחָהּ.

צָחָהּ tza-chan. Arab. سناخ sanacha. *To daub, defile, pollute, be filthy, nasty.* As a n. f. s. צָחָהּ *A stink, abhorrence, ill savor, as of a putrid carcass.* Joel 2: 20.

צָחָהּ tza-cha-na-tho. *His foulness, stench, pollution.* f. s. R. —.

צָחָהּ tza-chack. 1 *He rejoiced, laughed, was exceeding glad; Rab. Sol., to adore, reverence, see John 8: 56; 2 leaped, jumped, played; 3 mocked, derided, laughed at.* Ger. belchen. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Gen. 18: 13, 15. F. Gen. 17: 17. 18: 12. 21: 7. Pret. Pail. Gen. 26: 8. 39: 17. F. Jud. 16: 25. Inf. Gen. 39: 14.

Exod. 32: 6. Part. m. s. Gen. 21: 9. As a n. m. s. צָחָהּ *Joyful, glad, a rejoicing, derision.* Gen. 21: 6. Ez. 23: 32. Hence, צָחָהּ. Compare צָחָהּ.

צָחָהּ tze-chok. *Laughter, merriment.* m. s. R. —.

צָחָהּ tza-cha-kah. *She laughed, made merry, ridiculed.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou, 2. f. s. הָ I, 1. c. s. R. —.

צָחָהּ tza-char. Arab. سحر sahara. *To be white, clear, pure, to shine, glisten.* In the tenth conj. *to be strong, firm.* As a n. m. s. *white, pure, strong.* Ez. 27: 18. Hence, f. p. צָחָהּ *White, or grey asses, as opposed to black or dark brown.* Jud. 5: 10. Riding on white horses is an emblem of justice, purity and judgment. Rev. 19: 11. Zech. 6: 3. Vulg. asinos nitentes, *bright asses.*

צָחָהּ tza-char. *Cleanness, whiteness.* m. s. R. —.

צָחָהּ tzo-char. *Whiteness.* P. N. A son of Simeon.

צָחָהּ tze-cho-roth. *White, white things.* f. p. R. צָחָהּ.

צָחָהּ tze-va. For צָחָהּ *A plant.* P. N. A servant of Saul.

צָחָהּ See צָחָהּ.

צָחָהּ tza-yid. *A hunting, or prey caught in hunting; also, food, provender.* f. s. aff. י my, י his, הָ her. R. צָחָהּ.

צָחָהּ tzai-dah. *Food, provision.* f. s. aff. הָ her, י his, הָ their. R. —.

צָחָהּ tzy-yad. *A hunter, sportsman.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

צָחָהּ tze-don. *Hunting.* Sidon. P. N. an ancient and wealthy city of the Phœnicians. aff. י. A Sidonian.

צָחָהּ tze-yoon. *A statue, monument, mark, pillar.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

צָחָהּ tza-yon. *A dry place, or land.* m. s. R. —.

צָחָהּ tza-yah. Chald. and Syr. *To be parched, dry, thirsty, avaricious.* As a n. f. s. צָחָהּ *Drought, a dry, parched, sandy place, the*

desert. Job 24: 19. Ps. 53: 2. Is. 35: 1. Hence, as a n. m. s. צִי *A ship*, because it traverses the boisterous and solitary ocean alone. Is. 33: 21. Compare נָצַץ and נָצַץ.

צִיחָא tze-cha. *Dryness.* P. N.

צִימִים tze-yim. *Ships.* Arab. صوابة *A bark, or boat*; also, P. N. *Inhabitants of the desert*; *wild beasts.* Some translate it, *Ethiopians.* R. צִימָה.

צִין tzin. Derived from צָנַן Arab. صان and صان sanna, *To keep, protect, preserve, watch over, discipline, instruct.* As a P. N. צִיּוֹן *Or Mount Zion*, where the city and temple of God stood, and where the tribes of Israel went up continually to serve him, and receive divine instruction, and where he graciously preserved them from their enemies, until they rebelled against him, and vexed his Holy Spirit. He then gave them over to destruction. Hence, *an emblem of the church of Christ.* Heb. 12: 22. It also means, *a sign, memorial, monument, beacon.*

צִינָה tze-nah. *A palm-tree.* P. N. The desert south of Palestine, west of Idumea. R. —.

צִיֹּר tze-or. *Littleness.* P. N. A city of the tribe of Judah.

צִיִּץ tzitz. *A flower full blown, a thin plate, lamina*; also once, *a wing.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. הָ f. s. הָ const. הָ f. p. also, P. N. 2 Chron. 20: 16. R. צִיץ.

צִיצֵת tze-tzith. *A fringe, an ornament,* such as the Israelites wore on the corners, or edges of their garments. f. s. R. —.

צִיר tzir. *A hinge.* aff. הָ her; also, *a legate, ambassador.* aff. י. pl. const. הָ thy. See צִיר.

צִיִּית tzith. *He consumed, burned up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. Is. 27: 4.

צִירִים tze-rim. *Pains, sufferings, torments*; also, *images, idols.* m. p. aff. י. my, י. pl. const. R. צִיר.

צִלָּא tza-la. Chald. *To pray, supplicate.* Part. Pehal. Dan. 6: 11. pl. Ezra 6: 10.

צִלָּ tzail. *A shadow.* m. s. aff. הָ her, וְ his, וְ their. R. —.

צִלָּה tza-lah. *He roasted, cooked.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Is. 44: 16, 19. Inf. 1 Sam. 2: 15. As a n. m. s. צִלָּי *Roasted, scorched, burnt.* Is. 44: 16. Exod. 12: 8, 9.

צִלִּיל tze-lil. *Any thing baked, or sodden, a cake baked upon the ashes.* m. s. R. —.

צִלָּח tza-lach. 1 *He increased, extended, enlarged*; 2 *succeeded, prospered, blessed*; 3 *passed over, or across, as a river*; 4 *inspired, influenced, incited to good, or came upon, as the Spirit of God.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Jer. 12: 1. 1 Sam. 10: 6. pl. 2 Sam. 19: 18. F. Jer. 3: 7. Ez. 16: 13. 17: 15. Is. 53: 10. 54: 17. Jer. 13: 7. 22: 30. Ez. 15: 4. Amos 5: 6. Imp. Ps. 45: 5. Hiph. Pret. Gen. 24: 21. 2 Chron. 7: 11. 32: 21. Gen. 24: 42. 2 Chron. 7: 11. Intrans. 2 Chron. 32: 21. with וְ convers. 1 Chron. 22: 11. F. Ps. 1: 3. Deut. 28: 29. Jos. 1: 8. 1 Chron. 22: 13. Neh. 2: 20. Prov. 28: 11. 1 Chron. 29: 23. 2 Chron. 32: 30. Part. m. s. Gen. 24: 42. 39: 2, 3. Ps. 37: 7. Imp. 1 K. 22: 12. 2 Chron. 18: 11. with וְ Parag. Ps. 118: 25. As a n. m. s. or adj. מְצִלָּח *Prosperous, successful.* Ps. 39: 2. Chald. Aph. idem. Dan. 3: 30. 6: 29. Ezra 6: 14.

צִלָּח tze-lach. *Succeed, prosper thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

צִלָּחָה tza-le-chah. *She prospered, succeeded.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

צִלָּחִית tze-lo-chith, and צִלָּחָה *A wide, shallow dish, also, a phial, vase, or cruse.* f. s. R. —.

צִלָּחוֹת tzai-la-choth. *Pans, dishes.* f. p. R. —.

צִלָּל tza-lal. 1 *He, or it was dark, obscure, overshadowed, as the evening*; 2 *he overwhelmed, sunk, as into the sea*; 3 *tingled, rattled, as the ears, or was astonished*; 4 *quivered, trembled, as the lips.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Neh. 13: 19.

Hab. 3: 16. Exod. 15: 10. Niph. F. 2 K. 21: 12. Jer. 19: 3. Hiph. F. pl. 1 Sam. 3: 1. Part. m. s. Ez. 31: 3. As a n. m. s. צֶלֶל *A shadow, protection, covering.* Jud. 9: 36. Gen. 19: 8. Ps. 17: 8. Cant. 2: 3. Job 40: 17. aff. י. *my*, ת. *thy*, m. ה. *thy*, f. ה. *his*, ה. *her*, ה. *their*.

צֶלֶל tzil-lo. *His shadow.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. R. —.

צֶלֶלְוָה tza-le-loo. *They shadowed, darkened, and צֶלֶלְוָה They sank to the bottom, also, they quivered, trembled, tingled.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

צֶלֶם tza-lam. In Syr. and Rab. Heb. *To form, fashion, model.* Ethiop. *To be dark, obscure.* Arab. ظلم idem. As a n. m. s. צֶלֶם *An image, picture, shadow, cloud, darkness, spiritual blindness.* Gen. 1: 27. Ps. 39: 7. 68: 16. 73: 20. Chald. *an idol*, Dan. 3: 31. Hence, צֶלֶמָה *The shadow, image, terror of death:* from צֶלֶל *To overshadow, set, as the sun, descend, sink, and מָוֶת Death.* See שָׁאֵל. Hence, σκῆῶ θανάτου idem. Matt. 4: 16.

צֶלְמוֹן tzal-mon. *Shady.* P. N. A mountain in Samaria near Sicheim, also, one of David's generals; with aff. מ, a station of the Israelites in the desert.

צֶלְמוֹנָה tzal-mun-na, for צֶלְמוֹנָה *The shadow of restraint.* P. N. a prince of Midian.

צֶלַע tza-la. *He limped, halted, inclined to one side, was lame, deficient, defective.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Gen. 32: 31. Micah 4: 6. As a n. m. s. צֶלַע and צֶלַע *A halting, hesitating, doubting, an inclination to depart from God,* Ps. 38: 18. also, *a rib, side, board, wing of a building.* Gen. 2: 22. Exod. 26: 26. 1 K. 6: 15. See Heb. 12: 13. aff. י. *my*, ה. *f. p.*

צֶלַע tzo-lai-a. *Limping, halting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

צֶלַי tzai-la. *A side, a wing.* P. N. a city of the Benjaminites in which Saul was buried. R. —.

צֶלַעִי tzal-e. *My limping, halting.* m. s. R. —.

צֶלַעִים tze-la-im. *The leaves of a door.* m. p. R. —.

צֶלְפַחַד tze-loph-chad. *The first wound.* P. N. from צֶלַח and פָּחַד.

צֶלַח tzel-tzach. *A shade, protection, as from the heat of the sun; from צֶלַח and Arab. ضح The sun.* P. N. a city of the Benjaminites.

צֶלֶצֶל tzil-tzal. *Shady, overshadowing; others render it, a clashing, rattling, ringing, also, a cymbal, a grasshopper, locust.* c. s. R. צֶלֶל.

צֶלֶלְוָה tze-la-tzal. The same. m. s. R. —.

צֶלֶק tze-lek. *A fissure.* P. N. one of David's commanders.

צֶלֶתִי tzil-le-thy. *My shadow.* P. N.

צָם tzam. *Fasting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. צָם.

צָלָה tza-laph. In Syr. and Chald. *to be strong, powerful, to break in pieces.* Occurs as a P. N. Neh. 3: 30.

צָמָא tza-ma. *He thirsted, desired, sought with avidity.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ps. 42: 3. Ruth 2: 9. Jud. 4: 19. pl. Is. 48: 21. F. with י convers. Exod. 17: 3. pl. Is. 49: 10. 65: 13. As a n. m. s. צָמָא *Thirst, desire, a longing after God.* Jud. 15: 18. Ps. 69: 22. 104: 11. Hence, צָמָאָךְ *Drought.* Deut. 8: 15. aff. ה. f. s. י. m. p.

צָמָאָה tza-me-ah. *She thirsted, was thirsty.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. ה. *They*, 3. c. p. ה. I. 1. c. s. R. —.

צָמַד tza-mad. 1 *He adhered to, joined, united, associated with; 2 submitted, obeyed, served, as an idol; 3 fastened, joined together, as curtains; 4 formed, framed, contrived, devised, as deceit,* Ps. 50: 19. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. F. with י convers. Num. 25: 3. pl. Ps. 106: 25. Part. m. p. Num. 25: 5. Pual. Part. f. s. 2 Sam. 20: 8. Hiph. F. Ps. 50: 19. As a n. m. s. צָמַד *A couple, pair, yoke, as of oxen or asses.* 1 Sam. 11: 7. Jud. 19: 10. also, *bracelets.* m. p. Gen. 24: 22. Arab. ضام zamada, *to bind, connect, engage, entangle, obligate.* Syr. ضام idem.

צָמַדִּי tzim-dai. *Acres, so much ground as a pair of beasts could plough in one day.* pl. const. R. —.

צמיקים tzim-moo-kim. *Bunches of grapes, or dried grapes.* m. p. R. צמק.

צמח tza-mach. 1 *He, or it grew, sprung up, brought forth, flourished, as grass*; 2 *increased, prospered, extended, was enlarged, as Messiah's kingdom*, Ps. 132: 17; 3 *commenced, appeared, was manifest*, Is. 42: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 13: 37. pl. Is. 44: 4. F. Gen: 2: 5. Job 5: 10. Zech. 6: 12. pl. Job 8: 19. f. s. Is. 42: 9. Pres. Part. Exod. 10: 5. f. p. Gen. 41: 6. Piail. Pret. Ez. 16: 7. F. 2 Sam. 10: 5. 1 Chron. 19: 5. Inf. Jud. 16: 22. Hiph. Pret. Is. 55: 10. F. 2 Sam. 3: 25. Part. Ps. 104: 14. As a n. m. s. צמח *A bud, branch, shoot, offspring*; figuratively, *the Messiah, or righteous branch*. Jer. 33: 15. Is. 61: 11. Gen. 19: 25. Hence, צמח *To swell, increase, expand*. Tal. Bava. Kama. fol. 83: 2.

צמח zim-mai-ach. *He diligently budded, germinated, flowered, flourished, sprang forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

צמחות tzo-me-choth. *Budding, springing forth, flowering, &c.* f. p. Ben. K. R. —.

צמיר tza-mid. *An ornament, bracelet, a lid, cover.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. צמר.

צמכם tzo-me-chem, *Your fast.* m. s. R. צום.

צמם tza-mam. Arab. ضم zamma. *To bind, make fast, disturb, agitate, terrify, kill, murder.* Chald. *to veil, hide, cover, as the face.* As a n. m. s. צמם *A robber, murderer.* m. p. Job 5: 5. 18: 9.

צמנו tzam-noo. *We have fasted.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. צום.

צמק tza-mak. *He, or it was absorbed, dried up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. p. Hos. 9: 14. As a n. m. p. צמקים *Clusters, lumps, i. e. of dried raisins.* 1 Sam. 25: 18.

צמקים tzim-mu-kim. See צמקים.

צמקים tzo-ma-kim. *Drying, withering, dry, withered.* m. p. Ben. K. R. צמק.

צמר tza-mar. Arab. ضمير zamara. *To be weak, feeble, languid, to hold fast, contain.* transposed **צמר** *To cut off, shear.* Chald. *to shake tremble*, Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 38: 11. Tal. צמרא

to be hot, warm, Pesachim, fol. 55. 2. As a n. m. s. צמר *Wool*, because of its absorbing nature, and especially as it retains heat better than other soft substances. Lev. 14: 47. Ps. 147: 16. Hos. 2: 5. Hence, f. s. const. צמרה *A top branch*, because more weak and feeble than any other. Ez. 17: 3. aff. י his, ם, their.

צמח tza-math. 1 *He consumed, wasted away*; 2 *cut off, utterly destroyed; became extinct.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Lam. 3: 53. Niph. Pret. Job 23: 17. pl. Job 6: 17. Piail. Pret. f. s. Ps. 119: 139. pl. Ps. 88: 17. Hiph. with ח Parag. Ps. 73: 27. F. Ps. 101: 5. 94: 23. Part. m. p. Ps. 69: 5. Imp. Ps. 54: 7. As a n. f. s. לצמחה *For ever, or cut off for ever, i. e. from the owner.* Lev. 25: 23. Tal. *to unite, join together, bind.* Pesachim, fol. 40. 2.

צמח tzam-ta. *Thou didst fast.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. י I, 1. c. s. ים Ye, 2. m. p. R. צום.

צמחו tza-me-thoo. *They, excscinded, cut off.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. צמח.

צמחה tzim-me-thah. *She diligently cut off.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. aff. י me. R. —.

צמתי tza-mai-the. *I thirsted.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. א omit. R. צמא.

צמתיך tzam-ma-thaich. *Thy veil.* f. s. R. צמם.

צמתיני tzam-tu-ne. *Ye fasted to me.* Zech. 7: 5. 2. m. p. Pret. K. צמח changed to צמתי. R. צום.

צמתיני tzim-me-thut-too-ne. *They diligently cut off, destroyed me.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. צמח.

צמתיני tzim-me-thath-ne. *She diligently cut off, destroyed me.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

צין tzin. Tal. צין palma humilior. P. N. A name of the desert south of Palestine, and west of Idumea.

צנה tzin-nah. *A shield.* f. s. aff. ית f. p. points, hooks. R. צן.

צנה tzo-neh. *A flock.* m. s. R. צאן.

צנועים tze-noo-im. *Humble, submissive, modest.* m. p. Paul. K. R. צניע.

צנוף tza-noph. *To revolve, roll round, circulate, in revolving.* Inf. K. R. צנה.

צנוריק tzin-no-rai-ka. *Thy conduits, canals, pipes.* pl. const. R. צנר.

צָנַח tza-nach. 1 *He descended, alighted*; 2 *fixed, fastened*, as a spike. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. f. s. Jos. 15: 18. Jud. 1: 14. 4: 21. LXX. διηλθον, *Drove through, or into*. Ger. *sinken*, idem.

צִנִּים tzin-nim. *Sharp points, pricks, thorns*. m. p.

צִנִּיף tza-niph. *A tiara, turban*. m. p. aff. **צָנָה** f. p. R. **צָנָה**.

צָנַם tza-nam. Tal., Sam., Chald. and Syr., *to dry up, wither, blast, absorb, drink up, devour*. Arab. زانما zanama, idem. As a Part. Paul. f. p. **צָנְמוֹת** *Withered, thin, lean, parched*. Gen. 41: 23.

צֶנֶן tze-nan. *A place of cattle and flocks*. P. N. A city in the tribe of Judah.

צֶנֶן See **צֶרֶן**.

צָנַע tza-na. 1 *He was humble, meek, modest*; 2 *he submitted, obeyed, or humbled himself*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. m. p. Prov. 11: 2. Hiph. Inf. Micah 6: 8.

צָנַף tza-naph. 1 *He bound, tied up, wrapped round*; 2 *shook, sifted, tossed up and down, or rolled over and over*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Lev. 16: 4. Is. 22: 18. Inf. idem. As a n. m. s. **צָנִיף** *A mitre, turban*. Zech. 3: 5. Is. 62: 3. f. s. **צָנְפָה** *A tossing, shaking, rolling round, as a ball*. Is. 22: 18.

צִנְיָנֶת tzin-tze-neth. *A pot, vase, urn*. f. s. R. **צָנָה**.

צָנַר tza-nar. Hence, **צְנוֹר** *A canal, gutter, tube, water-course*. 2 Sam. 5: 8. Ps. 42: 8.

צִנְתָּר tzan-ter. Composed of **צָנַר** *A tube, aqueduct*, and **נָהַר** *To flow, run down*. **צִנְתָּרוֹת** f. p. *tubes, conductors*, i. e. of the water of life to the thirsty soul; viz. *the ministers of Jesus*. Zech. 4: 12.

צָעַד tza-ad. 1 *He marched, invaded*, as an enemy; 2 *passed through*, as a country; 3 *departed, returned, went away*, as to a house;

4 *extended, spread out, or over*, as a vine, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. 2 Sam. 6: 13. f. s. Gen. 49: 22. F. Prov. 7: 8. Hab. 3: 12. Inf. Jud. 5: 4. Hiph. Job 18: 14. As a n. m. s. **צָעַר** *A step, pace, act, doing, marching, a bracelet, chain*. Job 30: 29. 2 Sam. 32: 37. Prov. 16: 37. Prov. 16: 9. pl. const. Job 14: 16. 18: 7. Lam. 4: 18. f. s. 2 Sam. 1: 10. 5: 24. aff. **צָעַרְתִּי** *his*, **צָעַרְתָּ** *my*, **צָעַרְתָּ** *her*, **צָעַרְתָּ** *his*, **צָעַרְתָּ** *our*, **צָעַרְתָּ** *thy*.

צָעָה tza-a-dah. *She went, proceeded, walked*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. **צָעָה** *They*, 3. c. p. R. —.

צָעָה tze-a-dah. *A walking, prancing, progress*. f. s. aff. **צָעָה** f. p. *anklets, little chains for the legs, worn by women*. R. —.

צָעָה tza-ah. 1 *He wandered, travelled*; 2 *bent, bowed down, submitted*, as a slave or harlot. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Is. 51: 14. 63: 1. f. s. Jer. 2: 20. m. p. Jer. 48: 12. Piail. Pret. pl. Jer. 48: 12. Ethiop. *To diffuse, spread out, march*, as an army. Arab. زاعا zaa, *To remove, withdraw, hide*. LXX. ὑποστέλλω, *To spread, strew, stretch out*.

צָעָה tzo-eh. *Walking, travelling, wandering, hastening*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. **צָעָה** f. s. **צָעָה** m. p. R. —.

צָעָה tze-e-rai-ah. *Her little ones*. pl. const. with aff. **צָעָה** *their*. R. **צָעָה**.

צָעָה tza-iph. *A veil, a mantle, cloak*. m. s. aff. **צָעָה** *her*. R. **צָעָה**.

צָעָה tza-ir. *Little, young, despised*. m. s. aff. **צָעָה** *his*, **צָעָה** m. p. also, P. N. 2 K. 8: 21. R. **צָעָה**.

צָעָה tze-e-rah. *Little, smallness*. f. s. R. —.

צָנַן tza-nan. *He removed, took down*, as a tent, or tabernacle. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Is. 33: 20.

צָנַן tzo-an. Idem. A city of Lower Egypt. P. N.

צָנַן tza-a-nan-nim. *Departings, movements*. P. N. A city of the Kenites in the territory of Naphtali.

צַעֲצָעִים tza-a-tzu-im. *Carved work, imagery, statuary.* 2 Chron. 3: 10. **בְּעֵצֵימָם** Kimki, **צַעֲצָעִים**, that is, they were made in the form of youths. LXX. **ἐν ἑστέλῳ**. Vulg. *Opus statuarium.* m. p. R. **צָעָה**.

צָעָה tza-aph. Arab. **ضاف** zapha. *To be doubled, twisted, weak, feeble.* As a n. m. s. **צָעָה** A veil, because of its fine and woven texture. Gen. 24: 65. 38: 19. aff. **ה**, her.

צָעַק tza-ak. 1 *He exclaimed, called, cried aloud, lamented*; 2 *entreated, supplicated*, as for mercy; 3 *collected, assembled, mustered*, as an army; 4 *demanding, required*, as justice. Gen. 4: 10. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 20: 39. Lam. 2: 18. Ps. 88: 2. f. s. Deut. 22: 24. pl. Ps. 34: 18. F. Exod. 22: 13. Job 35: 12. pl. Is. 65: 14. 33: 7. Imp. f. p. Jer. 22: 20. 49: 3. Inf. Exod. 22: 22. Part. f. s. 2 K. 8: 5. m. p. Gen. 4: 10. Niph. F. with **ו** convers. Jud. 7: 23. Piail. Part. m. s. 2 K. 2: 12. Hiph. F. 1 Sam. 10: 17. As a n. f. s. **צָעָקָה** A clamor, great cry, lamentation. Gen. 27: 34. f. s. const. Exod. 3: 9. 22: 22.

צָעַק tza-ok. *To cry aloud, exclaim, to clamor, in crying, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

צָעָקָה tza-a-kah. *She cried out, clamored, exclaimed.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. **ו** They, 3. c. p. I, 1. c. s. R. —.

צָעָקִים tzo-a-kim. *Crying out, they that cry, &c.* 2. m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

צָעָקְנָה tze-ak-nah. *Cry ye, &c.* 2. f. p. Imp. K. R. —.

צָעָקָה tzo-e-keth. *She that crieth, &c.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

צָעַר tza-ar. 1 *He reduced, diminished*, as in number; 2 *debased, humbled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Job 14: 22. Jer. 30: 19. As a n. m. s. **צָעִיר** Small, little, weak, feeble, young, insignificant. Gen. 25: 23. 1 K. 16: 34. Job 30: 7. Jer. 49: 20. aff. **ו** his; **ו** pl. const. **ו** m. p.

צָפַר tza-phad. *He adhered, cleaved to.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lam. 4: 8. Tal., *to bind*, as with a cord.

צָפַה tza-phah. 1 *He observed, watched*, as an enemy; 2 *investigated, or examined*, as the affairs of a house; 3 *reserved, kept in store*, as punishment for the wicked, Job 15: 22; 4 *witnessed, took cognizance of*, as actions, Gen. 31: 49; 5 *covered, spread over*, as with gold; 6 *waited, expected*, as a friend, or deliverer, Lam. 4: 17. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Gen. 31: 49. Ps. 66: 7. Inf. Is. 2: 5. Pres. Part. Ps. 37: 32. Ez. 3: 17. m. p. Jer. 6: 17. Num. 23: 14. f. s. Prov. 31: 27. f. p. Prov. 15: 3. Part. Paul. Job 15: 22. irreg. for **צָפַה**, Imp. Is. 28: 5. Pret. Piail. Hab. 2: 1. Exod. 36: 34. pl. Lam. 4: 17. F. Micah 7: 7. Imp. Nah. 2: 2. f. s. Jer. 48: 19. Part. m. s. 1 Sam. 4: 13. Pual. Part. Prov. 26: 13. As a n. f. s. **צָפִירָה** A watch-tower. Is. 21: 5. Hence, **צָפִירָה** A watchman, prophet. See above. In Rab. Heb., *to examine, inspect, look into.* Pirken, Avoth, chap. 3. As a n. **צָפִירָה** A candle, light, lamp. See Matt. 5: 14. John 1: 8, 9.

צָפַח tza-phoh. *To observe, watch, explore, in observing.* Inf. K. R. —.

צָפַח tzaph-peh. *Observe, watch, explore thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

צָפַח tziph-pah. *He diligently observed, watched*; also, *overlaid, covered, gilded.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. **צָפַח**.

צָפַר tza-phoo. *They flowed, overflowed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

צָפַר tze-pho. *A watcher, observer.* P. N. Gen. 36: 11, 15.

צָפַר tziph-poo-y. *An overlaying with metal.* m. s. R. **צָפַר**.

צָפֹן tza-phon. *The north, the hidden, obscure, region.* m. s. aff. **ו** towards the north, northward, **ו** northern; also, P. N. a city of the Gadites.

צָפֹן tze-phon. *For צָפֹן Expectation, desire.* P. N. aff. **ו** a Zephonite.

צָפֹן tza-phoon. *Something hidden, secret, hidden treasure.* m. s. aff. **ו** my, **ו** thy, **ו** pl. const. **ו** his, **ו** f. s. R. **צָפֹן**.

צָפֹרִי tze-phe-ai. *Excrements, dung.* m. p. const. R. **צָפֹרִי**.

צָפֹרִי tziph-por. *A bird, fowl, a sparrow*, also, P. N. The father of Balak, king of Moab. R. **צָפֹרִי**.

צִפְחָ tza-phach. Arab. صَفَحَ saphaha. 2 conj. *To expand, stretch out.* Ethiop. *To extend, lengthen out.* As a n. f. s. const. **צִפְחָה** *A bottle, cruse, because made of leather, and capable of extension.* 1 Sam. 26: 11. 1 K. 17: 14; also *a wafer, which is rolled out.* Exod. 16: 31.

צִפְּרִי See **צִפְּרִי**.

צִפְּיוֹן tziph-yon. *Expectation, desire.* P. N.

צִפְּיוֹנוֹ tziph-pe-noo. *We diligently observed, watched.* 1. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. **צִפְּהָ**.

צִפְּרִי tza-phir. *A he-goat, a kid.* m. s. aff. pl. const. R. **צִפְּרִי**.

צִפְּן tza-phan. 1 *He hid, concealed*; 2 *reserved, kept in store, as mercy, &c.*; 3 *protected, preserved*, Ps. 27: 5; 4 *lurked, lay in wait, as for an enemy*; 5 *was disguised, unknown, as a stranger.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 27: 16. Job 10: 13. 23: 12. Ps. 31: 20. 119: 11. Prov. 2: 1. Exod. 2: 2. F. Job 21: 19. pl. Prov. 1: 11. Pres. Part. pl. Prov. 27: 16. Paul. Prov. 13: 22. Ps. 17: 14. 83: 4. Niph. Pret. Jer. 16: 17. Hiph. F. Job 14: 13. Inf. Exod. 2: 3. As a n. m. s. **צִפְּוֹן** *The north, because remote, or hid from the heat of the sun.* Num. 26: 15. *a secret, concealed, or holy place.* Ez. 7: 22.

צִפְּנָה tza-pho-nah. *Towards the north.* f. s. R. —.

צִפְּנִיָּה tzo-phe-nai-ah. *They that hide her.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

צִפְּנִיָּה tze-phan-yah. *Whom Jehovah protects.* P. N.

צִפְּנָה tza-phan-ta. *Thou didst hide, conceal.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. **צִפְּנִי** I, 1. c. s. R. —.

צִפְּנָה פִּעֲנָה tza-phe-nath pa-nai-ach. *The Saviour of the world*; Jerome, from Egyp. Pe, the, emph. SOT, *a saviour*, and PHENECH, *the world.* P. N. An Egyptian name given by Pharaoh to Joseph, when he constituted him his minister, or vizir. See Jablonski, Opusc. I, p. 207—216. The Targum on Gen. 41: 45. the Syr. and Kimki take it for a Hebrew name and render it, “the revealer of secrets, or hidden things.”

צִפְּהָ tza-pha. Arab. صَفَحَ safaha. *To puff, blow, hiss, burn, inflame.* In the derivative, *to kill, wound mortally, slay, poison.* Chald. and Sam. *flacit.* As a n. m. s. **צִפְּהָ** *An adder, viper, probably, the basilisk.* Is. 14: 29. LXX. ὄφιογονα, *A brood of asps a generation of vipers,* i. e. wicked and malignant men. See Matt. 3: 7. **צִפְּהָ** *The horned snake.* Michaelis.

צִפְּפָה tza-phaph. *He whispered, muttered, chattered, chirped, as a bird.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Part. m. s. Is. 10: 14. Piail. Pret. Joel 1: 19. F. Is. 38: 14. As a n. f. s. **צִפְּפָה** *A willow tree.* Ez. 17: 5.

צִפְּרָה tza-phar. *He departed early, expeditiously.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Jud. 7: 3. Chald., *to leap, jump, skip, encompass.* As a n. c. s. **צִפְּרָה** *A bird.* Gen. 7: 14. dual. Lev. 14: 4. Hence, **צִפְּרִי** *A goat, or kid, because it skips, leaps, and jumps from one place to another.* Dan. 8: 5. pl. const. Ezra 8: 35.

צִפְּרָה tzo-phar. Tal. *A railer, calumniator.* P. N. One of Job's comforters.

צִפְּרָדָה tza-phar-da. Arab. ضَفَرٍ zafara. *To leap, jump, skip.* As a n. m. s. **צִפְּרָדָה** *A frog*; figuratively, *a profane, unholy person, a heathen.* Exod. 8: 2. Rev. 16: 13. comp. of **צִפְּרִי** *To leap, jump, and דַּע To discern, look at, a peculiar trait in the character of this animal.* Abarbanel thinks however that it means *a crocodile.* Arab. زَلَج Slimy, muddy, filthy.

צִפְּרִים tziph-po-rim. Const. **צִפְּרִי** *Birds, fowls.* m. p. also *a nail, a graver.* aff. **צִפְּרִי** her, Deut. 21: 12. Jer. 17: 1. R. —.

צִפְּרָת tze-phath. *An observation.* P. N. A city of Canaan.

צִפְּרָתָה tzap-poth-ka. *Thy flowing, overflowing, swimming.* Inf. K. with aff. **צִפְּרָתָה** R. **צִפְּרָתָה**.

צִפְּרָתָה tzatz. *He blossomed, flowered, flourished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. **צִפְּרָתָה**.

צִפְּרִים tzitz-tzim. *Flowers, &c.* m. p. R. —.

צִפְּקָה tzak. *Pour thou out.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. **צִפְּקָה**.

צֵקֶלֶג tzik-lag. *The oppressive measure.* P. N. a city in the territory of Simeon.

צָקַל tza-kal. Arab. لَقْل and ضَمَل aka-la. *To collect, gather, contain, retain.* As a n. m. s. צֶקֶלֶן *A bag, pouch, satchel.* 2 K. 4: 42.

צָר tzar. *Narrow, distress, an enemy; also, a rock.* m. s. aff. ר. *my*, ר. m. p. ר. *my*, ה. *her*, הֶם *their*, ה. *his*, ה. *thy*, m. ה. *thy*, f. נוּ *our*, נוּ *their*. R. צור.

צָרִיר tza-ir. *Narrow.* P. N. A city of Naph-tali.

צֹר tzor. *A rock; also, a ploughshare.* m. s. aff. ר. m. p. also P. N. Tyre. aff. ר. *A Tyrian.* R. צור.

צָרַב tza-rav. *He consumed, destroyed, burned up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Pret. pl. with ו convers. Ez. 20: 47. 21: 3. As an adj. f. s. צָרָבָה or בָּ *Burning, inflaming.* Prov. 16: 27. Lev. 13: 23.

צָרַח tza-rah. Arab. ضَرَح zaara. *To distill, flow, trickle down.* Tal. *to lacerate, cut, make an incision.* As a n. m. s. צָרִי *A balm, gum, or a resinous substance, which flows down from trees on making an incision in them.* Gen. 43: 11. Targ. idem. on Esth. 4: 1.

צָרַח־דָּה tze-rai-dah. *Cold, cooling, freezing.* P. N. A city of Manasseh.

צָרָה tza-rah. *Trouble, distress.* f. s. aff. נוּ f. p. יוּ *his*, הֶם *their*, נוּ *our*. R. צור.

צָרֻיָּה tze-roo-yah. *The rock, protection of Jehovah.* P. N.

צָרָעִי tza-roo-a. *Leperous, a leper.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. ה. P. N. The mother of Jeroboam. R. צור.

צָרַח־רֹפֶה tza-roph. *To melt, liquify, prove, try, in melting, &c.* Inf. K. R. צָרָה.

צָרֻח־רֹפֶה tza-rooph. *Melted, tried, proved.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. ה. f. s. R. —.

צָרָרִי tza-ror. *Bind, oppress thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. צָרָר.

צָרָרִי tza-roor. *Bound, oppressed.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. ה. f. s. R. —.

צָרָרִי tze-ror. *A band, a little bag.* m. s. aff. ה. f. p. R. —.

צָרַח־רֹעַ tza-rach. *He roared, cried aloud, lamented.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Zeph. 1: 14. Hiph. F. Is. 42: 13. Kimki, *to elevate the voice.* As a n. m. s. צָרִיָּה *A tower, castle, or elevated place, from which the watchman raised his voice, or the sentinel gave an alarm, when the enemy was approaching.* Jud. 9: 46, 49. 1 Sam. 13: 6. aff. ר. m. p.

צָרַח־רֹעַ tzo-rai-ach. *Crying aloud.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

צָרִי tzo-re. *Balsam, balm, extracted from a tree. Its fruit was used for healing wounds.* m. s. See Bochart. Hieroz. T. 1, p. 628. R. צָרָה.

צָרִי P. N. See צָרָה.

צָרִיָּה tze-re-ah. *Her griefs, troubles, &c.* f. s. R. צָרָה.

צָרִיִּים tzu-rim. *Rocks.* m. p. R. צור.

צָרָה tza-rach. Chald. and Syr. *To be poor, indigent.* As a n. m. s. צָרָה *Poverty, distress.* 2 Chron. 2: 16. aff. ה. *thy*.

צָרָה־כֶּה־כָּה tzor-ke-ka. *Thy necessity, poverty, need.* m. s. R. —.

צָרָעִי tza-ra. *He was leprous, impure, unclean, unholy, or pronounced such.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Pual. 2 K. 5: 1. m. p. 2 K. 7: 8. f. s. Exod. 4: 4. As a n. f. s. צָרָעִי *The leprosy.* Lev. 13: 3. 2 K. 3: 5. aff. ה. *his*.

צָרָעִי־אֶה tzor-ah. *A hornet.* P. N. A city in the wilderness of Judah.

צָרָעִי־אֶה tzir-ah. *A hornet, a wasp, an enemy, also, any evil, or calamity.* f. s. aff. ר. and ה. *A Zorite.* R. צָרָע.

צָרַח־רֹפֶה tza-raph. 1 *He refined, as silver; 2 cleansed, purged, purified, as from sin; 3 examined, tried, proved, as metals; 4 afflicted, distressed, oppressed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 6: 29. Is. 1: 25. 48: 10. Ps. 66: 10. F. with ו convers. Is. 1: 25. Imp. Ps. 26: 2. Inf. Jer. 6: 29. Part. Paul. 2 Sam. 22: 31. Niph. F. Dan. 12: 10. Pail. Part. m. s. Mal. 3: 3. As a n.

m. s. or Part. צִיֵּה *A refiner, goldsmith, he that purifies.* Jud. 17: 4. Is. 40: 19. Neh. 3: 31. Mal. 3: 2. aff. יט m. p. Hence, מִצְרֵה *A refining pot.* Prov. 17: 3.

צִרְפָּת *tza-re-phath. A smelt-house, a melting-furnace.* P. N. a city of the Phœnicians, between Tyre and Sidon.

צִרְפָּתְהָ *tza-re-photh-hoo. She proved, tried him.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. with aff. הָ R. צָרָה.

צִרְפָּתְנִי *tze-raph-ta-ne. Thou didst try, prove me.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. נִי us. R. —.

צָרָר *tza-rar. 1 He restrained, shut, bound up, as the waters of the deep; 2 reserved, as for punishment; 3 oppressed, vexed, afflicted.* 3 m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 30: 4. Hos. 4: 19. pl. Num. 33: 55. Ps. 129: 1. Inf. Num. 25: 17. Pres. Part. Esth. 3: 10. Ps. 7: 5. m. p. Num. 25: 18. pl. const. Is. 11: 13. Ps. 10: 5. Part. Paul. Hos. 3: 12. f. s. 1 Sam. 25: 29. f. p. Exod. 12: 34. Pual. Part. m. p. Jos. 9: 4. As a n. m. s. צֶרֶר *A bundle, bag, bunch, a grain, kernel.* Amos 9: 9. f. p. Gen. 42: 35. m. s. מִצָּר *trouble, distress, affliction.* Ps. 18: 5. m. p. Lam. 1: 3.

צָרַר *tzo-rair. Binding, oppressing, striving against.* m. s. Ben. K. also, *an enemy.* aff. יט m. p. י. pl. const. י. *my, thy.* R. —.

צָרַרוּנִי *tze-ra-roo-ne. They oppressed, injured, afflicted me.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

צָרוּת *tze-ru-roth. Bound, oppressed.* f. p. Paul. K. R. —.

צָרָה *tza-rath. Trouble, grief, suffering.* f. s. const. R. צָרָה.

צֶרֶת *tze-reth, for צֶהֱרַת Splendor.* P. N. 1 Chron. 4: 7.

צֶרֶת הַשָּׁחַר *tze-reth hash-sha-char. The splendor of Aurora, or the morning.* P. N. a city of the Reubenites.

צָרָתָהּ *tza-ra-thah. Her tormentor, oppressor, enemy.* f. s. R. צָרָה.

צָרָתָן *tza-re-than. Bright, luminous.* P. N.

צָרַתְנִי *tzar-ta-ne. Thou didst bind, oppress, besiege me.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. צָרָה.

קוֹפֶה *kooph. Hollow.* The nineteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and always a radical. It sometimes interchanges with ג and ז. As a numeral it stands for 100.

קָאָה *ka-ah. Vomiting, spewing out, rejecting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. קוֹא.

קָאָו *kai-o. His vomit.* m. s. aff. י. R. —.

קָאָם *kai-am. Rising, standing.* m. s. Part. Peh. Chald. R. קָמָם.

קָאָמְיָא *ka-a-my-ya. Standing.* m. p. emph. Part. Peh. Chald. R. —.

קָאָת *ka-ath. A bird of the desert, pelican.* f. s. R. קָאָתָהּ.

קָב *kov. To curse, execrate, in cursing, &c.* Inf. K. R. קָבַב.

קָבַב *ka-vav. He abandoned, gave up, renounced, execrated, cursed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. Num. 23: 8, 27. F. Num. 23: 25. Imp. Num. 22: 11. 23: 13. Inf. Num. 23: 11, and 25. As a n. f. s. קֶבֶח *The belly, maw, which devours and consumes the food.* Deut. 18: 3. Num. 25: 8.

קָבַהּ *kav-ah. Curse, execrate thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

קָבֹה *kav-boh. He cursed him.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קִבּוּצֵיָהּ *kiv-boo-tza-yich. Thy crowds, collections, assemblies.* m. p. with aff. יָ R. קִבְּצָהּ.

קִבּוּצִים *ke-voo-tzim. Gathered, collected.* m. p. Paul. K. R. —.

קָבֹר *ka-vor. To bury, in burying, &c.* Inf. K. R. קָבַר.

קָבוּר *ka-voor. Buried.* m. s. Paul. K. R. —.

קִבּוּרֵיהֶם *ke-voo-rah. A burying, burial, sepulchre.* f. s. aff. יָ his, הֶרְ her, הֶם their. R. —.

קָבַל *ka-val. 1 He accepted, took, received; 2 united, joined, coupled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. oc. curs in Pail. pl. Ezra 8: 30. Esth. 9: 27. F. with ו convers. 1 Chron. 12: 18. pl. Job 2: 10. Imp. Prov. 19: 20. 1 Chron. 21: 11. Hiph. Part.

קב

f. p. Exod. 26: 5. 36: 12. Chald. in Pahal. קבל idem. Dan. 6: 1. F. Dan. 2: 6. 7: 18. As a Part. m. s. קבל Before, opposite, against. Ez. 26: 9. Dan. 2: 31. Ezra 4: 16.

קבל ka-vel. Before, for, on account of. Part. R. —.

קבל ko-vel. A thing opposed, opposition. m. s. aff. י his, Ez. 26: 9. מחר קבלו is the reading of Vanderhooght; it should be קבלו without dagesh. R. —.

קבל kav-bail. He diligently took, received, accepted. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

קבל kav-bel. Take thou diligently. 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

קבל די ke-vail de. Because that, therefore. Chald. Part. R. —.

קבל דינה ke-vail de-nah. For that cause, therefore. Chald. Part. R. —.

קבע ka-va. 1 He robbed, plundered, made desolate; 2 opposed, contended with. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 22: 23. pl. F. Mal. 3: 8. Pres. Part. m. p. Mal. 3: 9. pl. const. Prov. 22: 23. As a n. m. s. קבע A helmet, as of brass. 1 Sam. 17: 38. Ez. 23: 24. Hence, קבע The dregs, bitterness, essence, as of poison. Is. 51: 17. Arab. كَبَعَ kabaa, To cover, hide, conceal, as is the case with robbers and plunderers. In Chald. to cast, throw, as a javelin, to pierce, wound, stab. In Rab. Heb. קבען A spoiler, plunderer, one that wastes, destroys. Rosh. Hashanah. fol. 26. 2.

קבעים ko-ve-im. They that tear away, de-spoil, deceive, defraud. m. p. Ben. K. aff. י. pl. const. הם them. R. —.

קבענוך ke-va-a-noo-ka. We robbed, spoiled, defrauded thee. 1. c. p. Pret. K. with aff. ה. R. —.

קבעת kuv-ba-ath. Sediment, dregs, refuse. f. s. R. —.

קבץ ka-vatz. 1 He collected, assembled, mustered, united, combined, as an army; 2 bought up, stored, as provisions, Gen. 41: 48; 3 was distorted, dismayed, as the countenance, Joel 2: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 20: 1. F. with י convers. Gen. 41: 48. Ez. 22: 20. 2 Sam. 3: 21. Deut. 13: 16. Ps. 41: 7. Pres. Part. Prov. 13: 11. Ez.

קד

22: 19. Paul. m. p. Neh. 5: 16. Inf. Zeph. 3: 8. Imp. 1 K. 18: 19. pl. 1 Sam. 7: 5. 2 Chron. 24: 5. Niph. pl. Josh. 10: 6. Ezra 10: 1. Hos. 1: 11. Joel 4: 11. F. Ez. 29: 5. pl. Is. 60: 7. 1 Chron. 13: 2. Part. m. p. Jer. 40: 16. pl. const. Is. 56: 8. Inf. Ps. 102: 23. Esth. 2: 8. Imp. pl. Gen. 49: 2. Is. 45: 20. Pail. Deut. 30: 3. Ps. 107: 3. f. s. Micah 1: 7. F. Is. 56: 8. Jer. 23: 3. Micah 4: 6. Is. 11: 12. Deut. 30: 4. Part. m. s. Is. 13: 14. Jer. 49: 5. m. p. Is. 62: 9. Inf. Is. 66: 18. Micah 2: 11. Imp. Ps. 106: 47. 1 Chron. 16. 35. Pual. Part. f. s. Ez. 38: 8. Hith. pl. Jud. 9: 47. 1 Sam. 7: 7. F. pl. Is. 44: 11. Imp. pl. Jer. 49: 14. As a n. m. s. קבוצתך Thy company, collection of people, Is. 57: 13. f. s. קבוצת A collection, heaping up, as of silver, Ez. 22: 20. Hence, (י) קבוצת kiv-bootz, a vowel point.

קבץ kav-baitz. To gather, collect, in gathering. Inf. Pail. aff. י. my. R. —.

קבץ ke-votz. Gather, collect thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. י. me, ה. Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

קבץ ko-vaitz. Gathering. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

קבצאל kav-bè-tze-ail. Whom God gathers. P. N. a town in the south of Judea.

קבץ kiv-baitz. He diligently gathered, collected. 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. ה. thee, הם, them, ה. them, f. ה. She, 3. f. s. ה. they, 3. c. p. ה. I. 1. c. s. and with aff. הם, them. R. —.

קבצרים kiv-tza-yim. Two heaps, collections. P. N. a town of Ephraim. R. —.

קבצת ke-vu-tzath. A gathering, collection, quantity, heap. f. s. const. R. —.

קבר ka-var. 1 He sepulchred, interred, buried; 2 in the derivative was, hid, concealed, forgotten. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 23: 19. pl. Gen. 49: 31. Num. 11: 34. 2 Chron. 24: 25. F. Gen. 23: 4. 50: 3. 47: 29. Deut. 34: 6. 2 K. 21: 26. Pres. Part. 2 K. 9: 10. Ps. 79: 3. m. p. 2 K. 13: 21. Paul. 1 K. 13: 31. m. p. Eccles. 8: 10. Inf. Deut. 21: 23. Gen. 23: 6. Jer. 19: 11. Gen. 50: 14. Imp. Gen. 23: 6. 50: 6. Niph. F. Ruth 1: 17. Gen. 15: 16. Jer. 20: 6. 22: 19. pl. Job 27: 15. Pail. Part. m. s. Jer. 14: 16. m. p. Num. 33: 4. Ez. 38: 15. F. f. s. Hos. 9: 6. Inf.

קד

1 K. 11: 15. Pual. Gen. 25: 10. As a n. m. s. **קֶבֶר** *A sepulchre, grave, tomb, burying-place.* Tal. *the womb.* Gen. 23: 4. 9: 20. 2 Sam. 3: 32. pl. const. Neh. 3: 16. m. p. Exod. 14: 11.

קִבֹּר ke-vor. *Bury thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. **וְ** Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

קָבַר ko-vair. *Burying.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. **יִם** m. p. R. —.

קָבַר kuv-bar. *He was diligently buried.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

קָבְרוּהוּ ke-va-ru-hoo. *They buried him.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. with aff. **הוּ** R. —.

קָבְרוֹ kov-ro. *His burying, that he buried.* Inf. K. R. —.

קָבְרוּ ka-ve-roo. *They buried.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

קִבְרוֹת הַתְּשַׁבּוּחַ kiv-roth hath-ta-a-wah. *The sepulchres of desire.* P. N. a place in the desert of Sinai.

קְבָרִים ke-vu-rim. *Buried.* m. p. Paul. K. R. —.

קְבָרָתוֹ ke-vu-ra-tho. *His burial, sepulchre.* f. s. aff. **תְּ** their. R. —.

קָבַרְתִּי ka-var-te. *I buried.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קִבְתָּהּ ko-va-thah. *Her bride-chamber.* R. **קִבְבָּהּ**.

קָדַד ka-dad. *He bowed down, worshiped, adored, revered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. **אָקַד** 1 Sam. 24: 9. Gen. 23: 48. 1 K. 1: 16. pl. with **וְ** convers. Gen. 43: 28. Exod. 4: 31. Neh. 8: 6.

קִדְהָ kid-dah. *Cassia, cinnamon.* f. s. R. —.

קְדוּמִים ke-doo-mim. *Ancient, antiquities.* P. N.

קָדוֹשׁ ka-dosh. *Holy, pure, innocent, a saint, a holy person.* m. s. aff. **יְ** my, **כָּם** your, **וְ** his, **יִם** m. p. *the most holy*, applied to Jehovah, &c. aff. **וְ** his, **יְ** pl. const. R. **קָדֵשׁ**.

קָדַח ka-dach. 1 *He excited, stirred up to wrath*; 2 *kindled, inflamed, set on fire.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the f. s. Deut. 32: 22. Jer.

קד

15: 14. pl. Jer. 17: 4. Pres. Part. pl. const. Is. 50: 11. Inf. Is. 64: 1. As a n. f. s. **קִדְחָהּ** *A burning fever, which excites the whole system.* Lev. 26: 16.

קִדְחָהּ ka-de-chah. *She ignited fired, burned.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. **תָּם** Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

קִדְחֵי ko-de-chai. *They that burn.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

קִדְּחָהּ ke-do-ach. *To burn.* Inf. K. R. —.

קְדִים ka-dim. *The east, eastern quarter of the earth; also, the east wind.* m. s. aff. **תְּ** eastward, opposite. R. **קְדָם**.

קָדִישׁ kad-dish. *Holy, pure.* m. s. Chald. aff. **יְ** m. p. **יְ** pl. const. R. **קָדֵשׁ**.

קָדַם ka-dam. 1 *He preceded, went before*, Ps. 89: 5; 2 *prevented, opposed, hindered*, Ps. 18: 19; 3 *met, as a friend, or helped, assisted*, Deut. 23: 15; 4 *came upon, as a calamity*, Amos 9: 10; 5 *approached, drew near, or worshiped*, as Jehovah, Micah 6: 6; 6 *assaulted, besieged, entered, as a city*, 2 K. 19: 32; 7 *disappointed, drove, turned back, as an enemy*, Ps. 17: 13; 8 *awoke, rose early, was vigilant*, Ps. 119: 147. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Jonah 4: 3. Ps. 119: 147. pl. Deut. 23: 5. 2 Sam. 22: 6. Ps. 68: 26. Is. 21: 14. Ps. 18: 6. F. Micah 6: 6. Ps. 21: 4. 59: 11. 2 K. 19: 32. pl. Ps. 95: 2. Imp. Ps. 17: 13. Hiph. Job 41: 3. F. Amos 9: 10. As a n. m. s. or adj. **קָדָם** *Ancient, old, eternal, perpetual, the east*, as opposed to the west, Deut. 33: 15, 27. Lam. 5: 21. Prov. 8: 23. Ez. 38: 17. Gen. 29: 1. 2: 8. Hence, *the east wind*. Gen. 41: 6. *the children, or people of the east*. Gen. 29: 1. In Tal. Heb. *a preface to a book*. Arab. **كَدَامَا** kadama, *To precede, anticipate, go before, stand up, oppose, face*, as an enemy.

קָדָם ko-dam. *Before, facing, opposite, in front of.* Part. aff. **יְ** me, **תְּ** thee, **הוּ** him, **הָ** her, **וְ** them. R. —.

קִדְמָה kai-de-mah. *Eastward.* P. N. A son of Ishmael.

קִדְמָה kad-mah. *Antiquity, old, ancient, formerly, of old, before, the east.* aff. **תְּ** f. s. const. **הָ** her, **כָּךְ** your, f. **וְ** them, **וְ** f. p. R. —.

קד

קדמָה kad-mah. *Former time, antiquity, the east.* Chald. R. —.

קדמָה kad-de-mah. *Anticipate, precede thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. ה Parag. R. —.

קדמָה kid-de-moo. *They preceded, anticipated, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. aff. יָרִי me, יָרִי I, 1. c. s. R. —.

קדמוֹנִים kad-mo-nim. *Old, ancient, prior.* m. p. R. —.

קדמָיָה kad-ma-yai. *The former, first.* m. p. emph. aff. יָהּ f. p. Chald. R. —.

קדמֵיֶאֱל kad-me-ail. *One that is before, i. e. the servant of God.* P. N.

קדמֶיהָ ka-da-mah. *Before her.* Part. aff. יָ them. R. קדם.

קדמֵיתָה kad-ma-ye-tha. *Former, first.* f. s. emph. Chald. R. —.

קדמוֹנִי kad-mo-ne. *Anterior, former, ancient, oriental.* m. s. aff. ה f. s. const. יִם m. p. וֹת f. p. also, P. N. A people of Canaan. Gen. 15: 19. R. —.

קדמֹת ke-dai-moth. *Origins.* P. N. A town of Reuben. Jos. 13: 18.

קדמָת kad-math. *Before.* Part. R. קדם.

קדמָת kid-math. *Eastward, toward the east.* f. s. aff. הָ their ancient state. R. —.

קדקֹד kod-kod. *The vertex, crown of the head.* m. s. aff. וֹ his, הָ thy. R. קדר.

קָדֵר ka-dar. 1 *He was dark, dim, gloomy, dismal, dreadful*; 2 *he mourned, lamented, was pensive, melancholy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. with וֹ convers. Micah 3: 6. Jer. 8: 21. pl. Joel 2: 10. 4: 15. Pres. Part. m. s. Ps. 38: 6. Job 38: 7. m. p. Job 15: 11. Hiph. Pret. וֹ convers. Ez. 32: 7. F. Ez. 31: 15. Hith. 1 K. 18: 45. As a n. f. p. קִדְרוֹת Blackness, terror, mourning. Is. 50: 3. Mal. 3: 14.

קָדֵר kai-dar. *Colored, dark skinned.* P. N. The son of Ishmael, whence the people of Arabia. In Rab. קָדֵר קָדֵר means, *the Arabic language.* R. —.

קָדֵר ko-dair. *He that mourns, is disconsolate.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יִם m. p. R. —.

קָדֵר ka-de-roo. *They were dark, black, obscure.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. יָרִי I, 1. c. s. R. —.

קד

קִדְרוֹן kid-ron. *Turbid, black, or mourning.* P. N. A stream flowing between Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives, which empties itself into the Dead Sea.

קִדְרוּת kad-rooth. *Obscurity, darkness.* f. s. R. —.

קִדְרָנִית ke-dō-ran-nith. *Darkly, obscurely, mournfully.* R. —.

קָדַשׁ ka-dash. 1 *He cleansed, purged, purified, made pure, holy, free from sin,* Exod. 21: 37; 2 *washed, cleansed, as garments*; 3 *sanctified, set apart, as to the Lord,* 2 Sam. 8: 12. Num. 3: 13; 4 *constituted, appointed,* Joel 1: 14; 5 *prepared, made ready, as an army for battle,* Jer. 6: 4; 6 *honored, glorified, revered, as God,* Lev. 10: 3. Ez. 36: 23; 7 *was corrupt, defiled, degenerate.* Deut. 22: 9; 8 *he separated, withdrew, as from sinners,* 2 Chron. 30: 3; 9 *devoted, or gave up to destruction.* Jer. 12: 3. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 29: 21. Is. 65: 5. Jer. 10: 20. pl. Num. 17: 2. F. Exod. 29: 37. 30: 29. 1 Sam. 21: 6. Hag. 2: 12. Deut. 22: 9. pl. Num. 17: 3. Niph. Is. 5: 16. Exod. 29: 43. F. Lev. 10: 3. Num. 20: 13. Inf. Ez. 36: 23. 38: 16. Piail. 1 K. 8: 64. Exod. 19: 10: 28: 44. pl. 1 Sam. 7: 1. Neh. 3: 1. F. Exod. 29: 44. Gen. 2: 3. Lev. 8: 10. Ez. 44: 19, 24. Inf. Exod. 29: 1. Ez. 46: 20. 2 Chron. 29: 17. Imp. Exod. 13: 2. pl. Ez. 20: 20. Pual. Part. m. s. Ez. 48: 11. pl. Ezra 3: 5. 2 Chron. 26: 18. pl. const. Is. 13: 3. Hiph. 2 Sam. 8: 11. 1 Chron. 18: 11. Zeph. 1: 7. pl. 2 Chron. 29: 19. F. Lev. 27: 14. 16: 17. pl. Exod. 28: 38. Lev. 22: 3. Is. 29: 23. with וֹ convers. Jos. 20: 7. Imp. Jer. 12: 3. Inf. Jud. 17: 3. 2 Chron. 2: 3. Num. 20: 12. 27: 14. Hith. Ez. 38: 23. pl. 2 Chron. 5: 11, 30. 3: 7. F. pl. 2 Chron. 29: 34. 31: 18. Exod. 19: 22. Part. m. p. Is. 66: 17. f. s. 2 Sam. 11: 4. Inf. 2 Chron. 29: 34. Is. 30: 29. Imp. pl. 1 Chron. 15: 12. 2 Chron. 29: 5. As a n. m. s. קָדֵשׁ *Pure, holy, sacred, a devoted, or consecrated thing,* applied in various ways, to God and the Holy Spirit, to angels and good men, to gifts and offerings, to the Sabbath, altar, temple, and heaven itself, to the Scriptures, because inspired, and more pure and holy than all other writings. Exod. 3: 5. 19: 6. Deut.

26: 15. Lev. 22: 6, 15. Exod. 25: 8. LXX. *ἀγιάζω*, To sanctify, set apart, consecrate, make holy, esteem, revere as such. See Heb. 2: 11. 10: 14. From *α neg.* and *γῆ* the earth, not of the earth, or the opposite of it, i. e. heavenly, or evangelical, or from *αγίος*, To cleanse, purify from sin, as by a sacrifice. Arab. *قَدَس* kada-sa, To wash, cleanse, purge, purify. Tal., to espouse, as a virgin in marriage.

קַדַּשׁ ka-daish. A male prostitute, a Sodomite. m. s. aff. *ר. m. p.* *ד. f. s.* a prostitute. *ו. f. p.* also, P. N. A city in the desert south of Palestine, which is more fully written **קַדַּשׁ בְּרִינָה** Ka-desh Barnea. R. —.

קַדַּשׁ kad-daish. Prepare, appoint, arrange thou. 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. aff. *י. Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

קַדַּשׁ kad-desh. Diligently sanctify, consecrate, separate thou. 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. aff. *י. Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

קִדְּשׁ kid-daish. He diligently consecrated, sanctified, hallowed. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. *י. him*, *י. They*, 3. c. p. *ה. him*, *י. Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

קִדְּשׁוּ ka-dai-shoo. They were sanctified, consecrated, holy, pure. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

קִדְּשִׁיךָ ke-dash-te-ka. I was, or have been holier, more pure than thou. 1. c. s. Pret. K. with aff. *י. R.* —.

קִדְּשִׁתִּים kid-dash-tem. Ye diligently consecrated. 2. m. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

קָהָה ka-hah. 1 He was blunt, dull, as iron; 2 figuratively, predisposed, or perverted, as children by original sin. Ez. 18: 2. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. p. Jer. 31: 29. Piail. Eccles. 10: 10. Compare **כָּהָה**.

קָהָה kai-hah. He, or it was very dull, blunt. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

קָהַל ka-hal. He collected, assembled, congregated. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. pl. Esth. 9: 2. 1 Chron. 20: 26. F. with *י. convers.* Exod. 32: 1. Jer. 26: 9. pl. Num. 16: 3. 20: 2. Jos. 18: 2. 2 Sam. 20: 14. Part. m. p. Ez. 38: 7. Inf. Num. 17: 7. Esth. 8: 11. Hiph. Ez. 38: 13. pl. Num. 1: 18. F. 1 K. 8: 1. Exod. 35: 1. 2 Chron. 5: 2. Job 11: 10. pl. Num. 20: 10.

Inf. Num. 10: 7. Imp. Lev. 8: 3. pl. Deut. 31: 28. As a n. m. s. **קְהָל** A congregation of believers, an assembly. Lev. 16: 17. 1 K. 8: 65. Gen. 49: 6. Deut. 33: 4. Ps. 26: 12. Hence, **קְהָלָה** The preacher, teacher, instructor, who derives his authority from God and the Church. LXX. *ἐκκλησιαστής*. Ger. *prediger*. Eng. *preacher*. Eccles. 1: 1. Hence, *ἐκκλησία*, The church, congregation of the just, or righteous, opposed to the wicked, who are called the synagogue of Satan. The noun is in the fem. gen. to show that the Church is to travail in birth continually for poor, perishing sinners.

קְהָלָה ke-ha-lah. Her assembly, congregation. f. s. aff. *י. thy*, m. *י. thy*, f. *כָּם* your. R. —.

קְהִילָה ke-hil-lath. An assembly, meeting. f. s. const. R. —.

קְהִילָתָה ke-hai-la-tha. An assembly. P. N. A station of the Israelites in the desert.

קֹהֶלֶת ko-hath. An assembling. P. N. The son of Levi. aff. *י.* a patronym. Kohathites.

קָו kav. A line, thread, rule; also, expectation; also, a sound; also, strength. m. s. aff. *י. their sound*. Ps. 19: 5. Is. 28: 10. R. —.

קָוָה ko, or **קָאָה**. He spued out, cast off, rejected, abhorred. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. f. s. Lev. 18: 28. Hiph. Pret. with *י. convers.* Prov. 25: 16. F. Prov. 23: 8. Jonah 3: 12. Job 20: 14. f. s. Lev. 16: 28. 20: 22. As a n. m. s. **קָאָה** Vomit, filth, pollution. Prov. 26: 11. Is. 28: 8. Hab. 2: 16.

קוֹבֵעַ ko-va. A helmet. m. s. R. **קָבַע**.

קָוָה ka-wah. 1 He waited, hoped, expected, desired, sought after; 2 worshiped, served, attended, as on the Lord; 3 lay in wait, combined, Ps. 56: 7; 4 collected, united, caused to flow together. Gen. 1: 9. Jer. 3: 17. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. pl. const. Ps. 37: 9. Is. 49: 23. Ps. 25: 3. Niph. Pret. pl. *י. convers.* Jer. 3: 17. F. pl. Gen. 1: 9. Piail. Gen. 49: 18. Ps. 25: 21. f. s. Ps. 130: 5. pl. Ps. 56: 7. Job 6: 19. F. Ps. 52: 11. Job 17: 14. 7: 2. Micah 8: 6. Job 3: 9. pl. Is. 59: 9. Jer. 14: 22. Inf. Ps. 40: 2. Imp. Ps. 27: 14. Prov. 20: 22. As a n. m. s. **קָוָה** Hope, desire, expectation. Ezra

10. 2. Ruth 1: 12. f. s. const. Ps. 9: 19. Hence, *the Messiah*, or *hope of Israel*, and the saviour in the time of trouble. Jer. 14: 8. It means, also, *a collection*, as of waters. Gen. 1: 10.

קוה kav-waih. *Expect thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. קוה.

קוה kav-woh. *To expect, in expecting*. Inf. Piail. R. —.

קיו kiv-woo. *They diligently expected, waited*. 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

קוח ko-ach. *A prison*. m. s. Is. 61: 1. גָּחַח.

קוט koot. 1 *He was grieved, vexed, perplexed, irritated*; 2 *he loathed, abhorred, detested*; 3 *cut off, destroyed*, Job 8: 14; 4 *contended, reasoned with, rebuked*. Ps. 95: 10. 139: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 8: 14. Ps. 95: 10. Niph. Pret. pl. וְ convers. Ez. 6: 9. 20: 43. f. s. Job 10: 1. Hith. F. Ps. 139: 2. with ה Parag. Ps. 119: 158. As a n. m. s. or adj. קט *Little, small, insignificant*. Ez. 16: 47.

Arab. قَطَّ katta, *To cut, lop off*, as a rotten branch.

קוּי ko-wai. *They that expect, await*. pl. const. Ben. K. aff. וְ me, וְ thee. R. קוּה.

קוּינִי kiv-we-noo. *We expected, awaited*. 1. c. p. Pret. Piail. aff. וְ thee, וְ I, 1. c. s. R. —.

קול kool. Arab. كَلَّمَ kala. *To speak, utter, declare, articulate*. As a n. m. s. קוֹל *The voice, word, sound, noise, report, instruction, admonition*, also, *thunder*, Exod. 9: 23. Gen. 3: 10. 27: 22. Exod. 28: 35. Gen. 21: 12. Ps. 93: 4.

קוֹלֵי־יְהוָה ko-la-yah. *The voice of Jehovah*. P. N.

קוֹלֵי־יָדַי ko-lai-a. *Slinging, a slinger*. m. s. Ben. K. R. קֹלֵי־יָדַי.

קום koom. 1 *He arose, stood up, appeared before*; 2 *opposed, rebelled, contended with*, Ps. 18: 40. Jos. 17: 13; 3 *confirmed, established*, as a covenant, Gen. 6: 18. Num. 30: 15; 4 *strengthened, assisted, sustained*, Ps. 94: 16. 119: 38; 5 *ordained, decreed*, Esth. 9: 31; 6 *appointed, constituted*, as to office, Jud. 2: 18; 7 *exalted, raised up, promoted to honor*, 1 Sam. 2: 8; 8 *elevated, raised up*, as the tabernacle,

Exod. 40: 17; 9 *rose up, or revered*, as the hoary head, Lev. 19: 32; 10 *was active, vigilant, roused up*, Num. 10: 25; 11 *kept, observed*, as the law, 1 Sam. 15: 11; 12 *continued, remained with*, as a possession, Lev. 25: 30. 1 Sam. 13: 14; 13 *was fulfilled, accomplished*, as a prediction, Job, 22: 28; Jer. 44: 28; 14 *was legal, binding, permanent*, as a vow, Deut. 19: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 34: 10. Jos. 8: 19. with א instead of ו, Hos. 10: 14. Cant. 5: 5. f. s. Gen. 38: 7. Jos. 2: 11. pl. Exod. 9: 23. Jos. 3: 16. with ו convers. Gen. 41: 30. Is. 49: 7. F. Ps. 12: 6. Is. 33: 10. with ה Parag. 2 Sam. 3: 21. Exod. 21: 19. Gen. 27: 31. 4: 8. pl. Exod. 33: 8. Num. 30: 8. Ps. 1: 1. Inf. Jer. 44: 29. Gen. 31: 35. with aff. ה, it, Gen. 19: 33, 35. Imp. Gen. 13: 17. Exod. 32: 1. Jos. 7: 10. with ה Parag. Num. 10: 35. Jud. 18: 9. pl. Gen. 19: 14. Deut. 2: 13. f. Is. 32: 9. Piail. Pret. Esth. 9: 31. Ps. 113: 7. Is. 61: 4. pl. Esth. 9: 27. F. with ו convers. Ps. 119: 106. Is. 44: 26. 58: 12. Micah 2: 8. pl. Is. 61: 4. Inf. Ruth 4: 7. Ez. 13: 6. Imp. Ps. 119: 28. Hiph. Gen. 17: 7. Num. 30: 15. Jud. 2: 18. 1 Sam. 15: 11. Gen. 6: 18. pl. Jud. 7: 19. Is. 23: 13. Micah 5: 4. Part. m. p. Gen. 9: 9. 2 Sam. 12: 11. Ps. 113: 7. Inf. Num. 9: 15. Deut. 8: 18. 22: 4. Jer. 44: 25. Imp. Gen. 35: 8. Hoph. Pret. Exod. 40: 17. Jer. 35: 14. 2 Sam. 23: 1. Hith. Part. m. s. Job 27: 7. pl. Ps. 17: 7. pl. const. Ps. 59: 2. f. s. Job 20: 27. irreg. form. Ps. 139: 21. As a n. f. s. קוֹמָה *The height, extent, stature, standing*, as of corn, Exod. 27: 18. 1 K. 7: 15. Cant. 7: 7. Exod. 25: 10. Jud. 15: 5. Chald. *to rise, stand up, to erect, establish, decree, ordain, constitute, appoint to office*. Dan. 3: 3, 24. 6: 8. Aph. 3: 1, 62. Hoph. Dan. 8: 4. Arab. كَامَ kama, *To be firm, fixed, hard, durable, permanent*.

קום kom. *To arise, stand, in rising, &c.* Inf. K. R. קוּם.

קוּם קוּם קוּם koom. *Rise thou, &c.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

קוּם קוּם קוּם koo-me. *That I rise, stand, &c.* Inf. K. with aff. also, *rise thou*. 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

קוּם קוּם קוּם ko-me-me-yooth. *An arising, erection, standing up*; also, *erectly*. f. s. R. —.

קו

קוֹמָתָהּ ko-ma-thah. *Her height, stature.*
f. s. aff. וְ his, וְ thy, וְ their. R. —.

קוֹן koon. *He lamented, bewailed, wept bitterly.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. pl. Ez. 27: 32. 32: 16. F. וְ convers. 2 Sam. 1: 17. 3: 33. 2 Chron. 35: 25. f. p. Ez. 32: 16. Part. f. p. Jer. 9: 16. As a n. f. s. קִינָה *A lamentation, wailing.* Jer. 7: 29. aff. וְ f. p. 2 Chron. 35: 25. m. p. Ez. 2: 10.

קוֹנֶה ko-neh. *Obtaining, acquiring, possessing, buying, purchasing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. קָנָה.

קוֹס koos. *He cut off, blasted, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Pail. Ez. 17: 9, and belongs more properly to קָסַם.

קוֹפֶה kooph. Chald. קָפָא *To adhere, cleave to.* Targ. Jonath. on 2 K. 6: 6. Syr. Idem. Arab. كَاف kafa. *To encircle, encompass.* As a n. m. p. קוֹפִים *Bars, as of gold;* 1 K. 10: 22. 2 Chron. 9: 21. See Targ. Jerus. on Num. 14: 12. It is improperly rendered, *apes* in our translation. These kind of animals and swine the Jews never traded in; their aversion to both was very great. They were objects of idolatrous worship among the Egyptians. Hence, "With glittering gold and sparkling gems they shine. But apes and monkeys are the gods with them."

קוֹץ kotz. *A thorn, point, &c.* m. s. aff. וְ m. p. pl. const. also, P. N. R. —.

קוּץ kootz. 1 *He was awake, raised up,* as from sleep; 2 *he reached, attained unto,* as the image of God, Ps. 17: 15; 3 *detested, loathed, abhorred, rejected,* Lev. 12: 23; 4 *vexed, perplexed, grieved, afflicted,* Exod. 1: 12; 5 *besieged,* as a city, Is. 7: 6; 6 *was afraid, in dread of,* Num. 22: 3; 7 *he remained, or summered with,* Is. 18: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 7: 16. Gen. 27: 46. Is. 18: 6. f. s. Num. 21: 5. F. וְ convers. Num. 22: 3. 1 K. 11: 25. pl. Exod. 1: 12. Pres. Part. m. s. Is. 7: 16. Hiph. Pret. 2 K. 4: 31. Ez. 7: 10. Prov. 6: 22. Ps. 3: 6. Jer. 31: 26. F. Prov. 23: 35. pl. Job 14: 12. Jer. 51: 39. Dan. 12: 2. Is. 7: 6. Inf.

קו

Ps. 17: 15. 73: 30. Imp. Ps. 35: 23. Hab. 2: 19. pl. Is. 23: 19. Joel 1: 5. As a n. m. s. קוֹץ *A thorn; figuratively, a trial, temptation,* which produces pain in body and soul. Gen. 3: 18. m. p. Exod. 22: 6. pl. const. Jud. 8: 7. Hence, also, קוֹץ *Summer, the most delightful part of the year, when all creation appears beautiful and lively.*

קוֹצוֹתֵי ke-wu-tzo-thy. *My hairs, locks.* f. p. aff. וְ his. R. —.

קוֹצֵר ko-tzair. *Cutting, reaping, mowing, a reaper, mower.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. וְ m. p. R. קָצַר.

קוֹר koor. 1 *He dug, bored,* as for water; 2 *gushed, cast out,* as a fountain; 3 *demolished, destroyed,* as a wall. Is. 22: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 K. 19: 24. Is. 37: 25. Pail. Pret. וְ convers. irreg. gemin. Num. 24: 17. Part. m. s. Is. 22: 5. Hiph. f. s. Jer. 6: 7. As a n. m. s. קוֹר *A fountain, issue,* as of blood. Prov. 5: 18. Lev. 20: 18. pl. const. *threads, fibres, thin cords, cobwebs.* Is. 59: 5.

קוֹרֵא ko-rai. *Calling, crying, summoning, reading, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. also, as a noun, *a partridge,* also P. N. 1 Chron. 9: 19. R. —.

קוֹרֶה ko-rah. *A plank, beam, rafter.* aff. וְ f. s. const. וְ my. R. קָרָה.

קוֹרֵיהֶם koo-rai-hem. *Their webs.* m. p. const. R. —.

קוֹרֵץ ko-raitz. *Biting, cutting, tearing, shaking.* m. s. Ben. K. R. קָרָץ.

קוֹשׁ koosh. *He plotted, devised evil, laid a snare.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs only in the F. Is. 29: 21. Compare קָשַׁם and קָשָׁה.

קוֹשֵׁיָהּ koo-sha-ya-hoo. *The bow of Jehovah.* P. N.

קוֹתֶה kiv-we-thah. *She diligently expected, awaited.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. R. קָתָה.

קָח kach. *He took, accepted, received,* 3. m. s. Pret. K. by aphæresis, for קָחָה. aff. וְ them. R. קָחָה.

קַח kach. *Take, accept thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. for קָחָה with וְ Parag. קָחָה. aff. וְ him, וְ her. וְ them, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. וְ him, וְ Thou, 2. f. s. R. —.

קט

קָחַת ka-chath. *To take, receive.* Inf. K. with aff. י. *that I take, הָ Thou.* R. —.

קָט kat. *He loathed, detested, abhorred.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. and as a n. m. s. *Lothing, disgust.* m. s. R. קוט.

קָטַב ka-tav. Arab. قَطَب kataba. *To cut off, destroy.* As a n. m. s. קָטַב *Destruction, ruin, desolation, a pestilence, plague.* Deut. 32: 24. Is. 28: 2. Ps. 91: 6. Hos. 13: 14.

קָטַב ko-tev. *Cutting off, ruin, destruction.* m. R. —.

קָטַב ka-tov. Idem. aff. הָ thy. R. —.

קְטוּרָה ke-to-rah. *A fumigation, incense, perfume.* f. s. aff. י. *my.* R. קטר.

קְטוּרָה ke-too-rah. *Fumigation.* P. N. Abraham's wife, after the death of Sarah.

קָטַל ke-til. *Slain, killed.* m. s. Part. Pass. Chald. aff. ת. f. s. R. קטל.

קָטַל ka-tal. *He slew, killed, cut off.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Job 13: 14. 24: 14. Ps. 139: 19. As a n. m. s. קָטַל *A slaughter, slaying, killing.* Ob. 9. Chald. קַטַל, Part. the same. Dan. 5: 19. Pah. Dan. 2: 14. Ithp. Inf. Dan. 2: 3. Part. v. 13. Arab. قَطَلَ katla, *To amputate, cut off, as a rotten limb.*

קָטַל ka-tail. *Slaying, killing, destroying.* m. s. Part. Peh. Chald. R. —.

קָטַל kat-til. *He killed, slew, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pah. Chald. R. —.

קָטַן ka-tan. 1 *He was small, little, young, diminutive*; 2 *poor, insignificant.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 32: 10. 2 Sam. 7: 19. Hiph. Inf. Amos 8: 5.

קָטַנָה ke-tan-nah. *Small, less, least.* f. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. R. —.

קָטַנְתִּי ka-to-ne-te. *I was little, small, less than.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קָטַף ka-taph. *He cut, cropped, plucked off.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 17: 4. Deut. 23: 26. F. Ez. 17: 22. Pres. Part. m. p. Job 30: 4. Niph. F. Job 8: 12. Chald. *to cut down, as the harvest, or vintage.*

קי

קָטַר ka-tar. 1 *He, or it perfumed, fumigated, burned incense*; 2 *burned, offered, as a sacrifice*; 3 *arched, coupled, joined.* Ez. 46: 22. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. pl. 2 K. 23: 8. Is. 65: 7. F. 2 Chron. 25: 14. pl. י convers. 2 Chron. 34: 25. Part. m. p. 2 K. 22: 24. Jer. 11: 12. Inf. 1 Sam. 2: 16. Jer. 7: 9. Pual. Part. f. s. Cant. 3: 6. Hiph. Pret. Lev. 9: 10. 2 Chron. 28: 3. Exod. 29: 13. Part. m. s. 1 K. 3: 3. Jer. 33: 18. f. p. 1 K. 11: 8. F. Num. 18: 17. Lev. 4: 26. Exod. 40: 27. Lev. 8: 20. pl. 1 Sam. 2: 15, 16. Part. m. s. 1 K. 3: 3. Jer. 33: 18. pl. 1 K. 13: 20. 1 Chron. 6: 24. f. p. 1 K. 11: 18. Inf. Exod. 30: 20. Num. 17: 8. Imp. 2 K. 16: 15. Hoph. F. Jer. 6: 15. Part. m. s. Mal. 1: 11. As a n. m. s. קָטַר *Incense, perfume.* Jer. 44: 21. Exod. 30: 1. In Gen. 19: 28, it means, *smoke*, and in 2 Chron. 26: 19, *a censer*, in which incense was offered. In Chald. pl. *knots, joints.* Dan. 5: 6. Arab. قَطَرَ katara, *To distill, flow down, to emit, or produce fragrance.*

קָטַר kat-tair. *To diligently burn incense, fumigate, perfume, in fumigating, &c.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

קָטַרוּ kit-te-rco. *They diligently perfumed, burned incense.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. aff. יָם Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

קָטַרֶן kit-ron. *A chain.* P. N. A city of Zebulun.

קָטַרִין kit-rin. *Knots, joints, &c.* m. p.

קָטַת kat-tath. P. N. See קָטַן.

קִיא ke. *Vomiting, sickness.* m. s. aff. יָ his. R. קיא.

קִיט kit. Chald. קִיט *The summer.*

קִיטֹר ke-tor. *Exhalation, smoke, vapor.* m. R. קיטר.

קִיָּם ke-yam. *A statute, edict, decree.* Chald. R. קימ.

קִיָּם ke-yam. *He diligently raised, confirmed, established, strengthened, constituted, decreed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. יָ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

קִיָּמָה ke-ya-ma. *Stable, standing, firm.* m. s. Chald. R. —.

ק

קִימוֹשׁ ke-mosh. *A prickly weed, a thistle, nettle.* m. s. R. קִמֹשׁ.

קִימֹנוּ ke-mai-noo. *Our substance.* m. s. with aff. נוּ. R. —.

קִיץ See קִיץ.

קִי־יֵמַי ky-ye-mai-ne. *Raise thou up, establish thou me.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

קִיץ ka-yin. *The head of a lance, or spear.* m. s. aff. י his, also, P. N. Derived from קָיָה The eldest son of Adam, Cain.

קִינָה ke-nah. *Mourning, lamentation.* f. s. aff. וְהָ f. p. also, P. N. A city in the tribe of Judah.

קִינִי kai-ne. Derived from קָיָה P. N. *Kenites, a people of Canaan, living among the Amalekites.*

קִינִים ke-nim. *Mournings, lamentations.* m. p. R. קִינ.

קִינָן kai-nan. Perhaps the same as קִינָן Possession. P. N. The name of one of the antediluvian patriarchs. 1 Chron. 1: 2.

קִיץ ka-yitz. *Summer, summer fruit.* m. s. aff. יְ thy, ים m. p. י. pl. const. R. קִיץ.

קִיק kik. Hence, קִיקִיֹּן *A gourd, the palma christi.* Jerome. Arab. *الخمر* elkeroa, *ricinus.* Ethiop. *a plant of two years' growth.* It grows tall and rapidly, and withers immediately.

קִיר kir. The same as קִיר *To demolish, destroy, which see.*

קִיר־חֶרֶשׁ kir-che-resh. *A side, wall.* P. N. A fortified city of Moab, now called *Kerrek*; also, the territory surrounding it; also called, קִיר חֶרֶשֶׁת, 2 Kings 3: 25, and קִיר מוֹאָב, Is. 15: 1.

קִישׁ kish. The same as קִישׁ P. N. The father of Saul.

קִישׁוֹן ke-shon. *Inflected, winding.* P. N. A river rising in Mount Tabor.

קִישִׁי See קִישִׁי.

קִיתָרֶס ke-tha-ros. *A tabret, harp.* Chald. Dan. 3: 5, 7. Gr. *xitharis, A guitar.* A compound noun, probably from קָתָא *A hand, or*

ק

handle, and רָסַס *To soften, moisten, distill.* Hence, a soft, musical instrument, played with the hand. As קִיתָרֶס means, a species of fine cedar, the instrument no doubt was made of that kind of wood.

קָלָה ka-lah. 1 *He despised, rejected, lightly esteemed, abandoned, dishonored; 2 reviled, stigmatized, abhorred,* Deut. 25: 36; 3 *was vile, lothesome, detestable; 4 parched, dried, as corn,* Lev. 2: 14; 5 *was inflammatory, as a disease,* Ps. 38: 8; 6 *consumed, burned, utterly destroyed.* Jer. 29: 22. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. Lev. 2: 14. Jos. 5: 11. Niph. Pret. י convers. Deut. 25: 2. Is. 16: 14. F. pl. 2 Sam. 20: 14. Part. m. s. Ps. 38: 8. 1 Sam. 18: 23. Prov. 12: 9. Is. 3: 5. Hiph. Part. m. s. Deut. 27: 16. As a n. m. s. קָלוֹן *Shame, disgrace, reproach, contempt, abuse, also, vile, detestable.* Ps. 83: 17. Prov. 3: 35. 13: 18. 22: 10. Nah. 3: 5. Jer. 13: 26. Prov. 18: 3. Hence, also, קָלִי *Parched corn, or barley,* 1 Sam. 17: 17. Compare קָלָל.

קָל kal. *Light, plain, swift.* m. s. aff. יָ f. s. ים m. p. R. קָלָל.

קָלוּ kal-loo. *They were lightened, diminished, made light. were swift.* 3. c. Pret. K. R. —.

קָלוּי kal-oo-y. *Burned, parched, roasted, baked.* m. s. Paul. K. R. קָלָה.

קָלוֹן ka-lon. *Lightness, vileness, disgrace, ignominy.* m. s. aff. יְ thy. R. קָלָל.

קָלוֹתָ kal-lo-tha. *Thou wast vile, despised, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. יָ I was, 1. c. s. R. —.

קָלַח ka-lach. In Tal: Heb. *To flow, run down.* Kama. fol. 61: 1. As a n. f. s. קָלַחָה *A caldron, vat, from which liquor flows down.* Gr. *καλῶν.* Arab. *a brass kettle, or copper pan.* 1 Sam. 2: 14. Micah 3: 3.

קָלַט ka-lat. Chald. *To collect, accept, receive.* Arab. *كالا* kaalasa, *To contract, lessen, diminish, make small.* Occurs in Heb. as a Past Part. the same. Lev. 22: 23. As a n. m. s.

קל

מִקְלָט *A place or city of refuge, or protection, where the oppressed and afflicted were received, and protected. Num. 35: 11, 25.*

קָלֵי ka-le. *Any thing baked, roasted, dried, dried corn, or barley. m. s. R. —.*

קָלִי kal-ly, for קָלִיָּה *The swiftness of Jehovah. P. N. Neh. 12: 20.*

קָלִי־יָהּ kal-ly-yah. *Idem. P. N. Name of a Levite, who is also named, קָלִי־יָהּ, Esr. 10: 23. Neh. 8: 7. 10: 11.*

קָלַל ka-lal. 1 *He detested, abhorred, despised, rejected, execrated, Lev. 20: 9. Gen. 16: 4. 2 was abated, diminished, decreased, as the water of the deluge, Gen. 8: 11; 3 was swift, vigilant, as the eagle, 2 Sam. 1: 23; 4 vile, wicked, profligate, abandoned, Nah. 1: 14; 5 made sharp, bright, as arrows, &c., Ez. 21: 26; 6 removed, consumed, destroyed, as mountains, &c. Jer. 4: 24. Ethiop. To shake, tremble; 7 devoted, as to destruction; Job 24: 14; 8 he caused to afflict, grieve, Is. 9: 1; 9 was light, easy, or not oppressive, 1 K. 12: 10. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Nah. 2: 14. pl. Gen. 8: 8. 2 Sam. 1: 28. Job 7: 6. Niph. Pret. with ו convers. 2 K. 3: 18. 1 K. 16: 31. Is. 49: 6. 2 Sam. 6: 22. F. ו convers. Gen. 16: 5. pl. 1 Sam. 2: 30. Is. 30: 16. Part. m. s. Prov. 14: 3. f. s. 1 Sam. 18: 26. Jer. 6: 14. Piail. Lev. 20: 9. 2 Sam. 19: 22. 1 K. 2: 8. F. Exod. 22: 27. Eccles 10: 20. Lev. 20: 9. 2 Sam. 16: 9. Prov. 30: 10. Ps. 62: 5. Pret. irreg. קָלַלְתִּי Eccles. 10: 10. Part. m. s. Exod. Lev. 24: 14. Gen. 12: 3. Eccles. 17: 21. Jer. 15: 10. pl. 1 Sam. 3: 12. Inf. Gen. 8: 21. Jos. 24: 9. 2 Sam. 16: 7. Num. 12: 2. Deut. 23: 5. Imp. 2 Sam. 16: 10. Pual. F. Is. 65: 20. Job 24: 18. Part. m. p. const. Ps. 37: 20. Hiph. Pret. Is. 8: 23. 2 Sam. 19: 44. pl. Ez. 22: 7. F. 1 Sam. 6: 5. Imp. Exod. 18: 22. 1 K. 12: 4. Hith. Pret. pl. Jer. 4: 24. As a n. m. s. קָלַל *Light, easy, not burdened, swift, active. 2 Sam. 2: 15. Is. 8: 26. 19: 1. Amos 2: 15. f. s. קָלָלָה A curse, calamity, punishment. Gen. 27: 12. Deut. 11: 29. 1 K. 2: 5. Ps. 109: 17. The first conjugation of a verb in the Hebrew language is called קָלַל, Kal, because in its simple form, and unincumbered with any of the characteristic marks which distinguish the other conjugations. Niph. hās a ו**

קל

prefix, or, in the absence of it, a dagesh in the first Rad. Piail has a dagesh in the second Rad. and Pual a ו under the first, and a dagesh in the second Rad. Hiph. has a ו generally prefixed, a chirick under it, and a ו between the second and third Rad. Hoph. has ו or ו, and ו prefixed. Hith. has ו prefixed, but not always, especially when the first Rad. is ט, ש, ז; then the ו is transposed. If the first Rad. is צ, ט is substituted for ו, and if the 1 Rad. is ו or ט, ו is dropped, and compensated by dag. in the first Rad., as וְשָׁחַר for וְשָׁחַרְתָּ.

קָלַל kal-lail. *Diligently curse thou. 2. m. s. Imp. and to curse, in cursing. Inf. Piail. R. —.*

קָלַל ka-lal. *Polished, smooth, burnished. m. s. R. —.*

קָלַל kil-lail. *He diligently cursed. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. וִי me, וְ Thou didst, 2. m. s. R. —.*

קָלַלְתִּי ke-le-lah. *A curse, execration, malediction. f. s. aff. וְ thy, וְ his, וְ f. p. R. —.*

קָלָם ka-lam. *He baked, dried, roasted them. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.*

קוֹלָיו ko-lai-noo. *Our voice. m. s. R. קוֹלָיו.*

קָלַס ka-las. *He mocked, derided, ridiculed, scorned. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Inf. Ez. 16: 31. Hith. F. p. Hab. 1: 10. 2 K. 2: 23. Ez. 22: 5. As a n. m. s. קָלָס Derision, ridicule. Ps. 44: 14. Jer. 20: 8. Chald. and Ethiop. on Ez. to praise, flatter, extol. Arab. كَالَس kalasa, To vomit, spue out, contemn, despise. Hence, كَالَس To detest, spurn, tread, trample on. LXX. καταπαίζω, To mock, deride, sport with. "Thou art not like an harlot, in thy diligently despising hire, or a gift." The 33d verse illustrates the 31st. The harlot loved hire, the other despised it and offered her person freely.*

קָלַע ka-la. 1 *He cast forth, or slung, as a stone; 2 cut, carved, engraved. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Jud. 20: 16. Jer. 10: 18. Piail. F. with ו convers. 1 Sam. 17: 49. 1 Sam. 25: 29. As a n. m. s. קָלָע A sling. 1 Sam. 17: 40: 50. m. p. slingers. 2 K. 3: 25.*

קב

קִלַּשׁ ko-lai-a. *Slinging, throwing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

קִלְעִים ke-la-im. *Slings, curtains, sculptures.* m. p. R. —.

קִלְקֵל kil-kal. *He diligently polished, brightened, sharpened.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. 1 Rad. doubled. R. קִלֵּל.

קִלְשׁ ka-lash. Tal. *to diminish, make small, slender.* As a n. m. s. קִלְשׁוֹן *A pitch-fork, or fork with three prongs.* 1 Sam. 13: 21.

קִלְלוֹת kal-lo-the. *I was slighted, despised, vile.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קָם kam. *He rose, stood up, continued, endured.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הִי She, 3. f. s. הֵי They, 3. c. p. הֵי We, 1. c. p. הֵי Thom, 2. m. s. הֵי I, 1. c. s. הֵי Ye, 2. m. p. R. קָם.

קָמוּ ku-moo. *Rise, stand ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

קָמוּאֵל ke-moo-ail. *The rising God.* P. N.

קָמוֹן ka-mon. *Rising, resurrection.* P. N. a city of Gilead, probably the Camon mentioned by Polybius.

קִמּוֹשׁ kim-mosh. *A prickly herb, a thistle, or nettle.* m. s. R. קִמְשׁ.

קָמַח ka-mach. Tal. *to be soft, fine.* Arab. كَمَا ح kamaha, *To mince, cut small, crush, bruise.* Ethiop. *to eat, devour.* As a n. m. s. קָמַח *Meal flour*, which is crushed and broken fine in the mill and prepared for food. Gen. 18: 6. Num. 5: 15. Jud. 6: 19.

קָמַת ka-mat. 1 *He wasted, weakened, withered, diminished, wrinkled;* 2 *consumed, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in F. with ו convers. Job 18: 8. Hence, "Thou hast weakened, or impoverished me, that I may be as an example for others. The affliction which has been appointed for me, shall be rewarded before my face." See James 5: 11. Pual. Pret. pl. Job 22: 16. Kimki, *to contract, wrinkle.* Tal. *to restrain, bind, cut off*, also, *to wrinkle*, Gétin. fol. 47. 1. Niddah. fol. 47. 1. Chald., Syr. and Arab. *securit, excidit, absceidit.* LXX. and Symmachus, idem.

קִמְמוּ kum-me-too. *They were diligently*

קג

corrugated, or wrinkled. 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

קָמַי ka-mai. *They that rise against, oppose, rebel.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. וֹ me, וֹ thee, וֹ us, וֹ them. R. קָיִם.

קָמַל ka-mal. *He blasted, cut off, withered, languished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 3: 9. pl. Is. 19: 6.

קָמַלּוּ ka-mai-loo. *They withered, dried up.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

קָמַנָה kum-nah. *Rise, stand up ye.* 2. f. p. Imp. K. R. קָיִם.

קָמַצׁ ka-matz. *He took, collected, as a hand-ful.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. with ו convers. Lev. 2: 2. 5: 12. Num. 5: 26. As a n. m. s. קָמַצׁ *A hand-ful, small quantity, a sheaf.* aff. וֹ his, וֹ m. p. Hence (וֹ) a vowel point, called such because sounded more full and broad than (וֹ) pathach. Lev. 2: 2. 5: 12. 6: 8. Gen. 41: 47.

קָמַשׁ ka-mash. Arab. كَمَاش kamasha, *To collect, scrape together, to eat, corrode, inflame.* As a n. m. s. קָמַשׁ *A nettle, thistle.* Germ. rinkraut, *the cockle weed.* Vulg. urtica, *a nettle*, from uro, *to burn, inflame.* Is. 34: 13. Hos. 9: 6. m. p. Prov. 24: 31.

קָמַת ka-math. *A corn-field, standing corn.* f. s. const. R. קָיִם.

קָן kan. *A nest, metaph. the young of a bird.* m. s. R. קָן.

קָנָא ka-na. 1 *He was zealous, active, vigilant, energetic,* Num. 25: 13; 2 *excited, moved, stirred up,* Deut. 32: 21; 3 *envious, indignant,* Ps. 7: 3; 4 *jealous, inflamed,* Num. 5: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. 1 K. 19: 10. Ps. 73: 3. pl. Deut. 32: 21. F. Ps. 37: 1. Prov. 3: 21. Is. 11: 13. pl. ו convers. Gen. 26: 14. 37: 11. Part. m. s. Num. 11: 29. Inf. 1 K. 19: 10. Num. 25: 11. 2 Sam. 21: 2. Hiph. Part. f. s. Ez. 8: 3. F. Deut. 32: 21. pl. Ps. 78: 58. Deut. 32: 16. As a m. s. קָנָא *Tenacious, jealous.* Exod. 20: 5. f. s. *jealousy, zeal.* Num. 5: 14. Is. 9: 7. Chald. *to purchase, buy, possess,* Ezra 7: 17. Arab. كَانَا kana, *To be red, fiery, inflamed, excited.* Envy and anger are com-

pared to fire shut up in the bones, which corrodes and eats up the very vitals. Prov. 14: 30.

קנא kan-no. *To be, or in being diligently jealous, envious, excited to jealousy, or emulation.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

קנאי kin-nai. *He was very zealous, envious, jealous.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

קנאה-אֶת kin-ah. *Zeal, envy, jealousy.* f. s. aff. וְ his, י my, הָ thy, ׀ their, וְ f. p. R. —.

קנאוּני kin-ne-oo-ne. *They have diligently excited me to jealousy.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. with aff. נִי me. R. —.

קנאתי kin-nai-the. *I was diligently zealous, jealous, &c.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

קנה ka-nah. 1 *He possessed, inherited, enjoyed*; 2 *bought, purchased, as land*, Gen. 25: 10; 3 *redeemed, regained*, Exod. 15: 16; 4 *produced, formed, fashioned*. Gen. 14: 19. Ps. 139: 13; 5 *acquired, or indued, as the heart with wisdom*, Prov. 15: 32; 6 *took, accepted, as a wife*, Ruth 4: 10; 7 *fed, took care of, as cattle*, Zech. 13: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 47: 22. Prov. 8: 22. Exod. 15: 16. Ruth 4: 10. f. s. Ps. 78: 54. F. 2 Sam. 24: 24. 1 Chron. 21: 24. Lev. 22: 11. Prov. 1: 5. with וְ convers. Gen. 33: 19. pl. Jer. 32: 44. Pres. Part. Lev. 25: 28. Deut. 28: 68. Is. 24: 2. Gen. 14: 19. pl. const. Zech. 11: 5. Inf. 2 Sam. 24: 24. Lev. 25: 14. Prov. 16: 16. 2 Sam. 2: 1. Niph. Pret. with וְ convers. Jer. 32: 43. F. pl. Jer. 32: 15. Hiph. Pret. Zech. 13: 5. Chald. F. Ezra 7: 17. As a n. m. s. קנין *A possession, purchase*. Ez. 38: 12. Lev. 22: 11. f. s. const. idem. Gen. 17: 23. Hence, also, מקנה *Cattle*. Gen. 46: 32.

קנה ka-nah. *Possession.* P. N. Jos. 19: 28.

קנה ke-naih. *Buy, procure, acquire thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

קנה ke-noh. *To buy, in buying, acquiring.* Inf. K. R. —.

קנה ka-nah. *A reed, calamus.* m. s. aff. הָ her, ׀ m. p. וְ f. p. ׀ their. R. —.

קנה kin-nah. *Her nest.* f. s. aff. וְ his, י my, הָ thy. R. —.

קנה ko-nah. *Buying, a buyer, possessor.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. וְ his, ׀ their. R. —.

קנהו ka-na-hoo. *He bought him.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קנותרה ke-no-the-ka. *That thou buyest.* Inf. K. R. —.

קנז ke-naz. *Probably, a possession.* P. N.

קנזי ke-niz-ze. *Kenizzites*, P. N. An ancient people of Canaan.

קנין kin-yan. *A purchase, possession, acquisition, &c.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, וְ his, ׀ their. R. קנה.

קנינוּ ka-ne-noo. *We purchased, acquired, possessed.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. וְ I, 1. c. s. R. —.

קנתי ka-ne-ka. *He bought, obtained thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קנם ka-nam. Arab. قنم kanama. *To emit, send forth, or produce a strong smell.* As a n. m. s. קנמון Gr. καννάμωμον. Lat. cinnamomum. Eng. cinnamon; all evidently derived from the Heb., and possessing the sound of the double dagesh, according to the use of the vowel points, which proves beyond doubt their existence as early at least as three hundred years before Christ.

קנן ka-nan. *He nested, built, settled down in a place; figuratively, became rich, wealthy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. pl. Ez. 31: 6. F. Ps. 104: 17. Pual. Part. f. s. Jer. 22: 23. As a n. m. s. קן *A nest, cell, residence, habitation.* Deut. 22: 6. Is. 10: 14. Num. 24: 21. Job 29: 18. m. p. Gen. 6: 14. Arab. قنن ka-na, *To build, establish, fix, place, settle.*

קנתה kin-ne-nah. *She diligently constructed, built a nest.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

קנתי ka-na-ne. *He bought, obtained, possessed me.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. קנה.

קנצי kin-tzai. *Ends, extremities.* pl. const. for קנצו epenth. R. קנצו.

קנתה ke-nath. *Purchase, possession.* P. N. A town of Manassah, which Pliny, V. 18, places in Decapolis.

קנתה ka-ne-thah. *She purchased, acquired.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. קנה.

קסומי ko-so-me. *Divine, foretell, prophesy thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. with וְ redun. R. קסם.

קפ

קסם ka-sam. 1 *He discerned, discovered, revealed, as a secret; 2 divined, predicted; 3 used enchantment, consulted, or had intercourse with diabolical spirits.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Deut. 18: 10. Jos. 13: 23. Is. 3: 2. m. p. Deut. 18: 14. 1 Sam. 6: 2. Jer. 27: 8. F. pl. Micah 3: 11. 2 K. 17: 17. f. s. Ez. 13: 23. Inf. Ez. 21: 21. Micah 3: 6. Imp. f. s. 1 Sam. 28: 8. As a n. m. s. **קסם** Enchantment, divination. Num. 23: 23. m. p. Deut. 18: 10. the reward of divination. Num. 23: 7. The verb is generally used in a bad sense, and applied to false prophets, and pretenders to divine inspiration. Arab. **كاسم** kasama, *To be sagacious, to scent out, be acute, to foresee, predict events, to tell fortunes, to decide, determine by lot.*

קסם ko-saim. *Divining, a diviner, sooth-sayer.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. **ים** m. p. **י** pl. const. **בם** your. R. —.

קסם ka-sas. The same as **קסם**.

קסֶת ke-seth. *An inkhorn, cup, bowl.* f. s. Ez. 9: 2. 3: 11.

קַעֲלָה ke-e-lah. *She that is strong.* P. N. A town of Judah.

קַעֲלָה ka-al. In Arab. *High, lofty, strong,* P. N. A city in the tribe of Judah. Jos. 15: 14.

קַעֲקַע ka-a-ka. Tal., *To stigmatise, designate, mark, impress.* As a n. m. s. *a brand, or mark made with a hot iron.* Lev. 19: 28. Derived from **קַעַע**.

קַעַר ka-ar. Arab. **كعير** kaara. *To be deep, hollow.* As a n. f. s. **קַעֲרָה** A bowl, dish, charger. Num. 7: 13, 19. 25: 85, aff. **זוה** f. p.

קַפָּה ka-pa. 1 *He, or it united, adhered to, settled, as the water of the sea.* Exod. 15: 8; 2 *was condensed, congealed, curdled,* Job 10: 10; 3 *careless, indifferent, at ease in* Zion. Zeph. 1: 12. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Exod. 15: 8. F. pl. Pres. Part. m. p. Zeph. 1: 12. Hiph. F. Job 10: 10. As a n. m. s. **קַפְּאִין** Dimness, obscurity, as of light. Zech. 14: 6.

קצ

Sam., *to coagulate, condense.* Chald., *to adhere, cleave, cling to.* Targ. Jonath. on 2 K. 6: 6. Tal., *to refine, mix, mingle.* Zevachim. fol. 35. 1. Rab. Abraham, **קָרַשׁ** coagulatus, condensatus.

קַפְּאוּ ka-phe-oo. *They thickened, curdled, congealed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

קַפֵּה ka-phad. *He hastened, hurried on, or cut short, as life.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Is. 38: 12. As a n. f. s. **קַפְּהָה** A cutting off, as by death. Ez. 7: 25.

קִפְּהֹד kiph-pod. *A hedge-hog.* m. s. See Bochart Hieroz. P. I, l. 3. c. 36. R. —.

קִפְּהֹדִי kiph-pad-te. *I diligently cut off, finished, completed.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

קַפֵּז ka-phaz. Chald. and Arab. *To leap, spring, jump upon.* As a n. m. s. **קַפְּזוֹ** A darting serpent. Is. 34: 15. Gr. *ἀκοντίας*. Bochart, *serpens jaculus*, the same. See Is. 30: 6. Some are of opinion that **קַפְּזוֹ** means, *a bird of prey.* There are some just grounds for this opinion; because **שָׁמְחָה בְּנִיחָה** *There she rested, and hatched,* **בְּצִלָּהּ** *under her wings,* **וַיִּבְקַעַח** *and she collected and brooded over her young.*

קַפֵּץ ka-phatz. 1 *He restrained, withheld, as mercy, or goodness; 2 stopped, closed, shut, as the mouth; 3 skipped, jumped about; 4 was removed, taken away, as by death.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 77: 10. f. s. Job 5: 16. Ps. 107: 42. Niph. F. pl. Job 24: 24. Piail. Part. m. s. Cant. 2: 8.

קַפְּצָה ka-phe-tzah. *She shut up, restrained.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. **קַפֵּץ**.

קָצַץ katz. *Abhorring, detesting.* m. s. Ben. K. R. **קָצַץ**.

קָצִיץ kaitz. *An end, extremity, termination.* m. s. aff. **י** my, **זוה** or **זוה** her. R. **קָצַץ**.

קָצַב ka-tzav. *He cut off, sheared, cut down, as a branch.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. with **ו** convers. 2 K. 6: 6. Part. Paul. f. p. Cant. 4: 2. As a n. m. s. **קָצֵב** Figure, size, a part, portion, the extreme part, as of mountains. 1 K. 6: 25. 7: 37. aff. **י** pl. const.

Jonah 2: 7. In Rab. Heb. *a butcher, who cuts up and slaughters meat.*

קָצַח ka-tzah. 1 *He cut off utterly destroyed*, as a people, or nation; 2 *amputated*, as a limb; 3 *cleansed, scraped*, as an infected house. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Inf. Hab. 2: 10. Pail. Part. m. s. Prov. 26: 6. Inf. 2 K. 10: 32. Hiph. Pret. pl. Lev. 14: 41. Inf. Lev. 14: 43. As a n. m. s. קָצָה *An end, extremity, part, portion, number.* Is. 2: 7. Exod. 26: 28. Gen. 8: 3. 33: 9.

קָצָה ka-tzah. *She was wearied, disgusted, she loathed.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. קָצָה.

קָצָה ka-tzah. *An end, extremity.* m. s. aff. הוּ *his*, הֵם *their*. R. קָצָה.

קָצָוֹי katz-wai. *Ends, extremities.* pl. const. R. —.

קָצָוֹת ke-tza-woth. *The same.* f. p. R. —.

קִיטִּז־קִיטִּז kitz-tze. *My end, extremity.* m. s. aff. תְּי *thy*, הֵנוּ *our*. R. קִיטִּז.

קִיטִּז־קִיטִּז ke-tzach. *Cummin, caraway, the fitches.* m. s. Is. 28: 25. LXX. μελανθιον, idem. Arab. كزح kazaha, *A seed, or pulse, producing a sweet fragrance.*

קִיטִּינִי ka-tzin. *A prince, leader, captain.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. תְּי *thy*. R. קִיטִּינִי.

קִיטִּינִי ke-tze-ah. *Cassia, an odoriferous shrub.* P. N.

קִיטִּינִי ke-tze-oth. *Cassia, aromatic plants.* f. p. R. קִיטִּינִי.

קִיטִּינִי ke-tzitz. *A cutting off, end.* P. N.

קִיטִּיר ka-tzir. *A mowing, reaping, the harvest*, also, *a branch, a vine.* m. aff. י. *my*, הֵנוּ *his*, הֵרָ *her*, תְּי *thy*, מֵי *thy*, מֵי *your*. R. קִיטִּיר.

קִיטִּיר ka-tzan. Arab. كذا kaza, *To cut off, decide, determine, decree.* As a n. m. s. קִיטִּיר *A judge, magistrate, general, ruler.* Is. 3: 6. Prov. 6: 7. Jué. 11: 6. Micah 3: 1. Is. 22: 3.

קִיטִּיר ka-tza. 1 *He scraped, cut off, cornered, made round.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. Lev. 14: 41. Hoph. Part. f. p. Ez. 46: 22

As a n. m. s. קִיטִּיר *A corner, side, extremity, as of a building.*

קִיטִּיר ka-tzaph. 1 *He was enraged, furious, angry*; 2 *excited, provoked to wrath*, Deut. 9: 7; 3 *fretted, pined away, was irritated*, Is. 8: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 41: 10. Is. 47: 6. F. Is. 57: 16. Deut. 1: 34. Num. 16: 22. Lev. 10: 6. Pres. Part. Zech. 1: 15. Inf. Is. 57: 16. Hiph. Pret. Deut. 9: 7. F. י convers. Ps. 106: 32. Part. m. p. Deut. 9: 22. Inf. Zech. 8: 14. Hith. Pret. Is. 8: 21. As a n. m. s. קִיטִּיר *Wrath, indignation.* Num. 18: 5. Is. 60: 10. Ps. 28: 2.

קִיטִּיר ko-tzaiph. *Boiling over, effervescing, being angry.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

קִיטִּיר ka-tzaph-ta. *Thou didst boil over, or wast angry.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הֵרָ *I*, 1. c. s. R. —.

קִיטִּיר ka-tzatz. 1 *He amputated, cut off*, as a limb or enemy; 2 *cut small, or in pieces*, as wire. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 25: 12. Part. Paul. Jer. 9: 26. 25: 23. Pail. Pret. Exod. 39: 3. Ps. 129: 4. 2 K. 18: 16. F. with convers. 2 K. 16: 17. 24: 13. 2 Chron. 28: 24. Pual. Part. m. p. Jud. 1: 7. As a n. m. s. קִיטִּיר *The end, expiration, termination, extermination, destruction*, as of an enemy, *the fulfilment*, as of prophecy. Gen. 4: 3. 6: 13. Jer. 51: 13. Dan. 9: 26. Hab. 2: 3.

קִיטִּיר kitz-tzaitz. *He diligently cut, or lopped off, amputated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

קִיטִּיר ka-tzar. 1 *He, or it was contracted, straitened, shortened, restrained*, Is. 59: 1; 2 *grieved, discouraged, impatient*, Num. 21: 4; 3 *wasted, diminished, cut short*, as life, Ps. 102: 24; 4 *he reaped, cut down*, as the harvest, figuratively, *to experience, receive*, as a recompence, Lev. 19: 9. Prov. 22: 8; 4 *was small, confined, or not spacious*, as a room, Ez. 42: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 28: 20. f. s. Is. 50: 2. 59: 1. pl. Jer. 12: 13. Hos. 10: 13. F. Is. 17: 5. Prov. 22: 8. Eccles. 11: 4. Num. 11: 23. Job 21: 4. pl. Ps. 126: 5. Job 24: 6. with י Parag. Job 4: 8. Prov. 10: 27. Pres. Part. Ps. 129: 7. Jer. 9: 21. m. p. 1 Sam. 6: 13. Ruth 2: 3. Paul. f. p. Ez. 42: 5. Inf. Is. 50: 2. Lev. 19: 9. 1 Sam.

8: 12. Imp. 2 K. 19: 29. Is. 37: 30. Piail. Pret. Ps. 102: 24. Hiph. Ps. 89: 45. As a n. f. s. **קָצַר** *Grief, anguish*, as of spirit, Exod. 6: 9. Hence also, **קָצַר** *Short, contracted, weak, feeble*, Ez. 42: 5. Is. 37: 27. *The harvest*, Jos. 3: 15. *A branch*, Job 14: 9.

קָצַר *kitz-tzar. He diligently shortened, diminished, abbreviated, mowed, reaped.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

קָצְרָה *ka-tze-rah. She was contracted, diminished, made short.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קָצְרוּ *ka-tza-roo. They mowed, reaped.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. **תָּם** *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

קָצְרוּ *kitz-roo. Mow, reap ye, &c.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

קָצְרוֹת *ke-tzu-roth. Cut off, contracted, shortened.* f. p. Paul. K. R. —.

קָצְרִי *kitz-rai. Short, contracted.* pl. const. R. —.

קָצְרִים *ko-tze-rim. Mowing, reaping.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

קָצָה *ke-tzath. A part, extremity.* f. s. const. Chald. R. **קָצָה**.

קָצַתִּי *katz-te. I am wearied, disgusted with.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. **קָצַתִּי**.

קִיר *kir. A wall.* m. s. R. **קִיר**.

קָרָא *ka-ra. 1 He called, named, designated*, Gen. 1: 5; 2 *published, proclaimed*, Esth. 2: 14. Jud. 7: 3. 1: 9; 3 *invited*, as to a feast, 1 Sam. 9: 22. See Luke 14: 17; 4 *invoked, supplicated*, as in the name of the Lord, Gen. 4: 26; 5 *read, expounded*, as the Holy Scriptures, Neh. 13: 1. Hab. 2: 2; 6 *happened, occurred, came upon*, Gen. 43: 38, Exod. 5: 3; 7 *called, or appointed* to the ministry, Deut. 31: 14; 8 *chose, selected*, as a people, Is. 48: 12; 9 *called for, or demanded*, as justice, Is. 59: 4. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 1: 5. Exod. 35: 30. Deut. 17: 19. Gen. 11: 9. 17: 19. 1 K. 1: 10. f. s. Gen. 16: 11. Is. 60: 18. Job 4: 14. Jer. 13: 22. pl. Esth. 1: 9. F. with **וְ** convers. Gen. 1: 8. 39: 14. Is. 45: 4. 1 Sam. 28: 15. Deut. 31: 11. f. s. Hos. 2: 18. Pres. Part. Is. 21: 11. Hab. 2: 2. pl. const. Ps. 145: 18. Paul. m. s. Esth. 5: 12. m. p. 1 Sam. 9: 22. Imp. m. s. Deut. 31: 14. Jud. 7: 3. with **וְ** Parag.

and **וְ** *epenth.* Jer. 36: 15. pl. Is. 16: 25. 1 K. 21: 9. Niph. Pret. Exod. 5: 3. Deut. 28: 10. Neh. 13: 1. Esth. 4: 11. 2 Sam. 20: 1. Part. m. s. Is. 43: 7. m. p. Is. 48: 1. Esth. 6: 1. F. Gen. 2: 23. Deut. 3: 13. pl. 1 Chron. 23: 14. Pual. Pret. Is. 48: 8. 65: 1. Ez. 10: 13. Part. m. s. Is. 48: 12. As a n. f. s. **תְּקַרְיָא** *The proclamation, declaration, preaching.* Jonah 3: 2. m. s. **תְּקַרְיָא** *The chosen, called*, Num. 16: 2. **תְּקַרְיָא** idem. LXX. *καλεῖν*, from which we have our English word *call*. Arab. **كَارَا** *karāa*, idem. Hence, **קָרָא** *A partridge*, because in calling its young it utters a sound similar to *ka-ra*.

קָרָא *ka-rai. Calling, crying, proclaiming.* Pres. Part. m. s. Peh. Chald. R. —.

קָרָא *ke-ra. Call, cry, proclaim, read thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. **וְ** *Ye*, 2. m. p. **הִי** *him*. R. —.

קָרָא אֹת *ke-ro. To call, cry, proclaim, convoke.* Inf. K. R. —.

קָרָא *ko-rai. Calling, crying, proclaiming, reading, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. **וְ** m. p. **וְ** pl. const. with aff. **וְ** *thy*, **וְ** *his*. R. —.

קָרָא *ko-ra. He, or it was diligently called, proclaimed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

קָרְאָה *ka-re-ah. She called, cried, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. **וְ** *They*, 3. c. p. R. —.

קָרְאִים *ke-ru-im. Called, invoked, invited.* m. p. Paul. K. also, *guests, visitors.* aff. **וְ** *her*, **וְ** *his*. R. —.

קָרְאָךְ *ke-re-ach. He called, invoked thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. **וְ** *me*. R. —.

קָרְאֵם *ka-re-am. That they cry, invoke, proclaim.* Inf. K. aff. **וְ** *that I*, **וְ** *We*. R. —.

קָרְאֵנָה *ke-rai-na. Cry, call ye*, 2. f. p. Imp. K. also, **קָרְאֵנָה**. R. —.

קָרְאֵנִי *ke-ra-a-ne. It occurred to, befel me.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קָרְאֵנוּ *ke-ra-u-ne. They encountered, met, occurred to me.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. **קָרְאֵנוּ**.

קָרְאָה *ka-ra-tha. Thou didst call, cry, invoke, read, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. **וְ** *I*, 1. c. s. with **וְ** *him*, **וְ** *thee*, **תָּם** *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

קָרְאָה *ka-rath. It, or she happened, occurred, befel, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קראתיך ko-re-o-tha-yich. *Meeting, befalling, happening to thee.* f. p. Ben. K. with aff. **ך**. R. —.

קרב ka-rav. 1 *He, or it approached, drew near, had access to*; 2 *visited, came upon, as a judgment*, Mal. 3: 5; 3 *united, joined, adhered to*, Ez. 37: 17; 4 *had sexual intercourse with*, Gen. 20: 4; 5 *proceeded, advanced, as against an enemy*, Deut. 20: 2; 6 *persuaded, persecuted, seized*, Ps. 27: 2; 7 *revealed, made manifest, as righteousness*, Is. 46: 13; 8 *offered, as a sacrifice*, Lev. 7: 8; 9 *was related, connected with, as members of a family*, Ruth 2: 20; 10 *entreated, supplicated*, Job 31: 37. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 20: 4. Mal. 3: 5. f. s. Deut. 15: 9. Zech. 3: 2. F. with **ך** convers. Deut. 22: 14. Gen. 37: 18. Exod. 12: 48. Is. 8: 3. Exod. 3: 5. pl. Gen. 27: 41. Jos. 8: 5. 1 Sam. 14: 38. Is. 41: 1. Ez. 37: 7. Inf. 2 Sam. 15: 4. Ps. 27: 2. 32: 9. Imp. Lev. 9: 7. Deut. 5: 2. 2 Ps. 69: 19. pl. Exod. 16: 9. Lev. 10: 4. Niph. Pret. Exod. 22: 8. Jos. 8: 5. Is. 51: 1. pl. Jos. 7: 14. Piail. Pret. Is. 46: 13. pl. Hos. 7: 6. F. Job 31: 37. Ps. 65: 5. Imp. Ez. 37: 17. pl. Is. 41: 21. Hiph. Pret. Gen. 12: 11. Lev. 7: 8. Num. 7: 18. Intrans. Exod. 14: 10. f. s. Jud. 5: 25. F. Exod. 29: 4. Lev. 1: 2, 3. 2: 4. 22: 18. Num. 16: 5. with **ך** convers. Lev. 8: 6. Num. 16: 10. pl. Lev. 1: 2. Deut. 1: 17. Inf. Lev. 7: 38. Num. 9: 7. Imp. Exod. 28: 1. Lev. 9: 2. Mal. 1: 8. As a n. m. s. **קרָב** A neighbor, friend, relation, one living near by. Exod. 32: 27. Ps. 38: 12. Lev. 21: 3. Gr. *παραστος*, One that resides near a neighbor. Derived from nace, near, and buer, to reside, dwell. The Jews understood it to denote, a brother, relation, or proselyte; but our Lord applied the term to every human being in distress. Matt. 22: 39. Chald. idem. From this verb we have **קרְבָן** A gift, oblation, offering. Lev. 2: 1. answering precisely in sound, according to the use of the vowel points, with the Gr. *Κορβαν* of the New Testament, which proves beyond doubt their authenticity.

קרָב ke-rav. A hostile meeting, gathering, war, battle. m. s. aff. **ך**. f. p. R. —.

קרְבֶּבָה ke-rav. Approach thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. **ך** Ye, 2. m. p. **ך** Parag. R. —.

קרַב ke-raiv. He came to, approached. 3.

m. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. aff. **ך** I, 1. c. s. **ך** They, 3. c. p. R. —.

קֶרֶב ke-rev. The middle, most inward part, the belly, or intestines; also, thought, mind, &c. m. s. aff. **ך** my, **ך** thy, m. **ך** thy, f. **ך** his, **ך** her, **ך** our, **ך** your, **ך** their, m. **ך** and **ך** their, f. **ך** m. p. **ך** pl. const. **ך** my. R. —.

קֶרְבָּהָּ ka-re-vah. She approached, &c. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. **ך** They, 3. c. p. R. —.

קֶרְבָּה ke-ro-vah. Near, approaching, a neighbor. f. s. aff. **ך** f. p. R. —.

קֶרְבוֹ ke-ro-vo. His neighbor. m. s. aff. **ך** m. p. R. —.

קֶרְבִּים ke-rai-vim. Approaching, advancing, near. m. p. R. —.

קֶרְבָן kor-ban. A gift, offering, oblation, religious offering. m. s. aff. **ך** her, **ך** his, **ך** thy, **ך** your, **ך** and **ך** their. R. —.

קֶרְבָּתָּהּ ka-rav-ta. Thou didst draw near, approach, accede to. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. **ך** I, 1. c. s. R. —.

קֶרְבַּתִּי kir-baith. I approached. 1. c. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. —.

קֶרְבָּתִי kai-rav-te. I diligently approached, brought near, moved to. 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

קֶרֶדֶם ka-ra-dam. A compound word, derived from **קָרַר** To hew, cut out, and **דָּמָה** To cut off, destroy, make waste. Arab. *قراط* karata, idem. As a n. m. s. **קֶרֶדֶם** An axe, hatchet, which hews down and lays waste the forest; figuratively, a hostile army. 1 Sam. 13: 20. m. p. 1 Sam. 13: 21. f. p. Ps. 74: 5. In Chald. Armenia. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 37: 38.

קָרָה ka-rah. 1 *He united, joined together, or laid, placed, as beams, or timber of a house*; 2 *happened, came upon, as a calamity*, Dan. 10: 34; 3 *accomplished, fulfilled, as a prediction*, Num. 11: 20; 4 *appointed, constituted*, Gen. 24: 12; 5 *built, prepared, chose, as cities*, Num. 35: 11; 6 *contended, warred, met, attacked*, Deut. 25: 18. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Esth. 4: 7, 6: 13. f. s. Chald. form. Deut. 31: 29. F. Eccles.

ק

2: 14. Dan. 10: 4. Gen. 49: 1. Ruth 2: 3. Eccles. 2: 15. f. s. Is. 41: 22. Pres. Part. f. p. Gen. 42: 29. Is. 51: 19. Niph. Pret. Exod. 3: 18. 5: 3. 2 Sam. 20: 1. Jer. 4: 20. 2 Sam. 1: 6. F. Num. 23: 3, 15. with ה apocop. and ו convers. Num. 23: 4. with א instead of ה, Deut. 22: 6. 2 Sam. 18: 9. Inf. 2 Sam. 1: 6. Jud. 11: 25. Jer. 50: 5. Pail. Neh. 3: 3. Part. m. s. Ps. 104: 3. Inf. Neh. 2: 8. 2 Chron. 34: 11. Hiph. Pret. Gen. 27: 20. pl. with ו convers. Num. 35: 11. F. Jer. 32: 23. Imp. Gen. 24: 12. As a n. f. s. קורה A beam, or timber, 2 K. 6: 2. See Eccles. 10: 18.

קרה ka-rah. Cold, coldness. f. s. const. ה. aff. ו his. R. קרה.

קרהו ka-ra-hoo. It happened to, befel him. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. קרה.

קראי ke-re-ai. Called, invited, selected. pl. const. ו for ר. R. קרא.

קרוב ka-rov. Near, neighboring, a neighbor, a friend. m. s. aff. ו his, ים m. p. י. my, ה. f. s. וזו f. p. R. קרב.

קרוב ke-rov. To come to, approach, accede to, &c. Inf. K. R. —.

קרוהו kai-roo-hoo. They diligently joined, laid the beams of it. 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. with aff. הו. R. קרה.

קרוע ka-roo-a. Torn, lacerated, divided. m. s. Paul. K. aff. י. pl. const. R. קרע.

קרות ko-roth. Beams, rafters. f. p. R. קרה.

קרח ka-rach. He was smooth, bald, bare, shaven, shorn, or cut off, as the hair, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Lev. 21: 5. Imp. Micah 1: 16. Niph. F. Jer. 16: 6. Hiph. Pret. Ez. 27: 31. Hoph. Part. m. s. Ez. 29: 18. As a n. m. s. or adj. קרח Bald, or baldness. Lev. 13: 40. aff. ה. f. s. idem. Deut. 14: 1. Lev. 13: 42. Hence, ice, because smooth and even. Job 6: 16. Arab. قراخ karacha, He was bald.

קרח ka-rai-ach. Bald, shaven. P. N.

קרח ko-rach. He that is shorn. P. N. aff. ים. Korahites.

קרחא ka-re-chah. Baldness, bareness. f. s. Once with א. aff. ה. const. ה. R. —.

ק

קרחי ka-re-che. Shave, make thou bald. 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

קרי ke-re. Read. m. s. Part. Peh. Chald R. קרא.

קרי ka-re. A meeting, accident, event, also, contrary. m. s. R. קרה.

קריא-יתא kir-ya. A city, town. f. s. Chald. R. —.

קריה kir-yah. A city. f. s. aff. ה. const. also, P. N. a city near Gibeon in Benjamin. This word also is found in the names of many cities, for which the reader must consult Calmet, or some other Scriptural Geography.

קרים ka-rim. Cold things. m. p. R. קרה.

קרה ka-re-ka. He met, encountered thee. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הו. him. R. קרה.

קרא ka-ram. He clothed, as the bones with flesh and blood, or figuratively, endued, empowered, revived, reanimated. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the 1. c. s. with ו convers. Ez. 37: 6. F. Ez. 37: 8.

קראן ka-ran. 1 He appeared glorious, luminous, majestic; 2 was horned, strong, powerful. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 34: 29. 30: 35. Hiph. Part. Ps. 69: 32. As a n. m. s. קראן A horn, head, prince, ruler, governor, the Messiah. 1 Sam. 2: 10: 16: 13. Ps. 132: 17. Dan. 3: 5. 8: 9. Amos 6: 13. It means also, strength, protection, power, 1 Sam. 2: 1. Micah 4: 14. Exod. 29: 29. Hence, in the dual form, קרניים Two horns, or two distinct powers, viz. the temporal and spiritual united on one head, Dan. 8: 3.

קראס ka-ras. He bent, bowed down, submitted, was conquered, subdued. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 46: 2. Pres. Part. m. s. Is. 46: 1. As a n. m. s. קראס A clasp, hook, because bent down. Exod. 26: 6, 11. aff. י. pl. const. יר his, ים m. p. Exod. 35: 11. In Tal. Heb. it denotes wine that is settled down in the lees. Berachoth, fol. 40. 2.

קראס kai-ros. Bowed, bent. P. N.

קראס ko-rai-s. Bending, inclining, stooping. m. s. Ben. K. R. קראס.

קראסו ka-re-soo. They bowed, bent. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

קר

קָרַסַל kar-sol. A compound word, derived probably from **קָרַס** *To bend, bow down*, and **סָלַל** *To throw, cast up*. The double dagesh is retained in the pl. As a n. m. s. *the foot, or sole of the foot*. In Arab. **رَسَال** rasal, *To be soft, pliable, to move softly, slowly*. 2 Sam. 22: 37. Ps. 18: 37.

קָרַע ka-ra. 1 *He rent, tore in pieces, or asunder*, as a garment; 2 *cut in pieces*, as a roll, &c., Jer. 36: 23; 3 *separated, removed, took away, or transferred*, as a kingdom, 1 Sam. 15: 8; 4 *mourned, lamented*, Eccles. 3: 7; 5 *abused, slandered*, Ps. 33: 15; 6 *divided, cleft in two*, as an altar, &c., 1 K. 13: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 13: 56. 1 Sam. 15: 28. f. s. 2 Sam. 13: 19. pl. Num. 14: 6. Jer. 36: 24. Ps. 35: 15. F. 1 K. 11: 11, 12. Hos. 13: 8. Jer. 4: 30. 36: 23. Pres. Part. m. s. 1 K. 11: 31. Paul. m. s. 2 Sam. 15: 32. m. p. 1 Sam. 4: 12. pl. const. 2 K. 18: 37. 2 Sam. 13: 31. Inf. 1 K. 11: 11. Eccles. 3: 7. Ezra 9: 5. Imp. 2 Sam. 3: 31. Joel 2: 18. Niph. Part. 1 K. 13: 3. F. Exod. 28: 32. 29: 33. with **ו** convers. 1 Sam. 15: 27. As a n. m. p. **קָרָעִים** *Parts, pieces, rags*. 1 K. 11: 30. Prov. 23: 21.

קָרַעַ ka-ro-a. *To tear, rend, lacerate, in tearing*, &c. Inf. K. R. —.

קָרַעַ ko-rai-a. *Tearing, rending, breaking up*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

קָרַעָה ka-ra-ah. *She tore, rent, broke up*, &c. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. **ו** *They*, 3. c. p. **הָ** *Thou*, 2. m. s. **אֵי** *I*, 1. c. s. R. —.

קִרְעוּ kir-oo. *Tear ye*, &c. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

קָרָעִים ke-ru-im. *Torn, lacerated, rent*. m. p. Paul. K. aff. **ו**. pl. const. R. —.

קָרָעִים ke-ra-im. *Morsels, fragments, crumbs*, also, *torn garments*. m. p. R. —.

קָרַץ ka-ratz. 1 *He formed, fashioned*, as from clay; 2 *reproached, bit, slandered*, as with the lips, Prov. 16: 30; 3 *winked*, as with the eye, or *devised mischief*, or *accused falsely*, Prov. 6: 13. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Ps. 35: 19. Pres. Part. m. s. Prov. 10: 10. 16: 30. Pual. Pret. Job 33: 6. As a n. m. s. **קָרָץ** *A slaughter, cutting off, agitation, trembling*. Jer.

קש

46. 20. Chald. *to abuse, slander*. Targ. Onk. on Lev. 19: 16. As a n. m. p. *false accusations*. Dan. 3: 8. Arab. **أَكَلَ** akala. *To eat, gnaw*, as flesh from bones, or *to vilify, reproach*.

קָרַצְוָהִי kar-tzo-he. *His charges, accusations, slanders, reproaches*. pl. const aff. **וְהֵן** *their*. Chald. R. —.

קָרַצְתִּי ko-ratz-te. *I was diligently formed*. 1. c. s. Pret. Puh. Chald. R. —.

קָרַקַע kar-ka. A compound word, derived probably from **קָרַר** *To cool, refresh, be fixed, firm*, and **קָנַע** *To separate, disunite*. As a n. m. s. *the floor of a house, the bottom, foundation of the sea*, because fixed and permanent. 1 K. 6: 15. Amos 9: 3. In Arab. *to be deep, profound*, also, *a foundation*.

קָרַקְעָה kar-ka-ah. Idem. P. N. a town on the southern confines of Judah.

קָרַר ka-rar. Chald. Syr. and Arab. *To parch, dry up, be cool, calm, firm, fixed, permanent*. As a n. f. s. or adj. **קָרָה** *Cold, frosty, calm, quiet*.

קָרַשׁ ka-rash. Chald. and Syr. *To compress, make compact, join together*. See Targ. Jerus. on Job 10: 10. Arab. **قَرَشَ** karasha, *to amputate, cut off*. As a n. m. s. **קָרַשׁ** *A board, plank*, which is united, or joined with other timber to complete the building. Exod. 26: 15. Ez. 27: 6. aff. **וְ** m. p. **וְ** pl. const. **וְ** *his*, Exod. 25: 11.

קָרַשׁ ke-resh. *A board, a table*. m. s. **וְ** m. p. **וְ** pl. const. **וְ** *his*, **וְ** *thy*. R. —.

קָרַתָּה kar-tah. *A city*. P. N.

קָרַתִּי ko-ra-the. *My beam, raftier*. f. s. R. **קָרָה**.

קָרַתָּן kar-tan. *A city*. P. N. Jos. 21: 32.

קָשׁ kash. *Straw, stubble*. m. s. R. **קָשָׁשׁ**.

קָשָׁה ka-sha. The same as **קָשָׁה**. As a n. m. s. **מִקְשָׁה** *A cucumber*. Is. 1: 8. m. p. Num. 11: 5.

קָשַׁב ka-shav. 1 *He inclined, listened, at-*

קש

tended to; 2 regarded, considered, observed, as the law, Prov. 1: 24; 3 hearkened to, or answered, as prayer. Ps. 66: 19. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. f. p. Jer. 32: 3. Hiph. Pret. Ps. 66: 19. Jer. 23: 18. Is. 48: 18. F. Is. 42: 23. Part. m. s. Prov. 1: 24. Mal. 3: 16. Ps. 10: 17. pl. Jer. 6: 17. 17: 4. m. p. Cant. 8: 13. Inf. 1 Sam. 15: 22. Jer. 6: 10. Imp. Job 33: 31. with ה Parag. Ps. 5: 3. Prov. 4: 20. As a n. m. s. קשב A listening, answer, regard, attention. 1 K. 18: 29. 2 K. 4: 31. Is. 21: 7.

קשבות kash-shu-voth. *Listenings, attentions.* f. p. R. —.

קשה ka-shah. 1 He, or it was difficult, obscure, Deut. 1: 17; 2 grievous, cruel, oppressive, as a yoke, or tax, 1 K. 12: 4; 3 afflicted, oppressed, loaded, burdened, as a beast, Is. 8: 21; 4 was in pain, distress, Gen. 35: 16; 5 was heavy, dull, stupid, insensible, indifferent, as the heart of Pharaoh, Exod. 7: 3; 6 selfish, churlish, abrupt, 1 Sam. 25: 3; 6 perplexed, confused, undetermined, as Pharaoh about dismissing the Israelites. Exod. 13: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Gen. 49: 7. 1 Sam. 5: 7. F. Deut. 1: 17. 15: 18. with ו convers. 2 Sam. 19: 14. Niph. Part, Is. 8: 21. Piail. F. f. s. Gen. 35: 16. Hiph. Pret. Deut. 2: 30. 1 K. 22: 4. 2 Chron. 10: 4. Exod. 15: 15. F. Exod. 7: 3. 2 Chron. 36: 13. pl. Deut. 10: 16. Ps. 95: 8. Part. m. s. Prov. 28: 14. 29: 1. Inf. Gen. 35: 17. As a n. m. s. or adj. קשה Cruel, oppressive, obstinate, unyielding, churlish, selfish, abrupt, obscure, difficult, sorrowful. Deut. 9: 27. 26: 6. 1 Sam. 1: 15. 25: 3. Is. 19: 4. Exod. 18: 16. Gen. 43: 7. In Tal. Heb., to be rough, uncouth, unpolished, contrary, obstinate.

קשות ke-shot. *Right, truth, justice.* m. s. R. קשם.

קשורה ke-shoo-rah. *Bound, joined, connected.* f. s. Paul. K. R. קשר.

קשות ke-shoth. *Table covers.* f. s. Chald. idem. Num. 4: 7. Exod. 25: 29. R. קשה.

קשה ka-shach. 1 He, or it was careless, negligent; 2 hard, obdurate. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Job 39: 16. F. Is. 63: 17,

קש

קשט ka-shat. Arab. قسط kasata. To be straight, right, just, as צדק. Syr. ܩܬܐ Truth, uprightness, verity. As a n. m. s. קשט Truth, equity, certainty, purity. Ps. 60: 6. Prov. 22: 21. aff. ה. f. s. const. Also, a piece of money. Gen. 33: 19. Chald. to deck, adorn, strengthen. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 61: 9.

קשי ke-she. *Hardness, obstinacy.* m. s. Deut. 9: 27. R. —.

קשיון kish-yon. Idem. P. N.

קשיטה ke-se-tah. A lamb, or kid. f. s. Gen. 33: 19. This appears to have been the original meaning, but afterwards the word was used to mean, a coin, which probably bore the figure of a lamb. R. קשם.

קשים ka-shim. *Hard, difficult.* m. p. R. קשה.

קשקש kas-kas. A duplicate root, derived from קש Round, oval, and קשה To be hard, durable. Hence, as a n. f. s. const. קשקש The scale of a fish, also armor, protection for the body, Lev. 11: 9. 1 Sam. 17: 5. Ez. 29: 4. Chald. to cover, protect.

קשר ka-shar. 1 He bound, tied round, as with a cord; 2 was united, joined together, as a wall; 3 was strong, healthy, as sheep, Gen. 30: 41; 4 entwined, as the heart; 5 combined, conspired, plotted, devised evil. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 16: 16. 2 K. 10: 9. Deut. 6: 8. pl. 1 Sam. 22: 8. F. Jer. 51: 63. Job 39: 10. f. s. Jos. 2: 18. 1 K. 15: 27. 2 K. 15: 10. Pres. Part. m. p. 2 Sam. 15: 31. 2 K. 21: 24. Paul. pl. Gen. 30: 42. f. s. Gen. 44: 30. Prov. 22: 15. Imp. Prov. 3: 3. 6: 21. Niph. Pret. f. s. 1 Sam. 18: 1. F. with ו convers. Neh. 4: 6. Piail. F. Job 38: 1. f. s. Is. 49: 18. Part. Pual. f. p. Gen. 30: 41. Hith. Pret. pl. 2 Chron. 24: 26. F. 2 K. 9: 14. As a n. m. s. קשר A conspiracy, plot, confederation, 2 Sam. 15: 12. Is. 8: 12. 2 K. 11: 14. with aff. ים. m. p. bands for the head, or female ornaments. Is. 3: 20. Jer. 2: 32.

קשריה ke-shu-rai-ah. *Her fillets, bands.* m. p. const. R. —.

קשרם ka-she-raim. *Bind, connect thou them.* 2, m, s. Imp. K. aff. ם. R. —.

קָשָׁרְתִּי ka-shar-te. *I united, conspired with, made a league.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. **קָם** Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

קָשַׁשׁ ka-shash. 1 *He collected, gathered, procured, as straw, or wood; 2 examined, investigated, assembled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. m. p. Zeph. 2: 1. Pret. Piail. pl. **קָ** convers. Exod. 5: 7. Part. m. s. Num. 15: 32. f. s. 1 K. 17: 10. Inf. Exod. 5: 12. Hith. Imp. Zeph. 2: 1. As a n. m. s. **קָשׁ** *Stubble, straw.* Exod. 5: 12

קָשָׁת ka-shath. Arab. **كاش** kasha. *To curve, bend down, be pliable. As a n. f. s. קָשָׁת A bow, sign, or emblem of peace; figuratively, the everlasting gospel, which proclaims "peace on earth and good will to men."* 1 Sam. 2: 4. 2 Sam. 2: 22. Ps. 18: 35. Job 41: 20. Hos. 1: 5. Jer. 49: 35. Gen. 9: 13. Ez. 1: 28. 2 Sam. 1: 18. Also, *an archer.* Gen. 21: 20.

קָשָׁת ke-shath. *Hard, difficult, grievous.* f. s. R. **קָשָׁה**.

קָשָׁתָהּ ka-she-thah. *She was hard, difficult, obstinate.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

קָתְרוֹס kath-ros. Chald. *The guitar, harp.* Dan. 3: 5, 7.

רָאִישׁ raish. *Thin, delicate, reduced; and with ראש, A captain, leader, commander.* ר is the twentieth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, and always a radical. As a numeral, it stands for 200; in sound, it corresponds with *r* in English.

רָאָה ra-ah. 1 *He saw, viewed, beheld, perceived, knew, visited, discerned, distinguished, revealed; 2 appeared, exhibited himself, made manifest,* Gen. 18: 1. Exod. 26: 30; 3 *considered, regarded, attended to,* 1 K. 12: 16. Gen. 29: 32. 39: 23; 4 *pointed out, described, as a*

way, Jud. 1: 25; 5 *taught, instructed,* Gen. 41: 28; 6 *examined, looked into, as the heart,* Jer. 20: 12; 7 *prospered, enjoyed, experienced, as wisdom,* Eccles. 1: 16, Ps. 34: 13; 8 *chose, selected,* Gen. 41: 23; 9 *appointed, constituted, provided, as a lamb,* Gen. 22: 28; 10 *met, for battle, or joined face to face,* 2 K. 14: 8; 11 *desired, sought after, as strange women,* Prov. 23: 33; 12 *assembled, met together for worship,* Exod. 24: 23. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 29: 32. 31: 42. 20: 10. Jud. 4: 2. 2 Sam. 8: 21. f. s. 1 Sam. 23: 13. pl. Gen. 45: 13. Exod. 14: 13, with **קָ** Interrog. 1 Sam. 10: 24. F. Gen. 21: 16. Num. 11: 15. Gen. 31: 10. Deut. 9: 16. Jos. 7: 21. Jud. 12: 3. 2 K. 3: 14. Exod. 6: 1. Dan. 1: 13. Prov. 23: 31. Gen. 22: 8. apocop. Gen. 41: 33. 1 Sam. 17: 42. f. s. Gen. 3: 6. pl. Gen. 37: 20. Pres. Part. m. s. Gen. 13: 15. Exod. 32: 9. Ps. 64: 9. Gen. 16: 13. Is. 47: 10. m. p. Exod. 20: 18. Deut. 4: 12. pl. const. Esth. 1: 14. Eccles. 7: 11. Is. 61: 9. f. s. Prov. 20: 12. pl. Gen. 45: 12. Deut. 28: 32. Paul. f. p. Esth. 2: 9. Inf. Exod. 3: 7. 1 Sam. 1: 11. Gen. 26: 28. 48: 11. Is. 6: 9. 42: 10. Exod. 10: 28. **קָ** Parag. Ez. 28: 17. Imp. Gen. 27: 27. Exod. 4: 21. f. s. 1 Sam. 25: 35. 1 K. 17: 25. pl. Gen. 39: 14. Exod. 10: 10. f. s. Cant. 3: 11. Niph. Pret. Gen. 48: 3. Exod. 3: 16. 1 K. 6: 18. 11: 9. Dan. 8: 1. Gen. 12: 7. F. Lev. 16: 2. 1 K. 18: 5. with **קָ** convers. Exod. 6: 3. Gen. 22: 14. Exod. 13: 7. 34: 3. Lev. 9: 6. Inf. Jud. 13: 21. 1 Sam. 3: 21. Lev. 13: 14. with **קָ** 1 Sam. 17: 17. Exod. 34: 24. Imp. 1 K. 18: 1. Pual. Pret. pl. Job 33: 21. Hiph. Pret. 2 K. 8: 13. Jer. 24: 1. Ps. 60: 5. 71: 20. Nah. 3: 5. Deut. 34: 4. irreg. Gen. 41: 28. Exod. 27: 8. 40: 4. F. Ps. 91: 16. Is. 30: 30. apocop. with **קָ** convers. 2 K. 11: 4. Part. m. s. Exod. 25: 9. Ez. 40: 4. Hoph. Pret. Lev. 13: 49. Exod. 26: 30. Deut. 4: 35. Part. m. s. Exod. 25: 40. Hith. F. pl. 2 K. 14: 8. 2 Chron. 35: 17. Gen. 42: 1. As a n. m. s. **מִרְאָה** *A vision, revelation, appearance, countenance, pattern, model.* Dan. 8: 5, 16. Gen. 29: 17. Lev. 13: 3. 1 Sam. 16: 7. As a Part, or noun, **רָאָה** *He that sees, understands, as the mind and will of God, viz. a seer, prophet, a wise, or inspired man.* 1 Sam. 9: 9. Hence, also, *a mirror,* Job 37: 18. See 2 Cor. 3: 18.

רָאָה *ra-ah*. *He saw, beheld her.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ *him*, הֵם *them*, הָ *thee*. R. —.

רָאָה *ra-oh*. *To see, behold, inspect, &c. in seeing, &c.* Inf. K. also, רָאוּהוּ, רָאוּהוּ *To see, &c.* aff. יֵי *that I see*, הָ *Thou*. R. —.

רְאֵה *re-aih*. *See, behold thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. יֵי. 2. f. s. הָ *Ye*, 2. m. p. הָ *Ye*, 2. f. p. R. —.

רֹאֶה *ro-eh*. *Seeing, viewing, inspecting.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יִם. m. p. יֵי. pl. const. יֵי *me*, הָ *her*, הֵם *them*, הָ *him*, הָ *thee*, m. הָ *thee*, f. הָ *us*, הָ *me*, הָ *us* f. p. also, as a noun, רֹאֶה *A prophet, also, a prophetic vision.* R. —.

רָאוּ *ra-oo*. *They saw, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ *her*, הָ *thee*, הָ *me*. R. —.

רָאוּ *ru-oo*. *They were seen, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

רְאוּבֵן *re-oo-vain*. *Who sees the son.* P. N. Reuben, the eldest son of Jacob and Leah. aff. יֵי. Reubenites, people of the family of Reuben.

רָאוּמָה *re-oo-mah*. *Exalted.* P. N. Gen. 22: 24.

רֹאֶי *ro-e*. *He who sees me.* m. s. Ben. K. with aff. הָ *me*. R. רָאָה.

רְאֵיָה *re-a-yah*. *Vision of Jehovah.* P. N. of several persons. 1. Chron. 4: 2, 5. Neh. 7: 50.

רָאוּנוּ *ra-e-noo*. *We saw, inspected, &c.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ *Thou*. 2. m. s. הָ *me*, הָ *I*, 1. c. s. הָ *thee*, הָ *him*, הָ *her*, הֵם *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. רָאָה.

רְאוּשָׁה *re-sho-nah*. See רָאוּשׁ, being wrongly inserted.

רָאָם *ra-am*. Derived, probably, from רָאָה *To exalt, raise up, be high, lofty.* As a n. c. s. רָאָם *A wild, ungovernable animal*, supposed by some to be the Rhinoceros, and by others to be the wild bull. The latter cannot be the animals. See Is. 34: 7. There are two kinds mentioned in the Scriptures,—one with two horns, and the other with but one. See Salt's Travels in Abyssinia: figuratively, *wicked and lawless men*. David rejoices that the Most High had delivered him from the horns, or rulers of such. Ps. 22: 21. See Num. 23: 22. Deut. 33: 17. m. p. Ps. 39: 6, 11.

רָאֻמוֹת *ra-moth*. *High, very lofty, exalted.* f. p. Ben. K. also, as a noun, *coral*, or perhaps, some kind of precious stone not now known. also P. N. a city in the mountains of Gilead, called by various names. R. —.

רָאֵשׁ *ra-ash*. Arab. أَرَش arasha. *To precede, go before, have the preference, to be the chief, head, ruler.* As a n. m. s. רָאֵשׁ *The head, chief, the first principle, or commencement, origin of matter, the sum or substance of a thing, the peak, or top of a mountain.* Gen. 48: 14. Num. 1: 2. 10: 10. 2 K. 25: 18. Gen. 1: 1. 8: 5. aff. יֵי. pl. const. יִם. m. p. הָ *us* f. p. Compare רָעַשׁ.

רָעַשׁ *rash*. *Poor, miserable.* m. s. aff. יִם. m. p. R. רָעַשׁ.

רֹשׁ *rosh*. *A head, completion, also, poison.* See above. aff. יֵי. *my*, הָ *thy*, m. הָ *thy*, f. הָ *his*, הָ *her*, הָ *our*, הָ *your*, הָ *their*, m. הָ *their*, f. יִם. m. p. יֵי. pl. const. הָ *his*, הָ *her*, הָ *our*, הָ *your*, הָ *their*, m. הָ *their*, f. רָעַשׁ also means, *gall, any thing bitter*; also, P. N. R. —.

רָאֵשׁ *raish*. *A head,* m. s. aff. יֵי. *my*, הָ *thy*, הָ *his*, הָ *her*, הָ *their*, f. הָ *us* m. p. הָ *their*, m. R. —.

רָעַשׁ *raish*. *Poverty, misery.* m. s. aff. הָ *thy*. R. רָעַשׁ.

רָעֻשׁוֹן *re-shon*. *Former, first, chief.* m. s. aff. הָ *us* f. s. יִם. m. p. הָ *us* f. p. R. רָעַשׁ.

רֵאִישִׁית *rai-shith*. *The beginning, commencement, principal thing, chief, the first, most considerable, noble, the origin, also, first fruits, produce.* f. s. aff. הָ *his*, הָ *her*, הָ *thy*, הָ *their*. R. —.

רָאָתָהּ *ra-a-thah*. *She saw, expected,* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ *thee*. R. רָאָה.

רָאוּתָהּ *ru-e-thah*. *Thou didst see.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

רָבַב *ra-vav*. 1 *He multiplied, increased, extended, enlarged*; 2 *cast, or sent forth, as lightning*; 3 *shot at, or abused, slandered, persecuted*, Gen. 49: 23. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 18: 15. pl. Ps. 3: 2. 4: 8. 69: 5. 1 Sam. 25: 10. f. s. Gen. 18: 20. Inf. Gen. 6: 1. Pual. Part. f. p. Ps. 144: 13. As a n. m. s. רָב *A multitude*.

a great number. Num. 22: 3. 32: 1. also, an arrow. Job 16: 3. As an adj. much, many, enough, plenty, numerous, great. See Gen. 6: 5. 21: 34. Num. 20: 11. Ps. 65: 10. Hence, also, the captain of a company, or guard. 2 K. 25: 8.

רַב rav. Striving, contending with. m. s. Ben. K. also, he strove. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. רָבַב.

רַב rav. He shot, cast, sent out. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. רָבַב.

רַב rav. Much, great, large, enough, &c. m. s. aff. רַב magnates, nobles; &c. also, archers, slingers, casters, his, חָרִיב f. s. חָרִיב const. a multitude, a great number. חָרִיב f. p. R. —.

רַב רַב rov. Largeness, greatness, a great part, a multitude. m. s. aff. כֶּם your, טָּ their, רָ. pl. const. R. —.

רַב rav. A great man, nobleman, prince, master. m. emph. רָבָא aff. חָא f. s. and doubling the first radical רַבְרַבִּין m. p. רַבְרַבָּא f. p. Chald. R. —.

רַב רַב rav mag. The ruler of dissolution. P. N. one of Nebuchadnezzar's officers.

רַב סָרִיס rav sa-ris. Master of the eunuchs. P. N. chief of the eunuchs of Sennacherib.

רַב riv. Contention, strife, quarreling, controversy. m. s. R. רָבַב.

רַב רַב riv-both. Many myriads, or tens of thousands. f. p. R. רָבַב.

רַב רַב re-re-vim. Showers, drops of rain, &c. m. p. R. —.

רַב ra-vad. He adorned, decked, spread out, as a bed. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 7: 16. Arab. رَابَد rabad, and رَابَط rabat, to bind, encompass, variegate, adorn. LXX. extendi. Vulg. interui.

רַב רַב ra-vad-te. I ornamented, adorned, fashioned. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

רַב ra-vah. 1 He increased, added to, multiplied, enlarged, grew, extended, prospered; 2 prolonged, extended, as a way, or journey, Deut. 14: 24; 3 nourished, educated, brought up, Lam. 2: 22; 4 exceeded, excelled, as in wisdom, 1 K. 4: 30; 5 continued, repeated, persevered, as in prayer, &c. 1 Sam. 1: 12. Exod. 11: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 30: 16. f. s. 1 Sam. 14: 30. pl. Gen. 8: 13. 1 Chron. 5: 9. F.

Job 33: 12. Exod. 32: 13. Gen. 1: 22. f. s. Ez. 16: 7. Pres. Part. m. s. Gen. 21: 10. Inf. Exod. 11: 9. Prov. 29: 2. Eccles. 5: 10. Imp. m. s. Gen. 35: 11. pl. Gen. 1: 28. Jer. 29: 6. Pail. Pret. Ps. 44: 13. Lam. 2: 22. f. s. Ez. 18: 2. Imp. Jud. 9: 29. Hiph. Pret. Deut. 1: 10. Jud. 16: 24. Is. 9: 2. Neh. 9: 23. f. s. Nah. 3: 16. 1 Sam. 1: 12. Jer. 46: 11. Hos. 2: 10. Jer. 30: 19. Part. m. s. Exod. 16: 17. Is. 33: 23. pl. const. Lev. 11: 42. m. p. Exod. 36: 5. 1 Chron. 8: 40. f. s. Neh. 9: 37. Inf. Deut. 17: 16. Prov. 22: 16. Amos 4: 9. Chald. Pret. חָרִיב idem. Ez. 21: 20. Gen. 3: 16. F. Gen. 3: 16. Exod. 32: 13. with ר convers. and apocop. Jos. 24: 3. Ps. 71: 21. Job 34: 7. reg. Exod. 30: 15. Deut. 17: 16. Lev. 25: 16. Imp. Ez. 24: 10. Ps. 51: 4. As a n. m. חָרִיב A multitude, or great number. 2 Sam. 1: 4. As an adj. much, many, great. Is. 33: 23. Gen. 15: 1. Whence, חָרִיב A locust, because locusts multiply so rapidly.

רַבָּה rav-bah. Great, powerful. P. N. A city. Jos. 15: 60.

רַבָּה rav-beh. Multiply, increase thou diligently. 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

רַבָּה re-vah. He increased, enlarged, grew. 3. m. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. —.

רַבָּה ro-veh. Increasing, also, shooting, darting, an archer. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

רַבָּה ra-voo. They contended, quarreled. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. רָבַב.

רַבָּה ra-voo. They increased, multiplied, grew. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. רָבַב.

רַבָּה rav-boo. They are increased, &c. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. רָבַב.

רַבָּה riv-bo. A myriad, ten thousand. f. s. Chald. R. —.

רַבָּה riv-wan. Myriads, tens of thousands. f. p. Chald. R. —.

רַבָּה ra-voo-a. Made square, quadrated, squared. m. s. Paul. K. aff. רַב m. p. חָא f. s. R. רָבַב.

רַבָּה rav-both. Many, numerous, large. f. p. R. רָבַב.

רַבָּה re-voth. To multiply, increase, &c. Inf. K. R. רָבַב.

רַבָּה re-voo-tha. Greatness, fullness, magnitude, f. s. emph. Chald. aff. רָ thy. R. —.

רַבּוֹתַיִם riv-bo-tha-yim. *Two myriads, or tens of thousands.* f. p. dual. R. רַבּב.

רַבִּי rav-bai. *Great, mighty ones, rulers, princes, &c.* pl. const. R. —.

רַבִּי rav-be. *He diligently magnified, increased, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. רַבָּה.

רִבְוִיִּם re-ve-vim. *Showers, drops of rain.* m. p. R. רַבּב.

רַבָּוִי rav-bay. *His shooters, archers.* pl. const. aff. יו. R. —.

רַבִּים rav-bim. *Many, great, leaders, also, archers.* aff. יו. pl. const. יו. his. R. —.

רִבְעִי re-ve-e. *The fourth, m. s. also, those of the fourth generation, aff. ית. f. s. the fourth part, quarter.* R. רַבֵּעַ.

רִבְעִיא re-ve-a-ya. *Fourth. m. s. aff. תא. f. Chald. R. —.*

רִבְתָּ re-vath. *She increased, grew.* 3. f. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. Dan. 4: 19. R. —.

רִבֵּית riv-be-tha. *Thou didst diligently multiply, grow, increase.* 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

רַבָּה ra-vach. *He baked, fried, as in a pan.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Hoph. f. s. Lev. 6: 14, or 21. 7: 11. 1 Chron. 23: 29. Arab. رَابَكَ rabaka, *to mix, mingle.*

רִבְלָה riv-lah. *Fine flour, or wheat.* Tal. P. N. a city to the north of Palestine.

רַבֵּעַ ra-va. 1 *He, or it copulated, cohabited with, as a beast; 2 made square, or four-cornered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Lev. 18: 23. 20: 16. Part. Paul. m. s. Exod. 27: 1. 28: 16. Ez. 43: 16. m. p. 1 K. 7: 5. f. s. Ez. 41: 21. Pual. Part. m. s. Ez. 45: 2. f. s. Ez. 40: 47. f. p. 1 K. 7: 31. Hiph. F. Lev. 19: 19. As a num. adj. רַבֵּעַ *Four, the fourth part, side, or quarter, of a thing.* Exod. 29: 40. Ez. 1: 8. 43: 17. also, as a n. m. s. *a lying down.* Ps. 139: 3.

רַבֵּעַ re-va. *A fourth part, a quarter, also, a sitting down, m. s. aff. יו. my sitting down, יו. m. p. יו. pl. const. squares, quadratures, יו. his, יו. her, יו. their, m. יו. their, f. also, P. N. R. —.*

רַבֵּעַ ro-va. *A quarter, fourth part.* m. s. R. —.

רַבֵּעִים riv-bai-im. *Great grand-children, those of the fourth generation.* m. p. R. —.

רַבָּץ ra-vatz. 1 *He couched, lay down, as a lion; 2 fell came upon, as a curse; 3 hatched, sat upon, as eggs; 4 reclined, rested, reposed, as from labor and toil; 5 was calm, quiet, settled down, happy, Ps. 23: 2; 6 he associated with, as a companion, Is. 11: 6; 7 set, fixed, placed, as precious stones, Is. 54: 11; 8 rested upon, or remained with, as guilt and condemnation, Gen. 4: 7. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 49: 9. f. s. Deut. 29: 19. Ez. 19: 20. F. Is. 11: 6. 23: 10. f. s. Ez. 34: 14. pl. Is. 14: 30. Ps. 104: 22. Zeph. 2: 7. Pres. Part. m. s. Gen. 4: 7. Exod. 23: 5. pl. Gen. 29: 2. f. s. Gen. 49: 25. Deut. 22: 6. Hiph. Part. m. s. Is. 54: 11. pl. Jer. 33: 11. F. Ez. 34: 15. Cant. 1: 7. Ps. 23: 2. As a n. m. s. רַבָּץ *A resting-place, or place of retirement.* Prov. 24: 15. Zeph. 2: 15. Ez. 25: 5. In Tal. Heb. *to sit, lie down, teach, instruct, as masters their disciples.* See Elias in Tishbee. St. Paul was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, viz. *taught, or instructed by him.* Acts 22: 3.*

רַבָּץ ro-vaitz. *Couching, recumbent, lying down.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יו. m. p. יו. f. s. R. —.

רַבָּצָה ra-va-tzah. *She lay down.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. תו. thou, 2. m. s. יו. They, 3. c. p. R. —.

רַבָּצָה riv-tzah. *Her lying down, couch, place of rest.* m. s. aff. יו. his, יו. their. R. —.

רַבָּק ra-vak. Chald. *To pamper, make fat.* Arab. رَابَكَ rabak, *To restrain, confine, shut up.* As a n. m. s. מִרְבָּק *Fatted, stall-fed, as a calf, or ox.* 1 Sam. 28: 24. Jer. 46: 21. Amos 6: 4. Mal. 3: 20.

רִבְכָּה riv-kah. *Rich, prosperous, fat.* P. N. Rebecca.

רַבִּרָּבִין rav-re-van. *Princes, rulers, nobles.* m. p. aff. יו. my, יו. thy, יו. his. Chald. Dan. 5: 1. R. רַבּב.

רַבִּרָּבָה rav-re-va-tha. *Great, mighty.* f. p. emph. Chald. R. —.

רַבִּשָּׁקָה rav-sha-keh. *The master of drink.* F. N. from רַב and שָׁקָה.

רַבָּה rav-ta. *Thou didst contend, strive, litigate, plead.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. רָבָה.

רַבְּבָה rav-bath. *Much, plentiful.* f. s. R. רָבָב.

רֵבְבָה re-vath. *She increased, grew, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. רֵבְבָה.

רַבְּבֵתָּה rav-be-tha. *Great, mighty, &c.* f. s. emph. Chald. R. רָבָב.

רַבְּבָתָה ra-ve-thah. *She was increased, multiplied, enlarged.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

רִיבְבֵתָה riv-be-thah. *She diligently nourished, educated, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. רִבְּבָה.

רָגַב ra-gav. Arab. رَغَب ragaba, and رَجَم To heap, pile up, accumulate. As a n. m. s. R. رَغَب *A sod, clod, lump of clay, a trench,* Kimki. pl. const. Job 21: 33. m. p. Job 38: 38.

רָגַם ra-gom. *To stone, in stoning.* Inf. K. R. רָגַם.

רָגַז ra-gaz. 1 *He shook, trembled, was agitated, excited, terrified*; 2 *he raged, was angry, irritated, outrageous*; 3 *grieved, perplexed*; 4 *he, or it removed, rooted itself out, destroyed, as a kingdom,* Is. 23: 11, *rebelled, revolted,* 2 K. 19: 27. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 29: 9. pl. ו convers. Deut. 2: 25. Jer. 39: 9. f. s. Is. 14: 9. F. Hab. 3: 16. 2 Sam. 7: 10. Is. 28: 21. Ez. 16: 43. pl. Joel 2: 1. Micah 7: 17. 2 Sam. 22: 8. Is. 64: 2. Exod. 15: 14. Hab. 3: 7. f. p. Is. 32: 10. Imp. ה Parag. Is. 32: 11. pl. Ps. 4: 5. Hiph. Pret. Is. 23: 11. 1 Sam. 28: 15. F. Is. 13: 13. Part. m. s. Is. 14: 16. Job 9: 6. m. p. Job 12: 6. Inf. Jer. 50: 34. Hith. Inf. 2 K. 19: 27, 28. Is. 37: 28. Chald. Aphel. Pret. pl. רָגַזְתָּה *To provoke to anger.* Ezra 5: 12. Targ. *to mock, deride, ridicule.* From רָגַז we have our English word *rage*.

רָגַז ro-gez. *A moving, commotion, agitation, anger.* m. s. aff. ה thy. Job 3: 26. R. —.

רָגַזְתָּה ra-ge-zah. *She trembled, shook, was moved.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. R. —.

רָגַזְתָּה re-ga-zah. *Tremble thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. ה Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

רָגַל ra-gal. 1 *He searched, investigated, explored, spied out*; 2 *taught, instructed, directed,*

Hos. 11: 3; 3 *reproached, slandered, went about,* as a tale-bearer, Jer. 18: 18. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 15: 3. Pres. Part. 2 Sam. 17: 17. 1 K. 1: 9. Piail. Part. m. p. Gen. 42: 9, 11: 14. Jos. 2: 1, 6: 22. F. ו convers. 2 Sam. 19: 28. Inf. Num. 21: 32. Job 6: 25. Imp. pl. Jos. 7: 2. Hiph. Pret. Hos. 11: 3. irreg. for רָגַלְתָּה. As a n. m. s. רָגַל *A footstep, pace, a traveller on foot, a foot-soldier.* Exod. 12: 37. Num. 11: 21. Exod. 21: 24. Deut. 28: 35. Job 33: 11. In Tal. Heb. *a custom, way, manner of life.*

רָגַל ro-gail. *A fuller, explainer.* P. N.

רָגַלִּים rag-lim. *Footmen, foot soldiers, infantry.* m. p. aff. ה pl. const. ו his. R. רָגַל.

רֵגַלִּים re-ga-lim. *Times, recurrences.* m. p. R. —.

רָגַם ra-gam. *He stoned, put to death.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl. with ו convers. Lev. 24: 14. Ez. 16: 39. Deut. 21: 21. F. pl. Lev. 20: 27. 24: 16. with aff. ה Lev. 20: 2. Inf. Num. 14: 10. 15: 35. As a n. f. s. רָגַמָה *A multitude, an assembly,* because the people were to stone the offender to death. Ps. 68: 28. Arab. رَغَامًا ragama, *To augment, heap, pile up.*

רָגַם ra-gom. *To stone, in stoning.* Inf. K. R. —.

רָגַם re-gem. *A multitude.* P. N. or name of a prince. Zach. 7: 2. also named Re-geme-lech, *king of the multitude.*

רִגְמָתָם rig-ma-tham. *Their congregation,* or, according to others, *their bulwark, rampart.* f. s. with aff. ה R. —.

רָגַן ra-gan. *He mumbled, muttered, complained, slandered, revolted, rebelled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. p. Is. 29: 24. Niph. Part. m. s. Prov. 16: 28. 18: 8. F. pl. ו convers. Deut. 1: 27. Ps. 106: 25.

רָגַע ra-ga. 1 *He rested, remained*; 2 *was quiet, calm, undisturbed*; 3 *conquered, subdued, silenced,* as the lying tongue; 4 *divided, separated,* as the Red Sea, Is. 51: 15; 5 *parched, withered, dried up,* as the skin. Job 7: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 26: 12. Pres. Part. Is. 51: 15. Jer. 31: 35. Niph. Imp. f. s. Jer. 47: 6. Hith. Pret. f. s. Is. 34: 14. F. Is. 51: 4. with ה Pa-

rag. Jer. 49: 19. 50: 44. Deut. 28: 65. Inf. Jer. 50: 34. with aff. י, Jer. 31: 2. As a n. m. s. **רָגַע** Quiet, at ease, rest. Ps. 35: 20. with נ prefix. idem. Jer. 6: 16. aff. ים m. p. Arab. رَجَعَ raga, to restore, replace, return to rest, be quiet.

רָגַע ro-ga. Cleaving, breaking up, perhaps also, quiet, resting. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

רִגְעֵי rig-ai. Quietness. pl. const. R. —.

רָגַשׁ ra-gash. He combined, united with, raged against. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 2: 1. Chald. aphel. to assemble, unite. Dan. 6: 7. 12: 16. As a n. m. s. **רָגַשׁ** A tumultuous assembly, a raging, foaming. Ps. 55: 15. 64: 3. aff. הָ f. s.

רָגַשְׁוּ ra-ge-shoo. They were tumultuous, violent, raging. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

רָדַד ra-dad. 1 He extended, spread out, or over, as gold; 2 subdued, conquered. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. with י convers. 1 K. 6: 31. Part. m. s. Ps. 14: 2. Inf. Is. 45: 1. As a n. m. s. **רָדִיד** A veil, or covering for the face. Cant. 5: 7. m. p. Is. 3: 23.

רָדַד rad. He ruled, governed, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. **רָדַד**.

רָדַד rad. He descended, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. **רָדַד**.

רָדַח ra-dah. 1 He ruled, had power, dominion over; 2 subdued, conquered; 3 took, accepted, received. Jud. 14: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. with י convers, Lev. 26: 17. Ez. 34: 4. F. Lev. 25: 53. Num. 24: 19. Jud. 14: 9. Lam. 1: 13. pl. Jer. 5: 31. Gen. 1: 26. Pres. Part. m. s. 1 K. 4: 24. Is. 14: 6. 63: 11. m. p. 1 K. 5: 16. 9: 23. 2 Chron. 8: 10. Inf. Ez. 29: 15. Imp. m. s. Ps. 110: 2. pl. Gen. 1: 28. Joel 4: 13. Piail. F. Jud. 5: 13. Hiph. F. Is. 41 2. Chald. to chastise, punish. Syr. to subdue. bring under. Tal. to extend, enlarge, spread out. Eruvin, fol. 104. 1.

רָדַח raid or re-dah. Descend, come, or go thou down. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. י. Thou, 2. f. s. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. **רָדַח**.

רָדַח re-daih. Rule, govern, take thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

רָדַח ro-deh. Ruling, &c. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ים them. R. —.

רָדוּחַ re-doth. To rule, &c. Inf. K. R. —.

רָדִידֵי re-de-de. My veil, covering. m. s. aff. י. R. **רָדִיד**.

רָדַם ra-dam. 1 He sank down, was overwhelmed, as in water; 2 was asleep, or over come with sleep. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Pret. Jud. 4: 21. Ps. 76: 7. F. Jonah 1: 5. Part. m. s. Prov. 10: 5. Jonah 1: 6. Dan. 10: 9. As a n. f. s. **רָדִמָּה** A deep sleep. Gen. 11: 21. 15: 12.

רָדְנוּ rad-noo. We governed, &c. 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. **רָדַד**.

רָדִיתֶם re-de-them. Ye governed, ruled, &c. 2. m. p. Pret. K. R. **רָדַח**.

רָדַח ra-daph. 1 He pursued, followed after, chased, as an enemy; 2 oppressed, persecuted, Lam. 5: 5. Ps. 7: 6; 3 observed, attended to, as justice and mercy, Deut. 16: 20; 4 desired, lusted, sought after, as lovers, Hos. 2: 7; 5 abused, slandered, reproached, Prov. 19: 7; 6 fled, escaped, as from an enemy, Lev. 26: 36; 7 succeeded, followed, came after, as time. Hence, "The Elohim looks into (or sees) that which is to come." Eccles. 3: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 4: 16. Exod. 14: 4. pl. Gen. 35: 5. Jos. 2: 7. Ps. 69: 27. 119: 86 F. Exod. 15: 9. 1 Sam. 30: 8. 2 Sam. 22: 38. Deut. 19: 6. Jos. 20: 5. Ez. 35: 6. Ps. 7: 7. Pres. Part. m. s. Lev. 26: 17. Jud. 4: 22. m. p. Jos. 2: 7. 16: 22. pl. const. Ps. 119: 150. Ps. 7: 2. Inf. Jos. 8: 16. 1 Sam. 23: 28. Ps. 38: 21. Imp. Gen. 44: 4. 1 Sam. 30: 8. Ps. 34: 15. Niph. Pret. pl. Lam. 5: 5. Part. m. s. Eccles. 3: 15. Piail. Pret. f. s. with י convers. Hos. 2: 7. F. Nah. 1: 8. f. s. Prov. 13: 21. Part. m. s. Prov. 11: 19. 12: 11. Pual. Pret. Is. 17: 13. Hiph. Pret. pl. י convers. Jud. 20: 43. Hoph. Part. m. s. Is. 14: 6. Tal. **רָדִיפָּה** Familiar with, accustomed to. Kethuv, fol. 71: 2. Compare this with sense 3.

רָדוּחַ re-doph. Pursue thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

רָדַח ro-daiph. Pursuing, persecuting, a

persecutor. m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ *thee*, טָ *their*, רַם m. p. רַ pl. const. מֵ *me*, הָ *her*, הֶם *their*, כֶּם *your*, נוֹ *our*. R. —.

רָרָפוּ ra-de-phoo. *They followed, persecuted, tormented.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ *thee*, טָ *them*, מֵ *me*. R. —.

רָרֶת re-deth. *To descend, go, or come down, descending.* Inf. K. aff. הָ *he*, וְ *his*. R. יָרֶד.

רָרַב ra-hav. 1 *He strengthened, confirmed; 2 was proud, haughty, insolent; 3 he dazzled, prevailed, overcame.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Imp. m. s. Prov. 6: 3. F. pl. Is. 3: 5. Hiph. Pret. Cant. 6: 5. F. Ps. 138: 3. As a n. m. s. רָרַב *Pride, haughtiness, strength, confidence.* Is. 30: 7. Ps. 90: 10. Hence, *Egypt*, because proud and arrogant. Ps. 87: 4.

רוֹהַבֶּה roh-gab. *The curer of fear?* from רָחַב and רוֹחֵב. P. N.

רָרַח ra-hah. *He was weak, faint, discouraged.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl. F. Is. 44: 8. Arab. and Syr. *to be languid, remiss.*

רָרַחַט ra-hat. Chald. and Syr. *to run, flow down, as water.* As a n. m. s. רָרַחַט *A watering trough.* Gen. 30: 38. Exod. 2: 16. m. p. *braids of hair, galleries, also, vaulted ceilings.* Cant. 7: 6. 11: 17.

רוּב roov. 1 *He contended, strove with, opposed; 2 advocated, plead, defended, as the cause of another,* Ps. 35: 1; 3 *murmured, complained,* Jud. 21: 22. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 11: 26. 1 Sam. 25: 39. Lam. 3: 58. pl. Gen. 26: 22. F. Prov. 3: 30. Part. Pres. Is. 45: 9. Jer. 51: 36. Inf. Jud. 11: 25. Hiph. Pret. Job 33: 13. F. Is. 49: 25. Jer. 2: 9. Neh. 5: 7. Prov. 3: 30. Job 10: 2. Jud. 6: 31. Ps. 103: 9. pl. Gen. 26: 20. with ך Parag. Exod. 21: 18. Jud. 8: 1. Part. pl. const. Hos. 4: 4. Inf. Jer. 50: 34. with ל prefix. Jud. 21: 22. Imp. Prov. 25: 9. Micah 6: 1. with ה Parag. Ps. 35: 1. 43: 1. As a n. m. s. רוּב *Strife, contention, a dispute, cause, difference.* Gen. 13: 7. Deut. 25: 1. also, *an adversary.* Job 31: 35. Is. 49: 25.

רוּד rood. 1 *He prevailed, had access with; 2 ruled, had dominion; 3 lamented, mourned,*

3. m. s. Pret. K. Hos. 12: 1. or 11: 12. pl. Jer. 2: 31. Hiph. F. Ps. 55: 3. Gen. 27: 40.

רָרַחַה ra-wah. 1 *He was satiated, satisfied, full,* Ps. 36: 9; 2 *watered, refreshed, blessed,* Ps. 65: 11. Is. 16: 9; 3 *soaked, bathed, wet,* as the sword with blood, Is. 34: 5; 4 *intoxicated, stupified, perplexed,* Lam. 3: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. with ו convers. Jer. 46: 40. F. pl. ך Parag. Ps. 36: 9. Pail. Pret. Jer. 31: 14. f. s. Is. 34: 5. F. irreg. Is. 16: 9. pl. Prov. 5: 19. Imp. m. s. Ps. 65: 11. Hiph. Pret. Is. 55: 10. with מֵ *me*. Is. 43: 24. Jer. 31: 25. Part. m. s. Prov. 11: 25. As a n. m. s. or adj. רָרַחַה *Moist, irrigated, well-watered.* Is. 58: 11. aff. הָ f. s. *drunkenness, stupidity, insensibility.* Deut. 29: 19.

רָרַחַה rav-waih. *Water, irrigate, inebriate thou diligently.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

רוּחַ ra-wach. 1 *He quickened, enlivened, animated, revived, strengthened, refreshed; 2 was wide, large, spacious, airy, as a chamber.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 16: 23. F. Job 32: 20. Part. Pual. m. p. Jer. 22: 14. As a n. c. s. רוּחַ *The spirit of God*, which infuses light and life into the soul of the dead, insensible sinner, and animates, revives, strengthens and enlivens the true believers. Reader, pray for this blessed Spirit, (and not merely the influences of it) "that he may abide with you for ever, even the spirit of truth, which the world cannot receive, because it knoweth him not." רוּחַ is always connected with either יְרוּחַ or אֱלֹהִים, to show that he is of the same nature and duration with the Deity. Ps. 139: 7. 51: 13. See Gen. 1: 2. Hence, he is called by St. Paul, *the eternal Spirit*, Heb. 9: 13. and *God*, Acts 5: 3, 4. *the Creator*, Job 33: 4. רוּחַ means, also, *the soul, spirit, immortal part of man.* Gen. 6: 17. Ps. 31: 6. Eccles. 3: 19, 21. *a wind, refreshing breeze*, Gen. 3: 8. 8: 1. Ez. 37: 9. Dan. 7: 2. *the breath*, as of the mouth, Job 7: 7. *a respiration, space, breathing time*, Esth. 4: 14. Exod. 8: 11. *the side, wing of a building*, Ez. 42: 16. *desire, inclination*, Ez. 13: 3. *life, animation*, Ez. 10: 17. Zech. 5: 9. *a disposition, feeling, inclination*, Prov. 16: 18. Num. 5: 11. *courage, strength*, Jos. 2: 11. *inspiration*, Hos. 9: 7. אִישׁ רוּחַ *A man of the spirit, or a man of inspiration, a preacher, prophet.* It

is applied also, in a bad sense, to a *diabolical spirit*, 1 Sam. 16: 14. LXX. on 1 Sam. 16: 23. *xai avē-ψυχς Σαυλ, And Saul breathed, respired.* From *anā, again*, and *ψύχω, to breathe.* Hence, *a reaction.*

רֵוַח re-wach. *Space, extension.* m. s. R. רֵוַח.

רֵוַח re-wa-chah. *Extension, dilation, breathing, respiration.* aff. f. s. ה. const. י. my. R. —.

רוּחַ roo-chah. *A wind, a space of ground, a country, or quarter of the world.* f. s. R. —.

רֵוַח re-wa-yah. *A stream, flowing water.* f. s. R. רֵוַח.

רוֹכֵל ro-chail. *A seller, merchant, spice merchant, trader.* m. s. aff. ים. m. p. י. pl. const. ה. f. s. *a negotiatrice, a tradeswoman.* R. רֵכֶל.

רוּם room. 1 *He exalted, raised up, increased, promoted to honor*; 2 *extolled, praised, magnified*, Ps. 18: 47; 3 *was proud, haughty, arrogant*, Deut. 8: 14; 4 *he erected, finished, established*, as a building, Ezra 9: 7; 5 *opposed, rebelled, or raised, lifted up the hand*, 1 K. 11: 27; 6 *abused, slandered*, Is. 37: 23; 7 *offered, waved*, as a gift, or sacrifice, Num. 31: 52; 8 *imposed, levied*, as a tax, Num. 31: 28; 9 *exclaimed, cried aloud*, Gen. 39: 18; 10 *was high, profound, above*, the understanding, Prov. 24: 7; 11 *set, placed*, as on a rock, Ps. 27: 5; 12 *educated, brought up*, Is. 1: 2. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 8: 14. f. s. 1 Sam. 2: 7. Is. 26: 11. Zech. 14: 10. F. Ps. 13: 3. 46: 11. Is. 30: 18. 2 Sam. 22: 47. with י convers. Ez. 10: 4. Hos. 13: 6. pl. Ps. 89: 17. 140: 9. Pres. Part. m. s. Inf. Deut. 17: 20. Ez. 10: 16. Ps. 12: 9. Ez. 10: 17. Imp. with ה Parag. Ps. 21: 14. 57: 6. Piail. Pret. f. s. Ez. 31: 4. c. s. Is. 1: 2. 23: 4. F. Ps. 30: 2. Is. 25: 1. Ps. 118: 28. with י epenth. Exod. 15: 2. Job 17: 4. Part. m. s. 1 Sam. 2: 7. Ps. 9: 14. Inf. Ezra 9: 9. Imp. pl. Ps. 99: 5. Pual. Pret. Ps. 66: 17. F. pl. Ps. 75: 11. Part. m. s. Neh. 9: 5. Hiph. Pret. 1 K. 11: 27. Lev. 2: 19. 2 K. 19: 22. Ps. 89: 43. with ה Parag. Is. 37: 23. pl. Ezra 8: 25. Num. 18: 26. F. Is. 14: 14. 49: 22. Job 38: 34. Ps. 89: 18. Gen. 41: 44. Exod. 17: 11. Lev. 4: 8. Num. 17: 2. with י convers. Exod. 7: 20. Part. m. s. Ps. 3: 4. Prov. 3: 35. Exod.

35: 24. m. p. Hos. 11: 4. Is. 10: 15. Inf. Is. 10: 15. 1 Chron. 15: 16. Imp. Exod. 14: 16. Is. 58: 1. with ה Parag. Ps. 74: 3. Hoph. Pret. Exod. 29: 27. Dan. 8: 11. F. Lev. 4: 10. Hith. F. Dan. 11: 36. Is. 33: 10. See רָם. As a n. m. s. רוּם or רוּם *High, lofty, exalted, proud, haughty.* Hab. 3: 10. Prov. 21: 4. Is. 2: 11. Jer. 48: 29. f. s. Micah 2: 3. *an offering*, Exod. 25: 2. Chald. רוּם Peh. *To extol, praise*, Dan. 4: 34. Ith. *to raise, exalt one's self.* Dan. 5: 33.

רוּם רוּם room. *To be high, exalted, elevated.* Inf. K. As a n. *elation, lifting up, height, dignity.* m. s. aff. ה. f. s. R. —.

רוּמָה roo-mah. *Exaltation, exalted.* P. N.

רוּמָה roo-mah. *Be thou exalted.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. ה Parag. R. רוּם.

רוּמָה roo-maih. *His height, elevation.* m. s. with aff. Chald. R. —.

רוּמוּ rom-moo. *They were diligently raised.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

רוּמִי ro-mai. *Shooting, throwing, archers.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. רוּמָה.

רוּמָמָה ro-mai-mah. *Exalted, lifted up, exaltation, dignified honor.* f. s. aff. ה. f. p. R. רוּם.

רוּמָמוּ ro-me-moo. *Diligently raise, exalt ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. —.

רוּמָמָה ro-mam-te. *I diligently brought up, or forth.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

רוּמַי ro-mais. *Creeping, crawling.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה. f. s. R. רוּמַשׁ.

רוּעַ roo-a. 1 *He was evil, wicked, vile, malicious*; 2 *he acted wickedly, or done evil*; 3 *afflicted, grieved*, Ruth 1: 21; 3 *was sorrowful, distressed*, Eccles. 7: 3; 4 *he shouted, triumphed*, Is. 42: 13; 5 *sounded, blew*, as with a trumpet, Num. 10: 7; 6 *broke off*, as a branch, or *utterly destroyed*, as a nation, Ps. 2: 9. Prov. 13: 20; 7 *was displeased, or grieved*, Num. 11: 10; 9 *injured, defrauded, he suffered loss*, Prov. 11: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 11: 10. f. s. Deut. 15: 9. 2 Sam. 19: 8. Hiph. Pret. Exod. 5: 23. Ruth 1: 21. 2 K. 21: 11. Ps. 74: 3. Num. 11: 11. with ה Parag. Exod.

5: 22. pl. Jer. 7: 26. F. 1 Sam. 26: 21. Jer. 25: 6 Ps. 44: 3. Zeph. 1: 12. pl. Gen. 19: 9. Prov. 4: 16. Is. 4: 16. Part. m. s. Prov. 17: 4. Is. 9: 17. Dan. 11: 27. m. p. Ps. 22: 17. Is. 1: 4. Inf. Gen. 31: 7. Lev. 5: 4. 1 Sam. 12: 25. Ps. 37: 8. Hith. Imp. Ps. 6: 10. F. Ps. 108: 10. As a n. m. s. רע Evil, wicked, sinful, perverse, envious, displeasing. aff. ח f. s. hurt, injury, destruction. Gen. 26: 29. Ps. 36: 4. Compare רעע and רעע.

רועי ro-ai. Feeding; figuratively, teaching, instructing, shepherds. pl. const. Ben. K. R. רעה.

רוּפּ rooph. He, or it shook, trembled, broke, crushed. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. F. pl. As a n. f. p. רפוח The bruised, ground, broken, i. e. corn. 2 Sam. 17: 19. 27: 22. Job 26: 11. Targ. מְהַרְפֵּיץ To shake, tremble. Tal. idem.

רוּץ rootz. 1 He ran, moved swiftly, expeditiously; 2 willingly, zealously obeyed, observed, as the law, Ps. 119: 32; 3 extended, stretched out the hand, as Ethiopia, or accepted, received, embraced, as the truths of the Gospel, Ps. 68: 32; 4 fled, ran unto, as for safety, Prov. 18: 10; 5 chased, caused to flee, Jer. 49: 19; 6 rushed upon, as an enemy, Job 16: 14; 7 collected, assembled, met together, as the wicked, Ps. 59: 4; 8 led, conducted, quickly, Gen. 41: 14. Hence, "And Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they conducted him quickly from the prison; and he shaved himself, and changed his garments, and came to Pharaoh." 3. m. s. Pret. Gen. 18: 7. Jer. 12: 5. pl. Jer. 23: 21. F. 2 Sam. 18: 23. Job 16: 14. Ps. 119: 32. with ח Parag. 2 Sam. 18: 19. 2 K. 4: 22. Ps. 147: 15. Prov. 18: 10. Gen. 18: 2. Num. 11: 27. f. s. Gen. 24: 20. Jud. 13: 10. pl. Prov. 1: 16. Is. 40: 31. 55: 5. with ח Parag. Ps. 59: 5. Joel 2: 9. Part. Pres. m. s. 2 Sam. 18: 22. 2 K. 5: 21. m. p. 2 Sam. 15: 1. 1 K. 14: 27. Chald. 2 K. 11: 13. Inf. 1 Sam. 20: 6. Ps. 19: 6. Imp. 2 Sam. 18: 23. 2 K. 4: 26. 1 Sam. 20: 36. Zech. 2: 8. Piail. F. pl. Nah. 2: 2. Hiph. Pret. 1 Sam. 17: 17. F. Jer. 49: 19. 50: 44. f. s. Ps. 68: 32. pl. ח convers. 2 Chron. 35: 13. Gen.

41: 14. Imp. 1 Sam. 17: 17. As a n. m. s. רע A runner, courier, post, express. Jer. 5: 31, m. p. 1 K. 10: 27. Esth. 3: 15. Hence, also, מְרוּץ A race, or prescribed course. Eccles. 9: 11.

רוּץ rootz. Run to, or run with, or from, before. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

רוּצָה ro-tzeh. Wishing, beloved, accepting, pleased. m. s. Ben. K. R. רצה.

רוּצָח ro-tzai-ach. Killing, a slayer, homicide, murderer. m. s. Ben. K. R. רצח.

רוּקָח ro-kai-ach. Making unguents, or perfumes, a perfumer. m. s. Ben. K. R. רוקח.

רוּשׁ roosh. 1 He was poor, feeble, impoverished, hungry, distressed; 2 subdued, weakened, destroyed, as fenced cities, Jer. 5: 17. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 34: 11. Piail. F. Jer. 5: 17. Hith. Part. m. s. Prov. 13: 7. As a n. m. s. רשׁ or ראשׁ Poor, helpless, destitute. 1 Sam. 18: 23. 2 Sam. 12: 2.

רוּשׁ rosh. Poison, aconyte. m. s. R. ראשׁ.

רוּת rooth. Derived from רוּה P. N.

רוּת riv-we-thah. She was diligently soaked, watered, inebriated. 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. רוּה.

רָז raz. Chald. A secret hidden, concealed thing. m. s. Dan. 4: 6.

רָזָה ra-zah. 1 He diminished, wasted, reduced, as the flesh from the bones, &c.; 2 consumed, utterly destroyed, as idols. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Zeph. 2: 11. Niph. F. Is. 17: 4. As a n. m. s. רָזָה Leanness, barrenness, emptiness of soul, sickly, consumptive, poor, or not fertile, as land. Num. 13: 20. Ps. 106: 15. Is. 24: 16.

רָזָן ra-zon. Leanness, consumption. m. s. R. רוּה.

רָזָן ra-zon. A prince, vizier, prime minister. m. s. also. P. N. R. —.

רָזָח ra-zach. Arab. رَزَح razaha. To exclaim, cry out. As a n. m. s. מְרוּחַ A mourning, lamentation. Jer. 16: 5. Amos 6: 7. Tal. idem. Chald. a banquet, feast of rejoicing. Kimki.

רָזָה ra-ze. My leanness, thinness. m. s. aff. ר. Is. 24: 16. R. —.

רִזִּין ra-zin. *Secrets, mysteries*, m. p. Chald. emph. רִזִּיא idem. R. רִז.

רָזַם ra-zam. *He, or it winked, indicated, connived, reproached*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. F. Job 15: 12.

רָזַן ra-zan. Arab. رَزَن razana. *To ponder, weigh, balance, deliberate, decide, make equal*. As a n. m. s. *a prince, ruler, governor*, whose duty it is, not only to regulate and set in order the affairs of the nation, but also to weigh out justice and mercy to all, Job 14: 28. m. p. Jud. 5: 3. Is. 40: 23.

רֹזְנִים ro-ze-nin. *They that rule, or princes, chiefs*. m. p. Ben. K. Jud. 5: 3. R. —.

רָחַב ra-chav. 1 *He expanded, enlarged, increased, prospered*; 2 *opened, as the mouth, or caused to utter*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 2: 1. Is. 60: 5. f. s. Ez. 40: 7. Niph. Part. m. s. Is. 30: 23. Hiph. Pret. Gen. 26: 22. Ps. 4: 2. Is. 30: 33. Hab. 2: 5. Ps. 119: 32. Is. 57: 8. pl. Ps. 25: 17. F. 2 Sam. 22: 37. Ps. 119: 32. Deut. 12: 20. 18: 16. Part. m. s. Deut. 33: 20. Inf. Amos 1: 13. Imp. Ps. 81: 11. f. s. Is. 54: 2. Micah 1: 16. As a n. m. s. or adj. רָחַב *Wide, spacious, large, broad, extensive, great, precious, as the word of life*, Ps. 119: 96. Exod. 3: 8. Job 36: 16. 1 K. 5: 9. Ez. 40: 6. Hence, *a street, or wide place*. Gen. 19: 2. Cant. 3: 2. *pride, arrogance, which swells up, or enlarges a man, in his own estimation*. Ps. 101: 5. Prov. 28: 25. Arab. رَحَب rashaba, *Ample, large, spacious, liberal, benevolent, as the heart*.

רֶחֶב re-chov. *A street, broad way, road*. c. s. aff. הָ her, וְ her, f. p. הֵּ our, הֶּ her, also, P. N. Rehob, and וְ her Rehoboth. R. —.

רֹחַב ro-chav. *Breadth, width, amplitude*. m. s. aff. וְ his, הָ her, הֵּ their, f. Chald. R. —.

רֶחֶב־יָהּ re-chav-yah. *The breadth, power of Jehovah*. P. N. Rechabiah.

רַחֲבָם re-chav-am. *The breadth of the people*. P. N. Rehoboam.

רַחֻם ra-choom. *Merciful, benevolent*, m. s. also, P. N. Rehum. R. רַחֵם.

רָחוֹק ra-chok. *Distant, remote, far off*. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. רַם m. p. וְ her f. p.

רָחַט ra-chat. Hence, רָחִיטִי *Rafters, ceilings*. pl. const. Cant. 1: 17. with aff. נֹּ our, a corrupt reading for רָחִיטִי.

רִיחָטָנוּ ra-che-tai-noo. *Our ambulacra, piazzas, galleries for walking, or our ceilings*. m. p. with aff. נֹּ. R. רָחַט.

רַיִּי־חַיִּים rai-cha-yim. *Two mill-stones*. dual. R. רַיִּי.

רָחַל ra-chal. Arab. رَحَل rachala. *To be patient, quiet, submissive, innocent, harmless*. As a n. c. s. רָחֵל *A sheep*, the most innocent and inoffensive of all animals, and applied by our blessed Saviour to all true Christians. John 10: 3. Is. 53: 7. Hence, *Rachel*, the name of Jacob's wife. Gen. 29: 6.

רֵחָלִים re-chai-lim. *Sheep*. m. p. aff. רָ thy. R. רָחֵל.

רָחַם ra-cham. 1 *He loved, pitied, commiserated*; 2 *showed, or extended mercy, or kindness*. Ez. 39: 25; 3 *pardoned, saved, delivered*, as from sin, Prov. 28: 13. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Ps. 18: 2. Pail. Pret. Ps. 103: 13. with וְ convers. Deut. 13: 18. 30: 3. Ez. 39: 25. F. Exod. 33: 19. Jer. 13: 13. Is. 9: 16. 55: 7. Jer. 31: 20. with וְ epenth. Is. 27: 11. Micah 7: 19. pl. Is. 13: 18. Jer. 6: 23. Part. m. s. Is. 49: 15. Ps. 116: 5. Inf. Ps. 103: 13. Jer. 31: 20. Pual. Pret. f. s. Hos. 1: 6. 8: 2. 3: 25. F. Prov. 28: 13. Hos. 14: 4. As a n. m. s. רַחֵם *Mercy, or the pity of his heart*, Hab. 3: 2. pl. Gen. 43: 14. Deut. 13: 17. This is more properly a verbal noun, to show that mercy is an active principle. It is never idle, but always seeking out objects of distress. Hence, also, רַחֵם *The womb*, where the foetus is bound around the heart of its mother. Ez. 20: 26. Arab. رَحِم rachama, *To be soft, tender, kind, lenient*. Syr. on Ps. 18: 2. רַחֵם *He loved*. Tal. to lean, depend on. Yewamoth, fol. 102. 1.

רַחֵם ra-cham. *A damsel, girl*. f. s. aff. רַם *two girls*. dual. also, P. N. Raham.

רחם ra-chaim. *To diligently pity, have compassion, mercy, in pitying.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

רחם re-cham. *He diligently pitied, had mercy.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

רחמים ra-cha-mim. *Pities, mercies, compassions, also, bowels.* m. p. aff. ר. pl. const. ה her, ה thy, ו his. R. —.

רחמינות ra-cha-ma-ne-yoth. *Merciful, compassionate, pitiful.* f. p. Lam. 4: 10. R. —.

רחמיך re-cham-tich. *I compassionated, pitied thee, &c.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. ר, them. R. —.

רחף ra-chaph. 1 *He, or it shook, trembled, as the bones; 2 fluttered, brooded over, as a bird; 3 infused, imparted, as life and motion to inanimate creatures.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Jer. 23: 9. Pail. Part. f. s. Gen. 1: 2. F. Deut. 32: 11. In the derivative, *to adhere, cling, cleave to.*

רחפו ra-cha-phoo. *They moved, trembled, shook.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Jer. 33: 9. R. —.

רחץ ra-chatz. 1 *He washed, bathed, as in water; 2 cleansed, purified, as from sin.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 8: 21. Cant. 5: 3. f. s. Jer. 23: 40. pl. with convers. Exod. 30: 21. F. 2 K. 5: 12. Ps. 26: 6. 73: 13. Lev. 1: 9. Pres. Part. 2 Sam. 11: 2. f. p. Cant. 5: 12. Inf. Gen. 24: 32. Job 29: 6. with ה Parag. Exod. 30: 18. 2 Chron. 4: 6. Imp. 2 Sam. 11: 8. 2 K. 5: 13. pl. Gen. 18: 4. 19: 2. Pual. Pret. Prov. 30: 12. Ez. 16: 4. Hith. Pret. Job 9: 30. As a n. f. s. רחצה *A washing, cleansing:* Cant. 4: 2. used as an adj. Ps. 60: 10. In Chald., *to trust, confide in.* Dan. 3: 28. Targ. idem.

רחץ re-chatz. *Wash, cleanse, bathe thou thyself.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. ר Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

רחץ ru-chatz. *He was diligently washed, cleansed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual, aff. ה Thou wast, 2. f. s. R. —.

רחצו ra-cha-tzoo. *They washed, bathed, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. ה Thou, 2. f. s. תי I, 1. c. s. R. —.

רחצי rach-tze. *My washing.* m. s. aff. ר. R. —.

רחצת ro-che-tzeth. *Washing, bathing, cleansing.* f. s. Ben. K. aff. ה f. p. R. —.

רחק ra-chak. 1 *He removed, took away, separated,* Ps. 103: 12; 2 *stood aloof, or at a distance,* Exod. 23: 7. Eccles. 3: 5; 3 *scattered, dispersed, cast off,* Ez. 11: 16; 4 *abstained, refrained from,* Exod. 23: 7; 5 *abandoned, as evil,* Ez. 43: 9; 6 *withheld, as mercy and judgment,* Is. 59: 9; 7 *was alienated, as from God,* Jer. 2: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 59: 9. pl. Prov. 19: 7. Ps. 119: 150. F. Prov. 22: 5. Exod. 23: 7. Ps. 22: 12. Inf. Ps. 103: 12. Eccles. 3: 5. with ה Parag. Ez. 8: 6. Imp. f. s. Is. 54: 14. pl. Ez. 11: 15. Pail. Pret. Is. 29: 13. F. p. Ez. 43: 9. Hiph. Pret. Ps. 103: 12. Job 19: 13. Jer. 27: 9. pl. Gen. 44: 4. Jud. 18: 22. F. Ps. 55: 8. Joel 2: 20. Job 22: 33. pl. Exod. 8: 24. Josh. 8: 24. Inf. Gen. 21: 16. Exod. 8: 24. 23: 7. Joel 4: 6. Imp. Prov. 4: 24. 5: 8. Job 13: 21. with aff. ה 11: 14. As a n. m. s. מרחק *At a distance, afar off.* 2 Sam. 15: 17. Prov. 31: 14. Zech. 10: 9. Ps. 73: 27.

רחק re-chak. *He diligently alienated, removed, put away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. Is. 29: 13. aff. ה Thou hast, 2. m. s. R. —.

רחקה ra-cha-kah. *She is remote, at a distance from.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. Job 21: 16. aff. ה They, 3. c. p. R. —.

רחקה re-cho-kah. *Distant, removed, far away.* f. s. aff. ר m. p. R. —.

רחקו ra-cha-koo. *Get ye far off, be ye distant.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. aff. ר Thou, 2. f. s. R. —.

רחקו re-chai-ke-ka. *Those far removed, or distant from thee.* pl. const. R. —.

רחש ra-chash. *He, or it planned, devised, brought forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 44: 2. Tal. to move, agitate. San. fol. 67. 2. Kimki and Arab. idem. Chald. *to produce, bring forth.* Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 105: 30. LXX. ἐξῆλθε, composed of ἐξ from, and ἐρῶ, *To ruminate, stir up.* Vulg. eructavit. idem. As a n. f. s. מרחשת *A frying-pan, or boiler, in which water bubbles up.* Lev. 2: 7.

רטב ra-tav. *He, or it was wet, moist, watered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Job

24: 8. As a n. m. s. or adj. רָטַב *Moist, dewy, green, as herbs.* Job 8: 16.

רָמָה ra-tah. *He cast, threw, delivered up, as into the hands of the wicked.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job. 16: 11.

רָטַט ra-tat. Chald. *To shake, tremble, be agitated.* Arab رَطِط ratit, *To be tumultuous, clamorous.* As a n. m. s. רָטַט *Terror, horror, dread, as of an enemy.* Jer. 49: 24.

רָטַפַּשׁ re-ta-phash. *He, or it flourished, sprung up, revived.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in F. Pual. Job 33: 25. a quadriliteral verb, derived from רָטַב *To be wet, moist, green, youthful, and פָּשַׁה To spread out, extend, enlarge.* Arab. transposed, طَرَفَش tarfasha, *To grow, increase.*

רָטַשׁ ra-tash. 1 *He dispersed, scattered; 2 cast down, or off, utterly destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F. 2 K. 8: 12. f. p. Is. 13: 18. Pual. Pret. f. s. Hos. 10: 14. F. pl. Is. 13: 17. Nah. 3: 10. Hos. 14: 1. Chald. *to disperse, scatter, cast off, leave, forsake.* Targ. Jonath. on 1 Sam. 17: 28. 30: 16.

רָטַשָׁה rut-ta-shah. *She was jarred broken by collision.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. R.—.

רִיב See רָיַב.

רִיב riv. *Strife, contention, litigation, a cause, controversy.* m. s. aff. י. *my*, ה. *thy*, ו. *his*, כָּם *your*, שָׁם *their*, ר. pl. const. וְהָ f. p. R. רִיב.

רִיבָה re-vah. *Contend, strive thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. ה. Parag. aff. ו. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

רִיבֹתָ re-vo-tha. *Thou didst cause to contend, plead.* 2. m. s. Pret. Hiph. R. —.

רִיבִי re-vy. *My contention.* P. N. Ribai.

רִיחַ re-ach. 1 *He, or it inhaled, smelled odors; 2 figuratively, perceived, discerned, scrutinized, found out.* Is. 11: 3. Ps. 115: 6; 3 *accepted, received, delighted in,* Lev. 26: 31. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Pret. with ו. convers. Is. 11: 3. F. Lev. 26: 31. Gen. 8: 21. Deut. 4: 28. Job 39: 25. Ps. 115: 6. Amos 5: 2. Inf.

Exod. 30: 38. As a n. m. s. רִיחַ *A smell, savor, a delightful thing.* Exod. 29: 18. Gen. 27: 27. Cant. 2: 13. Job 14: 9.

רִימ raim. *A rhinoceros.* V. Bochart, Hieroz. R. רָאִים.

רִיעַ re-a. 1 *He rejoiced, triumphed, shouted for joy; 2 was pleasant, delightful, fruitful, productive, as crops.* Ps. 65: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Pret. pl. Jud. 15: 14. Ezra 3: 11. Num. 10: 9. Jos. 6: 10. F. Ps. 41: 12. Is. 42: 13. Jos. 6: 20. pl. Ps. 95: 2. with ה. Parag. Ps. 95: 1. Inf. 2 Chron. 13: 12. Imp. f. s. Zech. 9: 9. pl. Jos. 6: 10. Ps. 47: 2. Pual. F. derived from רָעַע, Is. 16: 10. Hith. F. Ps. 108: 10. pl. Ps. 65: 14. Imp. f. s. Ps. 60: 16. As a n. m. s. רִיעַ *A shout, triumph, exclamation.* Micah 4: 9. with ה. affix. Exod. 32: 17. Compare רָעַע and רָעַע.

רִיעָכֶם rai-a-chem. *Your friend.* m. s. with aff. R. רָעָה.

רִיפּוֹת re-photh. *Bruised, pounded, crushed.* f. p. R. רָפָה.

רִיק rik. 1 *He evacuated, emptied out; 2 poured out upon, or down, as a blessing,* Mal. 3: 10; 3 *unsheathed, drew out, as the sword,* Exod. 15: 9; 4 *armed, equipped, prepared,* Gen. 14: 14; 5 *stripped, made bare, desolate,* Is. 32: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Pret. Lev. 26: 23. Mal. 3: 10. pl. Ez. 28: 7. F. Exod. 15: 9. Ez. 5: 2. Ps. 18: 43. Hab. 1: 17. Gen. 14: 14. pl. Jer. 48: 12. Eccles. 11: 3. Inf. Is. 32: 6. Imp. Ps. 35: 3. Hoph. Pret. Jer. 48: 11. F. Cant. 1: 3. As a n. m. s. or adj. רִיק *Empty, poor, desolate, hungry, vain, worthless, foolish.* Gen. 37: 24. Is. 29: 8. Deut. 32: 47. Neh. 5: 13. Jud. 9: 4.

רִיקָם rai-kam. *Unworthily, vainly, foolishly, without cause, or as an adj. empty.* R. —.

רִיר rir. *Saliva, spittle.* m. s. aff. ו. *his*, R. רָר.

רִישׁ rish. *Poverty, want, misery.* m. s. aff. ה. *thy*, ו. *his*, שָׁם *their*. R. רִישׁ.

רִישׁוֹן re-shon. *Former, first, ancient* m. s. for רָאשׁוֹן. R. רָאשׁ.

רָכַח rach. *Tender, soft, gentle.* m. s. aff. f. s. R. רָכַח.

רָכַח rach. *He was softened, soft, tender.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. רָ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

רֹכַח roch. *Softness, tenderness.* m. s. Deut. 28: 56. R. —.

רָכַב ra-chav. 1 *He rode, sat, placed himself on horseback*; 2 figuratively, *ruled, had dominion, increased, prospered*, Deut. 33: 26. Is. 58: 14; 3 *conquered, subdued*, Ps. 66: 12; 4 *extended, stretched out*, as the hand, viz. to draw the bow, 2 K. 13: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 22: 30. F. 2 Sam. 19: 27. Lev. 15: 9. pl. Is. 30: 16. Hos. 14: 27. Lev. 15: 9. pl. Is. 30: 16. Hos. 14: 4. Gen. 24: 61. Pres. Part. m. s. Num. 22: 13. Deut. 33: 26. Exod. 15: 1. Job 39: 18. m. p. Jud. 10: 4. 2 K. 9: 25. pl. const. Esth. 8: 10. Hag. 2: 22. f. s. 1 Sam. 25: 20. Inf. 2 Sam. 16: 2. 1 K. 4: 24. Imp. Ps. 45: 5. Hith. Pret. Ps. 66: 12. pl. with י convers. Esth. 6: 9. F. Hos. 10: 11. Gen. 41: 43. 2 K. 13: 16. Esth. 6: 11. Imp. 2 K. 13: 16. As a n. m. s. רָכֵב *A chariot, vehicle, horseman, upper mill-stone*; figuratively, *a cloud*, Ps. 104: 3. *salvation by faith*, Hab. 3: 8. *the ministers of it*, who are Christ's ambassadors to announce salvation to a perishing world. Ps. 68: 18. See Jud. 5: 28. 1 K. 22: 35. Is. 21: 7. Jer. 35: 2. Hence רָכָבִים.

רָכַב re-chav. *Ride thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

רָכַב re-chov. *To ride.* Inf. K. R. —.

רָכַב rach-kav. *A horseman, rider, chariot-eer.* m. s. aff. י his. R. —.

רָכַב ro-chaiv. *Riding*; m. s. Ben. K. a rider. aff. י his, m. p. י. pl. const. הָ her, הָם their, הָ, f. p. const. R. —.

רָכַבו ra-che-voo. *They rode.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou, 2. m. s. R. —.

רָכֹב re-choov. *A carriage, chariot, vehicle.* m. s. aff. י his. R. —.

רָכֹשׁ re-choosh. *Substance, property, wealth, possession.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, י his, הָם their, י. pl. const. הָ our. R. רָכֹשׁ.

רָכִיל ra-chil. *An accuser, detractor, calumniator.* m. s. R. רָכִיל.

רָכַח ra-chach. 1 *He was softened, broken down, contrite, penitent*, as the heart; 2 *faint, fearful, terrified*, Deut. 20: 3. See John 14: 13; 3 *he flattered, spake softly*, Ps. 55: 22. Gr. μαλακοὶ λόγοι. Vulg. mollus, fuit. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. 2 K. 22: 19. 2 Chron. 34: 27. pl. Ps. 55: 22. Niph. F. Deut. 20: 3. Is. 7: 4. Jer. 51: 46. Pual. Pret. f. s. Is. 1: 6. Hiph. Pret. Job 23: 16. As a n. m. s. or adj. רָךְ *Soft, tender, pliable, smooth, weak, faint*. Gen. 18: 7. Deut. 20: 8. Prov. 25: 15. Gen. 29: 19. 33: 13. Deut. 28: 56.

רָכַל ra-chal. Arab. رَكَّال rakala. *To vend, sell, barter, negotiate, to shake, toss up and down.* As a n. m. s. or Pres. Part. רָכֵל *A trader, pedlar*. Cant. 3: 6. Ez. 27: 13. m. p. 1 K. 10: 15. pl. const. Ez. 27: 22. f. s. Ez. 27: 3. Hence, also, m. s. רָכִיל *A tale-bearer, a trafficker in slander*, who is constantly agitating and disturbing peaceable families by his wicked conduct. Lev. 19: 16.

רָכָל re-chul-lah. *Merchandise, trade, dealing.* f. s. aff. הָ thy, m. הָ thy, f. R. —.

רָכַס ra-chas. *He united, joined, bound, tied.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Exod. 28: 28. 39: 21. As n. m. s. רָכָם *A conspiracy, device, plot, snare*. pl. const. Ps. 31: 20, or 21. m. p. rough, stony places, the adjoining hills. Jarchi. Is. 40: 4. but as mountains here figuratively mean, *princes, rulers*, the other must mean, *barbarians*, who were rough and unpolished.

רָכָסִים re-cha-sim. *Hills, high places, rugged, uneven places.* aff. י. pl. const. R. —.

רָכַשׁ ra-chash. *He acquired, accumulated*, as wealth. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 31: 18. pl. Gen. 12: 5. 46: 6. As a n. m. s. רָכָשׁ *Wealth, substance, property*, such as money, or cattle. Gen. 14: 11, 12. 13: 6. Hence, *a camel, or mule*. Esth. 8: 10.

רָכֶשׁ re-chesh. *A dromedary, or camel.* m. s. R. —.

רָכַשׁ See רָכֹשׁ.

רָכַשׁוּ ra-che-shoo. *They gained, acquired, obtained.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

רָם ram. *He was elevated, exalted, high.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. רָם.

רָם ram. *Lofty, high, proud.* m. s. aff. חָ f. s. רָם m. p. יִ pl. const. חָ f. p. R. —.

רָם rum. *To be lifted up, elevated.* Inf. K. euph. for רָם, also, as a n. m. s. *an elevation, a raising.* R. —.

רָמָה ra-mah. 1 *He cast, hurled down, as into the sea*; 2 *shot, cast forth, as an arrow*, Ps. 78: 95; 3 *deceived, beguiled*, Gen. 29: 25; 4 *betrayed, as into the hands of an enemy*, 1 Chron. 12: 17. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 15: 1, 21. Pres. Part. m. s. Jer. 4: 29. pl. const. Ps. 78: 9. Pail. Pret. Prov. 26: 19. 2 Sam. 19: 27. Gen. 29: 25. 1 Sam. 28: 12. f. s. 1 Sam. 19: 17. pl. Jos. 9: 22. Inf. 1 Chron. 12: 17. As a n. f. s. רָמָה *Guile, deceit, fraud, a fraudulent, or a lying tongue*, Ps. 32: 2. Prov. 10: 4. 20: 23. Hos. 7: 16. Hence, *a worm, which, like a deceiver, twists itself every way*. Chald. *to cast, throw down, to tax, burden, or impose tribute*. Pret. pl. Dan. 6: 17. Peh. Part. Dan. 3: 21. 7: 9. Inf. Dan. 3: 20. Ez. 7: 14. Ith. F. Dan. 3: 6. pl. v. 15.

רָמָה ra-mah. *A height, a lofty place.* f. s. aff. הִ thy, חָ f. p. also, P. N. *Ramah*. R. —.

רָמָה ro-meh. *Casting, shooting.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. יִ pl. const. R. —.

רָמָה rim-mah. *A worm.* f. R. רָם.

רָמָה rim-mah. *He diligently deceived, defrauded.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. with aff. נִי me. R. רָמָה.

רָמוּ rom-moo. *They raised up, elevated themselves.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. רָם.

רָמוֹן rim-mon. *A pomegranate, malum Panicum*; both the tree and the fruit. m. s. R. רָמוֹן.

רָמוֹתֶיךָ ra-moo-the-ka. *Thy height.* f. s. with aff. הִ. R. רָם.

רָמָה ra-mach. Arab. رَمَحَ ramacha. *To pierce, wound, stab, bore into.* As a n. m. s. רָמָה *A spear, javelin.* Num. 25: 7. pl. const. Neh. 4: 13. m. p. Jer. 46: 7.

רָמָה ro-mach. *A dart, javelin, lance.* m. s. aff. רָם m. p. יִ pl. const. חָם their, R. —.

רָמָי ro-mai. *Darting, shooting, casting.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. רָמָה.

רָיִמִים rai-mim. *Unicorns, or one-horned rhinoceroses.* m. p. R. רָם.

רָמִית rim-mith. *Thou didst diligently deceive.* 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. נִי me, חָם Ye, 2. m. p. R. רָמָה.

רָמָה ra-mach. Arab. رَمَحَ ramacha. *To be small, diminutive, or of a middle size.* As a n. m. p. רָמָים mules, which are inferior to horses. Esth. 8: 10.

רָמָה ram-mach. *A mare.* f. s. R. —.

רָמָה re-me-yah. *Falsehood, fraud, fraudulent.* f. s. R. רָמָה.

רָמָה re-mal-ya-hoo. *The exaltation of Jehovah.* P. N.

רָמָם ra-mam. 1 *He exalted, raised up, promoted to honor, prospered*; 2 *he, or it produced worms.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Job 22: 12. 24: 24. F. with וְ convers. Exod. 16: 20. Ez. 10: 4. Niph. F. pl. Ez. 10: 15. 17. Imp. pl. Num. 16: 10. Hith. F. Dan. 11: 36. As a n. f. s. רָמָה *A worm, insect.* רָמָם is allied to רָם, and generally referred to it.

רָמָה ro-me-ma-the-hoo. *He diligently raised up, elevated him.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. with aff. הִ. R. רָם.

רָמוֹן rim-mon. *A pomegranate, or, probably, a melon, as it is represented to be juicy and very delicious, and growing among corn.* Exod. 28: 34. Cant. 8: 2. Num. 13: 23.

רָמוֹן rim-mo-ne. *My pomegranate.* m. s. aff. רָם m. p. R. —.

רָמָם ra-mas. 1 *He crushed, conquered, subdued, destroyed*, Is. 63: 3; 2 *trod, trampled on*, as grapes, &c.; 3 *approached, drew near*, as to God, or *polluted, profaned*, as the sanctuary, Is. 1: 12. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Micah 5: 7. F. Is. 41: 25. 63: 3. Ps. 7: 6. 91: 13. Ez. 26: 11. pl. Ez. 34: 18. Pres. Part. m. s. Is. 16: 4. Inf. Is. 1: 21. Imp. f. s. Nah. 3: 13. Niph. F. f. p. Is.

28: 3. As a n. m. s. מְרַמֵּס *A treading, trampling on.* Ez. 34: 19. Is. 5: 3. Chald. Arab. and Syr. idem.

רִמ־סֵי rim-se. *Tread, trample thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

רֵמֹס re-mos. *To tread, trample upon.* Inf. K. R. —.

רָמַשׁ ra-mas. *He crept, crawled, moved slowly.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Gen. 1: 26. 7: 8. Lev. 11: 44. Ps. 69: 35. f. s. Gen. 1: 21. Lev. 11: 46. F. Gen. 9: 2. Lev. 20: 25. Ps. 104: 20. As a n. m. s. רָמָשׁ *A reptile, worm, fish, amphibious animal.* Gen. 1: 24. 1 K. 4: 33. Gen. 7: 14. Ps. 104: 25. 148: 10. Chald. רַמְשָׁא *The evening,* which steals upon us imperceptibly.

רֹמַשׁ ro-mais. *Creeping, crawling.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

רָמַת ra-math. *A darting, casting, projection.* f. s. const. R. רָמָה.

רָמַתָּה ra-ma-thah. *A high place.* P. N. *Ramah.* aff. ר. *a Ramathite.* רָמַתִּים צוֹפִים *Ramathaim-tzophim.*

רָמַתָּיִךְ ra-ma-thaich. *Thy high place, eminence.* f. s. aff. וְהָ *f. p. thy,* R. —.

רָנָה ra-nah. *He, or it rattled, dashed against, or quivered, as an arrow.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 39: 23.

רִנָּה rin-nah. *A singing, shout, noise, cry of joy, or grief.* f. s. aff. וְ *my,* וְ *their,* also, P. N. the name of a man. R. —.

רִנָּיִי ron-nai. *Singings, songs.* pl. const. R. —.

רִנָּנִי ron-ne. *Sing, shout thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ *Ye,* 2. m. p. R. —.

רָנַן ra-nan. 1 *He rejoiced, shouted, sang for joy, was pleased, delighted with; 2 exclaimed, cried aloud, lamented,* Lam. 2: 19; 3 *published, proclaimed,* Prov. 1: 20; 4 *praised, extolled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Ps. 35: 27. f. p. Prov. 1: 20. 8: 3. Imp. Is. 54: 1. pl. Is. Prov. 29: 6. Ps. 38: 27. 44: 23. Jer. 31: 7. Pail. Pret. pl. Jer. 31: 12. 51: 48. F. Ps. 59: 16. 63: 8. 51: 16. pl. with וְ Parag. Ps. 20: 6. 90: 14. f. p. Ps. 71: 23.

Inf. Ps. 132: 16. Is. 35: 2. Imp. pl. Ps. 33: 1. Is. 52: 9. Pual. F. Is. 16: 10. Hiph. F. Job 29: 13. Ps. 65: 9. Imp. pl. Deut. 32: 43. Ps. 32: 11. 81: 2. Hith. Part. m. s. Ps. 78: 65. As a n. m. s. רֶנֶן *A song of praise, or deliverance.* pl. const. Ps. 32: 7. f. s. רִנָּה *A rejoicing, praising, a proclamation,* Ps. 30: 5. 1 K. 22: 36. also, *a cry, exclamation.* 1 K. 8: 28.

רָנַן ran-nain. *To sing, shout, &c. in diligently singing.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

רִנָּה רִנָּה re-na-nah. *A singing, shouting, rejoicing, proclaiming.* f. s. aff. וְהָ *f. p.* R. —.

רָנְנוּ ran-ne-noo. *Sing, shout ye diligently,* 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. R. —.

רִנָּנִים re-na-nim. *Peacocks; others think, ostriches.* Vide Boch. Hieroz. R. —.

רִסָּה ris-sah. *A sprinkling.* P. N.

רִסִּים re-se-sim. *Sprinklings, drops, fragments.* m. p. aff. וְ *pl. const.* R. רִסָּם.

רָסַן ra-san. Arab. رَسَن rasana. *To bind, restrain, hold in, govern.* As a n. m. s. רֶסֶן *A bridle, restraint.* Ps. 39: 9. Is. 30: 28. Job 41: 4.

רָסַס ra-sas. *He tempered, sprinkled, mingled.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. Ez. 46: 14. As a n. m. s. רִסָּס *A drop, a distilling,* as of dew. pl. const. Cant. 5: 2.

רָע ra. Derived from רָעַע. Chald. *Little, inferior, beneath.* Dan. 2: 39.

רָעִי rai-a. *A friend, an associate, also, thought, reflection.* m. s. aff. וְ *my,* וְ *thy,* וְ *and his,* וְ *her,* וְ *your,* וְ *m. p. וְ. pl. const. וְ my, וְ thy, m. וְ thy, f. וְ his, וְ her, וְ their.* R. רָעִי.

רָעִי rai-a. *Crying, clamor, vociferation.* m. s. aff. וְ *his.* R. רָעִי.

רָע ro-a. *Wickedness, malignity, grief.* m. s. R. —.

רָעַב ra-av. 1 *He was hungry, weak, in want, distress, or ready to perish with hunger.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 34: 11. F. Ps. 50: 12. Is. 8: 21. Prov. 6: 30. Gen. 41: 55. pl. Is.

49: 10. Hiph. F. Prov. 10: 3. with ר convers. Deut. 8: 3. As a n. m. s. רעב *Hunger, famine, distress*, either of body or mind. Gen. 12: 10. 2 Sam. 17: 29. Lam. 5: 10. Amos 8: 11.

רעב ra-aiv. *Hungry, famished*. m. s. aff. ח, f. s. רם m. p. R. —.

רעבון re-a-von, and רעבון *Hunger, famine*. m. s. R. —.

רעד ra-ad. *He shook, trembled, was agitated, terrified*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. with ר convers. Ps. 104: 33. Hiph. Part. m. s. Dan. 10: 11. pl. Ezra 10: 9. As a n. m. s. רעד *Fear, trembling*. Exod. 15: 15. f. s. Idem. Ps. 48: 7.

רעד ra-ad. *Tremor, trembling*. m. s. aff. ח, f. s. R. —.

רעה ra-ah. 1 *He, or it nursed, fed, pastured*, as a shepherd his sheep; 2 figuratively, *taught, instructed, preserved, sustained*, as the soul, Ps. 78: 72. Ez. 34: 8. See John 21: 16, 17. 3 *united, associated with*, as a companion, Prov. 13: 20; 4 *was satisfied, or pleased with*, as a vain, empty thing. Hos. 12: 2. See Gen. 3: 14; 5 *he ate, devoured, consumed, feasted, preyed on*, Ps. 49: 15, Micah 5: 5. Job 20: 26; 6 *uttered, declared*, as fools, folly, Prov. 15: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 34: 13, 23. also pl. Ez. 34: 8. F. Gen. 30: 31. Ps. 78: 72. Ez. 34: 14. Is. 40: 11. apocop. Job 20: 26. pl. Ez. 34: 2. Is. 49: 9. Micah 7: 14. Zeph. 3: 13. Prov. 10: 21. Part. Pres. m. s. Gen. 4: 2. Job 24: 21. Gen. 30: 36. Exod. 3: 1. Is. 38: 12. with ר Parag. Zech. 11: 17. with aff. ר. *me*, Ps. 23: 1. m. p. Gen. 37: 13. Exod. 2: 17. Num. 14: 33. pl. const. Gen. 13: 7. 26: 20. Jer. 50: 6. Zech. 11: 5. f. s. Gen. 29: 9. f. p. Job 1: 14. Inf. Gen. 37: 12. Cant. 6: 2. Imp. Micah 7: 14. Zech. 11: 4. Ps. 28: 9. 37: 3. f. s. Cant. 1: 8. Pret. Piail. Jud. 14: 20. Hith. F. Prov. 22: 24. As a n. m. s. or Part. רעה *A shepherd, feeder of the flock, a minister of God, the Messiah*. Ez. 34: 23. Ps. 23: 1. John 10: 11. Hence, also, מרעה *Pasture, spiritual instruction, grace*, to sustain the soul. Gen. 47: 4. Is. 32: 14. f. s. Ps. 74: 1. Ez. 34: 31. Chald. *to be gracious, kind, merciful, to delight, have pleasure in*. Targ. *to rule, govern, oversee, teach*. Rab. Sol. *to feed*,

nourish, sustain, establish, build up. Arab. and Syr. the same as the Heb. Compare רעע and רוע.

רעה ra-ah. *Wicked, wickedness, malice*. f. s. aff. ח, f. p. כם *your*. R. רוע.

רעה rai-ah. *He diligently associated with, was friendly*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. and as a n. m. s. a *friend, companion*. R. רעה.

רעה re-aih. *Feed thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

רעה רעה ro-aih. *Feeding, tending*. m. s. Ben. K. as a n. a *shepherd*. aff. י. *my*, רם m. p. ר. pl. const. ר. *my*, ה *thy*, מ. ה *thy*, f. חם *their*, ח, f. s. *she who feeds*, ח, f. p. R. —.

רעה ro-ah. *To break, in breaking in pieces, shattering*. Inf. K. ח Parag. also, *broken, shattered*. f. s. R. רעע.

רעו ra-oo. *They fled*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. רעה.

רעו re-oo. *A friend*. P. N.

רעו ro-oo. *Be ye shattered, &c.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. רעע.

רעוואל re-oo-ail. *The friend of God*. P. N.

רעותה re-oo-thah. *Her friend, associate*. f. s. aff. ח, R. רעה.

רעותיה re-o-thai-ah. *Her friends*. f. p. aff. י. *my*. R. —.

רעי re-e. *A pasture*. m. s. also, P. N. R. —.

רעי ra-ai. *Wicked, malignant, &c.* pl. const. R. רוע.

רעון ra-on. *Trouble, affliction*. m. s. R. רעע.

רעיוני ra-yo-ny. *My thoughts, cogitations*. m. p. aff. ה *thy*. Chald. R. רעה.

רעיותי ra-ya-the. *My friend*. f. s. with aff. י. R. —.

רעל ra-al. *He, or it shook, trembled, was agitated*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hoph. Pret. pl. Nah. 2: 4. As a n. m. s. רעל *A shaking, trembling*, also, *terror, horror*. Hence, *the cup of terror, or intoxication*. Zech. 12: 2. Is. 51: 17.

רעלה re-ail-yah. *Shaken by Jehovah*. P. N.

רָעַם ra-am. 1 *He was dismayed, terrified*; 2 *grieved, disturbed, distressed*, 1 Sam. 1: 6; 3 *roared, raged*, as the sea, Ps. 96: 11; 4 *he thundered, or was furious, enraged, indignant*, 1 Sam. 2: 10. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ez. 27: 38. F. Ps. 96: 1. 98: 7. 1 Chron. 16: 32. Hiph. Pret. Ps. 29: 3. F. Job 40: 9. 1 Sam. 2: 10. 2 Sam. 22: 14. Inf. 1 Sam. 1: 6. As a n. m. s. **רָעַם** *A commotion, raging, uproar*, also, *thunder, indignation*, at sin. Job 39: 25. Ps. 77: 19. Job 26: 14.

רָעַמָּה ra-mah. *Thunder, noise*. f. s. also, P. N.

רָעַמוּ ra-a-moo. *They shook, trembled*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

רָעַמְיָה ra-am-yah. *The thunder of Jehovah*. P. N.

רָעַמְסָה ra-am-sais. *The angry moth*. In Ethiop., *the shepherd's pasture*. P. N. or a part of the land of Goshen. See Jablonski, de tena gosen. T. II. p. 136

רָעַן ra-an. *He, or it was verdant, green, prosperous*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Pret. f. s. Cant. 1: 16. F. Job 15: 32. As a n. m. s. **רָעַן** *Green, flourishing, prosperous*. Deut. 12: 2. Ps. 37: 35. Jer. 17: 8.

רָעַנָּה ra-a-na-nah. *She was green, fresh, diligently flourished*. 3. f. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

רָעַע ra-a. 1 *He crushed, broke in pieces, consumed, ruined, utterly destroyed*; 2 *disturbed, agitated, terrified*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the pl. with **רָעַע** convers, and belongs more properly to **רָעַע**. Jer. 11: 16. F. Ps. 2: 9. Jer. 15: 12. Job 34: 24. Inf. Prov. 11: 15. with **רָעַע** Parag. Is. 24: 19. Imp. pl. Is. 8: 9. Niph. F. Prov. 11: 15. 13: 20. Hiph. **רָעַע** belongs to **רָעַע**, Hith. Pret. f. s. Is. 24: 19. Inf. Prov. 18: 24. Chald. *to break, shatter in pieces, waste, utterly destroy*. F. f. s. Dan. 2: 40. Pahl. Part. Pres. m. s. Dan. 2: 40.

רָעַף ra-aph. *He, or it distilled, dropped, flowed down*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Job 36: 28. Prov. 3: 20. Ps. 65: 13. **רָעַף** Parag. Ps. 65: 12. Hiph. Imp. pl. Is. 45: 8.

רָעַץ ra-atz. 1 *He dispersed, scattered, conquered, subdued*; 2 *oppressed, burdened, harassed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. f. s. pl. with **רָעַץ** convers. Jud. 10: 8.

רָעַשׁ ra-ash. 1 *He shook, made to tremble*; 2 *removed, shook off, utterly destroyed*, as a kingdom, or fruit. Jer. 5: 46. Is. 14: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Jud. 5: 4. Ps. 68: 9. F. Ps. 72: 16. f. s. Is. 13: 13. pl. Ps. 46: 21. Ez. 26: 15. pl. Ez. 26: 20. Part. Pres. m. p. Jer. 4: 24. Niph. Pret. f. s. Jer. 50: 26. Hiph. Pret. **רָעַשׁ** Parag. Ps. 60: 4. Ez. 31: 16. F. Job 39: 20. Part. m. s. Is. 14: 16. Hag. 2: 6. As a n. m. s. **רָעַשׁ** *An earthquake, shaking, rattling, trembling*. 1 K. 19: 11. Job 41: 21. Ez. 3: 12. Zech. 15: 5.

רָעַשְׁתָּה ra-e-shah. *She moved, shook, trembled*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

רָעַשְׁוּ ra-a-shoo. *They moved, shook, trembled*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

רָעַשְׁוּם ro-a-shim. *Trembling, shaking, they who tremble*. m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

רָעַתָּה ra-ath. *Wickedness, malice, misery, calamity*. f. s. aff. **רָעַתָּה** her, **רָעַתָּה** his, **רָעַתָּה** my, **רָעַתָּה** thy, m. **רָעַתָּה** f. **רָעַתָּה** Parag. **רָעַתָּה** thy, **רָעַתָּה** your, **רָעַתָּה** their, **רָעַתָּה** f. p. R. **רָעַתָּה**.

רָפָא ra-pha. 1 *He healed, cured*, as either the body or soul, Jer. 14: 17; 2 *reinstated, restored*, 2 Chron. 7: 14; 3 *remitted, removed, took away, pardoned*, as sin, Jer. 3: 22; 4 *repaired, strengthened*, as a building, 1 K. 18: 30; 5 *purified, made clean*, as the heart, or water, 2 K. 2: 22; 6 *comforted, helped*, (rendered, *physicians*). Job 13: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 6: 10. Hos. 11: 3. F. Deut. 32: 39. Jer. 3: 22. 2 Chron. 7: 14. 2 K. 20: 8. Lam. 2: 13. pl. f. p. Job 5: 18. Part. Pres. m. s. 2 K. 20: 5. Ps. 103: 3. 147: 3. Exod. 15: 26. m. p. Gen. 50: 2. 2 Chron. 16: 12. pl. const. Job 13: 4. Inf. Is. 19: 22. Eccles. 3: 3. Hos. 5: 13. 7: 1. Imp. m. s. Num. 12: 3. with **רָפָא** Parag. Ps. 41: 5. 60: 4. aff. **רָפָא** me, Jer. 17: 14. Niph. Pret. Lev. 13: 37. 14: 3. Is. 53: 5. f. s. of **רָפָא**, Jer. 51: 9. pl. **רָפָא** convers. Ez. 47: 8. F. Jer. 17: 14. 51: 8. pl. Ez. 46: 11. 2 K. 2: 22.

Inf. Deut. 28: 27. Jer. 15: 18. Jer. 19: 11. Piail. Pret. 2 K. 2: 21. pl. Ez. 34: 4. Jer. 51: 9. F. Exod. 21: 19. Zech. 11: 16. 1 K. 18: 30. pl. ר convers. Jer. 6: 14. 8: 11. Inf. Exod. 21: 19. Hith. Inf. 2 K. 8: 29. 2 Chron. 22: 6. As a n. m. s. מְרַפֵּא *Medicine, a cure, restoration, health, vigor, strength, quietness, peace*, 2 Chron. 21: 18. Prov. 4: 22. 14: 30. Mal. 3: 20. Jer. 33: 6. f. s. Jer. 30: 13. Prov. 3: 8. Compare רָפָה.

רָפָא ra-pha. *A healer, physician.* P. N.

רָפָא re-pha. *Heal, cure thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. also written רָפֵחַ, also with ה Parag. רָפָחָה, with aff. נִי *me.* R. —.

רְפָאוֹת re-phu-oth. *Cures, medicines.* f. p. R. —.

רְפָאוֹת riph-ooth. *Healing, curing; also, health.* f. s. Prov. 3: 8. R. —.

רְפָאִים re-pha-im. *Physicians, giants.* P. N.

רְפָאֵל re-pha-a'il. *The giant of God, or the healing of God.* P. N. from רָפָח, or רָפָא and אֵל.

רִפְּאוּנוּ riph-pe-noo. *We healed, cured,* 1. c. p. Pret. Piail. aff. אִנִּי *I*, 1. c. s. תָּם *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

רִפְּאוּתֵם re-pha-thim. *I healed, cured them.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. with aff. הָ R. —.

רָפַד ra-phad. *I He extended, spread out; 2 comforted, revived, strengthened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 41: 21. Piail. Pret. Job 17: 13. Imp. pl. Cant. 2: 5. As a n. f. s. רִפְּדָה *The pavement, bottom, floor, foundation.* Cant. 3: 10.

רָפַדְנִי raph-pe-doo-ne. *Spread under, or around me, or diligently strengthen, uphold me.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. —.

רִפְּדָתִי riph-pad-te. *I spread upon.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

רָפַח ra-phah. 1 *He, or it abated, diminished, declined, as the sun; 2 desisted, refrained from,* Deut. 9: 14; 3 *was weak, faint, feeble, few in number,* Jer. 49: 24; 4 *slack, remiss in duty,* Exod. 5: 8. Jos. 10: 6; 5 *he relinquished, gave up,* Exod. 4: 26; 6 *was discouraged, disheartened,*

Jer. 49: 24; 7 *loosened, untied, as a girdle,* Job 12: 21; 8 *he descended, alighted, as the Cherubim,* Ez. 1: 24; 9 *was resigned, still, quiet.* Ps. 46: 11. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 19: 9. f. s. Jud. 8: 3. Jer. 49: 24. pl. Jer. 6: 24. F. Is. 5: 24. with ר convers. and ה apocop. Exod. 4: 26. f. p. Is. 13: 7. Ez. 7: 17. Niph. Part. m. p. Exod. 5: 8. Piail. Pret. Job 12: 21. F. f. p. Ez. 1: 24, 28. Part. m. s. with א for ה, Jer. 38: 4. m. p. Ezra 4: 4. Hiph. Imp. m. s. Jud. 11: 37. 2 K. 4: 27. Deut. 9: 14. 1 Sam. 11: 3. pl. Ps. 46: 11. F. Cant. 3: 4. Job 7: 19. Jos. 10: 6. Ps. 138: 8. Deut. 4: 31. 1 Chron. 28: 20. Hith. Pret. m. s. Prov. 18: 9. m. p. Jos. 18: 3. As a n. m. s. רָפַח *Weak, feeble, remiss.* Num. 13: 18. 2 Sam. 17: 2. f. p. idem. Is. 35: 3. with מ prefix. *meekness, humility.* Prov. 14: 30.

רִפְּחָה riph-pah. *He diligently relaxed, weakened, made feeble.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

רָפְּחוּ ra-phoo. *They were relaxed, weak, feeble, faint.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

רָפְּחוּא ra-phoo-a. *A healer, physician.* P. N.

רָפְּחוֹת ra-photh. *Weak, feeble, faint.* f. p. R. רָפָה.

רָפַח re-phach. *Airy, healthy.* P. N.

רָפְּחִים re-phe-dim. *Spread out, scattered.* P. N.

רִפְּדָתוֹ re-pha-da-tho. *His couch, bed, carpet.* f. s. aff. י. R. רָפַד.

רָפְּיָה re-pha-yah. *The healed of Jehovah.* P. N.

רָפַשׁ ra-phas, רָפַשׁ. 1 *He marred, polluted disturbed, as waters; 2 trod, trampled on,* Chald. Dan. 7: 7; 3 *humbled, prostrated himself,* Ps. 88: 31. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. with ר convers. Ez. 32: 2. pl. Ez. 34: 18. Niph. Part. m. s. Prov. 25: 26. Hith. Part. m. s. Ps. 68: 31. Imp. m. s. Prov. 6: 3. As a n. m. s. מְרַפֵּשׁ *Pollution, filthiness.* Ez. 34: 19.

רָפַסַּד raph-sad. Derived from רָפָא *To restore, strengthen,* and כָּבַד *To bind, make fast.* As a n. f. p. רִפְּסוֹת *Rafts, floats,* which were bound together and sent by sea to Solomon, to build the house of the Lord at Jerusalem. 2 Chron. 2: 16.

רַפְסָה ra-phe-sah. *She trod, trampled upon.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

רַפַּף ra-phaph. *He shook, trembled,* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. of Piail. Job 26: 11. Probably derived from רָפַח.

רַפַּךְ ra-phak. *He, or it leaned, reclined upon.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Hith. f. s. Cant. 8: 5. See John 21: 20.

רַפֵּשׁ The same as רָפַס.

רַפַּת ra-phath. Arab. رَفَات rafata, *To break, bruise, crush, strew, spread out,* as a bed, As a n. m. p. מַרְפָּתִים Mangers, stables, stalls for cattle, where the fodder was prepared, mashed, &c. Hab. 3: 17.

רַפְּתָהּ ra-phe-thah. *She was feeble, faint,* &c. 3. f. s. Pret. R. —.

רָץ ratz. *Running, a runner, messenger, courier.* m. s. Ben. K. R. רוֹץ.

רָץ rutz. *Run thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

רָצָא ra-tza. Derived from רוֹץ, Ez. 1: 14.

רָצַד ra-tzad. *He, or it leaped, jumped for joy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. F. pl. Ps. 68: 17. Arab. رَاصِد rasada, *To observe, look with astonishment.* Kimki, *to skip, leap.* Rab. Menachim, idem. Rab. Hai and Rab. Abraham, *to wait, expect.* Jarchi, idem. Targ. *to crouch, lie down.* Rab. Sol. *to be envious, jealous.*

רָצָה ra-tzah. 1 *He accepted, received, approved of;* 2 *pardoned, forgave,* as sin, Is. 40: 2; 3 *was gracious, kind, benevolent,* Ps. 44: 4; 4 *delighted, pleased, satisfied with,* Ps. 147: 11. Lev. 26: 34; 5 *he acquiesced with, consented to,* Ps. 50: 18; 6 *was contented with, reconciled to,* 1 Sam. 29: 4. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Chron. 28: 4. Eccles. 9: 7. Ps. 85: 2. Jer. 14: 10. Hos. 8: 13. f. s. Is. 42: 1. with ר convers. 2 Chron. 10: 7. Ez. 43: 27. pl. Ps. 102: 15. F. Ez. 20: 41. Mal. 1: 10. Deut. 33: 11. Ps. 51: 18. 147: 10. ר convers. and ו apocop. Ps. 50: 18. f. s. Lev. 26: 34, 43. pl. Lev. 26: 41. Ps.

49: 14. 62: 5. f. p. Prov. 23: 26. Part. Pres. m. s. Ps. 149: 4. Paul. Esth. 10: 3. pl. const. Deut. 33: 24. Inf. Ps. 77: 8. Prov. 16: 7. 1 Chron. 29: 3. Imp. m. s. Ps. 40: 14. 119: 108. Niph. Pret. Is. 40: 2. ר convers. Lev. 1: 4. F. Lev. 7: 18. 19: 7. pl. Lev. 22: 25. Piail. F. pl. Job 20: 10. Hiph. Pret. f. s. ר convers. Lev. 26: 34. Hith. F. 1 Sam. 29: 4. As a n. m. s. or adj. רָצוֹן *Favor, grace, acceptance, delightful, happy, satisfied with.* Deut. 33: 23. Ps. 69: 14. Prov. 15: 16. Hence, *the will, affections of the soul,* because the most delightful part of it. Ps. 145: 16, 19.

רָצִי re-tzaih. *Be thou willing, pleased, propitious, accept thou,* &c. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

רָצוּ ra-tzoo. *They were pleased, delighted with.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

רָצוּ ra-tzoo. *They ran.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. רוֹצִין.

רָצוּא ra-tzo. *To run.* Inf. K. R. רָצָא.

רָצוּי re-tzoo. *Accepted, approved.* m. s. Paul. K. R. רָצָה.

רָצוּזַת ra-tzootz. *Broken, shattered, shaken.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. רָם m. p. ר. pl. const. R. רָצָץ.

רָצוּזְתִּי ratz-tzo-the. *I have bruised, shattered,* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. תָּ Thou hast, 2. m. s. aff. נִי me. R. —.

רָצַח ra-tzach. *He killed, murdered, put to death, utterly destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 35: 27. Deut. 22: 26. 1 K. 21: 19. F. Exod. 20: 13. Deut. 5: 17. Num. 35: 30. Niph. Part. f. s. Jud. 20: 4. F. Prov. 22: 13. Piail. Part. m. s. 2 K. 6: 32. m. p. Is. 1: 21. F. pl. Hos. 6: 9. Ps. 94: 6. Pual. F. pl. Ps. 62: 4. As a n. m. s. רָצֵחַ *A killing, slaying, slaughtering, slandering, or murdering a man's character.* Ps. 42: 11. Ez. 21: 27. St. John alludes to this, 1 John 3: 15. רָצֵחַ is applied, generally, to man, and חָרַג to slaying, or slaughtering beasts.

רָצַח ra-tzo-ach. *To kill, slay, in killing,* &c. Inf. K. R. —.

רָצֵחַ ro-tzai-ach. *Killing, &c. a murderer, homicide.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

רָצַח re-tzach. *A slaying, killing, or a sword, or dagger, an instrument of death.* m. s. R. —.

רָצַחְתָּ ra-tzach-ta. *Thou didst slay.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

רִיצָא ritz-ra. *Pleasant, agreeable.* P. N.

רָצִים ra-tzim, and Chald. רָצִין *Runners.* m. p. R. רָצָן.

רָצִין re-tzin. *A runner.* P. N.

רָצִיתָ ra-tze-tha. *Thou wast propitious, benevolent, gracious to.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. רָצָה *them.* R. רָצָה.

רָצָם ra-tzam. *He desired, liked them.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

רָצָם ro-tzam. *Accepting, favoring them.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. רָצָם. R. —.

רָצַע ra-tza. *He pierced, penetrated, bored through, as with an awl.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs with ר convers. Exod. 21: 6. As a n. m. s. מְרַצֵּעַ *An awl,* Deut. 15: 17. Exod. 21: 6. Hence, רָצַעַנָא *A shoemaker.* Tal.

רָצַף ra-tzaph. *He spread out, adorned, paved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. m. s. Cant. 3: 10. As a n. f. s. רָצַפָּה *A pavement, a live coal, a living witness, a man of zeal.* Ez. 43: 3. Is. 6: 6. m. p. 1 K. 19: 6.

רָצַף re-tzeph. *Strewed, spread out.* P. N.

רָצַץ ra-tzatz. 1 *He oppressed, defrauded, treated with violence; 2 was grieved, wounded, as in spirit,* Is. 42: 34; 3 *fractured, as the skull,* Jud. 9: 53; 4 *weakened, disheartened, discouraged,* Is. 42: 4; 5 *conquered, subdued,* Ps. 74: 17; 6 *broken, burst, as a blood vessel,* Eccles. 12: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 Sam. 12: 3. Part. Pres. f. p. Amos 4: 1. F. Is. 42: 4. f. s. Eccles. 12: 6. Paul. m. s. 2 K. 18: 21. Is. 36: 6. 42: 3. Deut. 28: 33. Hos. 5: 11. m. p. Is. 58: 6. Niph. Pret. ר convers. Eccles. 12: 6. F. Ez. 29: 7. Pail. Pret. Job 20: 19. Ps. 74: 14. F. 2 Chron. 16: 10. pl. Jud. 10: 8. Hiph. F. ר convers. Jud. 9: 53. Hith. F. pl. Gen. 25: 22. As a n. m. s. רָץ *A piece, bar of*

silver. pl. const. Ps. 68: 31. f. s. *violence, oppression, cruelty.* Jer. 22: 17.

רִיצָץ ritz-tzatz. *He diligently broke, bruised, shattered, crushed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. aff. רָץ *Thou,* 2. m. s. R. —.

רָצָהּ ra-tze-thah. *She wished, was pleased, acquiesced.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. רָצָה.

רָצַחְתָּ ratz-tah. *Thou didst run.* 2. m. s. aff. רָץ *I,* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. רָצָן.

רִיק rik. Derived from רִיקָן, which see.

רַק rak. *Only, at least, certainly, altogether, however, except, unless.* A Particle of diminution, and of assertion.

רַק raik. *Empty, useless, foolish.* m. s. aff. רַק, f. s. רַם. m. p. R. רִיקָן.

רֹקֶךְ rok. *Spittle, saliva.* m. s. with aff. רָקַי. R. רֹקַךְ.

רָקַב ra-kav. 1 *He, or it rotted, decayed, as a tree; 2 became extinct, as the name of the wicked.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Prov. 10: 7. Is. 40: 20. As a n. m. s. רָקַב *Rotten, corrupt.* Job 13: 28. Hab. 3: 16. Prov 14: 30.

רָקַב רָקַב ra-kav. *Putrescence, rottenness.* m. s. R. —.

רִיקָאֶוֹן rik-ka-von. *Idem.* R. —.

רָקַד ra-kad. 1 *He, or it skipped, leaped, jumped,* Ps. 29: 6; 2 *rejoiced, triumphed,* Eccles. 3: 4. Here it is the opposite of *mourn*, and cannot be correctly rendered, *dance*. There is no such word in our sense of it in the Holy Scriptures; so that the person who spends his precious moments in this idle and trifling way, is accountable for it to his Maker. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 114: 4. F. pl. Ps. 114: 6. Inf. Eccles. 3: 4. Pail. Part. m. s. 1 Chron. 15: 19. f. s. Nah. 3: 2. F. pl. Is. 13: 21. Job 21: 11. Joel 2: 5. Hiph. F. ר convers. Ps. 29: 6.

רָקְדוּ ra-ke-doo. *They leaped, jumped, skipped for joy.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

רָקַד re-kod. *To skip, or dance.* Inf. K. R. —.

רָקַח ra-kach. 1 *He mixed, mingled, com-*

pounded, as aromatics, or medicine; 2 *spiced, seasoned*, as meat. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Pres. m. s. Exod. 30: 35. 37: 29. Eccles. 10: 1. m. p. 1 Chron. 9: 30. F. Exod. 30: 33. Pual, Part. m. p. 2 Chron. 16: 14. Hiph. Inf. Ez. 24: 10. As a n. m. s. רָקֵחַ *A spice, perfume*. pl. const. Is. 57: 9. As an adj. רָקֵחַ *Mixed, inflammatory, spiced*, as wine, or liquor. Cant. 8: 2. Hence, also, *an apothecary, perfumer*. 1 Sam. 8: 13.

רָקֵחַ ro-kai-ach. *A perfumer, a maker of ointments*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. י. pl. const. R. —.

רָקֵחַ ro-kach. *An ointment, a pigment, a perfume*. m. s. R. —.

רָקֵחַ rak-kach. *An apothecary, a perfumer*. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. ה. f. p. *women who made unguents*.

רָקֵחַ־יָחַד rik-ku-cha-yich. *Thy ointments, perfumes, unguents*. pl. const. with aff. י. R. —.

רָקֵעַ ra-ke-a. *An expanse, extension, the firmament*. m. s. R. רָקֵעַ.

רָקַם ra-kam. *He adorned, variegated with parts, or colors*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Exod. 26: 36. 27: 16. Pual, Pret. Ps. 139: 15. Hence, "I was diligently adorned (with various members) when formed in the midst of the earth." As a n. f. s. רָקְמָה *Embroidery, needle-work, a work of various textures*. Jud. 5: 30. Ez. 16: 18. aff. ה. f. s. const. י. *thy*, הם, *their*, רָקְמָה dual.

רָקַם ro-kaim. *An embroiderer*. m. s. Ben. K. also, P. N. R. —.

רָקַמְתִּי ruk-kam-te. *I was diligently wrought, fashioned, formed, wonderfully figured*. 1. c. s. Pret. Pual. R. —.

רָקַע ra-ka. 1 *He spread out, expanded*, as the firmament; 2 *beat out, made thin*, as metals, Exod. 39: 3. Jer. 10: 9; 3 *stamped*, as the foot, or *was indignant*. Ez. 6: 11; 4 *covered, spread over*, as with gold, Is. 40: 19; 5 *dispersed, scattered*, as enemies, 2 Sam. 22: 43. Hence, "I shall pound them as dust of the earth,—I shall tread them down as clay of the street, and I shall disperse them abroad." 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Ps. 136: 6. Is.

42: 5. 44: 24. F. 2 Sam. 22: 43. Inf. with aff. י, Ez. 25: 6. Imp. Ez. 6: 11. Piail. F. with נ. epenth. Is. 40: 19. pl. ר. convers. Exod. 39: 3. Pual. Part. m. s. Jer. 10: 9. Hiph. F. Job 37: 18. As a n. m. s. רָשָׁע *The expanse, covering, curtain, firmament of heaven*. Gen. 1: 4. 6: 7, 8. Ps. 19: 2. Ez. 1: 22. Job 37: 18. In Chald. *spotted, spangled, covered*. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 30: 32. Targ. Jonath. on Jos. 9: 5.

רָשַׁע ro-kai-a. *Spreading, extending*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

רָשָׁעִי rik-ku-ai. *Things stretched, or spread out, plates of metal beaten out*. pl. const. R. —.

רָקַק ra-kak. Derived from רָקַע and רָקַח 1 *He evacuated, spewed, spit out*; 2 *made thin, small, few in number*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Lev. 15: 8. Hiph. F. Ps. 18: 43. 2 Sam. 22: 43. As a n. m. s. רָק *Spittle*. As an adj. רָק *Thin, slender, sickly*. Gen. 41: 19. Job 7: 19.

רָקַת rak-kath. *The temple of the head*. f. s. aff. י. *his*, י. *thy*, also P. N. R. —.

רָרָר rar. *He flowed, ran down, slavered*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. רָרָר.

רָשׁ rash. *Poor, wretched, needy*. m. s. aff. ים. m. p. R. רָשׁ.

רָשׁ rash. *Possess, inherit thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. רָשׁ.

רָשָׁה ra-shah. Arab. رَشَا rasha, *To be powerful, mighty, strong, great*. As a n. m. s. רָשׁוּת *Power, authority, a grant, permission*. Ezra 3: 7. In Rab. Heb. it denotes *a prince, or ruler*, and is applied to the Deity, who possesses all power in heaven and on earth.

רָשׁוּ ra-shoo. *They were poor, destitute*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. רָשׁוּ.

רָשִׁים re-shim. *Marked, signed*. m. s. Part. Peh. Chald. R. —.

רָשָׁם ra-sham. Chald. *to designate, point out, mark, describe*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Dan. 6: 13. Part. Paul. m. s. Dan. 10: 21. Peh. Part. Dan. 5: 24. F. Dan. 6: 9.

רִשְׁמָתָ re-sham-ta. *Thou didst write, sign, mark.* 2. m. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. Dan. 6: 13. R. —.

רָשָׁע ra-sha. 1 *He was wicked, profane, profligate, unjust, unholy, impure, the opposite of צַדִּיק*; 2 *he condemned, censured, punished*, Exod. 22: 9. Prov. 17: 15; 3 *vexed, perplexed, dispersed, as enemies*, 1 Sam. 14: 47; 4 *disturbed, agitated, charged with guilt*, Job 34: 29; 5 *departed, went astray, as from God*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 Sam. 22: 22. Ps. 18: 22. Job 10: 15. 1 K. 8: 47. F. Job 9: 29. 10: 7. Eccles. 7: 17. Hiph. Pret. 2 Chron. 20: 35. pl. with ר convers. Deut. 25: 1. F. Job 34: 17. f. s. Is. 54: 17. Prov. 12: 2. Job 10: 2. 34: 12. 3: 29. 1 Sam. 14: 47. pl. Ps. 94: 21. Exod. 22: 9. Part. m. s. Prov. 17: 15. pl. const. Dan. 11: 32. Inf. 1 K. 8: 32. 2 Chron. 22: 3. As a n. m. s. or adj. רָשָׁע *Wicked, deceitful, light, unjust, profane, a profligate, abandoned, condemned, guilty, worthless person.* Exod. 23: 7. Deut. 25: 1. Num. 35: 31. Hence also, רָשָׁע *Injustice, oppression, dissipation, profligacy.* Prov. 10: 2. Ps. 5: 5. Micah 6: 12. Arab. رَشَاة rashaa, *Vile, licentious, dishonest, abusive, slanderous.* Targ. יְרֻשָּׁה Im-pious, profane. Sam. idem. Syr. ܪܫܐ Was disturbed.

רָשָׁנוּ ra-sha-noo. *We sinned, did wickedly, &c.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. aff. יָרֵא I, 1. c. s. R. —.

רָשָׁף ra-shaph. Sam. רָשָׁף *To burn, in flame.* Arab. رَسَف rasafa, in the eighth conj. *to be elated, high, lofty.* As a n. m. s. רָשָׁף *An inflammatory disease, a burning heat, lightning, thunder, an arrow, which is dipped in deadly poison, and flies swiftly through the air.* Deut. 32: 24. pl. const. Cant. 8: 6. Ps. 75: 4. m. p. Ps. 78: 48.

רָשַׁשׁ ra-shash. *He broke down, demolished, destroyed, as a building.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. Pret. Mal. 1: 4. F. Jer. 5: 17.

רָשַׁשְׁנוּ ru-shash-noo. *We were made poor, stripped.* 1. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

רָשָׁתָ ra-shath. Probably the same as רָשָׁה *Power, authority.* Hence, רָשָׁתָ *A net, device, trap. power, influence, to entrap, entangle, or to*

have power over another. To spread the net, in Ez. 12: 13, evidently means, to extend his power, or to rule over him. Ps. 57: 7. Ez. 19: 8.

רָתַח ra-thach. 1 *He, or it raged, foamed, as the boisterous ocean*; 2 *boiled, bubbled up, as a pot*; 3 *was agitated, excited, as the bowels.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Imp. m. s. Ez. 24: 5. Pual. Pret. pl. Job 30: 27. Hiph. F. Job 41: 23. As a n. m. s. רָתַח *A boiling, bubbling up, as of a pot.* pl. const. with aff. הָ, *her, or it.* Ez. 24: 5:

רָתַחְתָּ rath-tach. *Diligently boil thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Pail. R. —.

רָתַחְתָּהּ ruth-te-choo. *They were diligently made to boil.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

רָתַם ra-tham. *He bound, tied, made fast, as a chariot.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Imp. m. s. Micah 13: 1. As a n. m. p. רָתַם *Juniper trees, or probably, what is called, Spartium junceum, or the Spanish broom trees, because bound fast, or tied together with a rope, or wreath.* Ps. 120: 4.

רָתַם re-thom. *Unite, bind thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

רָתַם ro-them. *A juniper tree, Spanish broom.* m. s. R. —.

רָתַמָּה rith-mah. Probably, *the place of junipers.* P. N. A place where the Israelites encamped in the wilderness. Num. 33: 18.

רָתַק ra-thak. 1 *He fettered, bound fast, as with chains*; 2 *was loosened, disunited, removed, as a cord, or the spinal marrow, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. F. Eccles. 12: 6. Pual, Pret. pl. Nah. 3: 10. As a n. m. s. רָתַק *A cord, chain, as of gold,* Ez. 7: 23. f. p. 1 K. 6: 21. Is. 40: 19. In Rab. Heb. it means, *to bind, shut, close up.*

רָתַקְתָּ ruth-te-koo. *They were diligently bound, fettered.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

רָתַתָּ ra-thath. Arab. رَات rat-ta. *To be excited, agitated, disturbed, terrified.* Chald. *to shake, tremble.* As a n. m. s. רָתַתָּ *A shaking, trembling, as from fear or dread of an enemy.* Hos. 13: 1.

שֵׁן shin, or שֶׁן *A tooth.* ש corresponds in sound with *s*, and ש with *sh*, in English. ש is a Servile, and the twenty-first letter of the Hebrew alphabet. When prefixed to nouns, it serves as a *relative pronoun*, instead of אֲשֶׁר *Who, which.* Lam. 2: 16. Eccles. 2: 18. It serves also as an *interrogatory who? which?* Cant. 1: 7. Eccles. 1: 9. Sometimes it is used as a *conjunction*; and also as a *demonstrative pronoun.* Jud. 6: 17. Eccles. 2: 24. 3: 14. Job 19: 29; at other times, it serves as a *preposition, for.* Eccles. 2: 18. Lam. 4: 9 As a numeral it stands for 300.

שָׂא שָׂא sa. *Take, carry, number thou, lift thou up, forgive thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. נָשָׂא.

שָׂאב sha-av. 1 *He extracted, drew out*; 2 figuratively, *participated in, enjoyed, received, experienced*, as salvation, or the waters of life. Is. 12: 3. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Gen. 24: 11. Jos. 9: 21. As a n. m. p. מְשַׁבְּרִים *Watering-places, or places of drawing water.* Jud. 5: 11. probably, *wells, or cisterns.*

שׂוֹאֵב sho-aiv. *He that draws up.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׂאֵב sha-a-ve. *Draw thou up.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שָׂאג sha-ag. 1 *He roared, exclaimed, cried aloud*; 2 *grieved, lamented, mourned, groaned*, as a wounded man. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 38: 9. 74: 4. Job 37: 4. Is. 5: 20. Jer. 2: 15. Pres. Part. Jud. 14: 5. Ps. 22: 14. m. p. Ps. 104: 21. Inf. Jer. 25: 30. As a n. f. s. שֹׁאֵגָה *A roaring, crying aloud, groaning, lamenting.* Is. 5: 29. Zech. 11: 3. Ez. 19: 7. Job 3: 24.

שָׂאג sha-og. *In roaring, shouting.* Inf. K. R. —.

שׂוֹאֵג sho-aig. *He that roars, or roaring.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׂאגוּ sha-a-goo. *They roared, shouted, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. תָּ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. תִּי *I have*, 1. c. s. R. —.

שָׂאגְתוּ sha-a-ga-tho. *His roaring, shouting.* f. s. with aff. י *his.* R. —.

שָׂאָה sha-ah. 1 *He desolated, laid waste, destroyed*; 2 *was tempestuous, clamorous, tumultuous*; 3 *he gazed, wondered, was astonished, amazed at.* Vulg. *contemplated.* Gen. 24: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 6: 11. Niph. F. f. s. Is. 6: 11. 17: 12. Hiph. Inf. Is. 37: 26. Hith. Part. f. s. שְׂוֹאָה and שְׂאִיָּה *desolation, utter destitution.* Job 30: 3, 14. Is. 24: 12. f. s. const. Lam. 3: 47. Prov. 3: 25. Hence, also, m. s. שְׂוֹאִין *Noise, tumult, also clamorous.* Ps. 40: 3. Is. 13: 4.

שָׂאָהָה she-a-ha-vah. *Whom she loved, delighted in.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. with ש, pron. prefixed. Cant. 3: 4. R. אָהָב.

שָׂאֵהוּ sai-ai-hoo. *Sustain, carry thou him.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. יָ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. נָשָׂא.

שָׂאוּ sha-oo. *They desolated, laid waste.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׂאוּ.

שָׂאוֹל sha-ol. *In asking, inquiring, to ask, &c.* Inf. K. R. שָׁאֵל.

שָׂאוּל sha-ool. *Lent, borrowed, asked.* Paul. K. m. s. also, P. N. Saul.

שָׂאוּל־אֵל See שָׁאֵל.

שָׂאוּל־הָאֵל she-o-lah. *Into the grave, hell.* f. s. R. —.

שָׂאוּלִי sha-oo-ly. *My request, petition.* P. N.

שָׂאוּ See שָׁאֵל.

שָׂאוּנֵי sha-o-ne. *Lift, raise, take ye me up.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. שָׂאוּ.

שָׂאוּר־אֵר se-or. *Leaven, fermentation.* m. s. R. שָׂאֵר.

שָׂאָט sha-at. *He despised, detested, abhorred, hated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Chald. form. m. p. Ez. 28: 24. f. p. Ez. 16: 57. Some authors refer it, as a noun, to שָׂרַט, which means, *to run*, and not *to hate*.

שָׂאָטֶךָ sha-a-te-ka. *Thy contempt, abhorrence.* m. s. with aff. קָ. R. —.

שָׂאֵי se-e. *Take up, carry thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. נָשָׂא.

שָׂאִין she-ain. *To whom not.* Part. m. s. R. אִין.

שָׁאַל sha-al. 1 *He asked, requested, demanded*, Exod. 3: 22. Jos. 19: 50. Ez. 7: 21; 2 *inquired, asked after*, Gen. 44: 19; 3 *desired, longed for, sought after*, Ps. 27: 4. Eccles. 2: 10. Ps. 119: 10; 4 *supplicated, entreated*, as a favor, 1 Sam. 1: 20. Ps. 21: 5; 5 *consulted, inquired of*, as Jehovah, 1 Sam. 22: 13; 6 as a Past Part. **שָׁאַל** Borrowed, 1 Sam. 1: 28. 2 K. 6: 5; 7 in Hiph. *lent, gave, devoted to*. Exod. 12: 36. 1 Sam. 1: 28. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Num. 27: 1. Prov. 20: 4. Gen. 32: 18. 1 Sam. 1: 27. 12: 13. Jud. 13: 6. F. Is. 7: 12. Jud. 8: 24. 2 Sam. 16: 23. Hos. 4: 12. Exod. 22: 13. pl. Jer. 50: 15. Pres. Part. Deut. 10: 12. 18: 11. m. p. 1 Sam. 8: 10. Paul. m. s. 1 Sam. 1: 28. Inf. Gen. 43: 6. 1 Sam. 22: 13. Jos. 15: 18. Imp. Deut. 4: 32. Jud. 18: 5. Is. 7: 11. f. s. 1 K. 2: 20. m. p. Ps. 122: 6. Niph. 1 Sam. 20: 6. Neh. 13: 6. Inf. 1 Sam. 20: 6, 28. Piail. Ps. 109: 10. F. 2 Sam. 20: 18. Hiph. 1 Sam. 1: 28. F. with **י** convers. Exod. 12: 36. **שָׁאַל** in Chald. *to ask, request, demand, require*, Dan. 2: 10. Ezra 5: 9. Part. Pres. Dan. 2: 11. F. Ezra 7: 21. As a n. f. s. **שָׁאַל** A request, petition, desire, Jud. 8: 24. 1 Sam. 1: 29. aff. **י**. my, **י** thy, **ו** f. p. Esth. 5: 6. Ps. 37: 4. As a n. m. s. **שְׁאוֹל** Hell, the infernal region of the dead, the final and eternal receptacle of all the ungodly and impenitent. Deut. 32: 22. Ps. 9: 17. 139: 8. Prov. 27: 20. Is. 5: 14. LXX. ἄδης, ha-des, from α neg. and δῖον, to see, i. e. to be deprived of, or shut out from the light and glory of God for ever. See Matt. 25: 46. This, reader, is hell enough. God grant that we may all escape it. The Rabbins distinguish it by seven different names: 1 **שְׁאוֹל** she-ol, the eternal and invisible state of the wicked, Ps. 9: 17; 2 **אֶבְדֹן** a-vad-don, destruction, perdition, Job 26: 6; Hence, the name of the devil, Rev. 9: 11; 3 **תַּחְתִּית** tach-tith, the lowest hell, to distinguish it from the grave, Deut. 32: 22; 4 **חֹשֶׁךְ** ha-cho-shech, the thick, gross darkness, or the blackness of darkness for ever, see Jude 13. Job 10: 21; 5 **גַּיְצַל מָוֶת** gai-tzal-ma-weth, the valley of the terror of death, Ps. 23: 4; 6 **תַּפְתִּי** to-pheth, a flaming furnace, Is. 30: 33; 7 **גַּיְכִּין נֹמ** gai-chin-nom, a lake, or rolling columns of fire, Jos. 15: 8. Jer. 7: 31. These names were originally used to point out the misery and punishment of hell, and were afterwards applied

to places allied to it. **שְׁאוֹל** also means, the grave, sepulchre. 1 Sam. 2: 6. Gen. 37: 35. Ps. 30: 4. 86: 13. 116: 3. Arab. سأل sala, rogavit, interrogavit, consuluit, mendicavit, to ask, request, inquire, consult, beg, supplicate, because in hell the miserable are for ever supplicating or asking mercy, but can never obtain it. See Luke 16: 24, and 27. A quotation from the Talmud will, I think, beautifully illustrate the meaning of the verb **שָׁאַל**.

“An Egyptian prince came to Alexander the Great, and said—Our nation have heard, that you are so very benevolent as to pay all the just debts of your poor subjects.—I came, therefore, to inquire, if this is the fact. The king answered in the affirmative, and inquired of the prince the nature of his demand. He replied, —The Jews, who are under your jurisdiction, have, several hundred years ago, borrowed jewels of silver and of gold, from our people, and have never returned them; and I have now come to demand both principal and interest. Alexander wished to know what evidence he could adduce in favor of his claim. He replied, The Bible. This is excellent evidence, said the king,—will you be so good as to allow me three days to examine into the nature of your claim? To which the prince readily consented, and referred him, as an evidence of it, to Exod. 3: 22. The king consulted with his secretary, Gaviah ben Pasea, who was a very learned Jew, and who, on the morning of the third day, called on Alexander, and told him, first, to get the prince when he came, to consent, that if a balance were due on either side, it should be paid with interest; second, that the Bible should be evidence, for and against both parties; third, inquire of him if their law did not allow servants and slaves a just and equitable compensation for their services,—all of which he will readily admit. 1. Then refer him to Gen. 46: 6, where Jacob and his posterity took their cattle and all their wealth with them into Egypt. 2. The Israelites were three or four hundred years in bondage to his nation. 3. When they left Egypt, they could not, as slaves, take their property with them. Now, then, estimate the value of the property that Jacob took into Egypt, and the interest; and also the services of all the Jewish nation for four hundred years,

at so much a day for each one; then add the interest, and double both principal and interest, for the Egyptians made them do double labor, and they had also to find their own materials to make brick. Let him, from this immense sum, deduct the small amount of jewels of silver and of gold, and there will be such a large balance in our favor, that their whole nation cannot pay; besides, he does not understand our language; for שׂאל means, *to ask, demand*, as a debt, or an equivalent, and not, *to borrow*. For a confirmation of this, see Gen. 32: 17. Exod: 13: 14. Num. 27: 1. Jos. 19: 50. 1 Sam. 1: 20. Ezra 7: 2. Ps. 27: 4. The king was delighted with this critical view of the case, and accordingly adopted the course pointed out by his able counsel. When the prince came, and Alexander explained the whole history of the case to him, and proved beyond doubt that his nation was largely in debt to the Israelites, the prince fled into a foreign country." See Tal. שׂאל יא-א-קוב a-yin ya-a-kov.

שׂאל she-al. *Ask, demand, inquire into.*

2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

שׂאל she-ail. *He asked, demanded, &c.*

3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 2: 11. pl. Ezra 5: 9. F. Ezra 7: 21. Part. Pres. Dan. 2: 11. R. —.

שׂאל she-ail. *Who is God?* m. s. שׂ Interrog. R. שׂאל, or שׂאל.

שׂאל sho-ail. *He that asks, or asking, inquiring, demanding.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שׂאל.

שׂאלה sha-a-lah. *She asked, inquired, &c.*

3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. י They, 3. c. p. with ו us, R. —.

שׂאלה-אלה she-a-lah. *A request, petition.* f. s. R. —.

שׂאלו she-a-loo-ne. *Ask, inquire ye of me.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שׂאלו sha-a-le. *Ask, demand thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שׂאלת-אני sha-ol-ta. *Thou hast asked, required.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ה I have, 1. c. s. with ו him. R. —.

שׂאלתי she-al-te-ail. *I have asked him of God.* P. N.

שׂאלתם she-el-tem. *Ye have asked, demanded, inquired.* 2. m. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שׂאן sha-an. 1 *He rested, reposed, was quiet*; 2 *safe, secure*, Prov. 1: 33; 3 *was careless, indifferent*, with ל redun. Job 21: 23. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 30: 10. 46: 27. pl. Job 3: 18. As a n. m. s. שׂאן *Quiet, secure, at ease, haughty, arrogant, self-secure*; used as an adj. and sub. Is. 33: 20. 37: 29. 2 K. 19: 28. m. p. Amos 6: 9. f. p. Is. 32: 9.

שׂאני she-a-ne. *Which I, or because I.* Part. or Pron. R. שׂאני.

שׂאני-הנה she-an-ne-che-noo. *Because I shall cause to relinquish, give it up.* 1. c. s. F. Hiph. Eccles. 2: 18. R. שׂאני.

שׂאנא sha-a-nan. *He was, or shall be at rest.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ו convers. aff. ו They, 3. c. p. R. —.

שׂאני-הנה sha-o-sa-yich. *They that desolate, spoil, plunder thee.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. שׂאני.

שׂאף sha-aph. 1 *He devoured, swallowed up*; 2 *inhaled, snuffed up*, as the wind; 3 *breathed, sighed, sought after*; 4 *approached, hastened to.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 56. 2. Job 5: 5. F. Is. 42: 14. Job 7: 2. Pres. Part. Eccles. 1: 5. Ps. 56: 4. m. p. Amos 2: 7. Inf. Ez. 36: 3. Tal. *to evacuate, empty out, draw off.* Shab. fol. 139. 3.

שׂאפה sha-a-phah. *She inhaled, snuffed, drew up*, as the wind. 3. f. s. Pret. K. Jer. 2: 24. R. —.

שׂאפו sha-a-phoo. *They devoured, swallowed up.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שׂאפי sho-a-phe. *He that devours, swallows me up.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 57: 4. R. —.

שׂאר sha-ar. 1 *He reserved, left behind*, as a residue; 2 *abandoned, forsook*, Is. 49: 21; 3 *reckoned, numbered, designated*, 1 K. 19: 18; 4 *cut of, destroyed, exterminated*, 1 Sam. 16: 11. Niph. Gen. 47: 18. Exod. 8: 27. Is. 49: 21. f. s. Jos. 13: 1. Dan. 10: 17. F. Is. 11: 11. Exod. 10: 26. Part. m. s. Gen. 32: 8. 1 Sam. 9: 24. m. p. Deut. 7: 20. f. s. 2 K. 19: 30. const. Exod. 10: 5. f. p. Zech. 11: 9. Hiph. Exod. 10: 12. Num. 21: 36. pl. 1 K. 19: 18. Deut. 2: 34. F. 1 Sam. 25: 22. Num. 9: 12.

Deut. 28: 51. Inf. Ezra 9: 8. As a n. m. s. שֵׁאֵר *A portion, part, remainder, residue.* Is. 10: 19. Mal. 2: 15. Hence, "Did not he (Jehovah) constitute them one? was the residue of the Spirit, or soul, for man alone?" &c. The prophet here alludes to Gen. 2: 24.

שֵׁאֵר she-air. *Flesh, a kinsman, relation, brother, countryman.* m. s. aff. הָ her, יִ my, יְ his. R. —.

שֵׂאֵרָה she-ai-rah. *Her portion, residue, food.* f. s. Exod. 21: 10. R. —.

שֵׂאֵרָה she-e-rah. *A relation, or of the same family.* P. N.

שֶׁאֵר יִשׁוּב she-ar ya-shoov. *The flesh, kindred shall return.* P. N. a son of Isaiah. See Is. 7: 3.

שְׂאִירֶתָּה she-ai-re-thaich. *The remnant, residue of thee.* f. s. R. שֶׁאֵר.

שֵׂאֵת se-ait. *To sustain, bear, raise up, forgive.* Inf. K. also, *excellence, dignity.* f. s. aff. יְ his. R. נָשָׂא.

שָׂאֲתָה sha-ath-tah. *That thou.* Part. or Pron. with שׁ prefix. R. יָאֵת.

שֵׂאִיתִי se-ai-the. *That I bear, endure, suffer.* Inf. K. R. נָשָׂא.

שֵׁב sav. *Old, grey-headed.* m. s. R. שָׁבַב.

שָׁב shav. *He turned, returned, brought back.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. also, *returning, bringing back again.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁבַב.

שָׁבִיב shaiv. *Remain, dwell, tarry thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. יִשָּׁב.

שָׁבִיב shuv. *Return, turn thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. יְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁבַב.

שָׁבִיב See סָבִיב.

שָׁבַב shav-ba. *As he came, approached, also, that which befell.* Inf. K. R. בָּוֵא.

שָׁבַב sha-vav. Chald. *To break in pieces, pervert, destroy.* As a n. m. p. שְׁבָבִים *Small pieces, broken fragments.* Hos. 8: 6. This root seems to belong to שָׁבַב.

שָׁבַב sha-va. *He seized, took off, abducted, carried into captivity.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 41: 14. 43: 12. 2 K. 5: 22. pl. Gen. 34: 29. 2 Chron. 28: 11. F. apocop. with יְ convers.

Num. 21: 11. Jer. 41: 10. f. s. Num. 24: 22. pl. Num. 31: 9. Part. Pres. m. p. Is. 14: 2. pl. const. Ps. 137: 3. Paul. m. p. Is. 61: 1. f. p. Gen. 31: 26. Inf. Ob. 11. Imp. Jud. 5: 12. Niph. Gen. 14: 14. Exod. 22: 9. pl. 1 Sam. 30: 3. Ez. 6: 9. As a n. m. s. or adj. שְׁבִיב *captivity, servitude, bondage.* Num. 31: 19. Is. 20: 4. 49: 24. Hence, *The queen of שְׁבִיב, i. e. of the captives, or Ethiopians.*

שָׁבָה sha-vah. *She came back, returned.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. יְ They, 3. c. p. R. שָׁבַב.

שָׁבָו sha-voo. *They led into captivity, took captive.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׁבָה.

שָׁבִיב shai-voov. *Sit, abide, dwell ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. יִשָּׁב.

שָׁבִיב she-voo. *An agate, precious stone.* m. s. Vulg. amethystus. R. שָׁבָה.

שָׁבִיבָה she-voo-ail. *Restored, recalled of God.* P. N.

שָׁבִיבָה sha-voo-a. *A week.* m. s. R. שָׁבִיב.

שָׁבִיבָה she-voo-ah. *A vow, oath.* f. s. R. —.

שָׁבִיבִי sha-voor. *Broken, shivered.* Paul. K. m. s. R. שָׁבִיב.

שָׁבִיב she-vor. *To shiver, break in pieces.* Inf. K. R. —.

שָׁבִיב she-voth. *To take captive.* Inf. K. R. שָׁבָה.

שָׁבִיבִי she-vooth. *Captivity, bondage.* f. s. aff. הֶן their. pl. const. כֶּם your, יְ thy. R. —.

שָׁבַח sha-vach, 1 *He praised, extolled, commended, boasted of; 2 settled down, subsided, was calm, as the sea; 3 restrained, held back, refrained from,* Prov. 29: 11. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Eccles. 8: 15. F. Ps. 89: 10. 145: 4. Prov. 29: 11. pl. Ps. 63: 4. Inf. Eccles. Imp. f. s. Ps. 147: 1. Hiph. Part. m. s. Ps. 65: 8. Hith. Inf. Ps. 106: 47. 1 Chron. 16: 31. Chald. the same. Dan. 4: 31. 5: 23. pl. Dan. 5: 21. Pres. Part. Dan. 2: 23. Arab. سَبَّحَ sabacha, *To appease, soften down, extol, praise.*

שָׁבַחֵהוּ shav-be-choo-hoo. *Diligently praise, extol ye him.* 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. R. —.

שָׁבֵחִי shav-be-che. *Diligently praise thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. Piail. R. —

שָׁבַחְתָּ shav-bach-ta. *Thou hast diligently praised, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —

שָׁבַחְתִּי shav-be-chaith. *I have diligently praised, extolled.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pehil. Chald. Dan 4: 31. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. —

שָׁבַט sha-vat. In Syr. and Ethiop. *to extend, lengthen out, continue.* Arab. سَابَطَ sabata, *To be equal, alike, of a piece.* And in the cognate root שָׁבַץ *To mix, mingle, intermingle, twist, entwine.* As a n. m. s. שֶׁבֶט she-veṭ, *A rod, staff, sceptre, pen, reed, for writing, a tube, spear, lance, figuratively, affliction, correction, a hostile army or nation, the rod of God's indignation.* Is. 10: 5. Lev. 27: 32. Job 9: 34. 2 Sam. 18: 14. Jud. 5: 14. 20: 2. Num. 18: 2. aff. וְ his, וְ thy, וְ pl. const. יָם m. p. קָם your. Hence, "The sceptre (or royal dignity) shall not depart from Judah," or "Judah shall continue to be a distinct tribe until Shiloh (Messiah) come." Gen 49: 10. שֶׁבַט means also, the eleventh month of the Jewish year, Zech. 1: 7.

שֶׁבֶטִים she-va-tim. *Rods, sceptres, tribes, darts.* m. p. R. —

שָׁבִי sa-vai. *Seniors, elders, old, grey-headed.* pl. const. R. שָׁבִיב.

שָׁבִי she-ve. *Sit down, remain thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. יָשֵׁב.

שָׁבִי sho-vy. *My captivity, return.* P. N. שָׁבִי shu-ve. *Return thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. euph. for שָׁבִיב.

שָׁבִיב she-viv. *A flame, spark of fire.* m. s. Chald. Job 18: 5. R. שָׁבִיב.

שֶׁבֶיבֵה she-ve-va. *A flame.* m. s. Chald. emph. aff. וְ m. p. R. —

שָׁבִיבֵה she-ve-yah. *Captive, a captive.* f. s. Is. 52: 2. R. שָׁבִיבֵה.

שָׁבִיבֵה shiv-yah. *Captivity, bondage.* f. s. aff. הָ her, וְ his, וְ thy. R. —

שָׁבִיבֵהם שוֹ sho-vai-hem. *They that carry them captives, or into bondage.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —

שָׁבִיבֵי she-ve-lai. *Paths, ways, courses.* pl. const. R. שָׁבִיבֵי.

שָׁבִימ sha-vim. *Returning, restoring.* m. p. Ben. K. irreg. for שָׁבִיבֵם. R. שָׁבִיב.

שָׁבִימ sho-vim. *They that take captive.* m. p. Ben. K. R. שָׁבִיבֵה.

שָׁבִיבֵה sha-ve-tha. *Thou hast taken captive.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. קָם Ye, 2. m. p. R. —

שָׁבִיבֵה sav-be-cha. *The sackbut.* m. s. Chald. R. שָׁבִיבֵה.

שָׁבִיבֵה se-va-chah. *Net, embroidered work.* f. s. aff. יָם m. p. R. שָׁבִיבֵה.

שֶׁבֶכְרָמִים shev-bach-ke-ra-mim. *Which (are) in the vineyards.* m. p. with double prefixes בַּ and שׁ. R. פָּרַם.

שָׁבַל sha-val. Arab. سَابَلَ sabala, *To go, proceed, flow.* Syr. سَابَلَ dirigo, *To direct, conduct.* Ethiop. *to shoot, spread out.* As a n. m. s. שָׁבַל *A path, way, direct course, a channel, a branch, an ear of corn, a snail, a leg, a flood, a torrent of water.* Ps. 77: 20. Is. 27: 12. Jer. 18: 15. Is. 47: 2. Jud. 12: 6. Gen. 41: 5. Ps. 69: 16. Zech. 4: 12.

שָׁבִלֹל shav-be-lool. *A snail, reptile.* m. s. R. —

שִׁיבָלִי shiv-ba-lai. *Shoots, branches.* pl. const. R. —

שִׁיבֹלִים shiv-bō-lim. *Ears of corn.* m. p. Gen. 41: 5. R. —

שִׁיבֹלֶת shiv-bo-leth. *A stream, brook, river.* f. s. Jud. 12: 6. Sec. קָבַל R. —

שָׁבֵם she-vam. *A captive.* P. N. a city of Moab. Num. 32: 3. aff. הָ idem.

שָׁבֵן shev-bin. *Who (is) a son.* m. s. w prefix. Rel. Pron. R. בָּנָה.

שָׁבֵנָה shev-nah. *Who is her son.* P. N. or, *he who has returned.* P. N.

שָׁבֵנָה sho-ve-nah. *Return ye.* 2. f. p. Imp. K. R. שָׁבֵנָה.

שָׁבֵנוּ shav-noo. *We have returned.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —

שָׁבֵנָה she-van-yah. *The returned, ransomed, redeemed of Jehovah.* P. N.

שָׁבַם sha-vas. Arab. and Syr. *To intermix, embroider.* the same as שָׁבַץ. As a n. m.

p. שְׁבִיטִים *Head-dresses, or ornaments for the head, probably, net work.* Is. 3: 18.

שָׁבַע sha-va. 1 *He declared, affirmed, vowed, promised, appealed to,* Exod. 13: 5. Is. 54: 9; 2 *confirmed, fulfilled, as a promise; 3 charged, adjured, enjoined, commanded,* Cant. 2: 7. See Matt. 26: 63; 4 *combined, as by a vow,* Ps. 102: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Past Part. pl. const. Ez. 21: 23. Niph, Gen. 24: 7. Exod. 13: 5. pl. Gen. 21: 31. Jos. 9: 18. Ps. 109: 9. 2 Chron. 15: 15. F. Gen. 21: 24. 1 K. 2: 8. Lev. 5: 24. Part. Ps. 63: 12. Eccles. 9: 2. m. p. Is. 48: 1. f. p. Is. 19: 18. Inf. Jer. 7: 9. Num. 30: 3. Imp. ה Parag. Gen. 21: 23. 1 Sam. 24: 21. Hiph. Exod. 13: 19. 1 Sam. 14: 29. 1 K. 22: 16. F. with י convers. Jer. 5: 7. Gen. 50: 25. Jos. 6: 26. Gen. 24: 37. pl. Jos. 23: 7. Inf. 1 Sam. 14: 28. 20: 17. Exod. 13: 19. Part. m. s. 1 K. 22: 16. 2 Chron. 18: 15. Inf. Exod. 13: 19. 1 Sam. 14: 28. As a n. f. s. שְׁבָעָה *An affirmation, vow, promise.* Num. 30: 3, 14. Ps. 105: 9. aff. ה f. s. const. הוּהוּ f. p. Exod. 22: 10. Jer. 5: 24.

שָׂבַע sa-va. 1 *He satisfied, satiated, as the desires of either soul or body,* Ps. 107: 8; 2 *was rich, opulent,* Prov. 30: 9; 3 *overwhelmed, surrounded, as with difficulty,* Ps. 88: 4; 4 *he covered, clothed, as with shame,* Hab. 2: 16; 5 *was wearied, tired, as of sacrifices, &c.,* Is. 1: 11. Prov. 25: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 31: 20. Hab. 2: 16. Is. 1: 11. f. s. Ez. 16: 28. c. p. Hos. 13: 5. Is. 9: 19. F. Prov. 30: 9. with ה Parag. Ps. 17: 15. Micah 6: 16. Prov. 12: 11. 25: 26. Inf. 2 Chron. 31: 10. Exod. 16: 31. Lam. 5: 6. Imp. Prov. 20: 13. Job 10: 15. Pail. F. Ez. 7: 19. Imp. Ps. 99: 14. Hiph. Ps. 107: 9. Ez. 27: 33. F. Ps. 132: 15. Is. 58: 18. Ps. 105: 40. Part. m. s. Ps. 103: 5. 145: 16. Inf. Job 38: 27. As a n. m. s. or adj. שָׂבַע *Full, complete, rich, plenteous.* Gen. 25: 8. Deut. 33: 23. 35: 29. m. p. 1 Sam. 2: 5. f. s. Prov. 27: 7. Hence also, m. s. שָׂבַע and שָׂבַע *Abundance, plenty,* Gen. 21: 49. Arab. شَبَاع shabaa, idem.

שָׁבַע sha-va. *He that vowed, promised.* P. N.

שֶׁבַע שָׁבַע שֶׁ she-va. *Seven, the seventh.* m. and f. s. R. שָׁבַע,

שָׂבַע se-va. *Filled.* m. s. R. שָׂבַע.

שָׂבַע שָׂבַע so-va. *Abundance, plenty* m. and f. s. R. —.

שְׁבָעָה she-vu-ah. *A vow, promise.* f. s. R. שָׂבַע.

שָׂבַע שָׂבַע sa-ve-oo. *They were satisfied, filled up.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׂבַע.

שְׁבָעוֹת שָׂבַע sha-vu-oth. *Seven, c. s. also, weeks, vows, promises.* f. p. R. שָׂבַע.

שְׁבָעִי she-vu-ai. *They that vow, promise.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. ה m. p. R. —.

שְׁבָעִים se-vu-a-yim. *Two weeks.* dual. R. —.

שִׁבְעִים shiv-im. *Seventy.* m. p. R. —.

שִׁבְעָנָה shiv-a-nah. *Seven.* f. s. R. —.

שָׂבַענוּ sa-va-noo. *We have been satisfied, filled.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׂבַע.

שָׂבַענוּ sav-be-ai-noo. *Satisfy thou us.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שָׂבַעְתָּ בָּעָה sa-va-ta. *Thou hast been satisfied, filled.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הִי I have, 1. c. s. R. —.

שִׁבְעָת shiv-ath. *Seven.* f. s. const. R. שָׂבַע.

שִׁבְעָת siv-ath. *Fulness, abundance.* f. s. const. R. שָׂבַע.

שְׁבָעִים she-va-ta-yim. *Seven, those seven.* m. p. R. שָׂבַע.

שִׁבְעָתִים shiv-a-tha-yim. *Seven fold, or twice seven.* dual. R. שָׂבַע.

שָׂבַץ sha-vatz. 1 *He embroidered, wrought, as in gold; 2 inclosed, set in, as jewels, or precious stones.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail, with י convers. Exod. 28: 39. Pual. Part. m. p. Exod. 28: 20. As a n. m. s. שָׂבָץ *Confusion, anguish, fear, dread, horror, which seizes on the soul,* 2 Sam. 1: 9. and בְּחָתָהּ הַשָּׂבָץ *An embroidered, or ornamented coat.* Exod. 28: 4. Arab. شَبَّاس shabasa, *to diversify, interlace, mix, mingle.* Syr. idem.

שָׁבַק sha-vak. Chald. 1 *To desist, leave off, as from labor, or work.* Ezra 6: 7; 2 *to relinquish, leave behind, as a residue,* Dan. 4: 12, or 15; 3 *to transfer, give over, as a kingdom into other hands.* Dan. 2: 44.

שָׁבוּ she-vu-koo. *Leave, abandon ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. Chald. Dan. 4: 12. R. —.

שָׁבַר sha-var. 1 *He broke, dashed in pieces, utterly destroyed.* Exod. 9: 13. Ez. 27: 26; 2 *tore, lacerated*, as the flesh, 1 K. 13: 28; 3 *liberated, made free*, or *broke in two*, as a yoke, Jer. 2: 20; 4 *opened*, as the womb, Is. 66: 9; 5 *was grieved, afflicted, wounded*, as in spirit, Jer. 8: 21; 6 *purchased, procured*, as corn, Gen. 41: 57; 7 *sold, disposed of*, as provisions, Deut. 2: 28; 8 *limited, set bounds to*, as the sea, Job 28: 10; 9 *quenched*, as thirst, Ps. 104: 11; 10 *was shivered, broken, dashed in pieces*, as trees with a tempest, &c. Exod. 9: 25; 11 *contrite, broken, penitent*, as the heart, Ps. 51: 17. Is. 61: 1. Ez. 6: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 13: 28. Ez. 27: 26. Jer. 2: 20. F. Jer. 19: 11. Hos. 2: 3. Lev. 26: 13. Is. 42: 3. Gen. 43: 4. Exod. 12: 46. Lev. 11: 33. Pres. Part. Ps. 29: 5. Jer. 49: 25. m. p. Gen. 47: 14. Paul. Lev. 22: 22. pl. const. Ps. 147: 3. Inf. Gen. 19: 9. Jer. 28: 12. Lev. 26: 26. Ez. 30: 18. Imp. Ps. 10: 15. Jer. 17: 18. pl. Gen. 42: 2. Is. 55: 1. Niph. Exod. 22: 10. Is. 14: 25. f. Jer. 48: 4. pl. 2 Chron. 14: 12. Jer. 22: 20. F. Lev. 6: 21. Ez. 29: 7. pl. Dan. 11: 22. f. s. Ps. 137: 15. Part. m. s. Ps. 51: 19. m. p. Jer. 2: 13. pl. const. Ps. 34: 19. Is. 61: 1. f. s. Ps. 51: 19. Dan. 8: 22. Inf. Jonah 1: 4. Piail. Exod. 9: 25. Ps. 76: 4. Is. 61: 1. pl. 2 K. 11: 18. Jer. 52: 7. 2 Chron. 23: 17. F. Is. 45: 2. Exod. 23: 24. Ps. 46: 10. pl. Deut. 7: 5. Exod. 34: 13. Inf. Exod. 23: 24. Hiph. F. Is. 66: 9. Deut. 2: 28. pl. Amos 8: 5, 6. Part. Gen. 42: 6. Prov. 11: 26. Hoph. Pret. Jer. 8: 21. As a n. m. s. שָׁבַר *A breach, rent, wound, injury, fracture, affliction, ruin, destruction.* Jer. 10: 19. Lev. 21: 19. Ps. 60: 4. Is. 65: 14. Lam. 2: 11.

שָׁבַר sa-var. 1 *He hoped, desired, sought after*; 2 *deferred, delayed, waited for*, Ruth 1: 13; 3 *depended on*, as for sustenance, Ps. 104: 27; 4 *examined, considered*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. Neh. 2: 13, 15. Piail. Pret. Ps. 119: 166. pl. Esth. 9: 1. F. pl. Is. 38: 18. Ps. 145: 15* with ך Parag. Ps. 104: 27. f. p. Ruth 1: 13. As a n. m. s. שָׁבַר *Hope, trust, confidence, expectation.* Ps. 119: 116.

146: 5. Arab. سَبَرَ sabara. *Explored, expected, desired.*

שָׁבַר she-vor. *Break, shiver, destroy thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר she-ver. *A breaking, shivering, destroying*, also corn. m. s. R. —.

שָׁבַר שִׁבְרָבַר shiv-bar. *He diligently broke, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שָׁבַר sho-vair. *Breaking, destroying.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׁבַר sha-ve-rah. *She broke, destroyed.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

שָׁבַר siv-ro. *His hope, desire, expectation.* m. s. R. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר shiv-ro. *His corn, grain.* m. s. R. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר שִׁבְרֵרוּ shiv-be-roo. *They diligently broke, shattered, utterly destroyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שָׁבַר siv-be-roo. *They diligently hoped, expected.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר shiv-roo. *Buy, procure ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר שִׁבְבָּרוֹן shiv-ba-ron. *Utter destruction.* m. s. Jer. 17: 18. Ez. 21: 6. R. —.

שָׁבַר shiv-re. *My destruction.* m. s. R. —.

שָׁבַר שִׁבְרֵהּ she-va-re-ah. *Her breaches, destructions.* pl. const. R. —.

שָׁבַר שִׁבְרִים she-va-rim. *The broken, destroyed.* P. N.

שָׁבַר sho-ve-rim. *Buying, purchasing, procuring.* m. p. Ben. K. Gen. 47: 14. R. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר שִׁבְרָהּ she-va-raich. *He hath destroyed thee.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ thee. R. —.

שָׁבַר shiv-ram. *Their corn, grain.* m. s. R. —.

שָׁבַר sha-ve-rim. *Break, destroy thou them.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שָׁבַר שִׁבְרָתְךָ sha-var-ta. *Thou hast broken, destroyed.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ I have, 1. c. s. R. —.

שָׁבַר שִׁבְרָתִי siv-bar-te. *I have diligently, earnestly expected, hoped.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַשׁ sha-vash. Chald. *To perplex, confuse, agitate, disturb.* occurs, in this sense, as

Part. in Hith Dan. 5: 9, and is allied to שָׁבַץ in Hebrew.

שֶׁבֶשֶׁפֶלְנוֹ shev-be-shiph-lai-nōo. *Who in our low, degraded state.* m. s. Ps. 136: 23. with double prefixes, בּ in, and שׁ *Who*, Rel. Pron. and aff. נָד us. R. שָׁפַל.

שָׁבַת sha-vath. 1 *He desisted, left off, discontinued, rested, as from labor*, Gen. 2: 2; 2 *ceased, rested, as seed time and harvest*, Gen. 8: 22. Lam. 5: 15; 3 *was quiet, at peace, undisturbed, as by war*, Ps. 46: 10; 4 *removed, took away, as leaven*, Exod. 12: 15; 5 *obliterated, extinguished, destroyed, as a name or nation, &c.* Deut. 32: 26. 2 K. 23: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 2: 3. Is. 14: 4. Lam. 5: 14. f. s. Lev. 26: 25. F. 1 convers. Gen. 2: 2. Exod. 23: 12. Hos. 7: 4. pl. Jer. 31: 36. Gen. 8: 22. Niph. Is. 17: 3. Hiph. 2 K. 23: 5. Jer. 36: 29. Ps. 89: 45. F. Deut. 32: 6. Prov. 18: 18. Dan. 9: 27. 2 K. 23: 11. Part. m. s. Ps. 46: 10. Inf. Ps. 8: 3. Amos 8: 4. Imp. pl. Is. 30: 11. As a n. m. s. שְׁבֹתָ Rest, cessation from labor, Exod. 21: 19, *an end, discontinuance, as of strife*, Prov. 22: 10. Hence, יוֹם הַשְּׁבֹתָ The day of rest, to body and mind, or a cessation from all labor, except works of mercy and absolute necessity. Exod. 20: 8. No man will ever prosper, in temporals or spirituals, who does not keep holy this blessed day. There is a (שַׁבְּתוֹן) Sabbath, mentioned, Lev. 23: 24, which was set apart for a particular purpose. But this is the Lord's own day, emphatically such, and commanded by him to be kept holy.

שָׁבַת sha-veth. *A ceasing, discontinuance, as of strife.* m. s. Prov. 20: 3. R. —.

שֵׁבַת she-veth. *To sit, remain, dwell.* Inf. K. R. יָשַׁב.

שָׁבַת shav-ta. *Thou hast returned, brought back.* 2. m. s. Pret. R. שָׁבָה.

שָׁבַתְהָּ sha-va-thah. *She rested, discontinued.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. שָׁבָה.

שִׁיבְתָהּ shiv-tah. *That she abode, remained.* Inf. K. R. יָשַׁב.

שִׁיבְתוֹ shiv-to. *His rest, loss of time.* m. s. Exod. 21: 19. R. יָשַׁב.

שִׁיבְתוֹ shiv-to. *That he abode, resided.* Inf. K. R. שָׁבָה.

שַׁבְּתוֹן shav-ba-thon. *A Sabbath, rest.* m. s. aff. הָ f. p. הָ her. R. שָׁבָה.

שָׁבַתִּי shav-te. *I have returned, restored.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. שָׁבָה.

שִׁיבְתִּי shiv-te. *That I remain, abide, dwell.* Inf. K. also, *my rest, lying down.* R. יָשַׁב.

שֵׁיבְתָיִךְ sai-va-thaich. *Thy grey, hoary head, old age.* f. s. R. שָׁבָה.

שָׁבַתְמִי shav-tem. *Ye have returned, turned back.* 2. m. p. Pret. K. R. שָׁבָה.

שָׁבַתְמִי shav-tam. *That they abide, remain, dwell.* Inf. K. also, *their down sitting.* R. יָשַׁב.

שַׁבְּתָהּ shav-be-thoth. *Sabbaths, days of rest.* R. שָׁבָה.

שָׁגָא sha-gai. *The same as שָׁגָה.* P. N.

שָׁגָא saga. 1 *He, or it grew, as a plant; 2 increased, prospered, as in wealth; 3 multiplied, made great, numerous, as a people or nation*, Job 12: 23; 4 *extolled, praised, as the works of God.* Job 36: 24. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 8: 11. Pail. F. Is. 17: 11. Hiph. pl. Ps. 73: 12. F. Job 36: 24. Part. m. s. Job 12: 23. As a n. m. s. שְׁגִירָא Great, exalted, magnificent, superexcellent. Job 36: 26. 37: 23. Dan. 2: 31.

שָׁגַב sa-gav. 1 *He exalted, raised up, promoted, honored*, Job 36: 22; 2 *comforted, encouraged, as the mourner*, Job 5: 11; 3 *was strong, powerful, as a wall*, Prov. 8: 11; 4 *high, sublime, incomprehensible, as knowledge*, Ps. 139: 6. 5 *he protected, preserved, as from an enemy*, Ps. 59: 2. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the f. s. Deut. 2: 36. pl. Job 5: 11. Niph. Pret. with ַ convers. Is. 2: 11. Prov. 18: 10. f. s. Ps. 139: 6. Part. m. s. Ps. 148: 13. Is. 12: 4. f. s. Is. 26: 5. Prov. 18: 11. Pail. F. Ps. 91: 14. 59: 2. 20: 2. 107: 41. Pual. F. Prov. 29: 25. Hiph. F. Job 36: 22. As a n. m. s. מְשֹׁבֵב A refuge, protection, defence, a high, lofty place. Ps. 9: 10. 46: 8. 59: 10. Is. 25: 12.

שָׁגְבָה sa-ge-vah. *She, or it was strong, powerful.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שָׁגְבוּ sa-ge-voo. *They were exalted, raised up.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שָׁגַג sha-gag. *He erred, sinned ignorantly* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 5: 18. Part. Pret. Ps

119: 67. Job 12: 16. f. s. Num. 15: 28. As a n. f. s. שגגה Ignorance, error, transgression. Num. 15: 25. Gen. 6: 3. with aff. י. my, ה. f. s. const. ו. his. Job 19: 4.

שגג sho-gaig. *He that errs, sins, erring, transgressing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שגה sha-gah. 1 *He wandered, departed,* as from God; 2 *seduced, led astray,* as from the right way; 3 *was intoxicated, perplexed, delighted with.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 6: 24. 19: 4. pl. Is. 28: 7. F. ו. convers. 1 Sam. 26: 21. Prov. 5: 19. 20: 21. pl. Lev. 4: 13. Ez. 34: 6. Part. Pres. m. s. Ez. 45: 20. Prov. 20: 1. pl. Ps. 119: 21. Inf. Prov. 19: 27. Hiph. F. Ps. 119: 10. Part. m. s. Deut. 27: 18. Prov. 28: 10. Job 12: 16. As a n. m. s. בִּשְׂגָה An error, mistake, fault. Gen. 43: 12. f. p. שְׂגִיֹּת Errors. Ps. 19: 13.

שגה sho-geh. *Erring, transgressing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שגו sha-goo. *They erred, sinned, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שגוב se-goov. *Exalted, promoted to honor.* P. N.

שגח sa-gach. 1 *He considered, regarded, observed, attended to;* 2 *gazed, looked on, beheld,* as an object of pity, or admiration. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Pret. Ps. 33: 14. Part. m. s. Cant. 2: 9. F. pl. Is. 14: 16. In Rab. Heb. it denotes, *Divine providence.*

שגה sag-ge. *Great, exalted, much, many.* m. s. adv. very. Chald. Dan. 2: 31. 5: 9. aff. ו. pl. Dan. 2: 48. R. שגג.

שגה-oth she-ge-oth. *Errors, mistakes, imperfections.* f. p. R. שגה.

שגה-the sha-ge-the. *I have sinned, erred.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שגל sha-gal. 1 *He was enticed, seduced to evil;* 2 *defiled, prostituted, ravished.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Deut. 28: 30. Niph. F. f. p. Is. 13: 16. Zech. 14: 2. Pual. Pret. f. s. Jer. 3: 2. As a n. f. s. with masc. term. שגל A queen, consort, wife. Neh. 2: 6. Ps. 45: 10.

שגל-שו she-gol-shoo. *When they ascend, appear.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Cant. 4: 1. R. שגל.

שגל-te shig-gal-te. *Thou hast diligently, zealously prostituted, polluted.* 2. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. שגל.

שגם she-gam. *That, or because, also.* Part. comp. of ש Rel. Pron. and גם. R. גם.

שגמל she-ga-malt. *That which thou hast rendered, recompensed.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. ש pre-fix. Ps. 137: 8. R. גמל.

שגא sha-ga. 1 *He was distracted, outrageous, furious, mad;* 2 *enthusiastic, silly, or spiritually insane.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. Part. m. s. Deut. 28: 34. 2 K. 9: 11. Jer. 29: 26. Hos. 9: 7. pl. 1 Sam. 21: 16. Hith. Part. m. s. 1 Sam. 21: 15. Inf. 1 Sam. 21: 15. As a n. m. s. שְׂגֵעוֹר Madness, insanity, distraction. Deut. 28: 28.

שגאר sha-gar. Chald. *To emit, cast, send forth, to distill, drop, flow down.* As a n. m. s. שְׂגָר The young offspring of cattle. Deut. 7: 13. Exod. 23: 12. שְׂגָר idem.

שד shad. *A breast;* sometimes used for a person, or thing. m. s. aff. י. my, י. pl. const. ה. her, ים- dual. R. —.

שדד sha-dad. 1 *He devastated, laid waste, plundered, destroyed;* 2 *oppressed, persecuted,* Ps. 17: 93; 3 *tore in pieces, devoured,* as a wild beast, Jer. 5: 6; 4 *demolished, utterly destroyed,* as a fortification, Hos. 10: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. with ו. convers. Ez. 32: 12. Ps. 17: 9. F. Prov. 11: 3. Part. Pres. m. s. Job 15: 21. Is. 16: 4. Jer. 4: 30. pl. Jer. 12: 12. Job 12: 6. pl. const. Ob. 5. Paul. m. s. Jud. 5: 27. Is. 33: 1. f. s. Ps. 137: 8. Inf. Micah 2: 4. Jer. 47: 7. 49: 28. Niph. Pret. pl. Micah 2: 4. Piail. Part. m. s. Prov. 19: 26. F. Prov. 24: 15. Hos. 10: 4. Jer. 5: 6. Pual. Pret. Jer. 10: 20. f. s. Jer. 4: 20, 48: 1. Zech. 11: 3. Nah. 3: 7. pl. Jer. 4: 13. Inf. Is. 15: 1. Hoph. F. Is. 31: 1. Hos. 10: 14. As a n. m. s. שֹׁד Violence, oppression, extortion; also, *wasting, destruction, a destroyer.* Job 5: 22. Prov. 21: 7. Is. 16: 4, 22: 4. Hence,

also, *the devil*, who ruins and destroys both soul and body. זבחו לַשְׂדִּים *They sacrificed to demons, idols.* Deut. 32: 17. Kimki, *dæmon, spiritus malus.* Arab. شدى shadda, *To invade, assault, oppose, hinder, obstruct, corrupt, destroy.*

שָׂדָד sa-dad. *He harrowed, levelled, made smooth, as the ground.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F. Job 39: 10. Is. 28: 24. As a n. m. s. שָׂדָה *A field, level country.* Lev. 27: 4.

שׁוֹדַי sho-daid. *Plundering, robbing.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁדַד.

שׁוֹדַדִּי shud-dadi. *He, or it was diligently plundered, robbed, destroyed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. aff. הָ *She was,* 3. f. s. וְ *They were,* 3. c. p. נָה *We have been,* 2. c. p. R. —.

שׁוֹדַי שָׁדַדִּים sho-de-dai. *Robbers, or they that plunder, destroy.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

שָׂדָה sha-dah. Chald. *To diffuse, pour out.* Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 79: 3. As a m. s. שָׂדָה *The teat, or breast, which pours out milk to sustain and nourish the infant.* Lam. 4: 3. dual. Gen. 49: 25. Is. 28: 9.

שָׂדָה sa-dah. *Her field, pasture.* f. s. R. שָׂדָה.

שִׁידָה shid-dah. *A musical instrument.* f. s. Eccles. 2: 8. This is the literal and correct meaning of the word; to render it, *captive women* is ridiculous, for surely Solomon, as a prince of peace, could not have taken all sorts of women captive, and especially as war had ceased during his reign. R. שָׂדָה.

שָׂדָהּ sa-dai-hoo. *His field, plain, pasture.* m. s. aff. יִי *my,* יִי pl. const. הֵם f. p. הֵם *their,* כֶּם *your.* R. שָׂדָה.

שָׂדָדִּי sha-dod. *In wasting, destroying.* Inf. K. R. שָׂדָד.

שָׂדָדִּי sha-dood. *Wasted, desolated, destroyed.* Paul. K. m. s. R. —.

שָׂדָדִּי shad-doo-ne. *They have diligently wasted, destroyed me.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pail. R. —.

שָׂדָדִּי shad-dy. *The almighty, omnipotent.* m. s. or P. N. R. שָׂדָד.

שָׂדָהּ she-dai-hen. *Their breasts, riches, honors.* pl. const. aff. הֵם *their,* הֵם *thy,* הֵם *thy,* m. R. שָׂדָה.

שָׂדִין shad-din. *That there is a retribution, judgment.* m. s. Job 19: 29. ש prefix. R. דִּין.

שָׂדִים shad-moth. *The plains, fields.* f. p. Is. 16: 8. Deut. 32: 32. K. 23: 4. Jer. 31: 40. R. שָׂדִים.

שָׂדָהּ sha-daph. *He or it was blighted, blasted, dried up, as vegetables, or corn.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. f. p. Gen. 41: 6. 23: 27. As a n. f. s. שָׂדָהּ *Blasted, withered, dried up.* 2 K. 19: 26. m. s. Deut. 28: 22.

שָׂדָהּ shid-da-phon. *A blasting, scorching.* m. s. 2 K. 8: 37. R. —.

שָׂדָהּ she-du-photh. *Blasted, parched, withered.* Paul. K. f. p. R. —.

שָׂדָהּ sha-dar. *He labored, strove, endeavored, i. e. to deliver.* occurs as a Part. in Ith. Chald. m. s. Dan. 6: 15. Hence, also, וְשָׂדָהּ *To rebel, be seditious.* Ezra 4: 15.

שָׂדָהּ shad-rach. Probably from שָׂדָה *To be active, energetic, vigilant,* or it may be a compound word, from שָׂ *who,* and דָּרָךְ *The way, or a guide.* Shadrach was the king's instructor, as well as Daniel. P. N. See Dan. 1: 45. 6: 9.

שָׂהּ saih. *A sheep, lamb, an innocent person.* c. s.

שָׂהּ she-ha-vai-thiv. *Which I have caused to bring him.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. with ש prefix. R. —.

שָׂהּ sa-had. Arab. شاهد shahada. *To make clear, manifest, to perceive, discern, understand, testify, declare.* Chald. and Syr. *He testified.* As a n. m. s. שָׂהּ *A witness, record, testimony, memorial.* Job 16: 19. f. s. Chald. Gen. 31: 47. See Luke 24: 48.

שָׂהּ sa-ha-doo-thah. *A witness, memorial.* f. s. Chald. emph. R. —.

שָׂהּ she-hoo. *In which he.* Pron. m. s. with ש prefix. R. שָׂהּ.

שָׂהּ she-ha-yah. *Who was,* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ש prefix. Eccles. 6: 10. R. הָהּ.

שְׁחָיוּ she-ha-yoo. *Who were, have been.*
3. c. p. Pret. K. ש prefix. R. —.

שְׁחֵימִים she-hy-ya-mim. *That the days.*
m. p. with dupl. prefix. ה art. and ש Rel.
Pron. R. יום.

שְׁחָחָה she-hich-kah. *Who smote, destroyed.*
3. m. s. Pret. K. ש prefix. R. נָחָה.

שְׁחָם she-haim. *That they, or be-
cause they.* Pron. m. p. ש prefix. R. הָאָה.

שֹׁהָם sho-ham. *An onyx, precious stone.*
m. s. also P. N. R. שָׁהָם.

שְׁחָמֶלֶךְ she-ham-me-lech. *That the king,
ruler.* m. s. R. מֶלֶךְ.

שְׁחָנָחִלִים she-han-ne-cha-lim. *Whence
the rivers, streams.* m. p. with dupl. prefixes.
See above. R. נָחָל.

שְׁחָתִיקָה she-tak-kip. *That is stronger,
more robust.* m. s. Eccles. 6: 10. R. חָתָקָה.

שׂוּא Derived from שָׂאָה.

שׂוֹאֵל sho-ail. *Asking, inquiring, requiring,*
m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁאֵל.

שׂוֹאֵף sho-aiph. *He that pants, sighs, earn-
estly desires.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁאֵף.

שׁוּב shoov. 1 *He returned, or was remand-
ed, sent back,* as to a former residence, or place,
Gen. 31: 3. 42: 28. Ruth 1: 8. Ps. 9: 17, see
שָׁב; 2 *revolted, apostatised, departed from God,
backslid,* Jos. 22: 16. Num. 14: 43; 3 *repented,
returned,* as to the Lord, 2 K. 23: 25; 4 *came back,
returned,* as from a journey, or captivity, Gen.
18: 14. Jer. 50: 19; 5 *died, returned to dust,*
Gen. 3: 19; 6 *restored, gave back,* as money, or
goods, &c., Gen. 41: 13. Ez. 35: 9; 7 *recom-
pensed, repaid,* Deut. 32: 41. Ps. 18: 21; 8 *re-
plied, answered,* Job 33: 5; 9 *perverted, led
astray,* Is. 47: 10; 10 *reconciled,* as enemies, Mal.
3: 21. 4: 6. 11 *revived, strengthened,* as the soul,
Jud. 15: 19. Ps. 23: 3; 12 *remembered, consid-
ered,* Deut. 4: 39; 13 *appeased, softened down,* as
wrath, Gen. 27: 14; 14 *averted, removed, turn-
ed away, desisted from,* as punishment, &c.
Amos 1: 3. Exod. 32: 12. Ez. 3: 19; 15 *con-
verted, restored,* Is. 49: 5; 16 *restrained, held
back, prevented,* Job 9: 12; 17 *weighed, pon-*

dered, as the heart, Deut. 30: 1; 18 *was care-
less, regardless, inattentive, or he turned from,*
as a petition, 2 Chron. 6: 42. 3. m. s. Pret. K.
Gen. 18: 33. Deut. 4: 30. 2 K. 23: 25. Gen.
28: 21. pl. Num. 14: 43. f. s. Exod. 4: 7. Ruth
1: 15. Chald. Ez. 46: 17. F. Jer. 23: 26. 4.
9: 39. Joel 4: 1. with ה Parag. Gen. 30: 31.
Gen. 3: 19. Deut. 24: 19. Job 10: 16. Ps. 54: 7.
Job 39: 12. Num. 25: 4. with ו convers. Gen.
22: 19. Exod. 4: 18. 2 Sam. 3: 16. pl. Exod.
24: 14. Num. 32: 18. Gen. 22: 5. Neh. 4: 9.
Jos. 23: 12. 2 Chron. 30: 9. Gen. 15: 16. Lev.
25: 10. 1 K. 8: 35. ו convers. Gen. 8: 3. Num.
11: 4. f. p. Ez. 35: 9. irreg. Ez. 16: 55. Part.
Pres. m. s. irreg. Jer. 30: 18. 1 Sam. 17: 15.
Zech. 7: 14. m. p. 1 Sam. 7: 3. Eccles. 1: 7.
pl. const. Is. 59: 20. with aff. ה, Is. 1: 27. Inf.
Gen. 18: 10. Num. 14: 3. Jos. 23: 12. Jer.
42: 10. Ps. 14: 7. 53: 7. 126: 1, 1 Sam. 18: 6.
Jer. 31: 23. Job 6: 29. Imp. m. s. Gen. 31: 13.
Jos. 5: 2. Exod. 4: 19. with ה Parag. Ps. 126: 4.
Is. 44: 22. Ps. 85: 5. f. p. Ruth 18. Pail. Pret.
Jer. 50: 19. f. s. Is. 47: 10. Part. m. s. Is.
58: 12. Inf. Is. 49: 5. Micah 2: 4. Ez. 39: 7.
Pual. Pret. f. s. Jer. 8: 5. Part. f. s. Ez. 38: 8.
Hiph. Pret. Gen. 14: 16. 1 Sam. 30: 19. 2 K.
14: 25. Jud. 9: 57. 1 Sam. 25: 30. with aff.
נִי me, Ruth 1: 21. Lam. 1: 13. Gen. 40: 13.
Deut. 28: 68. 2 Sam. 15: 25. ו convers. Deut.
4: 39. 2 Chron. 6: 25. pl. 1 Sam. 6: 25.
pl. 2 Chron. 27: 5. F. Gen. 24: 5. Deut.
32: 41. 2 Sam. 24: 13. ו convers. Jos.
14: 7. ה Parag. Ps. 119: 59. Neh. 13: 9. Gen.
24: 6. 2 K. 18: 24. Ps. 74: 11. Gen. 50: 19.
Exod. 21: 34. f. p. Job 20: 10. Part. m. s.
Gen. 20: 7. Prov. 17: 13. m. p. Jud. 11: 9. pl.
const. Is. 28. Prov. 26: 16. f. s. Ps. 19: 8.
2 Sam. 3: 11. Jud. 19: 3. with aff. ו, Gen.
24: 5. Exod. 23: 4. Imp. m. s. Gen. 20: 3.
Exod. 4: 7. Is. 42: 22. Ez. 21: 35. with
ה Parag. Jud. 11: 13. Ps. 35: 17. Hoph. Pret.
Gen. 42: 28. F. with ו convers. Exod. 10: 8.
Is. 44: 26. Part. m. s. Gen. 43: 12. Num.
5: 8. pl. Jer. 27: 15. As a n. f. s. תְּשׁוּבָה The
return, as of the year. 2 Sam. 11: 1. with ה pre-
fix. a *revolting, backsliding, from God.* Jer.
3: 6.

שׁוּב soov. *He was grey headed.* 3. m. s.
Pret. K. 1 Sam. 12: 2. As a n. m. s. or adj.

שׁוֹב Grey, hoary headed. Job 15. 1. K. 14: 4. Hos. 7: 9.

שׁוֹב shov. To turn away, return. come back. Inf. K. R. —.

שׁוֹב shov. In abiding, remaining, residing. m. s. Ben. K. R. יָשַׁב.

שׁוּבָאֵל shoo-va-ail. He returned to God, or the converted of God. P. N.

שׁוֹבָב sho-vav. He that rebels, departs from God. m. s. Ben. K. also P. N. aff. יָם m. p. R. שׁוֹב.

שׁוֹבְבָה sho-ve-vah. She diligently departed, turned from God. 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. Jer. 8: 5. Is. 47: 10. R. —.

שׁוֹבְבִים sho-ve-vam. They have made them depart. 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. יָם irreg. R. —.

שׁוֹבְבָתָהּ sho-ve-va-thaich. He hath diligently turned thee away. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. ה changed into ת because of ת. R. —.

שׁוֹבָה shoo-vah. Return thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. יָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

שׁוֹבוּ shoo-vo. That he return, in his returning. Inf. K. R. —.

שׁוֹבֵי shoo-vai. They that are perverted, turned away. Paul. K. pl. const. R. —.

שׁוֹבֵי shoo-ve. Return thou, that I am returned. 2. f. s. Imp. and Inf. K. R. —.

שׁוֹבֵינוּ shoo-vai-noo. They that carry us away captive. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

שׁוֹבֵךְ sho-vech. Thick, twisted boughs, or branches. m. s. 2 Sam. 18: 9. R. שָׁבַךְ.

שׁוֹבֵבְךָ shoo-ve-ka. In thy returning, that thou return. Inf. K. R. שׁוֹב.

שׁוֹבֵל sho-val. A way, path, guide. P. N.

שׁוֹבֵנוּ shoo-vai-noo. Return thou to us. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. שׁוֹב.

שׁוֹבֵק sho-vaik. He that is given up. P. N.

שׁוֹגִים sho-gim. They that err, sin. m. p. Ben. K. R. שָׁגָה.

שׁוֹד shood. He devastated, laid waste. The same as שָׁדַד; occurs in the F. Ps. 91: 6. As a n. m. s. שׁוֹד Destruction, devastation. Job 5: 21,

שׁוֹהַ sha-wah. 1 He resembled, was like,

equal, adequate, compared with; 2 was level, smooth, even, as ground, Is. 28: 25; 3 beneficial, of advantage, Esth. 3: 8; 4 he set, placed on, or before, Ps. 16: 8. 89: 20; 5 regulated, set in order, directed, as the way or course of another, 2 Sam. 22: 34; 6 was quiet, calm, even, as the mind when in difficulty, Ps. 131: 2. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Pres. m. s. Esth. 3: 8. 5: 13. F. Is. 40. 25. Prov. 26: 4. pl. Prov. 3: 15. 8: 11. Piail. Pret. Is. 28: 25. Ps. 16: 8. 89: 20. 119: 30. Is. 38: 13. F. Ps. 21: 6. Hos. 10: 1. Part. m. s. 2 Sam. 22: 34. Hiph. F. Lam. 2: 13. pl. Is. 46: 5. Niph. and Hith. conflat. Prov. 27: 15. As a P. N. שְׁוָה A plain, or level place, a vale. Gen. 14: 5. Chald. שְׁוָה idem. Part. in Piail. Dan. 5: 21. Ithp. F. Dan. 3: 29. As a n. m. s. שְׁוָה Vain, false, unequal, Exod. 25: 1. Job 7: 3. 15: 31.

שׁוֹוָה shiv-wah. He diligently levelled, made even, smooth. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שׁוֹוֵה sho-weh. He, or it that is advantageous, profitable, equal. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שׁוֹאֵךְ shoo-ach. 1 He, or it inclined, tended to, led down; 2 was depressed, bowed down, humbled. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ps. 44: 23. Prov. 2: 18. F. f. s. Lam. 3: 20. As a n. f. s. שְׁוֹאָה A pit, abyss, snare, device, the grave, hell, also P. N. Jer. 18: 20. Prov. 22: 14. Ps. 57: 7. Job 33: 30. Ps. 16: 10.

שׁוֹאֵךְ soo-ach. 1 He communed, conversed, as with God; 2 meditated, considered, searched into, studied, as the Scriptures; 3 prayed, supplicated, Ps. 55: 18; 4 searched, traced out, made manifest, declared, as the genealogy of the Messiah, Is. 53: 8. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Inf. Gen. 24: 63. Piail. F. Ps. 143: 5. Is. 53: 8. Hiph. Imp. Job 12: 8. pl. Jud. 5: 10. Ps. 105: 2. 1 Chron. 16: 9. F. Ps. 119: 78. with ה Parag. Ps. 55: 18. 119: 15. Job 7: 11. Ps. 119: 23. f. s. with aff. ת, Prov. 6: 22. pl. Ps. 69: 13. As a n. m. s. שְׁוִיָּה A meditation, communion, spiritual conversation, as of the soul with God, 1 K. 18: 27. Ps. 55: 3. 2 K. 9: 11. Amos 4: 13. Job 15: 4. with aff. י, my, Ps. 119: 97.

שׁוֹחֹט sha-chut. Wounded, poisoned, as with the tongue of the slanderer. Paul. K. Keri, Jer. 9: 8. R. שָׁחַט.

שׁוֹחַט sho-chait. *He that slays, kills.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.
שׁוּחֵי shoo-che. *Humbled, brought down.* P. N. aff. ם, idem.

שׁוּט shoot. 1 *He ran up and down, was impetuous*; 2 *passed through, or explored, as a country*; 3 *rowed, led, conducted*, Ez. 27: 8, 26; 4 in the deriv., *scourged, whipped*. Arab. idem. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Num. 11: 8. F. pl. with ך convers. 2 Sam. 24: 8. Part. Pres. m. p. Ez. 27: 8. 28: 24. f. p. Ez. 16: 57. Inf. Job 1: 7. Imp. 2 Sam. 24: 2. Piail. Part. m. p. Zech. 4: 10. f. p. 2 Chron. 16: 9. Imp. pl. Jer. 5: 1. F. pl. Dan. 12: 4. Amos 8: 12. Hith. Imp. f. p. Jer. 49: 3. As a n. m. s. שׁוֹט A whip, scourge, an enemy, plague, slander, a lash of the tongue. Prov. 26: 3. Job 5: 21. 9: 23. Is. 10: 26. 28: 15.

שׁוּט Derived from שׁוֹטָה which see.

שׁוּט shoot. *Run thou, be active, vigilant.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. ך Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

שׁוֹטְנִי so-te-ny. *My enemy, adversary.* m. s. R. שׁוֹטֵן.

שׁוֹטֵף sho-taiph. *He that overflows, abounds.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שׁוֹטֵף.

שׁוֹוֵי shav-we. *He, or it became equal, like.* 3. m. s. Pret. Puh. Chald. ח apocop. Dan. 5: 21. R. שׁוֹוֵי.

שׁוֹוֵי shiv-we-the. *I have diligently set, placed.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שׁוּחׁ sooch. 1 *He encompassed, surrounded, preserved, protected*; 2 *obstructed, hindered, closed up*, Hos. 2: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 1: 10. Part. Pres. m. s. Hos. 2: 6. Piail. F. Job 10: 11. The latter belongs to the root שׁוּחׁ. As a n. m. s. שׁוּחׁ A thorn, an arrow; figuratively, *punishment, affliction*, with כּ prefix, *a fence, hedge, protection*. Jud. 9: 49. m. p. Num. 33: 54. f. s. Is. 5: 5. f. p. Job 40: 26.

שׁוֹכָה so-choh. *A branch.* P. N.

שׁוֹכוֹ so-cho. *His bough, branch.* m. s. aff. ח f. s. const. R. שׁוֹכֵי.

שׁוֹלֵל sha-wal. Arab. شال shala. *To extend, lengthen, draw out.* Derived from שׁוֹלֵל.

As a n. m. s. שׁוֹלֵל The skirt, or hem of a garment. Exod. 28: 38. pl. const. v. 38; figuratively, *secret wickedness*, Jer. 13: 22, or it may mean, *the posteriors*.

שׁוֹלֵיחַ sho-lai-ach. *He that sends.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שׁוֹלֵחַ.

שׁוֹלֵל sho-lal. *Spoiled, stripped, divested.* m. s. Job 12: 17. 19. R. שׁוֹלֵל.

שׁוֹלָמִית sho-lam-mith. *Peace, happiness, prosperity, recompense.* P. N. Cant. 6: 13.

שׁוּם soom, and שׁוּר. 1 *He fixed, placed, put, set in order, regulated*, Gen. 2: 8; 2 *appointed, constituted to office*, Gen. 45: 9; 3 *put, laid on*, as the hands, or a burden, Gen. 24: 2; 4 *beheld, looked upon*, as with the eyes, Gen. 44: 22; 5 *regarded, considered, laid to heart*, Job 4: 20; 6 *described, made manifest*, Deut. 12: 5; 7 *limited, bounded*, as the sea, Prov. 8: 28; 8 *charged upon*, as guilt, 1 Sam. 22: 15; 9 *begat*, as children, Ezra 10: 44; 10 *repeated, rehearsed*, Exod. 17: 14; 11 *pondered, weighed*, Is. 41: 22; 12 *resolved, determined*, Dan. 1: 8; 13 *named, surnamed*, Dan. 1: 7; 14 *heaped, piled up, augmented*, as wrath, Job 36: 13; 15 *performed, or wrought*, as a miracle, Exod. 10: 2; 16 *yielded, gave, extended*, as mercy, Is. 47: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 28: 18. 45: 9. Exod. 2: 14. f. s. 1 Sam. 19: 13. Is. 47: 6. 51: 10. with ך convers. Ruth 3: 3. F. Exod. 4: 11. Part. Pres. Ps. 66: 9. Is. 63: 11. m. p. Is. 5: 20. Mal. 2: 2. Paul. f. s. 2 Sam. 13: 32. Inf. Gen. 45: 7. Num. 11: 24. 23. Prov. 8: 29. Hiph. Part. m. p. Job 4: 20. Inf. Job 20: 4. 2 Sam. 14: 7. Imp. m. s. Gen. 24: 2. Jud. 18: 19. with ח Parag. 1 Sam. 8: 5. Ps. 56: 9. f. s. Jer. 31: 21. Ez. 21: 21. F. 1 K. 18: 23. Job 5: 8. 2 Sam. 15: 4. with ח Parag. Gen. 6: 16. Exod. 21: 1. Job 13: 23. Gen. 30: 42. Lev. 5: 11. Num. 6: 26. 1 Sam. 2: 20. Dan. 11: 18. with ך convers. Gen. 2: 8. pl. Gen. 32: 16. Exod. 5: 8. 22: 25. Job 18: 2. Deut. 33: 10. 2 Sam. 18: 3. Hoph. F. ך convers. Gen. 24: 33. 50: 24. Chald. 1 *to set, place, appoint to office*; 2 *to esteem, regard*; 3 *to decree, ordain*; 4 *to be grieved, concerned about another*; 5 *to name, surname*. Pret. Dan. 5: 12. Ezra 5: 3. 9: 14. Ezra 6: 12. Dan. 3: 10. pl. v. 12. Pehil. Dan. 3: 29. 4: 3. Aph.

Imp. pl. Ezra 4: 12. Ithp. Part. m. s. Ezra 5: 8. F. Ezra 4: 21. pl. Dan. 2: 5. As a n. f. s. **שְׂדוּמָה** *A putting, placing, as of the hand.* Lev. 5: 21. **שׁוּם שׁוּם** som. *To put, place, in putting, placing.* Inf. K. R. —.

שׁוּמַיִם sho-maim. *He, or it that is desolate, laid waste.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. **רַם** m. p. R. שָׁמַם.

שְׂמוֹעַ she-mo-a. *To hear, attend to.* Inf. K. R. שָׁמַע.

שׁוֹמֵר sho-mair. *He that keeps, watches, preserves.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁמַר.

שׂוֹנֵא so-nai. *He that hates, abhors, despises.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁנָא.

שׁוֹנֶה sho-neh. *Repeating, reiterating.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁנָה.

שׁוּנֵי shoo-ne. *The answer.* P. N. aff. **רַם** m. p.

שׁוֹנִים sho-nim. *They that are different, the opposite.* m. p. Ben. K. also, P. N. שְׁוִינִי. Hence, *Shunamite.* R. שָׁנָה.

שׁוֹסִינוּ sho-sai-noo. *They that plunder, spoil us.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. שָׁסָה.

שׁוּא shoo-a. 1 *He entreated, supplicated, cried, called, as for mercy or justice; 2 was liberal, benevolent.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. Pret. Ps. 30: 3. Jonah 2: 3. F. Ps. 18: 7. Job 19: 7. Ps. 119: 147. Is. 58: 9. pl. Ps. 18: 42. Job 35: 9. 38: 41. Part. m. s. Ps. 72: 12. Job 29: 12. Inf. Ps. 28: 2. 33: 23. As a n. m. s. **שׁוֹעַ** *A cry, call, entreaty, supplication, petition for mercy* Ps. 5: 3. f. s. const. 1 Sam. 5: 12. aff. **רַי** my. Compare **רָשַׁע**.

שׁוֹעַ sho-a. *Liberal, benevolent, rich.* m. s. Job 34: 19. Is. 32: 5. also P. N. R. —.

שׁוּא shoo-a. Idem. P. N.

שׁוּאָה shoo-a-ka. *Thy benevolence, liberality.* m. s. R. שׁוֹעַ.

שׁוּעַל shoo-al. *A fox, jackal.* m. s. also, P. N. aff. **רַם** m. p. R. שָׁעַל.

שׁוֹעֲרִים sho-a-rim. *They that keep the gate, or porters.* m. p. Ben. K. R. שָׁעַר.

שִׁיבָה shiv-wa-te. *I have diligently cried, called for help.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. R. שָׁבַע.

שׁוֹעָתָם shav-a-tham. *Their cry, exclamation, petition.* f. s. R. —.

שׁוּפָה shooph. 1 *He broke, crushed, bruised* or figuratively, *overwhelmed, conquered, subdued, utterly destroyed,* Gen. 3: 15; 2 covered, hid, concealed. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Gen. 3: 15. Job 9: 17. Ps. 139: 11. Compare **שָׁפָה** and **נָשָׁף**. See **עָקַב**.

שׁוֹפֵט sho-phait. *He that judges, a judge.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁפַט.

שׁוֹפֵךְ sho-phaich. *He that pours out, sheds blood, takes life.* m. s. Ben. K. Gen. 7: 7. R. שָׁפַךְ.

שׁוּפָמִי shoo-pha-me. Probably from **שָׁפָה** *To break in pieces.* P. N.

שׁוֹפָן sho-phan. *A turtle dove, coney, the place of such.* P. N.

שׁוֹפָר sho-phar. *A trumpet.* m. s. aff. **רַח** f. p. **הֵם** their. R. שָׁפַר.

שׁוּק shook. 1 *He, or it abounded, run over, as wine-vats; 2 desired, longed for, sought after.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Pail. f. s. Ps. 107: 9. F. with **ו** convers. Ps. 65: 10. Hiph. Pret. pl. Joel 4: 13. **ו** convers. Joel 2: 24. As a n. m. s. **שׁוּק** *A street, a large, open place.* Prov. 7: 8. m. p. Cant. 3: 2. dual. legs. Prov. 26: 7.

שׁוֹק shok. *The shoulder.* m. s. R. —.

שׁוֹקִי sho-kav. *His legs.* pl. const. R. —.

שׁוֹקַי sho-kaik. *Going to and fro.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁקַק.

שׁוֹקַיָּה sho-kai-kah. *She that desires, longs for.* f. s. Ben. K. Ps. 107: 9. R. —.

שׁוֹר shoor. 1 *He sang, exulted, boasted, triumphed; 2 looked, watched, observed, regarded, noticed, saw, beheld.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 7: 1. F. Num. 23: 9. 24: 17. Hos. 13: 7. Job 35: 14. Jer. 5: 20. f. s. Cant. 4: 8. Is. 57: 9. Job 7: 8. Part. Pres. m. s. Prov. 25: 20. m. p. 2 Sam. 19: 36. Eccles. 2: 8. pl. const. Ez. 27: 25. Imp. m. s. Job 35: 5. Pail. Pret. pl. Job 36: 24. F. Zeph. 2: 14. Part. m. s. 1 Chron. 9: 33. Ezra 2: 41. f. p. Neh. 7: 47. Hiph. Inf. 1 Sam. 18: 6. Imp. pl. Exod. 15: 21. Is. 42: 10. F. Ps. 59: 17. with **ו** Parag. Exod. 15: 1. Jud. 5: 3. Num. 21: 18. pl. Ps. 137: 4. **ו** Parag. Ps. 21: 14. 65: 14. 106: 12. Hoph. F. Is. 26: 1. As a n. m. s. **שׁוֹר** *An ox, heifer, calf,*

because of its bellowing noise. Exod. 21: 28. Deut. 22: 4. m. p. Hos. 12: 11. It means also, *an enemy*, who is constantly watching the steps of the innocent and inoffensive. pl. const. Ps. 92: 12. See Ps. 5: 9. Chald. *to leap, skip, jump*. m. s. Hence, שׁוֹר *A song of triumph*.

שׁוֹר soor. 1 *He ruled, had dominion*; 2 *constituted, appointed*, as to office, Hos. 8: 4; 3 *sawed*, as timber, probably from כָּשַׁר, 1 Chron. 20: 3; 4 *prevailed with*, as the angel of the everlasting covenant. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. with וֹ convers. Jud. 9: 22. Hos. 12: 5. Hiph. Pret. pl. Hos. 8: 4. F. וֹ convers. 1 Chron. 20: 3. As a n. m. s. שׁוֹר *A captain, head man, overseer, prince, ruler, governor*. Gen. 37: 36. 47: 6. Exod. 1: 11. 1 K. 22: 36. Gen. 12: 15. Hence, שׁוֹרָה *A princess, governess*. P. N. Gen. 23: 1.

שׁוֹר shoor. *A wall, protection*. m. s. aff. וְחָ f. p. with שׁוֹר *their*. R. שׁוֹר.

שׁוֹרָה sho-rah. *The best quality, principal seed*. f. s. Is. 28: 25. R. —.

שׁוֹרַיִם sho-raik. *The best, most productive vine*. m. s. or Part. Is. 5: 2. R. שׁוֹרַיִם.

שׁוֹרֵי יָדַי sho-re-ry. *My enemies, adversaries*. pl. const. R. שׁוֹרֵי.

שׁוֹשׁ soos, or שׁוֹשׁ *He rejoiced, delighted in*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 119: 14. pl. Lam. 1: 21. F. pl. Is. 35: 1. Part. Pres. m. s. Ps. 119: 162. Is. 64: 4. Inf. Is. 61: 10. Deut. 30: 9. Hiph. Imp. f. s. הָ preform. drop. Lam. 4: 21. m. p. Is. 65: 18. 66: 10. F. Is. 61: 10. Deut. 28: 63. Ps. 19: 6. f. s. Ps. 35: 9. c. p. Ez. 21: 15. As a n. m. s. שׁוֹשׁ *Joy, rejoicing, delight*. Is. 22: 13. 62: 5. Ps. 51: 14.

שׁוֹשׁ sos. *In rejoicing, to rejoice*. Inf. K. R. —.

שׁוֹשָׁן sho-shan. *A lily*. m. s. aff. וְחָ f. s. יָם m. p. R. —.

שׁוֹשָׁן שׁוֹשָׁן sho-shan. Idem. P. N. שׁוֹשָׁן Idem. P. N.

שׁוֹשָׁן שׁוֹשָׁן שׁוֹשָׁן sho-shan-cha-yai. *Lilies*. P. N.

שׁוֹשָׁן שׁוֹשָׁן sho-shai-the. *I have robbed, plundered*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. שׁוֹשָׁן.

שׁוֹת shooth, or שׁוֹת 1 *He put, placed on, or set*, as a crown on the head, &c. Ps. 21: 4;

2 *appointed, substituted*, Gen. 4: 25; 3 *put under, or brought into subjection*, Ps. 8: 7, see 1 Cor. 15: 27; 4 *exhibited, made manifest*, as signs. Exod. 10: 1; 5 *set, placed between*, as an antagonist, or adversary, Gen. 3: 15, see num. 7; 6 *considered, meditated, contemplated*, Ps. 48: 14; 7 *set, fixed, prepared*, as for battle, Is. 22: 7; 8 *imposed, laid on*, as a tax, &c. Exod. 21: 30; 9 *dug, prepared*, as a well, &c. Ps. 84: 7; 10 *regarded, or laid to heart*, 1 Sam. 4: 20; 11 *joined, associated*, as with the wicked, Exod. 33: 1; 12 *turned about*, as the face, Num. 24: 1; 13 *prepared, appointed*, as the harvest, Hos. 6: 11; 14 *made, prepared*, as a wilderness, or waste place, Is. 5: 6; 15 *cast into*, as a pit, Ps. 88: 7. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 4: 25. Exod. 7: 23. Gen. 30: 40. Ps. 88: 7. f. s. 1 Sam. 4: 20. Ps. 84: 4. pl. Exod. 33: 4. Ps. 140: 6. Inf. Is. 22: 9. Hiph. F. Gen. 5: 15. Ps. 12: 6. 21: 4. Job 7: 17. Num. 12: 11. Exod. 23: 1. Gen. 46: 4. Prov. 26: 24. Job 9: 33. 38: 11. Ps. 18: 12. Inf. Job 30: 1. Jer. 13: 16. Imp. m. s. Prov. 27: 23. Job 22: 24. irreg. Job 10: 20. Hoph. F. Exod. 21: 30. As a n. m. s. שׁוֹת *A garment, attire, dress, a thorn*, Ps. 73: 6. Prov. 7: 10. Chald. *to meditate, think, reflect, to scoff, slander*. Targ. Jerus. on Job 30: 9. Vulg. *placed*. Ethiop. *placed, put on*.

שׁוֹתֵי שׁוֹתֵי sho-thai. *They that drink*. pl. const. Ben. K. R. שׁוֹתֵי.

שׁוֹתֵי שׁוֹתֵי sho-tha-lach. *The living garment*. P. N. a compound noun, derived from שׁוֹת and לָחַ.

שׁוֹתֵי sha-zav. Chald. *To deliver, save, extricate from difficulty*. Dan. 3: 28. 6: 28. Part. m. s. Inf. Dan. 6: 21. with aff. נָא us, chap. 3: 17. F. Dan. 3: 15. 6: 17.

שׁוֹתֵי shai-ziv. *He delivered*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. R. —.

שׁוֹתֵי sha-zaph. 1 *He, or it saw, beheld*; 2 *shone upon*, as the sun. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the f. s. Cant. 1: 6. Job 20: 9. 28: 7.

שׁוֹתֵי she-za-phath-too. *She saw, beheld him*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. Job 20: 9. R. —.

שׁוֹתֵי sha-zar. *He twisted, wove*, as linen.

3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Hoph. m. s. Exod. 26: 1. 31: 36. chap. 27: 9. 28: 6.

שְׁחַבְרָה she-chuv-be-rah. Which is diligently united, joined. 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. ש prefix. R. חָבַר.

שָׁחַד sha-chad. 1 He bribed, hired, remunerated; 2 presented with a gift, or offered a reward. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. f. s. Ez 16: 33. Imp. m. p. Job 6: 22. As a n. m. s. שָׁחַד A bribe, gift, recompense, reward. Exod. 23: 8. Deut. 10: 17. 1 Sam. 8: 3. Ps. 15: 5. Is. 1: 23.

שִׁיחָדוּ shi-cha-doo. Give, reward ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שָׁחָה sha-chah. 1 He worshiped, revered, honored, venerated; 2 served, obeyed; 3 bowed down, prostrated himself, as to an idol, or image of any kind; 4 in the derivative, subsided, settled down, decreased. See שָׁחַתָּה. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Imp. f. s. Is. 51: 23. Hiph. F. f. s. Prov. 12: 25. Hith. Pret. with ו convers. Deut. 4: 19. 8: 19. 2 Sam. 16: 4. pl. Jer. 8: 2. F. 1 Sam. 15: 25. Ps. 5: 8. 2 Sam. 15: 32. Esth. 3: 2. apocop. Gen. 18: 2. Exod. 18: 7. 34: 8. pl. Gen. 49: 8. Ps. 66: 4. Gen. 27: 29. 43: 28. 1 K. 9: 9. f. s. Gen. 33: 6. Part. m. s. 2 K. 19: 37. Esth. 3: 5. m. p. Esth. 8: 16. Inf. Gen. 37: 10. Lev. 26: 1. Imp. f. s. Ps. 45: 12. pl. Ps. 29: 2. 1 Chron. 19: 29. As a n. f. s. or verbal noun, הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶיָה A bowing down, as to an idol. Dan. 2: 25. 2 K. 5: 18. There is no verb in the Bible which occurs so frequently in the conjugation of Hith. as this, to show, no doubt, that worship is a voluntary act of the creature. There are two words used in Exod. 20: 5, to represent worship; one is שָׁחָה To worship, bow down, fall prostrate, honor, reverence, venerate; and the other, עָבַד To serve, wait, attend on, associate, unite with, be subject to, as a servant. פָּסַל means, an image, likeness or representation of any thing, either in heaven, or on earth, to worship, bow down, reverence, venerate, or adore. Such then is strictly forbidden by Jehovah himself, as being gross idolatry. The Jews in Judea, and in the East in general, are so tenacious of the observance of this command as to allow no pictures, figures, or likeness of

any person or thing to be in their houses or synagogues.

שָׁחָה sa-chah. 1 He, or it swam, bathed, as in water; 2 soaked, watered, as a bed with tears. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Is. 25: 11. and also in the Inf. Is. 25: 11. Hiph. F. Ps. 6: 7. As a n. m. s. שָׁחָה overflowing, deep waters, or the swimming waters. Ez. 47: 8.

שָׁחָה sha-chah. She inclined, conducted, led to. 3. f. s. Pret. K. Prov. 2: 18. R. שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה sha-choo. They bent, bowed down. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שָׁחָה sai-cho. His meditation, thought. f. s. R. שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה she-cho-ach. In inclining, bending. Inf. K. R. שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה sha-choot. Beaten out, or wrought, as gold. Paul. K. m. s. R. שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה she-cho-lath. Because sick, weak. f. s. const. ש prefix. R. שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה se-chok. Laughter, scoffing, derision. m. s. R. שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה she-cho-rah. Black, dark, obscure. f. s. Cant. 1: 5. שָׁחָה Idem. P. N. R. שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה sha-cho-the. I bent, bowed down. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה sha-chach. 1 He, or it was humbled, subdued, brought down; 2 became weak, feeble, poor, impoverished; 3 was cast down, dejected in spirit; 4 he submitted himself, obeyed, became a convert, as to the gospel, Is. 60: 14; 5 was reduced, cast down, destroyed, as cities or towns, Hab. 3: 5; "The ancient hills, or towns, were cast down, or destroyed;" see. 1 Sam. 11: 4; 6 was silent, still, inactive, as the voice in death, Eccles. 12: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 35: 14. 38: 7. pl. Job 9: 13. Prov. 14: 19. Hab. 3: 5. F. Ps. 10: 10. pl. Job 38: 40. Niph. F. with ו convers. Is. 2: 9. 5: 15. f. s. Is. 29: 4. pl. Eccles. 12: 4. Hiph. Pret. Is. 25: 12. 26: 5. Hith. F. f. Ps. 42: 7. 10: 12. 43: 5. As a n. m. s. שָׁחָה Bowed, cast down, Job 22: 29.

שָׁחָה sha-cha-choo. They inclined, bowed down. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שַׁחַט sha-chat. 1 *He killed, slew, put to death*, as man, or animals; 2 *beat out, or refined*, as gold, 2 Chron. 9: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 3: 2. pl. 2 K. 25: 7. F. Exod. 34: 25. Lev. 4: 33. pl. Ez. 40: 41. Part. Pres. Is. 66: 3. pl. const. Is. 57: 5. Paul. Jer. 9: 7. f. s. Lev. 14: 6, 51. Inf. Is. 22: 13. Gen. 22: 10. Ez. 40: 39. Hos. 5: 2. Ez. 23: 39. Imp. pl. Exod. 12: 21. 2 Chron. 35: 6. Niph. F. Num. 11: 22. f. s. Lev. 6: 25. As a n. f. s. **שַׁחֲטָה** *A killing, slaying*, as of the passover. 2 Chron. 30: 17.

שָׁחַט sa-chat. *He pressed, squeezed out*, as juice from grapes. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Gen. 40: 11.

שַׁחַטִּי sho-cha-tai. *Slaying, they that slay*. pl. const. Ben. K. R. **שָׁחַט**.

שָׁחִי she-che. *Bend, bow thou down*. 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. **שָׁחָה**.

שָׁחִי se-che. *My speech, saying*. m. s. R. **שָׁחָה**.

שַׁחֲטָה she-che-tath. *The slaying, killing*. f. s. const. R. **שָׁחַט**.

שָׁחִים sha-chis. *A spontaneous growth*. m. s. Is. 37: 30. irreg. for **סָחִים**. R. **סָחַם**.

שָׁחִין she-chin. *A boil, ulcer, tumor, swelling*. m. s. R. **שָׁחַן**.

שָׁחִיפָה she-chiph. *Covered, veiled*. m. s. R. **שָׁחָה**.

שָׁחַל sha-chal. *Onycha*. Exod. 30: 34. also, *a lion*. See **אָרִי**.

שָׁחַן sha-chan. Arab. **سَحْن** sahana. *To be hot, warm, inflamed, irritated*. Chald. the same. As a n. m. s. **שָׁחִין** *An inflammation, ulcer, tumor, boil, the scurvy, leprosy, or a disease of the feet, called in the Hexapla, ελεφαντίασις, The disease of the elephant*. Exod. 9: 10.

שָׁחִים sha-chis, or **שָׁחִישׁ** *A spontaneous growth*. m. s. Is. 37: 30. 2 K. 19: 29.

שָׁחַף sha-chaph. Chald. *To proceed, advance, waste, consume*. Arab. **سَحَف** sachafa, *To be thin, lean, slender, meagre, barren, unfruit-*

ful. Tal. *to exhaust, wither, dry up*. Soeta, fol. 26: 2. As a n. m. s. **שָׁחִיף** *Lathing*, or a thin, slender board used for ceiling. Ez. 41: 16. f. s. const. **שָׁחָה** *A consumption, decline*. Lev. 26: 16. Deut. 28: 28. Hence, **שָׁחָה** *The mew, or sea gull*, because of its thin, meagre appearance; rendered, *cuckoo*, in our version of the Bible, Lev. 11: 16.

שָׁחַץ sha-chatz. Arab. **سَخَص** sachasa. *To elate, puff, lift up, be high, lofty*. As a n. m. s. **שָׁחָץ** *Pride, exaltation*, also, *high, lofty*. Job 28: 8. 41: 24.

שַׁחֲצִימָה shach-tze-mah. Probably *the pride of the sea, or pride and tumult*. P. N.

שָׁחַק sha-chak. 1 *He reduced, diminished, wasted, wore away, made thin, small*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. with **י** convers. Exod. 30: 34. pl. Job 14: 18. F. Sam. 22: 43. Ps. 18: 43. As a n. m. s. **שָׁחָק** *Dust, powder, heaven, or a cloud*, because thin, and especially as it soon vanishes away. Is. 40: 15. Ps. 18: 12. 98: 7. aff. **יָם** m. p.

שָׁחַק sa-chak. 1 *He derided, ridiculed, made sport of, laughed at*; 2 *rejoiced, leaped for joy*; 3 *prepared for, or contended*, as in battle, 2 Sam. 2: 14. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Job 30: 1. Lam. 1: 7. F. Prov. 1: 26. Job 29: 24. 41: 21. Ps. 2: 4. pl. Ps. 52: 8. Inf. Jud. 16: 27. Eccles. 3: 4. Pail. Pret. 2 Sam. 6: 21. Part. m. s. 1 Chron. 15: 29. Prov. 26: 19. pl. 2 Sam. 6: 5. Zech. 8: 5. f. s. Proy. 8: 30. pl. 1 Sam. 18: 7. Inf. Ps. 104: 26. F. Job. 40: 29. Jud. 16: 25. pl. 2 Sam. 2: 14. Job 40: 20. Hiph. Part. pl. 2 Chron. 30: 10. As a n. m. s. **שָׁחֹק** *Laughter, derision, reproach, scorn*. Ps. 126: 2. Lam. 3: 14. Hab. 1: 10.

שָׁחַקוּ sa-cha-koo. *They derided, ridiculed*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שָׁחַקוּ sha-cha-koo. *They diminished, wasted away*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. **שָׁחָק**.

שָׁחָקִים she-cha-kim. *The clouds, heaven*. m. p. Deut. 33: 26. Ps. 18: 12. R. —.

שָׁחַר sha-kar. 1 *He, or it was dark, dim, black, obscure*; 2 *he desired, sought after*, as

God, or *served, obeyed him*, Ps. 63: 2. 78: 34; 3 *attended to*. Hence, אָהַבּוּ שְׁחָרוּ מִדָּסָר *He that regards him* (his son) *diligently attends to his instruction, or correction*. Prov. 13: 34. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 30: 30. Part. Pres. m. s. Prov. 11: 27. Piail. Prov. 13: 24. with וְ convers. Job 7: 21. Part. pl. const. 24: 5. Prov. 8: 17. Inf. Prov. 7: 15. F. Job 8: 5. Ps. 63: 2. Is. 26: 9. Prov. 1: 28. Hos. 5: 15. As a n. m. s. שְׁחָר *The dawn, or dusk of the morning, early in the morning*, Gen. 19: 15. Ps. 139: 9. Hence, בֶּן שְׁחָר *The son of the morning, or morning star*. Is. 14: 12. f. s. *black, dark, obscure*, Cant. 1: 5, 6. f. p. Cant. 5: 11. m. s. with מַ prefix. idem. Lam. 4: 8. It is used also to denote, *appearance, commencement, origin*, as of a calamity. Is. 47: 11. It likewise means, *light, discernment, understanding*. Is. 8: 20. Chald. to *accept, take, receive, desire*. Targ. Onk. on Num. 16: 15. Tal. to *liberate, set free, emancipate*. Pesachim, fol. 113. 1.

שְׁחָר sho-chair. *He that seeks, inquires*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שְׁחָרָה shach-rah. *Her or its rising, dawn*. f. s. R. —.

שְׁחָרוּ she-cha-ro. *He diligently sought him*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שְׁחָרָתָה she-char-cho-reth. *Black, dark, obscure*. f. s. R. —.

שְׁחָרִיָּה she-char-yah. *The dawn, rising of Jehovah*. P. N.

שְׁחָרִים sha-cha-rim. *Dawnings, risings*. P. N.

שְׁחָת sha-chath. 1 *He, or it was corrupted, polluted, ruined, destroyed*, as the soul, Prov. 6: 31; 2 *demolished, broken down*, as a wall, or building, Jer. 48: 19. Ez. 26: 4; 3 *cut off, killed, utterly destroyed*, Gen. 6: 17. 2 Sam. 1: 14; 4 *useless, rotten*, as an old garment, Jer. 13: 7, compare Gen. 6: 11; 5 *desolated, laid waste*, as a country, Jos. 23: 33. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Pret. Jer. 13: 7. 18: 4. f. s. Gen. 6: 12. F. f. s. Exod. 8: 24. Part. f. p. Ez. 20: 44. Piail. Pret. Exod. 32: 7. Jer. 48: 19. Is. 14: 20. Ez. 28: 17. pl. 2 K. 18: 12. Jer. 12: 10. Hos. 9: 9. Nah. 2: 3. Mal. 2: 8. Inf. Gen. 6: 17, 13; 10. Ez. 5: 16. Imp. pl. Jer.

5: 10. Hiph. Pret. Gen. 19: 14. Jer. 51: 20. Gen. 6: 12. Deut. 4: 25. F. Gen. 18: 28. Lev. 19: 27. Deut. 9: 26. Ps. 78: 38. Prov. 11: 9. with וְ convers. 1 Chron. 20: 1. pl. Deut. 4: 16. 31: 29. Part. m. s. Gen. 19: 14. 1 Sam. 13: 17. 2 Sam. 24: 16. Prov. 18: 9. 28: 24. Inf. Deut. 31: 29. 1 Sam. 26: 15. Hoph. Part. m. s. Prov. 25: 26. f. s. Mal. 1: 14. As a n. m. s. שְׁחָתָה *Corruption, desolation, destruction*. Ps. 16: 10. 103: 4. Job 17: 14. with מַ prefix. idem. Dan. 10: 8. Ez. 9: 1. Hence, מַלְאָכָה שְׁחָתָה *The messenger of destruction*, probably meaning, *the pestilence*, which destroyed the people. 2 Sam. 24: 15, 16. or *a fallen angel, a messenger of Satan*, sent by Jehovah to destroy the people. St. Paul calls *an acute disease*, "a messenger of Satan." 2 Cor. 12: 7. See Prov. 13: 17.

שְׁחָתָה sha-chath. *A pit, cleft, hole*. f. s. const. R. —.

שְׁחָתָה sha-chaith. *To diligently destroy, ruin*. Inf. Piail. aff. הָ, her. R. —.

שְׁחָתָה she-chach-ta. *Thou hast diligently corrupted, destroyed*. 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ *They*, 3. c. p. R. —.

שְׁחָתָה she-chaith. *He diligently corrupted, destroyed*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שְׁחָתָה she-cheth-ka. *Thou hast diligently ruined, corrupted, destroyed thyself*. 2. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. R. —.

שָׁחָה sa-tah. 1 *He departed, went astray, apostatised*; 2 *inclined, yielded to*, as sin; 3 *shunned, avoided*, as evil, Prov. 4: 15; 4 *was unfaithful*, as a wife to her husband. Num. 5: 12. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Num. 5: 19, 20. F. Prov. 7: 25. f. s. Num. 5: 12, 29. Imp. m. s. Prov. 4: 15. As a n. pl. const. שְׁחָתָה *Revolters, rebels, idolaters, apostates*, Ps. 40: 5. 101: 3. m. p. Hos. 5: 2. Arab. and Syr. to *decline, recede*. Chald., to *be foolish, mad, insane*. Targ. Onk. on Deut. 28: 34. Compare שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה se-taih. *Depart, turn thou from*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שִׁתָּה shit-tah. Arab. شَاتَا shatta. *The acacia tree*, Is. 41: 19. Vulg. *the cedar tree*.

שטוּ shia-too. *They were vigilant, ran here and there.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. שטוּ.

שטוב she-tov. *Which is good, desirable.* m. s. R. טוב.

שטוח sha-to-ach. *In diffusing, spreading out.* Inf. K. R. שטח.

שטח sha-tach. 1 *He extended, stretched out, as the hand*; 2 *spread out, as bones.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Jer. 8: 2. F. 2 Sam. 17: 19. pl. Num. 11: 32. Part. m. s. Job 12: 23. Inf. Num. 11: 32. As a n. m. s. מְשַׁח A *spreading out, as of a net.* Ez. 26: 5. 47: 10.

שטח sho-tai-ach. *He that extends, spreads abroad.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שטחתי shit-tach-te. *I have diligently spread out, extended.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

שטט See שטט.

שטים sha-tim. *They that row, guide, conduct.* m. p. Ben. K. irreg. for שטים. R. שטט.

שטים sai-tim. *They that decline, depart from God.* m. p. Ben. K. irreg. see above. Ps. 101: 4. R. שטח.

שטים shit-tim. Cedars. P. N.

שטית sa-tith. *Thou hast departed from, cohabited with.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. ח drop, because of aff. ח. Num. 5: 20.

שטים sa-tam. *He hated, oppressed, persecuted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. with ו convers. Gen. 27: 41. Job 30: 21. pl. Ps. 55: 4. As a n. f. s. מְשַׁמָּה Hatred, oppression, persecution. Hos. 9: 7, 8.

שטן sa-tan. *He hated, persecuted, abused, envied, slandered.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Pres. pl. const. Ps. 71: 13. Ps. 109: 20, 29. F. pl. Ps. 38: 21. 109: 4. As a n. m. s. שָׂטָן An *adversary, enemy, oppressor, persecutor*, 1 K. 5: 4. Ps. 119: 20. *the devil himself*, the great enemy of mankind. Job 2: 1. Zech. 3: 1. LXX. ὁ διάβολος, *The accuser, slanderer, spy, the arch deceiver of mankind.* See Rev. 12: 9, 10. In the derivative, *the rebel, apostate.* See שָׂטָן. Arab. شطن shatana, *To oppose, hinder, obstruct.*

שטנה sit-nah. *A slander, false accusation, charge.* f. s. Ezra 4: 6. R. —.

שטף sha-taph. 1 *He washed, cleansed, rinsed, as with water*; 2 *inundated, overflowed, as with an army, or water*, Dan. 11: 10; 3 *rushed, plunged into, as a horse into the battle*, Jer. 8: 6; 4 *was overwhelmed, as with affliction and trials.* Is. 43: 25. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 15: 11. Dan. 11: 10. f. s. Ps. 69: 3. pl. Ps. 124: 4. F. Ez. 16: 9. Job 14: 19. 1 Chron. 8: 8. Dan. 11: 26. pl. Is. 28: 17. 47: 2. Ps. 78: 20. Part. Pres. m. s. Is. 10: 22. Ez. 13: 11. Jer. 8: 6. Is. 28: 15. m. p. Is. 26: 2. Niph. F. 11: 22. Lev. 15: 12. pl. Dan. 11: 22. Pual. Pret. Lev. 6: 22. As a n. m. s. שֹׁטֵף A *flood, inundation, a furious, destroying, sweeping army*, Dan. 9: 27. Ps. 32: 6. Prov. 27: 4.

שטפוּ she-ta-phoo-noo. *They overwhelmed, overpowered us.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שטפים sho-te-phim. *They that abound, overflow.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

שטפתני she-te-photh-ne. *He inundated, overwhelmed me.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 69: 3. ח changed into ח because of aff. נִי. R. —.

שטר sha-tar. Arab. سطر satara. *To delineate, mark, describe, point out, write, record.* As a n. m. s. שָׂטָר A *magistrate, officer, overseer, inspector.* LXX. and Syr., a *scribe.* Prov. 6: 7. pl. const. Exod. 5: 14. Deut. 29: 10. m. p. Deut. 16: 18. Hence, *dominion, power*, Job 38: 33. aff. י. pl. const. יִי his, also P. N. Shatrai.

שֵׁי she. Arab. سى seya. 2 conj. *To give willingly, flow freely.* As a n. m. s. שֵׁי A *present, gift, free-will offering.* Ps. 68: 30. 76: 12. Is. 18: 7. aff. ו his.

שיאון shi-on. Idem. P. N. Chald.

שיאון se-o. *His pride, excellency,* m. s. R. נשא.

שיאחז she-yo-chaiz. *Who shall apprehend, take hold of.* 3. m. s. F. K. ש prefix. R. אחז.

שיאכל she-yo-chal. *Which, or that he shall eat, consume.* 3. m. s. F. K. ש prefix. R. אכל.

שִׁיאֵמַר she-yo-mar. *Of what he shall say, utter.* 3. m. s. F. K. ש prefix. R. אָמַר.

שִׁיאֵמְרוּ she-yo-me-roo. *Which they shall call, name.* 3. m. p. F. K. See above. R. —.

שֵׁאֵן se-on. P. N. See before.

שִׁיאֵבֹא she-ya-vo. *Who shall approach, draw near, come.* 3. m. s. F. K. See above. R. בֹּא.

שֵׂיבָה-בֵּת sai-vah. *The hoary head, old person.* f. s. aff. ה f. s. const. וְ his, י my, ת thy. R. שֵׁב.

שִׁיבָה she-vath. *Captivity, bondage.* f. s. const. R. שָׁבָה.

שִׁיג sig. *Absent, hunting.* m. s. 1 K. 18: 27. R. נִשֵּׁג.

שִׁיד sid. *Plaster, lime, white-wash, mortar.* m. s. R. שִׁיד.

שִׁידְבָר she-ye-duv-bar. *That shall be diligently inquired, spoken of.* 3. m. s. F. Pual. Cant. 8: 8. R. דְּבַר.

שִׁיהוּ se-yai-hoo. *His sheep, flock.* pl. const. R. שָׂה.

שִׁיהוָה she-ye-ho-wah. *Who is Jehovah, or lord.* m. s. R. הוָה.

שִׁיְהִי she-yeh-yeh. *Who shall be.* 3. m. s. F. K. ש prefix. aff. וְ They, 3. m. p. R. הִיְהִי.

שִׁיֵּי sai-yo. *His sheep.* m. s. R. שָׂה.

שִׁיזָעוּ she-ya-zu-oo. *That they shall shake, tremble.* 3. m. p. F. K. Eccles. 12: 3. R. זָעַזְעוּ.

שִׁיחַ See שִׁיחַ.

שִׁיחַ se-ach. *A meditation, speech, complaint.* m. s. aff. ה f. s. וְ his, י my, 2 K. 9: 11. Job 7: 13. R. שִׁיחַ.

שִׁיחַ se-ach. *A shrub, or bush.* m. s. Gen. 2: 5. aff. ים m. p. R. שִׁיחַ.

שִׁיחָה she-chah. *A pit, hole, trap, snare.* f. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. שִׁיחָה.

שִׁיחוּ se-choo. *Speak, utter ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שִׁיחֹר she-chor. P. N. derived from שָׁחַר.

שִׁיחֹנַיִן she-ye-chon-nai-noo. *That he shall be gracious, favorable to us.* 3. m. s. F. K. with ש prefix. R. חָנַן.

שִׁיחָתִי se-cha-the. *My meditation.* f. s. R. שִׁיחָה.

שִׁיט shot. *An oar.* m. s. R. שִׁט.

שִׁיט sha-yit. *A scourge, punishment.* m. s. R. —.

שִׁיירָאוּ she-ye-re-oo. *That they shall fear, obey.* 3. m. p. F. K. ש prefix. for אָשִׁיר. See Eccles. 8: 13. R. יָרָא.

שִׁילָה she-loh. *Derived, probably, from שָׁר A free gift, offering, or sacrifice, and לָהּ To unite, join together, as Jews and Gentiles.* See שָׁלַח and Eph. 2: 16.

שִׁיֵּלָה she-yo-laich. *Which he caused to take off, carry away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Hiph. See above. R. יָלַח.

שִׁילָל sho-lal. *Spoiled, stripped, plundered.* m. s. Micah 1: 8. R. שָׁלַל.

שִׁילָנִי she-lo-ne. P. N. See שָׁלַח.

שִׁים sim. *To cause to put, place, appoint, ordain, cause thou to put, lay, place.* Inf. and Imp. Hiph. R. שָׂם.

שִׁימָה se-mah. *Constitute, cause to appoint thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. ה Parag. aff. ה it. R. —.

שִׁימוּ se-moo. *Cause ye to put, place, attend to.* 2. m. p. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

שִׁימָנִי se-mai-ne. *Cause thou to set, place me.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. R. —.

שִׁימָתוּ she-ya-mu-thoo. *That they shall die.* 3. m. p. F. K. ש prefix. R. מָוַת.

שִׁין sha-yin. Arab. شَان shana, and شَانِي To pollute, sprinkle, scatter. LXX. ὀφρῶν, Hence, Eng. urine. 2 K. 18: 27. Keri. רִגְלֵיהֶם מִיַּמֵּי The waters of their feet.

שִׁימָל she-ya-mol. *Which he shall labor, toil.* 3. m. s. F. K. ש prefix. R. עָמַל.

שִׁימָעָה she-yai-a-seh. *Which shall be done, prepared.* 3. m. s. F. K. See above. R. עָשָׂה.

שִׁיפֹה she-ya-phoo-ach. *Which he shall breathe.* 3. m. s. F. K. R. פָּחַח.

שִׁיפֹל she-yiph-pol. *Which, or where it shall fall.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Eccles. 11: 3. R. נָפַל.

שִׁיטָּא she-yo-tza. *That which proceeds, goes forth.* m. s. Ben. K. ש prefix. Eccles. 10: 5. R. יָצָא.

שִׁיר shir. *A song, psalm.* m. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. וְ his, י. pl. const. הִי thy, כָּם your, הוּא f. p. R. שָׁרָה.

שִׁירָה she-yo-rai. *He who descends, goes down.* m. s. Ben. K. ש prefix. R. יָרַד.

שִׁירוּ she-roo. *Sing, praise ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שֵׁשׁ sha-yish. *White marble.* m. s. R. יָשָׁה.

שֵׁשׁ she-yaish. *That there is.* sub. verb. R. יָשָׁה.

שֵׁשׁ she-sha. *White, pure.* P. N.

שִׂישִׁי se-se. *Rejoice thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׂדֵשׁ.

שִׁישְׁלֵם she-ye-shal-lem. *He who shall repay, diligently recompense.* 3. m. s. F. Pail. R. שָׁלַם.

שִׁישְׁק־שֶׁן she-shak. Probably, *a rejoicing.* P. N. or name of an Egyptian king. 1 K. 11: 40.

שִׁית shith. *Put, place, cause thou to desist, apply thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. aff. ה Parag. הֵם them, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. It also means, *attire, ornaments, dress.* Prov. 7: 10. R. שָׂדֵה.

שָׁךְ sach. *Hedging, stopping up, as a path.* m. s. Ben. K. irreg. for שָׁךְ. R. שָׁךְ.

שָׁכַב sha-chav. 1 *He rested, reposed, as in death.* 2 K. 2: 10; 2 *laid, placed, as on a bed,* 1 K. 17: 19; 3 *lay, or had sexual intercourse with,* Num. 5: 19; 4 *was buried with, as the uncircumcised,* Ez. 32: 32; 5 *he diffused, spread out, as dew,* Exod. 16: 13; 6 *crouched, bowed down, lurked, as a lion for prey,* Num. 24: 9; 7 *rested, as from persecution,* Hos. 2: 18; 8 *cast down, destroyed,* 2 Sam. 8: 2; 9 *restrained, shut up as the windows of heaven,* Job 38: 37; 10 *loved, esteemed, lay in, or reclined on, as the bosom,* Micah 7: 5. 3. m. s. Pret. K Num. 5: 19. 24: 9. Gen. 19: 34. f. s. Ruth 3: 4. F. Job 7: 21. Gen. 30: 15. Lev. 15: 4. with ה Parag. Ps. 4. 9. 57: 5. Deut. 28: 30. pl. Ps. 68: 14. Is. 50: 11. Part. Pres. Gen. 28: 13. Exod. 22: 18. pl. const. Ps. 88: 6. m. p. 1 Sam. 26: 6. Is. 56: 10. f. s. Ruth 3: 8. Inf. Gen. 34: 7. 2 K. 14: 22. Lev. 18: 24. with aff. הֵר. her. Niph. F. f. p. Zech. 14: 2. Pual. Pret.

f. s. Jer. 3: 2. Hiph. Pret. f. s. 1 K. 3: 20. 1. c. s. with וְ convers. Hos. 2: 20. F. Job 38: 37. 1 K. 17: 19. Inf. 2 Sam. 8: 2. Hoph. Pret. וְ convers. Ezra 32: 32. Part. m. s. 2 K. 4: 32. Imp. m. s. ה Parag. Ez. 32: 19. As a n. f. s. const. שָׁכַב *A diffusing, casting forth, as dew, an effusion, as of seed.* Exod. 16: 13. Lev. 15: 16, 17. m. s. with ה prefix. *a bed, couch,* 2 Sam. 17: 28. Prov. 7: 16. Hence מִשְׁכַּב הַצֶּהָרִים *The two noons, or afternoon couch* where he reclined. 2 Sam. 4: 5. Ab. Ezra on this verb, *to diffuse, pour out.* Arab. سَكَبَ sakaba, *effudit, diffudit, expandit.*

שָׁכַב sha-chov. *In cohabiting, lying with.* Inf. K. Lev. 15: 24. R. —.

שָׁכַב she-chav. *Lie thou down, rest, retire thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. 1 Sam. 3: 5. aff. וְ, 2. f. s. ה Parag. R. —.

שָׁכַב sho-chav. *Lying down, resting, cohabiting with.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. ה. f. s. י. pl. const. יִם m. p. R. —.

שָׁכַב sha-che-vah. *She lay, cohabited with.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

שָׁכַב shech-ke-var. *Who already.* Part. with ש prefix. R. כָּבַר.

שָׁכַב sha-chav-ta. *Thou hast rested, laid down.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. שָׁכַב.

שָׁכַב shich-vath. *A cohabiting, copulation.* f. s. aff. וְ his, הִי thy. R. —.

שָׁכַב sha-chav-te. *I lay down, rested, reposed.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שָׁכַח sha-chah. Chald. *To look into, examine, watch.* Tal. *to discern, distinguish.* As a n. m. s. כָּרִי *The heart, mind, understanding, imagination.* Job 38: 36. f. s. Ps. 73: 7. also, *a picture, resemblance, engraving,* Lev. 26: 1. Is. 2: 16. Ez. 8: 12. In Tal. Heb. שָׁכַח means, *a cock, because it discerns, or is on the look out for the morning.* Rosh Hashanah, fol. 26. 1.

שָׁכוֹ such-ko. *His tabernacle, tent.* m. s. R. שָׁכַח.

שָׁכַל shach-kool. *Robbed, plundered, bereaved.* m. s. 2 Sam. 17: 8. שָׁכַלָה f. s. Cant. 4: 2. R. שָׁכַל.

שָׁכַל she-chol. *A bereavement, loss of child.* dren. m. s. R. —.

שְׂכוּר sa-choor. *He that is hired, employed.*
Paul. K. m. s. R. שְׂכָר.

שְׂכֹרֶכֶר shich-kor. *Intoxicated.* m. s.
or rather a verb in Pail, *to intoxicate.* 1 Sam.
25: 36. R. —.

שְׂכֹרֵי shich-ko-rai. *Drunkards.* pl. const.
aff. רם m. p. R. —.

שָׁחַח sha-chach. 1 *He was negligent, forgetful, careless, indifferent*; 2 *he abandoned, gave up, forsook*, as the service of God, Is. 17: 10; 3 *left behind, forgot*, as a sheaf in the field, &c. Deut. 24: 19. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 10: 12. 77: 10. Is. 49: 14. f. s. Prov. 2: 17. Hos. 2: 15. pl. Ps. 44: 21. 106: 13. Jer. 3: 21. with aff. הָ thee, and נִי me, Ps. 44: 18. Job 19: 14. Jer. 18: 15. F. Ps. 119: 16. Hos. 4: 6. Job 9: 27. Deut. 4: 31. Prov. 31: 8. Job 24: 20. f. s. Is. 49: 15. Jer. 2: 32. Ps. 137: 5. f. p. Is. 49: 15. Part. Pres. pl. const. Ps. 50: 22. Job 8: 13. Inf. Deut. 8: 19. Imp. f. s. Ps. 45: 11. Niph. Pret. Eccles. 9: 5. pl. Is. 65: 17. Ps. 9: 19. f. s. Jer. 20: 11. 23: 40. Deut. 31: 21. Part. m. s. Eccles. 2: 16. m. p. Job 28: 4. Is. 23: 16. Pail. Pret. Lam. 2: 6. Hiph. Inf. Jer. 23: 27. Hith. F. pl. Eccles. 8: 10. As a n. pl. const. שָׁחַח Forgetting, forsaking, renouncing, as God and his service. Ps. 9: 17. m. p. Is. 65: 11. This may be viewed rather as a Chald. Part., *they that forsake, abandon.*

שֶׁחַח she-chach. Chald. *To find out, meet with, accept, receive.* Ithp. Pret. Dan. 2: 35. 6: 24. Ez. 6: 2. f. s. Dan. 5: 27. Aph. Pret. Dan. 2: 25. pl. Dan. 6: 12. Ezra 4: 9. Inf. Dan. 6: 5. F. Ezra 4: 15. pl. Dan. 6: 6.

שָׁחַח sha-cho-ach. *In forgetting, or to neglect.* Inf. K. R. —.

שִׁיחַח shich-kach. *He diligently forgot, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

שָׁחַחַה sha-chai-chah. *She hath forgotten.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. with aff. הָ thee, נִי me, נָה We have, 1. c. p. with הָ thee. R. —.

שִׁיחַחַי sho-chai-chai. *They that forget, neglect.* pl. const. Ben. K. Ps. 50: 22. R. —.

שִׁיחַחַי she-chai-cha-ne. *He has forgotten,*

neglected me, 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. נִי. R. —.

שָׁחַחַת sha-chach-te. *Thou hast forgotten, &c.* 2. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ Thou hast, 2. m. s. פִּי I have, 1. c. s. נִי me. R. —.

שָׁחַחַה sha-che-yah. *The found of Jehovah.* P. N.

שְׂכִיּוֹת se-che-yoth. *Pleasant, delightful places, palaces, ornamental works.* f. p. Is. 2: 16. R. שָׁכָה.

שָׁכִין sach-kin. *A knife.* m. s. Prov. 23: 2. R. שָׁכָן.

שָׁכִיר sa-chir. *A hired man-servant.* m. s. R. שְׂכָר.

שָׁכַח sa-chach. 1 *He, or it abated, diminished*; 2 *subsided, appeased*, as anger; 3 *ceased, discontinued*; 4 *lay, set*, as a trap, or snare, or *crouched, bowed down*, as a fowler. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Esth. 7: 10. F. pl. גַּ convers. Gen. 8: 1. Inf. Esth. 2: 1. Jer. 5: 26. Hiph. Pret. Num. 17: 20. In Rab. Heb., *to accommodate, oblige, condescend to.*

שָׁכַח so-chach. *He covered, protected, preserved.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Exod. 33: 22. derived, probably, from שָׁרַח.

שָׁחַחַה sha-cha-chah. *She, or it subsided, was appeased.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. שָׁחַח.

שֶׁחַחַה shech-ka-chah. *Because such, to whom such.* quod sic. Part. שֶׁ prefix. R. כֶּךָ.

שָׁחַל sha-chal. 1 *He robbed, plundered, carried off, bereaved, stripped, made bare, desolate*, Jer. 15: 7. 2 *cast off*, as an untimely birth, or *miscarried*; 3 *cut off, destroyed*, as with the sword. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 43: 14. Esth. 14: 16. F. Gen. 27: 45. 1 Sam. 15: 33. Part. Paul. f. s. Is. 49: 21. Pail. Pret. f. s. 1 Sam. 15: 33. Lam. 1: 20. גַּ convers. Ez. 14: 15. 1. c. s. Jer. 15: 7. pl. Gen. 31: 38. Ez. 5: 17. F. Keri. Ez. 36: 14. Deut. 32: 35. Job 21: 10. Mal. 3: 11. Pret. f. s. Exod. 23: 26. 2 K. 2: 19. Ez. 36: 13. Inf. Ez. 36: 12. Hiph. Part. m. s. Jer. 50: 9. Hos. 9: 14. As a n. m. s. or adj. שָׁחַל Robbed, stripped, as a bear of her cubs. Hos. 13: 8. f. s. שָׁחַל Barren, unfruitful, unproductive. Cant. 4: 2. also, *bereaved, de*

prived of, taken away, as children, &c. Is. 49: 21.

שָׁכַל sa-chal. 1. *He perceived, understood, discerned, distinguished*, Ps. 14: 2; 2 *was wise, intelligent, pious*, 2 Chron. 28: 19. Dan. 12: 3, 10; 3 *instructed, taught*, Ps. 32: 8; 4 *he acted wisely, prudently, cautiously*, 1 Sam. 18: 14; 5 *considered, remembered, attended to*, as the wants of the poor and needy, &c., Ps. 41: 2. Dan. 7: 8; 6 *increased, prospered, was successful, happy*, Deut. 29: 9; 7 *guided, directed prophetically*, as the hand, Gen. 48: 14; 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 43: 14. F. Gen. 27: 45. Piail. Pret. Gen. 48: 14. f. s. 1 Sam. 15: 33. 1. c. s. Jer. 15: 7. pl. Gen. 31: 38. F. Mal. 3: 11. Part. f. s. Exod. 23: 26. 2 K. 2: 19. Hiph. Pret. Jer. 23: 5. 1 Chron. 28: 19. Ps. 119: 99. pl. Jer. 10: 21. 20: 11. Ps. 64: 10. Job 34: 27. F. h Parag. Ps. 101: 2. 32: 8. Jos. 1: 7. 1 K. 2: 3. Dan. 9: 25. Prov. 16: 23. 17: 8. Is. 52: 13. 1 Sam. 18: 5. pl. Deut. 29: 8. 32: 29. Ps. 94: 8. Is. 41: 20. Part. m. s. Ps. 32: 1. 44: 1. 45: 1. 1 Sam. 18: 14. Prov. 10: 5. Job 22: 2. pl. const. Dan. 11: 33. m. p. Dan. 1: 4. 12: 3. 2 Chron. 30: 22. Inf. Gen. 3: 6. Jer. 3: 15. 9: 23. Dan. 1: 17. Prov. 1: 3. 21: 16. Ps. 36: 4. Is. 44: 18. Neh. 8: 13. with aff. ה, Dan. 9: 22. Neh. 9: 20. Imp. pl. Ps. 2: 10. As a n. m. s. שָׁכַל Wisdom, understanding, prudence, discretion, happiness, prosperity, also, cunning, artful. 1 Chron. 22: 12. Prov. 13: 15. Neh. 8: 8. Ps. 111: 10. Prov. 3: 4. Dan. 8: 25. ה his. Chald., to begin, commence, lay the foundation, finish, complete. Targ. Onk. on Gen. 2: 1. See Ezra 5: 11. Targ. Jerus. on Ps. 87: 5. Arab. شَكَلَ shakala, To unite, bind, compact, strengthen, to twist, fold across, as the hands, or arms. Gen. 48: 14.

שִׁיחַ sich-kail. *He diligently guided, directed, placed*, as the hands. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שִׁיחַה shich-ke-lah. *She, or it diligently desolates, destroys*. 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. Lam. 1: 20. R. שִׁיחַ.

שִׁיחַלוּ shich-kai-loo. *They diligently mis-carried*. 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. Gen. 31: 38. R. —.

שָׁכַלְוָה shach-ku-loth. *Bereaved, deprived of*. f. p. Jer. 18: 21. R. —.

שִׁיחַלְיָה shich-ku-la-yich. *Thy bereavements*. pl. const. R. —.

שִׁיחַלָּם shich-kul-lam. *Which, that, all of them*. Part. ש prefix. R. שָׁכַל.

שִׁיחַלְתִּי sha-chol-te. *I have been bereaved deprived of*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. שָׁכַל.

שִׁיחַלְתִּי shich-kal-te. *I diligently bereaved, took away*. 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

שָׁחַם sha-cham. *He was active, vigilant, zealous, rose early*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs. in Hiph. 2 Sam. 15: 2. pl. Gen. 19: 2. Zeph. 3: 7. F. Jud. 9: 33. Gen. 19: 26. Exod. 24: 4. pl. h Parag. Cant. 7: 13. Part. m. s. Hos. 6: 5. 13: 3. pl. const. Ps. 127: 2. Is. 5: 11. Inf. 1 Sam. 17: 16. 2 Chron. 36: 15. Prov. 27: 14. Chald. Jer. 25: 3. Imp. m. s. Exod. 8: 20. 1 Sam. 29: 10. As a n. m. s. שָׁחַם A part, portion, side, the shoulder, back, which zealously sustains the burden. Gen. 48: 22. Zeph. 3: 9. Gen. 9: 23. figuratively, power, dominion. Hence, "The government shall be on his shoulder," or *he shall possess divine power and authority to rule the world*. Is. 9: 5. aff. הָ her, הָ his, הָ my, הָ thy.

שִׁיחָם she-chem. Idem. P. N. aff. הָ Sechemites. Jos. 20: 7. 21: 20.

שָׁחַן shā-chan. 1 *He, or it abode, remained, dwelt, settled down, inhabited, rested in death*; 2 *fixed, placed, appointed*, Gen. 3: 24; 3 *tabernacled, remained for a short time*, Ps. 78: 10, see John 1: 14; 5 *descended, rested on*, as a cloud, or the glory of God, Num. 9: 17. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 40: 35. f. s. Micah 4: 10. pl. Ps. 69: 7. F. Is. 57: 15. Job 29: 25. h Parag. Ps. 55: 7. 139: 9. Gen. 16: 12. Num. 23: 9. Job 38: 19. Ps. 16: 9. Is. 33: 16. f. s. Job 37: 8. Jer. 33: 18. f. p. Ez. 17: 23. Part. Pres. m. s. Gen. 14: 13. Ps. 135: 21. Is. 33: 3. 57: 15. with ה Parag. Deut. 33: 16. Jer. 49: 16. Micah 7: 14. pl. const. Is. 18: 5. 26: 19. Job 26: 5. m. p. Jer. 25: 24. f. s. Jer. 51: 13. Inf. Num. 9: 22. 1 K. 8: 12. Exod. 29: 46. Num. 8: 22. Imp. Gen. 26: 2. Ps

37: 3, 27. Piail. Pret. Ps. 73: 60. Jer. 7: 12. F. Parag. Jer. 7: 3. Inf. Num. 14: 30. Deut. 12: 11. Hiph. Pret. ו convers. Ez. 32: 4. F. Job 11: 14. Ps. 7: 6. Jos. 18: 1. As a n. m. s. שכר A neighbor, inhabitant. Prov. 27: 10. Is. 23: 24. Hos. 10: 5. Chald. to dwell, inhabit. Ezra, 6: 12. Dan. 4: 8.

שכר-כין shach-kin. He diligently pitched, placed, as a tent. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שכר-כן she-chan. Dwell, inhabit thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שכר she-chan. He caused to reside, inhabit. 3. m. s. Pret. Pahel. Chald. Ezra 6: 12. R. —.

שכר-כני sho-chain. He that dwells, inhabits. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שכרה sha-che-nah. She dwelt, inhabited. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שכרו sha-che-noo. They inhabited, dwelt. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שכרי she-chai-ny. My neighbors, friends. pl. const. aff. ון his, ו thy. R. —.

שכרי sho-che-nai. They that inhabit, dwell. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

שכריה she-chai-ne-ah. Her neighbors. pl. const. with. aff. ה. R. —.

שכריה she-chan-yah. The friend of Jehovah. P. N.

שכרתי sha-chan-ta. Thou hast resided, dwelt. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ו I have, 1. c. s. R. —.

שכרתי shich-kan-te. I diligently put, placed. 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שכר sa-char. A hired man. P. N.

שכר sha-char. 1 He was intoxicated, deceived, overcome with liquor, 2 Sam. 11: 13; 2 figuratively, perplexed, confused, infatuated, Jer. 51: 7. see Luke 21: 34; 3 enlivened, cheered, revived, was joyful, Gen. 43: 34: this may be the sense of it, also, in Gen. 9: 21; 4 made dull, stupid, insensible, Jer. 51: 57; 5 satisfied, glutted, as the sword with blood. Deut. 32: 42. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 29: 9. F. f. s. Nah. 3: 11. Lam. 4: 21. Gen. 9: 21. with ו Parag. Is. 49: 26. Part. Paul. f. s. Is. 51: 21. Imp. pl. Cant. 5: 1. Jer. 25: 27. Piail. Part. f. s. Jer. 51: 7. Inf. Hab. 2: 25. F. Is.

63: 6. 2 Sam. 13: 14. Hiph. Pret. ו convers. Jer. 51: 57. Imp. pl. Jer. 48: 26. F. Deut. 32: 42. Hith. F. f. s. 1 Sam. 1: 14. As a n. m. s. שכר Strong drink, intoxicating liquor, of any kind. It is different from יין Wine, the pure blood of the grape. Lev. 10: 9. Num. 6: 3. Deut. 14: 26. 29: 5. Jud. 13: 7. Hence, with aff. ון Drunkenness, stupidity, infatuation. Ez. 23: 33. also P. N. Jos. 15: 11. Chald. Arab. Syr. and Ethiop. to praise, celebrate, give thanks, be cheerful, joyful. Arab. سكر sakara, To be refreshed, invigorated, enlarged. The verb, in Hebrew, is used generally in a spiritual sense.

שכר sa-char. He employed, hired, engaged, as a servant, &c. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 30: 16. Neh. 6: 12. F. ו convers. Jud. 9: 4. Neh. 13: 2. pl. Is. 46: 6. Part. Pres. m. s. Prov. 26: 10. pl. 2 Chron. 24: 12. Ezra 4: 5. Paul. m. s. Neh. 7: 13. Inf. Gen. 30: 16. 1 Chron. 19: 7. Niph. Pret. pl. 1 Sam. 2: 5. Hith. Part. m. s. Hag. 1: 6. As a n. m. s. שכר A laborer, hired servant, or thing. Lev. 19: 13. 25: 6. Jer. 46: 21. Ps. 7: 20. aff. ון idem. ה, her, it.

שכר shach-kair. In diligently intoxicating, making drunk. Inf. Piail. R. שכר.

שכר sa-chor. In hiring, to hire, as a servant. Inf. K. R. —.

שכרו sha-che-roo. They were intoxicated. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. שכר.

שכרו se-cha-ro. He hired, employed him. 3. m. s. Pret. K. also, his hire, wages. m. s. R. שכר.

שכרוה shech-ke-ro-nah. Her drunkenness. P. N.

שכרי se-cha-re. My wages, hire. m. s. aff. ו thy. R. שכר.

שכריה se-chir-yah. Her laborers, working-men. R. —.

שכריה so-che-rim. They that hire. m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

שכרתי se-char-te-ka. I have hired, employed thee. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שכרתי sach-ta. Thou hast hedged, protected. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. שוך.

של shal. Approach, draw thou near, cast thou away. 2. m. s. Imp. K. Exod. 3: 5. Jos.

שז shol. *To draw, or take out, as a handful.*
Inf. K. Ruth 2: 16. R. שזל.

שלא she-lo. *Who not, that not.* Part. ש pre-R. לא.

שלאנן shal-a-nan. *At ease, quiet, tranquil.* m. s. R. שלא, or שזל.

שלאב sha-lav. *He regulated, placed, set in order.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Pual. f. p. Exod. 26: 17. As a n. m. p. שזב Legs. Exod. 26: 17. In Tal. Heb. steps, as of a ladder.

שלאג sha-lag. *He, or it was white, pure, clean.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. F. Ps. 68: 15. As a n. m. s. שזג Snow, Job 24: 19. Ps. 147: 16. Arab. شالاح shalacha, *To be smooth, calm, quiet, cheerful.* Hence, "When the Almighty dispersed the kings therein, it was calm and quiet in Salmon," viz. the oppression and persecution of our enemies ceased.

שלה sha-lah. 1 *He was calm, quiet, contented, at rest, at ease, careless, negligent*; 2 *he increased, abounded, became rich, happy*, Ps. 122: 6; 3 *was secure, safe*, Job 3: 26; 4 *he rejected, cast of*, Job 27: 8; 5 *erred, sinned, transgressed*, 2 Chron. 29: 11; 6 *deceived, led astray*, 2 K. 4: 28. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 3: 25. pl. Jer. 12: 1. Lam. 1: 5. F. Job 27: 8. Ps. 122: 6. Inf. Ps. 30: 7. Niph. F. pl. 2 Chron. 29: 11. Hiph. F. 2 K. 4: 28. As a n. f. s. שזלה Prosperity, increase, as of wealth and numbers, happiness, peace, quietness. Ps. 122: 7. Prov. 17: 1. Zech. 7: 7. pl. const. Ps. 73: 12. m. s. שזלה Error, transgression, 2 Sam. 6: 7. Chald., to err, go astray, sin, desist, refrain from. See Dan. 3: 29, and Targ. Jerus. on Job 12: 16. *to be quiet, at rest, peace.* Dan. 4: 1. For Shiloh see שזלח.

שלהי she-laih. *Being at peace, happiness.* Part. in Peh. Chald. Dan. 4: 1. R. —.

שלהי shai-lah. *Peace, prosperity.* P. N.

שלהבת shal-ha-veth. *A flame, as of fire.* f. s. R. להב.

שלהבת יהוה shal-he-veth-yah. *A flame of Jehovah, or a furious flame.* Cant. 8: 6. R. —.

שזר Derived from שזח.

שזר sha-laiv. *Quiet, tranquil, at ease.* m. s. R. שזח.

שזר sha-loo. *They were quiet, peaceable, happy.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שזר se-lav. *A quail.* c. s. aff. ר. m. p.

שזרח sha-loo-ach. *Commissioned, sent forth.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. ה. f. s. R. שזח.

שזרחיה shil-loo-che-yah. *To diligently send her away.* Inf. Pail. R. —.

שזרחים shil-loo-chim. *Gifts, presents.* m. p. R. —.

שזרם sha-lom. *Peace, prosperity, happiness, health.* m. s. aff. י. my, ה. thy, שזרם idem. P. N. R. שזלם.

שזרמים she-lo-mim. *Perfections, the whole, entire.* m. p. Jer. 13: 19. R. —.

שזרמים shil-loo-mim. *Recompenses, rewards, punishments.* m. p. R. —.

שזרמנו she-lo-mai-noo. *Our peace, health, prosperity, recompenses.* pl. const. R. —.

שזר shal-loon. *Peace, quietness.* P. N.

שזרפה she-loo-phah. *Unsheathed, drawn out, as a sword.* f. s. Paul. K. R. שזל.

שזרש-שזר sha-losh. *Three, the third.* adj. m. s. aff. ה. f. s. ר. m. p. R. שזש.

שזרש-שזרש she-losh. *Three times, thrice.* adj. m. s. R. —.

שזרשים she-lo-shim. *Thirty.* m. p. R. —.

שזר shal-lo-tha. *Thou hast spoiled, plundered.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. שזל.

שזרתי sha-lav-te. *I was secure, safe, quiet, happy.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. שזח.

שזל sha-lach. 1 *He sent forth, appointed, commissioned, as a messenger, or ambassador*, Gen. 24: 7; 2 *liberated, dismissed, made free, as from bondage*, Exod. 9: 6; 3 *impelled, forced, drove away*, 1 K. 9: 7; 4 *extended, stretched out, as the hand*, Exod. 4: 4; 5 *opened, as the mouth in slander*, Ps. 50: 19; 6 *spread out, shot forth, as a branch*, Ps. 80: 12; 7 *conducted, accompanied, as on a journey*, Gen. 18: 16; 8 *seized, pilfered, laid hold of*, Exod. 22: 8; 9 *separated, divorced, as man and wife*, Deut. 21: 14. Is. 50: 1; 10 *abandoned, gave up, cast off*, Ps.

81: 13; 11 *let down*, as with a rope; Jer. 38: 6; 12 *accepted, received, or reached out the hand to receive*, Gen. 3: 22; 13 *laid on*, as the hand, or *injured*, Gen. 37: 22; 14 *married, sent away* with a portion, or dower, Jud. 7: 8; 15 *cast off*, as restraint, Job 30: 11; 16 *shot*, as at a mark, 1 Sam. 20: 20; 17 *cast forth, or set on fire*, Amos 1: 1; 18 *upset, capsized, tripped up*, as the feet, Job 30: 12; 19 *inflicted, punished, plagued*, Lev. 26: 22; 20 *was free*, i. e. to act, or *was unrestrained*. Prov. 29: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 46: 5. Exod. 22: 7. Ez. 13: 6. Jer. 14: 14. F. 2 K. 6: 13. Is. 42: 19. Gen. 22: 12. Exod. 33: 12. ח Parag. Ob. 13. f. s. ג convers. Gen. 27: 42. Exod. 2: 5. Jud. 7: 26. Deut. 1: 22. Part. Pres. Exod. 9: 14. 1 Sam. 21: 3. pl. const. Prov. 10: 26. m. p. Jer. 42: 6. Ez. 18: 17. Paul. m. s. 1 K. 14: 3. Jer. 49: 14. f. s. Gen. 32: 18. Ez. 2: 9. Gen. 49: 21. Inf. Num. 22: 15, 37. Jer. 7: 25. Jos. 14: 11. Num. 32: 8. Is. 58: 9. Imp. m. s. Exod. 4: 4. Num. 13: 2. Gen. 43: 8. Is. 6: 8. pl. Gen. 42: 16. 2 Sam. 13: 17. 2 K. 2: 17. Niph. Inf. Esth. 3: 13. Piail. Pret. Gen. 28: 6. Exod. 8: 28. Jud. 7: 8. 12: 9. Job 39: 5. Ps. 74: 7. 100: 12. Jer. 17: 8. Ez. 17: 7. with aff. ה thee, 1 Sam. 20: 22. 2 Sam. 3: 22. f. s. Prov. 31: 19. 17: 7. pl. Jud. 1: 8, 25. Jer. 34: 11. 2 Chron. 24: 43. Ez. 24: 23. Ps. 74: 7. Job 30: 11. F. Gen. 38: 17. Exod. 5: 2. Zech. 8: 10. ח Parag. Exod. 8: 4. aff. ה thee, Gen. 31: 27. 2 Sam. 11: 12. 1 K. 20: 34. Prov. 6: 14. Is. 45: 13. Exod. 3: 20. Ps. 78: 45. f. p. Job 39: 3. Part. m. s. Gen. 43: 4. Exod. 8: 17. Jer. 8: 17. 28: 16. pl. const. Is. 32: 20. m. p. 1 Sam. 6: 3. 2 Chron. 32: 31. Inf. Deut. 22: 7. 1 K. 11: 22. Gen. 8: 10. Neh. 8: 12. Imp. Exod. 4: 23. Eccles. 11: 1. f. s. 1 Sam. 19: 17. Pual. Pret. Jud. 5: 15. Job 18: 8. Ob. 1. f. s. Is. 50: 1. pl. Gen. 44: 3. F. Prov. 17: 11. Part. m. s. Is. 16: 2. 27: 10. Prov. 29: 15. Hiph. Pret. Lev. 26: 22. Ez. 14: 14. Amos 8: 11. Part. m. s. Exod. 8: 21. Inf. 2 K. 15: 37. As a n. m. s. שֶׁלֶח A branch, shoot, offspring, an arrow, sword, dart, or son of the bow. Cant. 4: 13. 2 Chron. 32: 5. Job 33: 18. m. s. with ה prefix, a stretching forth, extending, as of the hand, Deut. 12: 7. Jos. 5: 7. LXX. ἀποστέλλειν, from ἀπό, from, and ἐλλω, to send, as on a mission, or embassy. Christ, and his apostles, were all

missionaries to a perishing world; and it is enough that the servant be as his lord in this respect. Christianity must be established from the rivers unto the ends of the earth, before the ministers of it shall be called to their final and eternal reward. From this root, no doubt, we have שִׁילֹחַ *Shiloh*, a very peculiar title of the Messiah, which denotes, *the divine messenger, ambassador, or he that is sent of God*, i. e. to redeem the world. See John 3: 16. Gen. 49: 10. Probably the original and correct reading is שִׁילוּחַ *shiloah*, or shi-lo-ach, the same as that in Is. 8: 6. ח is so very similar to ה, that in transcribing, it is necessary to use great care, to avoid mistaking the one for the other. The expression, "Unto him shall the gathering of the people, or nations be," proves beyond doubt, that *shiloh* means *an ambassador*, i. e. from heaven, who had the important message of salvation to deliver to mankind; but allowing it to be derived from שָׁלוֹחַ it means, *peace, quietness, happiness*, and from which his name שֶׁלֶחָנוֹם *Prince of peace*, originated. In the Targums and Talmuds, however, שָׁלוֹחַ means, *the end, termination, accomplishment of a thing*. Targ. Jonath. on Is. 10: 32. Rosh. Hashanah, fol. 2. 1. It also denotes, *to elicit, draw out*, as truth. "Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth," "the Alpha and the Omega," the beginning and the end of all things, and who brought life and immortality to light through the preaching of the everlasting gospel. See שִׁירָה.

שֶׁלֶחַ shi-lo-ach. *To run, flow down softly*. P. N.

שֶׁלַחַל shal-lach. *To diligently commission, send forth; let thou go, or dismiss thou*. Inf. and Imp. Piail. R. שֶׁלַח.

שֶׁלַחַל The same. P. N. R. —.

שֶׁלַחַל sha-lo-ach. *In sending forth, &c.* Inf. K. R. —.

שֶׁלַחַל shal-lai-ach. *In diligently sending forth*. Inf. Piail. R. —.

שֶׁלַח she-lach. *Extend, stretch thou out*, as the hand. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שֶׁלַח she-lo-ach. *To send forth*. Inf. K. R. —.

שֶׁלַח shil-lach. *He diligently commission-*

ed, sent forth. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הֵם *They*, 3. c. p. with aff. הֵם *him*. R. —.

שֹׁלֵי־אֶחָד *sho-lai-ach. He that dismisses, lets go, sends forth.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שֹׁלֵחַ *shul-lach. He was diligently sent out, commissioned.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. aff. הָיָה *She was*, 3. f. s. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *sha-le-chah. She sent forth.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shal-le-chah. To diligently dismiss, put, send her away.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-lu-chah. Dismissed, sent forth.* Paul. K. f. s. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-le-chah. She diligently stretched out, sent forth.* 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-le-chah. He diligently dismissed, sent her away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הֵם *him*. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shul-le-chah. She was diligently divorced, put away.* 3. f. s. Pret. Pual. Is. 50: 1. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *sha-le-choo. They seized, took, commissioned, sent away.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shal-le-choo. Diligently send ye forth.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-la-cho. He commissioned, sent him forth.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הֵם *They*. 3. c. p. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-la-choo. Send ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-lai-choo. They diligently dismissed, cast off, upset, tripped up, as the feet.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. Job 30: 11, 12. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-cho. His dart, spear.* m. s. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-choo. Dismiss, go ye forth.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-le-choo. They diligently dismissed, sent away.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. aff. הֵם *thee*. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shul-le-choo. They were diligently sent forth.* 3. c. p. Pret. Pual. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shal-choo-ne. Dismiss, send me away.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *sho-le-che. He that sends me forth.* m. s. Ben. K. שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח. P. N.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-la-cha-yich. Thy branches plants.* pl. const. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-le-chim. Gifts, presents.* m. p. also P. N. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *sho-le-chim. They that send forth.* m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shol-che-ka. In thy sending, that that thou send.* Inf. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-la-cha-ka. He commissioned, sent thee away.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. הֵם *thee*, הֵם *them*, הֵם *me*, הֵם *us*. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *sho-lai-cha-ka. He that sends thee.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shal-le-cham. To diligently dismiss send them away.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-le-cham. He diligently commissioned, sent them away.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הֵם *them*, הֵם *We*, 1. c. p. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shul-chan. A table, a repast.* m. s. aff. הֵם *her*, הֵם *his*, הֵם *my*, הֵם *their*, הֵם f. p. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-lach-na. We have sent forth.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. Ezra 4: 14. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shal-le-chai-ne. Diligently send thou me away.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shal-le-chu-ne. Diligently, expeditiously send ye me away.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-la-chai-ne. Send thou me away.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *sha-la-che-ta. Thou hast sent, demanded, lent to evil, slandered, with the mouth.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הֵם *him*, הֵם *us*, הֵם *me*. 1 K. 20: 9. Ps. 50: 19. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-lach-toon. Ye have sent.* 2. m. p. Pret. K. Chald. form. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *sha-lach-te. I have commissioned, put, sent forth.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. הֵם *thee*. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shul-lach-te. I have been diligently sent.* 1. c. s. Pret. Pual. Dan. 10: 11. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-lu-cho-the-ah. Her branches, shoots, plants, allies.* f. p. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *shil-lach-te-ah. I have diligently put away, divorced her.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שֹׁלַח־שָׁלַח *she-lach-tiv. I have sent it.* 1. c.

ש

s. Pret. K. aff. יר *it*, ה *thee*, הם *them*. Is. 55: 11. R. —.

שִׁלְלָחֶם shil-lach-tem. *Ye have diligently, expeditiously sent*. 2. m. p. Pret. Pail. R. —.

שִׁלְלָחֶנִּי she-lach-ta-ne. *Thou hast sent me forth*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שִׁלְלָחֶנִּי shil-lach-ta-ne. *Thou hast diligently sent me away*. 2. m. s. Pret. Pail. R. —.

שָׁלַט sha-lat. 1 *He ruled, had power, or dominion over*; 2 *possessed, enjoyed, as the fruit of another man's labor*. Eccles. 2: 19. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Eccles. 8: 9. pl. Neh. 5: 15. F. Eccles. 2: 19. pl. F. and Inf. Esth. 9: 1. Hiph. Pret. Eccles. 5: 18. F. Ps. 119: 133. Eccles. 6: 2. As n. m. s. שָׁלִיט A ruler, governor, a man of power, also, power, authority, dominion. Gen. 42: 6. Eccles. 6: 2. m. p. Eccles. 7: 19. שְׁלֵט the same, aff. הָ *his*, הֶן *their*. Chald., to have power, or authority over. Dan. 3: 27. 6. 25.

שָׁלַיְתָה she-lait. *He or it had power, influence, effect on*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 3: 27. R. —.

שִׁלְטוֹ she-le-too. *They had dominion over*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. R. —.

שִׁלְטַי shil-tai. *Shields, protections*. pl. const. aff. הֶם *their*. R. —.

שִׁלְלָתָהּ shal-la-teth. *A profligate, domineering woman*. f. s. Ez. 16: 30. R. —.

שִׁלִּי she-le. *Which to me*. Part. with ש prefix. R. לִי.

שִׁלְיָהּ she-le-ach. *Sent forth, removed*. Part. Pehil. Chald. Dan. 5: 24. Ezra 7: 14. R. שִׁלְיָהּ.

שִׁלְטָא sha-le-ta. *A ruler, governor, captain*. m. s. Chald. emph. R. שִׁלְטָא.

שִׁלְלִיטִין shal-le-tin. *Ruling, having dominion*. m. p. Chald. Ezra 4: 20. R. —.

שִׁלְמִים she-lim. *Finished, completed*. Part. Pehil. Chald. Ezra 5: 16. R. שִׁלְמִים.

שִׁלְשִׁי sha-lish. *A measure*. m. s. R. שִׁלְשִׁי.

שִׁלְשֹׁן sha-le-sho. *His captains, rulers, head man*. m. s. aff. יָ. pl. const. with יָ *his*, יָ. m. p. R. —.

שִׁלְשֵׁי she-le-she. *The third*. adj. m. s. R. —.

ש

שְׁלִישִׁיָּהּ she-le-she-yah. *A third, of three years old*. f. s. R. —.

שְׁלִישִׁית־לָשׁ she-le-shith. *The third part*. f. s. R. —.

שְׁלִישִׁתָּהּ she-le-she-thah. *The third time*. f. s. R. —.

שָׁלַךְ sha-lach. 1 *He cast hurled down*, Lam. 2: 1; 2 *plunged, cast forth, as into a pit*, Gen. 38: 22; 3 *rejected, abhorred, abandoned, cast off*, Is. 2: 40; 4 *demolished, utterly destroyed*, Dan. 8: 11. Jer. 9: 18, see Matt. 24: 2; 5 *spued, cast out, as the grave*, Is. 14: 19; 6 *set, placed, as a child under a bush*, Gen. 21: 15, see נָרַשׁ; 7 *removed, took, cleared away, as stones*, Eccles. 3: 5; 8 *cancelled, extinguished, as sin*, Is. 38: 19; 9 figuratively, *rolled, cast upon, as a burden, or trusted, confided in, or committed to the care of the Lord*, Ps. 55: 23; 10 *plucked, took from the teeth*, Job. 29: 17; 11 *exposed, endangered, hazarded, as life*. Jud. 9: 17. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Pret. Num. 35: 22. Lam. 2: 1. Is. 38: 17. f. s. 2 Sam. 11: 21. pl. 7 convers. Amos 4: 3. F. Jos. 18: 8. 2 Chron. 7: 20. Job 29: 17. Micah 7: 9. f. s. Gen. 21: 15. Ez. 33: 25. m. s. Is. 2: 20. Job 15: 33. 27: 22. Part. m. s. Ps. 147: 17. Micah 2: 5. pl. const. Is. 19: 8. Inf. Eccles. 3: 5. Jer. 22: 19. Imp. m. s. Exod. 7: 9. Ps. 55: 23. Exod. 4: 3. 2 K. 9: 25. Hoph. Pret. Dan. 8: 11. Is. 14: 19. Ps. 22: 11. f. s. Ez. 19: 12. F. f. s. 1 convers. Ez. 16: 5. pl. Is. 34: 3. Part. m. s. 2 Sam. 20: 21. m. p. Jer. 14: 16. f. s. 1 K. 13: 24. Jer. 36: 30. As a n. f. s. const. שִׁלְכָהּ A casting off, as of leaves, Is. 6: 13. m. s. שִׁלְכָהּ The cormorant, or plungeon. LXX. καταράκτης. Vulg. mergulus.

שָׁלַל sha-lal. 1 *He plundered, stripped, wasted, destroyed*; 2 *seized, carried captive*; 3 *let fall, or left behind, as a residue*, Ruth 2: 16, which seems rather to belong to שָׁלַל. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 29: 19. Hab. 2: 8. pl. Ez. 26: 12..39: 10. F. pl. Ruth 2: 17. Part. Pres pl. Zech. 2: 12. Jer. 50: 10. Inf. Is. 10: 6. Ez. 38: 12. Niph. F. Deut. 28: 40. Hith. Pret. pl. Ps. 76: 6. Part. m. s. Is. 59: 15. As a n. m. s. שִׁלְלָהּ Spoil, plunder, captives. Gen. 49: 27. Deut. 20: 14. Zech. 14: 1. Is. 33: 4. aff. יָ *his*.

שָׁל *thy, כָּם your, הֵם their.* As an adj. שָׁלֵל *Stripped, bare, uncovered.* Micah 1: 8.

שָׁלֵל *sho-le-le-ah. They that spoil, plunder her.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. הֵם *her, הֵם them.* R. —.

שָׁלַם *sha-lam.* 1 *He recompensed, requited, repaid, restored, rewarded,* Deut. 32: 41; 2 *was reconciled, at peace with,* Job 22: 21; 3 *taught, instructed,* as in the law, Is. 42: 19; 4 *finished, ended, completed,* as a building, &c. Is. 44: 28. 1 K. 9: 25; 5 *was perfect, upright, even, straight,* as the heart, 1 K. 8: 61; 6 *he accomplished, fulfilled,* as a vow, Ps. 65: 3; 7 *offered,* as a spiritual sacrifice, Hos. 14: 3; 8 *was peaceable, prosperous, happy.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Is. 60: 20. F. י convers. Job 9: 4. f. s. 1 K. 7: 51. 2 Chron. 5: 1. Neh. 6: 15. Part. Pres. Ps. 7: 5. Paul. referred to the noun, m. p. Imp. Job 22: 21. Piail. Pret. 1 K. 9: 25. Job 8: 6. Jud. 1: 7. pl. Is. 19: 21. F. Deut. 32: 41. Ps. 22: 26. Prov. 20: 22. Jonah 2: 10. Exod. 21: 34. Lev. 5: 16. Ps. 37: 31. 1 Sam. 24: 19. Part. m. s. Deut. 7: 10. Ps. 31: 24. pl. const. Ps. 38: 21. m. p. Joel 4: 4. Inf. Exod. 21: 36. Prov. 22: 27. Ps. 61. 9. Imp. Ps. 50: 14. Eccles. 5: 3. f. s. 2 K. 4: 7. Nah. 1: 15. Paul. Part. m. s. Is. 42: 19. Hiph. Pret. f. s. Jos. 10: 4. 11: 19. Is. 10: 1. F. Is. 38: 12. 44: 26. Prov. 16: 7. with י convers. 1 K. 22: 45. f. s. Deut. 20: 12. pl. 2 Sam. 10: 19. 1 Chron. 19: 19. Hoph. Pret. f. s. Job 5: 23. As a n. m. s. שָׁלַם *A recompense, retribution.* Deut. 32: 35. 34: 8. *a thank-offering,* Amos 5: 2, but in general, שָׁלוֹם *Peace, prosperity, health, happiness,* viz. in this life and that which is to come. Gen. 29: 6. 37: 14. Deut. 23: 7. Hence the usual mode of salutation among the Jews שָׁלוֹם לָכֶם *sha-lom la-chem, Peace be to you;* and the answer, שָׁלוֹם לָכֶם *sha-lom sho-lem, Peace be multiplied to you.* See Gen. 43: 23. and Luke. 24: 36.

שָׁלַם *shal-laim. Diligently fulfill, accomplish thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

שָׁלַם *sha-laim. Full, perfect, complete.* m. s. aff. הֵם *f. s. הֵם f. p.* R. —.

שָׁלַם *shal-lum. Peace, prosperity, happiness.* P. N.

שָׁלַם *shil-lam. He diligently repaid, requited.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. שָׁלַם.

שָׁלֵמָה *sal-ma. A covering, protection.* P. N.

שָׁלֵמָה *shal-la-mah. For why.* Part. with double prefixes, ל and ש. Cant. 1: 7. R. מָה.

שָׁלֵמָה *sal-mah. A garment, protection.* f. s. aff. הֵם *f. s. const. הֵם f. p. יִי my, הֵם our.* R. שָׁלַם.

שָׁלֵמוֹה *she-lo-moh. Solomon, peace, prosperity, happiness.* P. N. or it may be rendered, *her peace,* alluding to the church.

שָׁלֵמוֹה *shal-le-moo. Diligently requite, repay ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. Piail. R. שָׁלַם.

שָׁלֵמוֹן *sal-mon. Peace, prosperity.* P. N.

שָׁלֵמִי *shil-lai-me. Peaceable, happy.* P. N.

שָׁלֵמִי *shal-mai. Peace-offerings.* pl. const. aff. הֵם *their, הֵם pl. const. הֵם his, הֵם thy, כָּם your,* m. p. R. שָׁלַם.

שָׁלֵמִי *shal-le-me. Diligently requite, repay, complete thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. Piail. R. —.

שָׁלֵמִי *she-lu-mai. Peaceable ones.* pl. const. 2 Sam. 20: 19. R. —.

שָׁלֵמִי *sho-le-me. Him that is at peace with me.* m. s. Ben. K. Ps. 7: 5. R. —.

שָׁלֵמִי *she-lu-me-ail. The peace of God.* P. N.

שָׁלֵמִי *she-lem-yah. The peace of Jehovah.* P. N.

שָׁלֵמִי *she-lai-mim. Complete, perfect, entire.* m. p. R. שָׁלַם.

שָׁלֵמִי *she-lo-mith. Peace, prosperity.* P. N.

שָׁלֵמִי *she-la-me-chon. Your peace, prosperity.* m. s. Chald. emph. R. שָׁלַם.

שָׁלֵמִי *shal-man. Peace, prosperity, happiness.* P. N.

שָׁלֵמִי *shal-man-e-ser. The preventer, prohibiter of peace.* P. N. 2 K. 17: 3.

שָׁלֵמִי *shal-me-nim. Rewards, punishments.* m. p. R. שָׁלַם.

שָׁלֵמִי *sal-math. A garment, covering, raiment.* f. s. const. aff. הֵם *pl. const. הֵם their, הֵם thy, כָּם your.* R. —.

שָׁלֵמִי *shil-lam-te. I have diligently recompensed, paid.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הֵם *Ye have,* 2. m. p. R. —.

שָׁלֵמִי *she-lo-ne. My peace, recompense.* P. N.

שֶׁלַף sha-laph. 1 *He drew out, unsheathed*, as a sword; 2 *loosened, untied, took off*, as a shoe; 3 *sprung up, grew*, as grass. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 8: 21. Ruth 4: 7. Ps. 129: 6. F. Ruth 4: 8. 1 Sam. 17: 51. Part. Pres. m. s. Jud. 8: 10. 2 Sam. 24: 9. pl. const. Jud. 20: 25. Pail. f. s. Num. 22: 23. Jos. 5: 13. Num. 22: 31. Imp. Jud. 9: 54. 1 Sam. 31: 4. As a P. N. שְׁלָף *A warlike people*, who inhabited Arabia Felix. Gen. 10: 26.

שֶׁלֶף she-loph. *Draw, unsheath, draw out thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שֶׁלַח sho-laiph. *He that unsheaths, draws out, or handles the sword*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. ר. pl. const. R. —.

שֶׁלֶפָה she-lu-phah. *She, or it that is drawn, unsheathed*. Paul. K. f. s. R. —.

שֶׁלֶשׁ sha-lash. 1 *He divided into three parts*, as land, Kimki, idem; 2 *repeated a third time*; 3 *twisted, folded three times*; 4 *descended, came down*, on the third day, or a third time. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Deut. 19: 3. 1 Sam. 20: 19. Imp. pl. 1 K. 18: 34. Pual. Part. m. s. Eccles. 4: 12. f. s. Gen. 15: 9. pl. Ez. 42: 6. As an adj. שְׁלֹשׁ *Three*, Gen. 11: 13. Lev. 25: 1. m. s. שְׁלִישׁ *A third part, a measure*. Ps. 80: 6. 40: 12. also, *a lord, ruler, captain*. 2 K. 7: 7. m. p. Exod. 47: 7.

שֶׁלֶשֶׁה sha-le-shoh. *His captain, third leader*. m. s. aff. ר. pl. const. יר his. R. —.

שֶׁלֶשֶׁר shal-lai-shoo. *Diligently repeat ye a third time*. 2. m. p. Imp. Pail. R. —.

שֶׁלֶשׁוֹם shil-shom. *Three days since*. m. s. R. —.

שֶׁלֶשֶׁיָּה she-le-she-yah. *Three years of age*. f. s. R. —.

שֶׁלֶשִׁים she-le-shim. *Thirty*. m. p. Gen. 5: 3. R. —.

שֶׁלֶשִׁיִּם shil-lai-shim. *Grand-children, great-grand-children, or of the third generation*. m. p. Exod. 20: 5. Gen. 50: 23. R. —.

שֶׁלֶשֶׁתָּהּ she-le-she-thah-yich. *The third part of thee*. f. s. R. —.

שֶׁלֶשָׁם she-losh-tam. *Three of them*. f. s. Ez. 4: 10. R. —.

שֶׁלֶתָּהּ she-lai-thaich. *Thy petition, request*. f. s. R. שָׁאֵל.

שָׁם See שָׁמָּה and שָׁמָּה.

שָׁם sam. *He put, placed, set, &c.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. the same as שָׁמָּה. R. שָׁמָּה.

שָׁם שָׁמָּה sham. *There, here, hither*. Part. R. שָׁם.

שָׁם שָׁם שָׁם shem. *A name, memorial, praise, fame, renown, a rumor, report*. m. s. Exod. 5: 23. Num. 16: 2. Deut. 22: 14. R. שָׁם.

שָׁמָּה sham-ma. *High, exalted*. P. N. aff. בָּרָא *their*.

שָׁמָּה שָׁמָּה shem-ai-ver. *A strong name*. P. N. composed of שָׁם and אֶבֶר.

שְׁמֹאל se-mol. *The left hand, left side*. m. s. aff. הָרָא *her*, הָרָא *thy*, f. הָרָא *thy*, m. בָּרָא *their*, הָרָא *his*. R. שְׁמֹאל.

שָׁמָּה שָׁמָּה shem-mag-ge-a. *Whom it causes to happen, befall*. Part. in Hiph. m. s. with ש prefix. Eccles. 8: 14. R. נָגַע.

שָׁמָּה שָׁמָּה sham-gar. *He that fell, or made to fall*. P. N.

שָׁמָּה sha-mad. *He utterly demolished, laid waste, destroyed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in in Niph. Pret. Jer. 48: 8. Ez. 32: 12. Gen. 34: 30. pl. 2 Sam. 21: 5. Prov. 14: 11. Is. 48: 19. pl. Inf. Deut. 4: 26. 28: 20. Chald. Deut. 28: 24. Hiph. Pret. Deut. 2: 22. 2 K. 21: 9. Amos 2: 9. F. Ez. 34: 16. Amos 9: 8. Deut. 31: 3. Ps. 145: 20. וְנִסְתָּהּ *1 K. 17: 12. 2 K. 10: 28. Deut. 9: 3. 2 Sam. 14: 7. Inf. Is. 14: 23. Amos 9: 8. Deut. 9: 8. Jos. 11: 14. Imp. m. s. Deut. 33: 27. Chald. idem. Dan. 7: 26. In Rab. Heb., to persecute, to oppress, hunt, as for human blood. Chald., to apostatize, depart from. Hence, as a n. m. s. שְׁמָרָא *An apostate from Judaism, or a Jew who has embraced Christianity*. Targ. Onk. on Exod. 12: 43. See also Rab. Levi, Ben. Gershom, on 2 K. 23: 22. Hence, also, שְׁמָרָא. P. N.*

שָׁמָּה The same as שָׁמָּה.

שָׁמָּה sa-mah. *She put, set, placed*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָרָא *her*, or *it*. R. שָׁמָּה.

שָׁמָּה sa-maih. *He appointed, constituted him, set, put, placed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָרָא *him, or it*. R. —.

שׁמָה sham-mah. *Desolation, destruction.* f. s. R. שׁמָם.
 שׁמָה she-mah. *Her name, memorial.* f. s. aff. ה. his. R. שׁם.
 שׁמָחוּת sham-chooth. *Constituted, appointed.* P. N.
 שׁמָה־הַת she-ma-hath. *The names.* pl. const. Chald. R. שׁם.
 שׁמָה־הֶם she-ma-hath-hom. *Their names,* &c. pl. const. R. —.
 שׁמוּ sa-mo. *He ordained, established, fixed, set, placed it.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 81: 6. Ez. 17: 4, 5. R. שׁמוּם.
 שׁמוּ sa-moo. *They put, placed, fixed, prepared, ordained.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ thee. R. —.
 שׁמוּ she-mo. *His name, &c.* m. s. R. שׁם.
 שׁמוּ shom-moo. *Be ye amazed, astonished.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. Jer. 2: 12. irreg. for שׁמָמוּ. R. שׁמָם.
 שׁמוּאֵל she-moo-ail. *The name of God, or the heard of God.* P. N.
 שׁמוּט sha-mot. *To liberate, relax, make free.* Inf. K. R. שׁמָט.
 שׁמוּנָה־נְחָמָה she-mo-nah. *The eighth.* adj. f. s. R. שׁמָן.
 שׁמוּנִים she-mo-nim. *Eighty.* adj. m. p. R. —.
 שׁמוּעַ sha-mo-a. *In hearing, attending to, obeying.* Inf. K. R. שׁמָע.
 שׁמוּעַ she-mo-a. *To hear, listen to, obey.* Inf. K. also, שׁמָע P. N. R. —.
 שׁמוּעָה she-moo-ah. *A rumor, report, proclamation.* f. s. R. —.
 שׁמוּר sha-mor. *Keep, observe, preserve thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. שׁמָר.
 שׁמוּר sha-moor. *He that is kept, preserved.* Paul. K. m. s. R. —.
 שׁמוּת sham-moth. *To desolate, plunder, make waste.* Inf. K. also, *desolations.* f. p. R. שׁמָם.
 שׁמוּת shai-moth. *Names, famous, renowned persons.* f. p. aff. הָ their. R. שׁם.

שׁמַח sa-mach. 1 *He exulted, rejoiced, was exceeding glad*; 2 *boasted, triumphed*, Prov. 24: 17; 3 *cheered, revived, enlivened*, Deut.

24: 5. Jud. 9: 13; 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 105: 38. Deut. 12: 18. pl. Neh. 12: 43. Ps. 35: 15. Is. 9: 2. F. Ps. 104: 34. Job 31: 25. ה Parag. Ps. 9: 3. 14: 7. Prov. 17: 21. pl. Is. 50: 11. Ps. 35: 19. 1 Chron. 16: 31. Ps. 34: 3. Is. 65: 13. f. s. 2 Sam. 1: 20. Inf. Ps. 106: 5. Eccles. 3: 12. Imp. m. s. Deut. 33: 18. Prov. 5: 18. f. s. Lam. 4: 21. Zech. 2: 14. Joel 2: 21. Piail. Pret. ו convers. Deut. 24: 5. Jer. 20: 15. pl. Ps. 45: 9. Part. m. s. Jud. 9: 13. pl. const. Ps. 19: 9. F. Ps. 104: 15. Prov. 10: 1. 12: 25. pl. Ps. 46: 5. Hos. 7: 3. Part. m. s. Jud. 9: 13. pl. const. Ps. 19: 9. Inf. Jer. 20: 15. Imp. Ps. 86: 4. Prov. 27: 11. Hoph. Pret. Ps. 89: 43. As a n. m. s. or adj. שׁמַח *Joyful, cheerful, glad.* Deut. 16: 15. 1 K. 1: 45. aff. הָ f. s. *Joy, gladness, feasting.* Esth. 8: 15. Ps. 137: 6. Num. 10: 10.

שׁמַיִךְ sam-mai-ach. *In diligently rejoicing, making glad.* Inf. Piail. R. —.

שׁמַח se-mach. *Rejoice, be thou glad.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

שׁמַחְהוּ sim-me-cha-hoo. *He diligently gladdened, made him joyful.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. with aff. הָ thee, הָ them. R. —.

שׁמַחוּ sa-mai-choo. *They rejoiced, were glad.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שׁמַיִחַי se-mai-chai. *Rejoicings, exultations.* pl. const. aff. הָ f. p. רַם m. p. R. —.

שׁמַחֵי sim-che. *Be thou joyful.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שׁמַחְנוּ sam-me-chai-noo. *Diligently rejoice thou us.* 2. m. s. Imp. Piail. with aff. הָ us. R. —.

שׁמַחְתָּ sim-mach-ta. *Thou hast diligently rejoiced, made joyful.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. הָ me. R. —.

שׁמַחְתִּי sim-chath. *Joy, mirth, rejoicing.* f. s. const. aff. הָ my, הָ your. R. —.

שׁמַחְתִּי sa-mach-te. *I have rejoiced, been glad.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שׁמַטַּי sha-mat. 1 *He relinquished, gave up*, Exod. 23: 11; 2 *slipped, stumbled, fell, got loose*, 2 Sam. 6: 6; 3 *cancelled, remitted, as a debt*, Deut. 15: 2; 4 *rested, was quiet, at ease, as land from labor*, Exod. 23: 11; 5 *cast off, or down*,

rejected, 2 K. 9: 33. Hence, "When the judges are rejected, cast off by the hands of the rock (of salvation) they shall understand my words, or predictions, for they are desirable." Ps. 141: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jer. 17: 4. pl. 2 Sam. 6: 6. F. Exod. 23: 11. 2 K. 9: 33. Inf. Deut. 15: 2. Imp. pl. 2 K. 9: 33. Gen. 23: 3. 4: 6. Niph. Pret. pl. Ps. 141: 6. Hiph. F. Deut. 15: 5. As a n. f. s. שְׁמַחָה A release, rest, relinquishment. Deut. 15: 1. 2: 9.

שָׁמְטוּ sha-me-too. They slipped, declined, departed from God. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שִׁמְטוּהָ shim-too-hav. Cast, throw ye her down. 2. m. p. Imp. K. with aff. הָ. R. —.

שָׁמִי sham-my. My name. P. N.

שְׁמַיִם she-mai. The heavens. pl. const. Chald. aff. יו his, הָ thy, כֶּם your, רִם dual.

שְׁמִי she-me. My name. m. s. aff. הָ thy, כֶּם your. R. —.

שְׁמִי se-me. Set thou up, place, ordain thou. 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. שִׁים.

שֶׁמֶדֶה she-me-da. He that knows my name. P. N.

שְׁמִים sa-mim. They that put, place. m. p. Ben. K. irreg. for שִׁמְמִים. R. שִׁים.

שָׁמִיר sha-mir. A thorn, a thorn-bush, a diamond. m. s. Is. 5: 6. 7: 23. Jer. 17: 1. R. שְׁמִיר.

שְׁמִירָמוֹת she-me-ra-moth. The thorn of death. P. N.

שָׁמַח sa-mach. Arab. سَمَاك samaka. To extend, spread out. As a n. f. s. שְׁמִיכָה A rug, blanket, wrapper, inside garment, which covers the body, and conceals it from public view. Ethiop. to recline, rest upon. Syr. a couch, sofa, mattress. Jud. 4: 18.

שָׁמַקֵּה sa-me-ka. He placed, appointed thee. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. שִׁים.

שָׁמַל sha-mal. 1 He was expert, quick, expeditious, active, lively, or used the left hand; 2 he inclined, or turned to the left hand. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Hiph. m. p. 1 Chron. 12: 2. Inf. 2 Sam. 14: 19. Imp. f. s. Ez. 21: 21. F. ה Parag. Gen. 13: 9. pl. Is. 30: 21. As a n. m. s. שְׁמַלַל The left side, or left hand side. Gen. 24: 49. Jud. 3: 21. Arab.

شَمَل shamala, To comprehend, discern, lay hold of, be quick, expeditious.

שְׁמַלָּה sham-lah. Left-handed, expert, expeditious. P. N.

שְׁמַלְכָּה־לְתִי sim-lah. A garment, covering, raiment. f. s. const. aff. וְ or יו his, הָ f. p. הָ thy, כֶּם your, רִם their. R. שְׁמַל.

שְׁמַלִּי sham-ly. A name to me. P. N.

שְׁמַלְכָּיִךְ shem-mal-kaich. When thy king, (is) a ruler. m. s. R. מַלְכֶּךָ.

שָׁמַם sha-mam. 1 He diminished, wasted, reduced, destroyed, Job 16: 7. Eccles. 7: 16; 2 made desolate, empty, Jer. 10: 25; 3 was exhausted, weak, faint, Lam. 4: 5; 4 was amazed, confounded, astonished, Jer. 4: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ez. 35: 15. pl. Is. 52: 14. Ez. 27: 35. 35: 12. Lev. 26: 33. F. 1 K. 9: 8. Jer. 18: 16. pl. Ps. 40: 16. Job. 17: 9. Chald. Is. 42: 14. Part. Pres. m. s. Dan. 8: 13. 9: 27. m. p. Lam. 1: 16. Chald. Lam. 1: 4. f. s. 2 Sam. 13: 20. Is. 54: 1. Lam. 1: 13. pl. Is. 49: 8. Ez. 36: 4. Niph. Pret. f. s. Jer. 12: 11. Ez. 28: 3. Zech. 7: 14. pl. Is. 34: 8. Joel 1: 17. Zeph. 3: 6. Job 18: 20. Part. f. s. Ps. 69: 26. Ez. 32: 15. pl. Is. 54: 3. Jer. 33: 10. Pail. Part. m. s. Dan. 9: 27. 11: 31. Ezra 9: 3. Hiph. Pret. Job 16: 7. וְ convers. Lev. 26: 31. Ez. 14: 4. 30: 14. pl. Ps. 79: 7. Jer. 10: 25. Part. m. p. Micah 6: 13. Imp. pl. Job 21: 5. F. Ez. 20: 26. Jer. 49: 20. 1 Sam. 5: 6. pl. Num. 21: 30. Hoph. Pret. f. s. Lev. 26: 34, 43. 2 Chron. 36: 21. Hith. F. Is. 63: 5. Dan. 8: 27. Eccles. 7: 16. Ps. 143: 4. Is. 59: 16. As a n. f. s. שְׁמַמָּה and שְׁמָה Desolation, waste, also, amazement, astonishment. Jer. 12: 10. Joel 2: 3. Ez. 7: 27.

שְׁמָם she-mam. Their name, memorial. m. s. R. שִׁם.

שָׁמַם sho-maim. He that desolates, lays waste. m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ f. p. R. שְׁמָם.

שְׁמַמָּה sha-mai-mah. She became waste, plundered, devastated. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שְׁמַמָּה sha-mai-muh. They were wasted, desolated, destroyed. 3. c. p. Pret. K. Keri. Ez. 35: 12. R. —.

שְׁמַמּוּ sha-me-moo. They were amazed, confounded, astonished. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שְׂמִמִּית she-ma-mith. *A spider, aranea.*

f. s. Prov. 30: 28. Arab. سُمَّ samma, *A poisonous insect.* R. —.

שְׂמִמֵּנוּ sho-me-mo-thai-noo. *They that desolate us, or our desolate places.* f. p. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׂמָן sha-man. 1 *He was fat, or rich, wealthy, prosperous; 2 was dull, stupid, insensible.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 32: 15. Jer. 5: 25. F. 7 convers. Deut. 32: 15. Hiph. Imp. m. s. Is. 6: 10. F. pl. Neh. 9: 25. *As a n. m. s. or adj.* שָׂמָן *Fat, robust, rich, fertile, fruitful.* Jud. 3: 29. Ez. 34: 14, 16. also, שָׂמָן *Oil, unction, as of the Holy Spirit.* aff. הָ her, יִ my, יִ. pl. const. הָ thy, m. הָ thy, f. יִ m. p.

שָׂמָנוּ sa-me-noo. *We have fixed, placed, settled.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׂמָנוּ.

שָׂמָנוּ sha-me-noo. *They have become rich, fat, fertile.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׂמָנוּ.

שְׂמֵנוּ she-mai-noo. *Our name, memorial.* m. s. R. שְׂמֵנוּ.

שָׂמָנוּ sa-ma-ne. *He hath constituted, appointed me.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ or יִ They, 3. c. p. with aff. הָ me. R. שָׂמָנוּ.

שָׂמָנוּ sha-man-ta. *Thou hast become rich, fat, prosperous.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 32: 15. R. שָׂמָנוּ.

שְׂמֹנָה she-mo-nath. *The eighth.* adj. f. s. const. R. —.

שָׁמַע sha-ma. 1 *He heard, listened, attended to, regarded; 2 perceived, understood,* Gen. 11: 7. Deut. 4: 10; 3 *answered, as prayer, or a petition,* Gen. 16: 11; 4 *submitted to, obeyed,* Gen. 21: 12. 22: 18; 5 *published, proclaimed,* 1 K. 15: 22; 6 *collected, assembled,* 1 Sam. 15: 4; 7 *praised, extolled,* Ps. 68: 6. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 16: 11. 22: 18. 34: 5. f. s. 1 K. 1: 11. Jer. 22: 21. pl. Gen. 43: 25. Exod. 6: 9. Num. 14: 22. Jud. 2: 17. 2 K. 17: 14. F. Exod. 5: 2. 2 Sam. 19: 36. Parag. Num. 9: 8. Ps. 85: 9. Exod. 6: 30. pl. Exod. 24: 7. Jos. 1: 17. 2 Sam. 17: 5. Exod. 20: 19. Gen. 34: 17. Deut. 7: 12. 13: 4. 2 Sam. 15: 36. Jer. 17: 24. Part. Pres. Gen. 42: 23. Deut. 21: 18. 1 Sam. 2: 23. 3: 11. pl. const. Ez. 13: 19. Nah. 3: 13.

2 K. 21: 12. m. p. Lev. 24: 14. Deut. 4: 12. Inf. Exod. 15: 26. Num. 30: 9. Deut. 1: 16. 17: 12. Jer. 17: 23. 19: 15. with aff. הָ thee, 2 Sam. 5: 23. Parag. Is. 30: 19. Imp. Gen. 21: 12. Exod. 18: 19. Job 32: 10. Ps. 17: 1. Dan. 9: 19. pl. Gen. 37: 5. Num. 12: 6. Is. 42: 18. Ez. 33: 30. with aff. הָ me, Gen. 23: 8. f. p. Is. 32: 9. Jer. 9: 19. irreg. Gen. 4: 23. Niph. Pret. Gen. 45: 16. 1 K. 6: 7. Dan. 10: 12. F. 1 Sam. 1: 13. Is. 60: 18. pl. 2 Sam. 24: 45. Ps. 18: 45. 1 Sam. 17: 31. Part. m. p. Eccles. 9: 16. f. s. Jer. 51: 47. Inf. Esth. 2: 8. Ptail. F. 7 convers. 1 Sam. 15: 4. 23: 8. Hiph. Pret. 1 K. 15: 22. 2 K. 7: 6. Is. 45: 21. 62: 11. Ps. 76: 9. F. Is. 42: 9. Ez. 36: 15. Jud. 18: 25. Ps. 51: 10. 106: 2. Is. 42: 2. Part. m. s. 1 Chron. 16: 5. Is. 41: 24. pl. 1 Chron. 15: 16. Inf. Is. 58: 4. 1 Chron. 15: 19. Ps. 26: 7. Imp. m. s. Ps. 148: 8. f. s. Cant. 2: 14. 8: 13. *As a n. m. s.* שָׁמַע and שָׁמַע *A hearing, report, rumor, message.* Job 4: 12. 42: 5. Hos. 7: 12. Exod. 23: 1. Ps. 18: 45. also, *praise, celebration, fame.* Jos. 6: 27. 9: 9. P. N. Gen. 29: 33. Chald., Syr., Arab. and Ethiop. the same.

שָׁמַע sha-mai-a. *He that hears, obeys.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׁמַע she-ma. *Hear, understand, obey thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. הָ me. R. —.

שָׁמַע she-ma. *Hear, obey thou, to hear.* Inf. and Imp. K. also, *he heard.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 5: 14. R. —.

שָׁמַע she-mo. *To hear, submit, obey.* Inf. K. R. —.

שָׁמַע shim-a. *The hearer, he that attends to.* P. N.

שָׁמַע sha-me-ah. *She heard, listened to, obeyed.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

שָׁמַע she-ma-ah. *Hear, obey thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. Parag. R. —.

שָׁמַע she-me-ah. *The report, rumor, fame of it.* f. s. R. —.

שָׁמַע sho-me-ah. *Hearing, obeying it.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ it, יִ. pl. const. יִ m. p. הָ f. s. const. R. —.

שֹׁמֵר shom-o. *That he heareth, or in what he hears.* Inf. K. R. —.

שְׁמַעוּ she-ma-oo. *Hear, attend, obey ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שֹׁמְעוֹן shim-on. *The hearer, obeyer of.* P. N.

שְׁמַעְיָהוּ she-ma-yah. *The hearer, obeyer, servant of Jehovah.* P. N.

שִׁמְאָה shim-a-ka. *The report, fame of thee.* m. s. aff. הָ, *them.* R. שָׁמַע.

שְׁמַעְעָנָה she-ma-an. *Hear, attend ye.* 2. f. p. Imp. K. Gen. 4 23. R. —.

שְׁמַעְנָה she-ma-en-nah. *Hear, obey thou it.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. הָ Parag. also; aff. הָ *us*, הָ *me.* R. —.

שָׁמַעְנוּ־לָהּ sha-ma-e-noo. *We have heard, understood.* 2. m. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ *it.* R. —.

שָׁמַעְתָּ־לָּהּ sha-mo-ta. *Thou hast heard, understood, obeyed.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ, *them*, הָ *Thou hast*, 2. f. s. הָ *I have*, 1. c. s. with הָ *thee*, הָ *Ye have*, 2. m. p. R. —.

שְׂמֻעָה she-mu-ath. *Tidings, news.* f. s. const. also, P. N. R. —.

שִׁמְאִית shim-aith. *I heard, understood.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שְׁמַעְתָּ־לָּהּ sho-ma-ath. *Hearing, listening to, obeying.* f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׁמַעְתָּ־לָּהּ sha-ma-te. *I heard, obeyed, submitted.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ *Ye have*, 2. m. p. R. —.

שָׁמַעְתִּי she-ma-te-ka. *I heard of thee.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שְׁמַעְתָּ־לָּהּ she-ma-tam. *Thou hast heard, answered them.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שִׂמְיָא sha-matz. Arab. شامع shama. *To laugh, ridicule, make sport of.* As a n. f. s. שְׁמָיָה Shame, dishonor, defamation, an evil report. Exod. 32: 25.

שִׁמְעָאֵתִי shem-ma-tza-the. *That, or which, when I found.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. שִׁ prefix. R. מִצָּא.

שִׁמְקָרָה shem-mik-reh. *That, or which event.* m. s. R. קָרָה.

שָׁמַר sha-mar. 1 *He protected, preserved, watched over.* Ps. 121: 7; 2 *observed, kept*, as the law, Deut. 33: 9; 3 *worshiped, served*, as

idols, Jonah 2: 8; 4 *remembered, bore in mind*, Gen. 37: 11; 5 *regarded, held sacred, observed*, as a covenant, Deut. 7: 9; 6 *was negligent, careless, or did not regard*, 2 Sam. 20: 10; 7 *departed from, shunned*, as sin, Ps. 18: 24; 8 *lay in wait, watched*, as for life, Ps. 77: 9; 9 *returned, reserved*, as wrath, Amos 1: 11; 10 *refrained, abstained from*, as evil, Deut. 23: 10; 11 *was careful, cautious, watchful*, as of an enemy, Jos. 6: 18. Jer. 9: 3; 12 *he feared, revered*, as the angel of the covenant. Exod. 23: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 37: 11. 1 Sam. 13: 13. Amos 1: 14. Deut. 33: 9. 1 Sam. 26: 16. Neh. 1: 7. Ps. 78: 10, 56. F. Gen. 30: 31. Ps. 119: 8. הָ Parag. Ps. 39: 2. 59: 10. 121: 7. 1 Sam. 2: 8. Num. 6: 24. Prov. 4: 6. f. s. Jud. 13: 14. Prov. 6: 22. Chald. Prov. 14: 3. pl. Gen. 17: 10. Lev. 18: 4. 19: 3. Deut. 6: 17. Part. Pres. m. s. Deut. 7: 9. 1 Sam. 17: 20. Ps. 121: 3. pl. const. Num. 3: 28. Mal. 2: 9. Eccles. 12: 3. Jud. 1: 24. 1 K. 14: 27. Is. 62: 6. Paul. m. s. 1 Sam. 9: 24. Eccles. 5: 12. f. s. 2 Sam. 23: 5. Inf. Gen. 3: 24. Deut. 5: 12. 8: 11. Exod. 23: 20. Prov. 6: 24. Ps. 19: 12. Imp. m. s. Deut. 12: 28. 1 K. 8: 25. Job 2: 6. הָ Parag. Ps. 25: 20. 16: 1. Niph. Pret. Deut. 23: 9. pl. 1 Sam. 21: 5. Ps. 37: 28. Imp. Is. 7: 4. Gen. 24: 6. Exod. 10: 28. f. s. Jud. 13: 13. pl. Exod. 23: 38. Pail. Part. m. p. Jonah 2: 9. Hith. F. Ps. 18: 24. הָ Parag. 2 Sam. 22: 24. Micah 6: 16. As a n. m. s. מִשְׁמָר A watch, guard, charge, keeping, office, Neh. 7: 3. 13: 14. Prov. 4: 23. f. s. Lev. 8: 25. f. p. Neh. 7: 3. Ps. 141: 3. m. p. שְׁמָרִים Observations, watchings. Exod. 12: 42. Hence, a shepherd, who protects and preserves his flock from prowling wolves. Hos. 12: 13. also, a watchman, who guards the city. Cant. 3: 3. Arab. شمر shamara, *To seize, lay hold of, bind, make sure; to serve, observe, take charge of.*

שָׁמַר sha-mor. *In keeping, preserving.* Inf. K. R. —.

שָׁמַר שָׁ שָׁמַר sha-mer. *The keeper, preserver, watchman.* P. N.

שָׁמַר־לָּךְ she-mor. *Keep, preserve thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ *Ye*, 2. m. p. הָ *them*. R. שָׁמַר.

שָׁמְרָה־שָׁ sah-me-rah. *She kept, preserved.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ *They*, 3. c. p. R. —.

שמרה sham-rah. *Keep, preserve thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. ה Parag. R. —.

שמרון shim-ron. *The keeper, preserver.* P. N.

שמרון sho-me-ron. *He that watches, preserves, keeps.* P. N. Samaria.

שמרות she-mu-roth. *Night-watches, or guards.* f. p. R. שמר.

שמרי shim-re. *My preserver, protector.* P. N.

שמריים sho-me-rai. *They that keep, preserve, watch, guard.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. ים m. p. R. שמר.

שמריה-יהוה she-mar-yah *The watchman of Jehovah.* P. N.

שמריה she-ma-re-ah. *Her lees, dregs.* pl. const. aff. הם their, יו his, ים m. p. R. שמר.

שמרים shim-ma-rim. *Diligently, faithfully to be kept, set apart, as a memorial.* A verbal noun in Piail. m. p. Exod. 12: 42. R. —.

שמרית shim-rith. *The keeper, preserver.* P. N.

שמרה shim-re-ka. *He that keeps, preserves thee.* m. s. Ben. K. R. שמר.

שמרנו she-mar-noo. *We have kept, observed.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שמרי shim-rai-ne. *Preserve, keep thou me.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. —.

שמרת shim-rath. *The preserved, kept.* P. N. שמרי idem.

שמרתה sha-mar-ta. *Thou hast kept, observed, attended to.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. תי I have, 1. c. s. הם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. —.

שמש sha-mash. Chald. *To minister, serve, administer.* occurs as a Part. Paul. Dan. 7: 10. As a n. m. s. שמש The sun, the great luminary of the world. Hence, also, the Messiah, the glorious Sun of Righteousness, "who is the true light, enlightening every man coming into the world." John 1: 9. Ps. 104: 19. Is. 60: 20. Mal. 4: 2. also, a window. Is. 54: 12. In Chald. בין שמשין means, *between the two suns, or two evenings.* Targ. Onk. on Exod. 12: 6.

שמשון shim-shon. *A minister, servant, light.* P. N. Samson.

שמשי shim-she. *My minister, light.* P. N.

שמשרי sham-shu-ra. *He that sees, beholds the light.* P. N.

שמשתין shim-sho-tha-yich. *Thy windows, lights.* f. p. Is. 54: 12. R. שמש.

שמת sa-meth. *Thou hast decreed, ordained.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Chald. Ezra 6: 12. R. שום.

שמתה sam-ta. *Thou hast put, placed, set, fixed.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ו him; נר me. R. —.

שמות shai-moth. *Names, memorials.* f. p. aff. הם their. R. שם.

שמתהו sa-ma-the-hoo. *She appointed, set, placed him, or it.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. נר me. R. שום.

שמתי shu-ma-the. *My name, memorial.* P. N.

שמתי sa-ma-the. *I have put, placed, set, laid, constituted.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. ה her, ו him, ה thee, הם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. שום.

שח Derived from שחן.

שאנא sha-na. Chald. 1 *To change, alter*, Dan. 4: 13 ; 2 *To be deficient, as in character*, Dan. 7: 19 ; 3 *to frustrate, change*, Dan. 3: 28. Pret. pl. Dan. 3: 27. 5: 6. Part. Pres. Dan. 5: 9. f. s. Dan. 7: 19. pl. Dan. 7: 3. F. Dan. 7: 24. f. s. Dan. 7: 23. 6: 18. Pabel. Pret. pl. Dan. 3: 27. Paul. Part. f. s. Dan. 7: 7. F. pl. Dan. 4: 13. Ithp. Pret. Dan. 3: 19. F. Dan. 2: 9. pl. Dan. 7: 28. Aph. Part. m. s. Dan. 2: 21. Inf. Ezra 6: 12. Dan. 6: 9. F. Ezra 6: 11.

שאנא sa-na. *He hated, abhorred, detested.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Deut. 12: 31. 2 Sam. 13: 22. with aff. ה her, v. 15. Ps. 5: 6. 26: 5. Ez. 35: 6. Jud. 14: 16. f. s. Ez. 16: 37. pl. Prov. 1: 29. Amos 5: 10. Ps. 25: 19. F. Lev. 19: 17. Ps. 139: 21. Prov. 13: 5. נ epenth. aff. ה thee, Prov. 9: 8. pl. Prov. 1: 22. 29: 10. Prov. 1: 22. 29: 10. Part. Pres. m. s. Deut. 4: 42. Jos. 20: 5. Prov. 28: 16. Exod. 33: 5. pl. const. Exod. 18: 21. Ps. 34: 22. Deut. 7: 15. Ps. 21: 9. f. p. Ez. 16: 27. Paul. pl. const. 2 Sam. 5: 8. Inf. Jud. 15: 2. Gen. 37: 5. Ps. 34: 3. Prov. 8: 13. Imp. pl. Ps. 97: 10. Amos 5: 15. Niph. F. Prov. 14: 17. Piail. Part. m. s. Job 31: 29. Ps. 55: 13. pl. const. Ps. 81: 16. Deut. 32: 41. Ps. 18. 41. As a n. f. s. שחאה

Hatred, abhorrence. 2 Sam. 13: 15. Ps. 25: 19. Eccles. 9: 6. Deut. 9: 28. Arab. شانه shanaha. *To be defaced, deformed, disfigured, insane, foolish.*

שנא shai-na. *Sleep.* m. s. R. ישן.

שנא sa-no. *In hating, despising.* Inf. K. R. שנא.

שנא se-no. *To hate, despise, abhor.* Inf. K. R. —.

שנא so-nai. *He that hates, abhors.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שנאב shin-ay. *Probably, the sleep, or death of the father.* P. N. Derived from שנא and אב.

שנאה san-e-ah. *She hated, abhorred.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שנאו sa-ne-oo. *They hated, detested.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הו him, הו me. R. —.

שנאיו se-nu-aiy. *Hated, despised.* Paul. K. m. s. R. —.

שנאו sin-oo. *Hate, despise ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שנאחזים shen-ne-cha-zim. *Which are caught, ensnared.* Part. in Niph. m. p. ש prefix. Eccles. 9: 12. R. אחז.

שנאי so-ne-ai. *They that hate, abhor.* pl. const. Ben. K. aff. הם them, הו him, הו thee, הו you, הו us. R. שנא.

שנאן shin-an. *A doubling, a repetition.* m. s. Ps. 68: 18. R. שנה.

שנאצר shen-a-tzer. *A change from hatred.* P. N.

שנאתי-נא sa-nai-tha. *Thou hast hated, despised.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. ני me, הו her. R. שנא.

שנאתי sa-nai-the. *I have hated, despised.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. aff. הו her, הו him, הם them, הם Ye have, 2. m. p. R. —.

שנאותיה so-ne-o-tha-yich. *They that hate thee.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

שנב sha-nav. Arab. شباب shanaba. *To be cool, airy.* As a n. m. s. אשנב A window, opening, lattice. Jud. 5: 28.

שנה sha-nah, or שנא 1 *He altered, changed, as in mind, &c., exchanged, as a garment.* Mal. 3: 6, 2 K. 25: 29; 2 *was different, diverse, or the opposite of,* Esth. 3: 8; 3 *disfigured, altered,*

as the countenance, Eccles. 8: 1; 4 *he dissembled, concealed himself,* 1 K. 14: 2; 5 *repeated, doubled, as a dream,* Gen. 41: 32. Prov. 17: 9; 6 *removed, preferred,* Esth. 2: 9; 7 *perverted, turned aside, as justice,* Prov. 31: 5, 3. m. s. Pret. K. Mal. 3: 1. F. Sam. 26: 8. Lam. 4: 1. pl. Neh. 13: 21. Job 29: 32. Part. Pres. m. s. Prov. 17: 9. 26: 11. pl. const. Esth. 1: 7. m. p. Prov. 24: 31. f. p. Esth. 3: 8. Imp. pl. 1 K. 18: 34. Niph. Inf. Gen. 41: 32. Piail. Pret. Jer. 5: 32. 2 K. 25: 29. Esth. 2: 9. Part. m. s. Job 14: 20. Inf. Jer. 2: 26. Ps. 34: 1. F. Ps. 89: 35. Prov. 31: 5. י convers. 1 Sam. 21: 11. Paul. F. Eccles. 8: 1. Hith. Pret. f. s. י convers. 1 K. 14: 2. As an adj. pl. const. שני The second, also, twice. Gen. 1: 8. m. p. Gen. 1: 8. Gen. 5: 18. dual. Gen. 6: 18. Hence, f. s. שנה A year, because, during that period the face of nature is changed, and especially as it produces the opposite effects of heat and cold, summer and winter. Lev. 25: 30. Is. 34: 8. Lev. 12: 6.

שנא shai-nah. *Sleep, death.* f. s. R. ישן.

שנה sha-nah. *A year.* f. s. aff. ה f. s. const. הו f. p. הו m. p. הו my, הו his, הו thy, הו our. R. שנה.

שנה sha-nah. *Years.* pl. const. irreg. for שני, m. p. Chald. Dan. 6: 1. R. —.

שנח shin-nah. *His teeth.* m. s. R. שן. שנחבים shen-hav-bim. *Ivory, or elephant's teeth.* m. p. 1 K. 10: 22. 2 Chron. 9: 21. R. —.

שנו she-no. *Repeat, do ye over again.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. שנה.

שנו she-noo. *They were altered, changed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שנוא se-noo-ah. *Hated, despised.* Paul. K. f. s. R. שנא.

שנוהי she-no-he. *They altered, changed, viz. his appearances.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. Chald. Dan. 5: 6. R. שנה.

שנון sha-noon. *Sharpened, whetted.* Paul. K. m. s. aff. הו m. p. R. שן.

שנות shai-noth. *Sleeps, slumberings.* f. p. Prov. 6: 10. R. ישן.

שנות sho-noth. *They that are different,*

opposite, changed. f. p. Ben. K. Esth. 3: 8. R. —.

שְׁנוּתִי-תִי sha-no-the. *I have diligently sharpened, whetted, made acute.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. שְׁנָה.

שְׁנֵי שְׁנֵי sha-ne. *A scarlet thread, also, double-dyed.* m. s. R. —.

שְׁנֵי she-nai. *Two, the both, also, pl. const.* R. —.

שְׁנֵי shai-ne. *The second, another one.* adj. m. s. R. —.

שְׁנֵי shin-ny. *My teeth, pl. const. for שְׁנֵי.* aff. הָ, *her*, הֵם, *their*, הֵי, *thy*, רַם, m. p. R. שֵׁן.

שְׁנֵי sha-ne-yah. *Different, diverse.* f. s. שְׁנָה.

שְׁנֵי she-nai-hem. *Both of them, two of them.* Part. or adj. pl. const. R. —.

שְׁנֵי shan-niv. *They have altered, reversed.* 3. c. p. Pret. Peh. Chald. Dan. 3: 28. R. —.

שְׁנֵי she-nai-chem. *Ye two, or both of you.* adj. pl. const. R. —.

שְׁנֵי-שְׁנֵי she-na-yim. *Two, double, the second.* dual. R. —.

שְׁנֵי she-ne-yim. *The second.* m. p. R. —.

שְׁנֵי sha-na-yin. *Altered, changed.* Part. m. p. Chald. R. —.

שְׁנֵי sha-ne-yan. *Diverse, different.* Part. f. p. Chald. Dan. 7: 3. R. —.

שְׁנֵי sha-nai-noo. *Our years.* pl. const. R. —.

שְׁנֵי she-nai-noo. *We both, two of us.* Part. or adj. pl. const. R. —.

שְׁנֵי she-nir. *Probably, that which is fortified.* In Tal. Heb. *a cat*; probably, *a wild cat*, or the place of such. P. N.

שְׁנֵי shai-nith. *A second time, twice, another one, again.* adj. f. s. R. שְׁנָה.

שְׁנֵי sha-ne-the. *I have altered, changed.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שְׁנֵי sha-nan. 1 *He whetted, sharpened, as the tongue, unsheathed, prepared, brightened, as the sword*; 2 *inculcated, taught, instructed, as the understanding*, Deut. 6: 7; 3 *pierced, penetrated, wounded, as with a sword*, Ps. 73: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. Deut. 32: 41. pl. Ps. 64: 4. 140: 4. Part. Paul. m. s. Prov. 25: 18.

m. p. Ps. 45: 6. Is. 58: 28. Pail. Pret. Deut. 6: 7. Hith. F. Ps. 73: 21. As a n. m. שֵׁן *A tooth*, In Arab. and Chald. *any thing sharp and pointed.* f. s. שְׁנֵי *A proverb, a reproach, by-word.* Deut. 28: 37. Chald. Arab. Syr. and Ethiop. on Deut. 6: 7. *to instigate, inculcate.*

שְׁנֵי sha-ne-noo. *They have whetted, sharpened.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שְׁנֵי sha-nas. *He girded, bound, strengthened.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F. with 7 convers. 1 K. 18: 46. See 1 Peter 1: 13.

שְׁנֵי shin-ar. *The same, probably, as שְׁנֵי.*

שְׁנֵי shen-na-a-sah. *That which has been prepared, done.* Part. in Niph. m. s. with ש prefix. R. עָשָׂה.

שְׁנֵי shen-na-a-soo. *What they have prepared, done.* 3. c. p. Pret. Niph. ש prefix. R. —.

שְׁנֵי she-na-thah. *Her year.* f. s. aff. וְ *his*, רַם, dual. R. שְׁנָה.

שְׁנֵי she-na-the. *My sleep.* f. s. aff. הֵי, *thy*, הֵם, *their*. R. שֵׁן.

שְׁנֵי shen-na-than. *Whom, which he gave, delivered to.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ש prefix. R. נָתַן.

שְׁסָה and שְׁסָס sha-sas. *He plundered, devastated.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 44: 11. F. Hos. 13: 15. Part. Pres. m. s. 1 Sam. 14: 50. pl. const. Jer. 50: 11. Is. 17: 14. m. p. Jud. 2: 14. 1 Sam. 23: 1. 2 K. 17: 20. Paul. m. s. Is. 42: 22. Pail. Pret. Is. 10: 13. in שְׁסָס Pret. pl. idem. Ps. 89: 42. Part. Pres. Jer. 30: 16. F. pl. 7 convers. Jud. 2: 14. 1 Sam. 17: 53. Niph. Pret. pl. Zech. 14: 2. F. pl. Is. 13: 16. As a n. f. s. מְשָׁסָה *Spoil, plunder, booty.* Is. 42: 22.

שְׁסָה shas-sa-hoo. *They plundered, spoiled him.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. ש 2 Rad. drop. compens. by dag. R. שְׁסָס.

שְׁסָה sho-sai-hoo. *Spoiling, plundering him.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ, pl. const. רַם, m. p. R. שְׁסָה.

שְׁסָה sha-soo. *They spoiled, plundered.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שְׁסָה sho-sai-hem. *Spoiling, plundering, destroying them.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׁסַע sha-sa. 1 *He, or it divided, separated, parted*, as the hoof; 2 *rent, tore in pieces*, as a lion; 3 *restrained, kept back, persuaded*; 1 Sam. 24: 8. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Lev. 11: 7. f. s. v. 26. Deut. 14: 6. Paul. f. s. Deut. 14: 7. Piail. Pret. Lev. 1: 17. F. 1 Sam. 24: 7. F. and Inf. Jud. 14: 6. As a n. m. s. שָׁמַע *A cleft, opening, division*. Lev. 11: 7.

שָׁסַעַת sho-sa-ath. *Cleaving, rending, dividing*. f. s. Ben. K. R. —

שָׁסַף sha-saph. *He slew, cut off*, as with the sword. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. F. with ו convers. 1 Sam. 15: 33.

שָׁעַבְרָתִי she-a-var-te. *Which I passed, left, departed from*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. Cant. 3: 4. ש prefix. R. עָבַר.

שָׁעַה and שָׁעַע sha-a. 1 *He esteemed, regarded, delighted in*; 2 *looked with pity, or was anxious, solicitous*, 2 Sam. 22: 42; 3 *confided, trusted in, relied on*, as words, Exod. 5: 9; 4 *deferred, delayed, desisted, refrained from, spared*, Ps. 39: 14; 5 *was dull, stupid, spiritually blind*, Is. 6: 10; 6 *dismayed, terrified*, Is. 41: 10; 7 *cleansed, purified*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 4: 5. pl. Is. 31: 1. F. Ps. 119: 117. Job 6: 19. Is. 17: 7. ו convers. Gen. 4: 4. pl. Exod. 8: 9. 2 Sam. 22: 42. f. p. Is. 32: 3. Imp. Job 14: 6. pl. Is. 22: 4. Hiph. Imp. Ps. 39: 14. Inf. Is. 14: 6. Hith. F. Is. 41: 10. pl. ה Parag. Is. 41: 23. As a n. f. s. Chald. שָׁעָה *A short time, an hour*. Dan. 4: 6. emph. Dan. 3: 15. 4: 30, 55.

שָׁעָה she-aih. *Leave off, desist thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. ה Ye, 2. m. p. R. —

שָׁעָה sha-oo. *They looked, respected*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —

שָׁעָה-רָה se-o-rah. *Barley, grain*. f. s. aff. ים. m. p. K. שָׁעַר.

שָׁעַט sha-at. Arab. سَطَعَ sata. *To stamp, pound, make a noise*. As a n. f. s. const. שָׁעֲטָה *A stamping, prancing*, as of horses. Jer. 47: 3.

שָׁעַטְנַי sha-at-naiz. Arab. and Chald. *To*

mix, intermix. As a n. m. s. *a web of different textures*, as linen and woollen. Lev. 19: 19. Deut. 22: 22. A compound word, doubtless derived from שָׁעַע *To cover, spread over*, and נָדָה in Chald., *To weave, knit*, or it may be from שָׁאַץ *To despise, ridicule*. Hence, *the ridiculous, contemptuous garment*.

שָׁעִיתָהּ she-it-te-rah. *With which she diligently crowned, honored*. 3. f. s. Pret. Piail. R. עָטָה.

שָׁעִיר P. N. See קָרָה.

שָׁעִיר se-ir. *A goat, kid*. m. s. aff. ה. f. s. ו. pl. const. R. שָׁעַר.

שָׁעִירָתָהּ se-e-ra-thah. P. N. Derived from שָׁעַר.

שָׁעַל sha-al. Arab. ضَعَلَ and ضَعَلْ saala. *To compress, squeeze together, bind, straiten, cough*. As a n. m. s. מִשְׁעוֹל *A narrow path, a handful, small quantity*. Num. 22: 24. 1 K. 20: 10. Is. 40: 12. Ez. 13: 19. aff. י his, ו. pl. const. ים. m. p.

שָׁעַל she-al. *Which (is) on, by, in*. Part. with ש prefix. R. עָלָה.

שָׁעַלְבִים sha-al-vim. Derived from שָׁעַל *Straitened, squeezed, compressed*. P. N.

שָׁעַלוּ she-a-loo. *They who ascended, came up*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. ש prefix. R. עָלָה.

שָׁעַלִים sha-a-lim. *Which are lofty, exalted*. P. N.

שָׁעַמְדִים she-o-me-dim. *They that stand*. m. p. Ben. K. R. עָמַד.

שָׁעַמְהֶם she-im-ma-hem. *Who (were) with him*. Part. with ש prefix. R. עָם.

שָׁעַמְלוֹ she-a-ma-lo. *Whose labor, that his labor*. m. s. ש prefix. R. עָמַל.

שָׁעַמְלָתִי she-a-mal-te. *Which I have labored for*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. —

שָׁעַן sha-an. 1 *He leaned, depended on*; 2 *rested, reclined on*, Gen. 18: 4; 3 *trusted, confided in*, Prov. 3: 9; 4 *was contiguous, near to*, Num. 21: 15. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. 2 Chron. 16: 7. pl. 2 Chron. 14: 11. F. Jud. 16: 26. Job 8: 15. pl. Jer. 31: 1. Micah 3: 11. Part. 2 Sam. 5: 18. 7: 2. Inf. Is. 10: 20. aff. ה, 2 Chron. 17: 7. Imp. m. p. Gen. 18: 4.

As a n. m. s. מַשְׁעַן *A staff, stay, support, strength*, 2 Sam. 22: 19. Ps. 18: 19. Is. 3: 1.

שֵׁפִי se-iph-py. *My thought, intention*. P. N.

שָׁעָה sa-a. 1 *He was amazed, terrified*; 2 *was closed, covered, veiled, darkened*, as the understanding, Is. 6: 10, which more properly belongs to שָׁעָה; 3 *caressed, dandled*, Is. 66: 12; 4 *he delighted in, was pleased with*. Ps. 119: 16. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. Pret. Is. 11: 8. Ps. 119: 70. F. pl. Ps. 94: 19. Pual. F. Is. 66: 12. Hiph. Imp. Is. 6: 10. Ps. 39: 14. Hith. Imp. Is. 29: 9. F. Ps. 116: 16. As a n. m. s. שְׂשֻׁעַ *Delight, pleasure*. aff. י my, Ps. 119: 24, 77. m. p. Prov. 8: 30.

שָׁעָר sha-ar. *He weighed, balanced, estimated, considered*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Prov. 23: 7. As a n. m. s. שֹׁעַר *A measure of capacity*, m. p. Gen. 26: 18. also, *a gate, court*, because justice was weighed out there by the magistrate. Gen. 23: 10. pl. const. Ps. 87: 2. m. p. Ps. 24: 7. Prov. 22: 22. Amos 5: 10.

שָׁעָר sa-ar. 1 *He shook, trembled, was terrified*; 2 *feared, regarded, revered*, Deut. 32: 17; 3 *ragged, foamed, was furious*, Dan. 11: 40; 5 *swept off, carried away*, as with a whirlwind. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ez. 27: 35. Deut. 32: 17. F. pl. Ez. 32: 10. Imp. pl. Jer. 2: 12. Niph. Pret. f. s. Ps. 50: 3. See סָעַר, Pail. F. Job 27: 21. Hith. F. Dan. 11: 40. As a n. m. s. שֹׁעַר *Horror, dread*, Job 18: 20. also, *a storm, hurricane, a sweeping tempest*. Is. 28: 2.

שֹׁעֵר so-air. *He that waits, attends on, or a porter*. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׁעִיר sa-ir. *Rough, hairy*. m. s. R. —.

שָׁעִיר שָׁעִיר sai-ar. *Rough, hairy*. m. s. aff. ה f. s. const. ה his, ו idem. R. —.

שַׁעְרָה sa-e-rah. *To the gate*. f. s. R. —.

שָׁעָרוּ sa-a-roo. *They were terrified*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הם them. R. —.

שָׁעָרִי sha-a-rai. *Measures*. pl. const. aff. ה her, יר his, ה thy, הם their, ים m. p. R. —.

שַׁעְרָיָה she-ar-yah. *The porter, servant of Jehovah*. P. N.

שַׁעְרָיָה sha-a-roo-re-yah. *A horrible, detestable thing*. f. s. Hos. 6: 10. שַׁעְרָה idem. R. שָׁעַר.

שֵׁשׁ־גַּז sha-ash-gaz. *Delightful, cheering*. P. N.

שֵׁשׁ־שׁוּ she-a-soo. *That which they had prepared, done*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. עָשָׂה.

שֵׁשׁ־שׁוּ־אָב she-a-shoo-av. *His delights*. pl. const. aff. ים m. p. aff. י my. R. שָׁעָה.

שֵׁשׁ־שָׁה־תֵּה she-a-sha-te. *I have diligently delighted in*. 1. c. s. Pret. Pail. Ps. 119: 70. R. —.

שַׁעְרָא־תָּה sha-a-tha. *An hour, a short time*. f. s. Chald. R. —.

שָׁפָה sha-phah. 1 *He was elated, puffed up*; 2 *was bruised, broken*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. as a Part. m. s. Is. 13: 2. Pual. Pret. with ו convers. Job 33: 21. As a n. m. s. or adj. שָׁפִי *A high, lofty place, an eminence*. Num. 23: 3. m. p. Is. 41: 18.

שָׁפָה sa-phah. *A lip, speech, border, edge, fringe, &c.* f. s. R. —.

שָׁפֹה she-pho. *The high, lofty*. P. N.

שָׁפֹט sha-phot. *In judging, determining*. Inf. K. R. שָׁפַט.

שָׁפֹט־פֹּט she-phot. *Judgment, punishment, condemnation*. m. s. R. —.

שָׁפֹךְ she-phoch. *Diffuse, pour thou out*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. שָׁפַךְ.

שָׁפֹךְ־חָה she-phoo-chah. *Poured out*. Paul. K. f. s. R. —.

שָׁפַח sha-phach. *He was scabby, scurvyous*. The same as שָׁפַח.

שִׁפְחָה־חָה shiph-chah. *A hand-maid, a female servant*. f. s. aff. ה her, ו his, י my, ה thy, וּ f. p. with יר his, כָּם your. R. —.

שָׁפַט sha-phat. 1 *He decided, weighed, investigated, distinguished*, as between right and wrong; 2 *judged, punished*, Ez. 18: 22; 3 *contended, reasoned*, as with the wicked, Prov. 29: 9. Ez. 20: 36; 4 *explained, elucidated, enforced*, as the law; 5 *vindicated, avenged*, 2 Sam. 18: 19; 6 *ruled, commanded, directed, regulated*, 1 Sam. 8: 20; 7 *plead, advocated*, as

the cause of another, Jer. 5: 28. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jud. 16: 31. 2 Sam. 18: 31. 1 Sam. 8: 20. Exod. 18: 16. pl. Exod. 18: 22. Deut. 1: 6. 2 K. 23: 22. F. Ps. 75: 3. Ez. 11: 10. Gen. 16: 5. Jud. 11: 27. pl. Gen. 31: 58. Exod. 18: 22. Ez. 44: 22. Part. Pres. m. s. 1 Sam. 3: 12. 2 Sam. 15: 4. m. p. Deut. 16: 18. 1 Sam. 8: 1. pl. const. Num. 25: 5. Ps. 2: 10. Jos. 8: 33. Niph. Pret. Ez. 20: 36. F. 1 Sam. 12: 7. Ez. 20: 35. pl. Is. 43: 26. Ps. 9. 20. Part. m. s. Prov. 29: 9. Is. 59: 4. Inf. 2 Chron. 22: 8. Pail. Pret. f. s. Jud. 4: 4. Part. m. s. Job 9: 15. Chald. Part. שפֿט idem. Ezra 7: 25. As a n. m. s. שפֿט A judge, magistrate, ruler, governor, or he who enforces the law, Amos 2: 3. 2 Sam. 15: 4. Ps. 2: 10. also, שפֿט Justice, judgment, equity, right. Gen. 18: 25. Deut. 27: 19. Ps. 9: 5.

שפֿט she-phot. To judge, decide, determine, condemn, punish. Inf. K. R. —.

שפֿטֿה shaph-tah. Judge, determine, condemn thou. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. הָ me. R. —.

שפֿטֿה sho-phe-tah. She that judges, determines, condemns. f. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שפֿטוּן שפֿטוּן sha-pha-too. They judged, &c. 3. c. p. Pret. K. aff. הָ thee, הָ us. R. —.

שפֿטוּ she-pha-to. He has judged, punished him. 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

שפֿטֿי she-pha-ty. My judgments, rewards, punishments. pl. const. Ez. 14: 21. R. —.

שפֿטֿי־יהוָה she-phot-yah. The judge, or the avenger of Jehovah. P. N.

שפֿטֿים she-pha-tim. Judgments, punishments. m. p. R. —.

שפֿטֿן shiph-tan. A judge, ruler. P. N.

שפֿטֿתי־ם she-phot-tim. I have judged, punished them. 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. שפֿט.

שפֿר she-phe. High places, eminences, rising ground. m. s. aff. ים m. p. also, שפֿר idem. P. N. R. שפֿה.

שפֿרֿפֿן she-phe-phon. A horned serpent. Jeromé. Arab. سفا saffa, A spotted, fiery serpent. R. שפֿה.

שפֿיר shaph-pir. Fair, beautiful. m. s. Chald. Dan. 4: 9. R. שפֿר.

שפֿך sha-phach. 1 He diffused, poured out, as water, &c.; 2 killed, slew, shed blood, Gen. 9: 6; 3 figuratively, spread out, placed before, or made known, as the desires of the soul, Ps. 102: 1. 142: 3; 4 slipped, tottered, declined from God, Ps. 73: 2; 5 ebbcd, flowed out, departed, as life, Lam. 2: 12; 6 removed, took away, as ashes, Lev. 14: 41; 7 raised, cast up, as a bank against a city, 2 K. 19: 32. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 1 K. 2: 32. Exod. 4: 9. pl. Ps. 79: 3. F. Lev. 4: 7. 2 K. 19: 32. pl. Gen. 37: 22. Jer. 7: 6. Ez. 33: 25. Part. Pres. m. s. Gen. 9: 6. Ps. 107: 40. Num. 35: 33. m. p. Lam. 4: 13. f. s. Ez. 22: 3. pl. Prov. 6: 17. Ez. 16: 38. Paul. m. s. Ps. 79: 10. f. s. Ez. 20: 33. Inf. 1 K. 18: 28. Ez. 17: 17. with aff. הָ thee, ch. 9: 8. Imp. Jud. 8: 20. Jer. 6: 11. Niph. Pret. Lam. 2: 11. Ps. 22: 15. F. Gen. 9: 6. Deut. 12: 27. Inf. Ez. 16: 36. Pual. Pret. Num. 35: 33. pl. Ps. 73: 2. Hith. F. Job 30: 16. pl. Lam. 4: 1. Inf. Lam. 2: 12. As a n. m. s. שפֿך A casting, or pouring out, as of ashes, Lev. 4: 12. Syr. and Arab. effudit, profudit, idem.

שפֿך־פֿה שפֿך־פֿה sho-phach. To diffuse. scatter, pour out, also, pour thou out. Inf. and Imp. K. R. —.

שפֿך shuph-pach. He, or it was diligently poured out, shed, as blood. 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. שפֿכה, 3. c. p. R. —.

שפֿכֿה shoph-chah. Testiculus. f. s. Deut. 23: 1. R. —.

שפֿכוּ shiph-choo. Pour out, diffuse ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שפֿכוּ sho-phe-cho. Shedding, pouring it out. m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ f. s. הָ f. p. R. —.

שפֿכֿת־פֿך־ךָ sha-phoch-ta. Thou hast shed, poured out, killed. 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ I have, 1. c. s. R. —.

שפֿכת־הָ she-pha-chath-hoo. She shed, poured it out. 3. f. s. Pret. K. aff. הָ R. —.

שפֿל sha-phal. 1 He diminished, weakened, reduced; 2 cast down, destroyed, Ps. 147: 6; 3 humbled, debased, was vile in his own eyes, 2 Sam. 6: 22; 4 hewed, cut down, as a tree, Ez. 17: 24. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 2: 11, 12. f. s. Is. 29: 4. F. with הָ convers. Is. 2: 9. 5: 15. f. s. Is. 32: 18. pl. Is. 10: 33. 40: 4. f. p. Is.

5: 15. Inf. Prov. 16: 18. Eccles. 12: 4. Hiph. Pret. Is. 25: 11. Ez. 17: 24. F. Is. 13: 11. 2 Sam. 22: 28. Ps. 18: 28. f. s. Is. 57: 9. Ps. 75: 8. Part. m. s. 1 Sam. 2: 7. Ps. 147: 6. 113: 6. Inf. Ez. 21: 31. Imp. pl. Jer. 13: 18. As a n. m. s. שפל and שפל *Low, beneath, base, vile, humble, submissive.* Ez. 17: 24. Lev. 13: 20. Job 5: 11. Prov. 29: 23. Is. 57: 15. Chald., to put down, put under, subdue, conquer, oppress. Dan. 5: 19. 7: 24.

שפל she-phal. *To humble, abase.* Inf. K. R. —.

שפם Derived from שפח.

שפן See השפן.

שפא sha-pha. In Chald. and Syr., to flow, overflow, run down. As a n. m. s. שפע *Abundance, riches, produce, as of the seas.* Deut. 33: 19. also, a company, multitude, as of people and cattle. Is. 60: 6. Ez. 26: 10. 2 K. 9: 17. aff. ה. f. s. const. also, P. N.

שפה she-pha. *Abundance, plenty.* m. s. aff. י. my. P. N.

שפעה shiph-ath. *A company, multitude of persons, abundance.* f. s. const. Job 22: 11. 2 K. 9: 17. R. שפע.

שפח sha-phaph. In Tal. Heb., to shrink, draw back, recoil. Chull. fol. 42. 2. As a n. m. s. שפירא *A horned serpent, &c.* Gen. 49: 17. See before.

שפח sa-phak. 1 *He was satisfied, satiated*; 2 *pleased, delighted with*; 3 *he clapped, as with the hands.* The same as ספח. Job 27: 23. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. 1 K. 20: 10. Hiph. F. Is. 2: 6. As a n. m. s. שפח *A stroke, death, punishment.* Job 36: 18.

שפיר sha-phar. 1 *He adorned, embellished, made beautiful*; 2 *was agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Ps. 16: 6. Pail. Pret. Job 26: 16. As a n. m. s. שפיר *Pleasant, soft, agreeable, enlivening, delightful.* Gen. 49: 21. also, P. N. Num. 23: 23. Chald. idem. Dan. 4: 24.

שפיר P. N. See הר.

שפיר she-phar. *A trumpet.* m. s. R. שפר. שפירה sha-phe-rah. *She was fair, comely, elegant.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. also, Shiphrah. P. N. R. —.

שפירר shaph-re-ro. *His beautiful tent, pavilion.* m. s. R. שפר.

שפח sha-phath. 1 *He set, placed, fixed, appointed*; 2 *gave, imparted, as fear.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Imp. m. s. 2 K. 4: 38. Ez. 24: 3. F. Is. 26: 11. Ps. 22: 16. As a n. dual. שפחים *Stalls, folds, as for cattle, where they lay down and rested.* Ps. 68: 14. Ez. 40: 43.

שפה se-phath. *A lip, speech, language, border, edge, river, bank, shore, f. s.* Ez. 36: 3. Is. 19: 18. 33: 19. 1 K. 7: 26. Exod. 28: 32. Gen. 22: 17. Jud. 7: 22. aff. ה. her, it, ה. his, ה. f. p. with י. his, כ. your, י. pl. const. י. my, ה. her, ה. our, ה. their, י. his, ה. thy, ה. dual. lips. R. שפה.

שצף sha-tzaph. Arab. شطف shatafa. *To be hard, difficult, urgent, in haste.* As a n. m. s. שצף *Urgent, hasty, excited, as wrath.* Is. 54: 8.

שק sak. *A sack, bag, a hair-cloth, coat of hair, a tent of such.* m. s. Gen. 37: 34. 42: 25. Lev. 11: 32. Ps. 30: 12. m. p. Jos. 9: 4. 2 Sam. 3: 31.

שקד sha-kad. 1 *He was active, vigilant, lively*; 2 *he watched, protected, preserved*; 3 *lay in wait, as an enemy*; 4 *approached, drew near, as the fulfilment of a prophecy.* Jer. 1: 12. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 127: 1. Jer. 31: 28. Ps. 102: 8. F. Jer. 31: 28. Job 21: 32. Part. Pres. m. s. Jer. 1: 12. 8: 6. pl. const. Is. 29: 20. Inf. Prov. 8: 34. Imp. pl. Ezra 8: 29. As a n. m. s. שקד *An almond, also, an almond tree, because it blooms and bears fruit earlier than other trees.* Eccles. 11: 5. Gen. 43: 11.

שקד sa-kad. *He, or it was bound, made sure.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Lam. 1: 14. Chald., the yoke of my iniquity is aggravated by his hand.

שק

שֹׁקֵד sho-kaid. *He that watches, is vigilant.* m. s. Ben. K. aff. י. pl. const. R. —.

שֹׁקֵד sha-kaid. *An almond tree.* m. s. aff. ים m. p. R. —.

שֹׁקֵד shik-doo. *Watch, guard, protect ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שֶׁקֶדֶם shek-kad-math. *Which before.* Part. f. s. with ש prefix. Ps. 129: 6. R. יָקֵם.

שֹׁקֵדְתִּי sha-kad-te. *I have watched over, as for evil.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. שֹׁקֵד.

שֹׁקָה sha-kah. 1 *He or it drank, as water, &c.*; 2 *was watered, refreshed, invigorated, as the earth, &c.*; 3 *pliable, soft, moistened, as the bones,* Job 21: 24; 4 *enjoyed, participated in,* Ps. 36: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. with י convers. Amos 8: 8. Hiph. Pret. f. s. Gen. 24: 46. Num. 20: 8. Deut. 11: 10. Jer. 25: 15. Ez. 32: 6. Jer. 9: 14. 23: 15. F. Gen. 24: 14. Cant. 8: 2. Ps. 36: 9. י convers. Ps. 80: 6. Num. 5: 26. Gen. 29: 10. Exod. 32: 20. f. s. Gen. 21: 18. 24: 18. pl. Gen. 19: 33. Part. m. s. Ps. 104: 13. Gen. 40: 5. Neh. 1: 11. Hab. 2: 15. Gen. 40: 13. pl. const. 1 K. 10: 5. 2 Chron. 9: 4. m. p. Gen. 40: 2, 9. Inf. Gen. 2: 10. Exod. 2: 16. Esth. 1: 7. Imp. Prov. 25: 21. f. s. Gen. 24: 43. Jud. 4: 19. As a n. m. s. מִשְׁקָה *Drink, liquor, refreshment.* Lev. 11: 34. also, *a cupbearer, one who serves out liquor*; used as a noun and participle. Gen. 40: 1.

שֹׁקוֹ sak-ko. *His sack, or hair cloth.* m. s. aff. י. my, הָם *their*, ים m. p. R. שֶׁק.

שֹׁקוֹהֵי sha-ko-he. *His legs.* pl. const. R. שֹׁהֵם.

שֶׁקִּינְהוּ she-kiv-we-nu-hoo. *Which we diligently expected.* 1. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. יָקֵה.

שֹׁקוֹל sha-kol. *In weighing, investigating, considering.* Inf. K. R. שֶׁקֶל.

שֶׁקֶץ shak-kootz. *An abomination, abhorrence.* m. s. aff. י. pl. const. הָ *her*, הָם *their*, הִי *thy*. R. שֶׁמֶץ.

שָׁקֵט sha-kat. 1 *He was calm, quiet, at ease, rest,* as from war and contention; 2 *he settled down, was careless, indifferent,* Jer. 48: 11;

שק

3 *was inactive, inattentive,* Ps. 83: 2. 3. m. s. Pret. K. with י convers. Jer. 30: 10. f. s. Jos. 11: 23. Is. 14: 7. 2 K. 11: 20. 2 Chron. 23: 21. 1. c. s. Job 3: 25. F. Is. 62: 1. Job 3: 12. Is. 18: 4. Ps. 83: 2. Ruth 3: 19. f. s. Jer. 47: 6. Part. Pres. m. s. Jud. 18: 7. Jer. 48: 11. f. s. Zech. 1: 11. Hiph. Inf. Is. 57: 20. Jer. 49: 23. Job 37: 17. Is. 30: 15. Ez. 16: 49. Ps. 94: 13. Imp. m. s. Is. 7: 3. F. Prov. 15: 18. Job 34: 39. As a n. m. s. שָׁקֵט *Rest, quietness.* 1 Chron. 22: 9.

שֹׁקֵיט sho-kait. *Resting, being at ease.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׁקֵטָה-שָׁה sha-ka-tah. *She was quiet, at rest.* f. s. aff. הִי *I was*, 1. c. s. R. —.

שָׁקָל sha-kal. 1 *He weighed, paid out, as money,* Ez. 8: 33; 2 *estimated, weighed, considered, as actions,* Job 6: 2. In Rab. Hab. *to examine, investigate.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. י convers. 2 Sam. 14: 26. F. Esth. 3: 9. Jer. 32: 10. י Parag. Ezra 8: 26. Exod. 22: 16. Jer. 32: 9. pl. Is. 55: 2. Ezra 8: 29. Part. Pres. m. s. 2 Sam. 18: 12. Is. 33: 18. Inf. Esth. 4: 7. Job 6: 2. Niph. Pret. Ezra 8: 33. F. Job 6: 2. 28: 15. As a n. m. s. שָׁקֶל *A Jewish coin, equal to about two shillings and six pence of English money.* Gen. 23: 15. Exod. 30: 31. with מ prefix. *weight, value, as of gold and silver.*

שֹׁקֵל sho-kail. *Weighing, investigating.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׁקָם sha-kam. *A wild fig, or sycamore fruit.* m. p. Amos 7: 14. f. p. Ps. 87: 47. In Tal. Heb., *a fig tree grafted on a chestnut tree.*

שֶׁקֶמְתִּי shak-kam-te. *When that I arose, stood up to plead.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. Jud. 5: 7. ש prefix. R. קָם.

שָׁקַע sha-ka. 1 *He, or it subsided, settled down, was quenched, as fire*; 2 *was immersed, overwhelmed, drowned,* Amos 9: 5; 3 *deep, or heavy, severe, as a calamity,* Ez. 32: 14; 4 *extinct, utterly destroyed*; 5 *let down, as a line,* Job 40: 25, or 41: 1. 3. m. s. Pret. K. f. s. Amos 9: 5. F. Jer. 51: 64. Num. 11: 2. Niph. Pret. f. s. י convers. Amos 8: 8. Hiph. F. Ez.

32: 14. Job 40: 25. As a n. m. s. **מְשַׁקַּע** *Deep*, as waters, or *heavy calamities, severe afflictions*. Ez. 34: 18.

שֶׁקַּעְרוּרוֹת she-ka-a-ru-roth. A compound word, derived from **שָׁקַע** *To sink, settle, to be deep*, and **רוּר** *To flow out*. Hence, f. p. *hollow, or dark spots, or streaks*. Lev. 14: 37.

שָׁקַף sha-kaph. 1 *He looked, saw, beheld, appeared*; 2 *approached, threatened*, as a calamity, &c., Jer. 6: 1; 3 *observed, considered, regarded*, Lam. 3: 50. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Ps. 85: 12. Prov. 7: 6. f. s. Jer. 6: 1. Part. m. s. Num. 23: 28. 1 Sam. 13: 18. Ps. 85: 12. with ה Parag. Num. 21: 20. Jer. 48: 19. f. s. Cant. 6: 10. Hiph. Pret. Ps. 14: 2. F. Lam. 3: 50. Hiph. Pret. Ps. 14: 2. F. Lam. 3: 50. ו convers. Gen. 26: 8. As a n. m. s. **שֶׁקֶף** *A window, light, opening, door post*. 1 K. 7: 5. Exod. 12: 7. m. p. 1 K. 6: 4.

שָׂקַץ sha-katz. *He detested, loathed, abhorred, rejected, cast off*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Ps. 22: 25. F. and Inf. Deut. 7: 26. pl. Lev. 11: 11. 13: 43. As a n. m. s. **שָׂקָץ** *An abomination, lothing, abhorrence*. Lev. 11: 10. 1 K. 11: 5. *the idols, or eagles of the Roman army*. Dan. 9: 27. 11: 31. pl. const. Ez. 20: 7. Jer. 4: 1.

שָׁקַץ shak-kaitz. *In diligently detesting, abhorring*. Inf. Piail. R. —.

שִׁיקַץ shik-katz. *He diligently detested, abhorred*. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שָׁקַק sha-kak. 1 *He ran to and fro, or was excited, agitated*; 2 *hindered, obstructed, run against*; 3 *was hungry, ravenous, as a bear*, Prov. 28: 15; 4 *longed for, desired, sought after*, Ps. 107: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Prov. 28: 15. Is. 33: 4. f. s. Ps. 107: 9. Is. 29: 8. F. Joel 2: 9. Hith. F. pl. ו Parag. Nah. 2: 5. As a n. m. s. **מֶשֶׁק** *A possession*. Hence, **בֶּן מֶשֶׁק** *The son of my possession, my heir*, or it may be a P. N. Then it would read, *the son of Meshek*. Gen. 15: 2.

שָׁקַק sho-kaik. *He that is expeditious, runs to and fro*. m. s. Ben. K. aff. הָ f. s. R. —.

שָׁקַר sha-kar. 1 *He lied, deceived*; 2 *failed, was deficient*; 3 *perverted, violated*, as a covenant. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Gen. 21: 23. Piail. Pret. Ps. 44: 18. F. Ps. 89: 34. 1 Sam. 15: 29. pl. Is. 63: 8. As a n. m. s. or adj. **שָׁקָר** *False, deceitful, vain, empty, a lie*. Exod. 5: 9. 23: 7. Ps. 7: 15. 23: 17. Prov. 7: 4.

שָׁקַר sa-kar. *He inveigled, winked*, as with the eye. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. in Piail. f. p. Is. 3: 16. Whence, **שָׁקַר** *To color, or paint the eye*. Arab.  sa-kara, *To shut, close the eye*.

שִׁיקַרְנוּ shik-kar-noo. *We have diligently lied, deceived*. 1. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. —.

שָׁר shar. *He sang, blessed, praised*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. for **שָׁרָה**. R. **שָׁרָה**.

שָׂר sar. *A prince, ruler, leader*. m. s. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרָא Chald. The same as **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרָאֲצָר shar-e-tzer. Probably, *the aug-menter of evil*. P. N. from **שָׂרָר** and **אָצָר**.

שָׂרָאֲשִׁי sher-ro-she. *For, because of my head*. m. s. with ש prefix. and י affix. R. **רָאשׁ**.

שָׂרַב sha-rav. Chald. *To scorch, parch, dry up*. As a n. m. s. **שָׂרָב** *Heat, or the scorching rays of the sun*. Is. 49: 10.

שָׂרָבַט shar-vit. *A sceptre*. m. s. Chald. form. Esth. 4: 11. 8: 4.

שָׂרָבָה sha-rai-ve-yah. *The zeal of Jehovah*. P. N.

שָׂרַג sa-rag. *He, or it was twisted, folded, interwoven*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual. F. Job 40: 17. Hith. F. Lam. 1: 14. Vulg. *perplexi sunt*.

שָׂרָד See **שָׂרָדָה**.

שָׂרָד se-rad. *Service, ministry*. Hence, *garments of the ministry*. m. s. Exod. 31: 10. R. —.

שָׂרָדָה sa-re-doo. *They fled, escaped; they remained*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. const. Jos. 10: 20. R. —.

שָׂרָה sha-rah, and Chald. **שָׂרָא** 1 *He loosened, liberated, made free*; 2 *illustrated, explained, solved, as a difficulty*, Dan. 4: 12; 3 *begun, commenced, as the foundation of a building*, Ezra 5: 2; 4 *lodged, remained for a short time*, Dan. 2: 22; 5 *directed, regulated, as clouds*, Job 37: 3, which belongs more properly to **יָשַׁר**. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 3: 15. Pail. Pret. Jer. 15: 11. Chald. Part. Peh. f. p. Dan. 3: 25. Inf. Dan. 5: 16. Pahel. Part. Pres. m. s. Dan. 5: 12. Ez. 5: 2. Ithp. Part. f. p. Dan. 5: 6. As a n. m. s. **שָׂרִיז** *Armor, a coat-of-mail, or net work*, 1 Sam. 17: 38. f. s. Job 41: 18. f. p. 2 Chron. 26: 14.

שָׂרָה sa-rah. *He prevailed, had access to, had communion, power, with God*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Hos. 12: 3. Gen. 32: 8. As a n. f. s. **הַמְשָׂרָה** *The government, power, authority*. Is. 9: 5. Hence, **שָׂר** *A prince, ruler, chief, head man, and f. s. a princess*, Esth. 1: 18. also, P. N. the name of Abraham's wife. Gen. 17: 15. Compare **שָׂר** and **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרוּג se-roog. P. N. Derived from **שָׂרָה**.
שָׂרוֹט sa-rot. *In cutting off, destroying*. Inf. K. R. **שָׂרַט**.

שָׂרוֹךְ se-roch. *A shoe, latchet, sandal*. m. s. R. **שָׂרָךְ**.

שָׂרוֹן sha-ron. Probably, *a cover, protection*. P. N. aff. י. a Sharonite.

שָׂרוּעַ sa-roo-a. *Superabundance, superfluous*. m. s. R. **שָׂרַע**.

שָׂרוֹף sa-roph. *In burning, consuming*. Inf. K. R. **שָׂרַף**.

שָׂרוּפָה see-roo-phah. *Burnt, consumed, utterly destroyed*. Paul. K. f. s. aff. **שָׂרַף** f. p. R. —.

שָׂרוּקִיָּה se-ro-ke-ah. *His best, select, most valuable vines*. pl. const. Is. 16: 8. R. **שָׂרָק**.

שָׂרוּקָה she-re-koth. *Hissings, derisions*. f. p. R. —.

שָׂרוּתָה shai-re-the-ka. *The residue, remnant of thee*. f. s. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרַח sai-rach. *Sad, sorrowful*. P. N. Chald.

שָׂרַט sa-rat. 1 *He cut, lacerated, as the*

flesh; 2 *cut in pieces, utterly destroyed, as a nation*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Zech. 12: 3. F. pl. Lev. 21: 5. Niph. F. Zech. 12: 3. As a n. m. s. **שָׂרַט** *A cutting, incision*. Lev. 19: 28. aff. **שָׂרָה** f. s. const.

שָׂרִיָּה sa-ry. *My princes, rulers, captains*. pl. const. aff. **שָׂרִים** m. p. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרִיגֵיהָ sa-re-ge-ah. *Her branches, off-springs*. pl. const. aff. **הֵם** *their*, **יָד** *his*, **הָ** *thy*, **נָה** *our*, **כֶּם** *your*. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרִיד sa-rid. *A residue, remainder, what is left*. m. s. aff. י. pl. const. aff. **יָד** *his*. R. **שָׂרִיד**.

שָׂרִיָּה־יָהוּ se-ra-yah. *A prince of Jeho-*
שָׂרִיז See **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרִיָּה she-ra-yich. *Thy songs, praises*. pl. const. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרִים sha-rim. *Singers, chanters*. m. p. R. —.

שָׂרִיָּן she-ra-yin. *Loosed, liberated*. m. s. also, P. N. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרְקוֹת she-re-koth. *The bleatings, murmurings*. f. p. Jud. 5: 16. R. **שָׂרָק**.

שָׂרִיתָ sa-re-tha. *Thou hast prevailed, been made strong*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרִית shai-rith. *The remnant, residue*. f. s. const. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרַךְ sa-rach. Chald. and Arab. *To fix, fasten, bind, make fast*. As a n. m. s. **שָׂרוּךְ** *A sandal, which was bound round the foot*. It occurs as a Part in Pail. Jer. 2: 23. and means, *following, treading in the steps of another*.

שָׂרַיִךְ sha-raich. *Thy naval, sinew*. m. s. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׂרַע sa-ra. 1 *He, or it extended, stretched out, as on a bed*; 2 *was over and above, superfluous*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. Lev. 21: 18. 22: 23. Hith. Inf. Is. 28: 20. Compare **שָׂרָה**, Amos 6: 4. Chald. **שָׂרוּעַ** *Superfluous*. Targ. Onk. on Lev. 21: 18.

שָׂרַפָה sar-aph. *The same as שָׂרַפָה* Ez. 31: 5.

שָׂרַף sa-raph. *He, or it was burnt, consumed,*

utterly destroyed. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lev. 4: 21. Jer. 26: 29. Is. 44: 19. f. s. Is. 47: 12. F. with ו convers. Deut. 9: 21. Exod. 29: 14. Jos. 11: 6. Num. 19: 5. Ps. 46: 10. pl. Jud. 12: 1. Parag. Gen. 11: 3. Exod. 12: 10. Lev. 8: 32. Deut. 7: 5. Part. Pres. m. s. Lev. 16: 28. Num. 19: 8. m. p. Num. 17: 4. 2 K. 17: 31. Paul. f. s. 1 Sam. 30: 3. Ps. 80: 17. pl. Neh. 3: 34. Is. 1: 7. Inf. 2 Sam. 23: 7. Jer. 7: 31. 36: 25. Amos 2: 1. Niph. F. Lev. 4: 12. Jos. 8: 15. f. s. Gen. 38: 24. Lev. 6: 23. pl. 2 Sam. 23: 7. Micah 1: 7. f. p. Prov. 6: 27. Pual. Pret. Lev. 10: 17. As a n. m. s. שָׂרָה *A fiery, burning serpent.* Num. 21: 18. Chald. idem. Hence, also, שָׂרָה, m. p. Is. 6: 2. Kimki, מַלְאֲכֵי-אֵשׁ *Angels, or messengers of fire, or probably, angels of light, or inspiration, and cannot be understood of any other beings but the angels of heaven, in a primary sense, and their representatives on earth in a secondary sense, viz. ministers of the everlasting gospel, or of glad tidings of mercy to fallen man.* In Tal. Heb. *to attract, charm, absorb.*

שָׂרוּף so-roph. *To burn, inflame.* Inf. K. R. —.

שָׂרָף so-raph. *He was diligently consumed, burnt.* 3. m. s. Pret. Pual. irreg. for שָׂרַף, dag. in ר exclu. compens. by chol. R. —.

שָׂרָפָה se-rai-phah. *A burning.* f. s. R. —.

שָׂרָפָה se-ru-phah. *Burnt, consumed, destroyed.* Paul. K. f. s. aff. הוּא f. p. R. —.

שָׂרַף sor-pho. *That he burns, consumes, destroys.* Inf. K. R. —.

שָׂרַפוּ sa-re-phoo. *They consumed, burnt, destroyed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שָׂרָפִים See שָׂרָה.

שָׂרַפָם se-ra-pham. *He burnt, destroyed them.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. aff. הם *them, נוֹה We have,* 1. c. p. תָּה *Thou hast,* 2. m. s. הֵי *I have,* 1. c. s. הָ *She has,* 3. f. s. with aff. הם R. —.

שָׂרָץ sha-ratz. 1 *He, or it produced, brought forth abundantly; 2 crept, crawled, as a reptile,* Gen. 7: 21. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. F. Ez. 47: 9. pl. Gen. 1: 21. Part. Pres. Gen. 7: 21. Lev. 11: 29. f. s. Lev. 11: 46. Imp. pl. Gen. 9: 7. As a n. m. s. שָׂרָץ *A reptile, or as a collective noun, reptiles.* Gen. 1: 20. 11: 31. Lev. 5: 2.

שָׂרָצוּ sha-re-tzoo. *They produced, brought forth.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שִׂירָצוּ shir-tzoo. *Produce, bring ye forth.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

שָׂרַק sha-rak. 1 *He mocked, derided, hissed; 2 allured, attracted.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Is. 5: 26. pl. Lam. 2: 15. Ez. 27: 36. F. Job 27: 23. Is. 7: 18. Zeph. 2: 15. Zech. 10: 8. As a n. f. s. שָׂרָקָה *A hissing, scorn, derision.* Jer. 25: 18. Micah 6: 16.

שָׂרָקוּ sha-re-koo. *They hissed, derided.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

שָׂרָקִים se-ru-kim. *Yellow, of yellowish colors.* m. p. R. שָׂרָק.

שָׂרַר sa-rar. *He ruled, had dominion, presided over.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Esth. 1: 22. F. pl. Is. 32: 1. Prov. 8: 16. Hith. F. and Inf. Num. 16: 13. See שָׂרַר.

שָׂרַר so-rair. *He that rules.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

שָׂרָר sha-rar. *He was hostile, malicious, envious.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. m. s. Ps. 27: 11. 54: 7.

שָׂרָרוּ sho-re-roo. *They looked, viewed, beheld.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׂרָר.

שָׂרָרוּת she-re-rooth. *The thought, imagination.* f. s. const. R. שָׂרָר.

שָׂרָרַךְ sha-re-raich. *Thy sinew; navel.* m. s. R. —.

שָׂרָשׁ sha-rash. 1 *He, or it took root, was fixed, settled down; 2 became rich, prosperous,* Job 5: 3; 3 *was rooted up, exterminated, utterly destroyed,* Job 31: 8. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Ps. 52: 7. Is. 40: 24. Job 31: 12. Pual. Job 31: 8. Hiph. Part. m. s. Job 5: 3. F. ו convers. Ps. 80: 10. Is. 27: 6. As a n. m. s. שָׂרָשׁ *The root, stem, foundation, origin, beginning of a thing, a branch, shoot, offspring, a plantation, settlement of people, the soles of the feet.* Deut. 29: 18. Job 30: 4. Is. 53: 2. Is. 14: 30. Prov. 12: 3, 12. Jud. 5: 14. Job 19: 28. pl. const. Job 13: 27. Hence, also, *the root, or first and simple form of a verb.*

שָׂרָשׁ sho-raish. *He diligently fixed, settled,*

established. took root. 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. irreg. for שרש R. —.

שָׁרְשׁוֹ shar-sho. *His root, origin, &c.* m. s. aff. וְ his, יְ my, תְּ thy, הֶ their, יְ pl. const. הֶ her. R. —.

שֹׁרְשׁוֹהִי shor-sho-he. *His root.* m. s. R. —.

שָׂרָת sha-rath. *He, or it ministered, served, waited on, as Jehovah.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. Pret. with וְ convers. Num. 8: 26. pl. Num. 3: 6. F. Gen. 39: 4. 40: 4. pl. Num. 3: 31. 2 K. 25: 14. Num. 18: 12. Is. 60: 7. Part. m. s. Num. 11: 8. Jos. 1: 1. 1 Sam. 2: 11. Exod. 24: 13. pl. 1 Chron. 6: 17. Ezra 8: 7. pl. const. Is. 61: 6. Jer. 33: 32. 1 K. 10: 5. Ps. 103: 21. f. s. 1 K. 1: 15. Inf. Exod. 25: 43. Deut. 10: 8. 17: 12. 18: 5. Is. 56: 6. As a n. m. s. שְׂרָתָה The service, ministry. Num. 4: 12. 2 Chron. 24: 14.

שָׂרָתִי sa-ra-the. *A princess.* f. s. יְ Parag. R. שָׂרָה.

שָׂשׁ shaish. *Linen, white marble.* Derived from שָׂשׁ.

שָׂשָׂא sha-sha. *He diligently divided into six parts.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. Ez. 39: 2.

שָׂסָה sas. *He rejoiced, was glad.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. R. שָׂסָה.

שָׂש־שִׁי shaish. *Six. adj. also, fine linen, white marble.* m. s. R. שָׂשׁ.

שָׂשֶׁשׁ shesh. *Six. adj.* R. —.

שָׂשֶׁבֶצָר shaish-batz-tzar. *The cutting, preparing of white marble, or the strong fortification.* P. N.

שָׂשָׁה shis-shah. *He diligently gave the sixth part.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. שָׂשׁ.

שָׂסוּ sa-soo. *They rejoiced, were exceedingly glad.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. שָׂסָה.

שָׂסוֹן sa-son. *Joy, gladness.* m. s. R. —.

שָׂשֶׁזֶפֶתְנִי shesh-she-za-phath-ne. *Because she, or it shone upon me.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. with ש prefix. and נִי me. aff. הֶ for הָ, Cant. 1: 6. R. שָׂשָׁה.

שִׁשִּׁי shis-she. *The sixth. adj.* m. s. aff. הֶ. f. s. R. שָׂשׁ.

שִׁשִּׁים shis-shim. *Sixty. m. p.* R. —.

שִׁשָּׁם shes-sham. *Whether, because there.* Part. with ש prefix. Ps. 122: 4. R. שָׁם.

שִׁשָּׁמַיִם shes-sha-maim. *Which he made desolate.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. ש prefix. R. שָׁמַיִם.

שִׁשְׁן The same as שִׁשְׁשָׁן.

שִׁשְׁנִים sho-shan-nim. *The lilies.* P. N. or name of a musical instrument used in the temple. Ps. 45: 1.

שִׁשְׁק־שִׁי sha-shak. *Probably, a garment, covering, protection.* Tal. P. N. the same as שִׁשְׁקָה.

שָׁשָׁר sha-shar. Arab. شَرَر shazaro. *Of a beautiful red color.* As a n. m. s. vermilion. Jer. 22: 14. Ez. 23: 14.

שִׁשְׁת־שֶׁתֶּי shai-sheth. *Six. adj.* f. s. R. שִׁשֶּׁתֶּי.

שָׂסֶתֶי sa-se-the. *I have rejoiced, triumphed.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. שָׂסָה.

שָׂת shath. *He put, placed, constituted, appointed.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. irreg. for שָׂתָה. R. שָׂתָה.

שָׂתָה shath-ta. *Thou hast put, placed, set.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. aff. וְ They, 3. c. p. R. —.

שָׂתָה shaith. *Substituted, appointed.* P. N. Gen. 4: 25.

שָׂתָה shaith. *The posteriors.* m. s. collective. R. שָׂתָה.

שָׂתָה shoth. *In setting, placing, as in battle array.* Inf. K. R. —.

שָׂתָה sha-thah, 1 *He drank, absorbed, swallowed down, Job 15: 16; 2 figuratively, partook of, participated in, as the cup of indignation, Job 21: 20; 3 accepted, received, delighted in, Prov. 5: 15; 4 feasted, enjoyed, Esth. 7: 1. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 34: 28. f. s. Is. 51: 17. 1. c. s. Deut. 9: 1. pl. Deut. 29: 6. Lam. 5: 4. Part. Pres. F. Gen. 24: 14. Ps. 50: 13. וְ convers. Gen. 24: 46. Deut. 11: 11. 1 K. 13: 9. Lev. 10: 9. Jud. 13: 14. f. s. Jud. 13: 4. Ez. 23: 32. pl. Gen. 32: 38. Ps. 75: 9. וְ Parag. Ps. 78: 44. f. p. Ez. 34: 19. Part. Pres. m. s. 1 K. 16: 9. Is. 29: 8. pl. const.*

Ps. 69: 13. Ez. 31: 14. Is. 24: 9. m. p. 1 Sam. 30: 13. 1 K. 1: 25. f. s. Job 6: 4. Inf. 1 Sam. 1: 9. Lev. 25: 48. Is. 21: 5. Jer. 49: 12. Exod. 32: 6. Is. 22: 13. Gen. 24: 19. Jer. 35: 8. Imp. m. s. Gen. 24: 14. 1 K. 18: 41. pl. 2 K. 18: 31. Cant. 5: 1. Niph. F. Lev. 11: 24. As a n. f. s. שָׁתָה *Drink*, as either water or wine. Esth. 1: 8. Hence, שָׁתִי *Drunk-ness, intoxication*. Eccles. 10: 17. Chald. שָׁתָה and שָׁתָה idem. Part. Pres. Dan. 5: 1. f. p. Dan. 5: 23. F. pl. Dan. 5: 2. Aph. Pret. pl. Dan. 5: 3, 4.

שָׁתָה sha-thah. *She put, set, placed*. 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה שָׁתָה sha-thaih. *He that drinks*. m. s. Ben. K. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה-תו sha-thoh. *To drink*. Inf. K. R. —.

שָׁתָה she-thaih. *Drink thou*. 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. י *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

שָׁתָה sha-thoo. *In drinking*. Inf. K. also, 3. c. p. Pret. R. —.

שָׁתָה sha-thool. *Planted, fixed, settled, established*. Paul. K. m. s. aff. הָ f. s. יִם m. p. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה she-thoth. *To drink, absorb, swallow down*. Inf. K. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה she-tho-tho. *That he drank, in his drinking*. Inf. K. R. —.

שָׁתָה-תָּהֶם she-tho-thai-hem. *Their posteriors*. f. p. with aff. הֶם, 2 Sam. 10: 4. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה-תָּהֶם sheth:tech-phatz. *Until he shall be willing, or satisfied*. 3. m. s. F. K. Cant. 2: 7. irreg. for שָׁתָה. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה shath-te. *I have set, put, placed*. 1. c. s. Pret. K. irreg. for שָׁתָה. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה she-tai. *Two, both*. adj. pl. const. aff. הֶם *them*, הָ idem. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה she-the. *Cause thou to set, fix*. 2. m. s. Imp. Hiph. irreg. for שָׁתָה. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה she-the. *That I place before, or cause to exhibit*. Inf. Hiph. Exod. 10: 1. irreg. See above. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה-תָּהֶם she-tha-yim. *Two, the second*. dual. R. —.

שָׁתָה she-tha-yin. *Drinking, they that*

drink, Part. Pehil. pl. Chald. Dan. 5: 23. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה shith-tin. *Sixty*. adj. m. s. col. Chald. Dan. 3: 1. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה sha-thith. *Thou hast drank, partook of*. 2. f. s. Pret. K. Is. 51: 17. aff. יִר *We have*, 1. c. p. יִר *I have*, 1. c. s. הָ *Thou hast*, 2. m. s. הֶם *Ye have*, 2. m. p. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה sha-thal. 1 *He fixed, set, planted; 2 settled, established*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ez. 17: 22. Part. Paul. Ps. 1: 3. Jer. 17: 8. m. p. Ps. 92: 14. f. s. Ez. 17: 7. Hos. 9: 13. F. Ez. 17: 23. As a n. m. שָׁתָה *A branch, plant, shoot of a tree*. pl. const. Ps. 128: 3.

שָׁתָה-תָּהֶם shu-thal-che. *A compound word, derived from שָׁתָה to set, place, and הָ fresh, lively, vigorous*. P. N. Num. 6: 35.

שָׁתָה sha-tham. *He, or it was opened, as the eyes*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Paul. m. s. Num. 24: 3, 15. Chald. *to pierce, bore into*.

שָׁתָה The same as שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה sa-tham. *He obstructed, hindered, disregarded*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Lam. 3: 8. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה sha-tham. *He put them*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. with aff. הֶם *them*. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה she-thum. *Opened, as the eyes*. Paul. K. m. s. Num. 24: 3. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה sha-than. *Vulg. mingens*. See שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה shath-ta-ne. *Thou hast put, placed me*. 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. שָׁתָה.

שָׁתָה sha-thak. 1 *He, or it subsided, settled down, was still, quiet, at rest; 2 ended, discontinued, as strife*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. F. Prov. 26: 20. Jonah 1: 11. Ps. 107: 30.

שָׁתָה sa-thar. *He covered, spread over, or caused to break out, be ulcerated*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. F. pl. 1 Sam. 5: 9. Tal. שָׁתָה *To break, destroy*.

שָׁתָה-תָּהֶם she-thar bo-ze-ny. *The covered*

plunder, the destroying contempt, malignity. P. N. Ezra 5: 3.

שֶׁתָּהּ sha-thath. *To set, place.* Derived from שָׁתָה. See Ps. 73: 9.

שְׁתִּיתִּיהָ sha-tho-the-ah. *Her foundations, purposes.* f. p. Is. 19: 10. R. שְׁתָּהּ.

ת

תָּ tav. Derived, probably, from תָּאַב *To earnestly desire, long for*, because every student who begins to learn the alphabet, is desirous of ending it. Tal. Some are of opinion that תָּ is derived from תָּר *A mark, sign*. In Arab. it denotes, a cross, which among the Romans resembled a T. It is a servile, and used in the following manner: 1 when affixed to nouns, it is the sign of the fem. gender; 2 it forms the f. s. const. as תָּל and the f. p. as תָּלָה; 3 it is prefixed to verbs, to form the 2 pers. m. and f. s. and p. of the F. and also the 3 pers. f. s. and p.; 4 it is aff. to verbs, to denote the 1. c. s. and 2. pers. m. and f. s. and p.; 5 it forms the characteristic of Hith. as תָּה. It corresponds in sound with *t* in English. When without the dagesh, it sounds like *th*. It interchanges, occasionally, with ט and ד and ה, and ח in Chald. As a numeral, it stands for 400.

תָּא ta. *A chamber.* m. s. R. תָּא.

תָּאַב ta-av. 1 *He earnestly desired, longed for*; 2 *detested, abhorred*, but it belongs more properly to תָּצַב. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Ps. 119: 40. Piail. Part. m. s. Amos 6: 8. As a n. f. s. תָּאַבָה *An earnest, ardent desire.* Ps. 119: 20.

תָּאַבַד te-av-baid. *Thou shalt destroy, diligently perish.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. יָ. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. אָבַד.

תָּאַבַדְךָ to-vad. *She shall perish.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תָּאַבַדְךָ בְּדוֹי to-vai-doo. *Ye shall perish.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תָּאַבְדָם te-av-be-daim. *She shall diligently destroy them.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. יָ. R. —.

תָּאַבָה to-veh. *Thou shalt wish, be willing; she will desire, wish.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. אָבָה.

תָּאַבָה to-voo. *Ye will wish, desire, consent.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תָּאַבַלְכָל te-e-val. *She will mourn, lament.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. אָבַל.

תָּאַבְתִּי ta-av-te. *I desired.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. תָּאַב.

תָּאַבְרָה te-e-gor. *Thou shalt gather, heap up.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָבַר.

תָּאַה ta-ah. *He designated, described, pointed out.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Piail. F. pl. Num. 34: 7, 8.

תָּאַבְּךָ te-hav. *Thou shalt love, desire.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָבָב.

תָּאַו ta-av. *His chambers.* m. p. aff. יָ. R. תָּא.

תָּאַוְהַר ta-a-wah. *Desire.* f. s. R. אָוָה.

תָּאַוְהָה ta-av-weh. *She shall long for, diligently desire.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תָּאַוַת ta-a-wath. *A boundary.* f. s. R. תָּאַת.

תָּאַוְתִּי ta-a-wa-the. *My desire, longing.* f. s. R. —.

תָּאַזֹר te-e-zor. *Thou shalt gird up.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָזַר.

תָּאַחֲזָה te-a-choz. *Thou shalt seize, take hold of.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָחַז.

תָּאַחַר te-a-char. *Thou shalt delay.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָחַר.

תָּאַחֵר te-a-chair. *Thou shalt delay, diligently impede, stop, and she shall, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תָּאַחֲרוּ te-a-cha-roo. *Ye shall delay, retard.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תָּאַטַר te-tar. *She shall close, shut up.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. אָטַר.

תַּעֲצוּ ta-e-tzoo. *Ye shall urge on, cause to hasten.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. אָרָץ.

תִּירַר ta-ir. *Thou wilt cause to shine, give light, &c.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. יָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. אָרָר.

תֵּאכַל tai-a-chail. *She will be eaten, consumed.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. אָכַל.

תֵּאכַל ta-a-chail. *Thou shalt cause to eat.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תֹּאכַל-כֹּל to-chal. *Thou shalt eat, consume, and she shall—* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. הָ thee, כָּם you, הִי him, הֵם them, הִיא her, הֵי him, וְ us. R. —.

תֹּאכַל-הִי te-och-lai-hoo. *She shall eat, devour him.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הִיא R. —.

תֹּאכַל-הִי to-che-lu-hoo. *Ye shall eat him.* 2. m. p. F. K. aff. הִיא R. —.

תֹּאכַל-הִי te-uch-ke-loo. *Ye shall be consumed, diligently devoured.* 2. m. p. F. Pual. R. —.

תֹּאכַל-הִי to-che-loo. *Ye shall eat.* 2. m. p. F. K. aff. הֵם them. R. —.

תֵּאכַל-נָה tai-a-chal-nah. *They shall be eaten, devoured.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תֵּאכַל-נָה to-chal-nah. *They shall eat.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.

תֵּאֵלם tai-a-laim. *Thou shalt be dumb.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. אָלַם.

תֵּאֵל-מָנָה tai-a-lam-nah. *They shall be silenced, made dumb.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תֵּלַף te-laph. *Thou shalt learn.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָלַף.

תֵּלַף-הִי ta-a-la-the-ka. *Thy curse.* f. s. aff. הִי R. אָלַף.

תֵּאֵם ta-am. *He, or it was abundantly fruitful, or produced twins.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. m. s. Exod. 26: 24. 36: 29. Hiph. Part. f. p. Cant. 4: 2. 6: 6. As a n. m. p. תֵּאֵם twins. Gen. 25: 24. 38: 27. aff. יָ pl. const. Cant. 4: 5.

תֵּאֵם-מִי-מִן ta-a-min. *Thou shalt believe, cause to be firm.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. יָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. אָמַן.

תֵּאֵם-מִי ta-a-me-noo. *Ye will cause to turn to the right hand.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. יָמַן.

תֵּאֵם-מִי te-a-ma-nah. *They shall be nursed, brought up.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. אָמַן.

תֵּאֵם-מִי tai-a-mai-noo. *Ye shall be conjoined.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תֵּאֵם-מִי te-am-maitz. *Thou shalt diligently strengthen, make firm.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. אָמַץ.

תֵּאֵם-מִי te-am-me-tzen-noo. *She shall diligently strengthen him.* 3. f. s. F. Pail. aff. הִיא R. —.

תֵּאֵם-מִי to-mar. *Thou shalt speak, say, name, &c.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. יָ 2. f. s. R. אָמַר.

תֵּאֵם-מִי to-mai-roo. *Ye shall speak, say, &c.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תֵּאֵם-מִי tai-me-roon. *Ye shall say, speak.* 2. m. p. F. K. יָ Parag. also הִיא idem. R. —.

תֵּאֵם-מִי to-mar-nah. *They shall say, speak.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.

תֵּאֵן ta-an. Derived from אָנַח To mourn. As a n. f. s. תֵּאֵן A fig tree, also, a fig. Gen. 3: 7. Num. 20: 5. Joel 1: 7. m. p. Jer. 8: 13.

תֵּאֵן te-un-neh. *It shall happen, occur, diligently come to pass.* 3. f. s. F. Pual. R. אָנַח.

תֵּאֵן to-a-nah. *An occasion, occurrence.* f. s. with aff. הִיא f. s. const. הִיא her. R. —.

תֵּאֵן tai-a-nach. *Thou shalt sigh, groan.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. אָנַח.

תֵּאֵן ta-a-ne-yah. *Grief, mourning, lamentation.* f. s. R. אָנַח.

תֵּאֵן te-u-nim. *Troubles, labors.* m. p. R. אָנַן.

תֵּאֵן te-e-naph. *Thou wilt be angry.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָנַף.

תֵּאֵן ta-a-nath shi-loh. *The mourning of Shiloh.* P. N. A town on the borders of the territory of the Ephraimites.

תֵּאֵן tai-a-saiph. *Thou shalt be gathered, received, and she shall be.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. אָסַף.

תֵּאֵן te-e-soph. *Thou shalt gather, collect, take away, or from.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תֵּאֵן to-se-phoon. *Ye will add to, proceed.* 2. m. p. F. K. Exod. 5: 7. R. —.

תֵּאֵן ta-as-phe. *Thou shalt collect, congregate.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תַּאֲסַר *tai-a-sair. Thou shalt be bound.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. אָסַר.

תַּאֲפֶה *tai-a-pheh. Thou wilt, or she will be baked.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. אָפֶה.

תַּאֲפִיז *to-phoo. Ye will bake.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תַּאֲפִינָה *tai-a-phe-nah. They shall be baked.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תֹּאֵר *ta-ar. He defined, described, marked out.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Jos. 15: 9. 18: 14. Piail. F. m. s. Is. 44: 11. As a n. m. s. תֹּאֵר *A form, shape, appearance, countenance.* 1 Sam. 28: 14. Lam. 4: 8. Is. 53: 2. Hence, *an adjective*, because it defines the nature and quality of the substantive.

תֹּאֲרָא *ta-or. Thou shalt curse, execrate.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָרָא.

תֹּאֲרֵב *te-e-rov. Thou shalt knit, entwine, ensnare.* 2. m. s. F. also, 3. f. s. F. K. R. אָרֵב.

תֹּאֲרֵג *ta-ar-ge. Thou wilt knit, weave, twist.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. אָרֵג.

תֹּאֲרוֹ *ta-o-ro. His form, likeness.* m. s. aff. ם, *their.* R. תָּאֲרָא.

תֹּאֲרִיךָ *ta-a-rich. Thou wilt cause to extend, elongate, prolong.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ךָּ *Ye,* 2. m. p. R. אָרִיךָ.

תֹּאֲרֵץ *ta-rai-a. Probably, earthly.* P. N. 1 Chron. 18: 35.

תֹּאֲרִישׁ *te-a-raish. Thou shalt diligently betroth.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. אָרִישׁ.

תֹּאֲשָׁם *te-sham. Thou shalt be desolated, punished.* 2. m. s. also 3. f. s. F. K. Hos. 14: 1. R. אָשָׁם.

תֹּאֲשָׁמוּ *te-sha-moo. Ye shall be guilty, shall bear punishment.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תֹּאֲשֵׁר *te-ash-shair. Thou shalt go right.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. אָשֵׁר.

תֹּאֲתֶה *tai-theh. She, or it shall come to pass, happen.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. אָתֶה.

תֹּאֲבוֹ *ta-vo. Thou shalt go, come, enter,—she shall—it shall come to pass.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. ךָּ *Ye,* 2. m. p. ךָּ *They,* 3. f. p. with aff. ךָּ *it.* R. בֹּא.

תֹּבָא *to-vai. Thou shalt wish, desire, be willing, consent.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָבָא.

תֹּבֵאֵהוּ *te-ve-ai-hoo. Thou shalt cause to bring him.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. with aff. ךָּ *them.* R. בֹּא.

תֹּבֵאֵינָה *ta-vo-ye-nah. They shall come, come to pass.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.

תֹּבֵאֵינָה *ta-vo-na. They shall come to pass, happen.* 3. f. p. F. K. ה apocop. R. —.

תִּיבֹאֵשׁ *tiv-ash. She shall stink, be hateful, disgusting.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. אָשָׁשׁ.

תִּיבֹגְדוּ *tiv-go-doo. Ye shall deceive, betray, act treacherously.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. בָּגַד.

תִּיבֹגְדוּ *tiv-god. Thou wilt deal treacherously.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּיבְדִיל *tav-dil. Thou wilt cause to divide, separate, distinguish.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. בָּדַל.

תִּבָּה *ta-vah. Arab. ثَابَا thaba. To collect, gather, heap up.* As a n. f. s. const. תִּבָּה *An ark, vessel, chest, a sacred repository.* Gen. 6: 14. 8: 16. Exod. 2: 3.

תִּבְהֵל *te-va-hail. Thou wilt hasten.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. בָּהַל.

תִּבְהֵל *tiv-ba-hail. Thou wilt be terrified, troubled in mind.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּבְהִלֵּם *te-va-ha-laim. Thou wilt diligently terrify them.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. with aff. ם. R. —.

תִּיבְהַלְנָה *tiv-ba-hal-nah. They shall despond, be terrified.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּבְוֹאָה-אֵת *te-voo-ah. Produce, fruit, gain, profit.* f. s. aff. ךָּ *thy,* ךָּ *her,* ךָּ *his,* ךָּ *my,* ךָּ *our.* R. בֹּא.

תִּבְוֹאֶיךָ *te-vo-e-ka. She shall come to thee.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּבְוֹאֵינִי *te-vo-ai-ne. She, or it shall come against me.* 3. f. s. F. K. Ps. 36: 12. R. —.

תִּבְוֹאֶיךָ-אֵתְךָ *te-vo-oth-ka. It shall cone upon, happen to thee.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּבְוֹז *ta-vooz. Thou shalt contemn, despise.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. בֹּז.

תִּיבֹז *tiv-boz. She shall be despoiled, made prey of.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. בֹּז.

תִּיבֹוֹנָה *te-voo-nah. Intelligence, understanding, prudence.* aff. ךָּ *your.* R. בֹּוֹן.

תב

תָּבוּס ta-voos. *She shall trample under foot.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. בּוּס.

תְּבוּסַת te-voo-sath. *A trampling under foot.* f. s. R. —.

תִּבּוֹק tiv-bok. *She shall be exhausted, spoiled, emptied.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. בָּתַק.

תְּבוֹר ta-vor. P. N. A mountain on the borders of the territory of Zebulun. See תָּר.

תִּבּוֹשׁ tai-vosh. *She shall be ashamed, confused.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. בּוֹשׁ.

תִּבּוֹשִׁיבְשִׁי tai-vo-she. *Thou shalt be ashamed.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּבּוֹז ta-voz. *Thou shalt seize, spoil, take from.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. בּוֹז.

תִּבְזֶה tiv-zeh. *Thou wilt contemn, despise.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. בָּזָה.

תִּבְחַן tiv-chan. *She will explore, examine, try.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. בָּחַן.

תִּבְחַנוּ tiv-ba-chai-noo. *Ye shall be tried, proved.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּבְחַנְנוּ tiv-cha-nen-noo. *Thou shalt examine, try him.* 2. m. s. F. K. with aff. נוּ R. —.

תִּבְחַר tiv-char. *Thou shalt choose, select.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. בָּחַר.

תִּבְטֵט tav-bait. *Thou shalt cause to look at, see, examine.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נִבְטַט.

תִּבְטַחוּ tiv-ta-choo. *Ye shall trust, confide in.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. בָּטַח.

תִּבְוֵא ta-ve. *Thou shalt cause to come, bring, lead.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. with aff. הָ her, נוּ him, נִי me. R. בּוֹא.

תִּבְוֵאֵינָה te-ve-ai-nah. *They shall cause to bring.* 3. f. p. F. Hiph. R. —.

תִּבְוֵן ta-vin. *Thou shalt observe, understand, know, explain, teach, cause to understand.* 2. m. s. F. K. and Hiph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. בּוֹן.

תִּבְוֵנָם te-ve-naim. *She will teach, cause to instruct them.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. with aff. ךְּ R. —.

תִּבְוֵרָה te-ve-rah. *Fragile, weak, easily broken.* Part. Peh. Chald. Dan. 4: 22. R. תָּבַר.

תִּבְוֵשׁוּ ta-ve-shoo. *Ye shall cause to blush.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. בּוֹשׁ.

תב

תִּבְשִׁינִי te-ve-shai-ne. *Thou wilt shame me.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. with aff. נִי R. —.

תִּבְכֶּה tiv-keh. *She will weep.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. בָּכָה.

תִּבְכוּ tiv-koo. *Ye shall weep.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּבְכִּי tiv-ke. *Thou shalt weep.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּבְכִּינָה-כָּנָה tiv-ke-nah. *They shall weep.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּבַּל ta-val. Derived, probably, from יָבַל *The world, the terraqueous globe, a land, province, country.* 1 Sam. 2: 8. 2 Sam. 21: 16. Ps. 18: 16. Prov. 8: 24.

תִּבֵּל te-vel. *Confusion, unnatural lust.* m. s. Lev. 18: 23. R. בָּלָל.

תִּבֹּל tiv-bol. *Thou wilt wither, fade, decay.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. נָבַל.

תִּבְלַל tu-val. *Confusion.* P. N. The Tibareni, a people of Asia Minor, west of the Moschi, or people of מֶשֶׁחַ Meshech, who inhabited the mountains between Iberia, Armenia and Colechis. Herodotus mentions the two nations, or tribes, together, Μόσχοι καὶ Τιβαρηνοί. The Sam. codices write the former מוֹשַׁח Moshak. LXX. Μοσῶχ, which proves them to be the people mentioned by the Greek historian. See Gen. 10: 2.

תִּבְלֶה tiv-leh. *Thou shalt wax old, or become worn out, "as doth a garment."* R. בָּלָה.

תִּבְלֵתָם tav-le-tham. *Their consumption, destruction.* f. s. with aff. ךְּ R. —.

תִּבְלַל te-val-lul. *A defect in the eye.* R. בָּלָל.

תִּבְלַע te-val-la. *Thou wilt swallow, devour speedily.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. בָּלַע.

תִּבְלַעֲמוּ tiv-la-ai-mo. *She will swallow them.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נִי me, נוּ us, נוּ him, מוּ them. R. —.

תִּבַּן ta-van. Arab. تَبَان tebanon. *To strew, spread out, nourish, strengthen.* As a n. m. s. תָּבַן *Straw*, which serves as fodder and beds for cattle, and when cut up fine and mixed with grain is a most healthy kind of food for them.

תִּבְנֶה tiv-ba-neh. *Thou shalt be built;*

she shall, &c. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. תִּבְנֶה.

תִּבְנֶה תִּבְנֶה tiv-neh. *Thous halt build.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּבְנוּ תִּבְנוּ tiv-noo. *Ye shall build.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּבְנִי תִּבְנִי tiv-ne. *My building.* P. N.

תִּבְנֵנָה תִּבְנֵנָה tiv-ba-ne-nah. *They, or ye shall be built.* 3. f. and 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. תִּבְנֶה.

תַּבְנִית תַּבְנִית tav-nith. *A plan, pattern, image, representation.* f. s. aff. וְ his. R. —.

תִּבְעַה תִּבְעַה tiv-eh. *She will boil, cause to boil.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּבְעַה.

תִּבְעֹט תִּבְעֹט tiv-a-too. *Ye shall kick, spurn, neglect, despise.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תִּבְעֹט.

תִּבְעֹר תִּבְעֹר tiv-a-yoon. *Ye will ask, inquire.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תִּבְעֹר.

תִּבְעֹר תִּבְעֹר tav-ir. *Thou shalt burn, cause to burn.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תִּבְעֹר.

תִּבְעַל תִּבְעַל tiv-ba-a-il. *She shall be married, made a wife.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. תִּבְעַל.

תִּבְעֵנָה תִּבְעֵנָה tav-ba-nah. *They shall pour out utter, declare.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. תִּבְעֵנָה.

תִּבְעֵר תִּבְעֵר ta-va-air. *Thou shalt diligently remove.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. תִּבְעֵר.

תִּבְעֹר תִּבְעֹר tiv-ar. *She shall burn, consume.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּבְעֹרָה תִּבְעֹרָה tav-ai-rah. *Burning.* P. N. A place in the desert of Arabia.

תִּבְעֹר תִּבְעֹר te-va-a-roo. *Ye shall set on fire, diligently burn.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. תִּבְעֹר.

תִּבְעֹת תִּבְעֹת te-va-aith. *She shall terrify.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. וְ thee, וְ me. R. תִּבְעֹת.

תִּבְצֵץ תִּבְצֵץ tai-vaitz. *Splendor.* P. N. A town near Sichem.

תִּבְצַעְנָה תִּבְצַעְנָה te-vatz-tza-nah. *They shall diligently complete, perfect.* 3. f. p. F. Piail. R. תִּבְצַע.

תִּבְצֹר תִּבְצֹר te-vatz-tzair. *She shall make inaccessible.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. תִּבְצֹר.

תִּבְצֹר תִּבְצֹר tiv-tzor. *Thou shalt gather grapes.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּבְקַע תִּבְקַע te-vak-ka. *Thou shalt diligently rip up.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. תִּבְקַע.

תִּבְקַע תִּבְקַע ta-vak-kai-a. *Thou shalt rip up,*

destroy, she shall diligently, &c. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּבְקַע תִּבְקַע tiv-ba-ka. *She shall break forth.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּבְקַעֵם תִּבְקַעֵם te-vak-ke-aim. *She shall diligently tear them asunder.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּבְקַעֵךְ תִּבְקַעֵךְ te-vak-kai-she. *Thou shalt diligently seek, follow, demand.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. and *she will seek.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. וְ her, וְ him, וְ them. R. תִּבְקַע.

תִּבְקַעֵשׁוּ תִּבְקַעֵשׁוּ te-vak-ke-shoo. *Ye shall diligently seek.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּבְרַב תִּבְרַב ta-var. In Chald., *to break in pieces, utterly destroy.* The same as תִּבְרַב in Heb. occurs as a Part. in Pehil. f. s. Dan. 2: 42.

תִּבְרַח תִּבְרַח te-va-raich. *Thou shalt diligently bless, praise, &c.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. וְ him. R. תִּבְרַח.

תִּבְרַחֲךָ תִּבְרַחֲךָ te-vo-rach. *She shall be diligently blessed.* 3. f. s. F. Pual. R. —.

תִּבְרַכְךָ תִּבְרַכְךָ te-va-rech-ka. *She shall diligently bless thee.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּבְרַכְנִי תִּבְרַכְנִי te-vo-ra-chan-ne. *She shall diligently bless me.* 2. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּבְרַכְנִי Idem. R. —.

תִּבְשֹׁם תִּבְשֹׁם tai-vo-shoo. *Ye shall be ashamed, for* תִּבְשֹׁם, 2. m. p. F. K. R. תִּבְשֹׁם.

תִּבְשֵׁל תִּבְשֵׁל te-vash-shail. *Thou shalt dress, diligently cook.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּבְשֵׁל.

תִּבְשֵׁל תִּבְשֵׁל te-vush-shal. *She shall be diligently cooked, sodden, &c.* 3. f. s. F. Pual. R. —.

תִּבְשֵׁר תִּבְשֵׁר te-vash-sair. *Thou shalt diligently bear glad, joyful tidings.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּבְשֵׁר.

תִּבְתָּ תִּבְתָּ tai-vath. *An ark, chest.* f. s. R. תִּבְתָּ.

תִּגְאֹל תִּגְאֹל tig-al. *Thou shalt redeem.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּגְאֹל.

תִּגְאֹל תִּגְאֹל tig-ga-ai-loo. *Ye shall be redeemed.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּגְבְּהוּ תִּגְבְּהוּ tig-ba-hoo. *Ye shall be exalted, proud.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תִּגְבְּהוּ.

תִּגְבֵּה תִּגְבֵּה tag-be-ah. *Thou shalt elevate, exalt.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תִּגְבַּל *tig-bal*. *Thou shalt fix the bounds of*.
 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּגְבַּל.
 תִּגְדִּיל *tag-de-loo*. *Ye shall make great, cause to increase*. 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תִּגְדִּיל.
 תִּגְדִּיל *tag-dail*. *Thou wilt speak, cause to act proudly, insolently*. 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.
 תִּגְדַּל *tig-dal*. *She will be magnified, praised, &c.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.
 תִּגְדֵּל *te-gad-de-len-noo*. *Thou wilt diligently increase, magnify him*. 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.
 תִּגְדֵּן *te-gad-de-oon*. *Ye shall diligently break, thoroughly cut down*. 2. m. p. F. Piail. with ן Parag. R. תִּגְדֵּן.
 תִּגְגֹּף *tig-goph*. *Thou shalt strike, push, stumble*. 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּגְגֹּף.
 תִּגְגֹּר *ta-goor*. *Thou shalt be afraid*. 2. m. s. f. K. aff. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תִּגְגֹּר.
 תִּגְגֹּרֶה *ta-goo-re*. *Thou shalt sojourn, stay a short time*. 2. f. s. F. K. R. —.
 תִּגְזֹז *ta-goz*. *Thou shalt cut off, shave, shear*. 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּגְזֹז.
 תִּגְזֹל *tig-zol*. *Thou shalt snatch, tear away, spoil, ravish*. 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּגְזֹל.
 תִּגְיַד *tag-gid*. *Thou shalt show, explain, cause to declare, and she shall, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תִּגְיַד.
 תִּגִּיל *ta-gil*. *Thou shalt, and she shall exult, rejoice*. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּגִּיל.
 תִּגִּיעַ *tag-ge-a*. *She shall cause to touch*. 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תִּגִּיעַ.
 תִּגִּישׁ *tag-gish*. *She shall cause to approach, come to*. 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תִּגִּישׁ.
 תִּגִּישׁוּ *ta-ge-shoo*. *Ye will bring forward, cause to produce, offer*. 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.
 תִּגִּיל *ta-gail*. *She shall rejoice, be glad*. 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָ *They*, 3. f. p. R. תִּגִּיל.
 תִּגַּל *te-gal*. *Thou shalt diligently reveal, disclose*. 2. m. s. F. Piail. Contracted from תִּגְלֵה. fem. תִּגְלִי. R. תִּגַּל.
 תִּגַּל *tig-gal*. *She shall be uncovered, exposed, discovered*. 3. f. s. F. Niph. Contr. from תִּגְלֵה. R. —.
 תִּגְלֵה *te-gal-leh*. *Thou shalt diligently un-*

cover, she shall be discovered, made manifest. 2. m. s. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.
 תִּגְלֵה *tig-ga-leh*. *She, or it shall be seen, discovered*. 3. f. s. F. Niph. Exod. 20: 26. R. —.
 תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר *tig-lath pil-e-ser*. *The wonderful captive*. P. N. A king of Assyria. 2 K. 15: 9.
 תִּגְמוּלוֹהִי *tag-moo-lo-he*. *His benefits*. pl. const. R. תִּגְמֵל.
 תִּגְמֹל *tig-mol*. *Thou shalt benefit, reward, assist*. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.
 תִּגְנוֹב *tig-nov*. *Thou shalt steal, defraud, deceive*. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תִּגְנוֹב.
 תִּגְעַע *tig-ga*. *She shall touch, violate, assault*. 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּגְעַע.
 תִּגְעֹו *tig-ga-oo*. *Ye shall touch*. 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.
 תִּגְעַל *tig-al*. *She shall reject, abhor, disdain*. 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּגְעַל.
 תִּגְעֹר *tig-a-roo*. *Ye shall rebuke, reprove, censure*. 2. m. p. F. K. R. תִּגְעֹר.
 תִּגְרַמָּה *to-gar-mah*. *Broken, destroyed*. P. N. A people and country to the West, abounding in horses and mules; probably, Armenia.
 תִּגְרַמִּי *te-ga-rai-me*. *Thou shalt thoroughly break*. 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. תִּגְרַם.
 תִּגְרַע *tig-ra*. *Thou shalt diminish, detract from*. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תִּגְרַע.
 תִּגְרַשׁ *ta-ga-raish*. *Thou shalt diligently eject, cast out*. 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. נָה *Ye*, 2. m. p. ן Parag. R. תִּגְרַשׁ.
 תִּגְשׁ *tig-gash*. *Thou shalt, or she shall approach*. 2. m. s. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תִּגְשׁ.
 תִּגְשֹׁן *tag-ge-shoon*. *Ye shall cause to come, approach, she shall bring, present*. 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.
 תִּדְבַּקְבִּקִי *tid-bak*. *Thou shalt, or she shall adhere, cling to*. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. דְּבַק.
 תִּדְבַּקְנִי *tid-ba-ka-ne*. *She shall overtake me*. 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. נִי. R. —.

תֵּדַבֵּר-בַּיּוֹם te-day-bair. *Thou shalt diligently speak, say, address.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. תָּהֵם They, 3. f. p. R. דִּבֵּר.

תֵּדֹהר tid-har. *A tree growing in Libanus: probably the oak.* m. s. R. דִּהַר.

תֵּדוּץ ta-dootz. *She shall leap.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. דוּץ.

תֵּדוּשׁ ta-doosh. *Thou shalt thresh, make small, beat out.* 2. m. s. F. K. and *she shall.* 3. f. s. with aff. הָ it. R. דוּשׁ.

תֵּדִיחֶנּוּ tad-de-chen-noo. *She shall cause to expel, thrust him out.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. נִדַּח.

תֵּדִין ta-din. *Thou shalt rule, judge.* 2. m. s. F. K. with aff. נִי me. R. דִּין.

תֵּדַח־כַּי te-dach-kai. *Thou shalt diligently, or thoroughly bruise, crush, break.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. דַּחַח.

תֵּדְלֶחֱם tid-la-chaim. *She will disturb, trouble them.* 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. מֵם R. דְּלַח.

תֵּדֹם tid-dom. *Thou wilt be silent.* 2. m. s. and *she will be silent, cease, desist.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. דָּמַם.

תֵּדָמוּ tid-dam-moo. *Ye shall be destroyed, cut off, made to cease.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. דָּמָה.

תֵּדַמ־מֵע te-dam-me. *Thou shall diligently purpose, think.* 2. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תֵּדַמ־מֵעוֹן te-dam-me-yoon. *Ye shall diligently compare, assimilate, liken.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. aff. נִי me. R. —.

תֵּדַמִּינָה tid-mai-nah. *They will be silent, rest, cease.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. דָּמַם.

תֵּדַמַּע tid-ma. *Thou shalt, or she shall weep.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. דָּמַע.

תֵּדְמוֹר tad-mor. P. N. A city in the fertile region of the Syrian desert, built by Solomon, called by the modern Arabs, تدمر Ted-mar, i. e. *the city of palms.* It was situated between Damascus and the Euphrates.

תֵּדַעְדַּע tai-da. *Thou shalt know.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. הָ her. R. יָדַע.

תֵּדַעְדַּעְיָי tai-da-e. *Thou shalt know, understand.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תֵּדַעַל tid-al. *Fear, veneration, or exalted.* P. N. Name of a king. Gen. 14: 1.

תֵּדַפְנוּ tid-dé-phen-noo. *She shall dissipate, drive away him.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. נָפַח.

תֵּדִיק tad-dik. *She shall diligently, or thoroughly bruise, thresh, break.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. דָּקַק.

תֵּדַר ta-dar. Chald. תְּדִירָא Perpetually, for ever. f. s. Dan. 6: 21. Derived from דָּרַר.

תֵּדֹר tid-dor. *Thou shalt, or she shall vow.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. נָדַר.

תֵּדְרוֹשׁ tid-rosh. *Thou shalt seek, inquire, demand, study.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. דָּרַשׁ.

תֵּדְרוֹךְ tid-roch. *Thou shalt, or she shall tread.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. דָּרַךְ.

תֵּדְרֹכֶיךָ tid-re-che. *Thou shalt tread, trample on.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תֵּדְרֹשׁוּהוּ tid-re-shu-hoo. *Ye shall seek him.* 2. m. p. F. K. aff. וְהוּ or הִי him, נִי me. R. דָּרַשׁ.

תֵּדַשַׁי tad-shai. *She shall cause to germinate, grow.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. דָּשָׂא.

תֵּדַשֶׁן te-dash-shen. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently make fat.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. דָּשַׁן.

תֵּדֻשָׁן te-du-shan. *She shall be diligently fattened.* 3. f. s. F. Pual. R. —.

תֵּה־בָּלוּ teh-ba-loo. *Ye will speak, or act vainly, or unprofitably.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. הִבֵּל.

תֵּה־גֶּה teh-geh. *Thou wilt, or she will murmur, whisper, speak, meditate.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. הִגֵּה.

תֵּה־דוֹפּוּ teh-do-phoo. *Ye shall thrust out, remove, expel.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. הִדָּף.

תֵּה־דָר teh-dar. *Thou wilt swell with pride, decorate, honor thyself.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. הִדָּר.

תֵּהָה tha-hah. Arab. تَهَا taha. *To be vacant, empty, hollow, confused.* As a n. m. s. or adj. תָּחַה Empty, vacant, desolate, without inhabitants. Gen. 1: 2. Is. 24: 10. 45: 18. Ps. 107: 40. Job 6: 18.

תֵּה־עַוַי teh-e-wai. *Thou shalt, or she shall be.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. הִעָה.

תֵּה־וַיִּד te-ho-void. *Thou shalt kill, destroy.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אָבַד.

תֵּה־וֹדֵעוֹן te-ho-de-on. *Ye shall cause to*

know, shall teach. 2. m. p. F. Aph. Chald. aff. *me.* Ezra 7: 25. Dan. 2: 30. R. ידע.

תֹּהוֹם te-hom. *A great body of water, the ocean, sea, an abyss.* f. s. aff. וְהוּא f. p. R. תָּהוֹם.

תִּהְיוּ תְּהוֹתֵינוּ te-ho-thu-thoo. *Ye will diligently plot, seek to injure.* 2. m. p. F. Pail. Ps. 62: 3. R. תָּהוֹם.

תִּהְיוּ תֵּלֵינוּ te-ha-cha-won. *Ye will tell, inform, show.* 2. m. p. F. K. aff. יָנִי me. R. תָּהוֹם.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי te-he. *She shall be.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־יָהִי teh-yaih. *Thou shalt be.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. —.

תִּהְיוּ מְנָה te-he-men-nah. *They shall make a noise, disturbance.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּהוֹם.

תִּהְיוּ טֹהֲרוֹם tah-ke-roo. *Ye shall make stupid, or stupify.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי ta-hel. *She shall cause to shine, be resplendent.* 2. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי to-ho-lah. *Folly, sin, error.* Targ. iniquity. f. s. Job 4: 18. R. —.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־לָהִי te-hil-lah. *Praise, glory, a hymn, song of praise.* f. s. with aff. וְ his, יְ my, וְ thy, וְ f. p. R. —.

תִּהְיוּ טֹהֲלוֹם ta-hol-loo. *Ye shall be stupid, foolish, mad.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־לָהִי te-ha-lach. *She will walk, go, proceed.* 3. f. s. F. K. P. 73: 9. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־לָהִי te-hal-lail. *She shall diligently praise, celebrate.* 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי ta-ham. Arab. تَهَام tahama. *To be agitated, disturbed, tumultuous.* As a n. m. s. תְּהוֹם *An abyss, a deep, unfathomable place, the depth of the sea.* Gen. 1: 2. Deut. 33: 13. Ps. 36: 7. Prov. 8: 17. Is. 51: 10. Ez. 27: 19. aff. וְ f. p.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־מִיִּי te-me. *Thou wilt murmur, be agitated, distressed.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־זִיק te-han-zik. *Thou wilt injure, cause to damage.* 2. m. s. F. Aph. Chald. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־פֶחֶךְ tai-ha-phaich. *Thou shalt be turned, changed.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־כֹחַ tah-pu-choth. *Perversity, folly, fraud, deceit.* f. p. R. —.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי ta-ha-roq. *Thou shalt slay, destroy.*

2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. יְ my, וְ thy, וְ f. p. תָּהֵם them, וְ him. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־גֵהוּ ta-har-gai-hoo. *She shall slay him.* 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. וְ him, וְ Ye shall, 2. m. p. תָּהֵם them. R. —.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־נָה tai-ha-rag-nah. *They shall be slain.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־רֹוּ ta-ha-roo. *Ye shall conceive, design, intend.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־רֹוּ ta-ha-ros. *Thou shalt destroy, overthrow.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־רֹוּ tai-ha-rai. *She shall, or thou shalt be overthrown, destroyed.* 3. f. and 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־רֹוּ te-ha-re-saim. *Thou shalt diligently overthrow them.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. —.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־רֹוּ te-her-sen-noo. *She shall overthrow him, or it.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־שֶׁכַּח te-hash-kach. *She shall cause to find, obtain.* 3. f. s. F. Aph. Chald. R. שָׁכַח.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי־לֹוּ te-ha-thail-loo. *Ye shall diligently deceive, delude, play upon.* 2. m. p. F. Pail. R. תָּהִי.

תָּהֵר tav. *A mark, a sign.* m. s. aff. יְ my. R. תָּהִי.

תִּהְיֶה תֵּהִי to-a-min. *Twins.* m. p. R. תָּהֵם.

תֹּוּב toov. Chald. *To return, bring back, restore.* The same as שָׁוָה in Heb. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Dan. 4: 31. Aph. Pret. Dan. 2: 14. pl. Ezra 5: 11. Inf. Dan. 3: 16. F. pl. Ezra 5: 5. 6: 5.

תֹּוֹבֵל too-val. *Thou shalt, or she shall be brought, led, carried to.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hoph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. תָּהִי.

תֹּוֹבֵל קֶן too-val ka-yin. *The producer, maker of the spear, dart, &c. The son of Lamech, the originator of working in iron.* Derived from תָּהִי and קֶן.

תֹּוֹגַח too-gah. *Sorrow, care, grief.* f. s. R. תָּהִי.

תֹּוֹגֵן to-ge-yoon. *Ye will cause to grieve, afflict.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.

תֹּוֹדָה־דָּה to-dah. *Confession, thanksgiving.* f. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. תָּהִי.

תֹּוֹדֵעַ to-de-a. *Thou wilt cause to know, see.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. יָנִי me. R. יָדַע.

תוֹדָה to-de-ka. *She shall thank, praise thee.* 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. הָ. R. תָּדָה.

תִּיב־וָדַיִּי tiv-wa-dai-a. *She shall be known, distinguished.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. תָּדַע.

תִּיב־וָדַעִי tiv-wa-de-e. *Thou shalt be known, &c.* 2. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תָּוָה ta-wah. 1 *He designated, described, pointed out*; 2 *marked, scribbled*; 3 *proscribed, limited, provoked, grieved, as the Holy One of Israel.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pail. F. וְ convers. and תָּ apocop. 1 Sam. 21: 14. Hiph. Pret. וְ convers. Ez. 78: 41. As a n. m. s. תָּוָה *A mark, sign.* Ez. 9: 4. Job 31: 45.

תָּוָה te-wah. Chald. *To be terrified, agitated, alarmed.* Dan. 3: 24.

תֹּחַ to-ach. Probably from תָּחַת *To be humble.* P. N.

תֹּחַל to-chail. *Thou shalt cause to hope, expect, wait.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. יִחַל.

תֹּחֶלֶת to-che-leth. *Waiting, or hope, expectation.* f. s. aff. וְ *his*, וְ *my*. R. —.

תֹּחַךְ tooch. Arab. تَوَكَّل taka. *To divide, separate, distinguish.* Syr. *to be quiet, at ease, rest.* As a n. m. s. תֹּחַךְ *The midst, middle, interior, among, within*; found generally in the abl. case, with בְּ prefix. Gen. 1: 6. 15: 10. Ps. 143: 4. Exod. 14: 23. Num. 16: 21. תֹּחַךְ idem. Deut. 3: 15. aff. הָ *thee*, הֶם *them*.

תֹּכַח-כִּיחַ to-chach. *Thou shalt cause to reprimand, reprove, punish.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי *me*. R. יִכַח.

תֹּכַח-חַי to-chai-chah. *Castigation, punishment, reproof.* f. s. aff. וְ *it* f. p. R. —.

תֹּכַח-חֻךְ to-che-chuch. *They shall cause to reprimand, punish thee.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.

תֹּכַח-חֹתֶךְ to-cha-chath. *Reproof, punishment, correction.* f. s. aff. וְ *my*. R. —.

תֹּכַח too-chal. *Thou wilt be able, sufficient, or she will.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תָּכַח.

תֹּלַד to-lad. *The generation.* P. N. A town of the Simeonites.

תִּיב־וָלַיִד tiv-wa-laid. *Thou shalt be born.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. תָּלַד.

תֹּלְדוֹת to-le-doth. *Generations, families, nations, periods of time.* f. p. aff. הֶם *their*. R. —.

תֹּלֹן te-lon. P. N.

תֹּלִיד to-lid. *Thou shalt make fruitful, beget, create.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּלַד.

תֹּלֵעַ to-la. P. N. The eldest son of Issachar.

תֹּלַע to-la. *Scarlet color.* m. s. R. תָּלַע.

תֹּלַע-לַיִחַל to-lai-ah. *A worm*; figuratively, *a weak, worthless man.* aff. הֶם *their*, יֶם *them*. m. p. R. —.

תֹּלַעִי to-la-e. Tolaites. Patronymic from Tola.

תֹּמִיךְ to-mich. *She will cause to retain, hold, contain.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּמַךְ.

תֹּמִים-תְּמִים to-mim. *Twins.* m. p. R. תָּמַם.

תֹּמָן tai-man. *An image, likeness.* P. N. A city, region and people east of Idumea.

תֹּמַת-תְּמוּת too-math. *She shall die, perish.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. מָוַת.

תֹּנֶה to-neh. *Thou shalt cause to oppress, treat with violence.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. with aff. הִנֵּה *him*, וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תָּנֶה.

תִּיב־וָסַד tiv-wa-said. *Thou shalt be founded, appointed, established.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. תָּסַד.

תֹּסִיף to-siph. *Thou shalt cause to add, augment, profit.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תָּסַף.

תֹּסִיף-סִפֵּי to-se-phe. *Thou shalt cause to add, &c.* 2. f. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תֹּסִיף-סִיף The same as תֹּסִיף.

תִּיב־וָסֵרוּ tiv-wa-se-roo. *Ye shall be corrected, admonished, exhorted.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. תָּסַר.

תֹּעֲבָה-עֲבָת to-ai-vah. *Abomination, an abominable thing.* f. s. aff. וְ *it* f. p. הִיא *her*, הֶם *their*. m. הֵם *their*, f. הִיא *thy*, כֶּם *your*, הֶם *their*. R. תָּעַב.

תֹּעָה to-ah. *Error, impiety, an evil, calamity.* f. s. R. תָּעָה.

תֹּעָה-תָּעַה to-eh. *Wandering.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

תֹּעֲפּוֹת to-a-photh. *Swiftness, velocity, fatiguing labor.* f. p. R. תָּעַף.

תופע to-pha. *She shall cause to shine, give light.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תפע.

תופפות to-phai-photh. *Beating the timbrel.* f. p. Ben. K. R. תפפה.

תוצא to-tzai. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to come, or go out, shall produce, bring forth.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תצא.

תוצאות-צאת to-tza-oth. *The goings forth, liberations, gates.* f. p. aff. ם their, ך his. R. —.

תוציא to-tze. *Thou shalt cause to come, bring forth, extract, draw out, produce, separate, publish.* 3. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ך me, ך Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תוקד-קד too-kad. *She shall be burned, inflamed.* 3. f. s. F. Hoph. R. תקד.

תוקהת ta-ke-hath. *Derived from תקהת.* P. N.

תוקש tiv-wa-kaish. *Thou shalt be ensnared, seduced.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תוע See תעה.

תור toor. 1 *He searched, sought out, explored; 2 examined, investigated; 3 traded, bartered,* 1 K. 10: 15; 4 *followed, pursued,* as after the devices of the heart. Num. 13: 39. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Eccles. 2: 3. Ez. 20: 6. pl. Num. 13: 32. 14: 34. Part. Pres. m. p. Num. 14: 6. 1 K. 10: 14. 2 Chron. 9: 14. Num. 21: 1. Inf. Num. 10: 33. Deut. 1: 33. F. pl. Num. 13: 2. 15: 39. Hoph. F. Prov. 12: 26. pl. ך convers. Jud. 1: 23. As a n. m. s. תור *A row, order, rank, regular turn, a collar, necklace.* aff. ך pl. const. Esth. 2: 12. 1 Chron. 17: 17. m. p. Cant. 1: 10. Chald. *to guide, direct, point out, as the way.*

תורא tiv-wa-rai. *Thou shalt be frightened.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. תרא.

תורד to-raid. *Thou shalt cause to descend, cast down, subject to.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ך them. R. תרד.

תורד too-rad. *Thou shalt be caused to be brought down, subjected to.* 2. m. s. F. Hoph. R. —.

תורח to-rah. *The law, instruction, manner, doctrine.* f. s. aff. ך f. p. R. תרח, תורח, and תרח.

תורין to-rin. *Oxen, bullocks.* Chald. the same as Heb. שור, m. p. R. —.

תוריש to-rish. *Thou shalt cause to take, occupy, possess, shalt take possession of, seize, expel.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. also, *she shall, &c.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. ך them, ך Ye, 2. m. p. R. תרש.

תורקה to-re-ka. *Thy turtle dove, i. e. thy chosen people.* m. s. R. תור.

תורם to-raim. *Thou wilt cause to teach, instruct them.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תרה.

תורק too-rak. *Thou shalt, or she shall be caused to be poured out, emptied.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hoph. R. תירק.

תורש tiv-wa-raish. *Thou shalt be deprived, made poor.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. תרש.

תורתי to-ra-the. *My law, precept.* f. s. aff. ך my, ך f. p. with ך his, ך thy. R. —.

תושב-שב to-shav. *A foreigner, stranger, emigrant.* m. s. R. תשב.

תושב too-shav. *Thou shalt be made to inhabit, caused to be inhabited.* 2. m. s. F. Hoph. R. —.

תושד too-shad. *Thou shalt be harrowed, made level.* 2. m. s. F. Hoph. R. תשר.

תושבני to-she-vai-ne. *Thou shalt cause me to inhabit, dwell.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תשב.

תושיה too-she-yah. *Aid, counsel, wisdom, substance, essence.* f. s. R. תשה.

תושיע to-she-a. *Thou shalt make free, liberate, assist, save.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ך us, also, *she shall save.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. ך me, ך Ye, 2. m. p. R. תשע.

תושע tiv-wa-sha. *Thou shalt, or she shall be liberated, saved.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. ך Ye, 2. m. p. ך Parag. R. —.

תושעי tiv-wa-shai-e. *Thou shalt be saved.* 2. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תותח to-thach. *A mallet, hammer.* m. s. R. תתח.

תותורו to-the-roo. *Ye will cause to abound, remain, will leave.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תתור.

תותר to-thar. *She shall make profitable, excel, prevail.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תזבח tiz-bach. *Thou shalt kill, sacrifice.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ך or ך him, or it, ך Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּזְוֹב ta-zoov. *Thou shalt, or she shall flow, dissolve.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. זִוַּב.

תִּזְוֹרֶה te-zoo-re-ah. *She, or it shall press upon, crush, squeeze her.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. זִוַּר.

תִּזְזַן ta-zaz. *He cut off, severed, as a branch.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Hiph. Pret. m. s. Is. 18: 5. The Rabbins interpret it by פָּרַח *To amputate, cut off.*

תִּזְכֶּה tiz-keh. *Thou shalt be clean, chaste, pure.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. זָכָה.

תִּזְכֹּרֶנּוּ tiz-kor. *Thou shalt, or she shall remember, recollect.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. י. *Thou*, 2. f. s. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. הֵם *him*. R. זָכָה.

תִּזְכְּרוּ taz-ke-roo. *Ye shall cause to remember, shall commemorate, record.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.

תִּזְכָּר tiz-za-char. *Thou shalt, or she shall be remembered, reminded.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. aff. י. *Thou*, 2. f. s. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. הֵם *They*, 3. f. p. R. —.

תִּזְכֹּר tiz-kar. *Thou shalt record, remember.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. הֵם *him*, יְמִי *me*. R. —.

תִּזְכְּרֶנָּה tiz-a-char-na. *They shall be remembered.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּזַּל tiz-zal. *She shall flow, drop, distill.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. יָזַל.

תִּזְלֵי te-zai-le. *Thou shalt depart, go forth.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. אָזַל.

תִּזְמֹר tiz-mor. *Thou shalt prune, lop off.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. זָמַר.

תִּזְנֶה tiz-neh. *She shall commit fornication, adultery, idolatry.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הֵם *They*, 3. f. p. R. זָנָה.

תִּזְנוּת taz-nooth. *Fornication, whoredom, idolatry.* f. s. aff. וְ *thy*, הֵם *their*, הִיא *her*, הֵם *them*. R. —.

תִּזְנֹחַ tiz-nach. *Thou shalt reject.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. זָנָח.

תִּזְנֵה tiz-ne. *Thou wilt commit fornication, adultery, idolatry.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. זָנְהָה.

תִּזְעַק tiz-ak. *Thou shalt, or she shall cry aloud, shout.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. זָעַק.

תִּזְרֶה tiz-reh. *Thou shalt scatter, disperse, blow away.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. זָרָה.

תִּזְרַח tiz-rach. *She shall arise, come forth.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. זָרָח.

תִּזְרֵעַ taz-re-a. *She shall cause to produce seed, shall conceive, be fruitful.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. זָרַע.

תִּזְרִים tiz-raim. *Thou shalt disperse them.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. זָרָה.

תִּזְרֵא tiz-za-ra. *Thou shalt, or she shall be sown, made fruitful.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. זָרַע.

תִּזְרַעְנִי tiz-ra-en-noo. *Thou shalt sow, plant him.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּזְרֹק tiz-rok. *Thou shalt scatter, disperse.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. זָרַק.

תִּחְבֵּא tai-sha-vai. *Thou shalt be hidden, concealed.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. חָבֵא.

תִּחַבֵּט tach-bot. *Thou shalt shake, beat.* 2. m. s. F. K. Deut. 2: 4. R. חָבֵט.

תִּחַבֵּל ta-cha-vol. *Thou shalt take lend, pledge.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. חָבַל.

תִּחַבֵּל te-chav-bail. *She shall diligently corrupt, destroy.* 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. —.

תִּחְבִּלוֹת tach-bu-loth. *Governments, prudent counsels.* f. p. R. —.

תִּחַבְּקֶנָּה te-chav-be-ken-nah. *Thou shalt diligently embrace her.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. חָבַק.

תִּחַבְּקֵנִי te-chav-be-kai-ne. *She shall embrace me.* 3. f. s. F. Pail. aff. הֵם *They*, 3. f. p. R. חָבַק.

תִּחַג ta-chog. *Thou shalt rejoice, celebrate, a festival.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. חָגַג.

תִּחַגְּהוּ te-chog-gu-hoo. *Ye shall celebrate it, or him.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּחַגְּוּ ta-chog-goo. *Ye shall celebrate, keep.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּחַגֹּר tach-gor. *Thou shalt, or she shall bind, gird, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הֵם *They*, 3. f. p. R. חָגַר.

תִּיחַד tai-chad. *Thou shalt, or she shall be united, joined with.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. יָחַד.

תִּיחַדְהוּ te-chad-dai-hoo. *Thou shalt diligently make glad, exhilarate him.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. with aff. הֵם *him*. R. יָחַד.

תִּיחַדֵּל tech-dal. *Thou shalt, or she*

shall cease, discontinue, desist, omit. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. תָּחַל.

תָּחַדְשׁ te-chad-daish. *Thou shalt diligently, thoroughly renew, renovate.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. תָּחַשׁ.

תָּחַד to-choo. *To revive, the reviver.* P. N.

תָּחַלְלֵהּ te-cho-lail. *She shall diligently bring forth, form, create.* 3. f. s. F. Pail. aff. תָּחַלְלֵהּ you. R. תָּחַלְלֵהּ.

תָּחַס-חַסְדִּים ta-chos. *Thou shalt, or she shall pity, forgive.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. חָסַד.

תָּחַת te-choth. *Under, below.* aff. תָּחַת *it.* R. תָּחַת.

תָּחַז te-che-zeh. *Thou shalt see, behold, perceive.* 2. m. s. F. K. also, *she shall see.* 3. f. s. aff. תָּחַז *They*, 3. f. p. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תָּחַז.

תָּחַזֵּק te-chaz-zaik. *Thou wilt diligently gird, confirm, strengthen.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. תָּחַזֵּק.

תָּחַזֵּק te-che-zak. *Thou shalt, or she shall be firm, strong.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. תָּחַזֵּק *They*, 3. f. p. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

תָּחַטֵּא te-che-ta. *Thou shalt, or she shall wander, err, sin.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תָּחַטֵּא.

תָּחַטֵּאֵנִי te-chat-te-ai-ne. *Thou shalt diligently, thoroughly wash away, expiate my sin.* 2. m. s. F. Pail, with aff. נִי. R. —.

תָּחַטֵּא ta-chia-te. *Thou shalt cause to err, sin, seduce.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תָּחַי te-che. *She shall live.* 3. f. s. F. K. ח 3 Rad. apocop. R. תָּחַי.

תָּחַיָּה te-chy-yeh. *Thou shalt diligently revive, strengthen, reanimate, and she shall, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Pail. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. נִי *me*, וְ *us*, וְ Parag. Exod. 22: 17. Deut. 20: 16. Ps. 138: 7. Eccles. 7: 12. Job 33: 4. Exod. 1: 22. Ez. 13: 18. R. —.

תָּחַיָּה־יִי tich-yeh. *Thou shalt live.* 2. m. s. F. K. also, *she shall live.* 3. f. s. aff. תָּחַיָּה *They*, 3. f. p. R. —.

תָּחִיל ta-chil. *She shall cause to bring forth, grieve, be afflicted, be in pain.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּחִיל.

תָּחִילְךָ te-che-loo. *Ye shall cause to tremble, be agitated.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.

תָּחִילֶיךָ te-che-lin. *Thou shalt cause to travail, be in pain.* 2. f. s. F. Hiph. וְ Parag. R. —.

תָּחִינִי te-cha-yai-ne. *She, or it shall diligently reanimate, enliven me.* 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. תָּחִינִי.

תָּחַכֶּה te-chach-keh. *Thou shalt diligently expect.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. תָּחַכֶּה.

תָּחַכֵּם tech-kam. *Thou shalt be wise, shalt know.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּחַכֵּם.

תָּחַכֵּמַי te-chach-ke-mai-ne. *Thou shalt diligently cause me to be wise, shalt teach, instruct me.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. —.

תָּחַל ta-chail. *Thou shalt cause to open, commence, begin.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּחַל.

תָּחַלְתִּי tai-chail. *She shall be profane.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תָּחַלְאִים ta-cha-loo-im. *Diseases, sickness.* m. p. aff. הִיא pl. const. הִיא *her*, הִיא *thy*. R. תָּחַלְאִים.

תָּחַלְלוּ ta-chail-loo. *Ye shall cause to begin, commence.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תָּחַלְלוּ.

תָּחַלִּיף ta-cha-liph. *Thou wilt cause to change, alter, renew.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. בָּ *them*. Ps. 102: 26. R. תָּחַלִּיף.

תָּחַלֵּל te-chal-lail. *Thou wilt diligently profane.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. aff. הִיא *him*, וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תָּחַלֵּל.

תָּחַלְפָּהוּ tach-le-phai-hoo. *She will pass over, surpass him.* 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. הִיא. R. תָּחַלְפָּהוּ.

תָּחַלֵּץ ta-cha-lotz. *Thou shalt tear out, extract, make free.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּחַלֵּץ.

תָּחַלְצוּ tai-chol-tzoo. *Ye shall be extracted, freed.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תָּחַלֵּק-חֵלֶק te-cha-laik. *She shall be divided, distributed.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. and Pual. R. תָּחַלֵּק.

תָּחַלֵּק te-chal-laik. *Thou shalt diligently divide, distribute.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

תָּחִלֶּת te-chil-lath. *A commencement, beginning.* f. s. R. תָּחִלֶּת.

תָּחַם tai-cham. *She shall be heated, hot.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. תָּחַם.

תַּחֲמוֹד tach-mod. *Thou shalt long for, desire, love.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּמֹד.

תַּחֲמֹל tach-mol. *Thou shalt pity, spare.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. תָּמַל.

תַּחֲמֵם te-cham-maim. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently, thoroughly heat.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. תָּמַם.

תַּחֲמוֹס tach-mo-soo. *Ye shall violently oppress, injure, destroy.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תָּמַס.

תַּחֲוֹן ta-chon. *Thou shalt pity, favor, be propitious to.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּוֵן.

תַּחֲנֶה ta-cha-neh. *She shall pitch a tent, encamp.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תָּנָה.

תַּחֲנָה te-chin-nah. *Grace, mercy.* P. N.

תַּחֲנֻנָּה te-chin-nah. *Mercy, favor, a prayer, supplication.* f. s. aff. י my, י thy, כָּם your, הָם their, נוּ our, הוּא f. p. with aff. הֵם their. R. תָּנָן.

תַּחֲנוּ ta-cha-noo. *Ye shall pitch a tent, or encamp.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּנָה.

תַּחֲנוּנוֹתַי ta-cha-noo-no-thy. *My prayers, supplications.* f. p. R. תָּנָן.

תַּחֲנוּנוֹנַי ta-cha-noo-nai. *Prayers, supplications.* pl. const. aff. י his, י thy, נוּ our. R. —.

תַּחֲנֵי ta-cha-ne. *Patronymic from Tachan.* P. N.

תַּחֲנִיפוּ ta-cha-ne-phoo. *Ye shall make profane, cause to be impious.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּנָה.

תַּחֲנֵם te-chon-naim. *Thou shalt favor, pity, assist them.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּנָן.

תַּחֲנָפֶה te-che-naph. *She shall be profane, impious, polluted.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תָּנָה.

תַּחֲנָתוֹ te-chin-na-tho. *His supplication.* f. s. aff. י his. R. תָּנָן.

תַּחֲנוֹתַי te-cha-no-the. *My camps.* f. p. aff. י my. R. תָּנָה.

תַּחֲסֵה tech-seh. *Thou shalt take refuge, trust, confide in.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּסָה.

תַּחֲסֹם tach-som. *Thou shalt stop up, close, shut up.* 2. m. s. F. K. Deut. 8: 9. R. תָּסַם.

תַּחֲסָר tech-sar. *Thou shalt be in want, be deficient in.* 2. m. s. F. K. and she shall. 3. f. s. F. K. R. תָּסַר.

תַּחֲפוּץ tach-potz. *Thou shalt desire, wish, be pleased with.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּפֵץ.

תַּחֲפֹז tach-pe-zoo. *Ye shall fear, tremble.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תָּפַז.

תַּחֲפִיר tach-pe-re. *Thou shalt cause to blush, be ashamed.* 2. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּפַר.

תַּחֲפִיחַ tach-pan-chais. *To cover, protect.* P. N. *Daphne, a city in Egypt.*

תַּחֲפִיטִינִים tach-pe-nais. *To cover, hide, preserve miraculously.* P. N. *An Egyptian queen.*

תַּחֲפִשְׁנָה tach-pe-sen-nah. *Thou shalt seek, inquire for her.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּפַשׁ.

תַּחֲצֹב tach-tzov. *Thou shalt cut, dig out, destroy.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּצַב.

תַּחֲקֵרוּן tach-ke-roon. *Ye shall investigate, examine, explore.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תָּקַר.

תַּחַר ta-char. 1 *He contended, strove; 2 envied, fretted, was jealous.* 3. m. s. Prët. K. irreg. for תָּרַח, occurs in Hith. Ps. 37: 1. 1: 8. Prov. 24: 19. Jer. 12: 5. Part. Jer. 22: 15.

תַּחֲרָא ta-cha-ra. *A breast-plate, a coat-of-mail.* m. s. R. —.

תַּחֲרַבְרִיבָה te-che-rav. *She shall be dried up, ruined, desolated.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. תָּרַב.

תַּחֲרִים ta-cha-rim. *Thou shalt cause to devote, give over, destroy, extirpate.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. הֵם them. R. תָּרַם.

תַּחֲרִישׁ ta-cha-rish. *Thou shalt make dumb, silent, quiet.* 2. m. and f. s. F. Hiph. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. פָּ Parag. R. תָּרַשׁ.

תַּחֲרֵף te-che-raph. *She shall winter, spend the winter.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תָּרַף.

תַּחֲרֹץ te-che-ratz. *Thou shalt be strenuous, active, shalt hasten.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תָּרַץ.

תַּחֲרֵשׁ ta-cha-raish. *Thou shalt cause to be dumb, silent.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תָּרַשׁ.

תַּי־חֲרֵשׁ tai-cha-raish. *She shall be ploughed.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תַּחֲרוֹשׁ ta-cha-rosh. *Thou shalt plough.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תַּחֲרֵשׁ־רֵשׁ te-che-rash. *Thou shalt be dumb, silent.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תַּחַשׁ ta-chash. In Ethiop., to *scrape, rub, shave*. Arab. to *rub off, make smooth, even*. As a n. m. s. **תַּחַשׁ** A *skin, or a soft, smooth skin*. Num. 4: 6. m. p. Exod. 25: 5. 26: 14. **תַּחַשׁ** is a much disputed word; it is always joined with **עוֹר** A *fleece, or skin*, and is rendered by the LXX. *baxivōiva, hyacinthine*; by Ag. and Lyman, *lavōiva, violet*; Chald. and Syr., *red*; Tal. the name of an animal. Some translate it, a seal, others, a badger.

תַּחְשָׁב תַּחְשָׁב tai-cha-shaiv. She shall be considered, supposed, accounted. 3. f. s. F. Niph. **תַּחְשָׁב**.

תַּחֲשֹׁב tach-shov. Thou shalt, or she shall meditate, design, cogitate. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. **נִי** me, **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תַּחֲשֹׁבוּ te-chash-she-voon. Ye shall diligently meditate, devise. 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. —.

תַּחֲשֶׁה te-che-sheh. Thou shalt, or she shall be silent, quiet, at rest. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. **חֲשֶׁה**.

תַּחֲשֹׁךְ תַּחֲשֹׁךְ tach-soch. Thou shalt coerce, restrain, preserve, spare. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. **י** Thou, 2. f. s. R. **חֲשֹׁךְ**.

תַּחֲשִׁים te-cha-shim. Scrapings, filings. m. p. R. **חֲשִׁים**.

תַּחֲשֹׁךְ tech-shach. She shall be obscure, dark. 3. f. s. F. K. aff. **נָה** They, 3. f. p. R. **חֲשֹׁךְ**.

תַּחַת ta-chath. Under, below, beneath. Part. Gen. 1: 7. Exod. 20: 1. Jos. 2: 4. Cant. 2: 6. also, among, between, in the midst of. Is. 10: 4. Zech. 6: 12. likewise, in the place, instead of. Gen. 4: 25. Hab. 3: 16. Exod. 10: 23.

תַּחַת ta-chath. Under. **תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר** In- stead of that which, &c. adv. also, P. N. R. —.

תַּחַת תַּחַת tai-chath. Thou shalt be broken, frightened, terrified. 2. m. s. F. Niph. aff. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. **תַּחַת**.

תַּחַת tai-chath. She shall descend. 3. f. s. Niph. R. **תַּחַת**.

תַּחֲתוֹהִי tach-to-he. Under him. also, under which. Part. aff. **י** me. R. **תַּחַת**.

תַּחֲתוֹן tach-ton. Lower, inferior. Part. or adj. aff. **ח** f. s. **ח** f. p. R. —.

תַּחֲתֵיהֶם tach-tai-hem. Under, beneath them, in their stead, room. Part. or adj. aff. **י** him, **י** thee, **כֶּם** you, **הֶם** them. R. —.

תַּחֲתֵינוּ tach-tai-noo. In our stead, place. Part. aff. **ח** her. R. —.

תִּט tat. Thou shalt, or she shall bend, turn, decline, incline, divert. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. **ח** apocop. R. **נָטָה**.

תִּט־בֵּלִי tit-be-lai-ne. Thou shalt wash, cleanse me. 2. m. s. F. K. with aff. **נִי** me. R. **בָּל**.

תִּט־תֵּה tat-teh. Thou shalt, or she shall bend, turn, diligently incline, divert. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. **נָטָה**.

תִּט־הָר tit-har. Thou shalt, or she shall shine, be pure, clean. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. **י** Thou, 2. f. s. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּט־חַן tit-chan. She shall bruise, grind, as with a hand-mill. 3. f. s. F. K. R. **טָחַן**.

תִּט־תִּפ tat-tiph. Thou shalt cause to drop, distill. 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. **נָטָה**.

תִּט־לַי tat-lail. She shall cover, spread over, overshadow. 3. f. s. F. Aph. Chald. R. **טָלַל**.

תִּט־מַי te-tam-mai. Thou shalt diligently pollute, profane, vitiate. 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. **טָמַא**.

תִּט־מָא tit-ma. She shall be foul, impure, polluted. 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּט־טָע tit-ta. Thou shalt plant, place, fix. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. **י** Thou, 2. f. s. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. **נָטַע**.

תִּט־טוֹפ tit-toph. Thou shalt, or she shall drop, distill. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. **נָה** They, 3. f. p. R. **נָטָה**.

תִּט־טוֹר tit-tor. Thou shalt keep, preserve, as anger. 2. m. s. F. K. R. **נָטַר**.

תִּט־טוֹשׁ tit-tosh. Thou shalt leave, abandon, desert. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. **נִי** me. R. **נָטַשׁ**.

תִּב־יָשׁ te-ba-yaish. Thou shalt diligently dry up. 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. **יָבַשׁ**.

תִּב־יָשׁ te-vash. She shall be dry, arid. 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּב־יָת tai-vath. An ark, or chest. f. s. R. **תִּבָּה**.

תַּיגַע te-yag-ga. *Thou shalt diligently fatigue, make weary.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. and she shall. 2. f. s. aff. הָהִם him. R. תַּיגַע.

תַּיגַע te-ga. *Thou shalt, or she shall labor hard, be weary, tired.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תַּיטַב te-tav. *She shall be good, right, pleasing.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תַּיטַב.

תַּיטִיב tai-tiv. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to be good, right, shall make ready, prepare, adorn, do good to, make joyful.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. הָהִם Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תַּיכוֹן תַּיכוֹן te-chon. *The middle.* adj. aff. הָהִם f. s. R. תַּיכוֹן.

תַּיִלֹן te-lon. *To murmur, repine.* P. N.

תַּיִלֶּלֶה te-yai-le-loo. *Ye shall cause to mourn, lament, howl.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תַּיִלֶּלֶה.

תַּימָא tai-ma. *To waste, destroy.* P. N. "A region and people in the Desert of Arabia, on the borders of the Syrian desert, named from Thema, the son of Ishmael."

תַּימָן tai-man. *The south.* m. s. also, the name of a city and people east of Idumea, deriving their name from Teman, the grandson of Esau. Patron. form. R. תַּימָן.

תַּימָנָה tai-ma-nah. *Towards the south.* f. s. aff. הָהִם towards. R. —.

תַּימָנִי tai-me-ne. *Temanites.* Patron. from Teman, the name of a city. P. N.

תַּינָקִי te-na-ke. *Thou shalt suck.* 2. f. s. F. K. aff. הָהִם Ye, 2. m. p. R. תַּינָקִי.

תַּיִסְרֶה te-yas-se-raich. *She shall advise, diligently exhort, punish, castigate thee.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. הָהִם R. תַּיִסְרֶה.

תַּיִסְרֶנּוּ te-yas-se-ren-noo. *Thou shalt diligently castigate him.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. הָהִם him, הָהִם me. R. —.

תַּיִעֲשֶׂה tai-a-seh. *She shall be prepared, made.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. for תַּעֲשֶׂה R. תַּעֲשֶׂה.

תַּיִצֵּי te-tze. *Scattered, dispersed.* P. N. 1 Chron. 11: 45.

תַּיִקָּרֵר te-kar. *She shall be esteemed, be valuable, of weight.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תַּיִקָּרֵר.

תַּיִרָא te-ra. *Thou shalt, or she shall tremble, fear, revere.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָהִם them, תַּיִרָא, 3. f. p. הָהִם Thou, 2. f. s. הָהִם Ye, 2. m. p. R. תַּיִרָא.

תַּירוֹשׁ te-rosh. *New wine.* m. s. aff. הָהִם my, הָהִם thy, m. הָהִם thy, f. הָהִם their. R. תַּירוֹשׁ.

תַּיִרָא te-ra. *Fear.* P. N.

תַּיִרָס te-ras. *Probably, to dispossess, disinherit.* P. N.

תַּיִרָשׁ te-rash. *Thou shalt, or she shall take, occupy, possess, inherit.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָהִם him, הָהִם Ye, 2. m. p. R. תַּיִרָשׁ.

תַּיִרָשׁ The same. R. —.

תַּיִרְשׁוּ-רְשׁוֹן te-re-shoo. *Ye shall take, &c.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּישׁ tish. Hence, תַּיִשׁ A he-goat. m. s. Arab. and Chald. idem.

תַּיִשְׁבְּנָה ta-sho-ve-nah. *They shall settle, abide in, inhabit.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. תַּיִשְׁבְּנָה.

תַּיִשְׁמְנָה te-sha-me-nah. *They shall be desolate.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. תַּיִשְׁמְנָה.

תַּיִשָּׁן te-shan. *Thou shalt be weary, shalt sleep.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תַּיִשָּׁן.

תַּיִשֶּׁרֶת te-yash-shair. *She shall diligently make straight, direct.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. תַּיִשֶּׁרֶת.

תֹּחַ toch. *Fraud, oppression, vexation.* m. s. R. תֹּחַ.

תַּחֲבֹּב tach-e-voo. *Ye shall cause to grieve, afflict, destroy.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תַּחֲבֹּב.

תִּיחַבַּד tich-bad. *Thou shalt, or she shall be heavy, troubled.* 2. m. s. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּיחַבַּד.

תַּחֲבַד te-chav-baid. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently honor, reverence.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. הָהִם Ye, 2. m. p. הָהִם thee, הָהִם me. R. —.

תַּחֲבֵה te-chav-beh. *Thou shalt diligently, thoroughly put out, extinguish.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. תַּחֲבֵה.

תִּיחַבֵּה tich-beh. *Thou shalt, or she shall extinguish, put out.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תַּחֲבֹּבֵט te-chav-bais. *Thou shalt thoroughly, diligently wash, cleanse, purge.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. with aff. הָהִם me. R. תַּחֲבֹּבֵט.

תַּחַה ta-chah. *He sat down, or was taught, instructed, as Paul at the feet of Gamaliel.* Acts 22: 3. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Pual, pl. Prot. תַּחַה, apocop. Deut. 33: 3.

As a n. m. p. תַּכְּסִים *Pheasants, or peacocks, because splendid and brilliant in their appearance.* 1 K. 10: 22. 2 Chron. 9: 21.

תַּכֶּה tach-keh. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to strike, smite.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. irreg. R. תָּכָה.

תִּכְהֶה tich-heh. *She shall be dim, weak-sighted.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תָּכָה.

תֹּכֹה tuch-koo. *Ye shall be caused to be stricken.* 2. m. p. F. Hoph. R. תָּכָה.

תִּכְהֶה tich-ka-weh. *Thou shalt, or she shall be burned, consumed.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. תָּכָה.

תִּכְוֶה tich-kon. *Thou shalt be sustained, confirmed, founded.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. בָּוֶה.

תִּכְוֶה te-cho-nain. *Thou shalt diligently set, found, confirm.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּכְוֶה tich-ko-nan. *Thou shalt prepare thyself, be established, confirmed.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. aff. ר. *Thou, 2. f. s. also, she shall, 3. f. s. R. —.*

תִּכְוֶה te-choo-na-tho. *His seat.* f. s. with aff. י. R. —.

תִּכְזֶה te-chaz-zaiv. *Thou shalt diligently lie, deceive.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. כָּזֶה.

תִּכְחֶה te-cha-chaid. *Thou shalt carefully hide, conceal.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. ו. *Ye, 2. m. p. R. כָּחֶה.*

תִּכְחֶה tich-ka-chaid. *She shall be hidden, destroyed, cut off.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּכְשֶׁה te-cha-cha-shoo. *Ye shall diligently lie, deceive.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. ן. *Parag. R. כָּשֶׁה.*

תִּכְיֶה ta-chin. *Thou shalt cause to prepare.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ה. *her. R. בָּוֶה.*

תִּכְרֶה tach-kir. *Thou shalt behold, know, cause to perceive, recognise.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ו. *Ye, 2. m. p. R. כָּרֶה.*

תַּכֵּה ta-chach. Chald. *To oppress, afflict, defraud, punish.* Arab. تَكَّى takka, *To cut off, destroy.* As a n. m. p. תַּכְּסִים *Oppressions, afflictions, as of the poor by the rich.* Prov. 29: 16.

תַּחַל ta-chal. In Chald., *to hope, trust, confide in, to look, behold, gaze on.* As a n. f. s.

תַּחַל Blue, purple, of a reddish color. See Bochart, Hieroz. T. II. 720. This red purple no doubt pointed to that blood (of our blessed Redeemer) which was shed for many for the remission of sins, and in which alone we can confide for salvation.

תִּכְלֶה tich-la. *Thou shalt close, shut up, restrain, prohibit.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ר. *Thou, 2. f. s. R. כָּלֶה.*

תִּכְלֶה te-chal-leh. *Thou shalt thoroughly finish, perfect.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. י. *it. R. כָּלֶה.*

תִּכְלֶה tich-lah. *She shall be finished, consumed, &c.* 3. f. s. F. K. 1 K. 17: 14. R. —.

תִּכְלֶה tach-le-moo-ah. *Thou shalt correct, make her ashamed.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. י. *me. R. כָּלֶה.*

תִּכְלֶה tich-lai-nah. *They shall be finished, perfected.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. כָּלֶה.

תִּכְלֶה tach-lith. *Perfection, ending, completion.* f. s. R. —.

תִּכְלֶה tich-ka-laim. *Thou shalt, or she shall be ashamed.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. aff. ר. *Thou, 2. f. s. ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. כָּלֶה.*

תִּכְלֶה te-chai-leth. *Blue, violet, of a purple color.* f. s. The conchylum, or murex, (Helix Ianthina of Linnæus; a kind of shell found in the Mediterranean Sea, from which the violet purple was made. Hence, garments dyed in purple. R. כָּלֶה.

תִּכְן to-chain. *The sum, dimension, measure.* P. N.

תִּכְן ta-chan. 1 *He tried, examined, looked into, as the heart; 2 weighed, considered, as actions, 1 Sam. 2: 3; 3 guided, directed, as the understanding, Is. 40: 13; 4 measured, comprehended, included, Is. 40: 12; 5 counted, weighed out, as money, 2 K. 12: 12; 6 sustained, supported, upheld, as the world, Ps. 74: 4; 7 was right, straight, even, perfect. Ez. 18: 25. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Part. Pres. m. s. Prov. 16: 2. 21: 2. 24: 12. Niph. Pret. pl. 1 Sam. 2: 3. F. Ez. 18. 25. 33: 17. pl. Ez. 18: 29. Piail. Pret. Job 38: 25. Is. 40: 12. Ps. 74: 4. Pual. Part. m. s. 2 K. 12: 12. As a n. m. s. תִּכְן A measure, dimension, pattern, a certain*

quantity, sum, portion, number, as of bricks. Ez. 45: 11. Exod. 5: 18: Ez. 28: 12. 43: 10.

תָּכַן ta-chain. *Thou shalt prepare, dispose, direct, establish, constitute.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. כָּוֵן.

תִּכַּן tich-kain. *He diligently weighed, pondered, directed.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. תָּכַן.

תָּכַן to-chain. *Weighing, pondering, &c.* m. s. Ben. K. R. —.

תָּכַן to-chen. *A measure, disposition, form.* m. s. R. —.

תִּכְנֶנּוּ tach-ken-noo. *Thou shalt cause to strike him.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נָכַח.

תִּכְנֶנּוּ tach-ne-a. *Thou shalt make humble, shall depress, break down.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. כָּנַע.

תִּכְנִית tach-nith. *Measure, structure, disposition, a perfect form.* f. s. R. תָּכַן.

תִּכְנִיתִי tich-kan-te. *I have diligently weighed, pondered, disposed.* 1. c. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

תִּכְסֶּסֶּי te-chas. Apocop. for תִּכְסֶּסֶּה *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently hide, conceal, cover, shut up.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. הָ thee. R. סָסָה.

תִּכְסֶּסֶּה tach-kas-seh. *She shall cover herself up.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. —.

תִּכְסֹּם ta-cho-soo. *Ye shall number, count.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. כִּסַּם.

תִּכְסֹּף tach-soph. *Thou shalt desire, long after.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. כִּסָּף.

תִּכְעֲסֶה tach-e-soo. *Ye shall cause to grieve, make angry, irritate.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. כִּעַס.

תִּכְעֲסֶנָּה tach-e-sen-nah. *She shall irritate, vex her.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָ her. R. —.

תִּכְפֹּר te-chaph-pair. *Thou shalt thoroughly pardon, expiate, atone, diligently appease.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. with aff. הֶם them. R. כִּפַּר.

תִּכְפֹּר te-chuph-par. *She shall be atoned for, expiated, diligently pardoned.* 3. f. s. F. Pual. R. —.

תִּכְרוּ tich-roo. *Ye shall purchase, give a feast, &c.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. כָּרָה.

תִּכְרַע tach-re-a. *Thou shalt cause to bend, fall, shall prostrate, bear down.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. כָּרַע.

תִּכְרִית tach-rith. *Thou shalt, or she shall*

cause to cut off, amputate, separate, destroy. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. הָ thee, הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. כָּרַח.

תִּכְרַע tich-ra. *Thou shalt, or she shall bend, bow, lie down.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. הֵן They, 3. f. p. R. כָּרַע.

תִּכְרַח tich-ka-raith. *She shall be separated, destroyed, cut off.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. כָּרַח.

תִּכְרוֹחַ tich-roth. *Thou shalt amputate, cut off.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּכְשַׁל tich-ka-shail. *Thou shalt be upset, overthrown.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. Prov. 4: 12. R. כָּשַׁל.

תִּכְשַׁלֶּה tach-she-le. *Thou shalt cause to stumble, slip, fall.* 2. f. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תִּכְשַׁלֶּה te-chash-she-le. *Thou shalt diligently deprive of, bereave, make abortive.* 2. f. s. Piail. with כ and ש transposed. R. שָׁכַל.

תִּכְתֹּב tich-ka-thev. *She, or it shall be written.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. כָּתַב.

תִּכְתֹּב tich-tov. *Thou shalt, or she shall write.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּכְתֹּשׁ tich-tosh. *Thou shalt beat, pound, bruise.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. כָּתַשׁ.

תֵּל tail. *A heap of stones, rubbish, a hillock, mound.* m. s. R. תָּלַל.

תֵּל אֲבִיב tail a-viv. *The hillocks of corn.* P. N. a city of Mesopotamia.

תֵּל הָרֶשֶׁת tail har-sha. *The hill of wood.* P. N.

תֵּל מֶלַח tail me-lach. *The hill of salt.* P. N.

תֵּלֶּה til-eh. *Thou shalt be fatigued, wearied, weak, sick.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. לָאָה.

תֵּלֹּו tal-oo. *Ye shall make weary, shall tire out.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.

תֵּלֹּוֹת tal-oo-voth. *Dryness, thirst.* f. p. R. לָאָב.

תֵּלֹּוֹיִם te-loo-im. *Suspended, as in a balance, &c.* m. p. Paul. K. R. תָּלָה.

תֵּלֶשֶׁר te-lash-sar. *The hill of Assyria.* P. N.

תֵּלֶבֶשׁ tal-bish. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to put on.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי me. R. לָבַשׁ.

תִּלְבַּשׁ til-bash. *Thou shalt put on, clothe thyself.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. י. *Thou*, 2. f. s. י. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּלְבַּשְׁנָה til-bash-nah. *They shall put on, clothe themselves.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּלְבוּשֶׁת til-bo-sheth. *Clothing, a garment.* f. s. R. —.

תֵּלֶג ta-lag. *Snow.* m. s. Chald. The same as שֶׁלֶג Dan. 7: 9.

תִּלְגַּת פִּלְנֵעֶסֶר til-gath pil-ne-e-ser. The same as *Tiglath Pileser*. P. N.

תַּי־לַיִד tai-laid. *Thou shalt, or she shall bring forth.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. י. *Thou*, 2. 2. f. s. י. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

תָּלָה ta-lah. 1 *He hanged, put to death*; 2 figuratively, *was silent, inactive, or hung*, as a harp on the willow, Ps. 137: 2; 3 *suspended, spread out*, as the earth, Job 26: 7; 4 *was in doubt, suspense*, Deut. 28: 66; 5 *placed, put, fixed*, Ez. 27: 10. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 40: 22. Deut. 21: 22. pl. Esth. 8: 7. 9: 15. 2 Sam. 21: 12. F. י. convers. Jos. 10: 26. pl. Esth. 5: 14. 9: 13. Part. Pres. m. s. Job 26: 7. Paul. Deut. 21: 23. 2 Sam. 18: 10. Cant. 4: 4. m. p. Hos. 7: 11. Deut. 28: 66. Inf. Esth. 6: 4. Ez. 15: 3. Imp. pl. Esth. 7: 9. Niph. Pret. pl. Lam. 5: 12. F. pl. Esth. 2: 52. Piail. Part. pl. Esth. 2: 22. Piail. Pret. pl. Ez. 27: 10. As a n. m. s. תֵּלֶי A quiver, because suspended in the air, or hung up with the bow, Gen. 27: 3. aff. י. thy. Chald., to delay, wait for. Tal., to be in suspense, doubt. See Sec. 4.

תֵּלָה til-lah. *Her heap, hillock.* m. s. R. תֵּלָל.

תֹּלֶה to-leh. *Hanging, suspending.* m. s. Ben. K. R. תֹּלֶה.

תֵּלֶהוּ te-lu-hoo. *Suspend, hang ye him.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. aff. ה. *him*. R. —.

תֵּלֶהַי te-la-hait. *She shall diligently burn, inflame.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. תֵּלֶהַי.

תֵּלֶלוּ tal-loo. *They diligently hung up.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. R. תֵּלֶלוּ.

תֵּלֶלוּם te-loo-him. *Hung up, suspended.* m. p. Paul. K. R. —.

תִּלְוֶה tal-weh. *Thou shalt cause to give, interchange, reciprocate.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תִּלְוֶה.

תִּלְוֶה til-weh. *Thou shalt lend, mutually receive.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּלְוֶה ta-loo-e. *Hung, suspended.* m. s. Paul. K. aff. י. m. p. R. תִּלְוֶה.

תִּלְלוּם ta-la-oom. *They hanged, suspended them.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. 2 Sam. 21: 12. R. —.

תִּלְלוּךָ tal-le-noo. *Thou shalt cause to murder.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תִּלְלוּךָ.

תִּלְלוּכֶם te-loo-noth. *Murmurings, complainings.* f. p. aff. ס. *their*. R. —.

תִּלְלַח te-lach. *A fracture.* P. N.

תִּלְלַחַם til-la-chaim. *Thou shalt, or she shall fight, be smitten.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. aff. י. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תִּלְלַחַם.

תִּלְלַחַם til-cham. *Thou shalt partake.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּלְלַחֲץ til-chatz. *Thou shalt press, oppress, afflict.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ה. *him*. R. תִּלְלַחֲץ.

תִּלְיִן ta-lin. *She shall cause to pass the night, remain, lodge, inhabit.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. also, *thou shalt.* &c. 2. m. s. aff. י. *Thou*, 2. f. s. י. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תִּלְיִן.

תִּלְלוּךָ ta-le-noo. *We hanged, suspended.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. תִּלְלוּךָ.

תִּלְלֵי־תֵּאֵה te-le-tha-ah. *The third.* Chald. f. s. R. תִּלְלֵי.

תִּלְלֵי־תֵּלַי tai-laich. *Thou shalt, or she shall go, walk, proceed.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּלְלֵי.

תִּלְלַחַיִד til-la-chaid. *She shall be taken, seized, made captive.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. תִּלְלַחַיִד.

תִּלְלֵךְ־דָּו til-ke-do. *She shall take, seize him.* 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. י. *him*. R. —.

תִּלְלַחַי־דֵּה til-la-chai-de. *Thou shalt be seized, taken.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּלְלֵי־לַיִי tai-lai-che. *Thou shalt walk, go, proceed.* 2. f. s. F. K. aff. י. *Ye*, 2. m. p. תִּלְלֵי. They, 3. f. p. Gen. 42. 3. Jud. 11: 40. R. תִּלְלֵי.

תֵּלַל ta-lal. *He heaped, piled up.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Past Part. m. s. Ez. 17: 22. As a n. m. s. תֵּל A heap, pile, eminence, mound, hill. Deut. 13: 17. Jos. 8: 28. 11: 13.

Jer. 49: 2. Ezra 2: 59. Neh. 7: 61. Hence, f. p. תַּלְפִּירוֹת *Armories, arsenals*. Cant. 4: 4. Comp. of תַּל and פִּירוֹת.

תֵּלָם ta-lam. Arab. تَلَام thalama. *To break up, or in pieces, as clods of earth*. As a n. m. s. תֵּלָם *A ridge, furrow*. Job 39: 10. Ps. 65: 11.

תֵּלָם til-lam. *Their heap, mound*. m. s. R. תֵּלָל.

תֵּלְמִיד תֵּלְמִיד til-mad. *Thou shalt learn, teach*. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. הֵם *them*, הוּ *him*, נִי *me*, וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. תֵּלְמִיד.

תֵּלְמִי תֵּלְמִי tal-my. *Full of furrows*. P. N. The father-in-law of David.

תֵּלְמִי tal-mai. *Furrows, trenches*. pl. const. aff. הֵר *her*. R. תֵּלָם.

תֵּלְךָ תֵּלְךָ ta-lan. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to pass the night, lodge*. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תֵּלְךָ.

תֵּלְנוֹת te-lun-noth. *Murmurings, complaints, lamentations*. f. p. aff. כֵּם *your*. R. —.

תֵּלָה ta-la. Arab. تَلَا talaa. *To be eminent, prominent, distinguished*. As a Part. in Pual. m. p. *clothed in scarlet, or conspicuous, eminent, popular*. Nah. 2: 4. As a n. m. s. תֵּלָה *Crimson, of a deep red color*. Is. 1: 18. Exod. 25: 5. Hence, also, *a worm*, because of a scarlet color, and prominent in appearance. f. s. Is. 14: 11. m. p. Exod. 16: 20. figuratively, *a poor, despised person*. Is. 41: 14.

תֵּלְעָה תֵּלְעָה tal-ag. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to mock, deride, mimic*. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תֵּלְעָה.

תֵּלְקַיְתֵּי te-lak-kait. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently gather, collect*. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. תֵּלְקַיְתֵּי.

תֵּלְקֵהוּ תֵּלְקֵהוּ til-ke-tu-hoo. *Ye shall gather, collect him*. 2. m. p. F. K. aff. הוּ *he*. R. —.

תֵּלְקֵהוּ תֵּלְקֵהוּ te-luk-ke-too. *Ye shall be gathered, diligently collected*. 2. m. p. F. Pual. R. —.

תֵּלְשָׁן tal-shain. *Thou shalt calumniate, cause to slander*. 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תֵּלְשָׁן.

תֵּלְשָׁר te-lash-sar. *A region in Assyria, or Mesopotamia*. P. N. See before.

תֵּלְתֵּי-אֶתְתֵּי te-lath. Chald. *Three*. adj.

Heb. שְׁלֹשׁ, card. num. aff. דִּנְךָ *These three* Dan. 3: 23. R. תֵּלְתֵּי.

תֵּלְתָה tal-ta. Chald. *Third*. adj. R. —.

תֵּלְתִין te-la-thin. Chald. *Thirty*. adj R. —.

תֵּלְתַלִּים tal-tal-lim. *Great, large heaps, mounds, hills*. m. p. R. תֵּלְלֵי.

תֵּם See תָּמָה.

תָּם תָּם tam. *Whole, perfect, upright, of integrity*. adj. R. תָּמָם.

תָּם tom. *To finish, end, consume, perfect*. Inf. K. contracted from תָּמַם. R. —.

תַּיְמָה tai-ma. Arab. *A desert, uncultivated place*. P. N. See תַּיְמָה.

תֵּמַאֵן te-ma-ain. *Thou shalt refuse, deny*. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. תֵּמַאֵן.

תֵּמַאֵס tim-ma-ais. *Thou shalt be despised, contemned, rejected*. 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. תֵּמַאֵס.

תֵּמַאֵס tim-as. *Thou shalt reject, despise, &c.* 2. m. s. F. K. also, *she shall*. 3. f. s. aff. וְ *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

תֵּמַאֲסוּ tim-a-soo. *Ye shall be despised, rejected*. 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תֵּמַגְגֵּנֶה־כָּה te-mag-ge-ne-ka. *She shall give, deliver to thee*. 3. f. s. F. Pail. aff. הָ *she*. R. תֵּמַגְגֵּנֶה.

תָּמִיד ta-mid. *Continually, always, daily*. Hence, *the daily sacrifice*. The same as תִּמְדָּר, Dan. 8: 12. Exod. 25: 30.

תֵּמֹדוּ ta-mo-doo. *Ye shall be measured*. 2. m. p. F. K. R. תֵּמֹדוּ.

תָּמָה ta-mah. 1 *He marvelled, wondered at, was astonished, surprised*; 2 *was terrified, dismayed*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. pl. Ps. 48: 6. F. Eccles. 5: 7. pl. Job 26: 11. Is. 13: 8. Jer. 4: 9. Imp. m. p. Is. 29: 9. Hab. 1: 5. Hith. Imp. pl. Hab. 1: 5. As a n. m. s. תָּמָה *Astonishment, wonder*. Deut. 28: 28. Zech. 12: 4. In Chald., as a n. m. s. תָּמָה *A miracle, sign, wonder*. pl. Dan. 6: 28. with אֵם *emph.* Dan. 3: 32, 33, or 4: 2, 3.

תָּמָה tam-mah. *There, thence, where*. adv. Ezra 5: 17. 6: 1. 6: 12. R. תָּם.

תָּמָהוּ ta-ma-hoo. *They were astonished, they marvelled*. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. תָּמָה.

תִּמְהוּר te-ma-hoo. *Wonder, marvel ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

תִּמְהֵר te-ma-hair. *She shall diligently hasten.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. also, *thou shalt hasten.* 2. m. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. מְהֵר.

תִּמְמָה tam-moo. *They were completed, finished.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. תָּמַם.

תִּמְמוֹ tum-mo. *His perfection, integrity.* with aff. וְ his, 1 K. 14: 10. R. —.

תִּמְמוֹג ta-moog. *Thou shalt, or she shall dissolve, cause to flow, melt.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נוּ us. R. מוֹג.

תִּמְמוֹגֵגֶנְנָה te-mo-ge-gen-nah. *Thou shalt thoroughly dissolve, liquify, melt her.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. with aff. נָה. R. —.

תִּמְמוֹד ta-mod. *Thou shalt stretch, extend, measure.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. מְדָר.

תִּמְמוּז tam-mooz. *The Syrian deity Adonis, worshipped by the Hebrew women, Ez. 8: 14. also, the fourth month of the year, called Tam-mooz.*

תִּמְמוֹט ta-moot. *She shall nod, stagger, vacillate, totter.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. מוֹט.

תִּמְמוֹת tim-mot. *She shall be shaken, moved, removed.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּמְמוֹתֵנָה te-mo-te-nah. *They shall be removed.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּמְמוֹל te-mol. *Yesterday, before.* adv. or Part. R. תָּמַל.

תִּמְמוֹנָה־נָה te-moo-nah. *Shape, form, image, likeness.* f. s. aff. וְ thy. R. מוֹן.

תִּמְמוֹרָה te-moo-rah. *Change, exchange, compensation, retribution.* f. s. aff. וְ his. R. מוֹר.

תִּמְמוֹשׁ ta-moosh. *Thou shalt, or she shall give way, recede, remove.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. מוֹשׁ.

תִּמְמוֹת־תָּי ta-mooth. *Thou shalt, or she shall die.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. מוֹת.

תִּמְמוֹתָה te-moo-thah. *Death, destruction.* f. s. Hence, בְּרִי-מוֹתָה *The son of death.* 1 Sam. 20: 31. R. —.

תִּמְמוֹתָה־תָּי ta-moo-thooo. *Ye shall die, become mortal.* 2. m. p. F. K. with ךְ Parag. aff. וְ Thou, 2. f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. —.

תִּמְמוֹתָה־תָּי te-mo-thaith. *She shall diligently kill, destroy, put to death.* 3. f. s. Piail. R. —.

תִּמְמַח te-mach. *Thou shalt blot, or wipe out, destroy, cause to perish.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. also, P. N. R. מְחָה.

תִּמְמַח־תָּי tim-mach. *She shall be blotted out, destroyed.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּמְמַח־תָּי tim-cheh. *Thou shalt wipe out, destroy.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּמְמַחֵץ tim-chatz. *Thou shalt shake, break, wound, immerse, imbue.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. מְחָץ.

תִּמְמַטִּיר tam-tir. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to rain.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. מְטִיר.

תִּמְמַטֵּר tim-ma-tair. *She, or it shall be watered, rained upon.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּמְמֵי tum-me. *My being ended, finished, completed.* Inf. K. with aff. וְ my. R. תָּמַם.

תִּמְמִיד ta-mid. *Perpetuity, for ever, always, perpetually.* Part. R. תָּמִיד.

תִּמְמִים ta-mim. *Sound, perfect, upright.* adj. aff. וְ f. p. R. תָּמִים.

תִּמְמִימָה te-me-mah. *Perfect, entire, complete, whole.* f. s. aff. וְ pl. const. וְ f. p. R. —.

תִּמְמִישׁ ta-mish. *Thou shalt remove, cause to recede.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. מוֹשׁ.

תִּמְמִית ta-mith. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to die, shall kill, slay.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. מֵי me, נוּ us, הֵי or הָ him, הָ her, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. מוֹת.

תִּמְמַח ta-mach. 1 *He sustained, upheld, established, preserved*; 2 *was bound, held fast, as in sin, Prov. 5: 22*; 3 *he, or it took, laid hold of, handled, Prov. 31: 19*; 4 *was innocent, free, as from bribery, Is. 33: 15*; 5 *he, or it led, or tended to, as wickedness to final and eternal punishment, Prov. 5: 5*; 6 *retained, treasured, stored up in mind, as wisdom, Prov. 4: 4*; 7 *obtained, acquired, as honor, Prov. 11: 16*; 8 *came, seized upon, succeeded, as sin and punishment, Job 37: 17.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Exod. 17: 12. Ps. 41: 13. 63: 9. Is. 41: 10. f. s. Ps. 63: 9. pl. Exod. 17: 12. Prov. 31: 9. F. Is. 42: 1. Prov. 4: 4. 29: 22. pl. Prov. 11: 16. 28: 17. Job 36: 17. Part. Pres. m. s. Amos 1: 5. irreg. Ps. 16: 5. Is. 29: 14. Is. 38: 5.

Eccles. 1: 18. pl. const. Prov. 3: 18. Inf. Ps. 17: 5. Is. 33: 15. Niph. F. Prov. 5: 22.

תָּמַחַּ ta-moch. *To hold, holding, to uphold, seize.* Inf. K. R. —.

תָּמַחָהּ ta-me-chah. *She upheld, &c.* 3. f. s. Pret. K. R. —.

תָּמַחוּ ta-me-choo. *They upheld, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

תִּמְמַחַר tim-ma-chair. *She shall be sold, shall sell herself.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. מָכַר.

תִּמְכֹּר tim-kor. *Thou shalt, or she shall sell.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָּ her, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּמְכָּחָהּ te-mach-ta. *Thou hast upheld, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. תָּמַחַּ.

תִּמְכָּחְתִּי te-mach-te-ka. *I upheld thee.* 1. c. s. Pret. aff. הָּ thee. R. —.

תָּמַל ta-mal. Hence, תָּמָל Yesterday, a short time since. Part. the same as תָּמַל.

תִּמְלֵא tim-ma-lai. *She, or it shall be completed, fulfilled.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. aff. הָּ Thou, 2. f. s. R. מָלֵא.

תִּמְלֵאִי te-mal-lai. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently fill, consecrate.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. הָּ They. 3. f. p. R. —.

תִּמְלֵאֵמוּ tim-la-ai-mo. *She, or it shall be satisfied, filled with them.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּמְלוֹךְ tim-loch. *Thou shalt, or she shall reign, rule, be king.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. R. מָלַךְ.

תִּמְלַח tim-lach. *Thou shalt, or she shall salt, season.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. מָלַח.

תִּמְלֵאֵי tim-ma-lait. *Thou shalt, or she shall be freed, delivered.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. מָלַעַת.

תִּמְלֵל te-mal-lal. *Thou shalt diligently speak, say.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. מָלַל.

תָּמַם ta-mam. 1 *He finished, ended, completed, accomplished, filled up,* 1 K. 6: 22; 2 *expired, run out, ended, as the year,* Gen. 47: 18; 3 *desisted, left off, discontinued,* Is. 33: 1; 4 *consumed, wasted, utterly destroyed,* Jer. 27: 8; 5 *was perfect, blameless, undefiled,* Ps. 19: 14. Cant. 52: 11; 6 *blasted, blighted, as fruit, &c.* Ez. 47: 12; 7 *purged,* Ez. 24: 11; 8 *weighed, counted out, as silver,* 2 K. 24: 2. 3. m. s. Pret.

K. irreg. Gen. 47: 18. Jos. 4: 11. Lam. 4: 22. Jer. 6: 29. pl. Deut. 2: 16. 1 Sam. 16: 11. Job 31: 30. 2 K. 7: 13. Num. 17: 28. Ps. 64: 7. F. Ps. 19: 14. Ez. 47: 12. f. s. Ez. 24: 11. 1 convers. Gen. 47: 18. 1 K. 7: 22. pl. Deut. 34: 8. Ps. 102: 28. Inf. Lev. 25: 29. Num. 14: 33. Niph. F. Num. 14: 35. Ps. 104: 35. Jer. 14: 5. Deut. 34: 8. Hiph. Pret. 1 convers. Ez. 22: 15. F. Job 22: 3. 2 K. 22: 4. Inf. Dan. 8: 23. Keri. Dan. 24: 10. Is. 33: 1. Hith. F. 2 Sam. 22: 26. Ps. 18: 26. As a n. m. s. or adj. תָּמַם *Perfect, pure, without guile, deceit, or hypocrisy.* Job 1: 1. Gen. 25: 27. Hence, also, *perfection, uprightness, sincerity, purity of heart.* See Matt. 5: 8. Gen. 20: 5. Job 21: 23. Cant. 5: 2. Ps. 26: 1. Jos. 24: 14. m. p. Gen. 6: 9. It is applied to rams *without spot, or blemish.* Exod. 29: 1.

תָּמַמָּם tum-mam. *Their being completed, perfected, &c.* Deut. 31: 24. Inf. K. aff. מָּם R. —.

תָּמָן tai-man. *The south, the south wind.* m. s. R. יָמָן.

תִּמְנֶה tim-neh. *Thou shalt apportion, prepare, appoint, number.* 2. m. s. F. K. also, P. N. R. מָנָה.

תִּמְנוּ te-me-noo. *We were perfected, completed, finished.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. תָּמַם.

תָּמָן The same. R. —.

תִּמְנֵי tim-ne. and תִּרְמָנִי, Patron. from Taiman. P. N.

תִּמְנָע tim-ma-na. *Thou shalt be restrained, withheld, denied.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. מָנָע.

תִּמְנָה tim-na. *Thou shalt restrain, withhold, deny.* 2. m. s. F. K. also, P. N. R. —.

תִּמְנַת הַרֵם tim-neth che-res. *The portion of the sun.* P. N. A town in the mountains of Ephraim, ceded to Joshua.

תִּמְנַת סֶרַח tim-nath se-rach. *An abundant portion.* P. N.

תָּמַס tai-mes. *Liquifaction, or a melting.* m. s. R. מָסַם.

תִּמְעַד tim-ad. *Thou shalt, or she shall stagger, totter.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. מָעַד.

תִּמְעָטִי tim-a-too. *Ye shall be few, diminished.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. מָעָט.

תִּמְעַט tam-it. *Thou shalt make small, diminish, give little, collect little.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph.

aff. **ני** me, **י** Thou, 2. f. s. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תמול tim-ol. *Thou shalt, or she shall betray, prevaricate, transgress.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. **מצל**.

תמצא tim-ma-tzai. *Thou shalt, or she shall be gotten, acquired, found, discovered, be present.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. **מצא**.

תמצא tim-tza. *Thou shalt, or she shall reach, find.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. **ך** thee, **ם** them, **ו** him, **י** Ye, 2. m. p. **הו** him. R. —.

תמצא tim-ma-tze. *Thou shalt be found, discovered, discerned.* 2. f. s. F. Niph. Ez. 26: 21. aff. **ה** They, 3. f. p. Jer. 50: 20. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תמצא tim-tze-na. *They shall be found, come upon.* 3. f. p. F. K. **ה** apocop. Deut. 31: 21. R. —.

תמצא ta-mo-tzoo. *Ye shall suck, squeeze out, be sweet.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. **מצץ**.

תמק tim-mak. *She shall be wasted away, consumed, dissolved.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. Zech. 14: 12. aff. **ה** They, 3. f. p. R. **מקם**.

תמר ta-mar. *A palm tree. P. N. the daughter-in-law of Judah, and the daughter of David, the daughter of Absalom; also, a city on the southern borders of Palestine—Tadmor, or Palmyra.* Jerome.

תמר ta-mar. Arab. **تمري** thamara. *To increase, prosper.* As a n. m. s. **תמר** The palm-tree, because verdant all the season. It flourishes also in the soil of Judea better than other kind of trees. Joel 1: 12. Exod. 15: 27. f. s. Ez. 49: 18. 1 K. 6: 29. Hence **עיר התמרים** The city of the palm trees, or Jericho. P. N. Deut. 34: 3.

תמר tam-mair. *Thou shalt cause to provoke, exacerbate.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. **מרר**.

תמרדו tim-re-doo. *Ye shall rebel, excite sedition.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תמרדו to-me-roo. *Ye shall speak to, say, address.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. **מרר**.

תמרוקיה tam-roo-ke-ha. *Her cleanings, purgations, purifications.* pl. const. R. **מרב**.

תמרורים tam-roo-rim. *Bitterness.* m. p. R. **מרר**.

תמרורים tam-roo-rim. *Upright pillars, columns.* m. p. R. **תמר**.

תמרים te-ma-rim. *Palm trees.* m. p. R. **תמר**.

תמריק tam-rik. *Cleansing, purgation.* m. s. R. **מרב**.

תמרוקיהן tam-ru-kai-hen. *Their cleanings, purifications.* m. p. with aff. **ך** R. —.

תמש ta-mush. *They shall give way, recede, remove.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. **מוש**.

תמריא tam-re. *She will raise cause to up.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. **מרא**.

תמשול tim-shol. *Thou shalt, or she shall rule, govern.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. **משל**.

תמשח tim-shach. *Thou shalt anoint.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. **משח**.

תמשיל tam-shē-lai-hoo. *Thou shalt cause him to govern, rule.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. **הו** R. **משל**.

תמשח tim-ma-shaich. *Thou shalt, or she shall be drawn out, prolonged.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. **משך**.

תמשח tim-shoch. *Thou shalt draw out, protract.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. **ני** me. R. —.

תמשל The same as **תמשול**.

תמת tum-math. *Integrity, innocence, fullness.* f. s. aff. **י** my. R. **תמים**.

תמתו ta-mu-thoo. *Ye shall die.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. **מות**.

תמת tam-ma-the. *My perfection.* f. s. aff. **י** R. **תמים**.

תמתיק tam-tik. *She shall make sweet, agreeable.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. **מתק**.

תמתנו te-me-thai-noo. *Thou shalt cause to kill us.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. with aff. **נו** R. **מות**.

תתן tain. *Give thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. R. **תן**.

תנאפ tin-aph. *Thou shalt commit fornication, adultery.* 2. m. s. F. K. Deut. 5: 18. R. **נאפ**.

תנאפנה te-na-aph-nah. *They shall diligently commit adultery.* 3. f. p. F. Piail. R. —.

תנאץ tin-atz. *Thou shalt deride, despise, condemn.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. **נאץ**.

תנאב tin-na-vai. *Thou shalt prophesy, predict.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. aff. **י** Ye, 2. m. p. R. **נבא**.

תִּנְבֵּל te-nav-bail. *Thou shalt diligently despise, disgrace.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. תִּנְבֵּל.

תִּנְגֵּיחַ te-na-gai-ach. *Thou shalt diligently push, gore, strike, butt.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּנְגֵּיחַ.

תִּנְגַּפְּךָ tin-na-ge-phoo. *Ye shall be struck, butted, killed.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. תִּנְגַּפְּךָ.

תִּנְגַּשׁוּ tin-ge-soo. *Ye shall urge, press, exact.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תִּנְגַּשׁוּ.

תִּנְדַּח ta-nud. *Thou shalt pity, commiserate, condole.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּנְדַּח.

תִּנְדַּח te-nud. *She shall depart, emigrate.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּנְדַּיְרִי te-ne-dai-ne. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause me to wander, shall expel, thrust me out.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי me. R. —.

תִּנְדַּע tin-da. *Thou shalt know, understand.* 2. m. s. F. Pah. Chald. R. תִּנְדַּע.

תִּנְדֹּף tin-doph. *Thou shalt put to flight, scatter, dissipate.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּנְדֹּף.

תִּנְהַּ tha-nah. 1 *He hired out*, as for wages; 2 *rehearsed, celebrated*, as the acts of Jehovah, Jud. 5: 11. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. pl. Hos. 8: 10. Pail. Inf. Jud. 11: 40. F. pl. Jud. 5: 11. Hiph. Pret. pl. Hos. 8: 10. Allied to תָּנָה. As a n. m. s. irreg. אֶתְנָה A gift, reward, hire. Deut. 23: 19. Ez. 16: 34. Is. 23: 19. f. s. Hos. 2: 14. pl. const. Micah 1: 7.

תִּנְהַּ te-nah. *Give, deliver, place, make thou.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. also, *to give*, &c. Inf. aff. הֵרָ him, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּנְהַּ.

תִּנְנוּ te-noo. *Give, put, place, appoint, deliver, ascribe ye.* 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

תִּנְנוּן te-ne-on. *Ye shall cause to weaken, discourage.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תִּנְנוּן.

תִּנְנוּאָה te-noo-ah. *Alienation, enmity, pressure, rupture.* f. s. aff. הֵרָ f. s. const. יִ my, וְ f. p. R. —.

תִּנְנוּבָה te-noo-vah. *Food, provender.* f. s. aff. יִ my, וְ f. p. R. תִּנְנוּבָה.

תִּנְנוּדַּח ta-nood. *Thou shalt be moved, shaken, shalt wander, migrate, condole with, pity, commiserate.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּנְנוּדַּח.

תִּנְנוּאָח ta-noo-ach. *Thou shalt, or she shall*

rest, sit down, settle. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּנְנוּ.

תִּנְנוּט ta-noot. *She shall shake, stagger, totter.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּנְנוּט.

תִּנְנוּחַ te-nooch. *The end, extremity, tip of the ear.* m. s. R. תִּנְנוּחַ.

תִּנְנוּמָה te-noo-mah. *Slumber, light sleep.* f. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. תִּנְנוּמָה.

תִּנְנוּס ta-noos. *Thou shalt, or she shall fly from, hasten.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּנְנוּס.

תִּנְנוּאֵה ta-noo-a. *She shall bend, shake, waver, totter.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּנְנוּאֵה.

תִּנְנוּפָהּ te-noo-phah. *Agitation, shaking, vibration.* f. s. aff. וְ f. p. R. תִּנְנוּפָהּ.

תִּנְנוּר tan-noor. *An oven, a furnace.* m. s. R. תִּנְנוּר.

תִּנְנָח tan-nach. *Thou shalt, or she shall let down, cause to sit down, deposit, give rest to.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תִּנְנָח.

תִּנְנָחַהּ tan-cheh. *Thou shalt, or she shall lead, lead back, cause to bring down.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. תִּנְנָחַהּ.

תִּנְנָחוּמוֹת tan-choo-moth. *Consolations, mercies, &c.* f. p. aff. כֶּם your. R. תִּנְנָחוּמוֹת.

תִּנְנָחוּמִים tan-choo-mim. *The same.* m. p. aff. וְ thy, הֵרָ her, יִ pl. const. R. —.

תִּנְנָחִיל tan-chil. *Thou shalt cause to possess, inherit.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. הֵרָ her. R. תִּנְנָחִיל.

תִּנְנָחַל tin-chal. *Thou shalt possess, inherit.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּנְנָחַיִם tan-chaim. *Thou shalt lead, cause to bring them back.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. with aff. בָּ Job 38: 32. R. תִּנְנָחַיִם.

תִּנְנָחָמוּ te-nu-cha-moo. *Ye shall be diligently consoled, comforted.* 2. m. p. F. Pual. R. תִּנְנָחָמוּ.

תִּנְנָחָמוּנִי te-na-cha-moo-ne. *Ye shall diligently console, comfort me.* 2. m. p. F. K. aff. נִי R. —.

תִּנְנָחָמֶנּוּ te-na-cha-me-noo. *Thou shalt, or she shall console him.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Pail. with aff. נִי R. —.

תִּנְנָחָמַיִי te-na-cha-mai-ne. *Thou shalt console me.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. with aff. נִי me. R. —.

תִּנְנָחֻמֶּת tan-chu-meth. *Consolation.* P. N.

תַּנְחֵנוּ tan-ne-chai-noo. *Thou shalt cause to forsake us.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נָחַ. R. נָחַ.

תַּנְחֵנִי tan-chai-ne. *Thou shalt cause to lead, bring me back.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נָחַ. R. נָחַ.

תִּנְחָשׁ te-na-cha-shoo. *Ye shall diligently augur, foretell.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. נָחַשׁ.

תַּיְנֵי tai-ne. *Give thou.* 2. f. s. Imp. K. R. נָתַן.

תַּעֲשֶׂה לְהַיָּחֵר te-ne-che-noo. *She shall make him to rest.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. נָחַ. R. נָחַ.

תַּנְחֵנִי tan-ne-chai-ne. *Thou shalt leave, cause to forsake me.* תַּנְחֵנִי, irreg. 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נָחַ.

תַּנִּין tan-nin. *A whale, dragon, serpent.* m. s. aff. יָם. m. p. contr. תַּנִּים. R. תַּנִּין.

תַּיִנָּה tin-ya-nah. *The second.* Part. or adv. Chald. R. —.

תַּיִנָּה tin-ya-nooth. *A second time, again.* Part. R. —.

תַּנִּיף ta-niph. *Thou shalt agitate, sprinkle, scatter.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נָפַח.

תַּנַּח ta-nach. In Syr. and Ethiop., *to be weak, feeble.* As a n. m. s. or adj. תַּנְחָה *The tip, as of the ear.* Exod. 29: 20.

תַּנְחֵנוּ te-nach-kai-roo. *Ye shall diligently alienate, be ignorant of.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. נָחַ.

תַּנָּן ta-nan. Hence, תַּנִּין *A whale, dragon, serpent*; figuratively, *a wicked prince, or ruler.* Ez. 29: 3. Job 7: 12. Exod. 7: 9. m. p. Gen. 1: 21. Deut. 32: 33. Ps. 44: 20. See Rev. 12: 3.

תַּנְנָה te-nen-nah. *Give thou her.* 2. m. s. Imp. K. aff. נָתַן. R. נָתַן.

תַּנְסוּ ta-nu-soo. *Ye shall flee, avoid, hasten.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. נָס.

תַּנְסוּ te-nas-soo. *Ye shall tear up, root out, diligently overthrow, destroy.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. נָסָה.

תַּנְפֵּץ te-naph-pe-tzaim. *Thou shalt diligently break up, disperse them.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. with aff. נָ. R. נָפַץ.

תַּנְצֵל tin-na-tzail. *Thou shalt, or she*

shall be snatched, torn away, freed from. 2. m and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. נָצַל.

תִּנְצֵרְךָ tin-tze-rech-kah. *She shall keep, preserve thee.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נָצַר. R. נָצַר.

תִּנְצֵרְנִי tin-tze-rai-ne. *Thou shalt preserve, keep me.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. נָצַר. R. —.

תִּנְקָה tin-na-keh. *Thou shalt be innocent, pure, unpunished.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. נָקָה.

תִּנְקֵהוּ te-nak-kai-hoo. *Thou shalt diligently declare him innocent.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. נָ. R. —.

תִּנְקֵהוּ tin-na-koo. *Ye shall be declared innocent, shall be unpunished.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּנְקֵנִי te-nak-kai-ne. *Thou shalt diligently pardon, absolve me.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. נָ. R. —.

תִּנְקֵרְךָ te-nak-kair. *Thou shalt diligently put out, blind, as the eyes.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. נָקַר.

תִּנְקֵשׁ tin-na-kaish. *Thou shalt be ensnared.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. נָקַשׁ.

תַּנָּר ta-nar, or תַּנְוֵר *A furnace, oven.* m. s. Gen. 15: 17. Lev. 2: 4. m. p. Neh. 3: 11.

תִּנְשֹׂא tin-na-sai-oo. *Ye shall be lifted, borne up, sustained.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. נָשָׂא.

תִּנְשֹׂאנָה tin-na-sai-nah. *They shall be lifted up, carried, borne.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּנְשֵׁנִי tin-na-shai-ne. *Thou shalt be forgotten by me.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. with aff. נָ. R. נָשָׁח.

תִּנְתֵּחַ te-nath-tai-ach. *She shall diligently, thoroughly cut in pieces, dissect.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. נָתַח.

תִּנְתֵּן תָּיָן tin-na-thain. *Thou shalt, or she shall be given, delivered up to.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. נָתַן.

תִּנְתֵּן tin-tain. *Thou shalt give, deliver to.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּנְתֵּקוּ te-nath-tai-koo. *Ye shall thoroughly pull out, tear, pluck off.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. נָתַק.

תִּנְתֵּקִי te-nath-te-ke. *Thou shalt thoroughly, diligently tear, pull out.* 2. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּנְתֵּשׁ tin-na-thaish. *She shall be expelled, extirpated.* 2. f. s. F. Niph. R. נָתַשׁ.

תִּסּוּב תִּסּוּב tis-sov. *Thou shalt, or she*

shall turn, change, encircle, &c. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. סבב.

הסבב ta-sov-boo. *Ye shall go around, surround, encircle.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

הסביבה te-suv-bai-nah. *They shall surround, &c.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.

הסבג tas-saig. *Thou shalt cause to move, remove.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נסבג.

הסגדון tis-ge-doon. *Ye shall bend, bow down, fall prostrate.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. סגד.

הסגיר-גיר tas-gir. *Thou shalt deliver up.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. גי me. R. —.

הסגיר tis-sa-gair. *She shall be shut up, confirmed.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

הסובב te-so-vaiv. *Thou shalt, or she shall surround.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. גי me. ו thee. R. —.

הסוך ta-sooch. *Thou shalt anoint.* 2. m. and f. s. F. K. R. סוך.

הסור ta-soor. *Thou shalt, or she shall deviate, recede, depart from, turn aside.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. סור.

הסחרו tis-cha-roo. *Ye shall trade, negotiate, traffic.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. סחר.

הסיר tas-sig. *Thou shalt cause to depart, move, remove.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נסיר.

הסיע tas-se-a. *Thou shalt cause to go forth, proceed, shalt bring.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נסיע.

הסיר ta-sir. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to remove, depart, recede.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. סיר.

הסך tis-se-choo. *Ye shall pour out, make a libation.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. נסך.

הסכני te-such-kai-ne. *Thou shalt cover, hide, protect me.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. גי me. R. סכני.

הסלה te-sul-leh. *She shall be prized, valued.* 3. f. s. F. Pual. R. סלה.

הסלה ta-sal-laiph. *She shall diligently pervert, ruin, overthrow, cast down.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. סלה.

הסמכני tis-me-chai-ne. *Thou shalt sustain, support, assist me.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. גי me. R. סמכני.

הסמך te-sam-mair. *She, or it shall be diligently terrified, stand upright, erect, as the hair with terror.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. סמך.

העסדני tis-a-dai-ne. *She shall prop, sustain, support me.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. גי me. R. סעדני.

העסו tis-oo. *Ye shall depart, go forth, migrate.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. נעסו.

העסף to-saiph. *Thou shalt collect, gather together, take away.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. אסף.

העסף to-saiph. *Thou shalt, or she shall add.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. גסף.

העסף to-seph. *She shall cause to add, augment.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

העסף to-siph. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to add, augment.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

העסד tis-pod. *Thou shalt lament, mourn for.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. סעד.

העספה tis-sa-pheh. *Thou shalt be cut off, taken away, destroyed.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. ספה.

העספה tis-peh. *Thou shalt, or she shall cut off, wear away, destroy.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

העספור-פור tis-por. *Thou shalt number, count.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. ספור.

העספר te-saph-pair. *Thou shalt diligently record, narrate, celebrate.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

העסר תיס-rach. *Thou shalt overflow (with luxury), abound.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. סר.

העסיר-תיר tas-tir. *Thou shalt cause to hide, conceal.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. מ them, גי me. R. סיר.

העסתמו tis-to-moo. *Ye shall obstruct, shut up, conceal.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. סתמו.

העסתר tis-sa-thair. *Thou shalt be hidden, shut up.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. סתר.

העסתהר tis-tath-tar. *She shall shut up, conceal herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hithp. ת and ס being transposed. R. —.

העב ta-av. 1 *He detested, abhorred, abominated; 2 corrupted, polluted, defiled.* Ez. 16: 25. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in Niph. Pret. 1 Chron. 21: 6. Part. m. s. Is. 14: 20. Piail. Pret. pl. ו convers. Job 19: 19. 30: 10. m. p. Micah 3: 9.

Inf. Deut. 7: 26. F. Ps. 119: 163. Deut. 23: 8. Ps. 5: 7. pl. Amos 5: 10. f. s. Ez. 16: 25. Hiph. Pret. Ez. 16: 52. pl. Ps. 14: 1. 53: 2. F. ו con- vers. 1 K. 21: 26. As a n. f. s. תועבה *An abomination, abhorrence, idolatry.* Gen. 43: 32. Exod. 8: 22. f. p. Lev. 18: 26. Deut. 18: 9. 2 K. 23: 13. Ez. 16: 22. Also, *abominable, filthy*, as unclean acts, or doings. 1 K. 14: 25. 2 K. 16: 3. Ezra 9: 1.

תַּעְבֵּר tai-a-void. *She shall be tilled, cul- tivated.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. עָבַר.

תַּעְבֹּד ta-a-vod. *Thou shalt labor, serve, worship, work.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. ב. them, ך Parag. R. —.

תַּעֲבֹדֶם ta-ov-daim. *Thou shalt serve, wor- ship them.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תַּעֲבֹדֵנִי te-av-doo-ne. *They thoroughly de- tested, hated me.* 3. c. p. Pret. Piail. aff. נִי. R. תַּעֲבָה.

תַּעֲבֹר-בְּרֹךְ ta-a-vor. *Thou shalt, or she shall pass over, across, through, shall proceed, pass by.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. הָ They, 3. f. p. R. עָבַר.

תַּעֲבֹט ta-a-vot. *Thou shalt interchange, reciprocate, mutually give, or take.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. עָבַט.

תַּעֲבִיטָהּ ta-a-ve-tai-noo. *Thou shalt cause to lend to him.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תַּעֲבִיר ta-a-vir. *Thou shalt cause to pass, go over, through.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נָ us, ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. עָבַר.

תַּעֲגֶנָּה te-ug-gen-nah. *Thou shalt bake it.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. נָ it. R. עָגַן.

תַּעֲגִנָּה tai-a-gai-nah. *Ye shall be detained, delayed.* 2. f. p. F. Niph. R. עָגַן.

תַּעֲדָה te-dai. *She shall pass away, perish.* 3. f. s. F. K. Chald. R. עָדָה.

תַּעֲדֶה ta-deh. *She shall put on, adorn.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תַּעֲדֵי ta-de. *Thou shalt adorn.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תַּעֲהֵא ta-ah. 1 *He departed, went astray, erred, sinned*; 2 *seduced, led astray, or into ido- latry*, Job 15: 31; 3 *wandered*, as through the wilderness, Ps. 107: 4; 4 *staggered, stumbled*, as a drunken man, Is. 19: 14. 3. m. s. Pret.

K. Is. 21: 4. Ps. 119: 176. pl. Ps. 58: 4- 107: 4. F. Prov. 7: 25. f. s. Gen. 21: 14. pl. Prov. 14: 22. Job 39: 3. Is. 53: 6. Part. Pres. m. s. Gen. 37: 15. Exod. 23: 4. pl. const. Ps. 95: 10. Is. 29: 24. Inf. Ez. 44: 10. 48: 11. Niph. Pret. Job 15: 31. Inf. Is. 19: 13. Piail. Part. m. s. in תַּעֲעֵ, which see. Hiph. Pret. Hos. 4: 12. pl. Gen. 20: 13. Jer. 42: 20. Part. m. s. Prov. 10: 17. Is. 30: 28. m. p. Is. 3: 12. Micah 3: 5. F. Is. 63: 17. 2 Chron. 33: 9. As a n. f. תַּעֲוָה *Error, untruth, slander, sin, transgression.* Is. 32: 6. Also, *an obstruction, hindrance, or a stopping*, as of work. Neh. 4: 8.

תַּעֲוָה ta-oo. *They wandered, strayed.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

תַּעֲוֶה to-oo. *He that errs, wanders.* P. N. תַּעֲוֶדָה te-oo-dah. *A law, custom, evidence.* f. s. R. עָוָה.

תַּעֲוִלַּל te-o-lail. *Thou shalt diligently gather, glean, cull.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. עָלַל.

תַּעֲוִנָּה te-o-nai-noo. *Ye shall divine, augur, vaticinate.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. עָנָן.

תַּעֲוֹף ta-ooph. *Thou shalt, or she shall fly.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָ They, 3. f. p. R. עָוָף.

תַּעֲוֹר tai-or. *She shall be roused up, strip- ped, made naked, bare.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. עָוָר.

תַּעֲוִרְרֶה te-o-re-roo. *Ye shall dili- gently arouse, awake.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. —.

תַּעֲזֵז ta-oz. *She shall strengthen, be strong, firm.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. עָזָז.

תַּעֲזֹב ta-a-zov. *Thou shalt, or she shall leave, abandon.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָ her, נָ us, הָ him, נִי me, ב. them, ו Ye, 2. m. p. הָ him. R. עָזַב.

תַּעֲזֹבֶיהָ tai-a-zav. *She shall be left, de- serted, abandoned.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תַּעֲטֶה ta-a-teh. *Thou shalt shut up, cover, hide.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו Ye, 2. m. p. R. עָטָה.

תַּעֲטִרְהָ te-at-te-rai-hoo. *Thou shalt dili- gently crown her.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. הָ. R. עָטַר.

תַּעֲטִרְנָה ta-te-ren-noo. *Thou shalt crown him.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. נָ. R. —.

תַּעֲרֵי to-ai. *Wandering, erring.* pl. const. Ben. K. R. תַּעֲרָה.

תַּעֲרִי to-e. *Idem.* P. N. A king of *Hamath*.

תַּעֲדִי ta-id. *Thou shalt cause to testify, witness, give evidence of.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. עֲדָר.

תַּעֲנוּנִי ta-e-noo. *We have erred, wandered.* 1. c. p. Pret. K. R. תַּעֲנָה.

תַּעֲצִיק ta-ik. *She shall cause to press, compress.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. עֲצֹק.

תַּעֲרִירוּ ta-e-roo. *Ye shall cause to rouse up, awake.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. עֲרָר.

תַּעֲדִירְתִּי ta-e-the. *I strayed, wandered, erred.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. תַּעֲדָה.

תַּעֲכֹסְנָה te-ach-kas-nah. *They will diligently wear anklets, round which were fastened little bells, which made an irregular sort of music.* 3. f. p. F. Piail. R. עָכַס.

תַּעֲלֶה ta-a-leh, or תַּעֲלֵל apocop. *Thou shalt, or she shall ascend, mount up, increase, grow, as a horn.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. Exod. 20: 26. Dan. 8: 8. aff. י. *Thou*, 2. f. s. R. עָלָה.

תַּעֲלֶה ta-a-leh. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to ascend, rise up, bring, offer, oppose, remove, take away, celebrate, extol.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי me, נו us, נָה her, רוּ him, י Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. —.

תַּעֲלֶה te-a-lah. *An aqueduct, water-course, also, overseeing, taking care of.* f. s. aff. ה. f. s. const. וְהָהּ f. p. הָ her. R. —.

תַּעֲלוּז ta-a-loz. *Thou shalt exult, rejoice, make a joyful noise.* 2. m. also, 3. f. s. F. K. R. עָלוּז.

תַּעֲלֹזְנָה ta-a-lo-ze-nah. *They shall rejoice, be glad.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.

תַּעֲלִימוּ ta-lim. *Thou shalt hide, conceal, cause to cover.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. עָלַם.

תַּעֲלָמוֹת ta-a-lu-moth. *The secrets, the intestines.* f. p. Job 11. 6. Ps. 44: 22. R. —.

תַּעֲלִיץ ta-a-lotz. *She shall rejoice, exult, triumph, be glad.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. עָלָץ.

תַּעֲמֹד ta-a-mod. *Thou shalt, or she shall stand, endure, rebel against.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. עָמַד.

תַּעֲנֵן ta-an. *Thou shalt, or she shall answer,*

speaking, reply to, testify. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. for תַּעֲנֶנָה R. עָנָה.

תַּעֲנֻגַיְהָ ta-a-nug-gai-ha. *Her pleasures, delights, enjoyments.* f. p. aff. הָ R. עָנָה.

תַּעֲנוּהָ te-un-neh. *She shalt be thoroughly oppressed, afflicted.* 2. f. s. F. Pual. R. עָנָה.

תַּעֲנֶנָה ta-a-neh. *Thou shalt, or she shall answer, testify, hear.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָ thee, נִי me, נו us, נָה him, נָה them, י Ye, 2. m. p. נָה him, נָה They, 3. f. p. R. עָנָה.

תַּעֲנֶנֶה te-an-neh. *Thou shalt diligently afflict, oppress, depress.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. נִי me, נו us, הָ her, י Ye, 2. m. p. י Parag. R. —.

תַּעֲנוּג ta-a-noog. *Pleasure, gratification, delight.* m. s. aff. הָ thy, הָ her, ים m. p. R. עָנָה.

תַּעֲנִיק ta-a-nik. *Thou shalt cause to encircle, put a collar upon another.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. עָנַק.

תַּעֲנֹךְ-עַי ta-a-nach. *To mock, deride.* P. N. from תַּעֲנֵךְ. A royal city of the Canaanites, situated in the territory of Issachar, belonging to Manasseh. Jos. 12: 21. Jud. 1: 27. 5: 19.

תַּעֲנֹפֶה ta-u-phah. *Thou shalt shine forth, be glorious, honorable.* 2. m. s. F. K. with הָ Parag. R. עָנָה.

תַּעֲצִיבוּ-צַי tai-a-tzai-voo. *Ye shall be grieved, afflicted.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. עָצַב.

תַּעֲצִלוּ tai-a-tze-loo. *Ye shall be sluggish, idle, indifferent.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. עָצַל.

תַּעֲצֹר ta-a-tzar. *Thou shalt, or she shall restrain, hold back, retain.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נִי me. R. עָצַר.

תַּעֲצֹר The same. R. —.

תַּעֲקֵר tai-a-kair. *She shall be dug up, extirpated.* 3. f. s. f. Niph. R. עָקַר.

תַּעֲקֵר te-ak-kair. *Thou shalt diligently hough, as cattle.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תַּעֲרֵי See עָרָה.

תַּעֲרֵר ta-ar. *A small knife, a razor, also, a sheath.* m. s. aff. הָ her. R. —.

תַּעֲרֵר te-ar. *Thou shalt diligently pour out, empty, strip.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. עָרָה.

תַּעֲרֵב te-e-rav. *She, or it shall be sweet, agreeable, pleasant.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. עָרַב.

הַעֲרוֹג ta-a-rog. *She shall desire, seek after, cry aloud.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. עָרַג.

הַעֲרוֹץ-רָץ ta-a-rotz. *Thou shalt fear, tremble, be terrified.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. עָרַץ.

הַעֲרוֹזֵז ta-a-ro-tze. *Thou shalt terrify, be terrible.* 2. f. s. F. K. aff. הַ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

הַעֲרוֹזֵז ta-a-re-tzoo. *Ye shall terrify, make afraid.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.

הַעֲרוֹךְ ta-a-roch. *Thou shalt dispose, put in order.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. הַ Ye, 2. m. p. R. עָרַךְ.

הַעֲרוֹצוּ ta-ar-tzoo. *Ye shall fear, dread.* 2. m. p. F. K. וְ Parag. R. עָרַץ.

הַעֲרוֹר te-o-rair. *She shall diligently arouse, wake up.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. עָוָר.

הַעֲשֵׂ-עֲשֵׂ-טָה ta-as. *Thou shalt, or she shall do, make, prepare.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הַ her, הוּ him, יְ Thou, 2. f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. עָשָׂה.

הַעֲשֵׂה tai-a-seh. *She, or it shall be done, made.* 3. f. s. f. Niph. aff. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. —.

הַעֲשִׂיר ta-a-shir. *Thou shalt, or she shall make rich, abundant.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. נָה her. R. עָשַׂר.

הַעֲשֹׁק ta-a-shok. *Thou shalt oppress, injure, defraud.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. הַ Ye, 2. m. p. R. עָשַׁק.

הַעֲשִׂר te-a-sair. *Thou shalt diligently give a tenth, shall decimate.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. עָשַׂר.

הַעֲתִיר ta-tir. *Thou shalt cause to pray to, implore.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. עָתַר.

הַעֲתִימִים ta-tu-im. *Errors, illusions.* m. p. R. חָתַם.

הַתֹּפֶה toph. *A tympanum, timbrel.* m. s. חֲפִיף, m. p. aff. הַ thy, f. R. חָפַף.

הַתִּפְּאֵר te-pha-air. *Thou shalt diligently examine the boughs.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. תִּפְּאֵר.

הַתִּפְּאָרָה-רָהֵא tiph-a-rah. *Ornament, splendor, glory.* f. s. aff. הַ his, יְ my, הַ thy, f. כֶּם your, הֶם their. R. —.

הַתִּפְּגַע tiph-ga. *Thou shalt approach, encounter, rush upon.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. יְ Thou, 2. f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. וְ Parag. R. תִּפְּגַע.

הַתִּפְּדָה tiph-pa-deh. *She shall be redeemed, liberated, preserved.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. תִּפְּדָה.

הַתִּפְּדָה tiph-deh. *Thou shalt redeem, liberate, save.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. הַ Ye, 2. m. p. יְ me. R. —.

הַתִּפּוּג ta-phoog. *She shall be frozen, torpid, inanimate.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. פָּוַד.

הַתִּפּוּחַי taph-poo-chai. *Apples, apple trees.* pl. const. R. תִּפְּחָה.

הַתִּפּוּל-פֹּל tiph-pol. *Thou shalt, or she shall fall.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. נָפַל.

הַתִּפּוּצָה-נָה te-phoo-tzen-nah. *They shall be dispersed, scattered.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. פָּוַץ.

הַתִּפּוּס ta-phoos. *Seized, covered over, overlaid, as with gold, &c.* Paul. K. m. s. R. תִּפְּשָׁה.

הַתִּפּוּסוּ ta-phoo-soo. *Ye shall be rich, gross, shall increase, prosper.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. פָּשַׁשׁ.

הַתִּפּוּחַ ta-phach. In Tal. Heb., *to swell up, increase, be prominent.* As a n. m. s. תִּפְּחִית An apple, peach, apricot, or an apple, or peach tree. Cant. 8: 5. pl. const. Prov. 25: 11. m. p. Cant. 7; 9. also, P. N.

הַתִּפְּחָד tiph-chad. *Thou shalt tremble, fear.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. הַ Ye, 2. m. p. R. פָּחַד.

הַתִּפְּחֵי-תִפְּחֵי tuph-pa-yich. *Thy tabrets, timbrels.* pl. const. aff. יִם m. p. R. תִּפְּחָה.

הַתִּפִּיל taph-pil. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to fall, cast lots, or participate in, submit, obey, be wanting.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. Prov. 1: 14. Is. 26: 19. Esth. 6: 10. aff. הַ Ye, 2. m. p. R. נָפַל.

הַתִּפְּינִי tuph-pe-nai. *Bakings, things baked.* pl. const. R. אִפְּחָה.

הַתִּפְּיץ ta-phitz. *She shall, or thou shalt disperse, scatter.* 3. f. and 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. פָּוַץ.

הַתִּפָּל ta-phal. Arab. تافلا tafala. *To dislike, disrelish, or to be unpalatable.* As a n. m. s. תִּפְּלָה Unsavory, tasteless. Job 6: 7. sin, folly. Lam. 2: 14. f. s. Job 1: 22. Hence, also, unttempered mortar, figuratively, flattery, falsehood, deceit, which, to a sensible man, is detestable. Ez. 13: 10.

הַתִּפָּל ta-phail. *Insidious, incomplete, unripe, foolish, false.* m. s. R. —.

הַתִּפָּל taph-pail. The same as תִּפְּיֵל R. נָפַל.

הַתִּפָּל tiph-pal. *Thou shalt, or she shall fall.*

2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. ך Parag. R. —.

תִּפְּל to-phil. *Fallen, subdued.* P. N. A city in the desert of Sinai, Deut. 1: 1.

תִּפְּלָה־לָּהּ te-phil-lah. *Prayer, supplication, a hymn.* f. s. aff. י my, ך thy, ך his, ך their, ך f. p. R. פִּלַּל.

תִּפְּלָה tiph-lah. *Folly, impiety.* f. s. R. תִּפַּל.

תִּפְּלוּ taph-pe-loo. *They shall cause to decide, determine by lot.* 3. m. p. F. Hiph. R. נִפַּל.

תִּפְּלֶנָּה te-phal-lach-nah. *They shall diligently cleave, bring forth.* 3. f. p. F. Pail. R. פִּלַּח.

תִּפְּלֵי־לָּהּ te-phal-lait. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently cause to escape, deliver, liberate.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. aff. ך me. R. פִּלַּט.

תִּפְּלִי־תִּפְּלֵי־לָּהּ taph-lit. *Thou shalt cause to escape, deliver, make free.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תִּפְּלֵנָּה tiph-po-le-nah. *Ye, or they shall fall.* 2. and 3. f. p. F. K. R. נִפַּל.

תִּפְּלֵי־לָּהּ te-phal-lais. *Thou shalt diligently balance, weigh, ponder.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. ך Parag. R. —.

תִּפְּלֵי־לָּהּ tiph-latz-te-ka. *Thy terror, horror.* f. s. with aff. ך. R. פִּלַּח.

תִּפְּנֵה tiph-neh. *Thou shalt, or she shall look upon, behold, turn to.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. תִּפְּנֵה idem. ח apocop. Job 36: 21. R. פִּנָּה.

תִּפְּסַח tiph-sach. *Thapsacus. To pass over.* P. N. A powerful city on the west bank of the Euphrates. 1 K. 5: 4.

תִּפְּעַל tiph-al. *Thou shalt work, do, make.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. ך Parag. R. פִּעַל.

תִּפְּפֵה ta-phaph. 1 *He beat, rattled, as on a drum*; 2 *smote on the breast, as a token of degradation and humility.* See Luke 18: 13. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs as a Pres. Part. f. p. Ps. 68: 26. Pail. Part. f. p. Nah. 2: 8. As a n. m. s. תִּפְּפֵה A tabret, drum, or tamborine. Exod. 15: 20. Is. 5: 12. pl. const. Jer. 31: 4.

תִּפְּחֵה ta-phaik. *Thou shalt, or she shall bring out, draw forth.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. פִּחָּה.

תִּפְּחֵה־לָּהּ tiph-pa-kaid. *Thou shalt, or she shall be visited, punished.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. פִּחָּה.

תִּפְּחֵה־לָּהּ tiph-kod. *Thou shalt visit, examine, number, enumerate.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ך them, ך him, י Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּפְּחֵה־לָּהּ tiph-pa-kach-nah. *They shall be opened.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. פִּחָּה.

תִּפְּרֵה ta-phar. *He sewed, united, joined together.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. Job 16: 15. F. pl. ך convers. Gen. 3: 7. Inf. Eccles. 3: 7. Pail. Part. f. p. Ez. 13: 18.

תִּפְּרֵה tu-phar. *She, or it shall be caused to be broken, invalidated.* 3. f. s. F. Hoph. R. פִּרָּה.

תִּפְּרֵה ta-phair. *Thou shalt break, invalidate, make void.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּפְּרֵה tiph-reh. *Thou shalt bear fruit, be fruitful.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. פִּרָּה.

תִּפְּרֵה־רָחַח tiph-rach. *She shall sprout up, germinate, flower.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. פִּרָּה.

תִּפְּרֵה־רָחַח taph-re-che. *Thou shalt cause to sprout up, flower.* 2. f. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תִּפְּרֵה־רָחַח taph-re-oo. *Ye shall cause to cease, loose, or dismiss.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. פִּרָּע.

תִּפְּרֵה־רָחַח tiph-ro-moo. *Ye shall tear, rend.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. פִּרָּם.

תִּפְּרֵה־רָחַח tiph-ra-oo. *Ye shall dissolve, dismiss, uncover.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. פִּרָּע.

תִּפְּרֵה־רָחַח tiph-ro-tze. *Thou shalt break up, disperse, scatter.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. פִּרָּץ.

תִּפְּרֵה־רָחַח te-pha-raish. *She shall disperse, expand, &c.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. פִּרָּשׁ.

תִּפְּרֵה־רָחַח ta-phar-te. *I sewed, sewed up.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. פִּרָּה.

תִּפְּשֵׁה ta-phas. 1 *He seized, laid hold of*, 1 K. 18: 40; 2 *conquered, subdued, or took possession of*, as a city, Jos 8: 8. 2 K. 14: 7; 3 *was caught, taken*, as in adultery, or wickedness, Num. 5: 1. Ps. 10: 2; 4 *played on, handled*, as the harp, or organ, Gen. 4: 21; 5 *ex-*

pounded, taught, handled, as the law, Jer. 2: 8; 6 covered, spread over, as with gold, Hab. 2: 19; 7 profaned, dishonored, disregarded, as the name of the Lord, Prov. 30: 9. 3. m. s. Pret. K. 2 K. 14: 7. Prov. 30: 9. f. s. Deut. 22: 28. pl. Jer. 40: 10. F. 1 convers. Deut. 9: 17. Is. 3: 6. 2 K. 7: 12. Part. Pres. m. s. Gen. 4: 21. Jer. 50: 6. Amos 1: 15. 1 Parag. Jer. 49: 16. pl. const. Num. 31: 37. Jer. 46: 9. Paul. m. s. Hab. 2: 19. Inf. Jer. 34: 3. Ez. 14: 4. 21: 11. 29: 7. Imp. m. p. 1 K. 18: 40. Ps. 70: 11. 1 K. 13: 4. Niph. Pret. Ez. 19. 4. f. s. Jer. 50: 46. Num. 5: 13. Jer. 50: 24. pl. Jer. 51: 32. Inf. Ez. 21: 28. F. Jer. 34: 3. 38: 23. pl. Ez. 21: 19. Piail. F. Prov. 30: 28.

תִּפֹּשׁ תִּפֹּשׁ ta-phos. *To seize, take, hold, seizing, taking, holding. Inf. K. R. —.*

תִּפֹּשׂ to-phais. *Seizing, holding, taking. m. s. Ben. K. R. —.*

תִּפְשֶׁה tiph-seh. *She shall spread, diffuse, extend herself. 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּפְשֶׁה.*

תִּפְשֻׁהוּ tiph-su-hoo. *Seize ye him. 2. m. p. Imp. K. with aff. הוּהוּ. R. תִּפְשֻׁהוּ.*

תִּפְסֻוּ ta-phe-soo. *They seized, held, took, &c. 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.*

תִּפְסֻוּ tiph-soo. *Take, seize ye. 2. m. p. Imp. K. aff. הוּהוּ, ב. them. R. —.*

תִּפְשֶׁתוּ taph-she-toon. *Ye shall cause to draw off, pull off, draw out. 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תִּפְשֶׁתוּ.*

תִּפְשֵׁי to-phe-sai. *Taking, seizing, holding. pl. const. Ben. K. R. תִּפְשֵׁי.*

תִּפְשֵׁי The same. R. —.

תִּפְשִׁית taph-shit. *Thou shalt cause to draw out, put off, extend. 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תִּפְשִׁית.*

תִּפְשֵׂה tiph-sha. *She shall fail, revolt, rebel, sin against. 3. f. s. F. K. R. תִּפְשֵׂה.*

תִּפְסֶתֶם te-phas-tem. *Ye took, seized, held. 2. m. p. Pret. K. R. תִּפְסֶתֶם.*

תִּפְתַּח to-pheth. *A place in the valley of Hinnom. Noldins considers this word as synonymous with תִּפְתָּח The place of burning, or a burning pit, a lake of fire. P. N.*

תִּפְתַּח ta-phath. *Derived, probably, from*

תִּצְצֶה To beat, make a rattling noise, to smite the breast, in token of remorse and degradation. Chald. and Ethiop. *to despise, abhor, detest, spue spit, vomit out.* In Rab. Hab. *a dark, hollow, dismal place, or cavity below the earth.* Bava Bathra, fol. 36. 1. 2. As a n. f. s. **תִּצְצֶה** A tabret, drum. Job 17: 16. Also, *hell*, Kimki and Jar-chi on Is. 30: 33. As a P. N., *a place near Jerusalem, in the valley of the sons of Hinnom, where the idolatrous Israelites caused their children to pass through the fire to Moloch.* This ceremony, it is supposed, was performed by the beating of drums, to drown the cries of the infants which were thrown into the fire. 2 K. 23: 10. It may be derived from **תִּצְצֶה**, Chald., which, in the derivative, means, *to boil, bubble up.* See **תִּצְצֶה**.

תִּפְתָּח toph-teh. *The place of burning, burying. P. N.*

תִּפְתָּחֶהָ te-phath-teh. *Thou shalt diligently persuade, decoy, seduce. 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. תִּפְתָּח.*

תִּפְתָּחוּ ta-phath-tai-ach. *They shall diligently open, loose. 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. תִּפְתָּחוּ.*

תִּפְתָּחֶהָ tiph-pa-thach. *She shall be opened, loosed. 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.*

תִּפְתָּחֶהָ te-phath-tach. *Thou shalt diligently engrave, cut. 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.*

תִּפְתָּחֶהָ tiph-tach. *Thou shalt, or she shall open, loose. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.*

תִּפְתָּחֶהָ The same. R. —.

תִּפְתָּחֶנָּה tiph-pa-thach-nah. *They shall be opened, loosed. 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.*

תִּפְתָּיִם tiph-ta-yai. *Lawyers, counsellors, prefects, magistrates. Chald. m. p. R. תִּפְתָּיִם.*

תִּצְאֵה tai-tzai. *Thou shalt, or she shall go out, or forth. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. י. Thou, 2. f. s. י. Ye, 2. m. p. י. They, 3. f. p. R. תִּצְאֵה.*

תִּצְאֵהוּ to-tze-o-thav. *His goings out, extensions. f. p. with aff. י. R. —.*

תִּצְדֶּק titz-dak. *Thou shalt be upright, just, be justified. 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּצְדֶּק.*

תִּצְדֶּקֶנָּה titz-dak-nah. *They shall be upright, just. 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.*

תִּצְדֹּד ta-tzood. *Thou shalt, or she shall entrap, ensnare, hunt. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. צ. צ. R. תִּצְדֹּד.*

תִּצְוֹדֵדְנָה te-tzo-dai-de-nah. *Ye shall diligently hunt.* 2. f. p. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּצְוֹדְנִי te-tzoo-dai-ne. *Thou shalt hunt me.* 2. m. s. F. K. with aff. נִי. R. —.

תִּצְוֶה te-tzaw-weh. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently command, order, appoint, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. נִי me, נָה him, הֵם them, הָהּ him, יָהּ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּצְוֹמוּ ta-tzoo-moo. *Ye shall fast.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. צוּמוּ.

תִּצְוֹרִי 2. m. p. of תִּצְוֹרָה Jos. 1: 18. R. צוּרָה.

תִּצְוֹר ta-tzoor. *Thou shalt encompass, besiege.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. צוּרָה.

תִּצְזִיג te-tzig. *Thou shalt, fix, establish, make firm.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. צִיגָה.

תִּצְזִיל te-tzil. *Thou shalt, or she shall pull out, snatch from, cause to deliver.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. הֵם them, נָה him, נִי me. R. צִיֵּל.

תִּצְזֵנָה titz-tze-nah. *They shall be desolate, destroyed.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. צִינָה.

תִּצְזֵתוּ te-tze-thoo. *Ye shall cause to burn, be burnt.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. צִיֵּתוּ.

תִּצְזַיֵּל te-tzail. The same as תִּצְזִיל. R. צִיֵּל.

תִּצְלַח te-tz-lach. *Thou shalt, or she shall prosper, succeed, increase.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. צִלַּח.

תִּצְלַע te-tze-lach. *Thou shalt cause to prosper, succeed, flourish.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. יָהּ Thou, 2. f. s. יָהּ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּצְלִינָה te-tzil-lai-nah. *They shall ring, cause to rattle, sound.* 3. f. p. F. Hiph. R. צִלִּינָה.

תִּצְמֹא te-tz-moo. *Ye shall thirst, desire, long for.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. צִמְמוּ.

תִּצְמַח־מִי te-tz-mach-mi. *She shall cause to germinate, sprout out.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. צִמְחָה.

תִּצְמַח te-tz-mach. *She shall germinate, sprout out, bud, blossom, &c.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הֵם They, 3. f. p. R. —.

תִּצְמִיד te-tz-mid. *Thou shalt, or she shall join, connect, cause to bind together.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. צִמִּיד.

תִּצְמִית te-tz-mith. *Thou shalt cut off, destroy, cause to perish.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. צִמִּית.

תִּצְעַד titz-ad. *Thou shalt go, proceed, move.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. צִעֵד.

תִּצְעִידְהוּ te-tz-e-dai-hoo. *Thou shalt cause him to move, go, proceed.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. with aff. הוּהוּ. R. —.

תִּצְעַק titz-ak. *Thou shalt cry aloud, proclaim.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. יָהּ Ye, 2. m. p. R. צִעַק.

תִּצְפֹּה te-tzaph-peh. *Thou shalt diligently cover, gild, overlay.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. נָה him. R. צִפֹּה.

תִּצְפִּינָה te-tz-pe-nah. *They shall perceive observe, examine.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּצְפֹּן titz-pon. *Thou shalt hide, conceal, preserve.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. נָה him, הֵם them. R. צִפֹּן.

תִּצְפִּינִי te-tz-pe-nai-ne. *Thou shalt cause to hide me.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. צִפֹּן.

תִּצְפֹּץ te-tzaph-tzaph. *She shall chirp, peep, diligently whisper.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. צִפְפָּץ.

תִּצָּר ta-tzar. *Thou shalt compress, squeeze, oppress.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. הֵם them. R. צִצֵּר.

תִּצָּר te-tz-or. *Thou shalt, or she shall keep, preserve, guard.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָהּ thee, נָה him, נִי me. R. צִצֵּר.

תִּצָּרֵי te-tze-re. *Thou shalt be narrow, compressed, confined.* 2. f. and תִּצָּר she shall. 3. f. s. F. K. R. צִצֵּר.

תִּצְרֵינִי te-tze-rai-ne. *Thou shalt preserve, protect me.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּצְזָתְנָה te-tzath-nah. *They shall be burnt, consumed.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. צִיֵּתָה.

תִּקֹּב tik-kov. *Thou shalt bore, perforate, excavate; also, curse.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. נָה him. R. תִּקֵּב.

תִּקְבֹּל te-kav-be-loon. *Ye shall accept, diligently receive, admit.* 2. m. p. Piail. R. תִּקְבֹּל.

תִּקְבֹּץ tik-ka-vaitz. *Thou shalt be collected, gathered.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. aff. יָהּ Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּקְבֹּץ.

תִּקְבֹּץ tik-botz. *Thou shalt collect, gather together.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּקְבְּצוּ te-kav-be-tzaim. *Thou shalt diligently collect, congregatè them.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תק

תִּקְכַּר tik-ka-vair. *Thou shalt, or she shall be buried.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. קָבַר.

תִּקְבְּרֵם te-kav-be-raim. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently bury them.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. הָם him, נִי me. R. —.

תִּקְדִּישׁ tak-dish. *Thou shalt make holy, sanctify.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. קָדַשׁ.

תִּקְדֶּמֶה te-kad-de-me-ka. *She shall diligently precede, anticipate thee.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. קָדַם.

תִּקְדֶּמֶנּוּ te-kad-de-men-noo. *Thou shalt diligently precede, anticipate him.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּקְדָּשׁ tik-dash. *She shall be holy, pure, &c.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. קָדַשׁ.

תִּקְהֶינָה tik-he-nah. *They shall be dull, blunt, stupified.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. קָהָה.

תִּקְוָה-וַת tik-wah. *Expectation, hope.* f. s. aff. יְ my, וְ thy, הָ her, נָה our, תָּם their. R. קָוָה.

תִּקְוָה tik-wah. Idem. P. N.

תִּקְוֹם ta-koom. *Thou shalt, or she shall rise, stand, endure, remain.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. קָוָם.

תִּקְוֹם The same. R. —.

תִּקְוֹמָה te-koo-mah. *Standing, resisting.* f. s. R. —.

תִּקְוֹמִים te-ko-maim. *Thou shalt diligently raise up, establish, &c.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּקְוֵנָה te-ko-nai-nah. *They shall diligently lament, mourn.* 3. f. p. F. Piail. R. קָוָה.

תִּקְוֵי te-ko-a. *To exclaim against.* P. N. A fortified city to the south-east of Bethlehem, on the borders of the great desert. Hence, Patron. יְ pl. יָם Tekoites, and יָם A woman of Tekoa.

תִּקְוֵפָה te-koo-phath. *A circuit, revolution, course.* f. s. aff. וְ his, וְ f. p. R. קָוָה.

תִּקְוָתֵנוּ tik-wa-thai-noo. *Our hope, expectation.* pl. const. with aff. נָה R. —.

תִּקְחֶינָה tich-kach. *Thou shalt, or she shall take.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ thee, תָּם them, הָ her, הִם him, נִי me, יְ Thou, 2. f. s. R. —.

תִּקְטִיר tak-tir. *Thou shalt cause to perfume, burn incense.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. קָטַר.

תק

תִּקְטֹל tik-tol. *Thou shalt kill, slay, destroy.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. קָטַל.

תִּקְטָר tok-tar. *She, or it shall cause to be burnt.* 3. f. s. F. Hoph. R. קָטַר.

תִּקְאֵה ta-ke. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to cast out, vomit.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. הָ her. R. קָאָה.

תִּקְלֵתָה te-ke-le-ta. *Thou hast been weighed.* 2. m. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. תָּקַל.

תִּקְמִי ta-kim. *Thou shalt cause to rise, shalt erect, fix, establish.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. קָמָם.

תִּקְפֵּה tak-ke-pha. *Hard, firm, strong.* m. s. Chald. pl. יָי R. תָּקַף.

תִּקְפֵּה tak-ke-phah. *Strong, firm.* f. s. R. —.

תִּקַּל ta-kal. Chald. *To weigh, examine, adjust.* occurs in Piail. Pret. Dan. 5: 27. As a Past Part. m. s. Dan. 5: 25.

תִּקְלֵל te-kal-lail. *Thou shalt diligently curse, execrate.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. קָלַל.

תִּקְלָל te-kul-lal. *She shall be diligently cursed.* 3. f. s. F. Pual. R. —.

תִּקְלֵתָה See above

תִּקְמֵם tik-kom. *Thou shalt avenge, be avenged.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. נָקַם.

תִּקְמוּ ta-kum-moo. *Ye shall arise.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. קָמוּ.

תִּקַּן ta-kan. 1 *He regulated, set in order; 2 made straight, even.* 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the Inf. Eccles. 1: 15. Piail. Pret. Eccles. 9: 12. Inf. Eccles. 7: 13. Chald. in Hoph. Pret. הִקְנֵן *To fulfill, confirm.* Dan. 4: 33.

תִּקְנֵן tik-kain. *He diligently ordered, directed, regulated.* 3. m. s. Pret. Piail. R. —.

תִּקְנֵנָה te-kan-nai. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently envy, emulate.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. קָנָה.

תִּקְנֶה tik-neh. *Thou shalt procure, purchase, buy.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. קָנָה.

תִּקְנֵנִי te-kan-nain. *She shall diligently build her nest.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. בָּנִי.

תִּקְסֵמָה tik-sam-nah. *Ye shall divine, foretel.* 2. f. s. F. K. Ez. 13: 23. R. קָסַם.

תָּקַע ta-ka. 1 *He fixed, set, placed*, as against a wall; 2 *pitched*, as a tent; 3 *smote*, *drove into*, as a nail; 4 *was surety for*, or *bondsman*. Prov. 6: 1; 5 *cast into*, as the Red Sea, Exod. 10: 14; 6 *triumphed, clapped*, as with the hands, Ps. 47: 2; 7 *pierced, stabbed*, as with the sword, Jud. 3: 21; 8 *blew, sounded*, as with a trumpet, 1 Sam. 13: 3. 3. m. s. Pret. K. Gen. 31: 25. Jud. 7: 18. Prov. 6: 1. Is. 22: 23. pl. 1 Sam. 31: 10. 1 Chron. 10: 10. Ez. 7: 14. Nah. 3: 19. F. Zech. 9: 14. with י convers. Exod. 10: 19. Jud. 3: 21. pl. Num. 10: 4, 6. Jos. 6: 4. Part. Pres. m. s. 2 K. 11: 14. 2 Chron. 23: 13. Neh. 4: 12. Prov. 17: 18. pl. const. Prov. 22: 26. Jos. 6: 9. m. p. Prov. 11: 15. Paul. f. s. Is. 22: 25. Inf. Jud. 7: 20. Is. 18: 3. Imp. m. p. Jer. 6: 3. Ps. 47: 2. 81: 4. Jer. 4: 5. Hos. 5: 8. Joel 2: 1. Niph. F. Job 17: 3. Is. 27: 13. Amos 3: 4. As a n. m. s. תָּקַעַת A trumpet. Ez. 7: 14. also, תָּקַעַת The sound, blast of the trumpet. Ps. 150: 3. Hence, also, Tekoa. P. N. Jer. 6: 1.

תָּקַעַת tai-ka. *She shall be torn from, alienated*. 3. f. s. F. K. R. תָּקַעַת.

תָּקַעַת to-kai-a. *Sounding a trumpet, clapping*. m. s. Ben. K. R. תָּקַעַת.

תָּקַעוּ ta-ke-oo. *They sounded, clapped, fixed, &c.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. —.

תָּקַעוּ to-ke-ai. *They that sound, blow*. pl. const. Ben. K. R. —.

תִּקְעוּ tik-oo. *Fix, clap ye*. 2. m. p. Imp. K. R. —.

תִּקְעִים to-ke-im. *Sounding, fixing, being sureties*. m. p. Ben. K. R. —.

תִּקְעָה ta-ka-ta. *Thou didst sound, clap, fix, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. —.

תָּקַח ta-kaph. *He prevailed, overcame, conquered*. 3. m. s. Pret. K. occurs in the F. Job 14: 20. Eccles. 4: 12. Chald. תָּקַח Hard, firm, durable, strong. Part. f. s. Dan. 4: 19. 5: 20. Part. Pehil. Dan. 4: 8. Pah. Inf. Dan. 6: 8. As a n. m. s. תָּקַח Strength, power, might. Dan. 11: 17. Esth. 9: 29. 10: 2.

תָּקַחְךָ ta-ke-pho. *His strength, power*. m. s. aff. i. R. —.

תִּקְחֶנּוּ tak-ke-phoo. *Ye shall cause to surround, cut off, destroy*. 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תִּקְחֶנּוּ.

תִּקְפֵּיאֶנִי tak-pe-ai-ne. *Thou shalt cause me to contract, curdle*. 2. m. s. F. Hiph. with aff. י me. R. תִּקְפֵּא.

תִּקְפֹּץ tik-potz. *Thou shalt, contract, shut, withhold*. 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּקְפֹּץ.

תִּקְפָּה tik-path. *She was strengthened, hardened*. 3. f. s. Pret. Peh. Chald. R. תִּקְפָּה.

תִּקְוָה ta-kotz. *Thou shalt be tired of, detest*. lothe. 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּקְוָה.

תִּקְצֹרֶנּוּ tik-tzor. *Thou shalt cut, reap*. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּקְצֹר.

תִּקְצֹף tik-tzoph. *Thou shalt be angry, irritated*. 2. m. s. F. K. R. תִּקְצֹף.

תִּקְצָרֶנּוּ tik-tzar. *She shall be straitened, shortened, cut off*. 3. f. s. F. K. Job 21: 5. aff. הָ They, 3. f. p. R. תִּקְצָר.

תִּקְרָאֶנִי tik-ra. *Thou shalt, or she shall cry, call, name*. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הָ them, י Ye, 2. m. p. הָ They, 3. f. p. R. תִּקְרָא.

תִּקְרָאוּ tik-ka-rai-oo. *Ye shall be named, called, &c.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּקְרַב־יָרִיב tak-riv. *Thou shalt cause to approach, come near, shalt bring, present*. 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּקְרַב.

תִּקְרַב tik-rav. *Thou shalt, or she shall come near, approach*. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. הָ They, 3. f. p. with פָּ Parag. Deut. 1: 22. R. —.

תִּקְרַב The same. R. —.

תִּקְרַב־יָרִיב te-ka-raiv. *Thou shalt diligently approach, draw near, have access to*. 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּקְרִיבוּ tak-re-voo. *Ye shall cause to bring, offer, &c.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. ךָּ Parag. R. —.

תִּקְרִינָה tik-re-nah. *They shall meet, occur, happen to*. 3. f. p. F. K. R. תִּקְרִינָה.

תִּקְרַע־יָרִיב tik-re-e. *Thou shalt tear, rend*. 2. f. s. F. K. R. תִּקְרַע.

תִּקְשְׁבֶנָה tik-shav-nah. *They shall listen, attend to*. 3. f. p. F. K. R. תִּקְשְׁבֶנָה.

תִּקְשֹׁה tak-shoo. *Ye shall make hard, cause to harden*. 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תִּקְשֹׁה.

תִּקְשִׁיב *taa-shiv. Thou shalt cause to listen, attend to.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. קָשַׁב.

תִּקְשִׁיחַ *tak-she-ach. Thou shalt make hard, &c.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁחָה.

תִּקְשֹׁר *tik-shor. Thou shalt bind.* 2. m. and f. s. F. K. R. קָשַׁר.

תֹּר *tor. A turtle, order, series, chain.* m. s. R. תָּוַר.

תִּרְאֵה *tai-re. Thou shalt, or she shall see, perceive.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נִי *me, דָּה, נָה, him, י. Thou, 2. f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p.* R. רָאָה.

תִּרְאֶה *tai-ra-eh. She shall be seen.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּרְאֶלָה *tar-a-lah. Probably, She shall see, behold.* P. N. A city of the Benjamites.

תִּרְאֵנִי *tar-ai-ne. Thou shalt cause me to see, shalt show me.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָאָה.

תִּרְבֶּה *te-rev. Thou shalt, or she shall cause to multiply, increase.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי *me, י. Thou, 2. f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p.* R. רָבָה.

תִּרְבֶּה *tir-beh. She shall be multiplied, increased.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּרְבוּת *tar-booth. Offspring, a multitude.* f. s. const. R. —.

תִּרְבֹּעַ *tar-be-a. Thou shalt cause to come together, copulate.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָבַע.

תִּרְבִּית *tar-bith. Usury.* f. s. R. רָבָה.

תִּרְבִּיץ *tar-bitz. Thou shalt cause to lie down.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָבַץ.

תִּרְבֹּצְנָה *tar-batz-nah. They shall lie down rest, recline.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּרְגַּז *tir-gaz. Thou shalt, or she shall be moved, troubled, frightened, grieved.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ *Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p.* R. רָגַז.

תִּרְגֵּעַ *tar-ge-a. Thou shalt make quiet, peaceful.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָגַע.

תִּרְגַּלְתִּי *tir-gal-te. I caused to go, walk, &c.* 1. c. s. Pret. Hiph. R. רָגַל.

תִּרְגַּם *tir-gaim. Chald. To interpret, explain.* occurs as a Part. in Pual. m. s. Ezra 4: 7. Hence, תִּרְגֻּמִּים *Targums, or Chaldee paraphrases, or illustrations of the Old Testament, and,*

though viewed in the light of commentaries on the sacred text, may, at the same time, be considered, in many cases, as an exact and literal translation of the original text.

תִּירֵד *tai-red. She shall descend.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נָה *They, 3. f. p.* R. יָרַד.

תִּירֵד *tai-raid. Thou shalt descend.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּירְדֶּה *tir-deh. Thou shalt rule over.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. יָרַדָּה.

תִּירְדֵּמָה *tar-dai-mah. Heaviness, sleep, sluggishness.* f. s. R. רָדַם.

תִּירְדֹּפֶה *te-rad-daiph. She shall diligently follow, pursue.* 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. יָרַדָּה.

תִּירְדֹּפֶה *tir-doph. Thou shalt, or she shall follow, pursue, persecute.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. אֲנִי *them, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נִי me.* R. —.

תִּירָה *ta-rah. In Tal. Heb., to admonish, warn of evil, or danger.* Shevoongoth, fol. 3. 2. Hence, תִּירָה *The law of God, which admonishes of sin, and points out the punishment due to it.* Some suppose תִּירָה to be derived from יָרַח, which see.

תִּירֵה־בִּנִי *tar-he-vai-ne. Thou shalt make me fierce, ferocious.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָחַב.

תִּירְהוּ *tir-hoo. Ye shall be terrified, afraid, stupified.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. רָחַה.

תִּירְהַקָּה *tir-ha-kah. A king of Ethiopia and of the Thebans. Τεάρων of Strabo, Τάρκος, or Ταπαρός of Manetho. ap. Syncellum.*

תִּירוּ *ta-roo. They explored, searched out, investigated.* 3. c. p. Pret. K. R. תָּוַר.

תִּירִיב *ta-riv, for תִּירִיב Thou shalt cause to litigate, contend.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רִיב.

תִּירוּם־רִם *ta-room. She shall be exalted, lifted up, elevated.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. רוּם.

תִּירוּמָּה *te-roo-mah. An oblation, a gift.* f. s. aff. כָּם *your, וְ f. p. מִי my.* R. —.

תִּירוּמֵיָּה *te-roo-me-yah. The same.* f. s. R. —.

תִּירוּמִּים *te-ro-maim. Thou shalt, or she shall diligently exalt, elevate.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. —.

תִּירוּמָּתָם *te-roo-ma-tham. Their heave-offering.* f. s. with aff. תָּם R. —.

תָּרוּחָה te-roo-ah. *A tumult, a joyful noise.* f s. R. רָעָה.

תָּרוּעִים te-ro-aim. *Thou shalt break them.* 2. m. s. F. K. with aff. ם. R. רָעָה.

תָּרוּץ ta-rootz. *Thou shalt run.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. רוּץ.

תָּרוּץ tai-rotz. *Thou shalt be violently treated, broken down.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. רָעָה.

תָּרַח ta-raz. Arab. تَرَاحَ taraza. *To be hard, durable, solid, firm.* As a n. f. s. תָּרֵחָה *The holly tree, because exceedingly hard and durable: according to others, the cypress.* Is. 44: 14.

תָּרַח ta-rach. In Tal. Heb., *to wait, expect, hope for.* P. N. The father of Abraham; a station of the Israelites, in the desert.

תָּרַחֵב tar-chiv. *Thou shalt cause to extend, enlarge.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ם. R. רָחַב.

תָּרַחֵק tar-chik. *Thou shalt cause to move far off.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ם. R. רָחַק.

תָּרַחֵם te-ra-chaim. *Thou shalt tenderly love, pity, &c.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. רָחַם.

תָּרַחֵנָה tir-cha-nah. From תָּרַח. P. N. 1 Chron. 2: 48.

תָּרַחֵק־חֵק tir-chak. *Thou shalt, or she shall be afar off, distant.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. רָחַק.

תָּרַחֵשׁ te-rat-taish. *Thou shalt diligently break, dash in pieces.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. רָחַשׁ.

תָּרַחֵשׁ־נָה te-rat-tash-nah. *They shall diligently break, dash in pieces.* 3. f. p. F. Piail. R. —.

תָּרַי te-rai. *Two, the second.* adj. pl. const. Chald.

תָּרַיְבָהוּ te-re-vai-hoo. *Thou shalt litigate, cause to contend with him.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָיַב.

תָּרַיְבוּ תָּרַיְבוּ ta-re-voo. *Ye shall cause to strive, contend with.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. ן. Parag. R. —.

תָּרַיְבָנָה te-re-ven-nah. *Thou shalt cause to contend with her.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי. R. —.

תָּרִיד ta-rid. *Thou shalt cause to rule, have dominion.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. Gen. 27: 30. R. רָיַד.

תָּרִים tu-rim. *Turtles.* m. p. R. תָּרִימִים ta-re-moo. *Ye shall make high, cause to elevate, exalt.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. רָיַם.

תָּרִיעוּ ta-re-oo. *Ye shall cause to cry aloud, shout, &c.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. רָיַע.

תָּרִיעֵי ta-re-e. *Thou shalt cause to shout, cry aloud.* 2. f. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תָּרִיצֵי ta-ritz. *She shall cause to run.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. רוּץ.

תָּרִיבֵי tir-kav. *Thou shalt ride.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. רָכַב.

תָּרִיבֵי־נִי tar-ke-vai-ne. *Thou shalt cause me to ride.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי. R. —.

תָּרִמִּית tar-mith. *Fraud, deceit.* f. s. aff. ם. R. רָמָה.

תִּרְמֹס tir-mos. *Thou shalt tread.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ם. R. רָמַס.

תִּרְמֹס־נָה tai-ra-mas-nah. *They shall be trodden down.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּרְמֹשׁ tir-mos. *She shall creep, crawl.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. רָמַשׁ.

תָּרַן ta-ran. In Tal. Heb., *the pine tree, the mast of a ship.* Is. 33: 23. Chald. adj. *two, twice, the second,* i. e. *year.* pl. const. Dan. 4: 26. Ez. 4: 17. f. p. Dan. 6: 1. Ezra 4: 24.

תָּרַנָה ta-ron-nah. *They shall shout, make a noise.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. רָנָה.

תִּרְנֶה tir-neh. *She shall shout, make a noise, sound, &c.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. רָנָה.

תָּרַנִּין tar-nin. *Thou shalt rejoice, make a joyful noise.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָנָן.

תִּרְנָם tor-nam. *Their mast.* m. s. R. תָּרַן.

תִּרְרָנִין tir-ran-nain. *They shall diligently sing, rejoice, exult.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. נָה. R. רָנָן.

תָּרַע ta-ra. In Chald., *a gate, entrance, a door-keeper, a prefect* of the king's palace. The same as שָׂרַר in Heb. Dan. 2: 49. 3: 26.

תָּרַע ta-ra. *Thou shalt break up.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. רָעָה.

תָּרַע tai-ra. *She shall be evil, wicked, malignant.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּיר־אָב tir-av. *Thou shalt, or she shall be hungry.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. רָעַב.

תִּיר־עַה tir-eh. *Thou shalt, or she shall feed, devour.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. רָעָה.

תִּיר־עֵי ta-rai-oo. *Ye shall cause to be, or do evil, wrong.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. רָעָע.

תִּיר־עֵי־אָי ta-ra-a-ya. *Door-keepers, porters.* m. p. emph. Chald. R. תִּירֵעַ.

תִּיר־עֵלָה tar-ai-la. *Reeling, drunkenness, trembling.* f. s. R. רָעַל.

תִּיר־עֵם tar-aim. *Thou shalt thunder, roar, as the sea.* 2. m.-s. F. Hiph. R. רָעַם.

תִּיר־עֵץ tir-atz. *She shall break in pieces.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. רָעַץ.

תִּיר־עַשׁ tir-ash. *She shall be shaken, moved.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. רָעַשׁ.

תִּיר־פּ ta-raph. Arab. تَارَفَ tarafa. *To deceive, bewitch, foresee, conjure, prognosticate.* As a n. m. p. תִּירָפִים Idols, images in human form, which were consulted to tell fortunes, and to predict future events. Kimki and Abarbanel on Gen. 31: 39.

תִּיר־פָּה te-raiph. *Thou shalt cause to desist, go away, leave.* 2. m. s. f. Hiph. R. רָפָה.

תִּיר־פָּחַי tai-ra-phai. *Thou shalt be cured, healed.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. רָפָא.

תִּיר־פָּיִנָה te-raph-pai-nah. *Ye shall, or they shall diligently loose, let down, take off.* 2. m. and 3. f. p. F. K. R. רָפָה.

תִּיר־פָּיִנָה tir-pai-nah. *They shall fail, be weak, feeble.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּיר־פָּיִנָה tir-phai-nah. *They shall cure, heal.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. רָפָא.

תִּיר־פָּיִנֵי tar-pai-ne. *Thou shalt loose, permit, cause to let me go.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָפָה.

תִּיר־פָּסוֹן tir-po-soon. *Ye shall trample upon, disturb, trouble.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. רָפַס.

תִּיר־רָצוֹן te-ratz-doon. *Ye shall diligently leap forth, or out.* 2. m. p. F. Piail. R. רָצַד.

תִּיר־צֶה tir-tzeh. *Thou shalt, or she shall desire, approve, accept, consent.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. רָצָה.

תִּיר־צֶה Idem. P. N.

תִּיר־צַח־צַח tir-tzach. *Thou shalt kill, slay.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. רָצַח.

תִּיר־צָחוּ te-ra-tze-choo. *Ye shall be killed.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּיר־צֹנָה tir-tzo-nah. Transposed for תִּצְוֹנָה They shall observe attend to. 3. f. p. F. K. R. נָצַר.

תִּיר־קָדוּ tir-ke-doo. *Ye shall leap for joy, rejoice.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. רָקַד.

תִּיר־קֵיעַ tar-ke-a. *Thou shalt cause to stretch out, expand.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָקַע.

תִּיר־שׁ te-resh. A eunuch of the palace of Xerxes. P. N.

תִּיר־שֵׁי־עֵי tar-she-a. *Thou shalt declare to be evil, shalt condemn, make wicked.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי me, יְ Thou, 2. f. s. R. רָשַׁע.

תִּיר־שִׁישׁ tar-shish. A beryl, or a hard precious stone, which derived its name from the place whence it came. Exod. 28: 20. Arab.

תִּיר־שֵׁשׁ rashsha, *To bruise, crush, subdue, destroy.* As a P. N. a remote country, either in India or Ethiopia. Solomon's ships went and came from there every three years, loaded with gold, silver, ivory, metals, &c. 1 K. 10: 22. Tarshis is not the Hebrew name for Spain; consequently, Spain cannot be the country alluded to, as three months would be sufficient time for a voyage there and back again by sea.

תִּיר־שָׁע tir-sha. *Thou shalt be evil, wicked, impious.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. רָשַׁע.

תִּיר־שָׂתָא tir-sha-tha. A censor, judge. m. s. Chald. emph. Ezra 2: 63.

תִּיר־תֵּי tar-te. *I examined, searched, investigated.* 1. c. s. Pret. K. R. תִּירָה.

תִּיר־תֵּינִי tar-tain. Two. adj. pl. const. R. תִּירָה.

תִּיר־תֵּם tar-tem. *Ye examined searched, investigated.* 2. m. p. Pret. K. R. תִּירָה.

תִּיר־תָּן tar-tan. *To inspect, examine.* P. N. A general of Sargon and of Sennacherib, king of Assyria. Is. 20: 1. 2 K. 18: 17.

תִּיר־תָּק tar-tak. An idol of the Arvites. P. N.

תִּישׁ־שָׁא tis-sha. *Thou shalt, or she shalt take, remove, carry, bring, honor.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F.

K. aff. *me*, *him*, *them*, *Thou*, 2. f. s. *Ye*, 2. m. p. *They*, 3. f. p. *Parag.* R. תשא.

תשאה tish-sha-eh. *She shall be devastated, desolated.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. שָׂאָה.

תשאה tash-she-oo. *Ye shall deceive, seduce, cause to lead astray.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. תשא.

תשארות-שוואות te-shu-oth. *Noises, disturbances, tumults.* f. p. R. שָׂאָה.

תשאיר tash-ir. *She shall cause to remain, shall leave.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. שאַר.

תשאל tish-al. *Thou shalt, or she shall ask, demand, require.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. *thee*, *me*. R. שָׂאָל.

תשאף tish-aph. *Thou shalt gasp, gape, breathe short.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. שָׂאָף.

תשאיר tish-sha-air. *She shall be left.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. aff. *They*, 3. f. p. R. שאַר.

תשב tai-shaiv. *Thou shalt, or she shall sit, remain, inhabit.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. *Thou*, 2. f. s. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. יָשַׁב.

תשוב ta-shav. *She shall return, turn about.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁבָה.

תשוב ta-shaiv. *Thou shalt cause to turn, return.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. *Thou*, 2. f. s. R. —.

תשוב The same. R. —.

תשובו-שוו ta-shu-voo. *Ye shall return, turn about.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תשבחם te-shav-be-chaim. *Thou shalt diligently calm, restrain, hold them in.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. שָׁבַח.

תשבי tish-be. *A Tisbite. P. N. A city of the Naphtalites. Gr. Τισβί, Tobit, 1, 2.*

תשובינה te-shu-ve-nah. *Ye shall return, turn about.* 2. f. p. F. K. R. שָׁבָה.

תשבוע tas-be-a. *Thou shalt cause to satiate, satisfy.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׂבַע.

תשבועו tash-be-oo. *Ye shall cause to swear.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. —.

תשבית tash-bith. *Thou shalt cause to cease, rest, intermit.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. שָׁבַת.

תשבה tish-be-ka. *She shall take thee captive.* 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. *ך*. R. שָׁבָה.

תשובו ta-sho-ve-na. *They shall return.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. שָׁבָה.

תשבנה ta-shaiv-nah. *They shall cause to turn, return.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תשבני te-she-vai-ne. *Thou shalt cause me to return.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תשבך tish-sha-va. *She shall vow, swear.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. שָׁבַע.

תשבך tish-sha-vai-a. *Thou shalt swear.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. aff. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

תשבך tis-ba. *Thou shalt, or she shall be satisfied, satiated.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. *it*, *Ye*, 2. m. p. *They*, 3. f. p. R. —.

תשבץ tash-baitz. *Embroidery work.* m. s. R. שָׁבַץ.

תשבך te-shav-bair. *Thou shalt diligently break, shiver, beat in pieces.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. aff. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. שָׁבַר.

תשבך-בר tish-sha-var. *Thou shalt be broken, shivered.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תשבך tish-bar. *Thou shalt, or she shall break.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. *Ye*, 2. m. p. *Parag.* R. —.

תשברו tish-be-roo. *Ye shall buy, purchase.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תשבךנה te-sav-bair-nah. *Ye shall diligently hope, expect.* 2. f. p. F. Pail. R. —.

תשבךנה tish-sha-var-nah. *They shall be broken, shivered.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תשברני tash-be-rai-ne. *Thou shalt cause to buy.* 2. m. s. F. K. with aff. *ני*. R. —.

תשובת te-shu-voth. *Returns, answers.* f. p. R. שָׁבַת.

תשבת tish-bath. *She shall cease, rest.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁבַת.

תשבת tish-both. *Thou shalt cease, rest.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

תשבני te-sag-ge-vai-ne. *Thou shalt diligently exalt, protect me.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. שָׁבַח.

תשגה tish-geh. *Thou shalt wander, err, reel about.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. שָׁגָה.

תשגה tas-ge. *Thou shalt make great, shalt increase, augment.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁגָה.

תשגלנה tish-sha-gal-nah. *They shall be lain with, violated, &c.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. שָׁגַל.

הַשְׁגִּי tash-gai-ne. *Thou shalt cause me to err, wander.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁגָה.

הַשְׁגִּי te-sag-sai-ge. *Thou shalt diligently augment, increase, enlarge.* 2. f. s. F. Pail. R. —.

הַשְׁדֵּד te-shad-daïd. *Thou shalt diligently destroy, devastate.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. שָׁדַד.

הַשְׁהֵה tash-sheh. *Thou shalt cause to accommodate, lend.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נָשָׂה.

הַשׁוּב ta-shoov. *Thou shalt turn about, return.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. שָׁבָה.

הַשׁוּבֵי te-sho-vaiv. *Thou shalt diligently return.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. —.

הַשׁוּבָה te-shoo-vath. *A turning, return.* f. s. R. —.

הַשְׁוֶה te-shav-weh. *Thou shalt diligently equalize, be like.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. שָׁוָה.

הַשְׁוֶה tu-shiv-wah. *Substance, essence, knowledge, wisdom.* f. s. R. יָשָׁה.

הַשְׁוֶה tish-weh. *Thou shalt equalize, be like, dispose.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. שָׁוָה.

הַשְׁוִים tish-so-maim. *Thou shalt devastate, destroy thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. irreg. R. שָׁמָם.

הַשְׁוֵעַ te-shav-wa. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently cry out, shout, vociferate.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. שָׁעַע.

הַשְׁוֵעַ The same. R. —.

הַשְׁוֹעָה-עַת te-shoo-ah. *Aid, assistance, freedom, health.* f. s. aff. י. my, ה. thy. R. שָׁעַע.

הַשְׁוֹפֵנִי te-shoo-phen-noo. *Thou shalt bruise, crush him.* 2. m. s. F. K. with aff. נו. R. שָׁוָה.

הַשְׁוֹקָהוּ te-shoo-ka-tho. *His desire, lust, appetite.* f. s. with aff. ו. R. —.

הַשְׁוֹקָתָה te-shoo-ka-thaich. *Thy desire, lust.* f. s. R. —.

הַשְׁוִירִי ta-shoo-re. *Thou shalt inspect, examine, contemplate.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁוִר.

הַשְׁוִירֵנִי te-shoo-ren-noo. *Thou shalt see, contemplate him.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

הַשְׁוִירִי te-shoo-rai-ne. *She shall inspect, view, me.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

הַשְׁחַח tish-shach. *She shall be depressed, brought down.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. שָׁחָה.

הַשְׁחָה tish-sha-chait. *She shall be killed, slain.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. שָׁחַט.

הַשְׁחָה tish-chat. *Thou shalt kill, destroy,*

sacrifice. 2. m. s. F. K. aff. י. *Thou, 2. f. s. ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.*

הַשְׁחִית tash-chith. *Thou shalt destroy, cause to ruin, corrupt.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ו. him, ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁחָה.

הַשְׁחִיחַק tish-chak. *Thou shalt, or she shall laugh, deride.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁחַק.

הַשְׁחִיחַר te-sha-chair. *Thou shalt diligently seek.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. שָׁחַר.

הַשְׁחִיחַת tash-chaith. *Thou shalt cause to destroy, corrupt.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁחָה.

הַשְׁחִיחַת tish-sha-chaith. *She shall be destroyed, ruined, corrupted.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

הַשְׁטָה tish-teh. *She shall turn aside, digress, decline from.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁטָה.

הַשְׁטָמֵנִי tish-te-mai-ne. *Thou shalt persecute, oppose me.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. נִי. R. שָׁטַם.

הַשְׁטָפֵה tish-toph. *Thou shalt, or she shall overflow, inundate.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. י. me. R. שָׁטַף.

הַשְׁתִּי te-she. *Thou shalt forget.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. נָשָׁח.

הַשְׁתִּיב ta-shiv. *Thou shalt cause to return, come back.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. ם. them. R. שָׁבָה.

הַשְׁתִּיג tash-sig. *Thou shalt, or she shall cause to reach, overtake, acquire.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. ו. him, ם. them, ו. us, ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. נָשָׂג.

הַשְׁתִּירָה te-se-che-ka. *She shall address, speak to thee.* 3. f. s. F. K. with aff. ה. R. שָׁוִירָה.

הַשְׁתִּירָה tash-shich. *Thou shalt cause to take usury.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. נָשָׂח.

הַשְׁתִּים ta-sim. *Thou shalt place, appoint, direct.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. נו. us, י. me, ו. Ye, 2. m. p. ן. Parag. R. שָׁוִים.

הַשְׁתִּישׁ ta-sis. *She shall rejoice, be glad, joyful.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁוִישׁ.

הַשְׁתִּיתָ ta-shith. *Thou shalt place, appoint, direct, constitute.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. ו. him, ו. them, י. Thou, 2. f. s. ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁוִיתָ.

הַשְׁתִּיב־כָּבֵב tish-kav. *Thou shalt, or she shall lie down, couch, recline.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. ו. Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁבַב.

הַשְׁתִּיב־כֶּן tish-kon. *Thou shalt, or she*

shall rest, dwell, inhabit. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. שָׁכַן.

תִּשְׁכַּח-כַּח tish-sha-chach. *Thou shalt, or she shall be forgotten.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. שָׁכַח.

תִּשְׁכַּח-כַּח tish-kach. *Thou shalt, or she shall forget, neglect.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. נָה us, נִי me, רַ Thou, 2. f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. —.

תִּשְׁכִּיל tas-kil. *Thou shalt cause to understand prosper, succeed.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁכַל.

תִּשְׁכִּים tash-kim. *Thou shalt cause to be vigilant, rise early in the morning.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁכַם.

תִּשְׁכַּכְנִי te-soch-chai-ne. *Thou shalt diligently cover, protect me.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. שָׁכַךְ.

תִּשְׁכַּל tish-kal. *She shall be deprived of, be destitute.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁכַל.

תִּשְׁחַכֵּיל te-shach-kail. *She shall diligently deprive, make abortive, cause abortion.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּשְׁכֵּן tash-kain. *Thou shalt cause to inhabit, dwell.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁכַן.

תִּשְׁכֵּרִי tish-ke-re. *Thou shalt be drunk, intoxicated, stupid, insensible.* 2. m. s. F. K. Lam. 4: 21. R. שָׁכַר.

תִּשְׁלֵג tash-laig. *Thou shalt cause to be white, pure.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁלַג.

תִּשְׁלֵה tash-leh. *Thou shalt cause to err, seduce.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁלַה.

תִּשְׁלֹו ta-sho-loo. *Ye shall spoil, seize, make prey of.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. שָׁלַל.

תִּשְׁשָׁלוּ tish-sha-loo. *Ye shall err, stray, &c.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. שָׁלַה.

תִּשְׁלַח tish-lach. *Thou shalt, or she shall send, send forth.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. כֵּם them, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. שָׁלַח.

תִּשְׁלַח te-shal-lach. *Thou shalt, or she shall diligently send forth, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. נִי me, הוּא him, כֵּם them, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. —.

תִּשְׁלַח-נֹו te-shal-le-chen-noo. *Thou shalt diligently dismiss, send him away.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. aff. הוּא him, נָה us, נִי me. R. —.

תִּשְׁלַח tish-lat. *Thou shalt, or she shall*

rule over, govern. 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁלַט.

תִּשְׁלַח tash-lait. *Thou shalt cause to rule over.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. —.

תִּשְׁלִיךְ tash-lich. *Thou shalt, or she shall cast out, or away, cause to eject.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. הוּא him, נִי me, רַ Thou, 2. f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁלַךְ.

תִּשְׁלִים tash-lim. *Thou shalt complete, or she shall make peace, cause to be peaceful, safe, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. שָׁלַם.

תִּשְׁשַׁלֵּם te-shal-laim. *Thou shalt diligently complete, restore, pay, repay.* 2. m. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּשְׁמֵם ta-sem. *Thou shalt place, appoint.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁמַם.

תִּשְׁשָׁם tai-sham. *She shall be devastated, desolated.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּשְׁמַע-לֹו tas-me-e-loo. *Ye shall cause to turn to the left.* 2. m. p. F. Hiph. R. שָׁמַל.

תִּשְׁמַדוּן tish-sha-mai-doon. *Ye shall be devastated, destroyed, cut off.* 2. m. p. F. Niph. R. שָׁמַד.

תִּשְׁמֹון te-se-moon. *Ye shall place, put, appoint.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. שָׁמוֹן.

תִּשְׁמֹר-מֹרֶר tish-mor. *Thou shalt keep, preserve, observe, attend to.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. כֵּם them. R. שָׁמַר.

תִּשְׁמַח-מַח tis-mach. *Thou shalt, or she shall rejoice, be joyful, exult.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. רַ Thou, 2. f. s. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. שָׁמַח.

תִּשְׁמַט tash-mait. *Thou shalt dismiss, cause to release.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁמַט.

תִּשְׁמַטְנָה tish-me-ten-nah. *Thou shalt dismiss, release her.* 2. m. s. K. with aff. נָה. R. —.

תִּשְׁמִיד tash-mid. *Thou shalt destroy, ruin, devastate, make desolate.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁמַד.

תִּשְׁמִיעַ tash-me-a. *Thou shalt cause to hear, shalt cry out, or aloud.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי me, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁמַע.

תִּשְׁמַע tash-ma. *Thou shalt cause to hear, be announced.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. נִי me. R. —.

תִּשְׁמַע tish-sha-ma. *Thou shalt, or she shall be heard, attended to, shall obey.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. —.

תש

תִּשְׁמַע-מֶע tish-ma. *Thou shalt hear, attend to, obey.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. הָ it, her, וְ Ye. 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּשְׁמַעְנָה tish-ma-nah. *They shall hear, &c.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּשְׁמַר tish-sha-mair. *Thou shalt, or she shall abstain from.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Niph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁמַר.

תִּשְׁמְרוּ-מִצְוַת tish-mo-roo. *Ye shall keep, preserve, observe.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. —.

תִּשְׁמְרֵם tish-me-raim. *Thou shalt keep, preserve them.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּשְׁנֶה tis-na. *Thou shalt hate.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. שָׁנָה.

תִּשְׁנֶה tish-nai. *Thou shalt be changed, altered, different.* 2. m. s. F. K. Chald. R. —.

תִּשְׁנֶה tish-noo. *Ye shall iterate, reiterate, repeat.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. שָׁנָה.

תִּשְׁעַי tai-sha. *Nine, the ninth.* adj. m. s. Gen. 5: 27. Exod. 38: 24. Lev. 25: 8. f. s. Num. 1: 23. 2 Sam. 2: 30. f. s. const. Num. 34: 13. m. p. Gen. 5: 9.

תִּשְׁעַה tish-eh. *Thou shalt desist, refrain from.* 2. m. s. F. K. Job 7: 19. R. שָׁעָה.

תִּשְׁעִים tish-im. *Ninety.* adj. m. p. R. תִּשְׁעִים.

תִּשְׁעִינָה tish-ai-nah. *They shall look for, look around, expect.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. שָׁעָה.

תִּשְׁעֵן tish-sha-ain. *Thou shalt lean upon.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. R. שָׁעַן.

תִּשְׁעֵנִי tash-ai-ne. *Thou shalt free, cause to preserve me.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. רָשַׁע.

תִּשְׁעֵשְׁעֵר te-sho-o-sha-oo. *Ye shall be caused to be delighted with.* 2. m. p. F. Hoph. R. שָׁעָה.

תִּשְׁפֹּט-פְּטֹט-פֶּט tish-pot. *Thou shalt judge, condemn, punish, rule, command.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁפַט.

תִּשְׁפִּיל tash-pil. *Thou shalt, or she shall make humble, humiliate, depress, deject.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ him. R. שָׁפַל.

תִּשְׁפֹּךְ tish-poch. *Thou shalt pour out.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ him, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁפַךְ.

תִּשְׁפַּל tish-pal. *She shall be depressed, humbled, dejected.* 3. f. s. F. K. aff. וְ They, 3. f. p. R. שָׁפַל.

תש

תִּשְׁפֹּחַ tish-poth. *Thou shalt fix, place* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. נִי me. R. שָׁפַח.

תִּשְׁקֶה tash-keh. *Thou shalt give, cause to drink.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. וְ them. R. שָׁקָה.

תִּשְׁקֹל tish-kol. *Thou shalt weigh, count.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁקַל.

תִּשְׁקֹט tish-kot. *Thou shalt be quiet, idle.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. שָׁקַט.

תִּשְׁקִיעַ tash-ke-a. *Thou shalt cause to sink, immerse.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. שָׁקַע.

תִּשְׁקַע tish-ka. *She shall sink, be immersed.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. —.

תִּשְׁקָצָה te-shak-ke-tzoo. *Ye shall diligently detest, abhor.* 2. m. p. F. Pail. aff. וְ him. R. שָׁקַץ.

תִּשְׁקֹר tish-kor. *Thou shalt lie, deceive.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. שָׁקַר.

תִּשְׁקָרוּ te-shak-ke-roo. *Ye shall diligently lie, deceive.* 2. m. p. F. Pail. R. —.

תִּשְׁרָף tish-sa-raiph. *She shall be scorched, burned, consumed.* 3. f. s. F. Niph. R. שָׁרַף.

תִּשְׁרֹף tis-roph. *Thou shalt burn, consume with fire.* 2. m. s. F. K. aff. וְ him, וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּשְׁרַףנָה tish-sa-raph-nah. *They shall be burned.* 3. f. p. F. Niph. R. —.

תִּשְׁרֹשׁ te-sha-raish. *She shall diligently root out, eradicate, extirpate.* 3. f. s. F. Pail. R. שָׁרַשׁ.

תִּשְׁתִּיט ta-shaith. *She shall place, appoint.* The same as תִּשְׁתִּיט. R. שָׁתָה.

תִּשְׁתֵּה tish-tisht. *Thou shalt, or she shall drink.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. R. שָׁתָה.

תִּשְׁתַּבֵּק tish-te-vik. *She shall be left.* 3. f. s. F. Ithp. Chald. R. חָבַק.

תִּשְׁתֹּךְ tish-too. *Ye shall drink.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. שָׁתָה.

תִּשְׁתַּח tish-to-chach. *Thou shalt humble, lower thyself, and she shall,* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hith. aff. וְ Thou, 2. f. s. R. שָׁחָה.

תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה tish-ta-cha-weh. *Thou shalt bend, bow, incline thyself.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Hith. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. —.

תִּשְׁתַּנֵּה tish-te-nah. *They shall drink.* 3. f. p. F. K. R. שָׁתָה.

תִּשְׁתַּכְרִין tish-tach-ka-rin. *Thou shalt in-*

תת

toxicate, make thyself drunk. 2. f. s. F. Hith. R. שָׁכַר.

תִּישׁ-תָּא tish-ta. *Thou shalt terrify, astonish thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. שָׁעָה.

תִּישׁ-תַּפֵּחַ tish-taph-paich. *She shall pour out, diffuse herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. aff. נָה They, 3. f. p. R. שָׁפַךְ.

תִּישׁ-תָּרִי tis-ta-rair. *Thou shalt set, place, establish thyself, assume authority, dominion over.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. Num. 16; 13. R. שָׁרַר.

תֵּיתָ taith. *To give, offer, place, appoint, &c.* Inf. K. aff. י me, ה thee, מ. ה thee, f. ו him, ה her, נּ us, תּ them. R. נָתַן.

תִּית-אַבֵּלֹו tith-av-be-loo. *Ye shall mourn, show yourselves sorrowful.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. R. אָבַל.

תִּית-תָּא te-tha-oo. *Ye shall diligently define, measure out, fix boundaries.* 2. m. p. F. Pail. R. תָּאָה.

תִּית-אַוֹ tith-av. *Thou shalt desire, covet for thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. אָוָה.

תִּית-אַפַּק tith-aph-pak. *Thou shalt contain, restrain, govern thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. אָפַק.

תִּית-בּוֹנֵנוּ tith-bo-ne-noo. *Ye shall show, understand, perceive yourselves.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. Jer. 23: 20. Is. 43: 18. See Job 30: 20. R. בִּין.

תִּית-בָּלֵל tith-bal-la. *She shall destroy, swallow herself up.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. בָּלַע.

תִּית-בֵּנִי tith-be-nai. *She shall be built.* 3. f. s. F. Ithp. Chald. R. בָּנָה.

תִּית-בּוֹנֵנִי The same as תִּית-בּוֹנֵנוּ R. בּוּי.

תִּית-בָּרָר tith-ba-rar. *Thou shalt purify, purge thyself, show thyself pious, upright.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. בָּרַר.

תִּית-גִּדְדוּ tith-go-de-doo. *Ye shall cut yourselves.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. R. גָּדַד.

תִּית-גִּדְדֵי tith-go-de-de. *Thou shalt gather, collect thyself into troops.* 2. f. s. F. Hith. R. —.

תִּית-גִּדְדֵי tith-go-da-de. *Thou shalt cut thyself.* 2. f. s. F. Hith. R. —.

תִּית-גָּרַר tith-gar. *Thou shalt irritate thyself, shalt strive, fight with.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. aff. י Ye, 2. m. p. R. גָּרָה.

תת

תָּתָה tath-tah. *Thou hast given, offered, presented, &c.* 2. m. s. Pret. K. R. נָתַן.

תִּית-הָדָר tith-had-dar. *Thou shalt glorify extol thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. הָדָר.

תִּית-הָלָל tith-hal-lal. *Thou shalt praise, boast, glorify thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. הָלָל.

תִּית-הָלַל tith-hal-lail. *She shall praise, extol herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. aff. י Thou, 2. f. s. R. —.

תִּית-הָפַח tith-haph-paich. *She shall burn herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. הָפַךְ.

תִּית-תּוֹ tith-to. *To give up, deliver him.* Inf. K. R. נָתַן.

תִּית-תּוֹרוֹ ta-thoo-roo. *Ye shall search out, explore.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. חָוָה.

תָּתָח ta-thach. Hence, תִּתָּח A club, stick m. s. Job 41: 21. Derived from תָּתַח.

תִּית-חָבַל tith-chav-bal. *She shall be ruined, destroyed.* 3. f. s. F. Ithp. Chald. R. חָבַל.

תִּית-חָדַשׁ tith-chad-daish. *She shall renew, renovate herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. חָדַשׁ.

תִּית-חַטָּאוֹת tith-chat-ta-oo. *Ye shall cleanse, offer expiatory sacrifices for yourselves.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. R. חָטָא.

תִּית-חָכָם tith-chach-kam. *Thou shalt make, or think thyself wise.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. חָכַם.

תִּית-חָמָקִין tith-cham-ma-kin. *Thou shalt go around, walk about.* 2. f. s. F. Hith. R. חָמַק.

תִּית-חָנָן tith-chan-nan. *Thou shalt implore, supplicate for mercy for thyself.* 2. m. s. f. Hith. R. חָנָן.

תִּית-חָסֵד tith-chas-sad. *Thou shalt show thyself kind, friendly.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. חָסַד.

תִּית-חָקָה tith-chak-keh. *Thou shalt engrave, delineate, mark.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. חָקָה.

תִּית-חָרָה tith-char. *Thou shalt inflame thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. חָרָה.

תִּית-חָרָה te-tha-cha-reh. *Thou shalt diligently emulate, contend, strive with.* 2. m. s. F. Pail. R. חָתַר.

תִּית-חָתַן tith-chath-tain. *Thou shalt contract, connect thyself by marriage.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. חָתַן.

תתתי tith-te. *That I give, deliver.* Inf. K R. נתן.

תתיהב tith-ye-haiv. *She shall be given.* 3 f. s. F. Ithp. Chald. R. רחב.

תתחכי tath-te-chai-ne. *Thou shalt cause to pour me out, dissolve me.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. with aff. תי. R. נתך.

תתחמרו titn-yam-ma-roo. *Ye shall glorify, exalt yourselves.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. irreg. & drop. R. אמר.

תתחנף tith-yaph-pai-ach. *She shall pant, breathe herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. רפה.

תתחפף tith-yaph-pe. *Thou shalt make thyself fair, beautiful, adorn thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. רפה.

תתחצב tith-yatz-tzaiv. *Thou shalt place, fix, appoint thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. יצב.

תתח tith-tach. *She shall pour herself out, diffuse herself.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. נתך.

תתחך tuth-te-choo. *Ye shall be caused to be poured out.* 2. m. p. F. Hoph. R. —.

תתחלוץ tith-lo-tza-tzoo. *Ye shall show yourselves foolish, mock yourselves.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. R. גרץ.

תתחם tath-taim. *Thou shalt finish, make perfect, complete.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. R. תמם.

תתחם tith-tum. *She shall be finished, consumed.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. —.

תתחמה tith-mah. *Thou shalt wonder, be astonished at.* 2. m. s. F. K. R. תממה.

תתחמוג tith-mo-gag. *She shall dissolve, melt herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. aff. תה. *They*, 3. f. p. R. מרג.

תתחמוך tith-moch. *She shall seize, lay hold of.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. תמך.

תתחמם tith-tam-mam. *Thou shalt act uprightly, show thyself upright, just.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. תמם.

תתח taith. *To give, deliver.* Inf. K. irreg. Kethiv. 1 K. 17: 14 R. נתן.

תתח tith-tain. *Thou shalt give, offer, present, place, appoint, &c., also, she shall, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. תה or תי him, תה and תה her, תי me, תה us, תה them, תי. *Thou*, 2. f. s. ו *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. —.

תתחודד tith-no-dad. *Thou shalt flee, remove thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. נדר.

תתחננום tith-te-noom. *Ye shall permit them.* 2. m. p. F. K. aff. תתח. R. נתן.

תתחנלוך tith-na-cha-loo. *Ye shall take possession of.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. R. נחל.

תתחני tath-te-ny. (Tatnai) *The name of a Persian Prefect.* P. N.

תתחני tith-te-ne. *Thou shalt give, offer, present, &c.* 2. f. s. F. K. R. נתן.

תתחנקם tith-nak-kaim. *She shall avenge herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. נקם.

תתחנף tith-nash-sai. *She shall lift up, elevate, exalt herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. נשא.

תתחנף tith-nash-se-oo. *Ye shall lift up, exalt yourselves.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. R. —.

תתח tath-ta. *She shall wander, err, stray.* 3. f. s. F. K. R. תעה.

תתח תה-תה-איו. *Thou shalt utterly abhor, detest, also, she shall, &c.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. Piail. aff. תי. *Thou*, 2. f. s. תה him. R. תעב.

תתחעבדון tith-av-be-doon. *Ye shall be constituted, made.* 2. m. p. F. Ithp. Chald. Dan. 2: 5. R. עבד.

תתחעטף tith-at-taph. *She shall languish, faint, be feeble.* 2. f. s. F. Hith. R. אטף.

תתחעלם tith-al-lam. *Thou shalt conceal, hide thyself.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. עלם.

תתחעלפנה tith-al-laph-nah. *They shall swoon, faint themselves.* 3. f. p. F. Hith. R. עלף.

תתחעים tath-aim. *She shall cause them to err, mislead them.* 3. f. s. F. Hiph. aff. תה. R. תעה.

תתחעמר tith-am-mair. *Thou shalt (not) tyrannize over, oppress.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. Deut. 21: 14. R. עמר.

תתחעננג tith-an-nag. *Thou shalt please, delight thyself with.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. aff. תה. *Ye*, 2. m. p. R. ענג.

תתחענוך tath-ai-noo. *Thou shalt cause us to err, shalt mislead us.* 2. m. s. F. Hiph. aff. תה. R. תעה.

תתחערב tith-a-rav. *Thou shalt join, unite thyself with.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. ערב.

תתחערער tith-ar-ar. *She shall uncover herself.* 3. f. s. F. Hith. R. ערר.

תתחפל תתחפל tith-taph-pal. *Thou shalt strive thyself with.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. פתל.

תתחפלא tith-pal-la. *Thou shalt show thyself mighty, wonderful.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. פלא.

תִּתְּפַלֵּל tith-pal-lail. *Thou shalt pray, intercede for.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. פָּלַל.

תִּתְּפָשׁ tith-ta-phais. *Thou shalt be taken, seized.* 2. m. s. F. Niph. aff. וְ Ye, 2. m. p. R. תִּפַּשׁ.

תִּתְּפַחֵשׁ te-thaph-pais. *She shall diligently take, seize.* 3. f. s. F. Piail. R. —.

תִּתְּצֹר־צוֹן tith-to-tzoo. *Ye shall destroy, overthrow.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. נִצַּח.

תִּתְּקַעֵי tith-ke-oo. *Ye shall clap the hands, sound, &c.* 2. m. p. F. K. R. תִּקַּע.

תִּתְּקַפְּהוּ tith-ke-phai-hoo. *Thou shalt, or she shall oppress him.* 2. m. and 3. f. s. F. K. aff. הוּ. R. תִּקַּח.

תִּתְּרְאוּ tith-ra-oo. *Ye shall see, observe, watch each other.* 2. m. p. F. Hith. R. רָאָה.

תִּתְּרַמּוֹן tith-re-moon. *Ye shall be cast forth.* 2. m. p. F. Ithp. Chald. R. רָמָה.

תִּתְּרַע tith-ra. *Thou shalt associate, be friendly with.* 2. m. s. F. Hith. R. רָעָה.

תִּתְּשׁ tuth-tash. *She shall be caused to be rooted out.* 3. f. s. F. Hoph. Ez. 19: 12. R. נָשָׂא.

ALPHABETICAL TABLE
OF THE
APPELLATIVES;
AND
ENGLISH WORDS
IN THE
HEBREW AND ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.

NOTICE.

THE following Index has been compiled expressly to facilitate the acquisition of the Hebrew language by the attentive student. It is undeniable, that the pleasure of learning a foreign language is greatly augmented in proportion to the manifest advances which the linguist makes in his attainments. The Duplicate Lexicon is of great advantage to the student, both for accuracy and expedition; and especially for the purposes of precise definition, and of luminously contrasting real or apparent synonymes. He can thus correctly apprehend the different applications of the same generic Hebrew term; the lucid interpretation of which often depends almost upon "one jot or one tittle."

Tables of the words presented as correct and determinate meanings of the correlative Hebrew phrases, especially as the same Hebrew root often contains such diverse and almost contradictory applications, will be found of peculiar utility, as enabling the student to compare the various passages and connections in which the original Hebrew word is adopted.

For despatch in finding words, the Appellatives or Proper Nouns have been separated from the other words, and are prefixed. One remark upon this topic may not be irrelevant. Much clearness often is shed upon many otherwise obscure passages of the Old Testament, by remembering the fact, and using it adequately and critically, that a very large number of the designations of men, and places, and things are not only titular, but also characteristic and descriptive. Hence a narrative, or a portrait, or a prophecy often derives elucidation from the exact understanding of the circumstances under which the appellation was given; while the strict explanation of the title partly develops the history of the person, the place, or the thing to which it is applied. The study, therefore, of those epithets sometimes illustrates the whole connected detail.

It may be useful to the student to remind him, also, that if he wishes to know the precise Hebrew word for any English term, he must pay no regard to the part of speech in which it may be classified in our language. In other words, his sole design is this, to ascertain the Hebrew radical word which includes the same idea; because, from the comparative paucity of the words in the Hebrew language, and the ramified extent to which a generic root may be applicable, he will often find that the parts of speech for the words of similar interpretation are altogether different as they are used in the two languages.

The Index also contains many collective phrases or terms; but it should be recollected, that the whole purport of those conjunct words is expressed by one simple or composite word in the Hebrew.

One especial advantage of this Index will be discovered in the circumstance, that it will subserve for all the purposes of a Hebrew and almost of an English Concordance to the Old Testament—thus not only facilitating the correct understanding of the original; but the student, by the diversified references, may render his researches almost equivalent to a self-interpreting biblical expositor.

Probably the minuteness of the table may be deemed superfluous; but it should be recollected, as the slightest inspection will prove, that the same English word is used as the explanation of a very different Hebrew radical; and the nicety of the meaning may be comprehensible only by the consideration of the contrasted original terms, through which the precise explication is modified and decided.

The student should also remember, that this Index is not designed to supersede his own profound critical analysis of Hebrew words; but only to save him the time and labour of fruitless exploration; as he will find the English phrase so changed in the arrangement of the parts of speech by the Hebrew analogous word, that if he would derive the benefits which this Index was prepared to impart, he must engage in a full comparative exegesis of the Hebrew root whence the word is derived, or all his attempts to acquire an accurate knowledge of the Old Testament in its originally-inspired phraseology will terminate in disappointment.

New-York, September 6, 1845.

PROPER NAMES.

A.					
Aaron	16	Abinoam	11	Adin	547
Abaddon	9	Abiram	11	Adinah	547
Abagtha	9	Abishag	11	Adithaim	547
Abana	11	Abishai	11, 12	Adlai	14
Abarim	544	Abishalom	11, 12	Admah	14
Abda	543	Abishua	11	Admatha	14
Abdi	543	Abishur	11	Adnah	547
Abdiah	543	Abitail	10	Adoni	14
Abdiahu	543	Abithur	11	Adoni-Bezek	14, 73
Abdiel	543	Abitub	10	Adonijah	14
Abdon	543	Abiud	9	Adoniram	14
Abed-Nego	543	Abner	9, 523	Adoniram	14
Abel	11, 149	Abraham	12	Adonis	711
Abel-Beth-Maachah	11	Abram	12	Adoni-Zedek	14, 593
Abel-Maim	11	Abronah	545	Adoraim	14
Abel-Meholath	11	Absalom	12	Adoram	14
Abel-Mizraim	11	Abshi	12	Adrammelech	15
Abel-Shittim	11	Accad	27	Adriel	547
Abez	12	Accho	554	Adullam	547
Abi	9	Achan	28, 554	Africans	390
Abiad	9, 545	Achar	555	Agag	12
Abiah	11	Achbor	554	Agar	152
Abi-Albon	9, 71, 555	Achish	28	Aggai	12
Abiasaph	11	Achmetha	23	Agur	13
Abiathar	11	Achor	554	Ahab	21
Abib	10	Achran	555	Ahad	15
Abidah	9, 138	Achsah	555	Ahanah	23
Abidan	9, 142	Achsaph	29	Aharah	23
Abiel	10	Achzib	28	Aharhel	23
Abiezer	11	Adadah	547	Ahash	23
Abigail	9	Adah	546	Ahashbi	23
Abihail	10	Adaiah	546	Ahasuerus	24
Abihiel	10	Adaliah	14	Ahava	21
Abihu	10	Adam	14, 345	Ahaz	21
Abihud	9	Adamah	14	Ahazan	22
Abijah	10	Adami	14	Ahaziah	22
Abijam	10	Adar	14	Ahban	21
Abimael	10	Adazah	546	Ahiah	22
Abimelech	10	Adbiel	14	Ahian	22
Abinadab	11	Addi	546	Ahiezer	22
Abinair	11	Addon	14	Ahihud	22
		Adiel	546	Ahijah	22

Ahikam	22	Amasi	569	Arabia	48, 566
Ahilud	22	Amasiah	560	Arabians	566
Ahimaaz	22	Amathah	37	Arad	566
Ahiman	22	Amaziah	36	Aradatha	50
Ahimelech	22	Amen	35	Aram	51
Ahimeleth	22	Ami	35	Aram-Dammish	51
Ahimoth	22	Aminis	26	Aram-Necharim	51
Ahinadab	22	Aminon	35	Aran	52
Ahinoam	22	Aminah	558	Ararat	568
Ahio	22	Ammi	559	Arannah	49
Ahira	22	Ammiel	559	Arbathite	568
Ahiram	22	Ammihud	559	Arbel	48
Ahisamech	22	Ammihur	559	Archi	51
Ahishar	22	Ammikatha	559	Arcturus	364, 568
Ahithophel	22	Ammiadab	559	Ard	566
Ahitub	22	Ammiadib	559	Arechiah	51
Ahiud	22	Ammi-Shaddai	559	Argob	49
Ablab	23	Ammizabad	559	Ariah	19
Ahlai	23	Ammon	559	Aridatha	50
Ahoah	21	Amnon	35, 36	Arieh	50
Aholah	23	Amok	559	Ariel	19, 48
Aholiab	16	Amon	35	Arisai	51
Aholibah	16	Amorite	37	Ariveh	50
Aholibamah	16	Amos	35, 559	Arka	568
Ahud	15	Amoz	35, 559	Arkite	568
Ai	25, 190, 553	Amram	569	Armenia	619
Aiath	554	Amraphel	37	Arnon	51
Ailath	190	Anab	560	Aroer	568
Aioth	190	Anah	38, 561	Arpad	52
Ajalon	26	Anaharath	38	Arphuxad	52
Ajon	553	Anaiah	561	Artaxerxes	52
Akash	565	Anak	562	Arvad	49
Akob	565	Anakims	562	Asa	39
Alali	30	Anammelech	562	Asahel	569
Alam	26	Anani	562	Asaiah	569
Alam Melech	33	Ananiah	562	Asak	570
Alemeth	557	Ananim	562	Asaph	40
Algum	30	Anariah	562	Asenath	40
Alian	557	Anath	562	Ashdod	53
Alleluia	175	Anathoth	562	Asher	56
Allon	34	Anathothite	562	Ashima	54
Allon-Bachuth	34, 83	Anem	561	Ashkenaz	54
Almodad	33	Aner	562	Ashpenaz	55
Almon	557	Anetothiah	562	Ashtaroth	571
Aloah	556	Aniam	38	Ashteroth Karnaim	100
Aloan	556	Anim	561	Ashur	53
Alosh	32	Anini	561	Asiel	569
Am	34	Anub	561	Askelon	56
Amad	559	Aphai	17	Asmoneans	247
Amal	559	Aphek	44	Asnapper	40
Amalek	559	Apollyon	10	Aspatha	41
Amanu	37	Ar	565	Asriel	56
Amariah	37	Ara	47	Assir	41
Amasa	560	Arab	48, 566	Assyria	53

Asur	39	Baasha	100	Belteshazzar	85
Atad	24	Babel	64	Benaiah	93
Ataroth	553	Babylon	64	Ben-Abinadab	92
Athach	571	Babylonians	64	Ben-Ammi	92
Athaiiah	571	Baca	81	Ben-Deker	92
Athaliah	571	Baharumi	77	Ben-Geber	92
Athli	571	Bahurim	74	Ben-Hadad	92
Atroth-Addar	553	Bajith	80	Ben-Hail	92
Atroth-Shophan	553	Bakbakkar	104	Ben-Hesed	92
Avel	16	Bakbuk	104	Ben-Hinnom	92
Aven	16	Bakbukiah	104	Ben-Hor	92
Azan	551	Balaam	86	Beniakan	93
Azariah	276, 552	Baladan	84	Ben-Jakin	93
Azariel	552	Balah	84	Benjamin	93, 292
Azathai	552	Balak	86	Benjamite	93
Azatheti	552	Baliada	93	Benoni	92
Azazel	410	Balioi	86	Benoth	93
Azaziah	551	Bamah	87	Ben-Zoketh	92
Azbok	551	Bamoth-Baal	87	Beor	97
Azekah	551	Baora	100	Beraiah	108
Azgad	551	Barachel	110	Berechiah	110
Aziza	551	Barak	111	Beriah	110
Azmon	564	Barhomi	109	Berith	110
Azmuth	551	Barkos	111	Berodach-Baladan	105
Aznoth-Tabor	20	Barnaia	111	Berothai	112
Azrikam	552	Baruch	110	Besai	95
Azub	551	Barzillai	109	Besodiah	95
Azur	551	Basha	100	Beser	113
Azzah	551	Bashan	115	Betah	93
Azzan	551	Bashemoth	115	Bethab	80
B.		Bath-El-Nechar	117	Bethabara	80
Baal	97	Bather	119	Bethabor	80
Baalah	98	Bathianah	117	Bethaniah	117
Baal-Berith	98	Bath-Rabim	117	Beth-Arbel	48, 80
Baal-Gad	98	Bath-Sheba	117	Bethaven	80
Baal-Hamon	98	Bath-Sheva	117	Beth-Azmuth	81
Baal-Hanan	98, 242	Bavai	71	Beth-Baal-Meon	81, 97
Baal-Hazer	98, 242	Bealiah	98	Beth-Bemoth	80
Baal-Hermon	98	Behai	63	Beth-Berei	80
Baali	98	Becher	83	Beth-Car	80
Baalim	98	Bedad	66	Beth-Dagon	80
Baalis	98	Bedan	67	Beth-Diblathaim;	80, 135
Baal-Meon	98	Bediah	66	Beth-El	80
Baaloith	98	Beer	62	Beth-El-Nachur	117
Baal-Pror	98	Beer-Lahai-Roi	62	Beth-Emek	81
Baal-Perazim	98	Beer-Ranathi	62	Beth Enoth	81
Baal-Shalisha	98	Beer-Sheba	62	Bether	81
Baal-Tamar	98	Beira	62	Beth-Ezel	80
Baal-Team	98	Beirotha	62	Beth-Gadir	80
Baal-Tebub	98	Bekah	105	Beth-Gamul	80
Baal-Tephon	98	Bel	84	Beth-Haccerem	80
Baanah	99	Beliah	98	Beth-Hagaleh	80
Baarah	100	Belial	85	Beth-Hallam	80
		Belshazzar	86	Beth-Hanan	80

Dumah	137	Eliasa	34	Enos	38
Dura	138	Eliasaph	33	En-Rinmon	554
E.		Eliashib	33	En-Rogel	554
Ebal	11, 553	Eliathah	32	En-Shemesh	554
Ebed	542	Elidad	32	En-Taphna	554
Ebed-Melech	543	Eliezer	32	Ephah	554
Ebed-Nego	543	Elihoreph	32	Epher	563
Eben-Bohan	11	Elihu	32	Ephes-Dammin	44
Eben-Ezeb	20	Elijah	32	Ephi	554
Eben-Ezer	11	Elika	33	Ephod	43
Eben-Zohemoth	219	Elim	28	Ephraim	45
Eber	544	Elimelech	33	Ephraimite	45
Ebiasaph	11	Elioenai	557	Ephratah	45
Ed	546	Elion	441, 557	Ephrath	45
Eden	547	Eliphal	33, 34	Ephron	563
Edom	14	Eliphalet	33, 34	Er	554
Edomite	568	Eliphahu	33	Eran	568
Edrei	14	Eliphaz	33	Erech	51
Edriel	547	Elisabeth	33	Eri	567
Eglah	13	Elisaph	33	Er-Shemesh	554
Eglaim	13	Elisha	33	Esar-Haddon	41
Eglen	545	Elishah	33	Esau	569
Egypt	629	Elishama	33	Esh-Baal	53
Egyptians	390	Elisaphan	33	Eshban	53
Ehud	15	Elishaphat	33	Eshbel	53
Ekron	565	Elisheba	33	Eshcol	56
Ekronites	565	Elishua	33	Eshtaol	56
El	29	Elizur	33	Eshtemona	57
Ela	30	Elkanah	34	Eshton	57
Eladah	34	Elkanan	34	Esoth	569
Elah	30	Elkoseh	34	Esther	42
Elam	553	Ellassar	34	Etam	553
Elamites	553	Elnaan	34	Etham	58
Elasar	34	Elmathan	34	Ethan	58
Elath	28	Elohim	30	Ethanim	58
El-Bethel	29, 80	Elon	34	Eth-baal	57
Eldad	30	Eloni	34	Ether	572
Eleadah	34	Eltheka	34	Ethiopia	597
Elealah	34	Elthekon	34	Ethiopians	597
Elealeh	34	Eluzai	34	Euphrates	588
Eleashah	34	Elzaphan	33, 34	Eve	228
Eleazar	34	Elzebid	32	Evil-Merodach	17, 474
El-Elohe-Israel	29, 30	Emims	28	Ezbel	25
Elhanan	32	Endor	554	Ezbon	45
Eli	32, 556	Enam	554	Ezek	551
Elia	32	Enim	554	Ezekiel	276
Eliab	32	En-Eglaim	554	Ezel	564
Eliaba	32	En-Ganim	553	Ezem	564
Eliada	32	En-Gedi	553	Ezer	26
Elijah	32	En-Haddah	227, 554	Ezion-Geber	564
Eliakim	32	En-Hakkerah	554	Ezra	552
Elial	32	En-Hazor	554	Ezrach	20
Eliam	33	En-Mishpat	554	Ezrahi	20
		Enoch	239	Ezreel	552

Ezri 552
 Ezriel 552

G.

Gaal 131
 Gaash 131
 Gaatha 131
 Gabriel 121
 Gad 122
 Gaddi 122
 Gaddiel 122
 Gadites 122
 Gahar 126
 Galeed 129
 Galilee 128
 Gallim 128
 Gamaliel 130
 Gammadims 129
 Gareb 132
 Gatam 31
 Gath 134
 Gath-Hepher 134
 Gath-Rimmon 134
 Gaza 126
 Gazam 125
 Geba 121
 Gebal 121
 Gebim 121
 Gedaliah 123
 Geder 123
 Gehazi 126
 Geliloth 128
 Gemalli 130
 Gemaiah 130
 Gemra 261
 Genubath 130
 Gera 132
 Geralis 132
 Gerar 133
 Gerizim 132, 245
 Gershom 133
 Gershon 133
 Gesham 127
 Geshem 127
 Geshur 133
 Geshurites 133
 Gether 134
 Geuel 119
 Giah 126
 Gibeah 121
 Gibeah-Saul 121
 Gibeon 121
 Gibeonites 121
 Giblites 121

Gideon 123
 Gideonites 123
 Gihon 126
 Gilboa 127
 Gilead 129
 Gileadites 129
 Gilgal 127
 Giloh 127
 Gilonite 127
 Gimzo 129
 Ginath 127
 Girgashite 132
 Gispa 134
 Gittite 134
 Gob 124
 Goel 119, 120
 Gog 124
 Gohath 128
 Golan 124
 Gomer 130
 Gomorrah 569
 Gopher 131
 Goshen 134
 Gozan 124
 Grecia 270
 Grecians 270
 Greeks 270
 Guni 124
 Gur 125

II.

Haahashtari 24
 Habaiiah 225
 Habakkuk 226
 Habaziniaah 226
 Habor 224
 Hachaliah 233
 Hachiliah 233
 Hadad 152
 Hadadezer 132, 151
 Hadadrimmon 152
 Hadarezer 132, 151
 Hadassah 153
 Haddah 227
 Hadoram 153
 Hadrach 227
 Hagar 152
 Hagarenes 152
 Haggai 227
 Haggith 151
 Hai 190
 Hakkoz 197
 Hali 234
 Halinl 234

Hallelujah 175
 Ham 236
 Haman 179
 Hamath 238
 Hammedatha 176
 Hammelech 179
 Hammethar 182
 Hammon 124, 237
 Hamor 237
 Hamram 238
 Hamuel 237
 Hamutal 237
 Hanameel 29, 239
 Hananeel 29, 239
 Hanani 561
 Hananiah 561
 Haniel 239
 Hannah 239
 Hanoah 239
 Hanun 239
 Hapharah 194
 Haphziz 194
 Haraiah 244
 Haram 245
 Haran 202, 245
 Haraphah 203
 Harbonah 243
 Hareth 246
 Harhas 244
 Harhur 244
 Harim 244
 Hariph 244
 Harkon 203
 Harnepher 245
 Harod 244
 Harosheth 246
 Harum 201
 Harumaph 244
 Hasenaah 189
 Hashabiah 246
 Hashabniah 246
 Hash-Badna 246
 Hash-Benah 246
 Hashmonah 247
 Hashub 246
 Hashubah 246
 Hatach 212
 Hatipha 231
 Hatila 231
 Hattil 231
 Hattush 231
 Havilah 229
 Havoth-Ithem 230
 Havoth-Jair 230

Hazael	230	Hodo	152	Immuel	292
Hazar-Addar	242	Hoglah	545	India	152
Hazar-Ainon	242	Hoham	156	Iphath	311
Hazar-Gaddar	242	Holon	234	Iphedechiah	309
Hazarmaveth	242	Hophim	229	Iphediah	309
Hazar-Shual	242	Hophni	563	Iphtael	312
Hazar-Shusin	242	Hor	199, 229	Ira	554
Hazazon-Jamar	242	Horam	245	Irada	554
Hazelponi	196	Horeb	566	Iram	554
Hazeroth	242	Hor-Hagidgad	151, 199	Iriel	323
Hazor	242	Horim	244	Irijah	320
Heber	544	Hormah	245	Iron	320
Hebrews	544	Hormon	245	Irpel	325
Hebron	226	Horon	229	Irshemesh	554
Hegai	150	Horonaim	244	Isaac	313
Hege	150	Horonite	229	Isaiah	334
Helam	232	Hosana	159	Isciah	301
Helbon	233	Hosanna	160	Ishai	329
Heldai	234	Hosea	159	Isham	333
Heleph	235	Hoshaiah	159	Ishbah	328
Helez	236	Hoshea	159	Ishbak	328
Helkath-Hazzurim	197, 236	Hotham	230	Ishbi	328
Helon	235	Hothir	160	Ishbi-Benob	328
Heman	168	Hukkuk	229	Isbikasha	328
Hen	186	Hul	157	Ishboam	328
Hena	186	Huldah	234	Ish-Bosheth	27, 117
Henadad	238	Humtah	237	Ish-Machihu	302
Hephzibah	241	Huphim	240	Ishmael	333
Hermon	245	Hur	243	Ishmaelites	333
Hermonites	245	Hushai	229	Ishmari	333
Heshbon	246	Husham	247	Ishpan	335
Heshmon	247	Huzzab	195	Ishub	328
Heth	248	Huzzoth	242	Ismacaihu	302
Hethlon	248			Israel	326
Hezekiah	276			Israelites	326
Hezeroth	242	I.		Issachar	337
Hezron	242	Ibhar	257	Isui	329
Hiddai	153	Ibshan	259	Isuites	329
Hiddekel	227	Ibzan	12	Ithah	344
Hiel	231	Ichabod	257	Ithama	341
Higgaion	151	Ichaliahu	287	Ithamar	27
Hilkiah	236	Idaliah	263	Ithiel	27
Hillel	174	Idbash	263	Ithream	344
Hinnom	185	Iddo	14	Ithuriel	342
Hiram	232	Idiel	264	Ittah-Kazi	571
Hittites	248	Idumea	14	Ittai	571
Hivites	228	Iezer	26	Ivon	553
Hizkiah	230	Igdaliah	260	Izer	273
Hobab	228	Igal	261	Izliah	273
Hobah	228	Igli	261	Izrah	274
Hobelim	225	Ijon	553	Izrahiah	275
Hod	155	Ikkebezel	316	Izzekel	280
Hodaiah	156	Ikthiel	320	Izziah	273
Hodiah	156	Imlah	293	Izziel	273
		Immanuel	559		

Joha	269	Kartan	621	L.		
Johanan	269	Kattath	611		Laban	377
Joiada	269	Kedar	607		Lachah	398
Joiakim	269	Kedemah	606		Lachish	398
Joiarib	269	Kedemoth	606		Ladan	410
Jokdam	316	Kedumim	606		Lahad	383
Jokenam	318	Kehalatha	608		Lahairai	393
Jokshan	320	Keilah	616		Lahlah	393
Joktan	317	Kelaiah	613		Lahmi	394
Jonadab	270	Kelita	613		Laish	397
Jonah	270	Kemuel	614		Lamech	403
Jonathan	267, 270	Kenan	612		Lapidoth	413
Joppa	309	Kenath	615		Leah	391
Joram	322	Kenaz	615		Lebanon	173, 381
Jordan	321	Kenites	615		Lehabim	384
Joreh	271	Kenizzites	615		Lehem	394
Jorim	322	Keren-Happuch	193, 620		Lehi	393
Jorkoam	326	Kerioth	370		Lemuel	401
Josedech	271	Kerosh	620		Levi	391
Joseph	267	Keturah	611		Levites	391
Joshai	272	Keziah	617		Libnah	381
Joshaiiah	272	Keziz	617		Libni	381
Joshaphat	272	Khir	612		Libya	390
Joshbekashah	328	Kibroth-Hattaavah	606		Lo-Ammi	377
Josheb-Hesed	272	Kibzaim	605	Lodabar	390	
Joshebiah	272	Kidnapper	130	Lo-Ruhamah	377	
Joshua	267	Kidron	607	Lot	391	
Josiah	255	Kilmad	358	Lubim	390	
Josiphia	271	Kinah	612	Lucifer	168	
Jotah	269	Kir-Hareoth	203, 612	Lud	390	
Jotbah	282	Kir-Haresh	612	Luz	391	
Jotham	272	Kiriah	620	Lydia	390	
Jozabad	269	Kiriathim	620			
Jozachar	269	Kirjath	620	M.		
Jozedeh	271	Kirjath-Arba	48, 620		Maachah	465
Jubal	269	Kirjath-Arim	51, 620		Maah	426
Jubilee	166	Kirjath-Baal	97, 620		Maamath	467
Judah	266	Kirjath-Jearim	307, 620		Maaseiah	467
Judea	266	Kirjath-Sannah	538, 620		Maaz	466
		Kirjath-Sepher	540, 620		Maaziah	464
		Kish	612		Machir	451
		Kishon	612, 622		Machnabdi	451
		Kithlish	375		Machpelah	88
		Kitron	611		Machsiah	445
		Kittim	375		Madi	433
		Kohath	608		Madiah	464
		Kohathites	608		Madirun	434
		Kolaiah	609		Madmenah	434
		Korah	610, 620		Magbish	436
		Korahites	620		Magdiel	431
		Koreah	620		Magog	421
		Koshaihu	610		Magor	431
		Kuz	610		Magor-Missabib	431

K.	Kabziel	605	Kishon	612, 622	Maachah	465
	Kadesh	608	Kithlish	375	Maah	426
	Kadesh-Barnea	608	Kitron	611	Maamath	467
	Kadmiel	607	Kittim	375	Maaseiah	467
	Kadmonah	607	Kohath	608	Maaz	466
	Kadmonites	607	Kohathites	608	Maaziah	464
	Kalli	613	Kolaiah	609	Machir	451
	Kalliah	613	Korah	610, 620	Machnabdi	451
	Kaneh	615	Korahites	620	Machpelah	88
	Kareah	620	Koreah	620	Machsiah	445
	Karkoah	621	Koshaihu	610	Madi	433
	Kartah	621	Kuz	610	Madiah	464
					Madirun	434
					Madmenah	434
					Magbish	436

K.

Magpiash	432	Medan	434	Mibshar	430
Mahaleel	435	Medes	433	Mibzan	430
Mahalath	445	Media	433	Micah	448
Mahamoth	445	Megiddo	431	Micaiah	448
Mahanaim	445	Megiddon	431	Michael	448
Mahar-Shalal-Hashbaz .	237	Mehetabel	435	Michaiah	448
Mahath	446	Mehida	444	Michal	448
Mahaven	443	Mehujael	443	Michmas	450
Mahazioth	443	Mehuman	435	Michmash	451
Mahlah	444	Meiosha	449	Michmetah	451
Mahli	444	Melchi	454	Michnabdi	451
Mahlon	444	Melchishua	454	Michtam	452
Mahomed	236, 445	Melchizedek	454	Michtash	452
Mahuzzim	464	Melkiah	455	Midad	448
Maidi	465	Melkiali	455	Middin	433
Makkedah	471	Melkiel	454	Midian	433
Malachi	452	Melkiram	455	Midianites	433
Malcham	455	Melo	453	Migdal	431
Malchishua	454	Melochah	453	Migdal-El	431
Malkiel	454	Melochi	453	Migdal-Gal	431
Malkieli	454	Melzar	179, 455	Migdol	431
Malkiram	455	Memphis	467	Migron	432
Malveh	453	Memucan	456	Mikloth	472
Malothi	453	Menahem	460	Mikniahu	473
Mamre	458	Mene	459	Milcah	454
Manahath	460	Menni	460	Milcom	455
Manasseh	461	Meonothan	454	Millo	453
Maneh	459	Mephath	468	Minnaim	460
Manna	458	Mephibosheth	467	Minni	460
Manoah	459	Merab	474	Minnith	460
Maon	464	Meraiah	476	Miphath	449
Mara	478	Merari	478	Miremah	477
Marah	475	Meres	477	Miriam	466
Marahah	477	Meribah	474	Misha	449
Marasha	478	Merib-Baal	476	Mishach	449
Marath	467	Merodach	475	Mishael	478
Mash	478	Merodach-Baladan	474	Misham	484
Masha	478	Merom	475	Mishma	483
Massah	461	Meroz	475	Mishmannah	483
Masorites	463	Mesha	478	Mispar	463
Masrekah	485	Meshach	479	Mispereth	463
Matrad	448	Mesheck	484	Misrai	485
Matri	448	Meshek	687	Misrekah	485
Mattan	487	Meshelemiah	483	Misreboth-Maim	485
Mattaniah	488	Meshelemoth	483	Mithak	488
Mattathah	488	Meshizabel	481	Mithkah	488
Mattathiah	488	Meshullam	483	Mithni	487
Mazzaroth	442	Mesopotamia	573	Mithredath	488
Mearah	466	Messiah	182, 480	Mizahab	448
Mebunai	429	Metheg-Ammah	486	Mizar	430
Mecha	450	Methusael	486	Mizpah	471
Mechi	450	Methuselah	486	Mizpar	463
Meconah	451	Mezobiah	469	Mizpatha	471
Medad	433	Mibsham	430	Mizpeh	471

Mizraim	471	Nahor	489	Nimrod	512
Mizri	471	Nahshon	506	Nimshi	513
Moab	437	Nahum	504	Nineveh	509
Moabites	437	Naiioth	500	Niphtoah	519
Moadiah	439	Nair	523	Nisan	589
Moladah	438	Naomi	516	Nisroch	515
Molech	454	Naphish	519	No	489
Molid	438	Naphthali	519	Noadiah	501
Moloch	454	Naphtachim	519	Noah, ...	185, 498, 500, 515
Moph	467	Nasa	524	Noaha, ...	500
Mordecai	475	Nathan	529	Noaiel	515
Moreh	440	Nathaniel	529	Nob	490, 499
Moriah	440	Nathan-Melech	529	Nobah	490
Moserah	439	Nazarene	245	Nod	297, 499, 501
Moseroth	439	Nazarite	297, 521	Nodab	500
Moses	479	Neariah	517	Noph	517
MOUNT of Adorning	199	Nebaiioth	491	Noran	517
“ Beautifying	199	Neballat	492	Noriah	517
“ Conception	199	Nebat	491	Nun	501
“ Direction	199	Nebhaz	431		
“ Dread	199	Nebi	509		0.
“ Exaltation	199	Nebo	200, 492	Obadiah	543
“ Full fruition	199	Nebuchadnezzar	491	Obal	547
“ Glorification	199	Nebuchadrezzar	491	Obed	547
“ Holiness	199	Nebu-Shazban	491	Obed-Edom	543
“ Horror	199	Nebuzar-Adan	491	Obil	16
“ Illumination	199	Necho	510	Ocean	555
“ Instruction	199	Nedabiah	496	Oded	548
“ Light	199	Neginoth	92	Odo	546
“ Passing over	199	Nehelami	505	Og	547
“ Progress	199	Nehelamite	505	Ohel	15
“ Prophecy	199	Nehemoni	505	Oi-Oberim	553
“ Purification	199	Nehemiah	505	Oin	553
“ Supplication	199	Nehiloth	506	Olives	219
“ the Bush	199	Nehushta	506	Omar	37
Muphim	467	Nehushtan	506	Omri	560
Mushi	440	Neiel	515	On	38
Muth-Labben	441	Nekodah	522	Onan	38
Myrrh	440	Nemuel	512	Onem	168, 561
		Nepheg	517	Onim	561
	N.	Ner	523	Onycha	661
Naaman	516	Neraiah	523	Ophel	563
Naamatheti	516	Nergal	523	Opher	563
Naaran	517	Nergal-Sharezer	523	Ophir	17
Naashon	516	Neri	523	Ophrah	563
Nabal	492	Neriaah	523	Oprah	194
Naboth	490	Nethaneel	529	Orab	550
Nadab	496	Nethaniah	530	Oreb	550
Nahalel	498	Nethinims	530	Orion	364
Nahani	506	Netophah	508	Ornan	51
Nahash	506	Neziah	520	Orpah	568
Nahath	506	Niger	495	Oshea	159
Nahbi	504	Nimrah	512	Othi	550
Naheliel	504	Nimrim	512	Othni	571

Othniel 571
Ovim 548
Ozan 551
Ozem 46

P.

Paaral 582
Paari 582
Padan-Aram 51, 573
Padiel 573
Padon 573
Pagiēl 573
Pahath-Moab 576
Palal 579
Palestina 579
Palmyra 713
Palti 579
Paradise 584
Paran 572
Paravim 583
Paraz 587
Parbar 564
Parmashta 586
Parnach 586
Parnah 585
Parnim 585
Parosh 587
Parshandatha 588
Paruch 585
Pasach 581
Pasah 581
Pas-Dammim 580
Pashur 588
Pathros 591
Pathrosians 591
Pau 581
Pazaz 574
Pedahzar 573
Pedaiah 573
Pedaīel 573
Pekah 584
Pekahiah 584
Pekod 583
Pelaiah 577, 579
Pelaliah 579
Pelathi 581
Pelatiah 578
Peleg 578
Peleth 579
Pelethites 579
Peniel 580
Peni-Hairoth 580
Peninnah 580
Penuel 580

Peor 581
Peresh 587
Perez-Uzzah 587
Perizzites 585
Peroda 585
Persia 586
Peter 577
Pethaiah 590
Pethuel 590
Peullethai 581
Phallu 578
Phalti 578
Phaltiel 578
Pharez 587
Pharisee 588
Pharaoh 586
Pharaoh-Hophra 586
Pharaoh-Necho 586
Pharpar 587
Phicol 577
Philistia 579
Philistim 579
Philistines 579
Philti 578
Phinehas 577
Phurah 585
Pi-Besett 577
Picol 577
Pi-Hahiroth 577
Pildash 578
Pilha 578
Pinon 577
Piram 584
Pirathon 587
Pisgah 580
Pison 577
Pispah 581
Pithom 591
Pithon 577
Pleiades 355
Pochereth-Hazibim 577
Poraiah 585
Porotha 574
Pori 582
Potiphar 574
Potiphēra 574
Puah 574
Pul 574
Punda 585
Punita 574
Punon 574
Pur 574
Purah 585
Purim 574

Put 574
Puthite 574
Putiel 574

R.

Raamah 639
Raamiah 639
Rabbah 625
Rabbi 625
Rab-Meg 625
Rab-Saris 625
Rab-Shakeh 626
Rachal 632
Rachel 632
Raguel 638
Rahab 632
Raham 632
Rakkath 643
Rakken 643
Ram 636
Ramah 636, 639
Ramaiah 639
Ramatha 637
Ramathaim-Zophim 637
Ramathite 637
Ramath-Lehi 637
Rameses 639
Ramoth 624
Ramoth-Gilead 624
Raphah 640
Raphu 640
Razon 631
Reaiah 624
Realiah 638
Reba 626
Rebekah 626
Rechab 632
Rechabiah 632
Rechabites 632
Red Sea 293
Regem 627
Regem-Melech 627
Rehabiah 632
Rehob 632
Rehoboam 632
Rehoboth 632
Rehum 632
Rei 638
Remaliah 636
Remmon 636
Rephael 640
Rephah 640
Rephaiah 640
Rephaim 640

Rephidim	640	Salomi	669	Shalah	669
Resen	637	Samaria	679	Shalim	632
Reu	638	Samgar-Nebo	538	Shalisha	674
Reuben	624	Samlah	676	Shallum	673
Reubenites	624	Samson	679	Shalman	673
Reuel	638	Samsura	679	Shalmanezer	673
Reumah	624	Samuel	675	Shalom	669
Rezeph	642	Sanballat	538	Shalon	669
Rezin	642	Sansannah	539	Shamael	674
Rezon	631	Saphir	540	Shamgar	674
Ribai	634	Sapphira	540	Shamhuth	676
Ribkah	626	Sarah	659, 688	Shamir	676
Riblah	626	Sarai	659	Shamli	674
Rimmon	636	Saraphad	542	Shammah	676
Riphath	640	Sargon	541	Shammai	678
Rissah	637	Saron	688	Shammuah	675
Rithmah	644	Sarsechim	542	Shammuth	685
Rizpah	642	Satan	663	Shaphan	685
Rizrah	642	Saul	645	Shaphar	685
Rogel	627	Sauli	645	Shaphat	685
Rohgah	629	Seariah	683	Shapho	685
Rokim	643	Seba	531	Sharai	688
Romamti-Ezer	26, 636	Sebat	649	Sharezer	687
Ros	624	Sechahah	536	Sharon	688
Rosh	624	Seer	228	Sharonite	688
Rozrah	642	Segub	653	Shashak	690
Ruhamah	630	Seir	682	Shatrai	663
Rumah	630	Seiratha	682	Shaveh	656
Ruth	631	Selah	536	Shaveh-Kiriathim	656
S.		Selah-Middebar	537	Shazimoh	661
		Semachiah	538	Shealthiel	647
Saba	650	Semaah	538	Shemariah	662, 683
Sabbaoth	176, 592	Senna	538	Shearim	662
Sabbath	652	Sennacherib	539	Shear-Jashub	648
Sabbeta	532	Senvah	538	Sheba	531
Sabeans	531	Sepharad	541	Shebam	649
Sabechu	532	Sepharvaim	541	Shebaniah	649
Sabeta	532	Serah	688	Shebarim	651
Sabtecha	532	Seraiah	688	Shebna	649
Sachar	668	Seraim	688	Shebaniah	649
Sadoc	593	Seraph	689	Shebob	50
Salad	536	Sered	541	Shebuel	648
Salah	536, 669, 670	Serug	688	Shecaniah	668
Salam	673	Seth	690	Shechem	667
Salathiel	647	Sethur	542	Shechemites	667
Salecha	537	Shaallim	682	Shedni-Aram	51
Salem	669	Shaaraim	683	Shedeur	654
Salim	673	Shaashgar	683	Shecaniah	668
Sallu	537	Shachiah	666	Sheerah	646
Salluhah	537	Shaddai	654	Shelah	670
Salma	673	Shadrach	654	Shelemiah	673
Salmaneser	673	Shaggai	652	Sheleph	674
Salmon	673	Shahremiah	661	Shelomith	673
Salome	669	Shakak	687	Shelumiel	673

Telon	706	Tubal	695	Zanoah	221, 500
Tema	706	Tubal-Cain	612, 695	Zaphon	601
Temah	711	Tuscany	481	Zapnath-Paaneah	602
Temai	710	Tyre	603	Zarah	223
Teman	700	Tyrian	603	Zared	222
Temanites	706	Tyrus	603	Zarephath	604
Tera	706			Zatta	224
Terah	726			Zebadiah	216
Teraphim	706, 727	U.		Zebah	217
Teras	706	Ucal	28	Zebediah	216
Terea	694	Ulla	555	Zebidah	216
Teresh	727	Ullai	17	Zeboim	592
Thashash	705	Ullam	17	Zebor	216
Thalassar	708, 710	Umma	558	Zebul	217
Thamah	711	Unni	561	Zebulun	217
Thapsacus	720	Upharsin	586	Zechariah	220
Thebez	696	Uphaz	17	Zedadah	593
Thelazar	708, 710	Ur	18	Zedekiah	593
Thummim	18	Uri	18	Zedemioth	593
Tibareni	695	Uriah	19	Zeeb	216
Tibarim	695	Uriel	19	Zeha	596
Tibni	696	Urijah	19	Zela	598
Tidal	698	Urim	18	Zelek	598
Tiglath-Pileser	697, 709	Uz	18, 548	Zelophehad	598
Tikvah	723	Uzzah	550	Zelzah	598
Tillach	709	Uzzen-Sherah	20	Zenam	600
Timnah	712	Uzzi	551	Zephaniah	602
Tinmath	712	Uzziah	551	Zephath	602
Tinmath-Heres	712	Uzziel	551	Zepho	601
Tinmath-Sirach	712	Uzzielites	551	Zephon	601
Tinmeh	712			Zephonite	601
Timri	712	V.		Zerah	603
Tiphseh	720	Vashni	115	Zeredah	603
Tirkahah	725	Vashti	117	Zeresh	224
Tirkanah	726	Vopshi	102	Zereth	604
Tirshatha	727			Zerethan	604
Tirzah	727	Z.		Zereth-Hascar	604
Tishbite	728	Zaanaïm	600	Zeri	603
Tiziles	706	Zaanan	591	Zeroa	603
Toah	700	Zaavan	221	Zeruah	603
Tob	250	Zabdi	216	Zerubbabel	222
Tob-Adonijah	250	Zabdiah	216	Zeruiah	603
Tobal	249	Zabdiel	216	Zethan	224
Tobiah	250	Zabon	216	Zethar	224
Tochen	707	Zaccai	220	Ziah	597
Togarmah	697	Zacchur	219	Ziba	596
Tohu	703	Zachariah	220	Zibeon	592
Toi	718	Zadok	593	Zibiah	592
Tola	700	Zahan	217	Zichri	220
Tolad	700	Zair	600, 603	Ziddin	593
Tolaïtes	700	Zalaph	598	Zidon	596
Tophel	720	Zalmon	598	Zidonians	596
Tophet	721	Zalmonah	598	Zif	218
Tou	717	Zalmonna	598	Ziim	597
		Zamzumims	220		

Ziklag	603	Ziphon	602	Zophar	595, 603
Zillah	598	Zippon	602	Zophi	595
Zilpah	220	Zipponah	601	Zorah	603
Zilthi	298	Zippor	601	Zoriel	595
Zimran	221	Zithri	542	Zori-Shaddai	595, 654
Zimri	221	Ziz	597	Zorite	603
Zin	599	Zoan	600	Zuar	595
Zinah	597	Zoar	595	Zuph	595
Zion	597	Zobah	594	Zur	595
Zior	597	Zohar	596	Zuri-Shaddai	596, 654
Ziph	601	Zoheleth	219	Zuzims	218
Ziphion	602	Zophah	595		

WORDS AND PHRASES.

A.

Abandon 52, 110, 227, 229, 255, 274, 283, 326, 354, 357, 385, 431, 490, 501, 507, 508, 512, 520, 526, 534, 542, 550, 557, 579, 604, 612, 613, 633, 647, 651, 666, 669, 672	Abomination . . . 687, 726	524, 604, 612, 615, 628, 630, 634, 641, 661, 666, 669, 690
Abandoned 85, 490, 507, 517, 567, 604	Abortion 517	Acceptable . . . 250, 282, 285, 325, 335, 336, 344, 685
Abase 685	Abound 119, 121, 218, 335, 344, 347, 452, 503, 541, 544, 547, 551, 570, 595, 658, 663, 669, 716	Acceptance 641
Abate 280, 500, 501, 613, 640, 666	Abounding 541	Accepted 641
Abbreviate 618	About 95, 376	Accident 620
Abduct 648	About the time 412	Accommodate 20, 327, 666, 729
Abhor 43, 71, 72, 75, 95, 133, 160, 163, 172, 203, 217, 221, 256, 262, 318, 351, 365, 377, 384, 409, 411, 427, 442, 490, 492, 508, 510, 522, 538, 540, 579, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 645, 672, 679, 687, 692, 716, 721	Above 455, 457, 465, 555, 630	Accompany 154, 321, 390, 555, 669
Abhorred 496	Abridge 28	Accomplish 59, 166, 287, 357, 363, 452, 488, 511, 517, 541, 557, 569, 575, 577, 581, 609, 619, 673, 712
Abhorrence 143, 596, 645, 679, 687, 716	Abroad 229	Accomplishment 669
Abhorring 131	Abrupt 77, 622	According 365, 404, 415, 555
Abide 26, 80, 114, 125, 276, 290, 296, 327, 338, 341, 558, 652, 667	Abscond 214, 224, 251, 390, 542, 552	According as 346
Abide under protection 279	Absent 238, 310, 547, 582, 664	According to 29, 32, 66, 349
Abiding 558	Absolve 195, 313, 521, 537	Accordingly 29
Ability 45, 82, 132, 398	Absorb 85, 124, 129, 133, 150, 243, 259, 283, 387, 391, 393, 493, 501, 528, 530, 553, 557, 599, 600, 688, 690	Account 114, 246, 587, 705
Abjure 328	Absorbing 85	Accumulate 43, 123, 132, 141, 218, 371, 592, 627, 635
Able 74, 285, 350	Abstain 276, 503, 534, 594, 633, 678	Accumulation 362
Able to understand . . . 71	Abstinence 102	Accurate statement . . . 588
Abolish 158, 235, 443	Abundance 69, 100, 110, 154, 156, 177, 344, 403, 436, 441, 572, 575, 581, 650, 685	Accursed 318
Abominable 62, 203, 220, 492, 530, 572, 716	Abundant 499, 540, 719	Accursed thing 77, 164
Abominate 75, 256, 490, 716	Abundant portion . . . 712	Accusation 621
	Abundantly 86	Accuse falsely 28, 621
	Abuse 28, 123, 135, 245, 321, 553, 557, 560, 589, 612, 621, 624, 628, 630, 663	Accuser 635, 663
	Abusive 644	Accustom 34, 400, 536, 628
	Abyss 176, 656, 699	Accustomed 628
	Acacia tree 662	Acknowledge 142, 263, 265, 319, 493, 510, 536
	Accede 619, 620	Aconyte 631
	Accept 28, 40, 99, 242, 247, 327, 334, 394, 405, 416,	Acquaint 206, 265, 536
		Acquaintance 67, 402, 421, 451, 510
		Acquiesce 10, 141, 254, 256, 371, 641

- Acquire 36, 302, 429, 511, 569, 615, 635, 711, 713, 729
 Acquisition 615
 Acquit 219, 521, 593
 Acre 598
 Across-passing 597
 Act 50, 55, 127, 136, 174, 281, 313, 350, 360, 467, 543, 557, 600, 669
 Act cautiously 667
 Act in accordance 267
 Act insolently 697
 Act miraculously 577
 Act prudently 667
 Act treacherously 554, 694
 Act unjustly 304
 Act uprightly 733
 Act wickedly 630
 Act wisely 529, 667
 Act wonderfully 577
 Acting 543
 Action 90, 273, 465, 498, 556, 569
 Active 74, 84, 107, 232, 244, 245, 293, 344, 533, 549, 554, 567, 609, 613, 614, 654, 657, 667, 676, 685
 Acute 143, 227, 228, 396, 567, 616
 Acute disease 662
 Adam 345
 Adamant 372
 Adapt 327, 352
 Add 36, 40, 46, 92, 136, 138, 246, 254, 260, 288, 289, 290, 302, 366, 367, 494, 539, 553, 585, 625
 Adder 555, 602
 Addition 390, 501
 Address 698, 713, 729
 Adequate 656
 Adhere 135, 136, 143, 226, 277, 291, 338, 356, 375, 380, 390, 395, 398, 424, 539, 540, 558, 560, 595, 598, 601, 610, 616, 619, 633
 Adhering 135, 436
 Adjective 694
 Adjoining hills 635
 Adjure 384, 650
 Adjust 723
 Administer 679
 Administer justice 579
 Admirable 577
 Admire 158, 257, 263, 295, 334, 545
 Admired 282
 Admit 722
 Admonish 138, 217, 303, 407, 454, 548, 549, 594, 725
 Admonished 218
 Admonishing 307
 Admonition 100, 439, 564, 609
 Adonis 711
 Adopted child 500
 Adoration 471
 Adore 12, 15, 110, 269, 303, 337, 346, 370, 435, 485, 528, 532, 596, 606, 660
 Adorn 14, 153, 193, 305, 309, 382, 546, 552, 553, 572, 622, 625, 642, 643, 685, 706
 Adorn with knowledge 376
 Adorned 152
 Adorning 382, 460, 552
 Adulterer 219, 458
 Adultery 239, 490
 Advance 110, 128, 162, 256, 266, 267, 274, 290, 398, 469, 481, 514, 540, 555, 619, 661
 Advantage 103, 441, 656
 Advantageous 656
 Adversary 17, 25, 330, 471, 592, 629, 659, 663
 Adversity 17
 Advice 99, 252, 412, 563, 564
 Advise 160, 293, 549
 Advising 307
 Advocate 14, 76, 138, 154, 307, 384, 454, 522, 582, 629, 683
 Affair 561
 Affect 400, 411, 494, 503, 549
 Affection 84, 111, 224, 232, 236, 345, 380, 382, 519, 641
 Affectionate 237, 239
 Affirm 36, 260, 295, 374, 548, 650
 Affirmation 263, 650
 Afflict 37, 41, 68, 71, 108, 125, 127, 129, 131, 139, 142, 157, 197, 212, 214, 218, 225, 229, 234, 260, 269, 271, 272, 296, 307, 314, 315, 324, 325, 335, 345, 363, 366, 370, 377, 394, 462, 478, 502, 513, 516, 555, 557, 560, 570, 603, 604, 610, 613, 622, 630, 651, 703, 707, 718
 Afflicted 139, 174, 234, 237, 238, 349, 462, 555, 560, 571
 Afflicting 555
 Affliction 10, 17, 26, 37, 38, 104, 111, 128, 134, 140, 160, 181, 203, 225, 232, 234, 245, 260, 266, 291, 345, 352, 394, 449, 459, 461, 471, 475, 494, 513, 516, 549, 560, 561, 562, 563, 595, 604, 638, 649, 651, 657, 686, 707
 Afraid 134, 219, 243, 277, 321, 449, 576, 610, 697, 725
 Africa 236
 After 23, 57, 60, 63, 425, 426, 555
 After change 505
 After growth 280
 After that 56, 362, 365
 Afternoon couch 665
 Afterward 19, 23, 60, 365, 378
 Again 715
 Against 29, 57, 78, 365, 376, 414, 425, 477, 493, 555, 558, 604
 Agate 648
 Age 138, 375, 557
 Aggravate 347
 Agitate 10, 35, 68, 100, 131, 138, 140, 157, 158, 176, 179, 203, 215, 219, 222, 226, 228, 238, 243, 262, 274, 277, 312, 315, 322, 339, 343, 349, 350, 377, 387, 397, 409, 438, 440, 461, 463, 489, 491, 494, 495, 496, 499, 501, 505, 513, 514, 518, 523, 524, 539, 544, 554, 555, 575,

- 581, 599, 627, 633, 634,
638, 639, 644, 651, 687,
699, 700, 715
Agitated 644
Agitation 714
Agitator 168, 219, 222, 459,
496, 621, 627
Agonize 124
Agree . 59, 83, 271, 589
Agreeable 115, 200, 206,
282, 390, 488, 516, 547,
565, 642, 682, 713, 718
Agreement 230, 534
Ah! 15, 20, 146
Aha! 146
Aid 552, 701, 729
Air 300
Air-cloud 65
Airy 629, 640, 680
Alarm 24, 100, 115, 213,
219, 700
Alas! 15, 17, 20, 33, 146,
498
Algun 30
Alien 185, 219, 223, 231,
298, 408, 442, 460, 511
Alienate 172, 219, 223, 318,
437, 481, 503, 510, 522,
633
Alienation 714
Alight 600, 640
Alike 275, 345, 649
Alive 162
Alkali 94
All 82, 352, 356, 357, 450
All they 357
Alleviate 317, 388
Allow 524, 529
Allowance 446
All-powerful 420
Ally 86, 671
Allure 469, 481, 497, 506,
523, 548, 585, 589, 591,
689
Almighty 31, 420, 479, 654
Almond 685
Almond-tree 685
Aloes 16
Alone 55, 65, 66, 136, 277,
340
Alpha 23
Already 114, 348
Also 27, 43, 129
Altar 87, 324, 387, 402, 432,
441
Altar for idol-worship . 87
Alter 16, 66, 193, 235, 294,
300, 358, 438, 439, 440,
475, 490, 505, 537, 544,
548, 679, 680, 681
Altered 681
Although 34, 43, 129, 355,
555
Altogether 27, 356, 642
Always 710
Amalekite 559
Amaze 212, 341, 645, 676,
683
Amazement 676
Ambassador 89, 454, 595, 597,
669
Ambassador of Jehovah 378,
524
Amber 247
Ambitious 549
Ambulacra 632
Ambush 102, 434
Ambushment 175
Amen 35, 536
Amerce 516, 562
Amethyst 23, 648
Amiable 264, 516
Among 29, 57, 66, 86, 429,
555, 558, 700, 705
Amphibious 637
Amphibious animal 116, 637
Ample 242, 334, 632
Amplitude 632
Amputate 48, 123, 132, 211,
244, 274, 364, 370, 371,
438, 611, 617, 621, 702
Anathematize 244
Ancestors 159
Ancient 73, 442, 571, 606,
634
Ancient place 121
Ancient state 607
Ankle bones 44
And 43, 129
Angel 351, 378, 426, 592, 688
Angel of light 688
Anger 39, 43, 52, 73, 75, 97,
221, 237, 238, 244, 278,
365, 627
Angle 90, 218, 436, 572, 580,
582
Angler 137
Angry 39, 141, 144, 174, 218,
222, 237, 238, 244, 245,
278, 319, 364, 365, 399,
475, 570, 617, 627
Anguish 228, 232, 236, 471,
595, 617, 650
Animal 232, 249, 363, 519,
Animate 245, 380, 387, 499,
629
Animated 278
Animation 629
Anklet 600
Annihilate 285, 575
Announce 116, 333, 417, 463,
489, 490, 492, 493, 595,
730
Announce good 116
Annul 106, 288, 367, 490,
499, 575
Anoint 86, 284, 476, 480,
514, 534
Anointed 480
Anointing 480
Anointing of the spirit . 313
Another 24, 134, 142, 227,
681
Another person 23
Another thing 23
Answer 71, 211, 246, 254,
390, 560, 562, 566, 572,
589, 621, 655, 658, 677,
728
Answering 562
Ant 512
Antelope 102, 594
Anterior 607
Anticipate 607
Antimony 574
Antiquities 606
Anvil 581
Anxious 29, 134, 150, 228,
243, 682
Anxious desire 104
Any one 21, 356
Any thing 426
Apart 66
Ape 610
Aperture 593, 598
Apostacy 479, 534
Apostate 517
Apostates 178, 440, 662, 663,
674

- Apostatize 110, 221, 475, 478,
 490, 503, 507, 579, 586,
 589, 655, 662, 674
 Apostle 18, 29, 137, 148
 Apothecary 642
 Apparel 84, 173, 381
 Apparition 25
 Appeal 650
 Appear 127, 274, 312, 353,
 413, 470, 556, 558, 585,
 599, 609, 623, 653
 Appear delightful 502
 Appear glorious 549
 Appearance 43, 230, 413, 553,
 623, 661, 694
 Appease 328, 366, 367, 451,
 505, 581, 648, 655, 666
 Appertain 253, 256, 489
 Appetite 413, 729
 Apple 719
 Apple of the eye 63, 289
 Apple-tree 214, 719
 Apply 532, 665
 Appoint 66, 107, 121, 126,
 220, 243, 265, 282, 285,
 293, 300, 304, 312, 313,
 322, 337, 352, 369, 459,
 463, 480, 521, 529, 540,
 543, 547, 548, 558, 569,
 571, 582, 592, 594, 607,
 609, 618, 619, 623, 657,
 659, 667, 669, 685
 Appoint servants 530
 Appoint to office 538
 Appointed time 73, 82, 87,
 89, 90, 572
 Appointment 363, 435, 567
 Apportion 517, 712
 Apprehend 21, 70, 162, 487,
 511, 525
 Approach 40, 42, 57, 59, 174,
 210, 253, 256, 266, 350,
 358, 378, 380, 406, 428,
 447, 481, 490, 494, 495,
 531, 538, 542, 549, 555,
 558, 606, 619, 636, 647,
 648, 664, 668, 685, 719
 Approbation 579
 Approve 76, 265, 641
 Approved 641
 Apricot 719
 Apron 590
 Aqueduct 103, 213, 600, 718
 Arabia 566
- Arabic language 607
 Aranza 677
 Arbor 54, 563
 Arch 565, 611
 Arched room 120
 Archer 167, 169, 242, 359,
 369, 436, 623, 625, 630
 Archetype 439
 Architectural ornament 584
 Ardent 76, 151
 Arid 596, 705
 Arise 11, 223, 305, 312, 493,
 555, 609
 Arising 609
 Ark 694
 Arm 76, 143, 162, 163, 223,
 234, 357, 528, 571, 634
 Armed 235, 238
 Armenia 619
 Arm-hole 46
 Armor 103, 216, 247, 528,
 541, 622, 688
 Armory 18, 424, 528, 709
 Army 12, 13, 123, 223, 232,
 359, 432, 445, 466, 559,
 567, 592
 Aromatic 115, 431, 455, 511,
 538
 Aromatic plant 617
 Aromatic trees 16
 Around 485
 Arrange 113, 352, 567, 608
 Arrangement 466
 Array 567
 Arrayed 567
 Arrive at maturity 35
 Arrogance 12, 119, 124, 217,
 218, 225, 477, 632
 Arrogant 49, 62, 119, 121,
 122, 127, 160, 168, 217,
 218, 268, 383, 391, 477,
 491, 498, 551, 563, 571,
 630, 646
 Arrow 97, 242, 505, 624, 644,
 657, 669
 Arsenal 709
 Art 98, 174, 378, 463
 Artery 568
 Artful 166, 233, 425, 520, 564,
 568, 667
 Artful work 395
 Articulate 609
 Artificer 36, 55, 245, 396, 444
 As 19, 129, 344, 345
- As though 56
 As when 56
 Ascend 11, 129, 143, 202,
 515, 537, 555, 563, 566,
 595, 653
 Ascending 89, 219
 Ascension 455, 556
 Ascent 555
 Ascribe 529
 Ashamed 10, 72, 138, 163,
 259, 358, 510, 704, 707
 Ashes 12, 45, 154, 379, 563,
 574, 577
 Ask 12, 51, 96, 107, 143, 234,
 239, 645, 646
 Asking 112
 Asleep 628
 Asp 555, 591
 Ass 58, 75, 237, 584, 596
 Assassin 555
 Assault 122, 128, 138, 513,
 560, 589, 595, 606, 653,
 697
 Assemble 9, 13, 37, 40, 104,
 122, 125, 222, 242, 302,
 304, 362, 374, 417, 452,
 487, 499, 548, 550, 560,
 592, 601, 505, 608, 623,
 631, 677
 Assembly 40, 95, 102, 388,
 473, 592, 605, 608, 627
 Assent 35, 489
 Assert 254, 295
 Assimilate 279, 538, 698
 Assist 42, 299, 304, 539, 550,
 551, 552, 558, 606, 609,
 697, 701, 704, 716
 Assistance 551, 729
 Assistant 551
 Assistants of Levites 391, 551
 Associate 15, 17, 21, 50, 140,
 226, 275, 327, 362, 486,
 488, 560, 598, 626, 638,
 659, 660
 Assuage 391
 Assume 416
 Assume authority 732
 Astonish 19, 137, 485, 597,
 645, 676, 710, 732
 Astonishment 641, 676, 710
 Astrologer 55, 150
 At 29, 376, 555, 558
 At a distance 161
 At ease 627

At hand	46, 69, 106	Avow	329	362, 369, 394, 458, 485,	
At last	409	Awake	549, 606, 610	531, 631	
At least	642	Awaken	317, 318	Banter	385
At once	275	Awl	642	Bar 109, 110, 425, 438, 460,	
At rest	627	Awning	169	515, 610	
At the same time	275, 353	Axe 76, 83, 90, 132, 243, 358,		Bar of iron	447
At this time	348	619		Bar of silver	642
At what time	349	Axle-tree	263, 264, 542	Barbarian	635
Atheist	203, 492			Barbarous 28, 304, 410, 551	
Atheistical women	492			Barbarous speech	410
Atone	231, 367			Barbarous tongue 409, 410	
Atone for sin	273			Barber	127, 151
Atonement	367			Bare 307, 366, 446, 476, 566,	
Attack 122, 128, 138, 494,				585, 620, 672	
503, 509, 513, 517, 560,				Barefooted	280
572, 588, 589, 595, 619				Bareness	620
Attack aliens	274			Bargain	213, 217, 363
Attain 17, 151, 206, 331, 447,				Bark	127, 491, 597
479, 494, 511, 546, 572, 610				Bark of vine	217
Attend 55, 78, 235, 315, 320,				Barley	136, 208, 670
331, 378, 422, 441, 481,				Barn 10, 40, 86, 132, 456	
507, 560, 608, 621, 623,				Barren 564, 565, 661, 666	
628, 653, 660, 661, 664,				Barren place	103
567, 677, 679, 683, 727,				Barrenness 103, 150, 453, 631	
730				Barter 66, 192, 235, 292, 363,	
Attend to	20, 71			446, 451, 535, 560, 565,	
Attention	621			635, 701	
Attentive	23			Base 45, 88, 178, 198, 247,	
Attentive hearers	20			362, 363, 403, 451, 479,	
Attire 43, 552, 572, 659				684	
Attract	523, 688, 689			Basely	239
Audacious	62, 729			Basilisk	602
Augment 43, 539, 564, 627,				Basin 13, 95, 103, 188, 189,	
657, 700, 716, 728				352, 355, 359, 366, 399,	
Augmenter of evil	687			442, 539, 540	
Augur 373, 506, 522, 562,				Basis	14, 53, 300
715, 717				Basket 66, 78, 83, 137, 152,	
Augurer	562			252, 316, 357, 433, 537	
Aunt	137			Bat	552
Austere	216, 357			Bath	117
Author of peace	113			Bathe	629, 633, 660
Authority 97, 134, 196, 293,				Battle 89, 238, 359, 398, 403,	
466, 643, 644, 672, 688				453, 531, 619	
Avarice	17			Battle array	518
Avaricious 85, 134, 216, 355,				Battlement 131, 363, 508, 565	
558, 596				Bay	420, 455
Avenge 119, 488, 505, 522,				Be 156, 166, 266, 326, 329	
586, 683				Be at peace	38
Avenger	119			Be in labor	69
Avenger of Jehovah	684			Be in power	322
Averse to God	329			Be on fire	99
Avert	366, 592, 655			Be still	138
Avoid	503, 586, 662, 715			Be wise	112
Avouch	146			Beacon	597

- Beam 402, 493, 547, 579, 619
 Bean 223, 574
 Bear 134, 283, 478, 507, 514,
 524, 532
 Bear about 297
 Bear aloft 507
 Bear down 708
 Bear fruit 720
 Bear glad tidings 696
 Bear in mind 219, 678
 Bear punishment 694
 Bear rule 97, 303, 321, 322,
 454
 Bear twins 486
 Bear up 450
 Bear witness 548, 560
 Beard 222
 Bearer 507
 Bear-mouse 208
 Beast 17, 99, 232, 506, 587
 Beast of prey 592
 Beastly 517
 Beat 54, 133, 137, 138,
 142, 221, 252, 253, 296,
 376, 394, 486, 589, 698,
 720, 721
 Beat down 267
 Beat in pieces 728
 Beat out 133, 224, 447, 643,
 661
 Beat thin 283
 Beat timbrel 701
 Beaten out 643
 Beautiful 79, 131, 152,
 156, 236, 250, 309, 311,
 489, 560, 684
 Beautiful garment 345
 Beautiful work 77, 184
 Beautify 284, 305, 308
 Beauty 153, 155, 309, 316,
 385, 572, 592, 596
 Because 3, 16, 34, 56, 63,
 79, 87, 96, 139, 306, 355,
 404, 458, 555, 605
 Because not 84
 Because of 29, 34, 65, 66,
 468
 Beckon 322
 Become 166, 489
 Become a beggar 19
 Become a convert 660
 Become a pauper 19
 Become a stranger 511
 Become an outcast 19
 Become familiar 34
 Become like a beast 513
 Become mortal 711
 Become rich 570
 Become vain 9
 Becoming 51
 Bed 88, 314, 337, 361, 447,
 448, 566, 568, 640, 665
 Bed-chamber 197, 313
 Bed-post 402
 Bed-room 187
 Bedstead 568
 Bee 136
 Beetle 163
 Bees 186
 Befall 37, 57, 169, 469,
 473, 525, 543, 618, 620,
 648, 674
 Before 24, 29, 57, 78, 84,
 376, 411, 412, 418, 455,
 468, 493, 510, 544, 546,
 555, 604, 606, 711
 Beg 646
 Beget 289, 657
 Beggar 143
 Begin 56, 107, 234, 254,
 300, 524, 667, 688
 Beginning 118, 300, 435,
 624, 689, 703
 Begotten 289, 576
 Beguile 523, 636
 Behead 568
 Beheading 568
 Behind 426, 555
 Behold 49, 144, 224, 230,
 308, 487, 491, 579, 580,
 583, 653, 657, 658, 659,
 679, 707, 725
 Believe 36, 269
 Believer 9, 11, 13, 22, 27, 33,
 92, 191, 217, 251, 348, 543
 Believers in God 20
 Bell 470, 582
 Bellow 181, 262, 499, 517
 Belly 78, 126, 370, 371, 429,
 464, 604, 619
 Belong 166, 256
 Beloved 14, 15, 137, 263, 317,
 381, 516, 631
 Beloved child 275
 Below 337, 425, 705
 Belt 12, 19, 118, 227, 345,
 441, 590
 Bemoan 487
 Bend 10, 16, 29, 33, 126, 143,
 174, 241, 366, 391, 438,
 447, 507, 548, 550, 565,
 585, 600, 620, 621, 660,
 714, 716, 731
 Bend down 231, 414, 623
 Bend the knee 370
 Bending 24
 Beneath 337, 447, 455, 607,
 684, 705
 Benefactor 9, 14
 Beneficial 25, 250, 325, 536,
 656
 Benefit 42, 158, 385, 697
 Benevolence 111, 239, 419,
 593, 658
 Benevolent 16, 239, 250, 282,
 342, 344, 370, 407, 452,
 496, 632, 658
 Benighted people 559
 Bent 620
 Bereave 666
 Bereaved 666, 667
 Bereavement 667
 Beryl 335, 376, 727
 Beseech 37
 Beset 531, 564
 Besiege 48, 299, 315, 509,
 520, 564, 588, 595, 604,
 606, 610
 Beside 44, 86, 218, 220, 429,
 453, 558
 Besides 46, 425, 555
 Besom 88
 Best 83, 86, 250, 442, 448
 Best of the flock 83
 Best vine 659
 Bestow 131, 425
 Betray 575, 636, 694, 713
 Betraying 575
 Betroth 428, 694
 Better 250
 Between 79, 425, 705
 Bewail 41, 499, 610
 Bewilder 68, 235, 275, 373,
 562
 Bewildering 506
 Bewitch 226, 373, 562, 727
 Bewitching 506
 Bewitchment 94
 Beyond 96, 161, 173, 458,
 554, 555
 Bid adieu 255
 Bill of divorce 540

- Billows 128
 Bind 21, 41, 43, 53, 97, 125,
 129, 216, 218, 219, 225,
 226, 230, 252, 275, 334,
 347, 366, 368, 376, 426,
 440, 441, 451, 495, 503,
 541, 542, 560, 561, 562,
 563, 565, 568, 586, 592,
 595, 598, 599, 600, 604,
 614, 622, 625, 635, 637,
 640, 644, 667, 978, 681,
 682, 685, 688, 702, 711
 Bind by promise 41
 Bind fast 644
 Bind together 92
 Bind up 12, 22, 52
 Binding 135, 609
 Bird 368, 549, 602
 Bird of prey 553, 616
 Bird of the desert 604
 Birth 375, 399, 451, 453
 Birthright 83
 Bit for a bridle 486
 Bite 129, 511, 526, 621
 Bitter 36, 229, 352, 353, 358,
 360, 361, 405, 411, 474,
 475, 476, 478, 512, 624
 Bitter herbs 478
 Bitter person 25
 Bitter things 458
 Bittern 168, 299
 Bitterness 400, 475, 478, 605
 Black 352, 550, 576, 607, 661,
 662
 Black lead 574
 Black vultures 139
 Blackness 60, 480, 607
 Bladder 170
 Bladder inflated 517
 Blains 12
 Blamable 55
 Blame 510
 Blameless 248, 712
 Blanket 178, 676
 Blaspheme 110, 123, 181, 221,
 245, 277, 279, 294, 299,
 316, 318, 415, 490
 Blasphemer 203
 Blaspheming 94
 Blasphemy 77, 383, 490
 Blast 45, 220, 461, 467, 525,
 527, 533, 587, 600, 610,
 614, 654, 712
 Blast of a trumpet 724
 Blasted 95, 654
 Blasting 654
 Blasting wind 553
 Bleating 581, 688
 Blemish 427, 438
 Bless 18, 110, 321, 490, 503,
 528, 536, 590, 597, 629,
 687
 Blessed 428
 Blessing 63, 83, 110, 134, 448
 Blessing of salvation 431
 Blight 533, 654, 712
 Blind 226, 231, 304, 373, 392,
 431, 527, 550, 564, 682,
 715
 Blindfold 160, 522, 547
 Blindness 44, 538, 550
 Blindness of heart 431
 Blisters 12, 99
 Blood 141
 Bloodshed 141
 Bloodsucker 592
 Bloody 425
 Blossom 46, 314, 380, 499,
 502, 520, 585, 595, 602,
 722
 Blot out 35, 292, 341, 443,
 445
 Blow 15, 39, 44, 116, 175,
 193, 322, 337, 481, 517,
 525, 528, 574, 606, 630,
 724
 Blow away 247, 702
 Blow the trumpet 442
 Blow upon 55
 Blue 346, 707
 Blunt 608
 Blush 117, 695, 704
 Boar 230
 Board 391, 395, 543, 598,
 621
 Boast 36, 124, 174, 306, 555,
 558, 572, 648, 650, 675
 Boast to be rich 488
 Boaster 66
 Boasting 174
 Boat 38, 357, 597
 Bodkins 163
 Body 123, 131, 134, 383, 431,
 519, 564
 Boil 96, 114, 125, 150, 218,
 502, 617, 644, 661, 721
 Boiled 114
 Boiler 105, 633
 Boiling 644
 Boisterous 176, 327
 Bold 62, 230, 418, 551
 Bold man 50
 Bolster 474
 Bolt 110, 460, 461, 515, 533
 Bond 41, 60, 439
 Bondage 96, 127, 543, 648
 Bondman 724
 Bondsman 100
 Bone 132, 564
 Book 231, 254, 448, 540,
 541
 Booth 535
 Booty 114, 125, 546, 681
 Border 121, 128, 263, 366,
 370, 376, 404, 408, 432,
 457, 461, 473, 544, 592,
 683, 685
 Bore 130, 241, 244, 369,
 516, 521, 522, 610, 636,
 642
 Bored ears 20
 Born 278, 289, 438
 Born again 289
 Borrow 390, 526, 544, 646
 Borrowed 646
 Bosom 224, 232, 242
 Bosses 121
 Both 129, 681
 Bottle 82, 104, 345, 577, 602
 Bottom 379, 417, 640
 Bottom of the sea 621
 Bottomless pit 9
 Bough 95, 164, 220, 223, 337,
 367, 542, 562, 572, 585,
 657
 Bound 225, 226, 604, 622,
 657
 Boundary 121, 229, 363, 443,
 692
 Bounds 16
 Bow 367, 600, 623, 656
 Bow down 10, 16, 29, 34, 48,
 110, 123, 139, 282, 300,
 324, 330, 335, 370, 548,
 565, 606, 620, 621, 660,
 665, 666, 716
 Bow the ear 20
 Bow the head 304
 Bow the knee 110
 Bowed 550, 620, 660
 Bowels 84, 457, 464, 465, 552,
 633

- Bowing down . . . 24, 660
 Bowl 13, 101, 121, 224, 352, 359, 366, 399, 540, 616
 Bowl of the brain . . . 129
 Bowshot 250
 Box 147
 Boy 191, 216, 289, 408, 681
 Brace 334
 Bracelet 195, 209, 231, 345, 359, 503, 554, 562, 498, 599, 600
 Braid of hair 629
 Brain 437
 Bramble . . . 24, 244, 537
 Branch 66, 92, 140, 209, 218, 220, 222, 231, 470, 280, 298, 337, 346, 366, 367, 472, 507, 508, 520, 538, 542, 544, 562, 572, 584, 599, 617, 657, 669, 688, 689, 691
 Branch of a family . . . 565
 Branch of the ocean . . . 499
 Brand . . . 71, 99, 438, 616
 Branding 351
 Brandish . . . 298, 501, 549
 Brass 506
 Brass kettle 612
 Bray 499
 Brazen 242, 504
 Brazen-faced 127
 Brazen mouth 577
 Breach 67, 105, 106, 499, 513, 587, 651
 Breaches 532, 541
 Bread 394
 Bread of God 458
 Bread of life 394, 458
 Breadth . . . 433, 590, 632
 Breadth of a hair 208
 Break 59, 77, 85, 105, 119, 133, 137, 153, 175, 179, 202, 219, 225, 234, 235, 248, 261, 267, 311, 314, 322, 323, 225, 329, 315, 353, 369, 445, 499, 518, 522, 537, 549, 564, 574, 575, 576, 579, 582, 586, 587, 590, 598, 628, 630, 631, 538, 639, 641, 642, 648, 651, 658, 683, 710, 711, 726, 727
 Break bones 564
 Break by collision 634
 Break down 282, 321, 492, 530, 542, 563, 587, 635, 644, 662
 Break forth 124, 125, 587, 589
 Break in flesh 576
 Break in pieces 29, 35, 45, 54, 103, 105, 119, 123, 125, 132, 138, 139, 142, 235, 424, 696
 Break in two 568
 Break low 587
 Break of day 64
 Break off 334
 Break out 585, 691
 Break the neck 568
 Break the vow 78
 Break through 88, 105, 587
 Break up 585, 621
 Break with grief 438
 Breakers 128, 140, 479
 Breaking 88, 91, 453, 586, 651
 Breaking forth 371, 588
 Breaking the neck 568
 Breaking up 628
 Breast 137, 227, 229, 230, 353, 380, 479, 552, 653, 654
 Breastplate 347, 704
 Breath 517, 527, 629
 Breath of life 420
 Breathe 15, 39, 55, 84, 109, 124, 193, 239, 309, 322, 327, 527, 535, 566, 574, 647
 Breathe into 517
 Breathe out 517
 Breathe short 498, 505, 728
 Breathing 309, 418, 467
 Breathing time 629
 Breeches 363
 Briar . . . 150, 227, 244, 422, 537, 542
 Bribe 529, 554, 660
 Brick 381
 Brick-kiln 88, 89, 453
 Bride 356, 357
 Bridechamber 606
 Bridegroom 248
 Bridle 91, 127, 231, 445, 637
 Brig 189
 Bright 69, 127, 129, 153, 174, 217, 218, 219, 221, 249, 309, 348, 381, 391, 396, 502, 569, 570, 593, 596, 604, 613
 Bright asses 596
 Bright spot 69, 70
 Brighten 18, 69, 102, 111, 227, 275, 396, 477, 614, 681
 Brightness 219, 249, 310, 353, 377, 439, 493
 Brilliant 69, 136, 153, 174, 199, 217, 233, 254, 308, 310, 337, 355, 489
 Brilliant gem 349
 Brilliant light 351
 Brimstone 132
 Bring . . . 67, 113, 148, 170, 186, 191, 257, 290, 302, 358, 385, 388, 392, 416, 432, 434, 437, 491, 495, 498, 535, 575, 581, 654, 694, 695, 697, 699, 716, 718, 724, 727
 Bring about 531, 533
 Bring along 321
 Bring back 40, 54, 119, 308, 312, 329, 715
 Bring down 19, 24, 29, 42, 55, 151, 226, 264, 268, 272, 330, 335, 348, 447, 660, 701, 714
 Bring forth 9, 18, 44, 68, 69, 78, 107, 129, 136, 144, 148, 201, 223, 225, 228, 244, 278, 289, 298, 453, 499, 518, 524, 544, 571, 599, 633, 689, 720
 Bring forward 697
 Bring fruit 584
 Bring in 59, 321, 344, 557
 Bring into bondage 363, 393, 509
 Bring into subjection 19, 139, 529, 659
 Bring low 140, 260, 314, 494, 507, 560
 Bring near 496
 Bring off 299
 Bring offering 69
 Bring out 386, 720
 Bring to an end 287
 Bring to light 261
 Bring to nought 85, 536, 575
 Bring to the birth 53

- Bring together . . . 352
 Bring under 348, 367, 397, 628
 Bring up 42, 61, 122, 129, 146, 239, 252, 325, 351, 465, 580, 630, 693
 Bringing forth . . . 453
 Broad . . . 632
 Broad way . . . 632
 Broken 139, 203, 224, 244, 345, 420, 477, 509, 631, 641, 648, 651, 695, 697
 Broken backed . . . 121
 Broken corn . . . 631
 Broken down . . . 234
 Broken ears . . . 20
 Broken fragments . . . 648
 Broken in spirit . . . 505
 Broken up . . . 585
 Broken ways . . . 354
 Brood . . . 633
 Brood of asps . . . 602
 Brook 44, 366, 436, 504, 649
 Brook of Eshcol . . . 504
 Broom . . . 249
 Broom-tree . . . 644
 Broth . . . 477
 Brother . . . 619, 648
 Brother-builder . . . 21
 Brother-in-law . . . 258
 Brotherhood . . . 146
 Brown 14, 229, 352, 584
 Bruise 14, 35, 53, 72, 77, 85, 133, 137, 139, 142, 153, 175, 203, 205, 219, 226, 231, 260, 269, 285, 376, 439, 465, 476, 522, 562, 569, 582, 586, 587, 614, 634, 641, 642, 658, 683, 705, 727
 Bruised 139, 631, 634, 642
 Bruised corn . . . 631
 Brush . . . 535
 Brutish . . . 99
 Bubble 96, 125, 492, 644, 720
 Bubbling . . . 644
 Bucket . . . 349
 Buckler . . . 196, 432
 Bud 46, 314, 380, 490, 506, 585, 599
 Buffalo . . . 106, 375
 Bug . . . 398
 Build 92, 107, 138, 228, 286, 306, 350, 500, 581, 615, 619
 Build a nest . . . 615, 723
 Build up . . . 11, 136, 369
 Building . . . 59, 92, 696
 Built up . . . 286
 Bull . . . 11, 106, 345
 Bullock 365, 420, 480, 563, 584, 597, 701
 Bulrush 129, 345, 366, 367, 534
 Bulwark 195, 593, 595, 627
 Bunch . . . 604
 Bunch of figs . . . 135
 Bunch of grapes . . . 599
 Bunch of herbs . . . 12
 Bunch of hyssop . . . 19
 Bundle . . . 592, 604
 Burden 11, 252, 262, 264, 266, 325, 329, 346, 352, 394, 395, 438, 466, 495, 507, 524, 526, 532, 548, 549, 557, 559, 560, 567, 570, 622, 639
 Burdened . . . 29, 559
 Burdensome 346, 544, 559
 Burial . . . 606
 Buried . . . 606
 Burn 11, 48, 99, 126, 211, 220, 281, 315, 316, 327, 351, 377, 381, 386, 395, 505, 506, 509, 528, 536, 542, 555, 570, 571, 576, 591, 597, 602, 603, 606, 611, 612, 614, 644, 688, 689
 Burn incense . . . 441, 611
 Burn with a hot iron 71, 99
 Burn with zeal . . . 318
 Burning 52, 316, 351, 368, 374, 603, 689, 696
 Burning fever . . . 245, 606
 Burning fiery furnace 317
 Burning heat . . . 644
 Burning pit . . . 721
 Burning serpent . . . 688
 Burning water . . . 485
 Burning wind . . . 220, 360
 Burning zeal . . . 126
 Burnish . . . 396
 Burnished . . . 613
 Burnt . . . 597, 689
 Burnt-offering 379, 428, 556, 558
 Burst 311, 530, 574, 642
 Burst forth . . . 105, 124
 Bursting . . . 88, 91
 Bury 283, 605, 606, 665
 Burying . . . 721
 Burying-place . . . 605
 Bush . . . 184, 684
 Business 378, 561, 569
 But 3, 16, 17, 19, 27, 29, 111, 129, 139, 355
 But yet . . . 3, 43
 Butcher . . . 216, 249, 616
 Butler . . . 484
 Butt . . . 508, 572, 714
 Butter . . . 236
 Buttery . . . 139
 Buttocks . . . 180, 331
 Buy 217, 369, 420, 522, 605, 614, 615, 651, 728
 Buyer . . . 615
 Buying . . . 615
 By 29, 32, 46, 78, 86, 458, 555, 558
 By-word . . . 403, 681
 By degrees . . . 24
 By reason of . . . 376
- C.
- Cable . . . 347, 356
 Cage . . . 356
 Cake 234, 352, 356, 368, 380, 545, 547, 597
 Calamity 12, 25, 26, 30, 44, 66, 86, 101, 102, 156, 157, 170, 203, 386, 419, 446, 449, 457, 477, 478, 534, 539, 560, 603, 613, 639, 686, 700
 Calamus . . . 615
 Calculate . . . 355, 364
 Calculating . . . 540
 Calculation . . . 404
 Calf . . . 545, 563, 568
 Calico . . . 370
 Call 36, 69, 113, 222, 593, 601, 618, 658
 Call over . . . 409
 Call together . . . 316
 Called . . . 618
 Callous . . . 99
 Calm 24, 33, 141, 240, 338, 384, 391, 696, 621, 626, 627, 648, 669, 686
 Caloric . . . 18
 Calumniate . . . 321, 422

- Calumniator . . . 602, 635
 Calvary . . . 127
 Camel . . . 129, 381, 625
 Cameleon . . . 14, 174
 Camel's bump . . . 136, 368
 Camp 24, 88, 149, 242, 312,
 359, 402, 445, 456, 520,
 704
 Canaanites . . . 363
 Canal . . . 109, 201, 600
 Cancel 40, 189, 364, 367, 508,
 672, 675
 Candle 502, 509, 623, 601
 Candlestick 403, 404, 408,
 426, 460, 461, 493, 502
 Cane . . . 105, 417
 Canker-worm . . . 48, 355
 Cap . . . 344, 430
 Capsize 138, 381, 438, 669
 Captain 9, 108, 207, 225, 399,
 407, 417, 494, 576, 617,
 623, 659, 672, 674
 Captain of a company 624
 Captain of the guard 249, 624
 Captivator . . . 491
 Captive 40, 112, 184, 371,
 420, 454, 649, 672
 Captive woman . . . 654
 Captivity 127, 348, 454, 648,
 649
 Caravan . . . 50, 472
 Caraway . . . 617
 Carbuncle 47, 111, 349, 574
 Carcass 65, 124, 431, 492
 Card . . . 589
 Careful . . . 678
 Carefully . . . 15
 Carefulness . . . 66
 Careless 252, 310, 333, 364,
 616, 622, 647, 655, 666,
 669, 678, 686
 Caress . . . 528, 683
 Carnal ears . . . 20
 Carnivorous bird . . . 25
 Carpet . . . 640
 Carriage . . . 180, 635
 Carried into captivity . . . 173
 Carry 39, 97, 149, 256, 257,
 283, 297, 302, 321, 387,
 393, 495, 504, 532, 540,
 560, 645
 Carry away 67, 105, 133, 185,
 223, 287, 290, 321, 334,
 524, 544, 578, 683
 Carry captive . . . 312, 672
 Carry into captivity 40, 127,
 260, 350, 363, 499, 648
 Carry off 53, 99, 174, 416,
 498, 513, 535, 666
 Carry off by force 72, 125, 130
 Carry round . . . 300
 Carve 62, 108, 231, 243, 245,
 246, 276, 280, 310, 501,
 522, 590, 613
 Carved . . . 231
 Carved stone . . . 125
 Carved work . . . 473, 601
 Carver . . . 231
 Case for judgment . . . 384
 Casement . . . 55
 Cassia . . . 606, 617
 Cast 152, 263, 315, 321, 363,
 501, 514, 529, 545
 Cast away . . . 586, 668
 Cast down 133, 138, 140, 236,
 321, 324, 325, 333, 385,
 432, 495, 497, 548, 634,
 660, 665, 684, 716
 Cast forth 321, 324, 453, 489,
 613, 624, 669
 Cast lot . . . 193, 719
 Cast off 95, 125, 131, 138,
 188, 221, 223, 231, 237,
 250, 322, 326, 329, 427,
 490, 492, 495, 517, 527,
 540, 542, 557, 608, 633,
 634, 666, 675, 687
 Cast out 19, 54, 67, 111, 128,
 201, 432, 475, 496, 579,
 610, 723
 Cast up 133, 537, 621, 684
 Caste . . . 625
 Castigate . . . 708
 Castigation . . . 700
 Casting . . . 315, 636, 684
 Casting forth . . . 665
 Casting off . . . 672
 Casting out . . . 251
 Castle 12, 90, 251, 603
 Cat . . . 681
 Catch 21, 137, 231, 234, 271,
 313, 398, 720
 Caterpillar 48, 355, 394
 Cattle 97, 102, 106, 419, 476,
 588, 615
 Caul . . . 170, 344
 Cauldron 13, 66, 82, 103, 171,
 189, 612
 Cause 16, 136, 139, 384, 532,
 556, 572, 629
 Cause abortion . . . 730
 Cause mischief . . . 51, 524
 Cause of fear . . . 19
 Cause punishment . . . 51
 Cause sound . . . 406
 Cause to exist . . . 107
 Cause to spring forth . . . 107
 Cautious . . . 218, 568, 720
 Cautiously . . . 667
 Cave 74, 90, 266, 344, 369,
 436, 457, 466, 467, 522,
 535
 Cavern . . . 124
 Cavity . . . 178, 179, 574
 Cavity below the earth 721
 Cease 78, 123, 130, 141, 161,
 227, 581, 652, 666, 698
 Cease from labor . . . 500
 Cease to act . . . 265
 Cease to exist 20, 130, 147,
 292, 301, 307
 Cease to move . . . 574
 Cease to remember . . . 443
 Ceasing . . . 652
 Cedar 50, 112, 131, 424, 612,
 662, 663
 Celebrate 15, 16, 68, 136,
 152, 154, 156, 167, 220,
 226, 272, 385, 387, 437,
 500, 560, 668, 699, 714,
 716, 718
 Celebrate festival . . . 702
 Celebration . . . 166, 677
 Cell . . . 163, 239, 356, 615
 Cement 12, 127, 136, 263,
 270, 341, 453
 Censer 247, 577, 611, 727
 Censure 245, 286, 438, 509,
 644, 697
 Census . . . 451
 Centre . . . 380
 Ceremony . . . 484
 Certain . . . 352, 435
 Certain person . . . 413
 Certainly 29, 36, 43, 362, 642
 Certainty . . . 312, 622
 Cessation . . . 574
 Cessation from labor . . . 654
 Chafe . . . 125, 580
 Chaff 229, 247, 439, 470, 550
 Chain 20, 40, 41, 69, 73, 74, 77,
 82, 93, 116, 145, 245, 347,

- 379, 464, 562, 606, 611,
 644, 725
 Chain of gold . . . 460
 Chaldee paraphrase of the Old
 Testament . . . 725
 Chalk . . . 127
 Chamber 98, 104, 179, 187,
 196, 227, 415, 421, 445,
 455, 527, 692
 Chamber of the serpent 506
 Chamberlain . . . 542
 Champion . . . 48, 149
 Chance . . . 473
 Chandelier . . . 460
 Change 16, 66, 69, 193, 235,
 241, 278, 291, 294, 310,
 325, 327, 334, 358, 438,
 440, 475, 490, 505, 531,
 544, 548, 679, 680
 Change for worse . . . 332
 Change of mind . . . 505
 Changed . . . 235, 680
 Channel . . . 532, 568, 649
 Channels . . . 44
 Chant 195, 272, 406, 485, 526
 Chanter . . . 688
 Chanting . . . 481, 585
 Chaos . . . 176
 Chapter . . . 197, 376
 Charge 28, 190, 252, 378,
 438, 582, 583, 594, 621,
 650, 657, 663, 678
 Charge to another . . . 281
 Charge with guilt . . . 644
 Chargeable . . . 246
 Charger . . . 616
 Chargers . . . 13
 Chariot . . . 545, 635
 Charioteer . . . 635
 Charity . . . 239
 Charm 55, 226, 373, 395, 506,
 688
 Charmer 146, 226, 400, 506
 Chase 109, 138, 263, 264, 296,
 433, 469, 497, 525, 574,
 628, 631
 Chase away . . . 38
 Chasing . . . 525
 Chasm . . . 67
 Chasmonians . . . 247
 Chaste . . . 236, 702
 Chasten . . . 157, 260, 303
 Chastise 131, 286, 303, 628
 Chastisement . . . 117, 303
 Chatter . . . 602
 Cheap . . . 218
 Cheat . . . 331, 564
 Check . . . 131, 393
 Cheer . . . 84, 668, 675
 Cheerful 51, 233, 282, 333,
 593, 668, 669, 675
 Cheering . . . 683
 Cheese . . . 121, 244
 Cherish . . . 224
 Cherub . . . 369
 Cherubim . . . 399
 Chest 51, 62, 147, 694
 Chest-lid . . . 141
 Chew . . . 552
 Chew the cud 132, 133, 262
 Hide . . . 131
 Chief 9, 14, 25, 27, 46, 47,
 48, 51, 83, 189, 252, 369,
 409, 413, 454, 482, 497,
 498, 514, 520, 526, 580,
 624, 632, 688
 Chief angel . . . 121
 Chief man . . . 482, 564
 Chief number . . . 34
 Chief person . . . 454
 Chief residence . . . 43
 Chief road . . . 34
 Chief way . . . 34
 Child 64, 92, 94, 216, 252,
 270, 289, 298, 381, 382,
 461, 508, 548
 Childhood . . . 461
 Childless . . . 567, 568
 Children 166, 197, 251, 365,
 410, 448, 549, 591
 Children of the East 606
 Chimney . . . 48
 Chirp . . . 602
 Chisel . . . 76, 77, 243
 Choice . . . 76
 Chorus . . . 402
 Choose 21, 76, 107, 108, 111,
 121, 436, 485, 491, 592,
 594, 618, 619, 623
 Chosen 74, 75, 429, 491, 618
 Chosen one . . . 108
 Chosen people . . . 701
 Christ . . . 537
 Christian . . . 453, 520
 Chrystal . . . 247
 Chrystallize . . . 122
 Church 217, 554, 608
 Church of Christ . . . 592
 Churlish . . . 622
 Cell . . . 540
 Ceiling . . . 196, 540, 632
 Cinnamon . . . 606, 615
 Circle 18, 24, 60, 180, 228,
 356, 461
 Circuit 180, 228, 356, 370,
 531, 723
 Circulate . . . 544, 599
 Circumcise 126, 438, 512
 Circumcision . . . 438
 Cistern 59, 62, 72, 110, 380,
 457, 645
 Citizen 60, 80, 120, 145, 345,
 378
 Citron . . . 118, 214, 512
 City 25, 26, 34, 107, 472, 473,
 554, 620
 City of God . . . 554
 City of palms . . . 698, 713
 City of protection . . . 612
 City of refuge . . . 612
 Claim . . . 120, 382
 Clamor 152, 177, 178, 202,
 222, 594, 601, 637
 Clamorous 157, 176, 634, 645
 Clap 252, 358, 509, 540, 685,
 724
 Clap hands . . . 442
 Clarified . . . 111
 Clash of arms . . . 10
 Clashing . . . 531, 598
 Clasp . . . 231, 620
 Class . . . 101, 359, 402, 445
 Clay 89, 238, 249, 251, 270,
 421, 544
 Clean 111, 132, 219, 249, 273,
 381, 521, 522, 570, 669,
 702
 Cleanliness . . . 249
 Cleanness . . . 596
 Cleanse 111, 137, 144, 219,
 231, 249, 288, 347, 438,
 440, 443, 453, 477, 478,
 501, 521, 535, 541, 579,
 593, 603, 607, 617, 633,
 663, 682, 705
 Cleansing . . . 396, 475, 633
 Clear 21, 71, 111, 127, 217,
 219, 222, 241, 249, 264,
 375, 381, 493, 519, 549,
 551, 569, 580, 596, 672
 Clearly . . . 596
 Clearness . . . 396, 596

- Cleave 105, 125, 277, 291, 356, 358, 375, 380, 390, 398, 424, 436, 468, 537, 558, 595, 601, 610, 616, 621, 628, 633, 682, 720
 Cleave to . . . 12, 139
 Cleaving 436, 628, 682, 713
 Cleft 74, 100, 355, 417, 466, 471, 662, 682
 Cleft in a rock . . . 522, 539
 Cliff . . . 176, 563
 Cling 253, 257, 380, 503, 616, 633, 697
 Clip . . . 476
 Clock . . . 600
 Clod . . . 133, 627
 Close 24, 25, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 248, 250, 287, 515, 533, 536, 542, 563, 564, 616, 683, 704, 707
 Close eye . . . 687
 Close up . . . 21, 44, 373
 Closed 25, 99, 544, 547, 562, 570, 598, 635, 661
 Closing up . . . 240
 Cloth . . . 65, 115
 Clothe 43, 127, 251, 305, 341, 369, 371, 382, 442, 487, 535, 541, 546, 552, 559, 620, 650
 Clothed in scarlet . . . 710
 Clothes . . . 65
 Clothing . . . 399, 453, 709
 Cloven . . . 208
 Cloven foot . . . 586
 Club . . . 732
 Cluster 63, 136, 380, 599
 Cluster of grapes 54, 147, 306
 Coagulate . . . 616
 Coal . . . 576, 642
 Coast 25, 120, 225, 229, 263, 408, 473
 Coat . . . 369, 375, 541, 581
 Coat of hair . . . 685
 Coat of mail 205, 541, 688, 704
 Cobweb . . . 610
 Cock . . . 121, 665
 Cockle . . . 63
 Cockle weed . . . 614
 Coerce 542, 560, 564, 705
 Coerced . . . 564
 Coffin . . . 51, 62
 Cogitate . . . 705
 Cogitation . . . 571, 638
 Cohabit 97, 217, 327, 331, 490, 494, 495, 578, 626, 663, 665
 Cohabiting . . . 665
 Coin . . . 622
 Coins . . . 15
 Cold . . . 368, 603, 621
 Coldness . . . 620
 Collar . . . 194, 562, 701
 Collect 12, 13, 36, 37, 40, 46, 50, 85, 104, 120, 122, 123, 125, 131, 135, 136, 199, 204, 222, 242, 247, 255, 302, 304, 313, 359, 362, 363, 371, 375, 403, 417, 424, 427, 487, 499, 539, 541, 548, 550, 557, 560, 568, 582, 592, 601, 603, 605, 608, 612, 614, 623, 631, 677, 694, 712
 Collect tithes . . . 570
 Collected . . . 275, 604
 Collecting . . . 566
 Collection 40, 247, 316, 417, 472, 605, 608
 Collection of people . . . 592
 Collection of stagnant water 13
 Collector . . . 71
 Collier . . . 576
 Color . . . 354, 553, 588
 Color the eye . . . 687
 Colored . . . 592, 607
 Column . . . 191, 538, 713
 Column of fire . . . 646
 Combat . . . 398
 Combine 21, 58, 122, 128, 140, 220, 300, 302, 304, 375, 452, 605, 608, 622, 628, 650
 Combine to injure . . . 395
 Come 38, 57, 59, 71, 98, 124, 133, 228, 290, 321, 378, 406, 489, 525, 538, 572, 573, 606, 618, 626, 697, 711
 Come after . . . 628
 Come back . . . 655
 Come before 263, 267, 521
 Come down 184, 321, 628, 674
 Come forth 124, 312, 367, 517, 702
 Come near . . . 151, 724
 Come short 55, 231, 280, 517
 Come to an end . . . 141, 534
 Come to maturity . . . 121
 Come to pass 166, 693, 694
 Come together 469, 725
 Come up . . . 465
 Come up decorated . . . 15
 Come upon 37, 57, 71, 261, 306, 383, 447, 469, 500, 506, 517, 543, 546, 597, 619
 Come upon unexpectedly 291
 Comeliness . . . 155, 232
 Comely 76, 184, 282, 284, 489, 685
 Comer . . . 218, 363, 572
 Comfort 18, 84, 230, 301, 391, 394, 429, 498, 499, 504, 505, 539, 639, 640, 652
 Comfortable . . . 340
 Comfortably . . . 571
 Coming . . . 359
 Command 35, 36, 77, 131, 135, 144, 241, 252, 359, 453, 454, 455, 548, 574, 577, 582, 583, 594, 650, 683
 Commander 493, 585, 623
 Commandment 90, 405, 457, 470, 582
 Commemorate . . . 702
 Commence 56, 107, 234, 254, 300, 524, 599, 667, 688
 Commencement 400, 487, 624, 661, 703
 Command 273, 446, 560, 648
 Comment . . . 434
 Commiserate . . . 632, 714
 Commission . . . 520, 669
 Commit . . . 45, 569, 672
 Commit adultery 274, 490
 Commit evil . . . 69
 Commit fornication 274, 350, 490, 702
 Commit idolatry 274, 295, 702
 Commit sin . . . 276
 Commit spiritual adultery 25
 Commit to a person . . . 508
 Commit whoredom 161, 350, 392, 490
 Common . . . 233
 Commotion 176, 219, 392, 477, 627, 638
 Commune . . . 135, 304, 656

- Communicate 71, 321, 529, 560
 Communication . . . 36
 Communion . . . 656
 Compact 13, 240, 346, 621, 627
 Companion 20, 22, 27, 226, 327, 362, 370, 402, 405, 426, 486, 510, 551, 560, 638
 Company 48, 87, 108, 117, 225, 226, 232, 389, 402, 410, 434, 445, 457, 592, 605, 685
 Compare 141, 480, 482, 528, 536, 538, 567, 656
 Compared 348
 Comparison 482
 Compass 228, 370
 Compassion 229, 237, 593, 633
 Compassionate 237, 239, 505, 633
 Compel 38, 264, 587
 Compensate 319, 527
 Compensation 58, 711
 Competent to understand 71
 Complain 38, 50, 75, 582, 627, 629
 Complaining 709
 Complaint 664, 710
 Complete 9, 103, 107, 130, 248, 261, 282, 309, 318, 325, 338, 351, 357, 358, 370, 452, 456, 477, 499, 511, 520, 534, 541, 557, 569, 616, 650, 667, 673, 711, 712
 Completion 49, 511, 624, 707
 Complicated 591
 Compose 331, 532
 Composition 91, 477
 Compound 477, 642
 Comprehend 257, 352, 356, 525, 676, 707
 Compress 87, 218, 273, 274, 348, 359, 465, 529, 563, 564, 621, 682, 718, 722
 Compressed 223, 242, 682
 Computation 246, 360
 Compute 355, 361, 524
 Conceal 24, 40, 48, 65, 78, 85, 130, 131, 135, 163, 179, 219, 224, 251, 280, 282, 287, 328, 353, 360, 363, 364, 367, 378, 391, 395, 399, 501, 506, 510, 520, 533, 540, 542, 545, 552, 555, 557, 559, 577, 602, 605, 658, 689, 716
 Conceal the truth . . . 336
 Concealed 225, 542, 602, 631
 Concealed place . . . 602
 Concealed thing . . . 631
 Concealment 78, 175
 Conceit 91
 Conceive 24, 36, 78, 201, 223, 235, 244, 278, 505, 544
 Concentrate 317
 Conception of the mind 235
 Concern 243, 657
 Concerning 29, 57, 376, 425, 555
 Concert 87
 Conciliate 111, 367
 Conclusion 534
 Concubine 577
 Condemn 46, 55, 57, 103, 135, 142, 216, 228, 231, 245, 275, 280, 335, 427, 500, 509, 525, 560, 561, 562, 578, 579, 587, 593, 644, 684
 Condemnation 683
 Condemned 55, 496, 561, 644
 Condense 247, 616
 Condescend 507, 513, 666
 Condole 487, 714
 Conduct 18, 38, 59, 120, 124, 170, 174, 257, 300, 321, 336, 350, 352, 380, 386, 390, 401, 416, 433, 438, 439, 495, 498, 502, 504, 514, 524, 555, 557, 631, 649, 657, 660, 669
 Conductor 61, 600
 Conduct 599
 Coney 208, 423, 658
 Confederate 86, 186, 340
 Confederation 622
 Confer honor 362
 Confess 216, 263, 266, 493, 510
 Confession 117, 166, 699
 Confide 35, 78, 128, 215, 240, 277, 279, 558, 578, 587, 633, 672, 682, 707
 Confidence 78, 82, 240, 547, 629, 651
 Confident 78, 547
 Confidently 78
 Confine 46, 356, 533, 564, 595, 617, 626
 Confined 142
 Confinement 466
 Confirm 22, 35, 36, 42, 56, 121, 224, 228, 230, 276, 282, 283, 286, 340, 350, 371, 452, 454, 529, 552, 564, 609, 611, 629, 650, 707, 716
 Confirmation 77, 312
 Confirmation of the truth 536
 Conflict 486, 531
 Confound 24, 68, 72, 85, 138, 174, 229, 241, 259, 341, 358, 510, 565, 577, 676
 Confounded 55, 510
 Confuse 72, 85, 128, 138, 163, 259, 358, 381, 461, 532, 565, 577, 622, 651, 668
 Confused 698
 Confusion 68, 71, 105, 117, 176, 358, 650, 695
 Congeal 122, 398, 616
 Congregate 13, 190, 242, 374, 608, 693, 722
 Congregation 33, 40, 66, 95, 217, 232, 304, 388, 554, 627
 Congregation of believers 608
 Conjoin 693
 Conjugate 247
 Conjunction 558
 Conjure 727
 Conjuror 16, 244, 400
 Connect 21, 247, 366, 482, 598, 619, 622
 Connect by marriage 732
 Connected 275, 622
 Connection 439
 Connive 544, 632
 Conquer 45, 72, 119, 131, 135, 137, 138, 142, 153, 179, 236, 254, 260, 267, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 347, 348, 351, 354, 376, 480, 494, 495, 509, 520, 536, 551, 590, 620, 627, 628, 635, 636, 639, 642, 658, 684, 720, 724
 Conquered 72, 547
 Conqueror 520, 538

- Conquerors 48
 Conscience 84, 590
 Consecrate 239, 281, 452, 480,
 503, 534, 538, 577, 578,
 607, 608
 Consecrated 480, 607
 Consecrated way 537
 Consecration 239, 452, 503,
 607
 Consent 253, 254, 256, 641,
 692, 694
 Consequence 586
 Consider 71, 257, 265, 336,
 507, 533, 536, 540, 555,
 579, 580, 621, 623, 651,
 653, 655, 656, 657, 659,
 667, 683, 686, 705, 707
 Considerable 624
 Considerate 482
 Considered 247
 Consign 267
 Consolation 429, 505, 714
 Console 499, 505
 Consolidate 53, 121
 Consort 653
 Conspicuous 120, 128, 710
 Conspiracy 622, 635
 Conspirator 107
 Conspire 48, 220, 319, 510,
 524, 622
 Constantly 117
 Consternation 428
 Constitute 42, 66, 107, 121,
 126, 191, 220, 265, 286,
 300, 304, 306, 312, 313,
 322, 337, 352, 436, 459,
 480, 514, 521, 529, 540,
 567, 569, 570, 582, 607,
 609, 611, 619, 623, 657,
 659, 690, 729, 733
 Constituted 675
 Constrain 368, 595
 Construct 92, 369, 615
 Consult 143, 230, 300, 305,
 454, 646
 Consult diabolical spirits 616
 Consulting 307
 Consume 24, 28, 40, 44, 54,
 85, 99, 130, 132, 141,
 142, 149, 181, 225, 236,
 240, 245, 260, 315, 316,
 325, 329, 330, 338, 357,
 394, 428, 437, 439, 441,
 461, 520, 522, 524, 528,
 533, 534, 536, 539, 542,
 554, 557, 570, 571, 572,
 587, 589, 597, 599, 603,
 612, 613, 614, 631, 638,
 639, 661, 688, 689, 707,
 712, 713
 Consumed 689
 Consuming 397
 Consummate 332, 357, 557
 Consummation 417
 Consummation of time 557
 Consumption 27, 84, 113, 357,
 360, 433, 471, 631, 661
 Contain 177, 210, 307, 352,
 356, 398, 524, 599, 603, 700
 Contaminate 239, 251
 Contemn 237, 409, 613, 694,
 695, 710, 713
 Contemplate 150, 580, 645,
 659, 729
 Contempt 71, 72, 115, 123,
 217, 245, 384, 391, 409,
 422, 490, 582, 612, 645
 Contemptible 125, 221
 Contemptible thing 32
 Contemptuous garment 682
 Contend 11, 37, 41, 76, 128,
 132, 138, 286, 290, 305,
 312, 349, 350, 369, 394,
 494, 509, 518, 520, 522,
 543, 555, 558, 560, 570,
 592, 605, 609, 619, 625,
 629, 661, 683, 704
 Contending 531
 Content 155, 326, 641, 669
 Contention 138, 359, 435, 473,
 475, 526, 570, 592, 629,
 634
 Contentious 176, 475
 Contest 89
 Contiguous 682
 Continent 378
 Continually 117, 710
 Continuance 39
 Continuation 51
 Continue 52, 230, 257, 302,
 393, 500, 520, 558, 609,
 625, 649
 Continuing 486
 Contorted 480
 Contract 36, 46, 129, 218,
 304, 357, 360, 363, 366,
 371, 526, 612, 614, 617,
 618, 724
 Contracted 526, 616, 618
 Contraction 133
 Contrary 107, 193, 620, 622
 Contrast 382
 Contribution 411, 440
 Contrite 139, 219, 345, 497,
 635, 681
 Contrite spirit 216
 Contrivance 55, 101, 245
 Contrive 48, 66, 143, 150, 201,
 216, 245, 344, 557, 569,
 598
 Contriver 413
 Controversy 625, 634
 Convene 126, 501
 Convenient 246
 Conversation 135
 Converse 656
 Convert 193, 223, 251, 348,
 655
 Convey 130, 270, 506
 Conviction of guilt 505
 Convince 17, 35, 263, 265,
 286, 455, 510
 Convocate 222
 Convocation 473
 Cook 43, 114, 218, 249, 502,
 569, 597
 Cooked 114
 Cool 500, 621, 680
 Cooling 603
 Copper 93
 Copper-pan 612
 Copse 91, 124, 125
 Copulate 222, 626
 Copulation 665
 Copy 571, 588
 Coral 122, 624
 Cord 225, 228, 344, 545, 591,
 644
 Coriander 122
 Cork 301
 Cormorant 207, 672
 Corn 64, 74, 107, 133, 136,
 172, 231, 554, 651
 Corner 580, 582, 617
 Cornet 501
 Cornfield 614
 Coronet 553
 Corpse 519
 Corpulent 544
 Correct 252, 260, 262, 269,
 286, 303, 424, 450, 541,
 707

- Correction 131, 303, 460, 649, 700
 Corrode . . . 371, 455, 614,
 Corrosion . . . 576
 Corrugated . . . 614
 Corrupt 13, 32, 39, 125, 128, 131, 136, 157, 200, 225, 237, 300, 345, 435, 439, 442, 447, 477, 512, 537, 547, 548, 550, 555, 565, 572, 591, 607, 642, 653, 662, 716
 Corruption 201, 202, 225, 239, 549, 662
 Costly . . . 319
 Cotton . . . 370, 589
 Cotton-pod . . . 102
 Couch 361, 448, 568, 626, 640, 665, 676
 Cough . . . 682
 Counsel 66, 87, 90, 99, 118, 252, 365, 412, 454, 456, 457, 552, 563, 564, 701
 Counsellor 152, 305, 307, 385, 577, 721
 Counsellor in law . . . 144
 Count 41, 302, 355, 506, 583, 707, 708, 712, 716, 731
 Countenance 470, 579, 623
 Counting . . . 413, 459, 540
 Country 25, 35, 52, 59, 82, 108, 112, 209, 433, 501, 519, 573, 695
 Countryman . . . 21, 648, 694
 County . . . 225
 Couple 226, 314, 592, 598, 604, 611
 Coupling . . . 161, 226
 Courage . . . 351, 629
 Courageous 36, 106, 227, 230, 232, 294, 344, 352, 551
 Courageous man . . . 50
 Courier . . . 631, 641
 Course 50, 88, 384, 475, 528, 531, 631, 723
 Course of conduct . . . 143
 Court 24, 242, 314, 411, 459, 551, 683
 Court of death . . . 242
 Covenant 36, 59, 97, 110, 371
 Cover 17, 18, 21, 24, 28, 39, 40, 43, 48, 65, 67, 80, 85, 104, 126, 127, 131, 224, 229, 239, 240, 241, 250, 251, 262, 276, 282, 286, 293, 305, 307, 309, 328, 347, 355, 356, 363, 364, 367, 369, 371, 373, 378, 391, 442, 467, 476, 487, 514, 516, 531, 533, 535, 537, 540, 541, 542, 552, 558, 559, 562, 587, 589, 591, 599, 601, 605, 622, 643, 650, 658, 666, 682, 683, 688, 691, 704, 718, 720
 Cover of the ark . . . 367
 Cover with shame . . . 552, 553
 Covered 240, 391, 504, 537, 542, 601, 643, 661
 Covered plunder . . . 691
 Covered wagon . . . 592
 Covering 65, 103, 169, 240, 323, 364, 370, 378, 382, 413, 462, 514, 533, 535, 536, 542, 552, 557, 562, 591, 597, 643, 673, 676, 694
 Covering for the face . . . 628
 Covering of a cart . . . 592
 Covering of a wagon . . . 592
 Covering of tapestry . . . 474
 Coverlid . . . 178
 Covert . . . 542
 Covet 16, 103, 236, 253, 364
 Covetous . . . 216, 355, 558
 Covetousness . . . 17, 68, 103
 Cow . . . 106, 575, 585
 Craft . . . 100
 Crafty . . . 233, 591
 Cram . . . 64
 Crammed . . . 10
 Crave . . . 545
 Craw . . . 474
 Crawl . . . 637, 689
 Create 107, 352, 569, 700, 703
 Create anew . . . 107
 Creating . . . 109
 Creation . . . 378
 Creator . . . 72, 108, 629
 Creature . . . 169, 232, 519
 Credit . . . 460
 Creditor . . . 526
 Credulous . . . 414
 Creep 25, 234, 289, 637, 689
 Creeping thing 116, 202, 353, 370
 Crib . . . 10, 12, 474
 Crier . . . 369
 Crimson . . . 710
 Cripple 509, 510, 565, 580
 Crippled . . . 510
 Crocodile . . . 376, 390, 602
 Crook . . . 233
 Crooked 121, 153, 466, 511, 548, 591
 Crooked places . . . 153
 Crookedness . . . 565
 Crop . . . 49, 417, 474, 611
 Crops . . . 33
 Crossbar . . . 164, 348
 Crossbeam . . . 366
 Crossway . . . 587
 Crouch 48, 330, 370, 565, 641, 665, 666
 Crow . . . 565
 Crown 196, 197, 376, 503, 553, 572
 Crown of gold . . . 222, 375
 Crown of the head . . . 607
 Crowning . . . 460
 Crucible . . . 98
 Crude . . . 572
 Cruel 39, 199, 352, 506, 510, 551, 622
 Cruel enemy . . . 575
 Cruel man . . . 50, 210
 Cruel tyrant . . . 512
 Cruelty . . . 586, 642
 Crumb . . . 589, 621
 Crumble . . . 52
 Cruse . . . 534, 597, 602
 Crush 53, 55, 72, 112, 133, 138, 139, 142, 143, 153, 157, 179, 202, 205, 219, 251, 264, 282, 296, 322, 328, 344, 345, 353, 375, 384, 394, 438, 439, 464, 524, 562, 569, 578, 614, 631, 636, 639, 641, 642, 658, 727
 Crushed 72, 139, 477, 634, 642
 Cry 147, 176, 222, 256, 309, 317, 329, 368, 369, 419, 562, 594, 601, 618, 631, 637, 658
 Cry aloud 32, 37, 39, 81, 111, 123, 290, 295, 296, 323, 499, 539, 560, 581, 593, 603, 630, 637, 645, 726, 730

- Cry of lamentation . . . 390
 Cry of mourning . . . 390
 Cry out . . . 274, 498, 566
 Crying . . . 176, 637
 Crying aloud . . . 645
 Cub . . . 125
 Cubit 34, 35, 37, 48, 61, 129, 379
 Cuckoo . . . 661
 Cucumber 199, 584, 621
 Cud . . . 132, 133
 Cull . . . 717
 Cultivate 85, 107, 110, 273, 281, 439, 508, 509, 520, 543, 547, 551
 Cultivate the vine . . . 259
 Cultivation . . . 509
 Cummin . . . 360, 617
 Cunning 166, 233, 293, 564, 568, 591, 667
 Cunning work . . . 246
 Cup 13, 121, 352, 366, 400, 616
 Cup of intoxication . . . 638
 Cup of terror . . . 638
 Cup-bearer . . . 686
 Curb . . . 85, 565
 Curdle . . . 616
 Cure . . . 123, 639, 640
 Curer of fear . . . 629
 Curing . . . 640
 Curious work . . . 395
 Curl . . . 204
 Curling of hair . . . 140
 Curse 26, 30, 33, 46, 52, 110, 119, 221, 318, 395, 420, 432, 521, 604, 613, 722
 Cursed . . . 477, 490
 Curser . . . 378
 Curtain 80, 169, 323, 355, 404, 514, 614, 643
 Curve . . . 623
 Curved . . . 550
 Cushion . . . 337, 365, 447
 Custody . . . 60, 91, 95
 Custom 76, 143, 242, 349, 362, 401, 440, 484, 498, 627, 717
 Cut 108, 122, 125, 132, 133, 243, 246, 259, 276, 336, 339, 364, 369, 370, 371, 374, 375, 417, 439, 522, 526, 539, 569, 578, 581, 587, 588, 590, 603, 610, 611, 613, 621, 688
 Cut asunder 106, 123, 126, 580
 Cut down 10, 35, 107, 122, 123, 125, 126, 231, 288, 289, 497, 511, 517, 522, 530, 617, 684
 Cut grass . . . 125
 Cut in pieces 118, 123, 153
 Cut in two 105, 119, 123, 126, 187, 288, 528
 Cut into . . . 48, 77, 288
 Cut off 28, 48, 52, 77, 103, 104, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 132, 133, 141, 142, 157, 179, 200, 216, 221, 234, 235, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 253, 274, 288, 299, 301, 318, 328, 330, 353, 416, 431, 438, 440, 445, 453, 455, 459, 463, 475, 476, 495, 503, 512, 521, 522, 527, 537, 539, 555, 572, 582, 599, 609, 610, 611, 614, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 647, 662, 666, 682, 702, 707, 724
 Cut out 29, 241, 576, 619
 Cut short . . . 616, 617
 Cut small . . . 251, 614, 617
 Cut stone . . . 125
 Cut the sinews . . . 307
 Cut through . . . 310
 Cutting 122, 126, 401, 528, 688
 Cutting off 67, 522, 565, 611, 616, 617, 621
 Cymbal 90, 103, 196, 470, 501, 598
 Cypress . . . 131, 367, 726
 Cyrus . . . 371
- D.
- Daddy . . . 137
 Dagger . . . 642
 Daily . . . 710
 Daily allowance . . . 64, 102
 Daily sacrifice . . . 710
 Dainty . . . 448
 Dam . . . 537
 Damage 237, 387, 503, 699
 Damsel . . . 516, 557, 632
 Dance . . . 359, 370, 642
 Dandle . . . 683
 Danger . . . 245, 536
 Danger of life . . . 94
 Daphne . . . 704
 Dark 319, 350, 358, 549, 552, 556, 557, 559, 565, 568, 597, 598, 607, 661, 662, 687
 Dark brown . . . 14, 36, 139
 Dark brown man . . . 14
 Dark expressions . . . 22
 Dark place . . . 721
 Dark saying . . . 228
 Dark-skinned . . . 607
 Dark spot . . . 687
 Darken 247, 373, 517, 547, 564, 598, 683
 Darkly . . . 607
 Darkness 44, 60, 247, 318, 480, 547, 549, 568, 577, 598, 607, 646
 Dart 55, 92, 354, 355, 395, 445, 514, 625, 626, 669
 Dart upon . . . 549
 Darting . . . 625, 636
 Dash 128, 325, 523, 637
 Dash in pieces 140, 142, 323, 333, 651, 726
 Daub 250, 252, 294, 563, 596
 Daughter . . . 93, 289
 Daughter-in-law 357, 358, 398
 Daughter of an owl . . . 382
 Daughter of the first year 117
 Dawn of the moon 116, 413, 661
 Dawning . . . 662
 Day . . . 270
 Daylight . . . 92
 Day of atonement . . . 367
 Day of rest . . . 652
 Day of solemnity . . . 594
 Dazzle . . . 137, 629
 Dead . . . 91, 362, 406
 Dead bodies 64, 65, 92, 101, 125
 Dead carcass . . . 517, 573
 Dead thing . . . 468
 Deadly . . . 39
 Deadly weapon . . . 111
 Deaf . . . 246, 281, 354
 Deal treacherously . . . 694
 Dealing . . . 451, 635
 Death 39, 68, 143, 235, 333, 440, 495, 598, 685

Debar	533	663, 676, 684	Deflower	245	
Debase 160, 198, 205, 268, 321, 367, 510, 579, 587, 588, 601, 684		Declining	428	Deformed	410, 679
Debased	237, 579	Declivity	321, 440	Defraud 28, 65, 125, 130, 169, 251, 296, 353, 362, 394, 503, 523, 526, 548, 564, 565, 570, 576, 605, 630, 636, 642, 707	
Debilitate	463, 477	Decorate 127, 153, 180, 309, 537, 572		Defy	245
Debilitated	192, 236	Decorated	537, 572	Degenerate	542, 607
Debt	478	Decoy	721	Degenerate branches	534
Debtor	228	Decrease 240, 314, 613, 660		Degenerate fruit	221
Decay 44, 140, 173, 222, 256, 438, 545, 642, 695		Decree 36, 41, 65, 124, 126, 135, 142, 144, 242, 243, 245, 252, 310, 360, 371, 374, 375, 395, 500, 588, 589, 609, 611, 617, 657		Degradation	384
Decaying	140	Decrepid 331, 337, 350, 434, 468		Degrade	251, 268, 287
Deceit 55, 65, 91, 113, 354, 486, 510, 524, 636, 699, 719		Dedicate	155, 239, 496	Degraded state	652
Deceitful 10, 65, 166, 239, 298, 510, 520, 550, 565, 572, 591, 644, 687		Dedication	239	Degree	90
Deceitfully	65, 239	Deed	467, 557	Deist	203
Deceitfulness	565	Deep 118, 176, 243, 560, 594, 616, 621, 660, 686, 687		Deject 37, 136, 321, 324, 660, 731	
Deceive 130, 212, 213, 256, 278, 296, 299, 308, 318, 326, 330, 349, 353, 354, 362, 373, 391, 395, 464, 465, 510, 522, 524, 525, 549, 554, 564, 570, 576, 589, 591, 605, 636, 668, 669, 687, 694, 727		Deep pit	560	Delay 23, 51, 72, 116, 201, 233, 280, 341, 379, 390, 481, 545, 564, 651, 682, 709	
Deceiver 16, 66, 126, 212, 345, 354, 362, 663		Deep place 411, 446, 457, 466, 699		Deliberate	300, 305, 632
Deception 213, 353, 373, 395, 589		Deep sleep	628	Delicate	547, 560, 623
Decide 130, 138, 245, 248, 286, 578, 579, 589, 616, 617, 632, 683, 720		Deer	368, 426	Delicate viands	589
Decider	248	Deface	443	Delicious 431, 437, 455, 458, 488	
Decimate	719	Defaced	679	Delicious things	89, 404
Decision	118, 362	Defame	442	Delight 10, 15, 16, 50, 76, 111, 124, 130, 131, 137, 145, 156, 224, 228, 236, 241, 247, 252, 263, 333, 334, 370, 371, 439, 464, 528, 547, 557, 560, 634, 637, 641, 653, 659, 682, 683, 685, 690	
Deck 284, 546, 622, 625		Defamation	134, 678	Delightful 250, 263, 282, 307, 384, 445, 464, 512, 516, 538, 547, 595, 634, 641, 683, 685	
Declaration	88, 190, 618	Defeat	234, 497	Delightful places	92, 666
Declare 19, 36, 62, 111, 116, 150, 228, 254, 312, 374, 384, 455, 468, 489, 490, 492, 493, 496, 499, 529, 540, 543, 548, 574, 588, 590, 609, 638, 650, 654, 656		Defect	438, 589	Delightful things	118
Declare war	103	Defect in the eye	695	Delineate 127, 177, 315, 374, 663, 732	
Declared	543	Defective 310, 465, 538, 542, 550, 598		Delineation	374
Declarer	17	Defence 20, 240, 361, 368, 652		Deliver 102, 119, 169, 187, 188, 193, 196, 200, 235, 266, 289, 300, 309, 311, 312, 334, 431, 451, 453, 457, 479, 504, 510, 520, 529, 533, 536, 573, 578, 581, 587, 632, 634, 654, 659, 714	
Decline 18, 59, 130, 238, 301, 391, 427, 438, 465, 466, 503, 507, 534, 544, 547, 548, 568, 640, 661, 662,		Defend 13, 20, 55, 119, 131, 237, 238, 239, 241, 334, 335, 369, 382, 520, 531, 542, 558, 629		Deliver from evil	140
		Defer 23, 51, 163, 481, 564, 651, 682			
		Deficient 44, 221, 240, 286, 353, 464, 517, 547, 550, 582, 598, 679, 687			
		Deficient in good	240		
		Deficient in weight	218		
		Defile 24, 131, 163, 235, 239, 251, 252, 259, 282, 339, 440, 452, 493, 504, 596, 607, 653, 716			
		Defiled	504		
		Define 177, 276, 459, 521, 694, 732			

- Deliver to death . . . 37
 Deliver to destruction . . . 244
 Deliverance 200, 334, 413,
 520, 573, 581, 593, 637
 Deliverer 119, 402, 440, 484
 Delude . . . 212
 Delusion . . . 118, 395, 437
 Demand 107, 143, 258, 329,
 432, 435, 594, 601, 618,
 646, 671
 Demanded . . . 671
 Demolish 29, 123, 151, 153,
 202, 321, 341, 520, 530,
 542, 566, 568, 587, 610,
 644, 653, 662, 672, 674
 Demon 139, 423, 503, 653
 Demoniac . . . 145
 Demonstrate 286, 321, 380
 Den 48, 77, 90, 179, 426, 464,
 466, 467, 535, 549
 Den of lions . . . 120
 Dense . . . 563
 Deny . . . 710, 712
 Depart 18, 19, 20, 38, 40, 57,
 109, 113, 124, 127, 133,
 149, 166, 174, 199, 219,
 221, 234, 235, 238, 256,
 259, 283, 290, 292, 294,
 303, 304, 312, 315, 321,
 325, 332, 339, 365, 391,
 404, 410, 438, 440, 465,
 478, 495, 496, 500, 501,
 513, 514, 531, 533, 534,
 539, 541, 542, 547, 549,
 557, 560, 565, 568, 571,
 579, 591, 600, 602, 644,
 653, 662, 663, 674, 678,
 682, 684, 717
 Depart from duty . . . 42
 Depart from God 9, 475, 507,
 510, 586, 589, 655, 676
 Depart from life . . . 333
 Departing . . . 600
 Departing stone . . . 20
 Departure . . . 440, 479, 555
 Departure from duty . . . 465
 Departure from the law 414
 Depend 35, 128, 146, 632,
 651, 682
 Dependence on God . . . 35
 Depopulate 106, 270, 326
 Depose . . . 506
 Deposit 46, 119, 206, 265,
 297, 506, 552, 581, 582
 Deprave . . . 549
 Depravity . . . 548
 Depraved . . . 240, 548
 Deprecate . . . 214
 Depress 52, 139, 272, 330,
 363, 367, 438, 464, 507,
 549, 561, 656, 718, 729,
 731
 Depressed . . . 126
 Deprive 205, 272, 497, 583,
 667, 701, 708
 Deprived . . . 666, 667
 Depth . . . 90, 411, 457
 Depth of sin . . . 699
 Deranged . . . 362
 Deride 212, 385, 391, 399,
 409, 501, 517, 557, 574,
 596, 617, 627, 661, 689,
 710, 713, 718
 Divider . . . 212, 415
 Dividing . . . 485
 Division 115, 330, 395, 596,
 613, 661, 689
 Descend 165, 271, 282, 312,
 321, 500, 503, 506, 598,
 600, 628, 640, 667, 674
 Descendants . . . 275
 Descent . . . 138, 321, 506
 Describe 121, 127, 209, 236,
 243, 374, 375, 538, 571,
 579, 623, 643, 657, 663,
 692, 694, 700
 Desert 26, 77, 79, 87, 192,
 227, 243, 246, 282, 332,
 358, 432, 435, 456, 517,
 544, 551, 566, 586, 589,
 596, 705, 710
 Deserted . . . 129
 Design . . . 699, 705
 Designate 438, 521, 540, 616,
 618, 643, 647, 692, 700
 Desirable 16, 250, 325, 371,
 445, 448, 455, 489, 505
 Desire 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23,
 36, 50, 52, 64, 143, 145,
 156, 163, 204, 229, 232,
 236, 241, 247, 252, 253,
 277, 325, 327, 330, 357,
 358, 363, 364, 366, 385,
 425, 429, 440, 485, 489,
 491, 524, 566, 572, 581,
 593, 598, 601, 602, 608,
 623, 628, 629, 642, 646,
 651, 653, 655, 656, 658,
 661, 662, 687, 692, 704,
 727, 729
 Desire for God . . . 14, 16
 Desire for knowledge 385
 Desired . . . 651
 Desiring . . . 395
 Desirous . . . 10, 228
 Desist 227, 507, 640, 650,
 652, 655, 665, 669, 682,
 698, 712
 Desolate 9, 55, 67, 71, 72, 86,
 117, 129, 141, 179, 207,
 243, 256, 272, 296, 315,
 329, 332, 344, 371, 520,
 521, 526, 550, 568, 571,
 579, 581, 593, 634, 645,
 647, 654, 662, 666, 676,
 698, 730
 Desolate house . . . 61
 Desolate person . . . 33, 67, 72
 Desolate place 33, 117, 307,
 401, 446
 Desolate places . . . 677
 Desolated . . . 654
 Desolater . . . 539
 Desolation 371, 380, 458, 611,
 645, 662, 676
 Despair . . . 112, 255, 396
 Desperate 25, 255, 333, 427
 Despicable . . . 218, 563
 Despise 23, 43, 55, 71, 72,
 95, 123, 131, 153, 160, 172,
 203, 221, 229, 237, 326,
 332, 351, 409, 415, 427,
 490, 492, 510, 511, 536,
 538, 586, 600, 612, 613,
 614, 645, 658, 680, 682,
 696, 710, 721
 Despised 340, 511, 600, 710
 Despised person . . . 710
 Despisers . . . 538
 Despoil . . . 589, 605, 694
 Despond . . . 81, 255, 694
 Desponding . . . 499
 Destiny . . . 125, 459
 Destitute 9, 192, 240, 326,
 340, 377, 411, 438, 449,
 536, 631, 730
 Destitution . . . 645
 Destroy 9, 10, 16, 27, 30, 35,
 39, 40, 44, 48, 49, 55, 68,
 72, 84, 85, 99, 103, 105,
 106, 107, 119, 122, 123,
 125, 128, 130, 131, 132,

- 133, 135, 138, 139, 141,
 142, 157, 164, 171, 175,
 179, 193, 200, 202, 216,
 218, 225, 235, 243, 245,
 248, 253, 260, 266, 278,
 281, 286, 288, 290, 292,
 296, 299, 301, 314, 315,
 316, 321, 322, 325, 329,
 332, 347, 357, 364, 370,
 371, 372, 376, 381, 386,
 416, 424, 432, 437, 438,
 440, 442, 443, 494, 495,
 497, 506, 509, 510, 512,
 513, 517, 518, 520, 521,
 524, 526, 528, 530, 534,
 535, 536, 537, 539, 542,
 545, 549, 555, 557, 559,
 564, 566, 568, 570, 571,
 572, 574, 575, 577, 578,
 579, 581, 586, 587, 589,
 593, 594, 599, 603, 605,
 609, 610, 611, 612, 613,
 614, 617, 619, 627, 630,
 631, 634, 636, 639, 641,
 644, 645, 647, 648, 651,
 652, 653, 658, 660, 662,
 665, 666, 672, 674, 676,
 684, 686, 688, 689, 696,
 704, 706, 707, 708, 712,
 724, 727, 729
 Destroyed 349, 651, 689, 697
 Destroyer . . . 9, 586, 653
 Destroying . . . 651
 Destroying angel . . . 538
 Destroying army . . . 663
 Destroying contempt . . . 691
 Destroying serpent . . . 109
 Destroying wind . . . 220
 Destruction 9, 15, 25, 27, 44,
 68, 84, 105, 113, 115, 157,
 202, 204, 225, 248, 355,
 357, 359, 380, 406, 420,
 422, 433, 440, 517, 522,
 574, 577, 611, 617, 630,
 646, 651, 653, 656, 662,
 675, 695
 Destruction by an army 553
 Destructive wind . . . 360
 Detach . . . 151
 Detached . . . 163
 Detain 283, 489, 564, 570,
 577
 Detained . . . 489, 564
 Deter . . . 350
 Determination 90, 118, 139,
 220, 362, 457
 Determine 20, 36, 109, 126,
 130, 142, 155, 220, 242,
 245, 246, 248, 250, 265,
 281, 286, 293, 308, 321,
 322, 335, 374, 459, 501,
 532, 578, 587, 589, 617,
 657, 684, 720
 Determine by decree . . . 76
 Determine by lot . . . 616
 Detest 72, 75, 131, 163, 203,
 217, 221, 262, 291, 295,
 351, 365, 377, 427, 442,
 490, 522, 540, 579, 609,
 610, 613, 645, 679, 687,
 692, 716, 721
 Detestable 62, 218, 237, 427,
 477, 512, 530, 538, 612,
 683
 Detestable image . . . 467
 Detesting . . . 131
 Dethrone . . . 58, 183, 432
 Detract . . . 395, 697
 Detractor . . . 635
 Devastate 520, 653, 656, 676,
 681, 728, 729, 730
 Devastation 202, 359, 472,
 483, 656
 Deviate . . . 252, 301, 716
 Device 87, 101, 113, 220, 246,
 273, 315, 319, 398, 482,
 574, 635, 644, 656
 Devil 50, 97, 139, 356, 420,
 503, 506, 538, 653, 663
 Devise 66, 143, 150, 164, 220,
 245, 265, 273, 308, 315,
 318, 319, 369, 390, 395,
 446, 468, 500, 569, 574,
 598, 633, 705
 Devise evil 48, 128, 610, 622
 Devise mischief . . . 621
 Devising . . . 245
 Devote 244, 245, 348, 352,
 452, 496, 503, 577, 607,
 613, 704
 Devote to death . . . 503
 Devoted . . . 232, 607, 647
 Devoted place 130, 381, 472
 Devoted thing . . . 77
 Devoted to God . . . 309
 Devour 25, 27, 40, 48, 49,
 85, 86, 99, 126, 129, 132,
 133, 141, 155, 240, 243,
 245, 253, 283, 370, 382,
 387, 391, 393, 394, 509,
 535, 539, 559, 570, 587,
 600, 614, 638, 647, 653
 Devouring . . . 85
 Dew 165, 221, 447, 508
 Dewy . . . 633
 Dexterous . . . 293
 Diabolical spirit . . . 60, 629
 Diadem . . . 184, 553
 Diamond 11, 38, 267, 349,
 372, 468, 676
 Die 9, 103, 124, 149, 248, 333,
 372, 440, 517, 575, 655
 Difference . . . 629
 Different 227, 334, 680, 731
 Different species . . . 535
 Difficult 243, 622, 577, 622,
 685
 Difficult of access . . . 307
 Difficult sentences . . . 22
 Difficulty . . . 81, 249, 574
 Diffuse 39, 40, 53, 73, 141,
 222, 223, 253, 255, 275,
 298, 301, 309, 311, 312,
 315, 338, 427, 452, 462,
 470, 476, 480, 492, 495,
 503, 508, 529, 566, 568,
 576, 584, 585, 587, 588,
 589, 600, 654, 663, 665,
 684
 Diffused . . . 589
 Diffusing . . . 665
 Diffusion of light . . . 223
 Diffusion of the Holy Spirit 480
 Dig 24, 29, 130, 261, 282,
 288, 299, 316, 342, 369,
 439, 509, 514, 522, 538,
 547, 551, 576, 590, 610,
 659, 718
 Dig up . . . 88
 Digger . . . 241
 Dignify . . . 23, 50
 Dignity . . . 375, 630, 648
 Digress . . . 729
 Dilatation . . . 630
 Dilatory . . . 23, 116, 564
 Diligent . . . 435
 Diligently . . . 15, 605
 Dim 164, 346, 350, 559, 565,
 571, 607, 661, 707
 Dimension . . . 433, 707
 Diminish 20, 28, 44, 55, 84,
 96, 104, 106, 133, 140, 202,

218, 240, 243, 251, 257, 259, 278, 280, 285, 293, 294, 324, 330, 350, 354, 376, 437, 439, 455, 462, 464, 492, 501, 503, 514, 526, 529, 534, 550, 572, 575, 581, 601, 612, 613, 614, 617, 631, 640, 661, 666, 676, 684	Diminished 140	Disclose 129, 694	Dismiss 576, 669, 671, 720, 730
Diminishing 350, 357	Diminution 133	Discomfit 164, 296	Dismissed 576, 671
Diminutive 222, 471, 475, 611, 636	Dimness 549, 610	Disconsolate 253, 282, 607	Disobedience 475
Dim-sighted 552	Dip 249	Discontent 321	Disobedient 285, 287, 319, 465, 475, 534
Direct 16, 26, 27, 35, 43, 56, 58, 71, 136, 138, 151, 154, 205, 254, 265, 285, 296, 312, 321, 336, 350, 352, 374, 376, 428, 454, 455, 482, 498, 504, 547, 594, 627, 649, 656, 683, 688, 706, 717, 723, 729	Direct arrow 359	Discontented 134, 222, 291, 338	Disobey 21, 55, 193, 231, 294, 475, 492, 542, 557
Direct course 649	Direct prophetically 667	Discontinuance 652	Disorder 66
Directly 50	Dirt 534	Discontinue 78, 206, 227, 292, 558, 652, 666, 691, 712	Disorderly 509, 510
Disable 542, 565	Disagreeable 419, 532	Discourage 248, 255, 350, 499, 512, 617, 629, 640, 642	Dispel 252
Disagreeable 138	Disallow 575	Discouraged 629	Dispense 576
Disallow 575	Disappear 18, 44, 149, 224, 238, 292, 303, 410, 462, 501, 507, 536	Discover 127, 241, 265, 297, 373, 469, 566, 616, 697	Disperse 40, 45, 73, 105, 164, 179, 223, 224, 234, 235, 242, 266, 275, 278, 288, 296, 298, 311, 330, 333, 338, 374, 440, 442, 470, 494, 495, 497, 501, 518, 519, 530, 539, 540, 541, 542, 572, 574, 575, 576, 584, 585, 586, 587, 633, 634, 639, 643, 644, 714, 720
Disappoint 72, 229, 606	Discard 35, 292	Discovered 697	Dispersed 173, 575, 585, 706
Discern 25, 71, 138, 163, 220, 235, 265, 276, 294, 296, 336, 380, 384, 491, 506, 510, 602, 616, 623, 634, 654, 665, 667, 670, 713	Discernment 71, 142, 355, 661	Discretion 71	Dispersion 518, 574
Discharge 483	Disciple 92, 400, 549	Discriminate 216, 625	Displace 513
Discipline 35, 87, 122, 162, 191, 239, 256, 257, 264, 272, 301, 303, 400, 439, 498, 567, 597	Disciplined 400	Disdain 43, 697	Display 194, 514
		Disdainful 517	Displease 39, 62, 630
		Disease 39, 224, 234, 394, 438, 464, 475, 494, 495, 509	Displeasing 630
		Disease of the elephant 661	Displeasure 106, 175
		Diseased 39, 510	Dispose 113, 293, 327, 331, 533, 547, 567, 594, 651, 708, 729
		Disfigure 122, 354, 680	Disposed 567
		Disfigured 245, 679	Disposition 75, 173, 186, 567, 629, 708
		Disgrace 72, 119, 241, 245, 612, 714	Dispossess 130, 326, 497, 706
		Disguise 55, 130, 209, 239, 241, 353, 358, 378, 395, 510, 602	Disprove 575
		Disgust 317, 319, 617, 618	Disputation 110
		Disgusting 694	Dispute 138, 629
		Dish 87, 161, 181, 366, 399, 461, 540, 597, 610	Disquiet 200, 321, 581
		Dishearten 179, 248, 255, 438, 462, 512, 563, 640, 642	Disregard 252, 459, 472, 526, 557, 678, 691, 720
		Disheartened 234, 509	Disrelish 719
		Dishonest 510, 644	Dissatisfy 321
		Dishonour 72, 119, 241, 245, 348, 358, 492, 552, 553, 612, 678, 720	Dissect 259, 262, 310, 336, 528
		Disinherit 133, 159, 272, 497, 535, 564, 706	Dissecting 528
		Disjoint 105, 119, 214, 293, 318, 377, 463, 475, 574, 575, 584, 587	Dissemble 28, 172, 236, 239, 454, 510, 564, 680
		Dislike 719	Dissembler 516
		Dislocate 105, 439, 575	Disseminate 223
		Dismal 358, 607	Dissipate 698
		Dismal place 721	Dissipation 644
		Dismay 248, 281, 568, 605, 639, 682, 710	

- Dissolute . . . 566, 586
 Dissolution . . . 440
 Dissolve 84, 96, 179, 180, 193,
 212, 215, 222, 238, 283,
 294, 325, 338, 368, 437,
 440, 441, 453, 462, 478,
 517, 529, 589, 702, 713,
 720
 Dissolved . . . 462
 Dissolving . . . 529
 Dissolving of a contract 370
 Distaff . . . 579
 Distance 436, 493, 592, 633
 Distant . . . 632, 633
 Distant country . . 181
 Distant places . . . 60
 Distemper . . . 494
 Distend . . . 78, 582, 589
 Distending . . . 576
 Distil 140, 160, 224, 274, 347,
 478, 503, 508, 544, 568,
 603, 611, 612, 639, 653
 Distilling 507, 508, 519, 637
 Distinct . . . 71, 309, 592
 Distinct place . . . 104
 Distinction . . . 10
 Distinguish 25, 66, 71, 134,
 265, 280, 281, 294, 299,
 319, 323, 362, 485, 491,
 510, 527, 528, 578, 623,
 665, 667, 683, 700
 Distinguished . . . 578, 710
 Distort . . . 365, 548, 605
 Distract . . . 574, 575, 653
 Distracted . . . 68, 267
 Distraction . . . 653
 Distress 25, 37, 38, 61, 71, 99,
 100, 104, 111, 134, 139,
 140, 141, 157, 203, 205,
 219, 228, 234, 236, 240,
 256, 258, 260, 277, 305,
 315, 345, 346, 360, 361,
 371, 372, 377, 380, 404,
 411, 413, 415, 439, 466,
 471, 473, 478, 495, 499,
 545, 560, 595, 603, 604,
 637, 622, 630, 631, 637,
 639, 699
 Distressed 145, 180, 237, 462
 Distribute 27, 46, 182, 236,
 242, 324, 328, 504, 529,
 540, 575, 576, 578, 580,
 586, 588
 Distribution . . . 161, 444
 District . . . 519, 579
 Disturb 68, 100, 131, 140,
 157, 176, 179, 200, 222,
 226, 228, 238, 243, 262,
 312, 321, 322, 349, 350,
 397, 463, 477, 491, 494,
 496, 501, 505, 513, 514,
 518, 523, 539, 544, 554,
 555, 568, 575, 581, 599,
 639, 640, 644, 651, 699
 Disturbance . . . 176, 728
 Disturber . . . 97, 168
 Disunite 118, 195, 214, 332,
 340, 475, 522, 621, 644
 Ditch . . . 75, 173, 180
 Diverse . . . 535, 680, 681
 Diversify . . . 650
 Divert 509, 526, 548, 705
 Divest 311, 588, 657
 Divested . . . 657
 Divide 29, 44, 53, 66, 83, 103,
 105, 106, 119, 126, 193,
 236, 242, 256, 261, 264,
 273, 288, 328, 341, 364,
 399, 413, 440, 475, 481,
 504, 517, 528, 529, 531,
 575, 577, 578, 580, 582,
 584, 585, 586, 587, 591,
 620, 621, 627, 674, 682,
 690, 700
 Divide the messenger 669
 Divide possession . . 99
 Divided 126, 163, 208, 244,
 578
 Divination . . . 84, 506, 616
 Divine 297, 318, 464, 506,
 616, 717
 Divine Providence . . 653
 Diviner 126, 244, 506, 616
 Divining . . . 616
 Division 88, 105, 106, 152,
 236, 242, 348, 402, 577,
 586, 682
 Divorce . . . 133, 669
 Do 44, 100, 308, 350, 388,
 404, 467, 517, 543, 544,
 557, 569, 664, 681, 683,
 719
 Do again . . . 557
 Do evil . . . 203, 275, 600
 Do good 35, 64, 68, 275, 706
 Do injustice . . . 169
 Do well . . . 165, 447, 448
 Do wickedly . . . 294, 550, 644
 Doctor of law . . . 540, 579
 Doctrine 416, 422, 439, 701
 Doer . . . 100
 Dog . . . 356, 370
 Doing 56, 90, 98, 136, 173,
 360, 451, 463, 467, 600
 Doleful noise . . . 290
 Domestic . . . 526
 Domineering . . . 672
 Domineering woman 672
 Dominion 97, 181, 266, 451,
 454, 482, 667, 672, 732
 Donation . . . 54
 Doom to death . . . 244
 Door 24, 119, 127, 141, 453,
 579, 590
 Door-keeper 188, 540, 726
 Door-post . . . 687
 Dormant . . . 333
 Double 366, 367, 406, 661,
 680
 Double-dyed . . . 681
 Double-minded . . . 353
 Doubt . . . 574, 709
 Doubting . . . 598, 680
 Dough . . . 104, 567, 568
 Dove . . . 270, 296, 355
 Dove-house . . . 48
 Dove's dung . . . 244
 Downfall . . . 101, 103
 Down sitting . . . 652
 Downward . . . 337
 Dowry . . . 216, 436
 Drachms . . . 15, 143
 Draft . . . 463
 Drag 88, 133, 295, 530, 535,
 555
 Dragon . . . 424, 715
 Drain . . . 118, 213
 Drained land . . . 259
 Draw 124, 223, 259, 294, 481,
 528, 634, 674, 701
 Draw along . . . 535
 Draw away . . . 589
 Draw back . . . 320, 665
 Draw forth . . . 720
 Draw in . . . 420
 Draw near 40, 49, 57, 59, 148,
 151, 253, 256, 266, 350,
 371, 397, 447, 490, 491,
 494, 495, 531, 542, 549,
 555, 558, 578, 606, 619,
 636, 664, 668, 685
 Draw off 129, 240, 530, 647, 721

- Draw out 127, 129, 133, 140, 235, 247, 299, 301, 467, 479, 493, 495, 508, 548, 555, 590, 645, 657, 669
 Draw up . . . 140, 647
 Drawer of water . . . 14
 Drawers . . . 363
 Drawing . . . 235
 Drawing out . . . 451
 Drawn . . . 590
 Drawn off . . . 129
 Drawn out . . . 513
 Dread 26, 27, 42, 52, 100, 106, 134, 139, 140, 203, 219, 240, 248, 260, 262, 277, 284, 303, 309, 320, 324, 400, 431, 456, 466, 478, 517, 539, 576, 579, 596, 610, 634, 650, 683, 719
 Dread of the sword . . . 10
 Dreadful 26, 139, 216, 502, 568, 607
 Dream 115, 160, 235, 350
 Dreamer . . . 235, 505
 Dregs . . . 238, 605, 679
 Dress 43, 114, 508, 569, 659
 Dried . . . 245, 613, 654
 Dried barley . . . 613
 Dried corn . . . 613
 Dried grapes . . . 391, 599
 Drink 129, 391, 528, 531, 600, 686, 690, 730, 731
 Drink-offering . . . 514
 Drinking . . . 485
 Drive 18, 38, 123, 138, 153, 224, 250, 252, 263, 265, 474, 496, 498, 501, 508, 516, 539, 560, 600, 606
 Drive a chariot . . . 419
 Driveling . . . 235
 Drive away 52, 97, 133, 137, 138, 143, 150, 304, 525, 534, 553, 669
 Drive into . . . 724
 Drive out 133, 138, 326, 385, 496, 497, 527, 535
 Driving . . . 498
 Dromedary . . . 83, 635
 Droop . . . 11, 347, 503, 508
 Drop 36, 108, 140, 222, 224, 272, 274, 381, 568, 637, 639, 653
 Drop of rain . . . 223, 625
 Drop of water . . . 30, 142, 508
 Drops of dew . . . 13
 Dropping 140, 507, 508, 519
 Dross . . . 66, 506, 533
 Drought 103, 104, 150, 243, 366, 596, 598
 Drown . . . 249, 686
 Drowsy . . . 500, 523
 Drum . . . 720, 721
 Drunk . . . 531
 Drunkard . . . 531, 532, 666
 Drunken . . . 372
 Drunkenness 629, 668, 690, 727
 Dry 27, 72, 196, 243, 245, 259, 357, 377, 493, 501, 528, 530, 553, 596, 599, 600, 602, 613, 614, 621, 627, 654, 661, 687, 705
 Dry ground . . . 79, 243, 415
 Dry land . . . 77, 259, 596
 Dry place . . . 596
 Dryness . . . 77, 243, 708
 Dug . . . 241
 Dulcimer . . . 534, 538
 Dull 11, 17, 71, 142, 230, 246, 252, 319, 333, 346, 364, 377, 492, 499, 500, 536, 544, 547, 556, 584, 608, 622, 668, 677, 682
 Dull ears . . . 20
 Dull person 17, 33, 492, 536
 Dumb 33, 68, 137, 141, 164, 175, 281, 704
 Dumb idol . . . 573
 Dumb man . . . 33, 354
 Dung 128, 141, 243, 535, 587, 588, 591, 661
 Dungeon 72, 188, 196, 239
 Dung-hill . . . 56, 500
 Durable 35, 50, 537, 551, 563, 571, 609, 622, 724, 726
 Duration . . . 557, 571
 Dusk . . . 412, 556
 Dusk of morning . . . 661
 Dust 12, 45, 241, 349, 563, 577
 Duty . . . 478, 524
 Dwarf . . . 142
 Dwell 122, 128, 217, 238, 239, 297, 327, 338, 500, 549, 619, 667
 Dwelling 421, 433, 434, 472, 473, 482, 500, 509, 549
 Dye . . . 249, 480
 Dye red . . . 14, 237
 Dyed . . . 237
 Dying man . . . 27
 E.
 Each . . . 27, 82, 352, 356
 Each one . . . 21, 142
 Eagle . . . 190, 528
 Eagle of the Roman army 687
 Eaglet . . . 194
 Ear . . . 20
 Ear-rings . . . 174, 503, 545
 Early . . . 220, 482, 602
 Early and latter rain . . . 108
 Early days . . . 77, 79
 Early morn . . . 661
 Early rain . . . 272, 321
 Ears of corn 370, 454, 649
 Earth 14, 52, 62, 97, 238, 241, 300
 Earthen vessel . . . 245
 Earthly . . . 694
 Earthly man . . . 14
 Earthquake . . . 639
 Ease 93, 246, 268, 616, 627, 647, 669, 675, 686, 710
 East . . . 404, 442, 456, 606
 East wind . . . 606
 Eastern . . . 606
 Eastern gate . . . 245
 Eastward . . . 606
 Easy . . . 613
 Eat 28, 49, 99, 108, 283, 364, 394, 489, 539, 554, 570, 614, 621, 638
 Eater . . . 434
 Eaves . . . 166
 Ebb . . . 491, 684
 Ebony wood . . . 149
 Eclipse . . . 17, 373, 547
 Eden . . . 96
 Edge . . . 577, 683, 685
 Edge of the sword . . . 574
 Edict . . . 144, 589, 611
 Edifice . . . 92
 Edify . . . 301
 Educate 35, 122, 129, 191, 239, 252, 256, 257, 299, 325, 580, 625, 630
 Educated . . . 400
 Educated child . . . 349
 Education . . . 301
 Effect . . . 533, 672
 Effect of labour . . . 351

- Effervesce . . . 617
 Effusion . . . 665
 Egg . . . 79
 Egypt . . . 236, 629
 Egyptian language . . 410
 Eight . . . 422
 Eight hundred . . . 224
 Eight thousand . . . 224
 Eighth . . . 674, 677
 Eighty . . . 115, 572, 674
 Eject . . . 396, 697, 730
 Ekronite . . . 665
 Elapse . . . 544
 Elate 149, 474, 524, 576,
 644, 661, 683
 Elated . . . 563, 644
 Elation . . . 630
 Elbows . . . 48
 Elder 9, 222, 350, 420, 649
 Eldest . . . 65
 Electrum . . . 247
 Elegance . . . 309
 Elegant 72, 155, 169, 685
 Elephant's tooth . . . 680
 Elevate 28, 140, 159, 501,
 514, 536, 609, 630, 636,
 696, 733
 Elevate the voice . . . 603
 Elevated . . . 630
 Elevated place . . . 501, 603
 Elevation . . . 630
 Eleven . . . 571
 Eleventh . . . 100, 412
 Elicit . . . 669
 Elohim . . . 434
 Elongate . . . 694
 Elucidate . . . 18, 71, 683
 Emancipate . . . 661
 Embalm . . . 111, 238
 Embellish . . . 685
 Embitter . . . 340, 341
 Emblem of peace . . . 623
 Emblem of the church . 597
 Embrace 226, 291, 526, 528,
 631
 Embracing . . . 226
 Embroider . . . 649, 650
 Embroidered . . . 231, 649
 Embroidered coat . . . 650
 Embroidered garments . 110
 Embroidered work . . . 649
 Embroiderer . . . 643
 Embroidery 244, 643, 728
 Embryo . . . 129
 Emerald . . . 94, 576
 Emerod . . . 99
 Emigrant . . . 544, 701
 Emigrate . . . 496, 514, 714
 Eminence 105, 435, 534, 555,
 558, 563, 637, 683, 709
 Eminent 120, 252, 493, 528,
 710
 Eminent man . . . 199, 355
 Eminent thing . . . 383
 Emit 111, 115, 250, 355, 453,
 489, 520, 548, 653
 Emit fragrance . . . 538, 611
 Emperor . . . 20
 Employ . . . 536, 666, 668
 Employment . . . 583
 Empower . . . 552
 Emptiness 149, 229, 375, 423,
 631
 Empty 9, 45, 67, 71, 72, 86,
 106, 137, 149, 203, 307,
 332, 340, 344, 349, 431,
 489, 503, 516, 521, 566,
 576, 630, 634, 647, 676,
 687, 698
 Empty destroyer . . . 538
 Empty place . . . 72, 106
 Empty thing . . . 44, 353, 359
 Emulate . . . 723, 732
 Enact . . . 374, 518, 589
 Encamp 48, 238, 239, 267,
 297, 391, 500, 508, 517
 Encampment . . . 175, 514
 Enchant . . . 226, 373, 395
 Enchanter . . . 226
 Enchantment 84, 226, 395,
 506, 616
 Enchantress . . . 562
 Encircle 44, 226, 232, 254,
 255, 275, 314, 318, 352,
 503, 531, 548, 553, 562,
 610, 718
 Encompass 13, 20, 44, 48,
 131, 223, 226, 227, 232,
 252, 255, 271, 291, 300,
 312, 314, 318, 352, 367,
 376, 503, 515, 531, 533,
 535, 548, 551, 553, 560,
 562, 564, 595, 596, 602,
 610, 625
 Encompassed . . . 19
 Encompasser . . . 532
 Encounter . . . 517, 572, 620
 Encourage 18, 36, 84, 230,
 297, 301, 460, 498, 504,
 551, 652
 End 23, 28, 44, 78, 82, 103,
 130, 136, 221, 227, 312,
 318, 328, 357, 379, 421,
 452, 478, 511, 517, 534,
 541, 544, 565, 580, 616,
 617, 652, 669, 673, 691,
 712, 715
 End of life . . . 14
 Endanger . . . 672
 Endeavour . . . 654
 Endeavour to destroy . 28
 Ending . . . 88, 707
 Endow . . . 30, 216, 436
 Endue . . . 382, 572, 620
 Endued . . . 620
 Endure 20, 58, 286, 305, 327,
 507, 524, 532, 558, 614, 723
 Enemy 25, 134, 223, 253,
 268, 298, 330, 353, 368,
 412, 567, 592, 603, 604,
 657, 658, 659
 Energetic . . . 549, 614, 654
 Enforce the law . . . 579
 Enforcers of the laws . 15
 Engage 215, 298, 304, 598,
 668
 Engender . . . 78
 Engine . . . 246
 Engrave 62, 241, 243, 245,
 246, 276, 374, 375, 581,
 590, 613, 732
 Engraver . . . 244
 Engraving . . . 374, 590, 665
 Enigma . . . 231
 Enjoin . . . 594, 650
 Enjoy 84, 108, 241, 244, 283,
 299, 326, 328, 377, 454,
 504, 525, 615, 623, 645,
 672, 686, 690
 Enjoyment . . . 718
 Enlarge 18, 40, 50, 64, 109,
 153, 174, 218, 260, 286,
 311, 314, 400, 425, 524,
 541, 568, 574, 575, 580,
 581, 582, 585, 589, 592,
 597, 599, 624, 625, 628,
 632, 634, 668, 729
 Enlarged . . . 544, 589
 Enlighten 18, 127, 135, 138,
 160, 223, 333, 350, 400,
 593, 498, 583

- Enlightened . . . 233
 Enlightened man . . . 47
 Enliven 18, 21, 245, 275,
 363, 380, 499, 629, 668,
 675, 703
 Enlivening . . . 685
 Enmity . . . 25, 714
 Enough . . . 139, 624
 Enrage 94, 131, 174, 176,
 221, 385, 409, 478, 505,
 617, 639
 Enrapture . . . 15, 343, 380
 Enrich . . . 141, 570
 Enroll 40, 246, 289, 339, 343,
 374, 555
 Ensign . . . 19, 136, 514
 Enslave 251, 342, 543, 560
 Ensnaring . . . 593
 Entangle 12, 41, 71, 137,
 230, 300, 502, 523, 554,
 568, 598, 644
 Enter 38, 59, 71, 227, 290,
 506, 510, 557, 606, 694
 Enter into a league . . . 340
 Entering . . . 428
 Enthusiastic . . . 339, 653
 Entice . . . 481, 530, 653
 Entrance 57, 60, 115, 134,
 208, 345, 358, 377, 379,
 384, 400, 406, 428, 441,
 453, 463, 484, 506, 590,
 726
 Entrance to a building 17
 Entrap . . . 313, 644
 Entry . . . 62, 179
 Entry-door . . . 86
 Enumerate 34, 459, 540, 720
 Envious 85, 237, 244, 274,
 288, 294, 324, 329, 353,
 475, 512, 555, 581, 614,
 630, 641, 689
 Envious person 25, 44, 216,
 356, 516
 Envy 44, 115, 153, 237, 238,
 318, 330, 475, 481, 615,
 663, 704, 723
 Ephah . . . 26, 43
 Ephod . . . 43
 Epistle 13, 374, 528, 540,
 541, 589
 Equal 14, 141, 144, 348, 442,
 533, 560, 593, 649, 656
 Equal part . . . 242
 Equalize . . . 729
 Equip 20, 235, 528, 571, 634
 Equipped 235, 238, 571
 Equity . . . 510, 622, 683
 Equivalent . . . 367
 Era . . . 557
 Eradicate . . . 304, 731
 Erect 222, 312, 321, 519,
 553, 609, 630, 676
 Erection . . . 558, 609
 Erectly . . . 609
 Err 55, 231, 252, 536, 575,
 652, 653, 669, 717
 Error 231, 652, 653, 669, 699,
 717
 Erudition . . . 401
 Eruption . . . 258, 587
 Escape 37, 46, 109, 154, 196,
 229, 240, 298, 309, 312,
 342, 453, 497, 498, 501,
 520, 549, 566, 568, 576,
 578, 579, 587, 628, 687
 Escape by flight . . . 578
 Escaping . . . 579
 Espousals . . . 357
 Espouse 52, 175, 593, 607
 Essence 107, 605, 701, 729
 Essence of cinnamon 508
 Essence of myrrh . . . 508
 Essence of wine . . . 238
 Establish 11, 35, 36, 49, 56,
 68, 92, 121, 160, 212, 215,
 222, 223, 228, 230, 259,
 282, 300, 312, 321, 337,
 350, 352, 452, 454, 508,
 514, 519, 539, 551, 558,
 571, 575, 609, 611, 615,
 630, 675, 689, 691, 711,
 722, 732
 Established . . . 268
 Esteem 15, 41, 50, 76, 157,
 158, 236, 241, 247, 252,
 257, 263, 318, 320, 336,
 510, 516, 529, 545, 607,
 657, 665, 682, 706
 Esteem lightly 23, 526, 612
 Esteemed . . . 263
 Estimate 169, 214, 246, 336,
 536, 540, 567, 578, 582,
 587, 683, 686
 Estimation . . . 567
 Estrange . . . 223
 Eternal . . . 31, 549, 606
 Eternal Father . . . 9, 546
 Eternal Spirit . . . 629
 Eternity . . . 520, 546, 577
 Ethiopians . . . 597
 Eulogium . . . 110
 Eunuch . . . 542
 Euphrates . . . 588
 Evacuate 148, 222, 256, 312,
 349, 492, 503, 521, 566,
 634, 643, 647
 Evangelical . . . 437, 607
 Evangelize . . . 116
 Evaporate . . . 125, 222
 Even 56, 125, 144, 226, 280,
 285, 292, 381, 397, 541,
 570, 593, 656, 673, 705,
 707, 723
 Evenings . . . 192, 565, 637
 Event . . . 360, 620, 678
 Everlasting . . . 464
 Everlasting gospel . . . 623
 Every . . . 21
 Every one 27, 82, 352, 356
 Every side . . . 532
 Evidence . . . 717
 Evil 39, 52, 156, 324, 391,
 410, 419, 477, 603, 630,
 700, 726, 727
 Evil desire . . . 545
 Evil device 539, 576, 581
 Evil eye . . . 549
 Evil fruit . . . 560
 Evil intention . . . 593
 Evil report 134, 136, 678
 Evil spirit . . . 66, 503
 Ewe lamb . . . 348
 Exacerbate . . . 713
 Exact 263, 312, 329, 526, 562,
 587, 588, 714
 Exact more than lawful 394
 Exaction . . . 133
 Exactor . . . 331, 495
 Exalt 14, 36, 51, 56, 110, 119,
 120, 122, 136, 140, 174,
 215, 222, 268, 294, 346,
 374, 424, 493, 501, 507,
 513, 514, 515, 520, 524,
 533, 536, 537, 540, 546,
 549, 555, 565, 572, 576,
 609, 624, 630, 636, 652
 Exaltation 119, 126, 630, 661,
 Exalted 13, 31, 98, 120, 121,
 268, 299, 454, 493, 509,
 520, 528, 533, 537, 539,
 548, 555, 624, 630, 652,
 653, 674, 682, 698

- Exalted deliverer . . . 491
 Exalted man 30, 51, 351, 474, 524
 Exalted place . . . 381
 Examination . . . 241, 243
 Examine 20, 67, 76, 106, 111, 143, 150, 223, 241, 243, 281, 327, 328, 433, 440, 443, 480, 485, 486, 513, 538, 544, 553, 577, 580, 591, 601, 603, 623, 651, 665, 686, 695, 701, 707, 720, 723, 727, 729
 Examine boughs . . . 719
 Examiner . . . 506
 Example . . . 359, 369
 Exasperate . . . 478
 Excavate 316, 522, 538, 722
 Exceed 121, 221, 302, 344, 549, 625
 Exceedingly 86, 425, 577
 Excel 119, 121, 221, 302, 344, 408, 431, 488, 549, 625
 Excellence 79, 119, 496, 524, 648
 Excellency . . . 478, 485
 Excellent 13, 140, 249, 282, 344, 355, 431, 493, 555
 Except 44, 84, 86, 218, 220, 391, 453, 642
 Excess . . . 102
 Exchange 192, 235, 440, 446, 451, 565, 680
 Excision . . . 363
 Excite 15, 20, 39, 99, 107, 129, 131, 141, 163, 174, 176, 221, 229, 237, 238, 245, 263, 279, 315, 318, 322, 360, 365, 381, 409, 427, 440, 461, 475, 477, 478, 495, 505, 513, 514, 515, 534, 535, 538, 544, 549, 563, 570, 581, 606, 614, 617, 627, 644, 687
 Excite sedition . . . 713
 Excite to emulation . . . 615
 Excite to jealousy . . . 615
 Excited . . . 614, 644, 685
 Excitement 237, 244, 365, 513
 Exclaim 39, 53, 150, 157, 274, 302, 315, 389, 476, 480, 483, 498, 499, 566, 581, 582, 594, 601, 631, 637, 645, 723
 Exclamation 39, 634, 637, 658
 Exclude . . . 496
 Excommunicate 244, 292, 371, 445
 Excommunication . . . 379
 Excrement 587, 592, 601
 Execrate 52, 458, 604, 613
 Execration . . . 613
 Execute . . . 517, 575
 Executioner . . . 249
 Exempt . . . 580, 586
 Exemption from punishment 170
 Exert . . . 210, 262, 549
 Exertion . . . 360
 Exhalation . . . 149, 611
 Exhaust 44, 106, 133, 134, 140, 234, 243, 245, 262, 308, 349, 350, 360, 372, 377, 381, 385, 439, 440, 493, 498, 517, 554, 573, 661, 676
 Exhausted 134, 441, 511, 558
 Exhibit 127, 385, 414, 431, 590, 623, 659, 691
 Exhilarate . . . 702
 Exhort . . . 700, 706
 Exhortation to consider 536
 Exile . . . 497
 Exist 96, 156, 166, 232, 266, 326, 393
 Existence . . . 169, 519
 Existing . . . 232
 Expand 18, 122, 252, 261, 295, 400, 498, 563, 568, 575, 576, 585, 587, 588, 590, 592, 595, 599, 602, 632, 643, 720
 Expanded . . . 585
 Expanding . . . 576
 Expanse . . . 376, 643
 Expect 25, 228, 232, 277, 328, 364, 491, 601, 608, 624, 641, 651, 676, 726, 728, 731
 Expectation 104, 277, 361, 425, 491, 601, 602, 608, 651, 700
 Expectation of God . . . 16
 Expected . . . 651
 Expeditious 41, 229, 322, 417, 436, 501, 555, 549, 676, 687
 Expeditiously . . . 602
 Expel 99, 133, 137, 138, 153, 223, 250, 263, 304, 326, 371, 490, 496, 497, 516, 527, 535, 574, 714, 715
 Expelled . . . 575
 Expend . . . 312
 Expenses of the treasury 518
 Expensive . . . 346
 Experience 79, 114, 230, 233, 252, 264, 265, 289, 332, 337, 400, 485, 617, 623, 645
 Experienced . . . 233
 Expert . . . 293, 676
 Expiate . . . 367, 703
 Expiration . . . 617
 Expire 44, 124, 142, 312, 517, 712
 Expiring . . . 350, 357
 Explanation 587, 588, 589, 591
 Explain 116, 151, 380, 400, 414, 588, 589, 591, 683, 688, 695, 697, 725
 Explainer . . . 627
 Explainers of the law . . . 15
 Explore 134, 144, 215, 241, 243, 280, 382, 394, 485, 513, 575, 601, 627, 651, 657, 695, 701
 Explored . . . 651
 Explorer . . . 148
 Exploring . . . 575
 Expose 127, 129, 245, 307, 414, 536, 590, 672, 697
 Exposed . . . 697
 Exposition . . . 588
 Expound 62, 400, 490, 587, 618, 720
 Expounders of the Scripture 490
 Express . . . 521, 631
 Expression . . . 455, 499
 Expulsion . . . 133, 251, 497
 Expunge . . . 443
 Excise . . . 599
 Extend 12, 16, 51, 104, 109, 122, 123, 143, 152, 153, 174, 218, 223, 238, 250, 252, 260, 268, 286, 290, 255, 298, 311, 312, 314,

- 322, 323, 324, 326, 330,
 418, 425, 433, 443, 447,
 452, 469, 481, 486, 493,
 495, 499, 500, 501, 503,
 507, 508, 509, 518, 520,
 523, 524, 525, 530, 531,
 542, 555, 566, 573, 575,
 577, 579, 582, 584, 587,
 589, 590, 592, 597, 599,
 600, 602, 624, 625, 628,
 631, 634, 635, 640, 643,
 649, 657, 663, 669, 676,
 688, 721, 726
 Extend mercy . . . 632
 Extend power . . . 644
 Extend rule . . . 644
 Extended 143, 588, 589, 669
 Extending 91, 481, 587, 669
 Extension 51, 405, 468, 481,
 630, 643, 721
 Extensive . . . 50, 632
 Extensiveness . . . 425
 Extent . . . 201, 433, 609
 Exterior . . . 232
 Exterminate 10, 28, 46, 164,
 182, 240, 293, 415, 445,
 535, 572, 647, 689
 Extermination . . . 617
 Extinct 559, 574, 599, 642,
 686
 Extinguish 9, 142, 221, 239,
 292, 347, 350, 364, 366,
 386, 402, 559, 652, 672
 Extinguished . . . 349
 Extirpate 565, 704, 715, 731
 Extol 36, 51, 56, 110, 122,
 174, 273, 404, 489, 493,
 500, 536, 537, 555, 580,
 613, 630, 637, 648, 652,
 677, 732
 Extolled . . . 537
 Extolling . . . 174
 Extort . . . 192, 329
 Extortion . . . 100, 653
 Extortioner . . . 180, 470
 Extract 124, 127, 128, 129,
 133, 247, 299, 416, 470,
 479, 528, 537, 645, 701, 703
 Extracted . . . 513, 537
 Extraordinary . . . 490
 Extreme . . . 616
 Extreme part . . . 616
 Extremity 23, 44, 116, 128,
 131, 363, 405, 430, 452,
 461, 467, 534, 544, 564,
 572, 574, 580, 585, 592,
 615, 616, 617, 714
 Extremities of the legs . . . 44
 Extricate 23, 140, 235, 289,
 309, 332, 516, 520, 530,
 578, 587, 659
 Extricated . . . 519
 Exult 51, 53, 124, 138, 261,
 338, 339, 342, 503, 520,
 556, 557, 558, 582, 593,
 658, 675, 726
 Exultation . . . 556, 557, 675
 Exulting . . . 556
 Eye . . . 542, 553
 Eye of God . . . 32
 Eye-brow . . . 122
 Eye-lid . . . 99, 412, 563
 Eye-sight . . . 97
 Ezra . . . 551
 F.
 Face 39, 43, 474, 553, 555,
 579
 Face to face . . . 579
 Facing . . . 606
 Fact . . . 189, 195
 Fade . . . 257, 259, 695
 Fade away . . . 530
 Fail 20, 23, 81, 124, 130,
 141, 142, 147, 185, 215,
 221, 231, 256, 277, 280,
 301, 304, 325, 353, 357,
 372, 440, 498, 501, 517,
 526, 541, 552, 558, 574,
 575, 581, 687, 721, 727
 Failure . . . 499
 Faint 13, 14, 35, 81, 84, 124,
 134, 137, 140, 142, 163,
 166, 185, 188, 234, 262,
 277, 350, 357, 364, 370,
 372, 385, 437, 438, 440,
 461, 462, 502, 509, 517,
 552, 554, 558, 573, 629,
 635, 640, 641, 676, 733
 Fainting . . . 357
 Faintness . . . 433, 476
 Fair 79, 156, 250, 309, 311,
 382, 489, 551, 560, 684,
 685
 Faith . . . 35
 Faithful 92, 336, 339, 362,
 406, 489, 570
 Faithfulness . . . 37, 61
 Fall 17, 68, 71, 128, 224, 231,
 265, 288, 319, 381, 390,
 401, 438, 492, 495, 500,
 506, 517, 527, 532, 572,
 573, 626, 674, 675, 719
 Fall asunder . . . 293
 Fall back . . . 262
 Fall down 36, 57, 109, 123,
 370, 437, 448
 Fall into sin . . . 372
 Fall off . . . 256
 Fall prostrate . . . 660
 Fall short . . . 23, 163, 464
 Fall upon 36, 106, 165, 288,
 294, 417, 558
 Fallen . . . 517, 720
 Fallen angel . . . 662
 Falling . . . 138
 False 157, 466, 510, 574, 656,
 687, 719
 False accusation . . . 621, 663
 False appearance . . . 353
 False doctrine . . . 353
 False god . . . 353, 538
 False prophet 16, 55, 126,
 235, 244, 356
 False teachers 16, 55, 86, 126,
 226, 235, 244, 490
 Falsehood 28, 82, 116, 142,
 423, 636, 719
 Fame . . . 674, 677
 Familiar . . . 257, 628
 Familiar spirit . . . 60
 Familiarize . . . 400, 536
 Family 34, 91, 138, 166, 347,
 362, 381, 382, 406, 424,
 429, 458, 484, 538, 558,
 585, 700
 Famine . . . 103, 366, 637
 Famished . . . 638
 Famous . . . 675
 Fan . . . 87, 109, 223, 538
 Fanciful . . . 157
 Fancy . . . 397
 Fanner . . . 223
 Far country . . . 181
 Far off . . . 632, 633
 Farmer . . . 543
 Fashion 107, 315, 350, 352,
 439, 443, 563, 576, 581,
 595, 598, 615, 621, 643
 Fast . . . 248, 465, 594
 Fast asleep . . . 333
 Fast-day . . . 99

- Fasten 290, 341, 343, 426, 428, 516, 529, 560, 598, 600, 688
 Fastened 215
 Fastening 170
 Fastening of a door 348
 Fasting 102, 250, 370, 598
 Fat 102, 107, 144, 233, 278, 294, 456, 422, 437, 444, 456, 474, 483, 544, 547, 573, 575, 577, 585, 626, 677
 Fat places 63
 Father 9, 25, 51, 350
 Father-in-law 237, 248
 Father of eternity 9
 Father of lies 354
 Fatherless 170, 397
 Fatherless child 340
 Father's progenitors 10
 Father's tent 16
 Fatigue 13, 79, 173, 262, 377, 381, 385, 396
 Fatigued 262, 554
 Fatness 67, 75, 434
 Fatted 10, 626
 Fatted fowls 108
 Fatten 394, 698
 Fault 231, 438, 653
 Faulty 55
 Favor 18, 110, 238, 239, 370, 641, 642, 704
 Favorable 343, 664
 Fawning 545
 Fear 15, 26, 27, 37, 68, 100, 125, 134, 139, 140, 157, 163, 203, 240, 243, 248, 262, 265, 320, 324, 333, 349, 376, 386, 431, 456, 478, 539, 568, 576, 579, 638, 650, 678, 683, 698, 706
 Fearful 26, 134, 169, 408, 502, 635
 Fearful places 75
 Feast 32, 83, 161, 216, 226, 254, 362, 369, 394, 439, 458, 485, 638, 690
 Feast of rejoicing 631
 Feasting 675
 Feather 94, 502
 Feeble 13, 35, 84, 140, 262, 331, 350, 357, 358, 434, 437, 517, 599, 601, 617, 631, 640, 641, 660, 715, 733
 Feed 32, 146, 166, 175, 218, 254, 273, 284, 352, 378, 385, 394, 411, 498, 547, 615, 638
 Feeder of a flock 638
 Feeding 638
 Feel 37, 59, 142, 478, 485, 495, 496
 Feel for 485
 Feel the effects 337
 Feeling 629
 Feet 475
 Feign 71
 Feign delusions 390
 Feign ignorance 488
 Feign to be insane 390
 Feign to be mad 485
 Feign to be poor 488
 Feign to be rich 340
 Fell 517
 Feller 172
 Fellow 560
 Fellow laborer 21
 Felon 231
 Female 521
 Female ornaments 232, 234, 622
 Female servant 683
 Fence 123, 457, 657
 Fenced 150, 551, 595
 Fenced place 430
 Ferment 136, 237, 554
 Fermentation 445, 645
 Ferocious 512, 725
 Ferret 290
 Ferry boat 544
 Fertile 88, 107, 144, 233, 247, 471, 489, 538
 Fertile place 108, 509
 Fertility 59, 67
 Festival 564
 Fetter 41, 74, 82, 93, 95, 96, 112, 116, 145, 341, 347, 401, 533, 535, 554, 644
 Fetter of brass 407
 Fever 141
 Feverish 125
 Few 464, 640, 643
 Few in number 35
 Few men 91
 Fibre 610
 Fidelity 35
 Field 108, 209, 370, 567, 573, 654
 Fierce 139, 227, 304, 551, 725
 Fiery 614
 Fiery serpent 684, 688
 Fifth 237
 Fifty 238, 489
 Fig 16, 693
 Fig tree 693
 Fight 68, 394, 494, 592, 732
 Figure 231, 349, 482, 596, 616
 Figured 643
 File 582
 Filial fear 153
 Filing 705
 Fill 12, 53, 130, 144, 218, 273, 279, 328, 358, 370, 452, 456, 498, 511, 525, 552, 577, 650, 712
 Filled up 10, 106
 Filled with zeal 201
 Fillet 532, 622
 Filling up 452
 Filth 65, 167, 243, 349, 384, 500, 533, 535, 540, 563, 588, 591, 592, 608
 Filthiness 640
 Filthy 32, 62, 119, 137, 208, 218, 251, 439, 534, 547, 572, 591, 592, 594, 596, 602, 650, 716
 Filthy people 45, 162, 195, 398
 Filthy places 56
 Fin of a fish 539
 Final 123, 305
 Final destruction 517
 Find 280, 281, 469, 566, 634, 649
 Find fault 174
 Find out 23, 36, 265, 469, 499, 506, 666
 Fine 516, 533, 561, 562, 614
 Fine earth 563
 Fine flour 537, 626
 Fine linen 25, 533, 589, 690
 Fine wheat 626
 Fined 561
 Finger 45, 62
 Finish 28, 44, 78, 103, 107, 130, 248, 313, 318, 325, 338, 351, 357, 358, 363, 381, 452, 477, 517, 530, 531, 541, 557, 569, 616, 630, 667, 672, 673, 712
 Finished 129, 672

- Fire 18, 52, 54, 150, 300, 316, 354, 357, 502, 520, 606
 Firebrand 16, 126, 222, 412
 Fire-offering 53
 Fire-pan 20, 247, 356
 Firm 13, 24, 35, 36, 48, 50, 56, 110, 119, 122, 124, 212, 215, 223, 230, 232, 240, 248, 260, 315, 346, 351, 369, 394, 442, 462, 487, 552, 558, 596, 609, 621, 724, 726
 Firm thing 300
 Firmament 643
 Firmness 564
 First 9, 23, 24, 60, 229, 275, 348, 442, 607, 624
 First born 38, 83, 220, 358, 576
 First cause 31, 36
 First day of the month . . . 74
 First fruits 83, 624
 First principles 624
 First wound 598
 First year 117
 Firstling of the flock 83
 Fir-tree 112, 348
 Fish 136, 137, 313, 489, 500, 594, 637
 Fisherman 137
 Fish-hook 233
 Fishing 137
 Fish-pond 13
 Fish-pot 137
 Fissure 598
 Fist 59, 76
 Fit 50, 51, 255, 438, 510
 Fitches 617
 Five 238
 Five hundred 144
 Five thousand 144
 Fix 21, 24, 35, 36, 48, 56, 76, 93, 135, 150, 220, 223, 230, 241, 242, 247, 249, 281, 282, 284, 290, 297, 300, 303, 304, 313, 315, 319, 321, 322, 327, 343, 352, 380, 416, 465, 508, 510, 516, 519, 529, 530, 549, 558, 600, 609, 615, 621, 626, 657, 659, 667, 688, 689, 691, 709, 724, 733
 Fix a boundary 732
 Fix upon 276, 507
 Fixed 215, 227, 547, 609
 Fixed place 209
 Flag 19
 Flageolet 484, 534, 538
 Flaggon 63
 Flake 467
 Flambeau 413
 Flame 60, 219, 222, 316, 357, 384, 386, 419, 434, 649
 Flame of fire 478
 Flaming furnace 646
 Flash 111, 219, 341
 Flash of lightning 73, 111, 230
 Flashes of fire 355
 Flatter 353, 395, 414, 528, 591, 613, 635
 Flattering speakers 75
 Flattery 74, 75, 394, 395, 416, 446, 545, 589, 719
 Flax 102, 186, 367
 Flay 588
 Flea 587
 Flee 72, 134, 164, 166, 229, 437, 453, 495, 496, 497, 501, 520, 539, 548, 549, 566, 568, 578, 579, 584, 587, 628, 631, 638, 687
 Flee away 12, 109, 113, 130, 240, 462, 545
 Fleece 65, 125, 126, 705
 Fleeing 460, 579
 Fleeting 227
 Flesh 85, 116, 648
 Flesh-hook 75, 220
 Fleshly part 21
 Flight 459, 460, 578
 Flint 368
 Float 136, 314, 640
 Flock 65, 247, 371, 420, 477, 547, 591, 664
 Flock of insects 559
 Flock of sheep 571, 591
 Flood 93, 223, 400, 428, 532, 649, 663
 Floor 15, 66, 107, 133, 640
 Floor of a house 621
 Flour 614
 Flourish 9, 131, 144, 218, 326, 470, 490, 509, 584, 585, 599, 602, 634, 722
 Flourishing 232, 322, 639
 Flow 45, 108, 111, 128, 174, 178, 216, 218, 222, 223, 257, 274, 290, 309, 347, 437, 478, 491, 492, 495, 496, 499, 503, 508, 529, 553, 574, 577, 600, 601, 602, 603, 608, 611, 612, 629, 639, 649, 653, 663, 670, 684, 685, 687
 Flour 19, 63, 502, 520, 538, 585, 595, 599, 602
 Flower-bud 566
 Flowering 585
 Flowing water 630
 Fluctuate 437, 438, 463
 Flute 234, 484, 534
 Flutter 44, 220, 236, 496, 633
 Fly 12, 216, 220, 250, 320, 329, 363, 566
 Fly through fear 68
 Flying 413
 Foal 550, 554
 Foam 176, 221, 368, 417, 499, 517, 644
 Foaming 176, 628
 Fodder 573
 Fœtus 129, 517
 Foggy 556
 Fold 65, 110, 118, 128, 129, 152, 226, 303, 456, 485, 532, 667, 685, 687
 Fold thrice 674
 Folded 390
 Folding 226
 Follow 135, 141, 174, 175, 436, 514, 576, 594, 628, 688, 696, 701
 Follower 92
 Following 359
 Folly 60, 157, 345, 377, 399, 492, 536, 699, 719
 Food 28, 50, 64, 71, 108, 112, 133, 177, 218, 237, 273, 394, 396, 573, 596, 648, 714
 Food for a journey 50
 Food for cattle 539
 Fool . 17, 129, 252, 364, 536
 Foolish 21, 106, 124, 174, 231, 254, 258, 301, 364, 414, 492, 514, 589, 634, 661, 679, 719, 733
 Foolishly 71, 634
 Foolishness 17, 536, 591
 Foot 108, 178, 418, 564, 582, 621
 Foot-soldier 627

- Foot-step 99, 434, 581, 627
 Foot-stool . . . 152, 348, 385
 For 17, 19, 29, 34, 43, 56, 78,
 96, 425, 510, 645
 For a long time . . . 72
 For ever 175, 408, 546, 577,
 599, 698, 711
 For ever and ever . . . 408
 For the sake of . . . 65, 404
 Forbear . . . 141, 276, 504
 Forbearance . . . 581
 Forbid . . . 356
 Force 59, 74, 102, 105, 133,
 138, 143, 223, 224, 250,
 252, 264, 265, 321, 335,
 358, 409, 450, 474, 516,
 535, 537, 580, 587, 669
 Force away . . . 497, 539, 553
 Forcible . . . 58, 477
 Ford . . . 463
 Forehead . . . 111, 470
 Foreign language . . . 449
 Foreign tongue . . . 409
 Foreigner 125, 132, 219, 222,
 223, 410, 510, 701
 Forepart . . . 438
 Foresee . . . 616, 727
 Forest 54, 61, 94, 246, 307,
 584
 Foretell . . . 615, 715, 723
 Forge . . . 252
 Forget 229, 329, 491, 443, 526,
 605, 666
 Forgetful . . . 666
 Forgetfulness . . . 526
 Forgetting . . . 666
 Forgive 325, 334, 525, 526,
 537, 641, 645, 648, 703
 Forgiveness of sin . . . 537
 Fork . . . 233
 Form 107, 164, 201, 228, 230,
 315, 338, 350, 352, 362,
 375, 389, 474, 484, 514,
 563, 569, 570, 576, 581,
 595, 596, 598, 615, 621,
 643, 694, 708, 711
 Form an alliance . . . 226
 Form of a verb . . . 689
 Former . . . 315, 369, 607, 624
 Former state . . . 415
 Former time . . . 607
 Formerly . . . 606
 Formidable . . . 26
 Fornication . . . 252, 702
 Fornicator . . . 490
 Forsake 19, 52, 184, 221, 227,
 229, 274, 318, 325, 342,
 357, 385, 438, 475, 490,
 501, 503, 507, 508, 534,
 550, 634, 647, 666, 715
 Forsaken . . . 507, 567
 Forsaking . . . 666
 Fort 86, 104, 139, 469, 470,
 537, 563
 Fortieth . . . 49
 Fortification 12, 105, 176, 232,
 237, 275, 472, 507, 595
 Fortified 150, 251, 470, 551,
 681
 Fortified place 104, 232, 471
 Fortify 12, 49, 61, 92, 104,
 123, 132, 162, 209, 230,
 237, 254, 514, 528, 541,
 548, 550, 568, 580, 595
 Fortress 86, 89, 197, 382, 400,
 404, 405, 430, 464, 469,
 470, 479
 Fortune-teller . . . 146
 Forty . . . 49
 Forwards . . . 412
 Foul . . . 591, 594, 705
 Foulness . . . 592, 596
 Found 56, 352, 397, 439, 449,
 700
 Foundation 14, 53, 56, 88, 126,
 178, 189, 209, 300, 362,
 403, 417, 450, 471, 565,
 621, 640, 689, 692
 Foundation of the sea . . . 621
 Founder . . . 414
 Fountain 72, 128, 401, 404,
 492, 548, 553, 610
 Fountain of life . . . 553
 Four . . . 49, 134, 626
 Four-cornered . . . 626
 Four-fold . . . 49
 Four hundred . . . 692
 Four thousand . . . 134
 Four-square . . . 474
 Fourth . . . 119
 Fourth generation . . . 626
 Fourth part . . . 626
 Fowl 315, 411, 415, 549, 601,
 602
 Fowler . . . 271
 Fox . . . 373, 658
 Fracture 133, 137, 311, 329,
 445, 499, 582, 642, 651, 709
 Fragile . . . 695
 Fragment 111, 366, 581, 627,
 637
 Fragrance . . . 370
 Fragrant . . . 115
 Frail . . . 227
 Frame 90, 201, 224, 228, 315,
 352, 369, 439, 514, 598
 Framer . . . 100, 315
 Frankincense . . . 380
 Fraud 65, 486, 524, 570, 636,
 699, 706
 Fraudulent 65, 353, 355, 510,
 548, 550, 565, 572, 636
 Fraudulently . . . 65, 548
 Free 241, 269, 278, 574, 576,
 578, 669, 711, 712, 715,
 731
 Free from dross . . . 219
 Free from filth . . . 282, 521
 Free from sin . . . 607
 Freebooters . . . 253
 Freed . . . 576
 Freed from prison . . . 109
 Freedom . . . 241, 729
 Free-gift . . . 664
 Freeing . . . 574
 Freely . . . 239, 435
 Freewill offering 496, 500, 663
 Freeze . . . 87, 122, 398
 Freezing . . . 603
 Fresh 227, 252, 392, 393, 420,
 639, 691
 Freshness . . . 393
 Fret 125, 260, 340, 345, 554,
 586, 617, 704
 Fretful . . . 222, 244, 319, 357
 Fretfulness . . . 222
 Friend 9, 21, 34, 36, 224, 434,
 451, 510, 537, 560, 619,
 638, 668
 Friend of dark sayings . . . 22
 Friend of death . . . 22
 Friendly . . . 390, 638, 734
 Friendship . . . 15, 18
 Frighten . . . 701, 705, 725
 Fringe . . . 123, 597, 683
 Frog . . . 602
 From . . . 458, 555
 Front . . . 43, 438, 606
 Front part . . . 579
 Frontlet . . . 396
 Frost 106, 239, 356, 366, 421
 Frosty . . . 621

- Froth . 110, 233, 368, 417
 Froward 194
 Frown 57, 517
 Frozen 719
 Frozen rain 122
 Fruit 13, 37, 85, 133, 431,
 499, 509, 584, 694
 Fruit-destroyer 48
 Fruit garden 584
 Fruitful 56, 71, 109, 144, 233,
 332, 333, 369, 385, 437,
 483, 489, 499, 516, 538,
 541, 570, 575, 584, 585,
 587, 591, 634, 677, 693,
 702
 Fruitful countries 83
 Fruitful field 83
 Fruitful places 63
 Fruitfulness 56
 Frustrate . 85, 536, 575, 679
 Fry 626
 Frying-pan 443, 633
 Fuel 538
 Fugitive 109, 186, 298, 579
 Fugitive from justice 297
 Fulfil 35, 42, 59, 103, 287,
 357, 452, 534, 569, 577,
 609, 619, 650, 673
 Fulfil the marriage contract 258
 Fulfilment 617
 Full 9, 130, 242, 335, 437, 452,
 474, 509, 650, 673
 Full grown 222
 Full growth 82
 Full moon 363
 Full of days 222
 Full of marrow 448
 Full of sap 144
 Fuller 347, 627
 Fuller's herb 110
 Fulness 100, 453, 456, 625,
 650, 713
 Fumigate . 39, 139, 570, 611
 Fumigation 611
 Furbish 477
 Furious 132, 174, 221, 278,
 385, 505, 617, 639, 653,
 683
 Furious army 663
 Furious man 16, 238, 364
 Furnace 58, 88, 89, 98, 348,
 352, 380, 714, 715
 Furnish 567
 Furniture 357
- Furrow 404, 466, 710
 Further 173
 Fury 73, 77, 96, 108, 236, 238,
 278, 346
 Fuse 315, 595
 Fused 313
 Fusing 315, 595
 Future 446
 Future time 446
- G.
- Gain . 103, 130, 635, 694
 Gain ascendancy 286, 392, 520
 Gain mastery 121, 132
 Gain pre-eminence 344
 Gain victory 132
 Galbanum 233
 Gall 170, 478, 539, 624
 Gallery 58, 629, 632
 Gallop 137
 Galloping 137
 Gallows 42
 Gap 102
 Gape 582, 728
 Garden 130, 131, 584
 Garlic 205
 Garment 65, 113, 235, 357,
 360, 364, 368, 370, 382,
 433, 535, 552, 659, 673,
 676, 690, 726
 Garment dyed in purple . 707
 Garrison 312, 519
 Gasp 728
 Gate 24, 95, 127, 141, 166,
 189, 590, 683, 701
 Gates of hell 440
 Gather 12, 34, 40, 49, 85, 104,
 122, 123, 131, 260, 262,
 291, 302, 319, 363, 403,
 417, 424, 539, 557, 592,
 603, 605, 623, 694, 732
 Gather stones 303
 Gathered 604
 Gatherer 71
 Gathering 346, 566
 Gathering of fruit 147
 Gaudy 157
 Gaze 107, 209, 230, 506, 645,
 653, 707
 Gazing-stock 369
 Gem 11
 Genealogy 167
 General . 32, 252, 454, 617
 Generate 107, 210, 289, 505
- Generation 34, 138, 167, 281,
 424, 538, 585, 700
 Generation of vipers 602
 Generous 370, 496, 562
 Gentile 124, 222, 377, 398,
 414, 442, 466, 492, 510
 Gentile believers 137
 Gentile priests 360
 Gentle 547, 635
 Gentle action 24
 Gentle breeze 141
 Gently 24, 378
 Gerah 133
 Germ 107
 Germ of man 27
 Germinate 314, 490, 491, 499,
 542, 563, 585, 599
 Get 713
 Get gain 103
 Get loose 675
 Ghastly 140, 229
 Ghost 25
 Giant 35, 186, 251, 562, 640
 Gibbet 42, 120, 563
 Giddy 157
 Gift 54, 110, 148, 497, 524,
 529, 555, 619, 660, 663,
 671, 714, 725
 Gift of speech 97
 Gigantic 26, 562
 Gild 217, 601
 Gilded 601
 Gin . 48, 440, 456, 473, 541
 Gird 20, 41, 43, 223, 226, 227,
 232, 312, 503, 631, 703
 Girded 19, 226
 Girding 227
 Girdle 12, 20, 77, 227, 359,
 375, 441
 Girl 118, 557, 632
 Give 124, 155, 266, 298, 344,
 396, 487, 529, 558, 582,
 584, 657, 660, 663, 685,
 690, 709, 710, 714, 717,
 731
 Give a portion 256
 Give back 655
 Give credit 146, 329
 Give dowry 216, 436
 Give drink 389, 484, 528
 Give equivalent 22, 29
 Give evidence 718
 Give feast 708
 Give flattering titles 29

- Give food . . . 146
 Give freely . . . 460
 Give in marriage . . . 428
 Give life . . . 279
 Give light 15, 146, 350, 693, 701
 Give little . . . 464
 Give milk . . . 50
 Give over . . . 517, 650, 704
 Give possession . . . 504
 Give provender . . . 85
 Give suck . . . 548, 556
 Give thanks 152, 156, 269, 435, 668
 Give the truth . . . 719
 Give to destruction 283, 357, 557, 607
 Give up 15, 19, 37, 38, 52, 78, 216, 255, 327, 387, 451, 469, 507, 508, 520, 533, 550, 551, 566, 604, 640, 647, 656, 666, 669, 675
 Give way 142, 372, 440, 498, 574, 711, 713
 Given . . . 646
 Given to evil . . . 526
 Giver of peace . . . 113
 Glad 13, 51, 54, 227, 249, 326, 420, 494, 526, 549, 593, 596, 675, 690, 697, 718, 729
 Gladness 117, 124, 227, 480, 558, 675, 690
 Glean 291, 417, 557, 572
 Gleaner . . . 347
 Gleaning . . . 417
 Gleaning of the vintage 548
 Glisten 111, 129, 217, 520, 570, 593, 595
 Glistening . . . 68, 129
 Glitter . . . 312, 355, 514
 Globe . . . 52
 Globular . . . 13, 545
 Gloomy . . . 358, 607
 Glorified . . . 299
 Glorious 14, 18, 51, 136, 153, 174, 199, 217
 Glorify 154, 178, 309, 386, 500, 572, 607, 732, 733
 Glorious 14, 18, 51, 136, 153, 174, 199, 217, 218, 250, 309, 310, 319, 328, 337, 346, 347, 431, 489, 493, 520, 595, 620
 Glorious king . . . 15
 Glory 15, 18, 64, 97, 153, 155, 156, 174, 218, 219, 310, 346, 355, 376, 383, 389, 390, 439, 447, 493, 551, 572, 592, 699
 Glory in . . . 36, 214
 Glory of God . . . 579, 580
 Glue . . . 135
 Glut . . . 17, 668
 Glutinous . . . 222
 Glutton . . . 218
 Gnash . . . 245
 Gnashing . . . 245
 Gnat . . . 398, 566
 Gnaw 522, 535, 539, 621
 Go 26, 33, 174, 350, 600, 649, 699, 725
 Go astray 9, 219, 221, 231, 252, 328, 391, 465, 513, 542, 644, 662, 669, 717
 Go away 20, 69, 71, 149, 221, 303, 308, 600, 727
 Go back . . . 45
 Go before 35, 50, 59, 83, 381, 513, 579, 606, 624
 Go down 18, 271, 282, 321, 507, 568, 629
 Go forth 19, 40, 144, 290, 312, 321, 336, 495, 506, 514, 518, 547, 584, 591
 Go in . . . 557
 Go into . . . 71
 Go on . . . 271
 Go over . . . 109, 544
 Go out . . . 45, 79, 142, 721
 Go pensive . . . 24
 Go right . . . 694
 Go round 531, 535, 545, 732
 Go to and fro . . . 425
 Go to the grave . . . 290
 Go up 515, 537, 555, 563
 Go whoring . . . 73
 Goad 89, 103, 143, 252, 350
 Goat 551, 590, 592, 602, 682
 Goblet . . . 121
 GOD 29, 30, 138, 250, 426
 God-man . . . 120, 289
 God of this world . . . 538
 God with us . . . 559
 Godly sorrow for sin . . . 505
 God's dwelling . . . 25
 Going down 428, 465, 506
 Going forth 359, 439, 486, 555, 701
 Going out . . . 721
 Going up . . . 410
 Gold 104, 137, 217, 372, 375, 446, 575, 593
 Gold coins . . . 143
 Gold coveted . . . 17
 Golden altar . . . 324
 Golden bowl . . . 129
 Goldsmith . . . 603
 Good 23, 56, 144, 217, 233, 250, 279, 282, 325, 336, 337, 425, 454
 Good brother . . . 22
 Good fortune . . . 503
 Good friend . . . 22
 Good man . . . 18
 Goodness 56, 119, 238, 239, 447, 581
 Goods . . . 181, 535
 Gopher wood . . . 131
 Gore . . . 262, 283, 494
 Gospel . . . 38, 394
 Gospel of peace . . . 515
 Gourd . . . 198, 584
 Govern 193, 226, 293, 338, 594, 629, 637, 713, 730, 732
 Governess . . . 35, 659
 Government 564, 688, 702
 Governor 121, 188, 195, 199, 243, 446, 378, 454, 498, 533, 576, 585, 620, 632, 659, 672, 683
 Grace 238, 480, 638, 641, 704
 Graceful . . . 282, 311, 516
 Gracefully . . . 447
 Gracious 239, 570, 572, 577, 611, 638
 Grain 64, 132, 162, 237, 349, 463, 554, 584, 585, 604, 651, 682
 Grains of sand . . . 360
 Granary . . . 132
 Grand . . . 14, 44, 247
 Grand place . . . 14
 Grandchild . . . 674
 Grandee . . . 164, 244
 Grandeur . . . 385
 Grandmother . . . 34
 Grandson . . . 92, 500, 509
 Grant . . . 266, 643
 Grape 131, 284, 549, 560, 561, 585

- Grape gatherer . . . 347
 Grasp . . . 378, 481
 Grass 21, 144, 354, 417, 568
 Grasshopper 48, 161, 598
 Grate . . . 281
 Gratification . . . 718
 Gratify . . . 325
 Gratitude . . . 126
 Grave 72, 77, 80, 84, 123,
 129, 137, 144, 371, 421,
 450, 553, 605, 645, 646,
 656
 Gravel . . . 242
 Gravel-stones . . . 360
 Graven image . . . 404, 581
 Graver . . . 602
 Graving . . . 473
 Graving tool . . . 77, 304
 Grazing flock . . . 247
 Grease . . . 354
 Great 13, 14, 26, 27, 44, 51,
 56, 110, 122, 129, 144, 153,
 179, 199, 217, 230, 247,
 249, 250, 252, 282, 299,
 302, 319, 320, 347, 348,
 350, 366, 369, 454, 481,
 482, 493, 528, 533, 576,
 624, 625, 632, 643, 652
 Great calamity . . . 113
 Great commotion . . . 111
 Great cry . . . 601
 Great fear . . . 108
 Great grandchild . . . 674
 Great grandchildren 626, 674
 Great haste . . . 247
 Great king . . . 15
 Great man . . . 18, 122, 625
 Great marksman . . . 25
 Great noise . . . 112
 Great number . . . 624, 625
 Great part . . . 625
 Great place . . . 431
 Great things . . . 122
 Great toe . . . 69
 Greatest . . . 83, 122
 Greatness 119, 122, 347, 425,
 435, 485, 524, 572, 575,
 625
 Greedy of gain . . . 85, 103
 Green 9, 144, 232, 277, 322,
 326, 355, 391, 392, 393,
 556, 584, 585, 633, 634,
 639
 Green color . . . 326
 Green field . . . 100
 Green fig . . . 572
 Green herb . . . 326
 Green pastures . . . 489
 Greenness . . . 59
 Grey . . . 596, 655
 Grey asses . . . 596
 Grey head . . . 652
 Grey headed . . . 222, 655
 Grey headed woman . . . 381
 Grief 39, 79, 345, 364, 365,
 413, 448, 476, 559, 569,
 603, 604, 617, 637, 693,
 699
 Grieve 11, 25, 39, 68, 72, 133,
 157, 228, 234, 237, 238,
 243, 260, 296, 345, 360,
 365, 377, 475, 477, 478,
 499, 505, 513, 514, 516,
 526, 539, 544, 545, 549,
 554, 557, 563, 581, 589,
 609, 610, 613, 617, 627,
 630, 639, 642, 645, 651,
 657, 700, 706
 Grieved . . . 237, 238
 Grieving . . . 554
 Grievous 36, 294, 324, 346,
 361, 405, 411, 474, 476,
 504, 512, 544, 559, 564,
 622, 623
 Grievous disease . . . 427
 Grind . . . 251, 281
 Grinder . . . 455
 Grinding . . . 251
 Grisled . . . 108
 Groan 38, 39, 61, 176, 490,
 645, 693
 Groaning . . . 490, 645
 Grope 134, 343, 485, 495,
 578
 Gross . . . 17, 547, 568, 719
 Ground . . . 14, 89, 428, 631
 Ground corn . . . 631
 Group . . . 136
 Grove . . . 54, 56
 Grow 290, 292, 296, 585, 599,
 625, 634, 652, 674, 698,
 718
 Grow old . . . 492, 571
 Growl . . . 150, 491
 Guard 46, 208, 237, 314, 335,
 422, 483, 502, 508, 527,
 678, 679, 686, 722
 Guardian care . . . 378
 Guest . . . 618
 Guide 16, 32, 34, 35, 38, 50,
 58, 61, 143, 175, 205, 296,
 321, 336, 374, 401, 407,
 471, 498, 663, 667, 707
 Guile . . . 510, 636, 654, 656
 Guilt . . . 55
 Guiltless . . . 521
 Guilty 55, 216, 228, 231, 496,
 593, 644
 Guitar . . . 612, 623
 Gulf . . . 455
 Gull . . . 113
 Gum . . . 603
 Gush 124, 218, 272, 492, 495,
 502, 553, 574, 577, 610
 Gushing . . . 216
 Gutter . . . 109, 118, 606
- H. •
- Ha! . . . 146
 Habitation 25, 26, 66, 91,
 217, 402, 406, 429, 433,
 434, 440, 456, 458, 482,
 500, 509, 549, 615
 Habitable part . . . 117
 Hades . . . 646
 Hail 13, 30, 108, 122, 448
 Hail-stones . . . 122, 239
 Hair 97, 208, 415, 423, 484,
 503, 586, 610
 Hair cloth . . . 685
 Hairy 208, 538, 569, 683
 Hairy idols . . . 423
 Half . . . 242
 Half boiled . . . 489
 Half cubit . . . 224
 Half shekel . . . 105
 Hall . . . 57
 Halloo . . . 262
 Hallow . . . 608
 Halt . . . 310, 581, 598
 Halting . . . 356, 581
 Hammer 175, 358, 468, 471,
 574, 577, 701
 Hamper . . . 78
 Hand 29, 59, 83, 115, 241,
 253, 263, 356, 366, 367,
 580, 592, 612
 Hand breadth . . . 224, 252
 Handful 263, 366, 481, 559,
 581, 592, 614, 682
 Handle 263, 366, 440, 612,
 674, 711, 720

- Handle of a lock . . . 344
 Handmaid . . . 379, 683
 Hang . . . 105, 318, 524, 709
 Hang down . . . 11, 126, 552
 Hanging . . . 709
 Happen 37, 59, 71, 166, 290,
 431, 469, 525, 543, 618,
 619, 674, 694
 Happened . . . 199
 Happiness 18, 56, 110, 130,
 504, 657, 667, 669, 673
 Happy 43, 56, 110, 131, 217,
 228, 250, 282, 326, 328,
 626, 641, 667, 669, 673
 Happy he . . . 56
 Harass 139, 202, 315, 376,
 495, 565, 595, 639
 Harbor . . . 26, 393, 443
 Hard 13, 27, 307, 352, 353,
 418, 537, 551, 563, 571,
 572, 609, 622, 685, 724,
 726
 Hard labor . . . 274
 Hard stone . . . 365
 Harden 72, 122, 132, 169, 242,
 524, 724
 Hardness . . . 622
 Hare . . . 147
 Harlot . . . 218, 221
 Harmless . . . 632
 Harmony . . . 534
 Harness . . . 41, 438
 Harp 363, 534, 538, 612, 623
 Harrow . . . 281, 329, 654
 Harsh . . . 95, 352
 Hart . . . 26
 Harvest . . . 104, 252, 617
 Haste 63, 70, 79, 436, 685
 Hasten 18, 139, 229, 240,
 242, 256, 291, 401, 428,
 429, 436, 437, 504, 505,
 549, 600, 616, 647, 694,
 704, 714, 715
 Hastened . . . 504
 Hastening . . . 359, 600
 Hasty . . . 685
 Hatch . . . 236, 453, 626
 Hatchel . . . 589
 Hatchet . . . 90, 619
 Hate 538, 645, 663, 679, 717
 Hateful . . . 538, 694
 hateful destroyer . . . 539
 Hater . . . 538
 Hatred . . . 25, 663, 679
 Haughtiness . . . 64, 588, 629
 Haughty 119, 120, 124, 217,
 218, 267, 383, 391, 491,
 498, 563, 571, 629, 630, 647
 Haughty besieger . . . 491
 Haughty plunderer . . . 491
 Have a sharp taste . . . 511
 Have access 350, 619, 629,
 638
 Have an evil eye . . . 549
 Have communion . . . 688
 Have compassion . . . 633
 Have dominion 97, 482, 564,
 582, 628, 629, 635, 659,
 672, 689
 Have power 419, 628, 644,
 672
 Have power with God . . . 688
 Have preference . . . 624
 Have sexual intercourse 265,
 327, 566
 Hawk . . . 39, 134, 519, 520
 Hay . . . 161
 Hazard . . . 672
 Hazel-nut tree . . . 391
 He . . . 56, 139, 427
 Head 9, 25, 26, 51, 83, 97,
 126, 127, 224, 369, 383,
 454, 482, 520, 620, 624
 Head-band . . . 396, 532
 Head-dress . . . 180, 649
 Head man 26, 520, 562, 576,
 585, 659, 672, 688
 Head-piece . . . 376
 Head of a congregation . . . 9
 Head of a family 9, 32, 121,
 222, 524
 Head of a lance . . . 612
 Head of a spear . . . 612
 Headstrong . . . 355
 Heal 40, 51, 123, 226, 334,
 493, 639, 640
 Healer . . . 640
 Healing . . . 49, 51, 350, 640
 Health 51, 109, 232, 640, 673,
 729
 Healthy . . . 107, 622, 640
 Heap 40, 43, 92, 123, 132,
 135, 136, 213, 218, 237,
 238, 292, 342, 362, 363,
 383, 401, 411, 466, 496,
 537, 550, 553, 568, 592,
 605, 627, 657, 692, 694,
 709
 Heap of combustibles . . . 176
 Heap of ruins . . . 434
 Heaping . . . 605
 Hear 42, 254, 441, 561, 562,
 572, 677
 Hearing . . . 60, 422, 562, 677
 Hearken . . . 145, 189, 621
 Hearth . . . 359, 449
 Heart 67, 78, 84, 87, 94, 224,
 232, 289, 357, 380, 391,
 492, 590, 665
 Heat 19, 43, 75, 77, 236, 278,
 354, 394, 395, 446, 687,
 703
 Heathen 17, 99, 219, 223, 230,
 231, 356, 364, 442, 460,
 492, 536, 559, 567, 602
 Heathen Lord . . . 491
 Heathen Rome . . . 124
 Heave . . . 70, 159
 Heave-offering 376, 424, 725
 Heaven 70, 100, 115, 205,
 422, 504, 661, 676
 Heavenly . . . 607
 Heavenly host . . . 592
 Heaver . . . 677
 Heaviness . . . 725
 Heavy 11, 17, 230, 319, 346,
 377, 541, 544, 556, 559,
 622, 686, 687
 Hebrew . . . 544
 Hedge 123, 305, 665, 668
 Hedge-hog . . . 616
 Hedging . . . 665
 Heal . . . 504
 He goat . . . 571, 706
 Heifer 106, 288, 367, 545,
 575, 585, 587, 658
 Height 64, 131, 410, 433,
 436, 609, 610, 630
 Heir 83, 121, 168, 197, 326,
 502, 687
 Hell 80, 247, 440, 560, 646,
 656, 721
 Helmet . . . 347, 605, 608
 Help 42, 299, 536, 539, 546,
 550, 551, 575, 606, 639
 Help-mate for man . . . 27
 Helpless . . . 234, 326, 631
 Hem . . . 318, 376, 657
 Hem in . . . 21
 Hemlock . . . 369, 418
 Hemorrhoids . . . 563
 Hen . . . 239

Hence	441	Hill 70, 89, 121, 201, 435,	Hollow of the hand 344, 366
Henceforth	467	436, 457, 563, 580, 605,	Hollow place 106, 178, 179,
Herald	369	709	369, 721
Herb 19, 144, 499, 568		Hillock 708, 709	Holly-tree 726
Herb for washing	110	Him 57, 191	Holocaust 556, 558
Herd 107, 247, 405, 547		Himself alone 66	Holy 233, 239, 602, 607
Herdman 72, 521		Hind 26, 305	Holy of Holies 197
Her 19, 30, 57		Hind-part 21, 221	Holy person 104, 217, 606
Here 26, 350, 546		Hinder 533, 554, 586, 606,	Holy place 90, 104, 113, 197,
Here and there 37, 350		653, 663, 687, 691	199, 415, 416, 457, 472,
Heretic 178, 449		Hindrance 717	602
Hero 11		Hinge 575, 597	Holy thing 104, 415, 480
Heron 39		Hip 237, 245, 487	Homicide 641
Hesitate 43, 372, 580		Hip bones 238, 344, 364	Honest 362, 510, 593
Hesitating 598		Hippopotamus 390	Honey 136, 455, 595
Hesitation 574		Hire 29, 342, 536, 660, 666,	Honey comb 307, 519, 595
Hew 105, 122, 123, 126, 133,		668, 714	Honor 15, 29, 49, 68, 80, 97,
153, 231, 241, 243, 276,		Hire of a prostitute 496	119, 122, 125, 153, 155,
304, 359, 369, 371, 497,		Hired man 543	156, 178, 180, 284, 289,
414, 522, 578, 581, 619,		Hired man-servant 666	327, 346, 355, 376, 447,
684		Hired servant 668	516, 524, 525, 532, 553,
Hewer 241		His 30	572, 592, 607, 630, 652,
Hewn-stone 125		History 135, 143	654, 660, 727
Hid 243, 391, 504, 542		Hiss 44, 602, 689	Honorable 23, 73, 94, 122,
Hidden 225, 391, 460, 557,		Hissing 485, 689	253, 299, 308, 317, 319,
601, 631		Hither 184, 175	328, 346, 347, 412, 509,
Hidden things 213, 472, 631		Hither and thither 37	564, 718
Hidden treasure 456, 601		Hitherto 350, 546	Hoof 102
Hide 24, 40, 48, 65, 78, 85, 131,		Hoard 363, 371	Hoof of a beast 586
135, 140, 147, 180, 219,		Hoary hairs 421	Hook 13, 95, 137, 216, 228,
224, 240, 248, 251, 287,		Hoary head 652	402, 620
347, 353, 358, 360, 363,		Hoary-headed 655	Hop 310
364, 367, 375, 378, 391,		Hog 230	Hope 78, 137, 141, 163, 228,
395, 496, 520, 533, 540,		Hold 21, 22, 46, 95, 177, 286,	240, 277, 364, 445, 608,
542, 545, 550, 552, 557,		356, 398, 443, 565, 712,	651, 707, 726, 728
559, 577, 599, 600, 602,		721	Hope of Israel 608, 651
605, 658, 704, 716		Hold back 231, 350, 427,	Horn 620
Hiding place 86, 224, 501,		486, 564, 573, 648, 655,	Horned 626
542		718	Horned beast 68
High 110, 119, 120, 121, 268,		Hold fast 273, 275, 503, 599,	Horned cattle 68
517, 527, 539, 555, 556,		711	Horned serpent 684
565, 581, 616, 624, 630,		Hold in 637	Horned snake 602
635, 644, 652, 661, 674,		Hold peace 188	Hornet 603
683		Hold sacred 678	Horrible 683
High man 51		Hold to punishment 275	Horror 478, 579, 634, 638,
High person 539		Hold up 513	650, 683
High place 65, 87, 90, 103,		Hole 100, 124, 163, 229, 234,	Horse, ... 11, 106, 345, 534
120, 131, 143, 199, 203,		243, 244, 369, 371, 426,	Horse-leech 290, 558
596, 635, 637, 652, 683		457, 467, 521, 522, 539,	Horseman 587, 588, 635
Higher 556, 557		662, 664	Hosanna 160
Highest 200, 555, 556		Hole in the rock 576	Host 65, 162, 223, 232, 353,
Highest part of a tree 35		Holiness 104	359, 393, 431, 445, 474,
Highest place 113		Hollow 71, 344, 604, 616,	592
Highway 537		687, 698	Hostage 543

- Hostess 218
 Hostile 218, 298, 315, 317, 689
 Hostile army 88, 121, 220, 240, 249, 501, 528, 619, 649
 Hostile gathering . . . 619
 Hostile meeting . . . 619
 Hostile multitude . . . 122
 Hostile nation . . . 649
 Hostile prince . . . 109
 Hot 76, 125, 150, 236, 243, 278, 370, 505, 599, 661, 703
 Hot bath 485
 Hot springs 142
 Hough 565
 Hour 682
 House 80, 86
 House of perdition . . . 80
 House of prison . . . 429
 House of prisoners . . . 429
 House of shearing . . . 565
 Household 382
 Household servant . . . 362
 Hover 44
 However 642
 How . . . 25, 26, 43, 359, 434
 How far 37
 How long 37, 359
 How much less 43
 How much more 43
 How often 359
 Howl 17, 168, 174, 267, 284, 290, 560
 Howling creatures . . . 26
 Human creature . . . 27, 527
 Humble 12, 52, 131, 133, 137, 139, 146, 251, 260, 272, 321, 330, 354, 363, 366, 367, 370, 377, 393, 438, 447, 462, 494, 503, 505, 506, 507, 534, 540, 560, 561, 563, 579, 588, 599, 600, 601, 640, 656, 660, 684, 700
 Humbled 13, 126, 139, 237, 462, 560, 657
 Humid 322
 Humiliate 731
 Humility 116, 561, 640
 Hundred 415, 604
 Hundred times 415
 Hung 709
 Hunger 524, 637
 Hungry 631, 634, 637, 638, 687, 727
 Hungry lion 50
 Hunt 138, 296, 313, 433, 469, 475, 495, 497, 574, 593, 594, 674
 Hunter 593, 594, 596
 Hunter of souls . . . 317
 Hunting 525, 596
 Hurl 636, 672
 Hurricane 539, 683
 Hurry 240, 246, 291, 321, 401, 456, 616
 Hurry away 68, 305
 Hurry off 287
 Hurt 39, 387, 392, 413, 563, 630
 Hurtful 324
 Husband 9, 27, 39, 97, 477, 486
 Husbandman 29
 Hush 104
 Hyacinth 705
 Hymn . . . 220, 592, 699, 720
 Hypocrisy 354, 524
 Hypocrite 212, 239
 Hyssop 20
- I.
- I 37
 I pray 37, 78, 489
 I wish 22
 Ibis 168, 213, 299
 Ice 620
 Idra 482
 Idiot 252
 Idle 524, 718, 731
 Idle person 78
 Idleness 564
 Idol 11, 26, 31, 32, 62, 129, 149, 353, 370, 426, 454, 538, 563, 579, 581, 597, 598, 653, 687, 727
 Idolater 17, 221, 356, 440, 458, 475, 492, 503, 662
 Idolatrous priests . . . 360
 Idolatry 110, 252, 475, 490, 702, 716
 Idolize 545, 563
 If 16, 17, 34, 376
 If not 84
 If that 56
 Ignite 606
 Ignominy 398, 612
 Ignorance 112, 247, 652
 Ignorant 52, 99, 301, 364, 407, 500, 536, 550, 584, 589, 715
 Ignorant man 33, 536
 Ignorant of God 17
 Ignorantly 652
 Ill savour 596
 Illegitimate child . . . 442, 456
 Illiterate 99
 Illuminate 18, 174, 217, 310, 400, 493, 590
 Illumination 493
 Illumination of the Holy Spirit 502
 Illusion 719
 Illustrate, 62, 116, 144, 312, 391, 414, 468, 571, 688
 Illustration 434, 589, 591
 Illustrious 347
 Image 91, 92, 129, 237, 462, 469, 482, 538, 563, 597, 598, 660, 696, 700, 711, 727
 Image of death 594
 Imagery 601
 Images to the sun 163
 Imagination 273, 315, 412, 419, 446, 482, 665, 689
 Imagine 24, 150, 201, 216, 220, 237, 265, 273, 315, 444, 579
 Imbue 445
 Imitate 482
 Immature 572
 Immediately 19, 76
 Immense 249
 Immerse 445, 559, 686
 Immolate 216
 Immortal part of man . . 629
 Immovable 212
 Immunity 184
 Impart 321, 507, 529, 560, 633, 685
 Impart strength 27
 Impassable 303
 Impatient 377, 617
 Impede 692
 Impel 15, 110, 133, 137, 138, 224, 250, 252, 254, 264, 302, 335, 358, 474, 494, 497, 516, 549, 669
 Impelling 498

Impenitent	567	In what place	25, 26, 37	492, 493, 499, 503, 509,	
Imperative	445	Inaccessible	307	515, 524, 539, 551, 553,	
Imperfect . 95, 129, 240, 572		Inactive 137, 141, 245, 246,		555, 564, 565, 568, 570,	
Imperfection	653	333, 364, 372, 434, 500,		571, 572, 574, 575, 581,	
Impetuous	216, 657	564, 571, 660, 686, 709		584, 585, 587, 589, 595,	
Impurity	700, 720	Inactivity	333	597, 599, 624, 625, 630,	
Impious	203, 704	Inanimate	137, 719	632, 634, 635, 652, 667,	
Implore . 214, 224, 719, 732		Inattention 245, 310, 346, 364,		669, 713, 719, 729	
Important news	116	655, 686		Inculcate	68
Impose 212, 507, 524, 538,		Incantate	55	Incumbrance	515
630, 659		Incantation	391	Incurable	38
Impose a burden	560	Incense . 174, 244, 488, 611		Indecency	567
Impose tribute	636	Incident	572	Indeed	17, 27, 36, 146
Impoverish 140, 238, 520,		Incision 122, 363, 473, 688		Indefinite duration	557
536, 560, 631, 660		Incite 15, 230, 322, 534, 535,		Indefinite period	270
Impoverished 140, 372 560,		581		Indent	129
568		Incite to evil	589	Independent	10, 31
Impower	620	Incite to good	597	Index of the mind	39
Impowered	620	Inclination	16, 629	Indication of punishment 38	
Impregnate	279	Inclination to depart from		Indicate . 36, 201, 493, 632	
Impress 27, 39, 243, 273, 374,		God	598	Indifferent 333, 574, 616, 622,	
375, 616		Incline 10, 16, 45, 126, 231,		647, 666 684, 718	
Impressed	244	241, 254, 280, 293, 366,		Indigent	419, 603
Impression	248	391, 414, 507, 620, 621,		Indigestible	572
Imprint	243, 374	656, 660, 662		Indignant 218, 221, 222, 365,	
Imprison	41	Incline to one side	598	399, 570, 614, 639, 643	
Impudent 62, 127, 230, 242,		Incline to the left	676	Indignation 221, 222, 365,	
477, 551, 595		Inclining	620	447, 520, 540, 544, 617,	
Impunity	66, 496	Inclose 123, 305, 317, 376,		639	
Impure 13, 283, 567, 572,		414, 487, 515, 531, 533,		Indolence	116
603, 644, 705		650		Indolent 52, 99, 252, 434,	
Impure 132, 137, 283, 396,		Inclosed	515	500	
567, 572, 603, 644, 705		Inclosing	88, 452	Induce	497, 522
Impurity	533	Inclosure 123, 375, 457, 461,		Induce to evil	506
In 57, 66, 78, 79, 86, 87,		532		Inducement	513
376, 558		Include 340, 352, 358, 398,		Indue	615
In a moment	591	459, 707		Industrious habits	402
In behalf	510	Income	486	Industry	593
In front of	24, 493, 605	Incomplete	719	Inebriate	629, 631
In haste	76, 102, 139	Incomprehensible 243, 577,		Inebriated	631
In length	369	652		Inelegant	410
In like manner	81	Inconceivable	594	Inexperienced	102, 590
In no wise	84	Inconsiderate 77, 157, 436		Infant	464, 516, 548
In nothing	64	Incorruptible backbone . 391		Infatuate	589, 668
In place	725	Increase 34, 40, 43, 51, 56,		Infatuated	301
In presence	376, 407, 412	69, 84, 92, 110, 117, 119,		Infatuation	668
In secret	78	121, 122, 128, 136, 138,		Infect	205
In the end	60	144, 153, 174, 179, 218,		Inferior 52, 142, 437, 637,	
In the midst	79, 705, 725	223, 227, 230, 254, 259,		705	
In this place	175	284, 286, 290, 302, 304,		Infernal region	646
In truth	34	308, 311, 314, 316, 325,		Infidel	415, 440
In vain	420	328, 338, 346, 347, 350,		Infirm 35, 147, 163, 372, 381,	
In what	87	363, 371, 374, 375, 405,		502	
In what manner	26	417, 423, 474, 481, 490,		Infirmity	234, 438

- Inflare 48, 99, 126, 141, 236,
 243, 244, 245, 278, 279,
 301, 315, 316, 331, 339,
 360, 370, 380, 384, 386,
 409, 426, 441, 465, 520,
 528, 542, 555, 570, 591,
 596, 602, 606, 614, 644,
 661, 689
 Inflamed . . . 236, 245, 614
 Inflaming . . . 603
 Inflammation 88, 141, 245,
 374, 661
 Inflammatory . . . 220, 612, 642
 Inflammatory disease . . . 644
 Inflate 96
 Inflected 612
 Inflexible 199
 Inflict 306, 669
 Influence 36, 107, 394, 581,
 597, 644, 672, 692
 Infold 338
 Inform 156, 338, 699
 Inform myself 57
 Information 79
 Infuse 55, 387, 517, 633
 Infuse life 107, 193
 Ingathering of grapes . . . 104
 Ingenious 380
 Inhabit 16, 138, 156, 272,
 327, 397, 502, 549, 667,
 709
 Inhabitant 272, 396, 488, 607
 Inhabitants of the desert 597
 Inhabited places 79
 Inhale 420, 527, 634, 647
 Inherit 146, 240, 254, 320,
 326, 454, 504, 615
 Inheritance 21, 83, 236, 326,
 368, 504
 Inheritor 97
 Iniquity 17, 548, 699
 Injunction 594
 Injure 142, 153, 264, 281,
 301, 324, 384, 475, 494,
 495, 503, 509, 525, 570,
 589, 630, 669, 699, 704,
 719
 Injury 39, 237, 392, 407, 503,
 550, 582, 630, 651
 Injustice 125, 237, 438, 484,
 548, 550, 644
 Ink 66
 Ink-horn 616
 Inn 391
 Inner garment 83
 Inner part 101, 109
 Inner room 163
 Innocence 94, 713
 Innocent 37, 195, 219, 222,
 248, 313, 348, 355, 521,
 589, 590, 593, 606, 632,
 654, 711
 Inquire 96, 106, 107, 143, 211,
 243, 358, 646, 662, 664,
 704
 Inquired after 143
 Insane 174, 231, 267, 362,
 653, 662, 679
 Insanity 653
 Inscribe 220, 374, 511
 Inscription 374
 Insect 216, 636
 Insensible 94, 99, 230, 246,
 252, 287, 319, 333, 346,
 364, 492, 500, 536, 622,
 668, 677
 Insensibility 333, 629
 Insert 246
 Inside 78, 380, 427
 Inside garment 465, 676,
 Insignificant 45, 222, 464, 611
 Insipid 326, 333, 492, 719
 Insipidness 333
 Insnares 48, 71, 231, 317, 319,
 326, 398, 523, 574, 576,
 594, 680
 Insnares 231
 Insnares 137
 Insolent 62, 121, 124, 168,
 218, 230, 475, 595, 629
 Inspect 520, 553, 583, 601,
 624, 727, 729
 Inspector 663
 Inspiration 629, 688
 Inspire 18, 36, 323, 387, 400,
 493, 597
 Inspired 623
 Inspired man 623
 Inspired writing 83
 Instability 101, 229
 Instance 460
 Instant 108
 Instantly 70
 Instead 406, 725
 Instigate 132, 263, 381, 543,
 681
 Instruct 18, 34, 35, 56, 71,
 122, 127, 135, 138, 143,
 156, 157, 201, 217, 223,
 233, 239, 262, 269, 286,
 290, 303, 312, 321, 350,
 352, 376, 396, 400, 454,
 484, 493, 498, 504, 549,
 570, 583, 590, 597, 623,
 626, 627, 631, 638, 667,
 673, 681, 706
 Instructed 218, 233, 400, 626
 Instructed person 47
 Instructing 631
 Instruction 99, 303, 345, 416,
 439, 701
 Instructive 567, 609
 Instructor 9, 34, 145, 271,
 608
 Instrument 357, 450
 Instrument of death 642
 Instrument of destruction 431
 Instrument of music 138
 Instruments of destruction 30
 Insult 130, 490
 Integrity 117, 375, 710, 711,
 713
 Intelligence 71, 79
 Intelligent 56, 71, 233, 277,
 380, 482, 667
 Intend 220, 532, 699
 Intent 150, 385, 566
 Intention 87, 116, 135, 440,
 482, 539, 569, 683
 Inter 605
 Intercede 96, 350, 369, 572,
 579
 Interceding 307
 Intercession 239
 Intercessor 307, 579
 Interchange 709, 717
 Interdict 594
 Interfere 129, 586
 Interior 700
 Interlace 650
 Intermingle 85, 128, 132, 140,
 174, 255, 258, 295, 339,
 360, 392, 462, 487, 532,
 565, 591, 649
 Intermission 574
 Intermit 728
 Intermix 210, 279, 343, 392,
 649, 682
 Interpret 47, 116, 161, 234,
 391, 589, 591, 725
 Interpretation 434, 589, 591
 Interpreter 444

- Interrogate 506
Intersect 460
Intervene 559, 572
Interweave 687
Interwoven 390
Intestines 619, 718
Intice 534, 589
Intire 357, 452, 669, 673, 711
Intirely 356, 357
Into 32, 52, 87, 376
Intoxicate 235, 265, 544, 629,
653, 666, 668, 731
Intoxicated 666
Intoxicating liquor . . . 668
Intoxication . . . 163, 421, 690
Intrap 48, 319, 326, 343, 398,
523, 721
Intreat 43, 96, 107, 143, 213,
222, 234, 239, 308, 490,
548, 579, 601, 619, 646,
658
Intreaty 118, 658
Intricate 307, 309, 591
Introduce 67, 191, 249, 257,
268, 312, 557
Intrust 45
Intwine 12, 110, 118, 129,
224, 226, 232, 300, 336,
338, 355, 363, 380, 422,
532, 568, 591, 622, 649,
694
Intwined 591
Inundate 223, 271, 535, 544,
663
Inundation 26, 223, 428, 663
Invade 588, 600, 653
Invader 517
Invading army 26
Invalidate 720
Invalidated 720
Inveigle 591, 687
Invent 150, 201, 220, 237,
252, 265, 315, 389
Invention 246
Inventor of trumpets . . . 269
Invest 382
Investigate 106, 143, 241, 243,
306, 372, 433, 524, 529,
580, 601, 623, 627, 683,
684, 701
Investigation 241, 243
Inveterate 333
Invigorate 277, 320, 322, 668,
686
Invisible state 9
Invite 132, 497, 618, 620
Invited 620
Invoke 36, 618
Involve 366, 371, 532
Involve in mystery . . . 545
Inward burning 141
Inward fretting 576
Inward part 78, 224, 232, 250,
347, 357, 429, 464, 580,
619
Inward place 78
Iron 109, 585
Iron-graver 552
Iron pan 226
Iron pen 104
Iron plate 226
Irregular 410
Irrigate 629
Irrigated 629
Irritate 25, 36, 62, 94, 136,
141, 237, 244, 255, 274,
318, 338, 365, 377, 427,
475, 477, 495, 516, 563,
570, 609, 617, 627, 661,
732
Irritable 216, 319, 512
Irritation 237, 244
Island 25, 26
Isles 60
Israel of God 504, 592
Issue 174, 218, 223, 242, 312,
493, 495, 610
It may be 32
Itch 77
Iterate 731
Itinerating 20
Its 58
Ivory 680
J.
Jachin 286
Jackal 373, 658
Jacket 465
Jar 634
Jaundice 326
Javan 270
Javelin 76, 239, 420, 636
Jaw 383, 455
Jawbone 85, 393
Jealous 29, 614, 641, 704
Jealousy 614, 615
JEHOVAH 266
Jericho 713
Jerusalem 37
Jesus 334
Jew 266
Jewish language 266
Joice 402
Join 21, 34, 129, 135, 136,
226, 228, 247, 248, 252,
257, 275, 302, 304, 356,
374, 390, 462, 481, 494,
517, 591, 592, 598, 599,
604, 611, 619, 621, 622,
623, 635, 659, 664, 720
Join affinity 85, 97, 486, 490,
565
Join battle 41
Join in marriage 174, 258,
524
Joined 391, 622
Joining 135, 161, 226
Joint 611
Journey 308, 350, 384, 404,
435, 514, 515
Joy 124, 126, 227, 558, 659,
675
Joy of salvation 494
Joyful 227, 249, 250, 282,
294, 306, 553, 556, 580,
593, 596, 668, 675, 729
Joyful noise 726
Joyful tidings 116
Joyous 556
Jubilee 79, 166, 269
Judaism 266
Judge 15, 20, 31, 71, 138,
139, 222, 245, 248, 286,
312, 327, 335, 374, 393,
426, 577, 578, 579, 617,
683, 727
Judgment 12, 52, 67, 139,
248, 252, 362, 380, 448,
534, 579, 583, 654, 683,
684
Judicial 579
Judicial decision 484
Jug 104, 352
Juicy 233, 560
Jump 40, 140, 221, 370, 503,
530, 534, 575, 580, 596,
602, 616, 641, 642, 658
Juniper-tree 366, 644
Just 144, 170, 282, 336, 593,
622, 336, 362, 363, 374
Just now 27
Justice 375, 579, 593, 622, 683

Justification 593
 Justification by faith . . . 247
 Justify 219, 503, 593

K.

Keep 55, 375, 503, 520, 534, 597, 609, 678
 Keep alive 232
 Keep back 21, 28, 36, 44, 46, 131, 138, 150, 219, 226, 230, 246, 247, 254, 258, 282, 285, 318, 319, 328, 347, 358, 381, 412, 495, 512, 526, 536, 570, 682
 Keep fast 280
 Keep feast 226
 Keep from putrefaction . . 453
 Keep in 501
 Keep in custody 168
 Keep in mind 508
 Keep in motion 523
 Keep in store 552, 601, 602
 Keep in suspense 283
 Keep secret 224, 240, 353, 545
 Keep secure 300
 Keep silent 24
 Keep the gate 658
 Keeper 678
 Keeper of cattle 72
 Keeper of the city 55
 Keeping 678
 Kept 679
 Kernel 446, 604
 Kettle 66, 349, 364, 409
 Key 468, 590
 Kick 97
 Kid 113, 122, 356, 563, 602, 622, 682
 Kidnap 130
 Kidney 357
 Kill 10, 40, 142, 200, 216, 234, 249, 440, 509, 510, 541, 555, 599, 602, 611, 641, 661, 662, 684, 701, 714
 Killed 234
 Killer 17
 Killing 200, 601, 641, 661
 Kind 88, 221, 237, 239, 250, 282, 349, 356, 390, 403, 449, 577, 632, 638, 641
 Kindle 18, 77, 99, 153, 316, 331, 395, 517, 596, 606
 Kindness 237, 238, 239, 632

Kindred 116, 434, 438, 484, 564
 King 107, 387, 454, 489, 562, 586, 712
 Kingdom 454
 King's counsellor 12
 King's messenger 146
 King's park 584
 Kinsman 119, 448, 478, 648
 Kinswoman 21
 Kiss 461, 526, 528
 Kite 25, 39, 134
 Knead 392
 Kneading trough 91, 478
 Knee 110
 Kneel 259, 370, 451, 493
 Knife 76, 118, 175, 235, 243, 666
 Knit 523, 682, 694
 Knob 368
 Knock 523
 Know 16, 138, 220, 264, 265, 294, 297, 333, 464, 510, 536, 587, 623, 695, 703, 707
 Knowing 166
 Knowledge 265, 416, 729
 Knot 611
 Korahite 620

L.

Labor 17, 29, 124, 134, 173, 224, 245, 261, 262, 277, 289, 306, 349, 358, 372, 377, 384, 396, 411, 438, 532, 543, 554, 559, 563, 569, 581, 584, 654, 693, 700
 Laborer 372, 543, 668
 Laborious 559
 Lace 532
 Lacerate 48, 106, 124, 319, 339, 370, 626, 587, 588, 603, 621, 651, 688
 Lacerated 621
 Lad 79, 186, 191, 216, 397, 461, 516, 557
 Ladder 537
 Lady 121
 Lake 291, 416, 495
 Lake of fire 646, 721
 Lamb 37, 83, 122, 348, 356, 368, 370, 371, 420, 622, 654

Lamb of God 37, 348
 Lame 509, 510, 580, 581, 598
 Lament 11, 30, 32, 37, 61, 81, 123, 134, 142, 147, 150, 255, 274, 296, 309, 424, 490, 498, 499, 505, 539, 562, 594, 601, 603, 607, 610, 621, 629, 637, 645
 Lamentation 11, 81, 222, 290, 419, 498, 509, 539, 594, 601, 610, 612, 631, 693, 710
 Lamenting 490, 645
 Lamina 597
 Lamp 136, 217, 412, 428, 493, 502, 509, 523, 578, 589, 599, 601
 Lamp of Israel 400
 Lance 355, 419, 420, 636, 649
 Land 14, 52, 174, 328, 347, 433, 504, 520, 695
 Land of affliction 232
 Land of fugitives 501
 Land of Nod 297, 501
 Land of silence 137
 Land of strangers 579
 Land of wanderers 501
 Language 422, 685
 Languid 35, 134, 137, 234, 255, 345, 364, 372, 385, 411, 552, 554, 599, 629
 Languish 14, 357, 733
 Languishing 357
 Lap 417
 Lapwing 152
 Large 129, 334, 347, 509, 572, 625, 629, 632
 Large place 91, 365, 658
 Large river 291
 Largeness 625
 Lash 226
 Lash of the tongue 657
 Last 23, 221
 Last dispensation 378
 Last night 37
 Last period 23
 Last time 23
 Lasting 27
 Latchet 688
 Late 44
 Lately 37
 Lath 196
 Lathing 661
 Latter end 23

- Latter rain . . . 403, 455
 Lattice . . . 244, 680
 Laugh 409, 596, 661, 678
 Laughing stock . . . 330
 Laughter . . . 596, 661
 Laver . . . 355
 Lavish . . . 218
 Law 38, 144, 321, 372, 375, 424, 484, 701, 717
 Law of God . . . 725
 Lawgiver . . . 243
 Lawless . . . 624
 Lawless men . . . 624
 Lawn . . . 126
 Lawyer . . . 721
 Lay 277, 300, 321, 530, 531, 559, 674, 619, 665, 666, 669
 Lay before . . . 517
 Lay down . . . 314
 Lay hold 21, 35, 54, 137, 152, 230, 277, 278, 294, 330, 331, 378, 398, 414, 471, 475, 487, 495, 498, 524, 526, 552, 560, 562, 564, 669, 676, 678, 711, 720
 Lay in wait 327, 564, 593, 602, 608, 678, 685
 Lay on . . . 538, 657, 659
 Lay open . . . 129
 Lay snares . . . 319, 610
 Lay the beams . . . 620
 Lay the foundation 56, 107, 300, 667
 Lay to heart . . . 657, 659
 Lay up 46, 184, 240, 283, 298, 360, 552
 Lay upon . . . 527
 Lay waste 122, 332, 565, 645, 653, 656, 662, 674
 Laziness . . . 500
 Lazy . . . 500, 564
 Lazy person . . . 78
 Lead 35, 37, 38, 59, 71, 97, 120, 124, 135, 143, 257, 296, 300, 312, 336, 387, 390, 416, 428, 495, 498, 504, 514, 524, 555, 631, 656, 657, 711
 Lead astray 100, 319, 395, 497, 523, 524, 534, 563, 589, 653, 655, 669, 717, 728
 Lead forth . . . 290
 Lead into idolatry . . . 717
 Leader 9, 10, 26, 27, 108, 207, 209, 408, 417, 425, 493, 498, 586, 617, 623, 626, 687
 Leader of the Heathen 26
 Leading . . . 360
 Leaf . . . 141, 253, 556
 Leaf of a door . . . 598
 League . . . 481
 Lean 35, 78, 322, 324, 354, 510, 552, 600, 632, 641, 661, 682
 Lean fleshed . . . 203
 Leanness . . . 354, 631
 Leap 40, 140, 153, 221, 226, 228, 234, 333, 370, 473, 503, 530, 534, 575, 580, 596, 602, 616, 641, 642, 658, 661
 Leap for joy . . . 124, 138, 451
 Leap through . . . 45
 Leaper . . . 587
 Learn . . . 34, 71, 400, 504
 Learned 130, 233, 247, 295, 454, 482, 570
 Learned man . . . 226, 350
 Learning . . . 18, 36, 570
 Least . . . 221, 611
 Leather bottle . . . 489, 492
 Leave 208, 297, 298, 327, 385, 390, 525, 550, 591, 634, 682, 726, 731
 Leave behind 313, 344, 647, 650, 672
 Leave in the care . . . 508
 Leave off 78, 227, 276, 446, 507, 558, 650, 652, 712
 Leaven . . . 237, 238, 645
 Lebanon . . . 173, 381
 Ledge . . . 207
 Lees . . . 679
 Left . . . 93, 688
 Left behind . . . 666
 Left hand . . . 676
 Left handed . . . 25, 676
 Left side . . . 678
 Leg . . . 370, 649, 658, 669
 Legal . . . 374, 609
 Legate . . . 597
 Legislate . . . 446
 Lend 329, 524, 526, 544, 702
 Lend to evil . . . 671
 Length . . . 51, 62, 358
 Lengthen 51, 238, 425, 443, 447, 481, 520, 541, 573, 602, 649, 657
 Lengthened . . . 541
 Lengthening . . . 91
 Lenient . . . 632
 Lent . . . 391, 640
 Lentiles . . . 547
 Leopard . . . 512
 Leper . . . 231, 470, 603
 Leprosy 132, 494, 530, 603, 661
 Leprous . . . 132, 471, 603
 Leprous person . . . 470
 Less . . . 611
 Less than nothing . . . 427
 Lessen . . . 612
 Lest . . . 34, 84
 Let down 669, 686, 714, 727
 Let fall . . . 672
 Let loose . . . 309, 340, 453
 Let slip . . . 391
 Letter 13, 528, 540, 541, 588
 Level . . . 550, 654, 656
 Level country 172, 366, 654
 Level place . . . 88, 550, 656
 Leveling . . . 576
 Levity . . . 101
 Levy 451, 459, 461, 463, 630
 Lewdness . . . 118, 545
 Liable to punishment 228
 Liar . . . 16, 66
 Liberal 16, 239, 279, 452, 496, 541, 562, 590, 632, 658
 Liberality . . . 496, 658
 Liberate 39, 109, 119, 168, 178, 194, 236, 241, 310, 312, 334, 367, 520, 521, 530, 537, 550, 573, 576, 578, 580, 583, 585, 587, 590, 651, 661, 669, 675, 688
 Liberated . . . 573, 688
 Liberated from bondage 109
 Liberation 573, 578, 584, 701
 Liberator . . . 163
 Liberty . . . 143, 241, 269
 License . . . 371
 Licentious . . . 644
 Lick 48, 306, 393, 417, 559
 Lid . . . 599
 Lid of the ark . . . 367
 Lie 66, 321, 349, 353, 354, 391, 465, 687, 707

- Lie down 320, 331, 626, 641, 708
 Lie flat 552
 Lie hid 555
 Lie in ambush 147
 Lie in the shade 78
 Lie in wait 48, 135
 Lie with 418, 578, 728
 Lier in wait 18
 Life 232, 292, 519, 564, 629
 Life from God 35
 Life of man 138
 Lift 52, 109, 122, 150, 192, 259, 263, 283, 298, 322, 327, 387, 419, 464, 507, 513, 514, 524, 549, 555, 645, 661
 Lift the standard 514
 Lift up the hand 630
 Lifted up 268
 Lifting 630
 Lifting up 478
 Light 18, 136, 157, 173, 217, 218, 493, 499, 502, 509, 522, 555, 574, 576, 593, 601, 613, 644, 661, 679, 687
 Light-house 217
 Light from God 35
 Light of Israel 400
 Light of truth 169
 Light upon 220
 Lighten 317, 530, 612
 Lightness 101, 472, 612
 Lightning 52, 230, 242, 348, 644
 Like—Liken 27, 137, 141, 265, 344, 348, 349, 369, 439, 449, 528, 642, 656, 698
 Like these things 345
 Likely 32
 Likeness 67, 92, 141, 248, 349, 449, 482, 538, 588, 660, 694, 709, 711
 Lily 225, 659, 690
 Lime 127, 664
 Lime-kiln 348
 Limit 16, 41, 121, 128, 209, 242, 356, 404, 427, 443, 651, 657, 700
 Limitation 121
 Limited 142
 Limp 581, 598
 Limping 581
 Line 74, 105, 116, 161, 416, 608
 Line of conduct 523
 Line with ball 38
 Linen . 66, 72, 337, 370, 589
 Linen garment 424
 Linen yarn 472
 Linger 212, 358, 434
 Lingering 377
 Link 48, 161
 Lintel 83, 182
 Lion 49, 50, 380, 397, 451, 661
 Lioness 50, 399
 Lip 55, 484, 683, 685
 Liquifaction 712
 Liquify 603, 711
 Liquor 177, 686
 List 281
 Listen 20, 320, 391, 507, 560, 621, 677
 Listening 621
 Literal 587, 588
 Litigate 520, 627, 724, 725
 Litigation 634
 Little 105, 116, 166, 221, 347, 365, 464, 585, 601, 609, 611, 637
 Little one 396, 410, 448, 585, 600
 Little value 385
 Little while 360, 442
 Littleness 595, 597, 600
 Live 138, 146, 156, 174, 232, 263
 Live coal 642
 Live delicately 437
 Live with 155, 217
 Lively 44, 84, 107, 232, 233, 235, 244, 245, 533, 549, 554, 593, 676, 685, 691
 Liver 347
 Living 232
 Living creature 75, 107
 Living garment 659
 Living principle 232
 Living tongue 636
 Living witness 642
 Lizard 39, 171, 237, 395
 Lo 144
 Load 115, 225, 252, 329, 346, 361, 466, 507, 532, 559, 622
 Loan 478
 Loath 75, 131, 217, 274, 291, 342, 377, 609, 618, 687
 Loathing 131, 687
 Loathsome 62, 291, 439, 440, 477, 612
 Loathsomeness 392
 Location 456
 Lock 460, 515, 610
 Lock of hair 103, 415, 444, 586
 Locust 124, 161, 163, 189, 196, 240, 353, 598, 625
 Lodge 391, 507, 534, 688
 Lodger 375
 Lodging 453
 Lodging place 88
 Lofty 119, 120, 124, 160, 344, 498, 517, 527, 581, 616, 624, 630, 636, 644, 661, 682, 683
 Lofty appearance 100
 Lofty arm 51
 Lofty person 539
 Lofty place 143, 189, 539, 580, 596, 636, 652, 683
 Loins 132, 236, 237, 245, 364, 487
 Loll 324
 Long 51, 134, 277, 314, 325, 510, 582, 646, 658, 687, 692, 704, 708, 722
 Long-continuance 35, 562
 Long-suffering 239
 Longing 423, 692
 Longing after God 598
 Look 230, 328, 373, 491, 515, 579, 582, 583, 595, 602, 623, 641, 653, 657, 658, 665, 707
 Look after 106
 Look for 46, 56, 163, 277
 Look into 76, 106, 513, 601
 Look out 520
 Look with desire 21
 Look with pity 44, 106, 682
 Looking with anxiety 277
 Loom 360
 Look 78, 399
 Loose 241, 576, 580, 583, 590, 720
 Loose garment 533, 541
 Loose robe 235, 241
 Loosed 576, 590, 688

- Loosen 11, 116, 215, 219, 235, 288, 297, 318, 334, 344, 377, 463, 475, 487, 526, 530, 548, 574, 575, 578, 584, 640, 644, 674, 688
 Loosened . . . 519, 526
 Loosing . . . 574
 Lop 123, 126, 467, 539, 609, 617, 702
 Lord 14, 27, 34, 98, 121, 129, 294, 478, 482, 542, 6' 4
 Lord of the multitude . . 14
 Lord's Oracle . . . 37
 Lord's Word . . . 37
 Lose . . . 284
 Lose the sap . . . 492
 Lose the verdure . . . 492
 Lose the youthful appearance 492
 Loss . . . 503
 Loss of children . . . 665
 Loss of time . . . 652
 Lost person . . . 9
 Lot 65, 88, 125, 152, 161, 225, 380, 459, 473, 575
 Loud noise . . . 119
 Love 15, 41, 137, 221, 236, 239, 241, 247, 257, 263, 265, 273, 320, 545, 632, 665
 Love-song . . . 545
 Love of the world . . . 490
 Loveliness . . . 67
 Lovely 15, 263, 282, 309, 489, 505, 520
 Lover . . . 22
 Lover of pleasure . . . 221
 Low 125, 222, 247, 262, 585, 684
 Low birth . . . 52
 Low state . . . 652
 Lower . . . 705, 731
 Lower part . . . 44, 118
 Lowest . . . 437, 473
 Lowest hell . . . 646
 Lowly . . . 12
 Lucid . . . 593
 Lucifer . . . 168
 Lucrative . . . 371
 Lumber . . . 83
 Luminary . . . 428
 Luminous 18, 69, 102, 174, 217, 219, 253, 310, 334, 355, 502, 514, 571, 604, 620
 Luminous appearance . . 362
 Lump of clay . . . 627
 Lunatic . . . 174
 Lurk . . 330, 428, 602, 665
 Lurking place . . . 48, 177
 Lust 16, 17, 364, 545, 593, 628, 695, 729
 Luxurious . . . 541, 589
 Luxurious viands . . . 589
 Lye . . . 111
 Lying 91, 237, 353, 354, 636
 Lying down . . . 626, 652
- M.
- Mad . . . 174, 385, 653, 662
 Made . . . 569
 Made free . . . 578
 Made sure . . . 248
 Madness . . . 157, 221, 653
 Magician . . . 233, 244
 Magistrate . . . 683, 721
 Magistrates 31, 138, 322, 543, 564, 617, 663
 Magnate . . . 625
 Magnificence . . . 122
 Magnificent 14, 121, 122, 269, 348, 493, 533, 652
 Magnificent place . . . 91
 Magnify 13, 14, 15, 122, 136, 156, 174, 221, 328, 347, 520, 536, 555, 580, 626, 630
 Magnify God . . . 490
 Magnitude . . . 683
 Magpie . . . 25, 39
 Maid . . . 408, 517, 557
 Maid-servant . . 35, 374, 423
 Maimed . . . 244, 420
 Mainspring of life . . . 228
 Maintain . . . 287, 564
 Maintain truth . . . 76
 Majestic 11, 14, 24, 50, 153, 309, 319, 492, 516, 620
 Majestic person . . . 365
 Majesty 26, 67, 111, 119, 122, 185, 347, 355
 Make 43, 97, 337, 342, 371, 529, 543, 547, 563, 569, 581, 659, 714
 Make a bed . . . 46
 Make a contract . . . 511
 Make a covenant 29, 371, 511
 Make a disturbance . . . 699
 Make a doleful noise 24, 26, 499
 Make a dunghill . . 342, 344
 Make a humming noise . 51
 Make a nest . . . 318
 Make a noise . . 16, 44, 131, 152, 284, 323, 406, 483, 516, 554, 582, 682, 699, 726
 Make an impression . . 400
 Make abortive . . . 708, 730
 Make acute . . . 681
 Make afraid . . . 164, 719
 Make alive . . . 232
 Make bald . . . 569
 Make bare 50, 99, 103, 106, 124, 125, 127, 132, 241, 247, 281, 310, 331, 332, 334, 342, 363, 366, 501, 516, 527, 567, 568, 586, 588, 594, 634, 666, 717
 Make beautiful . . 14, 193, 685
 Make bitter . . . 350
 Make black . . . 226
 Make bricks . . . 511
 Make bright . . 476, 477, 569
 Make brilliant . . . 260
 Make captive . . . 709
 Make cheerful . . . 18
 Make clean, 229, 247, 323, 477, 639
 Make clear, 18, 266, 312, 571, 587, 654
 Make common . . . 23
 Make crooked . . . 550
 Make desirable . . . 18
 Make desolate 122, 125, 568, 605, 634
 Make drunk . . . 668, 731
 Make easy . . . 317
 Make equal . . . 632
 Make even . . . 569, 579
 Make fair . . . 193
 Make false promises . . 391
 Make fast 41, 42, 43, 125, 324, 347, 368, 441, 495, 528, 561, 564, 565, 599, 640, 644, 688
 Make fat . . . 626, 698
 Make figures . . . 339
 Make firm 12, 53, 339, 426, 519, 541, 722
 Make free 39, 118, 178, 310, 312, 313, 344, 367, 371, 387, 487, 521, 537, 550, 578, 580, 583, 585, 587,

- 590, 593, 651, 669, 675,
688, 703
- Make fruitful 40, 51, 700
- Make glorious 14, 119, 156,
572
- Make good . 35, 268, 548
- Make great 14, 58, 119, 144,
344, 383, 652
- Make happy . . . 18
- Make haste . . . 38
- Make high . . . 269
- Make holy . . . 607
- Make honorable . . . 58
- Make inaccessible . . . 696
- Make incisions 276, 336, 576,
603
- Make intercession . . . 295
- Make joyful 18, 21, 499, 706
- Make joyful noises . . . 718
- Make kings . . . 512
- Make known 13, 127, 265,
329, 490, 493, 684
- Make league . . . 623
- Make libations . . . 716
- Make lines . . . 127
- Make lovely . . . 193
- Make manifest 13, 62, 111,
116, 127, 135, 138, 223,
228, 235, 247, 261, 321,
375, 455, 490, 506, 540,
549, 578, 579, 587, 589,
619, 623, 656, 657, 659
- Make melody . . . 111, 221
- Make merchandize 341, 512,
560
- Make merry . . . 177, 596
- Make naked 106, 566, 568,
589, 717
- Make narrow . . . 595
- Make new 108, 193, 227, 258
- Make null . . . 78, 311
- Make numerous . . . 652
- Make of no effect . . . 499
- Make over . . . 302, 312
- Make overseer . . . 18
- Make peace . . . 730
- Make permanent . . . 331
- Make plain . . . 266
- Make poor . . . 701
- Make precious . . . 18
- Make prey . . . 694, 730
- Make prosperous . . . 51
- Make pure 227, 439, 607
- Make rattling noises . . . 721
- Make ready 336, 369, 543,
607, 706
- Make rich . . . 17, 299
- Make room . . . 201
- Make round . . . 359, 617
- Make secure . . . 261, 300
- Make short . . . 618
- Make slave . . . 336
- Make slender . . . 614
- Make small 45, 133, 612, 614,
661, 698
- Make smooth 51, 569, 654, 704
- Make soft . . . 51, 315
- Make splendid . . . 572
- Make sport . . . 661, 678
- Make square . . . 626
- Make strait . . . 579, 723
- Make strong 12, 40, 541, 688
- Make sure 21, 39, 47, 49,
125, 150, 185, 276, 300,
312, 350, 379, 678, 685
- Make tall . . . 144
- Make thick . . . 198
- Make thin 142, 258, 577, 643,
661
- Make treasurer . . . 18
- Make unclean . . . 23
- Make unguents . . . 643
- Make valuable . . . 18
- Make victorious . . . 119
- Make void 78, 106, 367, 490,
499, 575
- Make waste . . . 619
- Make whole . . . 255
- Make willing . . . 45
- Make wonderfully . . . 518
- Maker of garments . . . 228
- Maker of ointment . . . 643
- Male . . . 121, 219
- Malediction . . . 613
- Malice 25, 44, 402, 593, 638,
639
- Malicious 356, 441, 506, 512,
551, 555, 591, 630, 689
- Malignant 39, 512, 581, 638,
726
- Malignant ruler . . . 109
- Malignity . . . 637, 691
- Mallet . . . 468, 576, 701
- Manacle . . . 535
- Man, 27, 39, 121, 220, 345,
363, 486, 519
- Man of courage . . . 26
- Man of faith . . . 13, 491
- Man of glory . . . 26
- Man of God . . . 490
- Man of majesty . . . 26
- Man of power . . . 26, 672
- Man of prayer . . . 491
- Man of wisdom . . . 26
- Man of zeal . . . 642
- Mancatcher . . . 137
- Mandrake . . . 137
- Manger . . . 641
- Mangle . . . 122
- Mangled . . . 166
- Mangling . . . 245
- Manifest 70, 111, 167, 264,
493, 519, 581, 654
- Manifestation . . . 519
- Manifestation of love . . . 545
- Manner 349, 362, 498, 627,
701
- Manner of life 50, 143, 433,
528
- Manure . . . 76, 453
- Mantle 59, 95, 115, 178, 197,
375, 378, 462, 514, 582,
600
- Manners . . . 141
- Many . . . 624, 625, 653
- Mar . . . 526, 541, 640
- Marble . . . 337
- March . . . 143, 404, 600
- Marching . . . 600
- Mares . . . 409, 636
- Mark 19, 20, 74, 121, 127,
209, 236, 243, 248, 374,
375, 376, 402, 438, 481,
508, 538, 571, 579, 596,
616, 643, 663, 692, 694,
700
- Mark with hot iron . . . 616
- Mark with spots . . . 521
- Marked 203, 244, 248, 565,
643
- Market . . . 90, 110, 551
- Marksman . . . 167
- Marriage contract . . . 248
- Married woman . . . 97, 98
- Marrow . . . 437
- Marry 52, 97, 119, 155, 206,
248, 258, 292, 389, 416,
486, 525, 669
- Mars, the planet . . . 97
- Mart . . . 535
- Marvel . . . 710
- Masculine . . . 220

- Mash . . . 132, 576, 582
 Masorite . . . 463
 Mass . . . 401
 Massacre . . . 249
 Mast . . . 225
 Mast of a ship . . . 581, 726
 Master 9, 19, 27, 75, 83, 97,
 114, 121, 129, 130, 144,
 542, 625
 Master-builder . . . 45
 Matter 36, 66, 252, 383, 432,
 455, 532, 589
 Mattock . . . 57, 89
 Mattress . . . 181, 313
 Matron . . . 379
 Mature . . . 595
 Maturity . . . 261
 Maw . . . 604
 Me . . . 19
 Meadow . . . 21, 567
 Meagre . . . 661
 Meal . . . 591, 614
 Mean . . . 198, 221, 222, 247
 Means . . . 79
 Measure, 37, 91, 99, 166, 242,
 352, 355, 368, 424, 425,
 433, 446, 480, 531, 582,
 674, 683, 707, 732
 Measure of action . . . 38
 Measures of the Holy Spirit 18
 Meat . . . 28, 64, 218
 Meat-offering . . . 460, 504
 Mechanic . . . 245
 Mechanism 245, 246, 315, 452
 Meddle . . . 339
 Mediator . . . 307
 Medicine . . . 123
 Meditate 57, 66, 135, 141, 150,
 252, 315, 318, 533, 574,
 656, 659, 698, 705
 Meditation . . . 150, 385, 656
 Mediterranean . . . 291
 Medium . . . 79
 Meek . . . 561, 600
 Meekness . . . 561, 640
 Meet 17, 37, 44, 51, 126, 135,
 304, 366, 409, 417, 523,
 528, 572, 573, 606, 619,
 623, 631, 666
 Meet for battle . . . 623
 Meeting . . . 572, 608, 620
 Melancholy . . . 541, 607
 Melon . . . 145, 636
 Melt 134, 179, 180, 222, 238,
 291, 315, 324, 338, 350,
 363, 437, 453, 478, 529,
 595, 603
 Melted . . . 313, 603
 Melter . . . 595
 Melting . . . 140, 325, 595
 Melting furnace . . . 604
 Melting pot . . . 471
 Member . . . 528
 Member of a family . . . 11
 Memorial 19, 140, 220, 263,
 304, 312, 520, 548, 597,
 654, 674
 Memory . . . 92, 220, 391
 Men . . . 487
 Men of high rank . . . 229
 Mend . . . 541
 Menses . . . 218
 Mention . . . 220, 350
 Merchandize 181, 363, 451,
 466, 535, 550, 565, 635
 Merchant 363, 451, 535, 630
 Merciful 164, 239, 250, 294,
 367, 496, 577, 632, 633, 638
 Mercy 88, 237, 239, 581, 632,
 633, 704, 714
 Meridian . . . 102, 143
 Meridian region . . . 591
 Merriment 174, 372, 547, 596
 Merry 333, 370, 393, 448, 526,
 533, 586
 Meshech . . . 695
 Mess . . . 524
 Message 13, 88, 110, 589, 677
 Messenger . . . 551, 641
 Messenger of destruction 662
 Messenger of fire . . . 688
 Messenger of Satan 135, 662
 Messiah 11, 39, 92, 107, 135,
 182, 189, 231, 289, 324,
 348, 351, 372, 378, 394,
 480, 514, 537, 560, 595,
 599, 608, 620, 638, 679
 Messiah's day . . . 23
 Metal . . . 447
 Mete . . . 34, 291, 433, 531
 Metropolis . . . 34, 418
 Mew . . . 661
 Midday . . . 593
 Middle 123, 242, 249, 380,
 383, 619, 700, 706
 Middle size . . . 636
 Middleman . . . 149
 Midst . . . 347, 700
 Midwife . . . 289
 Might 26, 36, 38, 120, 232,
 347, 351, 425, 551, 564,
 724
 Mighty 12, 30, 31, 33, 35, 44,
 61, 99, 121, 122, 162, 230,
 255, 278, 347, 410, 425,
 481, 551, 564, 568, 586,
 626, 643
 Mighty acts . . . 120
 Mighty in battle . . . 586
 Migrate . . . 127, 714, 716
 Mild . . . 561
 Mildew . . . 326
 Mildness . . . 561
 Military station . . . 312
 Milk . . . 233
 Milkpail . . . 552
 Milky color . . . 48
 Millet . . . 139
 Millstone . . . 632
 Mimic . . . 710
 Mince 251, 262, 371, 578,
 614
 Mincing . . . 251
 Mind 84, 109, 180, 239, 251,
 380, 391, 619, 665
 Miner . . . 241
 Mingns . . . 485
 Mingle 85, 128, 129, 140, 174,
 222, 233, 255, 270, 392,
 416, 418, 435, 441, 462,
 490, 532, 565, 568, 573,
 574, 591, 616, 626, 637,
 642, 649, 650
 Mingled . . . 475
 Mingling . . . 550
 Minister 116, 138, 313, 337,
 350, 351, 355, 378, 398,
 437, 454, 485, 520, 543,
 547, 558, 679, 690
 Minister of God . . . 638
 Minister of Jesus . . . 600
 Minister of justice . . . 14
 Minister of salvation . . . 635
 Minister of the gospel 29, 45,
 137, 148, 217, 553, 592,
 688
 Ministry . . . 337, 687, 690
 Minority . . . 368
 Miracle 19, 109, 120, 401,
 557, 577, 581, 710
 Miraculous . . . 577

- Miraculous counsellor . 309
 Miraculous work . 94
 Miraculously . 557, 577
 Mire 64, 79, 102, 249, 251
 Mirror 90, 127, 230, 623
 Mirth 115, 227, 558, 675
 Miry place . 102
 Miscarry . 262, 666
 Mischief 111, 156, 386, 419
 Mischievous . 494
 Misconstrue . 537, 563
 Miser . 355
 Miserable . 624
 Misery 62, 205, 475, 624, 634, 639
 Misfortune . 17
 Misguide . 522
 Mislead . 733
 Misplace . 410
 Miss . 231, 582
 Missing . 547
 Missionary . 669
 Mist . 25, 462
 Mistake . 420, 479, 653
 Mistress 35, 98, 121, 348
 Mitigate . 391
 Mitre . 600
 Mix 85, 128, 129, 132, 174, 222, 233, 238, 255, 270, 392, 416, 418, 435, 441, 462, 487, 490, 532, 565, 568, 573, 574, 578, 591, 616, 626, 642, 549, 650, 682
 Mixed . 475, 642
 Mixed crowd . 566
 Mixture 441, 457, 462, 550, 566
 Mock 34, 212, 385, 391, 501, 557, 596, 613, 627, 689, 710, 718
 Mode . 498
 Model 38, 92, 623, 315, 482, 569, 576, 598
 Moderate . 205
 Modest . 599, 600
 Mohammed . 236
 Moist 252, 391, 458, 462, 485, 629, 633, 634
 Moistest 201, 202, 313, 315, 322, 419, 448, 461, 566, 592, 612, 686
 Moisture . 420
 Mole . 241, 289
 Molten . 471
 Molten image . 180, 514
 Moment . 108, 116
 Moment of time . 589
 Money . 364
 Money from the treasury 518
 Monster . 517
 Month 322, 357, 467, 484, 546
 Monument 469, 519, 596, 597
 Moon 18, 173, 322, 357, 403, 404, 592
 Moral image . 439
 Moral stain . 427
 Morals . 433
 Moreover . 19, 43, 129
 Morning 106, 197, 392, 481
 Morning star . 168, 661
 Morsel . 368, 581, 589, 621
 Mortal . 27, 38, 39, 78, 711
 Mortal man . 346, 427
 Mortally . 602
 Mortar 113, 128, 132, 137, 238, 240, 250, 270, 376, 421, 453, 544, 664
 Mortgage . 225, 544, 565
 Mosquito . 363, 566
 Most excellent . 411
 Most high 98, 411, 555, 556
 Moth . 539, 570, 639
 Mother . 34, 35, 521
 Mother-in-law . 237, 248
 Mother's brother . 22
 Mould . 563
 Mound 123, 537, 553, 709
 Mount 97, 129, 324, 524, 558, 718
 Mount of Olives . 219
 Mount up . 41, 202, 338
 Mount Zion . 597
 Mountain 199, 203, 396, 447, 580, 593
 Morn 11, 30, 32, 37, 38, 134, 147, 150, 176, 255, 266, 274, 309, 345, 390, 405, 476, 490, 498, 499, 505, 539, 582, 594, 607, 621, 629, 642, 645, 693, 723
 Mourner . 345
 Mourning 11, 17, 37, 64, 92, 150, 539, 607, 612, 631
 Mournful . 564
 Mournfully . 607
 Mouse . 554
 Mouth . 572, 574, 577
 Mouthful . 589
 Move 15, 35, 51, 124, 128, 131, 136, 213, 215, 218, 221, 226, 229, 231, 241, 245, 289, 296, 297, 309, 312, 318, 338, 339, 352, 360, 362, 413, 438, 440, 474, 496, 499, 501, 508, 514, 515, 524, 549, 614, 619, 621, 627, 631, 633, 637, 639, 716, 722
 Move far . 726
 Move in order . 15
 Move round . 138
 Move slow . 58
 Move swiftly . 44, 134
 Move the tongue . 281
 Movement . 174, 471
 Moving . 515, 600, 627
 Mow . 610, 618
 Mower . 610
 Mowing . 618
 Mown grass . 124
 Much . 624, 625, 653
 Mud 64, 102, 249, 251, 270, 354
 Muddy . 238, 524, 602
 Mulberry tree . 81
 Mule 75, 419, 584, 635, 636
 Mules of the king . 146
 Multiplicity . 437
 Multiply 34, 110, 122, 136, 155, 179, 227, 314, 328, 346, 347, 350, 369, 565, 572, 575, 584, 624, 625, 652
 Multitude 48, 95, 100, 102, 146, 154, 177, 365, 387, 418, 431, 436, 474, 624, 625, 627, 685
 Multitude of mercies 109
 Mumble . 627
 Murder 10, 141, 200, 317, 599, 601
 Murderer . 386, 599, 641
 Murdering character . 641
 Murmur 24, 38, 75, 134, 266, 321, 362, 391, 629, 698, 699, 706
 Murmuring . 391, 688
 Murrain . 135, 427
 Music . 206, 221, 494
 Musical instruments 92, 134, 234, 242, 612, 654

- Musician 354
 Muslin 72, 337, 370
 Muster 40, 190, 237, 260,
 339, 459, 468, 582, 592,
 600, 605
 Mustering 413
 Mutter 24, 134, 150, 174, 395,
 602, 627
 Muzzle 220, 240
 My 34
 Myriad 625
 Myrrh 440
 Myrtle tree 153
 Mysterious 319, 490, 518, 577
 Mysterious things 22
 Mystery 180, 562, 577, 632
- N.
- Naces 121
 Nail 170, 252, 339, 538, 602
 Naked 52, 231, 247, 280, 307,
 366, 476, 566, 568, 586,
 589
 Nakedness 567
 Name 36, 350, 521, 541, 618,
 657, 674
 Narrate 540
 Narrating 463
 Narrative 135
 Narrow 142, 222, 242, 603
 Narrow path 682
 Narrow place 591
 Narrowed rest 432
 Nasty 596
 Nation 35, 84, 379, 452, 507,
 558, 559, 700
 Native 60, 124, 145, 345,
 378
 Nativity 438, 451
 Natural origin 281
 Nauseate 75
 Nauseous 13, 208, 294, 477,
 592
 Naval 249, 689
 Navy 38, 61
 Nazarite 126, 503, 520
 Near 376, 425, 555, 558, 619,
 682
 Near at hand 285
 Near relative 136
 Near to 29, 46
 Necessary 246, 489
 Necessity 603
- Neck 102, 132, 366, 383, 468,
 568, 594, 595
 Neck-bone 468
 Neck-lace 46, 177, 209, 244,
 562, 701
 Necromancer 16, 55
 Need 603
 Needle-work 643
 Needy 140, 145, 377, 560,
 643
 Neglect 666, 696, 730
 Negligent 364, 434, 488, 622,
 669, 678
 Negotiate 535, 565, 635
 Negotiation 135, 450
 Negotiatrix 630
 Neigh 593
 Neighbour 111, 419, 537, 560,
 619, 667
 Neighing 505, 593
 Neither 30, 376
 Nerve 126
 Nest 614, 615
 Net 87, 88, 90, 245, 450, 541,
 594, 644
 Net-work 229, 649, 688
 Nettle 244, 453, 614
 Nevertheless 17, 27, 111, 355
 New 161, 227, 228, 252, 333,
 392, 393, 420
 New-born babe 516
 New creature 227, 289
 New king 227
 New month 227
 New moon 355, 393
 New wine 562, 706
 News 678
 Niger 495
 Night 85, 357, 399, 494
 Night-watches 55, 679
 Nile, the river 254
 Nimble 84, 554, 584
 Nine 249, 731
 Nine hundred 249
 Nine thousand 249
 Ninety 591, 731
 Ninth 731
 Ninth month 82
 Nip 455, 511, 512, 542
 Nitre 530
 No 30, 34, 44, 85, 376
 No effect 106
 No one 60, 376
 No standing up 34
- No value 33, 85, 431, 464
 Nob 121
 Noble 14, 24, 27, 61, 116,
 129, 195, 244, 247, 317,
 370, 454, 569, 624, 625,
 626
 Nobleman 52, 164, 229, 294,
 378, 430, 625
 Nobody 26
 Nod 298, 304, 501, 711
 Noise 108, 178, 435, 561, 594,
 609, 637, 639, 645
 Noisy 176, 293
 Noon 102
 Noonday 368
 Nor 376
 North 602
 Northern 601
 Northward 601
 Nose 39, 43
 Nose-jewel 503
 Nostril 39, 43, 460
 Not 26, 30, 34, 44, 60, 84,
 376
 Not any thing 30
 Not at all 85, 376
 Not far off 106
 Not full grown 44
 Not of earth 607
 Not one 376
 Not refined 410
 Not simple 410
 Not yet 376
 Nothing 26, 33, 44, 84, 85,
 100, 117, 163, 377, 423, 427
 Notice 265, 658
 Nought 163, 427
 Nourish 242, 254, 273, 299,
 302, 320, 352, 355, 488,
 498, 547, 625, 695
 Nourishment 17, 562
 Now 43, 348, 365, 489, 571,
 581.
 Number 41, 89, 189, 281, 293,
 302, 310, 360, 364, 404,
 459, 541, 582, 617, 645,
 647, 707, 708, 716
 Numbered 583
 Numbering 540, 583
 Numerous 230, 259, 260, 320,
 346, 425, 564, 584, 624
 Nurse 35, 36, 122, 168, 252,
 261, 289, 296, 386, 449,
 461, 536, 638.

Nurseling . . . 168
Nut .. . 13, 78

O.

O . . . 78
O that . . . 22, 34
O would . . . 22
Oak . 30, 54, 492, 538, 698
Oar . . . 480, 664
Oath 61, 112, 146, 427, 648
Obdurate 47, 121, 172, 319,
473, 533, 622
Obedience 143, 316, 320, 348,
483
Obedient 164, 241, 280, 339
Obedient person . . . 20
Obey 20, 25, 27, 67, 148, 165,
174, 243, 265, 270, 285,
290, 310, 316, 320, 333,
348, 388, 414, 520, 543,
558, 568, 576, 579, 590,
598, 600, 631, 660, 661,
677, 719
Obeyer . . . 678
Object . . . 402
Oblation 110, 404, 460, 478,
619, 725
Obligate 53, 392, 497, 598
Obligate by vow . . . 41
Obligation 41, 478, 479, 497
Oblige . . . 225, 563, 666
Oblige to pay . . . 228
Obliterate . . . 347, 559, 652
Oblivion . . . 526
Obscure 140, 197, 243, 247,
350, 527, 549, 557, 558,
559, 565, 568, 571, 597,
598, 601, 607, 622, 661, 662
Obscurely . . . 607
Obscurity 44, 60, 247, 318,
527, 549, 568, 607, 616
Observation . . . 602, 678
Observe 55, 56, 67, 138, 142,
148, 150, 290, 503, 520,
534, 553, 564, 569, 579,
601, 609, 621, 628, 631,
641, 653, 658, 678, 695,
734
Observe an oath . . . 70
Observe time . . . 562
Observer . . . 601
Obstacle . . . 372
Obstinacy . 111, 537, 622

Obstinate 230, 254, 319, 391,
427, 431, 475, 519, 565, 622
Obstruct 123, 164, 203, 247,
254, 264, 533, 537, 542,
553, 554, 558, 653, 663,
687, 691
Obstruction . 240, 536, 717
Obtain 206, 302, 469, 479,
499, 524, 525, 564, 575,
610, 615, 635, 699, 711
Obtain mercy . . . 239, 323
Obtaining . . . 610
Occasion . . . 293, 556, 693
Occupation . 327, 378, 561
Occupy . . . 326, 504
Occur . 366, 618, 693, 724
Occurred . . . 199
Occurrence . 360, 570, 693
Ocean . . . 531, 699
Odious . . . 427
Odor . . . 370, 509
Odiferous shrub . . . 617
Of . . . 29, 86, 458
Offence . . . 372, 582, 589
Offend 21, 55, 490, 575, 589
Offer 40, 188, 216, 220, 257,
270, 298, 299, 301, 434,
495, 496, 500, 524, 529,
555, 569, 611, 619, 630,
673, 718
Offer expiatory sacrifices 732
Offer for sale . . . 328, 403
Offer incense . . . 417
Offer reward . . . 660
Offer themselves for sale 341
Offer tithes . . . 43
Offering 89, 92, 135, 148, 216,
218, 224, 357, 379, 524,
529, 619, 630, 664
Offering by fire . . . 54, 147
Offering of incense . 417
Offering of the passover 413
Office 327, 363, 435, 583, 592,
678
Officer 207, 350, 515, 519,
542, 543, 583, 663
Officiate . . . 350, 558
Officiate as midwife . 79
Offscouring . . . 535
Offspring 11, 92, 195, 223,
231, 275, 278, 298, 347,
392, 489, 509, 520, 562,
585, 591, 599, 669, 688,
689, 725

Often . . . 433
Oh . . . 17
Oil 75, 313, 376, 480, 508,
593, 677
Ointment 115, 208, 579, 643
Old 84, 127, 170, 222, 294,
331, 333, 337, 350, 434,
438, 442, 571, 606, 648,
649
Old age 14, 113, 222, 289,
333, 357, 421, 442, 481,
652
Old clothes . . . 188, 453
Old clouts . . . 535
Old man . . . 222
Old person . . . 664
Old sacks . . . 84
Old serpent . . . 354, 506
Old woman . . . 350, 381
Omega . . . 23
Omen . . . 378, 380
Omer . . . 99, 560
Omnipotent . . . 654
Omnipresent . . . 31
Omniscient . . . 31
On . . . 52
On account 96, 404, 425, 556,
605
On account of . 16, 79, 306
On this account . . . 19
Onager . . . 584
Once . . . 582
One . 9, 21, 135, 167, 275
One hundred . . . 425
One of a family . . . 289
One only . . . 277
One thousand . . . 34
Onion . . . 103, 205
Only 27, 44, 167, 203, 220,
277, 642
Only son . . . 275
Onward . . . 173
Onycha . . . 661
Onyx . . . 205, 655
Open 62, 127, 151, 234, 369,
431, 510, 519, 575, 576,
582, 583, 584, 588, 589,
590, 632, 651, 669, 691
Open-eyed . . . 584
Open eyes . . . 305
Open mouth . . . 309, 582
Open place 96, 242, 418, 476,
553, 658
Open space . . . 229

- Open the womb . . . 78
 Opened . . . 584, 590, 691
 Opening 67, 74, 75, 94, 118,
 163, 166, 229, 243, 244,
 426, 466, 519, 574, 576,
 584, 587, 590, 680, 682,
 687
 Operate 127, 310, 349, 501,
 549
 Opinion . . . 142, 539
 Opportune . . . 571
 Oppose 131, 172, 290, 312,
 334, 343, 520, 537, 558,
 592, 605, 606, 609, 629,
 630, 653, 663, 718, 729
 Opposed . . . 605
 Opposer . . . 17, 421
 Opposite 107, 193, 334, 411,
 414, 493, 510, 604, 606, 680
 Opposition . . . 605
 Oppress, 18, 25, 38, 41, 72, 73,
 115, 125, 127, 139, 141,
 159, 172, 203, 212, 218,
 226, 229, 234, 237, 245,
 251, 252, 270, 296, 315,
 327, 329, 352, 367, 376,
 394, 438, 495, 524, 526,
 542, 548, 549, 550, 555,
 560, 565, 570, 595, 603,
 604, 622, 628, 639, 642,
 653, 663, 674, 684, 704,
 707, 734
 Oppressed 139, 174, 203, 237,
 394, 560, 604
 Oppression 26, 38, 96, 133,
 156, 181, 270, 394, 438,
 484, 490, 548, 549, 550,
 564, 570, 586, 587, 595,
 642, 644, 653, 663, 707
 Oppressive 28, 124, 324, 510,
 512, 568, 603, 622,
 Oppressive measure . . . 603
 Oppressor 92, 180, 197, 296,
 356, 378, 538, 570, 604,
 663
 Opulent . . . 650
 Or . . . 16, 34
 Oracle . . . 36, 135, 247
 Orator . . . 395
 Orb . . . 127, 128
 Orbit . . . 180, 356
 Orbits of wheels . . . 247
 Ordain 29, 40, 126, 243, 293,
 300, 322, 480, 529, 533,
 547, 548, 558, 567, 569,
 582, 592, 594, 609, 657
 Order 43, 136, 180, 350, 482,
 533, 567, 594, 701, 723
 Ordered . . . 567
 Ordinance 41, 65, 124, 154,
 242, 243, 374, 395, 447,
 470, 524, 548, 582, 588
 Ore . . . 563
 Organ . . . 548
 Organ of taste . . . 393
 Organize . . . 228
 Oriental . . . 607
 Origin 26, 126, 228, 607, 624,
 661, 689, 690
 Origin of life . . . 34
 Origin of man . . . 27
 Original . . . 9
 Original sin . . . 548
 Ornament 153, 197, 203, 368,
 376, 390, 392, 411, 474,
 503, 554, 592, 597, 599,
 649, 719
 Ornament of gold . . . 546
 Ornamented coat . . . 650
 Ornamental works . . . 666
 Orphan . . . 170, 340
 Ossifrage . . . 195, 586
 Ostrich . . . 355
 Other side . . . 96, 560
 Ouches . . . 182, 458, 479
 Our . . . 30, 415
 Out of . . . 84, 458
 Out of joint . . . 105, 439
 Out of place . . . 377
 Outcast . . . 496, 497
 Outcast from society . . . 120
 Outrageous 97, 353, 627, 653
 Outside . . . 113, 229, 242
 Outside wall . . . 232
 Oval . . . 188, 318, 622
 Oven . . . 714, 715
 Over 52, 96, 455, 458, 465,
 544, 555
 Over against 411, 433, 455,
 456, 510, 546, 560
 Overcome 137, 166, 174, 254,
 236, 304, 360, 366, 376,
 493, 520, 544, 589, 629, 724
 Overcome difficulty . . . 587
 Overcome with liquor . . . 668
 Overcome with sleep . . . 628
 Overflow 452, 544, 595, 663,
 685, 716
 Overflowing 11, 576, 595, 600,
 660
 Overflowing water . . . 577
 Overlaid . . . 601, 719
 Overlay . . . 250, 601, 719
 Overlaying with metal . . . 601
 Overload 262, 347, 394, 549,
 559
 Overplus . . . 344
 Overpower . . . 344, 360, 663
 Overrule . . . 193
 Oversee . . . 180, 421, 468, 542
 Overseeing . . . 582, 718
 Overseer . . . 659, 663
 Overseer 222, 482, 519, 542,
 659, 663
 Overshadow 241, 251, 452,
 591, 594, 597, 598
 Overshadowing . . . 598
 Oversight . . . 582
 Overspread . . . 518, 535
 Overtake 54, 135, 147, 205,
 206, 331, 406, 481, 729
 Overthrow 69, 138, 153, 193,
 234, 342, 359, 372, 381,
 392, 410, 497, 499, 537,
 699, 715, 734
 Overturn . . . 193, 550
 Overwhelm 44, 137, 223, 249,
 287, 360, 364, 552, 559,
 594, 597, 628, 650, 658,
 663, 686
 Overwhelm with shame 239
 Owl 168, 299, 352, 356, 527
 Own . . . 504
 Owner . . . 97
 Ox . . . 11, 32, 106, 372, 658
 Oxen . . . 107, 701
- P.
- Pace . . . 58, 600, 627
 Pacify . . . 83, 332, 505
 Pagan Rome . . . 431
 Pail . . . 140, 349
 Pain 88, 96, 133, 139, 225,
 228, 234, 236, 260, 277,
 306, 307, 345, 359, 364,
 370, 403, 545, 554, 563,
 597, 622
 Painful 227, 294, 414, 532
 Paint 66, 354, 480, 563, 574
 Paint the eye . . . 687
 Painted . . . 592
 Pair . . . 593

- Pair of tongs 416
 Palace 43, 51, 61, 63, 68, 80,
 154, 167, 251, 386, 666
 Palatable 233, 333
 Palate of the mouth 233, 393
 Pale 229, 364
 Pale spot 63
 Palm 252
 Palm-tree 597, 713
 Palma Christi 612
 Palm of the hand 416
 Palmyra 713
 Palpitate 124, 344, 441, 535
 Pamper 573, 626
 Pan 101, 161, 182, 189, 355,
 366, 409, 597
 Pancakes 173
 Pang 368
 Pant 15, 204, 325, 327, 498,
 502, 535, 566, 655, 733
 Panting 142
 Pap 137
 Papal Rome 124, 431
 Parable 228, 439, 454, 482
 Paradise 96, 584
 Parch 11, 259, 360, 377, 493,
 505, 510, 528, 553, 596,
 612, 621, 627, 687
 Parched 245, 377, 596, 600
 Parched barley 612
 Parched corn 612
 Parched place 596
 Parchment 365
 Pardon 29, 45, 313, 334, 367,
 431, 521, 524, 537, 544,
 632, 639, 641
 Pare 132, 459, 569
 Parlor 98, 181
 Part 53, 66, 71, 92, 119, 234,
 236, 248, 263, 266, 311,
 458, 459, 528, 574, 581, 586,
 616, 617, 621, 647, 667, 682
 Part in two 242
 Part of a country 579
 Partake 28, 46, 299, 394, 690
 Participate 28, 299, 394, 645,
 686, 690, 719
 Particular person 413
 Partridge 610, 618
 Paschal lamb 580
 Pass 544, 580, 589, 597, 600,
 657
 Pass away 124, 174, 234, 318,
 717
 Pass by 235, 276, 464, 544
 Pass into possession 304
 Pass over 124
 Pass the night 117, 709, 710
 Pass through 49, 109, 330, 418,
 506
 Passage 463
 Passover 580
 Past 523
 Pasture 368, 370, 457, 458,
 500, 509, 638, 639, 654
 Patch 251, 252
 Path 50, 56, 89, 91, 143, 463,
 528, 537, 649, 656
 Pathway 50, 56, 564
 Patient 632
 Pattern 117, 349, 623, 696, 707
 Pauper 234, 536
 Pave 642
 Pavement 107, 640, 642
 Pavilion 95, 685
 Pawn 225, 544, 565
 Pay 487, 529, 581, 673, 686,
 730
 Pay tribute 412
 Pea 223
 Peace 335, 500, 640, 652, 657,
 669, 673, 685
 Peace-offering 207, 673
 Peaceable 669, 673
 Peaceable times 114
 Peaceful 725, 730
 Peach 719
 Peach-tree 719
 Peacock 637, 706
 Peak of a mountain 624
 Pear-tree 81
 Pearl 66, 148, 580
 Pearl-stone 143
 Pebble 132, 242, 260
 Peculiar texture 568
 Pedestal 178
 Pedlar 363, 535, 635
 Peel 103, 475, 582
 Peeled place 582
 Peeling 582
 Peep 181, 506, 520, 555, 595,
 722
 Peevish 244, 357
 Peg 404
 Pelican 415, 604
 Pen 77, 182, 391, 552, 649
 Pencil 116
 Penetrate 29, 53, 77, 105, 130,
 227, 230, 234, 241, 242,
 243, 265, 284, 288, 292,
 299, 310, 331, 373, 396,
 469, 509, 513, 522, 553,
 642, 681
 Penetrating word 37
 Penitent 13, 134, 139, 219,
 282, 497, 504, 505, 635, 651
 Penitent heart 216
 Penitent sinner 40
 Pensive 11, 136, 256, 607
 Pensively 24
 People 35, 84, 377, 379, 452,
 518, 553, 559
 People of the East 606
 People of the world 52
 People's exaltation 560
 Perceive 20, 71, 76, 108, 138,
 230, 235, 252, 265, 380,
 469, 491, 506, 622, 634,
 654, 667, 677, 707, 722
 Perception 406, 459
 Perceptive power 289
 Perdition 355, 646
 Perfect 24, 69, 107, 114, 249,
 261, 282, 293, 309, 325,
 336, 340, 358, 359, 452,
 477, 532, 569, 673, 696,
 707, 712
 Perfection 64, 450, 511, 669,
 707, 712
 Perfections 18
 Perfidy 65
 Peforate 244, 248, 312, 369,
 516, 521, 522, 576
 Perform 44, 47, 325, 332, 494,
 557, 569, 657
 Performance 88
 Perfume 101, 326, 477, 642
 Perfumer 642, 643
 Perhaps 16, 17, 32
 Period of time 270, 700
 Perish 9, 700, 711, 717, 722
 Perish with hunger 637
 Perizzite 585
 Permanent 35, 609, 621
 Permission 643
 Permit 297, 323, 508, 524,
 529, 727
 Pernicious 85, 324
 Pernicious fruit 63
 Perpetrate 569
 Perpetual 557, 606
 Perpetually 534, 698, 711

- Perpetuity 711
 Perplex 68, 71, 157, 219, 275,
 307, 315, 373, 377, 380,
 513, 532, 539, 562, 575,
 609, 610, 622, 627, 629,
 644, 651, 653, 663
 Perplexity 71
 Persecute 25, 126, 141, 174,
 216, 229, 234, 245, 260,
 296, 315, 324, 326, 365,
 376, 394, 469, 495, 549,
 570, 594, 595, 619, 624,
 628, 653, 663, 674
 Persecuted 237, 560
 Persecuting 591
 Persecution 26, 38, 141, 212,
 234, 352, 394, 570, 663
 Persecutor 92, 377, 378, 512,
 570, 628, 663
 Perseverance 549
 Persevere 230, 277, 558, 625
 Persia 586
 Persist 277, 595
 Person 182, 221, 519
 Person fled from justice 110
 Person of the same family 116
 Person of the same nation 21,
 116
 Person of the same religion 21
 Person of zeal 16
 Persons allied 362
 Persons in the law 15
 Persons possessed of evil spi-
 rits 145
 Perspicuous 71
 Persuade 35, 263, 265, 454,
 534, 575, 589, 682
 Persuaded 575
 Perturbation 71
 Perverse 194, 216, 294, 391,
 464, 541, 548, 550, 565,
 571, 591, 630
 Perverseness 117, 537, 549,
 550, 554, 556, 565
 Perversity 699
 Pervert 125, 153, 193, 195,
 231, 237, 274, 291, 300,
 304, 307, 373, 380, 475,
 506, 507, 513, 515, 526,
 530, 537, 544, 547, 548,
 550, 552, 565, 574, 589,
 608, 648, 655, 680, 687
 Pestilence 135, 611
 Pestilential wind 220
 Pestle 98
 Petition 52, 96, 107, 127, 143,
 420, 478, 646, 658
 Pharisee 587
 Pheasant 706
 Phial 39, 104, 597
 Philosophers 233, 393
 Physicians 55, 639, 640
 Pia Mater 129
 Piazza 632
 Pick 522
 Pick out 485, 522
 Pick up 291
 Picture 598, 665
 Piece 71, 119, 236, 248, 366,
 528, 578, 581, 589, 591,
 621, 642
 Piece of an ear 67
 Piece of money 103, 377, 622
 Pieces of gold 13
 Pieces of silver 13
 Pierce 29, 53, 58, 77, 103,
 105, 109, 118, 142, 143,
 162, 228, 234, 235, 241,
 242, 243, 244, 252, 288,
 290, 321, 331, 345, 346,
 438, 445, 495, 506, 509,
 510, 513, 521, 522, 548,
 578, 582, 587, 591, 605,
 636, 642, 681, 724
 Pierced 234, 346, 522
 Piercing 358
 Piercing word 37
 Piety 233, 593
 Pigeon 124, 143
 Pigment 643
 Pile 92, 123, 132, 135, 138,
 218, 238, 247, 362, 383,
 411, 496, 537, 539, 550,
 553, 568, 592, 627, 657, 709
 Pile of wood 434
 Piles 563
 Pilfer 130, 669
 Pilgrim 125, 174, 495, 544
 Pilgrimage 432
 Piling up 247
 Pillage 195
 Pillar 42, 128, 146, 205, 209,
 224, 263, 312, 471, 520,
 539, 558, 563, 596
 Pillow 365, 375
 Pilot 61, 225
 Pin 81, 163, 170, 404
 Pinch 542
 Pine 325, 345, 439, 462, 512,
 617
 Pine-tree 51, 109, 581, 726
 Pious 118, 233, 593, 667, 732
 Pipe 75, 79, 234, 315, 354,
 359, 538, 599
 Piper 354
 Pirothomite 587
 Pit 62, 77, 80, 87, 120, 126,
 130, 244, 369, 371, 481,
 521, 553, 576, 656, 662
 Pitch 83, 233, 367, 508, 517,
 668, 724
 Pitch a tent 15, 48, 161, 279,
 327, 394, 704
 Pitch-fork 614
 Pitcher 238, 349, 407
 Pitiful 237, 239, 633
 Pity 229, 237, 239, 279, 364,
 583, 593, 632, 633, 704, 714
 Pivot 575
 Place 21, 25, 28, 42, 59, 88,
 90, 152, 160, 221, 222,
 247, 249, 263, 265, 281,
 288, 297, 302, 303, 312,
 313, 319, 327, 331, 340,
 375, 380, 405, 408, 416,
 439, 450, 452, 456, 457,
 470, 472, 473, 487, 501,
 508, 516, 517, 519, 524,
 529, 530, 540, 549, 559,
 567, 615, 619, 626, 630,
 633, 656, 657, 659, 665,
 667, 669, 672, 684, 709,
 714, 724, 732
 Place before 520, 691
 Place for cattle 600
 Place in the way 558
 Place of burning 721
 Place of concealment 532
 Place of confinement 356, 508,
 533
 Place of custody 182, 194, 226
 Place of pleasure 130
 Place of protection 612
 Place of refuge 102, 612
 Place of rest 625
 Place of retirement 626
 Place of security 533
 Place of trade 535
 Place on horseback 635
 Place to account 281, 500
 Place under control 529
 Place under saws 336

- Placing 247, 657
 Plague 26, 30, 46, 52, 87,
 135, 151, 157, 202, 224,
 244, 260, 357, 395, 432,
 494, 509, 540, 582, 611,
 657, 669
 Plain 26, 61, 82, 88, 96, 100,
 106, 108, 116, 126, 172,
 365, 366, 403, 457, 466,
 550, 573, 612, 654, 656
 Plainly 596
 Plait 49
 Plaited 473
 Plan 66, 141, 143, 216, 220,
 245, 246, 273, 300, 308,
 315, 318, 319, 341, 342,
 344, 369, 390, 569, 574,
 696
 Plane 90
 Planet 217
 Planet Mars 97
 Plank . . . 103, 543, 610, 621
 Planning 245
 Plant 24, 185, 223, 270, 416,
 507, 508, 519, 543, 596,
 671, 691
 Plantation 508, 689,
 Planting, ... 447
 Plaster 127, 250, 252, 294,
 421, 664
 Plate 161, 540
 Plates of metal 643
 Play 330, 393, 421, 480, 481,
 494, 596
 Play on 720
 Play on music 354, 444
 Play on tabrets 488
 Play on timbrels 488
 Playing instrument 494
 Plead 138, 140, 536, 629, 683
 Pleasant 76, 115, 250, 263,
 282, 455, 489, 516, 547,
 565, 634, 642, 666, 685, 718
 Pleasant place 66, 94
 Pleasantness 516, 545
 Please 38, 56, 72, 241, 333,
 637, 638, 641, 683, 685, 733
 Pleasing 200, 233, 236, 335,
 336, 706
 Pleasure 60, 111, 124, 241,
 370, 406, 408, 464, 547,
 560, 592, 683
 Pledge 101, 194, 225, 544,
 545, 565
 Pledge by oath 30
 Pledged 225
 Pleiades the 355
 Plenteous 650
 Plentiful 627
 Plenty 402, 403, 588, 624,
 650, 685
 Pliable 126, 278, 315, 621,
 623, 635, 686
 Plot 48, 128, 216, 220, 319,
 395, 510, 574, 575, 610,
 622, 635
 Plough 245, 282, 439, 509,
 539, 543, 565, 590
 Plough-share 57, 244, 380,
 402, 603
 Ploughing 77
 Pluck 40 49, 118, 253, 337,
 405, 476, 514, 520, 530,
 565, 611, 672
 Pluck off 715
 Pluck up 59, 301
 Plumb-line 38
 Plummets 11, 406
 Plump 106
 Plunder 39, 65, 72, 103, 106,
 115, 124, 125, 130, 195,
 235, 237, 282, 283, 332,
 334, 501, 546, 565, 586,
 588, 594, 605, 653, 654,
 672, 681
 Plundered 664, 665
 Plunderer 66, 248, 253, 381,
 517, 605
 Plundering 654
 Plunge 172, 249, 250, 663,
 672
 Plunge in difficulty 560
 Plunge on 672
 Podded 121
 Point 265, 276, 521, 610,
 643, 700
 Point of the sword 384
 Point out 34, 138, 322, 375,
 376, 623, 663, 692
 Pointed 227, 228, 681
 Poison 369, 506, 526, 602,
 624, 631, 656
 Poisoned 656
 Poisonous 220
 Poisonous enemy 136
 Poisonous insect 677
 Poisonous serpent 554
 Pole 339, 438
 Polish 111, 227, 233, 391,
 396, 476, 477, 541, 569,
 570, 614
 Polished 109, 231, 570, 613
 Polished stone 125
 Polishing 126
 Poll 125, 261, 364, 383
 Pollute 32, 68, 72, 131, 219,
 221, 225, 234, 239, 249,
 251, 252, 262, 342, 440,
 442, 452, 486, 504, 537,
 548, 592, 596, 636, 640,
 653, 662, 664, 716
 Polluted 76, 165, 195, 239,
 396, 441, 442, 547, 548,
 653
 Polluted person 442, 510
 Pollution 78, 120, 225, 239,
 447, 535, 548, 596, 608,
 640
 Pomegranate 636
 Pomp 119
 Pond 13, 110, 120
 Ponder 43, 243, 265, 355,
 579, 632, 654, 657, 708
 Pool 13, 110, 120
 Poor 140, 222, 234, 239, 326,
 338, 372, 377, 385, 438,
 449, 536, 560, 563, 567,
 603, 611, 631, 634, 644,
 660, 710
 Poor person 710
 Poplar 381
 Popular 710
 Porch 33, 57, 179
 Porphyry 68
 Port 191, 205, 393
 Porter 423, 532, 540, 658,
 683, 727
 Portico 58
 Portion 64, 66, 92, 98, 119,
 125, 216, 236, 242, 248,
 263, 266, 297, 348, 364,
 380, 408, 436, 442, 446,
 456, 458, 459, 478, 574,
 578, 581, 586, 591, 616,
 617, 647, 667, 707
 Portion of land 161
 Portion of the sun 712
 Portray 243, 481
 Portrayed 243, 244
 Possess 16, 21, 84, 97, 151,
 156, 240, 254, 277, 299,
 320, 326, 340, 416, 454,

- 504, 525, 564, 614, 615, 672
 Possess authority . . . 482
 Possess peace . . . 500
 Possess power . . . 482
 Possess tranquillity . . . 500
 Possession 21, 326, 481, 484, 504, 549, 612, 615, 635, 687
 Possessor . . . 97, 615
 Post 26, 42, 365, 411, 412, 441, 465, 516, 563, 631
 Post of a door . . . 540
 Posteriors 23, 180, 331, 657, 690, 691
 Posterity 38, 138, 251, 378, 584
 Posterity of Moses . . . 352
 Postilion . . . 378
 Pot 66, 101, 189, 349, 364, 409, 535, 599
 Pot for oil . . . 39
 Potsherd . . . 245
 Pottage . . . 502
 Potter . . . 315, 576
 Potter's clay . . . 240
 Pouch . . . 603
 Pound 54, 137, 157, 253, 348, 376, 394, 486, 589, 634, 682
 Pounded . . . 634
 Pour 222, 223, 255, 315, 503, 506, 514, 516, 529, 540, 566, 634, 665, 684
 Pour down . . . 39
 Pour out 53, 73, 106, 141, 222, 301, 462, 467, 480, 492, 495, 517, 654
 Pour out blood . . . 113
 Pour upon . . . 452
 Poured out . . . 313
 Pouring . . . 315, 684
 Poverty 89, 116, 240, 561, 603, 624, 634
 Powder . . . 45, 345, 661
 Power 26, 38, 45, 59, 60, 74, 80, 96, 111, 120, 121, 134, 143, 196, 223, 240, 253, 263, 293, 351, 375, 378, 379, 425, 444, 454, 466, 482, 520, 551, 564, 620, 643, 644, 663, 667, 672, 688, 724
 Powerful 11, 12, 26, 31, 35, 44, 58, 61, 99, 121, 122, 230, 293, 309, 443, 454, 512, 520, 550, 551, 562, 563, 564, 568, 598, 620, 625, 643, 652
 Practise . . . 390
 Practise magic . . . 29
 Practise witchcraft . . . 29
 Praise 15, 16, 36, 56, 110, 122, 136, 151, 156, 167, 174, 177, 186, 220, 221, 227, 266, 309, 347, 385, 423, 424, 435, 471, 490, 493, 494, 500, 509, 520, 536, 537, 551, 555, 560, 580, 613, 630, 637, 648, 652, 655, 668, 674, 677, 687, 688, 699, 700
 Praise the Lord . . . 209
 Praising . . . 420, 637
 Prance . . . 137, 534
 Prancing . . . 137, 600, 682
 Pray 96, 222, 308, 350, 393, 490, 579, 587, 597, 638, 656, 719
 Prayer 96, 107, 110, 118, 127, 395, 420, 424, 477, 487, 490, 704, 720
 Praying for help . . . 395
 Preach 138, 245, 262, 400, 490, 582
 Preacher . . . 490, 608, 629
 Preaching . . . 618
 Precede . . . 83, 606, 624
 Preceding . . . 418
 Precept 101, 548, 583, 594, 701
 Precious 319, 346, 353, 431, 455, 472, 481, 632
 Precious stone 267, 335, 574, 648, 655
 Precious treasure . . . 532
 Precipice . . . 143, 401
 Precipitate . . . 323, 512
 Predetermine . . . 35
 Predict 26, 437, 490, 506, 571, 616
 Predict evil . . . 52
 Predict good . . . 110
 Prediction 9, 199, 490, 675
 Predispose . . . 608
 Preface to a book . . . 606
 Prefect . . . 576, 584, 585, 721
 Prefect of a palace . . . 726
 Prefecture . . . 583
 Prefer . . . 257, 680
 Pregnant 178, 201, 203, 556
 Pregnant women . . . 155
 Prejudge . . . 35
 Premeditate . . . 273
 Preparation 101, 221, 466, 629
 Prepare 68, 92, 111, 114, 135, 220, 227, 235, 239, 241, 245, 255, 282, 300, 301, 310, 314, 315, 316, 336, 350, 352, 369, 371, 452, 459, 529, 543, 547, 557, 563, 567, 569, 571, 576, 580, 581, 592, 607, 619, 634, 659, 661, 675, 681, 712
 Prepare a mess . . . 502
 Prepare a nest . . . 318
 Prepare a residence . . . 38
 Prepare for battle 20, 124, 227
 Prepared 235, 238, 569, 571
 Presbyter . . . 388
 Prescribe . . . 374
 Presence 43, 413, 459, 555
 Presence of God . . . 579
 Present 87, 113, 216, 257, 267, 268, 306, 312, 416, 460, 467, 469, 495, 501, 517, 524, 544, 663, 671, 724, 732, 733
 Present gift . . . 660
 Presently . . . 571
 Preservation . . . 444
 Preserve 10, 20, 21, 36, 42, 135, 160, 192, 227, 232, 238, 239, 241, 242, 248, 276, 278, 280, 309, 314, 315, 334, 352, 367, 382, 394, 453, 479, 489, 498, 501, 507, 520, 524, 531, 535, 552, 557, 573, 578, 580, 587, 590, 595, 597, 602, 638, 652, 666, 678, 685, 704, 705, 711
 Preserved . . . 679
 Preserver 34, 36, 432, 678
 Preside 35, 327, 542, 689
 President . . . 533, 542
 Press 18, 34, 38, 100, 139, 174, 219, 252, 256, 270, 274, 284, 311, 321, 394,

- 408, 439, 465, 470, 505,
 538, 560, 563, 564, 582,
 593, 661, 714, 718
 Press forward . . . 498
 Pressing . . . 100, 449
 Pressure . . . 714
 Presumption . . . 218
 Presumptuous . . . 217, 218
 Pretender to inspiration 166
 Pretext . . . 556
 Prevail 121, 231, 254, 276,
 286, 304, 307, 346, 351,
 488, 493, 504, 551, 568,
 570, 589, 590, 629, 659,
 688, 701, 724
 Prevaricate . . . 589, 713
 Prevent 193, 350, 356, 586,
 606, 655
 Preventer . . . 673
 Prey 64, 253, 405, 410, 416,
 455, 482, 484, 546, 596
 Price . . . 169, 446, 451, 531
 Price of blood . . . 141
 Price of redemption . . . 573
 Prick . . . 252, 455, 600
 Prickly herb . . . 614
 Pride 12, 119, 217, 218, 225,
 348, 588, 629, 632, 661,
 663
 Pride of the sea . . . 661
 Priest 129, 226, 350, 378, 533
 Priesthood . . . 351
 Priestly garments . . . 687
 Priest's office . . . 351
 Prime minister . . . 631
 Prince 9, 11, 16, 52, 92, 108,
 192, 195, 199, 204, 244,
 252, 307, 350, 351, 378,
 474, 497, 514, 520, 524,
 526, 533, 586, 587, 617,
 620, 625, 626, 632, 635,
 643, 659, 688
 Prince of Life . . . 245
 Prince of Peace . . . 669
 Princely . . . 24, 497, 587
 Princess . . . 121, 659, 688
 Principal . . . 343, 369, 624
 Principal fortification . . . 12
 Principal officer . . . 350
 Principal part . . . 418
 Principal places . . . 44
 Principal support of a build-
 ing . . . 26
 Prior . . . 607
 Prison 177, 194, 196, 226,
 356, 484, 508, 533, 609
 Prisoner . . . 40, 41
 Private parts . . . 86
 Private room . . . 421
 Privy . . . 402
 Prize . . . 567, 716
 Probable . . . 17
 Probably . . . 32
 Proceed 50, 119, 136, 143,
 145, 174, 271, 290, 296,
 302, 312, 314, 321, 336,
 469, 478, 493, 495, 506,
 514, 518, 522, 540, 546,
 547, 584, 600, 619, 649,
 661, 693, 699, 717
 Proceed in order . . . 374
 Proceed to battle . . . 414
 Proceeding . . . 486
 Proclaim 116, 135, 369, 455,
 489, 518, 582, 618, 637,
 677, 722
 Proclaim good . . . 116
 Proclaimer . . . 472
 Proclaiming . . . 637
 Proclamation . . . 618, 637, 675
 Procure 416, 511, 565, 615,
 623, 651
 Procure a wife . . . 52
 Prodigal . . . 218
 Prodigy . . . 439
 Produce 9, 33, 44, 71, 92, 107,
 129, 133, 136, 144, 148,
 223, 225, 228, 238, 257,
 261, 284, 289, 312, 351,
 352, 353, 375, 386, 423,
 453, 463, 486, 518, 523,
 544, 569, 571, 575, 581,
 584, 586, 615, 624, 633,
 685, 689, 694, 697
 Produce fragrance . . . 538, 611
 Produce horns . . . 473
 Produce life . . . 156
 Produce new fruit . . . 257
 Produce seed . . . 442, 702
 Produce the first born . . . 358
 Produce thousands . . . 427
 Produce twins . . . 693
 Produce worms . . . 636
 Produced . . . 289
 Producer . . . 699
 Production . . . 202
 Productive 17, 288, 481, 516,
 538, 586, 588, 591, 634
 Profane 72, 76, 202, 234, 239,
 504, 524, 567, 587, 602,
 636, 644, 705, 720
 Profane person 392, 441, 602
 Profaneness . . . 239
 Profit 158, 271, 301, 328, 382,
 385, 439, 441, 499, 501, 694
 Profitable 122, 305, 371, 533,
 656
 Profligacy . . . 644
 Profligate 475, 492, 517, 644,
 672
 Profligate woman . . . 672
 Profound . . . 243, 560, 621
 Profuse 16, 541, 547, 572
 Progenitors . . . 10, 159, 425
 Prognosticated . . . 727
 Progress . . . 398, 600
 Prohibit 104, 247, 282, 350,
 356, 442, 461, 564, 594
 Prohibitor of peace . . . 673
 Projection . . . 637
 Prolong 51, 143, 238, 257,
 481, 625
 Prolong life . . . 279
 Prominent . . . 492, 710
 Prominent in appearance 39
 Promise 30, 36, 41, 61, 135,
 263, 428, 497, 524, 650
 Promote 119, 123, 196, 267,
 323, 346, 524, 553, 576,
 609, 630, 652
 Promote to honour . . . 636
 Promoted . . . 653
 Prompt . . . 435
 Promptly . . . 436
 Pronounce . . . 234
 Pronounce happy . . . 110
 Pronounce judgment . . . 310
 Pronounce peace . . . 110
 Prop 20, 26, 54, 55, 86, 110,
 146, 224, 263, 264, 325,
 406, 469, 484, 531, 534,
 538, 539, 558, 716
 Propagate 92, 106, 284, 500,
 509, 544
 Propel . . . 250, 252, 539
 Proper . . . 51, 374, 449
 Property . . . 409, 635
 Prophecy . . . 490, 524, 577
 Prophesy 25, 135, 230, 262,
 350, 490, 615
 Prophet 230, 378, 490, 601,
 623, 629

Prophetic vision	624	Protection for the head	347	Puffing	112
Prophetically	667	Protection of Jehovah	603	Pull	535, 722
Propitiation for sin	367	Protector 131, 143, 237, 314, 471, 532, 679		Pull asunder	300
Propitious 367, 570, 572, 641, 642, 704		Protest	190, 200, 237	Pull down	16, 513
Proportion	360, 487, 566	Protract	250, 713	Pull off	317, 721
Propose	507	Prove 76, 111, 252, 443, 513		Pull out	94, 424, 528, 715
Proscribe	700	Prove the genealogy	340	Pulpit	355
Proselyte 33, 125, 207, 219, 223, 252, 271, 510, 594, 619		Proved	603	Pulsation	142
Prosper 51, 56, 92, 110, 131, 230, 302, 499, 503, 509, 525, 571, 584, 587, 595, 597, 599, 623, 625, 632, 635, 636, 652, 667, 713, 719		Proud 10, 30, 44, 62, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 160, 168, 216, 217, 218, 268, 383, 391, 454, 491, 563, 565, 629, 630.		Pulse	223, 617
Prosperity 18, 51, 56, 67, 110, 181, 361, 374, 385, 503, 584, 657, 667, 669, 673		Provender 85, 539, 596, 714		Pulverize	125
Prosperous 13, 17, 35, 51, 56, 71, 122, 136, 199, 228, 254, 259, 266, 282, 294, 306, 322, 346, 369, 374, 391, 468, 482, 500, 564, 570, 572, 575, 585, 597, 626, 639, 673, 677, 689		Proverb	455, 482, 681	Punish 39, 41, 44, 52, 55, 103, 106, 129, 131, 135, 193, 225, 231, 265, 269, 271, 286, 288, 299, 303, 314, 318, 322, 324, 327, 401, 427, 441, 494, 505, 509, 539, 560, 561, 562, 579, 582, 593, 628, 644, 669, 683, 707	
Prosperous times	114	Provide	623	Punished	561
Prostitute 73, 218, 219, 221, 342, 560, 577, 608, 653		Provide sustenance	256	Punishment 52, 384, 395, 400, 432, 475, 494, 509, 544, 583, 613, 657, 664, 684, 685, 700	
Prostitution	560	Providence	59	Punishment for sin 548, 549	
Prostrate 123, 224, 339, 367, 370, 381, 517, 532, 537, 640, 660		Province 25, 59, 146, 401, 433, 456, 519, 579, 675		Pupil of the eye 71, 117, 345	
Protect 13, 20, 21, 36, 78, 80, 119, 131, 138, 224, 227, 229, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 251, 293, 305, 309, 310, 314, 315, 334, 347, 367, 382, 388, 391, 415, 451, 498, 501, 504, 507, 515, 520, 524, 531, 535, 540, 542, 552, 557, 587, 591, 595, 597, 602, 622, 652, 666, 678, 685, 704		Provision 50, 177, 273, 424, 470, 593, 596		Purchase 254, 369, 416, 522, 565, 614, 615, 651	
Protected 19, 391, 504, 542		Provoke 132, 298, 318, 365, 475, 478, 490, 617, 627, 700		Pure 12, 72, 111, 118, 217, 219, 222, 238, 244, 249, 273, 348, 369, 381, 520, 521, 522, 532, 537, 569, 593, 596, 607, 665, 669, 702, 712	
Protection 20, 103, 216, 224, 229, 237, 240, 263, 331, 364, 375, 378, 405, 406, 414, 467, 480, 483, 501, 518, 533, 535, 542, 562, 597, 598, 620, 652, 657, 659, 672, 673, 688, 690		Prowl	287, 455	Pure gold	575
Protection for the body 622		Prudence 233, 252, 563, 667, 694		Purgation	713
		Prudent 54, 233, 332, 380, 454, 482, 491, 492, 568		Purge 111, 133, 137, 139, 219, 222, 231, 249, 288, 367, 440, 538, 541, 577, 579, 593, 603, 607, 706, 712	
		Prudent counsel	702	Purging	60
		Prudently	667	Purification 118, 249, 347, 475, 713	
		Prune	221, 247, 364, 547	Purification from sin	231
		Pruned	203	Purifier	603
		Pruning hook	87	Purify 54, 111, 133, 137, 139, 144, 219, 222, 231, 247, 249, 330, 347, 367, 438, 477, 535, 538, 541, 575, 577, 595, 603, 607, 633, 639, 682	
		Pruning knife	402	Purifying	396, 595
		Psalm	73, 220, 442, 665	Purifying heart	110
		Psalter	581		
		Psaltery	492		
		Public building	104		
		Public house	391		
		Public notary	508		
		Public record	143		
		Public speaker	197		
		Publican	71		
		Publish 62, 116, 127, 135, 455, 490, 493, 518, 540, 618, 637, 677, 701			
		Publish truth	490		
		Publisher	17, 472		
		Puff 39, 43, 44, 115, 149, 414, 463, 513, 524, 563, 574, 576, 602, 661, 683			

Purity : 64, 249, 347, 622
 Purity of heart . . . 712
 Purple . . . 49, 62, 707
 Purpose 36, 141, 220, 246,
 300, 412, 532, 539, 569,
 592, 593, 692
 Purpose to kill . . . 593
 Purse . . . 46, 244, 355
 Pursue 135, 139, 141, 174,
 514, 594, 619, 628, 701
 Pursuing . . . 413
 Push 138, 139, 142, 153, 494,
 509, 553, 697
 Put 152, 502, 529, 531, 540,
 657, 658, 668, 709
 Put away 323, 496, 633, 671
 Put back . . . 147
 Put down . . . 684
 Put forth . . . 238
 Put in order . . . 244, 567
 Put in possession . . 266, 342
 Put off . . . 159, 311, 589
 Put on . . . 382, 555, 717
 Put on the collar . . . 718
 Put out 27, 142, 390, 450,
 706, 715
 Put out of joint . . . 578
 Put out on usury . . . 524
 Put out the eyes . . . 550
 Put strength . . . 227, 549
 Put to death 16, 35, 37, 126,
 139, 154, 159, 216, 249,
 268, 270, 295, 335, 387,
 389, 402, 441, 495, 497,
 541, 577, 627, 641, 661,
 709
 Put to flight 109, 153, 298,
 376, 520, 714
 Put to pain . . . 516
 Put to shame . . 68, 229, 279
 Put together . . . 560
 Put under . . . 684
 Putrescence . . . 642
 Putrid . . . 256, 291, 442
 Putrid smell . . . 62
 Putrify . . . 148
 Putting . . . 657
 Puzzle . . . 513

Q.

Quadrated . . . 625
 Quadrature . . . 626
 Quail . . . 669
 Quake . . . 530

Quality . . . 659
 Quantity . . . 566, 605, 707
 Quarrel . . . 37, 520
 Quarrelling . . . 625
 Quarry . . . 514
 Quarter . . . 626
 Queen . . . 195, 430, 454, 653
 Quench . . . 291, 398, 651, 686
 Quick 41, 228, 229, 322, 435,
 436, 501, 545, 549, 678
 Quicken 232, 380, 499, 629
 Quickly 15, 139, 232, 436,
 591
 Quiet 23, 33, 93, 141, 164,
 188, 240, 246, 281, 297,
 328, 331, 333, 359, 478,
 504, 507, 509, 621, 626,
 627, 628, 632, 638, 647,
 652, 656, 669, 676, 686,
 691
 Quietness 483, 500, 503, 628,
 640, 669, 686
 Quilt . . . 178, 514
 Quiver 55, 501, 515, 597,
 637, 709
 Quivering . . . 515

R.

Raca . . . 203
 Race . . . 631
 Raft . . . 136, 640
 Rafter . . . 103, 366, 620, 632
 Rage 77, 108, 176, 237, 238,
 475, 488, 499, 517, 627,
 628, 639, 644, 683
 Ragged garments . . . 84
 Raging . . . 176, 499, 628, 639
 Rags . . . 188, 453, 621
 Railer . . . 602
 Raiment 65, 419, 453, 673,
 676
 Rain . . . 132, 134, 223, 448
 Raise 119, 170, 212, 222,
 263, 268, 283, 323, 501,
 513, 514, 515, 520, 524,
 532, 536, 537, 540, 546,
 549, 550, 555, 581, 609,
 610, 611, 624, 630, 636,
 645, 652, 684
 Raise against . . . 343
 Raise hands . . . 501
 Raise to honour . . . 36, 374
 Raise to life . . . 22

Raise up 28, 53, 56, 92, 107,
 120, 136, 140, 321, 324,
 340, 341, 474
 Raised . . . 537, 548
 Raising . . . 112, 636
 Ram . . . 26, 140, 192, 426
 Rampart . . . 189, 534, 627
 Rams-horn trumpet . . 166
 Range . . . 205, 420
 Rank . . . 701
 Ransom . . . 119, 367, 573
 Ransomer . . . 119
 Rap . . . 142
 Rapacious . . . 125
 Rapid . . . 545
 Rare . . . 319, 481
 Rash . . . 436, 584
 Rash expression . . . 77
 Rash utterance . . . 429
 Rashly . . . 71
 Ratify . . . 371, 529
 Rattle . . . 597, 637, 720
 Rattling . . . 598, 639
 Rattling noise of battle . 18
 Ravage . . . 332
 Raven . . . 565
 Ravenous . . . 441, 687
 Ravenous beast 17, 553, 587
 Ravenous insect . . . 240
 Ravenous lion . . . 50
 Ravish . . . 653, 697
 Raw . . . 489
 Razor . . . 118, 376, 440, 718
 Reach 16, 17, 151, 330, 331,
 430, 447, 469, 494, 511,
 525, 530, 555, 572, 579,
 592, 610
 Reach out . . . 152, 298
 Reach out hand . . . 669
 React . . . 566
 Reaction . . . 629
 Read 368, 586, 587, 610, 618,
 620
 Reading . . . 90, 253
 Ready . . . 263, 497, 505, 571
 Ready to expire . . . 35
 Ready to fall . . . 75
 Ready to serve . . . 230
 Reanimate 259, 519, 620, 703
 Reanimated . . . 620
 Reap . . . 610, 617, 618
 Reaper . . . 105, 416, 610
 Reaping . . . 618
 Rear of an army . . . 534

- Reason 16, 17, 36, 50, 54,
135, 136, 138, 150, 157,
263, 286, 424, 536, 582,
669, 683
- Reasoning 246
- Rebel 97, 132, 231, 294, 351,
362, 391, 440, 463, 475,
476, 520, 524, 534, 542,
575, 589, 609, 627, 630,
654, 656, 662, 663, 718
- Rebelling 575
- Rebellion 475
- Rebellious 172, 294, 311, 329,
391, 475, 478, 512, 534,
542, 582
- Rebuild 47, 92, 162, 276, 532
- Rebuke 27, 117, 131, 269,
286, 424, 438, 503, 548,
649
- Recall 220
- Recalled 648
- Recant 110
- Recede 533, 534, 536, 565,
662, 711, 713
- Receive 28, 40, 99, 242, 247,
283, 284, 327, 376, 394,
416, 435, 469, 524, 544,
575, 604, 612, 617, 628,
631, 634, 641, 645, 661,
666, 669, 690
- Receive mutually 709
- Receive on credit 526
- Receive tithes 570
- Receptacle of water 416
- Reciprocate 709, 717
- Recite 560
- Reckon 246, 267, 280, 281,
352, 364, 459, 524, 540,
582, 647
- Reckon by genealogy 390
- Reckoning 459
- Reclaim 40
- Recline 324, 626, 641, 665,
676, 682
- Recognize 220, 286, 787
- Recoil 685
- Recollect 220
- Recompense 37, 129, 335,
425, 433, 522, 527, 531,
560, 562, 564, 581, 655,
657, 660, 673
- Reconcile 367, 372, 451, 528,
581, 589, 641, 655, 673
- Record 29, 140, 160, 177,
219, 220, 243, 288, 356,
375, 540, 555, 582, 654,
663
- Record in memory 265
- Recorder 140, 441
- Recover 22, 43, 146, 284,
379, 469, 513
- Recumbent 626
- Recurrence 627
- Red 14, 233, 238, 584, 614,
690, 705, 707, 710
- Red children 352
- Red color 126, 141
- Red man 14, 27, 68
- Red paint 117
- Red sea 293
- Redeem 119, 217, 573, 587,
615
- Redeemed 573
- Redeemer 119
- Redemption 119, 367, 573
- Redemption money 573
- Reduce 11, 28, 45, 84, 121,
127, 133, 140, 142, 179,
202, 218, 222, 226, 233,
234, 251, 257, 262, 266,
274, 278, 293, 294, 321,
326, 348, 354, 376, 437,
438, 441, 462, 464, 495,
503, 520, 529, 536, 589,
601, 631, 660, 661, 676,
684
- Reduced 140, 142, 234, 462,
560, 623
- Redundance 344, 541
- Redundant 272, 541, 547
- Reed 13, 29, 97, 615, 649
- Reel 226, 501, 728
- Reeling 727
- Refine 73, 111, 133, 139, 150,
222, 249, 266, 537, 575,
585, 603, 616, 661
- Refined 111, 537
- Refiner 351, 603
- Refining pot 603
- Reflect 150, 331, 420, 421, 659
- Reflect light 18, 412
- Reflection 637
- Refractory 534
- Refrain 40, 227, 231, 232,
240, 245, 246, 427, 440,
500, 520, 534, 564, 633,
640, 648, 669, 678, 682
- Refrain from speaking 571
- Refresh 84, 131, 271, 320,
322, 488, 519, 527, 539,
621, 629, 668, 686
- Refreshing breeze 629
- Refreshment 686
- Refuge 240, 405, 457, 501,
518, 652
- Refuse 426, 427, 535, 605
- Refusing 427
- Regain 119, 217, 615
- Regard 21, 41, 59, 71, 138,
220, 257, 265, 279, 327,
335, 336, 343, 364, 408,
491, 510, 524, 529, 579,
583, 621, 623, 653, 657,
658, 659, 661, 677, 678,
682, 683
- Regardless 655
- Regenerate 107, 227, 289
- Region 59, 209, 225, 413,
454, 519
- Region of death 247
- Register 87, 243, 273, 281,
374, 434, 441
- Regret 505
- Regular 452
- Regular orders 244
- Regular term 701
- Regularity 533, 567
- Regulate 242, 243, 352, 364,
533, 538, 547, 567, 569,
571, 594, 656, 657, 669,
683, 688, 723
- Regulated 567
- Rehearse 493, 533, 540, 657,
714
- Reign 453, 454, 457
- Reins 450
- Reinstate 119, 227, 260, 282,
331, 524, 639
- Reinstating 51, 350
- Reiterate 658, 731
- Reject 72, 75, 95, 97, 131,
172, 177, 221, 237, 250,
256, 317, 322, 326, 411,
427, 492, 496, 508, 510,
530, 536, 540, 542, 557,
586, 608, 610, 612, 613,
669, 672, 675, 687
- Rejected 129
- Rejecting 427
- Rejection 131, 143
- Rejoice 51, 124, 140, 214,
217, 226, 227, 228, 234,

- 249, 337, 370, 442, 451,
509, 548, 549, 556, 557,
560, 580, 593, 596, 634,
637, 642, 659, 661, 675,
718
- Rejoicing 74, 113, 116, 126,
174, 233, 359, 402, 420,
475, 556, 558, 596, 637,
659, 665, 675
- Rejoicing for ripe corn 370
- Relate 555
- Related 448, 619
- Relative 116, 448, 619, 648
- Relax 11, 13, 293, 574, 640,
675
- Release 45, 119, 159, 184,
533, 675, 730
- Reliance 70
- Relieve 42, 56, 131, 304, 305,
391, 546, 548
- Religious assembly . . . 304
- Religious meeting . . . 99
- Religious sacrifice . . . 161
- Relinquish 19, 38, 52, 184,
272, 292, 327, 387, 460,
502, 508, 525, 550, 551,
640, 647, 650, 675
- Relinquishment 676
- Relish 252, 557
- Rely 78, 254, 277, 335, 527,
682
- Remain 26, 80, 96, 125, 187,
204, 212, 217, 238, 239,
265, 276, 290, 313, 327,
331, 338, 344, 372, 389,
391, 433, 487, 500, 507,
508, 538, 558, 609, 610,
626, 627, 648, 667, 687,
688, 728
- Remain for a short time 15
- Remainder 93, 116, 297, 579,
647, 688
- Remand 655
- Remarkable event . . . 577
- Remedy for a disease 123
- Remember 219, 220, 310, 350,
540, 655, 667, 678
- Remembrance 220
- Remind 702
- Remiss 629, 640
- Remission 574
- Remission of sin 367, 537
- Remissness 477
- Remit 524, 537, 575, 639, 675
- Remnant 449, 541, 579, 648,
688
- Remorse 224, 582
- Remorse of conscience 505
- Remote 592, 632, 633
- Remote region 572
- Remove 35, 40, 45, 49, 66,
68, 99, 123, 124, 127, 128,
130, 133, 138, 144, 150,
168, 188, 189, 219, 221,
241, 249, 252, 271, 273,
278, 282, 298, 302, 304,
321, 331, 332, 347, 353,
362, 363, 364, 366, 367,
416, 438, 440, 443, 462,
493, 496, 497, 504, 505,
513, 514, 524, 525, 530,
534, 539, 541, 544, 546,
550, 571, 574, 577, 600,
613, 616, 621, 627, 633,
639, 644, 652, 655, 672,
680, 684, 698, 716, 718
- Removed 571, 633
- Removing 438
- Remunerate 660
- Rend 25, 103, 105, 311, 621,
682
- Render 54, 266, 653
- Rending 499
- Renew 227, 230, 232, 235,
277, 320, 322, 325
- Renewing 51
- Renounce 52, 110, 221, 255,
354, 389, 521, 524, 604
- Renouncing 666
- Renovate 235, 276, 327, 703,
732
- Renown 674
- Renowned 675
- Rent 621, 651
- Repair 36, 67, 92, 227, 230,
277, 550, 639
- Repairing 51
- Repast 671
- Repay 129, 271, 291, 433,
505, 522, 655, 673
- Repay with gratitude . . 460
- Repeat 302, 333, 342, 366,
411, 422, 493, 533, 540,
548, 557, 566, 572, 625,
657, 674, 680
- Repel 490
- Repent 42, 228, 284, 505,
655
- Repentance 505
- Repetition 680
- Repine 391, 706
- Repining 391
- Replace 159, 268, 627
- Replenish 272, 292, 322, 335,
452, 519
- Replenished 178
- Reply 211, 411, 466, 560, 561,
655, 718
- Report 609, 674, 677
- Repose 184, 285, 500, 626,
647, 665
- Repository 415
- Representation 482, 660, 696
- Repress 44, 565
- Reproach 46, 77, 123, 131,
142, 153, 204, 239, 241,
245, 305, 321, 362, 379,
409, 422, 450, 454, 490,
582, 612, 621, 627, 628,
632, 660, 681
- Reprobate 332
- Reprimand 131, 700
- Reproduce 259, 289
- Reproof 100, 131, 582, 700
- Reprove 17, 286, 303, 503,
510
- Reptile 218, 219, 506, 637,
649, 689
- Repulse 143, 530
- Reputation 392
- Repute 246, 267
- Reputed 247
- Request 52, 95, 96, 107, 143,
382, 400, 478, 572, 595,
646
- Require 107, 143, 258, 310,
329, 332, 400, 582, 594,
601, 646, 647, 655
- Requite 291, 317, 673
- Rescue 119, 169, 310, 311,
334, 421, 453, 481, 504,
520, 573, 582
- Resemblance 103, 141, 362,
439, 665
- Resemble 141, 368, 439, 449,
482, 538, 656
- Reserve 24, 46, 160, 237,
247, 275, 319, 375, 508,
520, 552, 592, 601, 602,
604, 647, 678
- Reservoir 18, 62, 103, 109,
383

- Reside 54, 160, 238, 448, 619, 652, 668
 Residence 16, 80, 89, 204, 327, 421, 450, 535, 615
 Resident 488
 Residing 371
 Residue 297, 344, 541, 647, 688
 Resign 451, 566, 582, 640
 Resigned 33
 Resinous substance . . . 603
 Resist 40, 194, 411, 421, 564, 723
 Resolute 36, 124
 Resolve 155, 406, 657
 Respect 26, 27, 29, 55, 153, 167, 252, 259, 285, 334, 347, 510, 524, 682
 Respire 527
 Respiring 309
 Respite 201
 Resplendent 699
 Respond 389, 390, 560
 Rest 45, 78, 137, 141, 228, 240, 246, 268, 297, 314, 333, 421, 500, 503, 538, 552, 574, 626, 627, 628, 647, 652, 665, 667, 669, 675, 676, 682, 686, 691, 698, 700
 Rest in death 667
 Rest in the grave . . . 331
 Rest upon 324
 Resting 418, 628
 Resting place 80, 88, 152, 314, 474, 626
 Restoration 640
 Restore 40, 43, 67, 92, 119, 226, 227, 235, 260, 276, 282, 308, 309, 312, 327, 334, 469, 493, 517, 524, 548, 627, 639, 640, 655, 673, 699
 Restore to health . . . 22, 123
 Restore to life 232
 Restore to sight 583
 Restored 648
 Restoring 49, 51, 350
 Restrain 26, 36, 41, 44, 85, 104, 131, 133, 150, 219, 220, 226, 230, 231, 240, 247, 282, 293, 307, 315, 328, 331, 347, 350, 352, 356, 360, 368, 442, 460, 486, 498, 501, 520, 536, 564, 565, 573, 595, 604, 614, 616, 617, 626, 637, 655, 665, 682, 705
 Restrained 564
 Restraint 240, 533, 564, 637
 Restrict 356
 Result 565, 586
 Resume 416
 Resurrection 614
 Resuscitate 27, 277
 Retain 230, 307, 352, 460, 552, 564, 603, 711
 Retaining of blood . . . 21
 Retaliate 317
 Retaliation 466
 Retard 341, 692
 Retire 238, 560, 565, 665
 Retreat 45, 72, 194, 262, 280, 437, 496, 501, 544
 Retribution 129, 522, 586, 594, 654, 673
 Return 16, 61, 157, 193, 219, 312, 315, 466, 513, 532, 555, 600, 649, 655, 678, 699
 Return an answer . . . 340
 Return to dust 655
 Returning 479
 Reveal 36, 127, 129, 135, 138, 235, 247, 261, 265, 297, 373, 489, 490, 506, 587, 590, 616, 619, 623
 Revealer of secrets . . . 602
 Revelation 13, 133, 230, 235, 623
 Reveller 73
 Revenge 208, 221, 522, 586
 Revengeful 141, 245, 288, 478, 565
 Revengeful person . . . 44
 Revenue 117, 459
 Revere 528, 607, 706
 Reverence 26, 29, 110, 125, 153, 174, 243, 248, 265, 284, 303, 320, 333, 335, 346, 370, 376, 524, 532, 545, 576, 596, 606, 607, 609, 660, 678, 683
 Reverse 193, 681
 Revile 77, 123, 153, 231, 309, 417, 422, 446, 472, 521, 553, 582, 589, 612
 Revive 47, 84, 226, 230, 232, 235, 236, 298, 363, 380, 499, 519, 539, 620, 629, 634, 640, 655, 668, 675, 703
 Revived 620
 Reviver 703
 Revolt 181, 301, 440, 475, 478, 520, 524, 534, 541, 542, 579, 589, 627, 655
 Revolter 662
 Revolting 655
 Revolution 424, 723
 Revolve 124, 363, 545, 599
 Revolving 424
 Reward 129, 136, 148, 207, 271, 319, 328, 376, 497, 529, 560, 562, 564, 581, 584, 660, 673, 684, 714
 Reward of divination . . 616
 Rhinoceros 369, 634, 636
 Rib 557, 598
 Rich 13, 56, 71, 107, 110, 122, 131, 144, 160, 211, 228, 230, 233, 247, 278, 294, 302, 328, 335, 338, 346, 412, 437, 454, 458, 471, 483, 489, 500, 516, 538, 544, 570, 572, 575, 584, 585, 615, 626, 650, 658, 669, 677, 689
 Rich garments 110
 Rich place 63, 501
 Riches 17, 62, 94, 110, 156, 157, 233, 240, 329, 467, 510, 570, 654, 685
 Riddle 228, 483
 Ride 635
 Ride at anchor 463
 Rider 635
 Riding 635
 Ridge 710
 Ridicule 19, 71, 72, 174, 212, 213, 400, 409, 613, 627, 661, 678, 682
 Ridiculous 511
 Ridiculous garment . . . 682
 Ridiculous language . . . 85
 Ridiculous speech 85
 Ridiculous tongue 409
 Rigging 225
 Right 170, 285, 336, 363, 374, 449, 489, 510, 533, 593, 622, 683, 707
 Right ear 168
 Right foot 168

- Right hand . . . 293, 387
 Righteous . . . 336, 589, 593
 Righteous branch . . . 599
 Righteousness . . . 347, 593
 Rigor 586
 Rim of gold 222
 Ring . . . 121, 249, 551, 722
 Ringing 598
 Rinse 663
 Riotous 178
 Rip open 105, 283
 Ripe 9, 75, 83, 114, 129,
 130, 144, 222, 274, 381,
 595
 Ripe fruit 9, 453
 Rise 353, 492, 525, 595, 609
 Rise early . . . 481, 606, 667
 Rise up 119, 143, 549
 Rise up to oppose . . . 105
 Risen 121
 Rising 11, 89, 219, 430, 455,
 456, 614, 662
 Rising ground 684
 River 44, 61, 145, 174, 254,
 269, 291, 379, 495, 499,
 504, 577, 649, 685
 River Euphrates 499
 River Tigris 499
 Rivulet . . . 53, 109, 257, 362
 Road 50, 143, 632
 Roar 17, 37, 50, 150, 176,
 290, 350, 499, 516, 560,
 603, 639, 645
 Roaring 176, 499, 645
 Roast 43, 48, 244, 259, 273,
 315, 569, 597, 612, 613
 Roasted 114, 597, 612, 613
 Rob 39, 65, 72, 103, 106,
 115, 124, 125, 282, 334,
 588, 605, 654, 666
 Robbed 665, 666
 Robber 130, 248, 381, 517,
 587, 599, 654
 Robbery 125, 195
 Robbing 654
 Robe 15, 43, 89, 360, 370,
 465
 Robust 35, 36, 44, 49, 162,
 199, 232, 240, 309, 345,
 501, 655, 677
 Rock 355, 470, 518, 537, 576,
 595, 603
 Rock of salvation 595
 Rocky 132
 Rod 231, 357, 472, 507, 649
 Roe 102, 368, 563, 592
 Roll 127, 123, 129, 133, 141,
 174, 176, 193, 280, 281,
 314, 336, 351, 355, 366,
 367, 370, 396, 437, 438,
 452, 474, 486, 515, 533,
 560, 579, 600, 672
 Roll in blood 486
 Roll of a book 128
 Roll of the law 540
 Roll over 44, 92
 Roll up 248
 Roll upon 41
 Roller 127, 248, 349
 Rolling 138, 600
 Roman 622
 Roman army 124, 223, 431,
 575
 Roof 122, 233, 250
 Roof of the mouth 393
 Room 356, 443, 527
 Root 126, 224, 370, 565, 627,
 689, 690
 Root of a verb 689
 Root out 513, 530, 565
 Root out, and up 59, 164, 314,
 333, 438, 506
 Root up 689
 Rooting out 565
 Rope 13, 225, 228, 545
 Rose 225, 609
 Rot 642
 Rotary motion 18, 44, 349
 Rotten 84, 294, 360, 439, 453,
 545, 642, 662
 Rottenness 439, 471, 642
 Rough 27, 85, 208, 224, 307,
 538, 550, 551, 574, 622,
 683
 Rough place 307, 635
 Round 13, 95, 188, 318, 445,
 545
 Round about 408, 531
 Round ball 138
 Round goblet 533
 Round jug 106
 Round measure 26, 352
 Round stones 128
 Round vessel 13, 106
 Rouse 237, 318, 338, 360,
 363, 524, 549, 609
 Rouse to duty 20
 Route 514
 Row 244, 248, 250, 282, 420,
 466, 496, 533, 657, 663,
 701
 Rowed 622
 Royal apparel 382
 Royal crown 352
 Rub 233, 477, 485, 539, 705
 Rub hard 439
 Rub off 586
 Rubbish 708
 Ruddiness 572
 Rue 505
 Rug 676
 Rugged 635
 Rugged place 635
 Ruin 10, 202, 224, 405, 433,
 465, 468, 517, 553, 577,
 611, 639, 651, 662, 704,
 716, 729, 730, 732
 Rule 38, 131, 182, 205, 226,
 242, 393, 406, 454, 479,
 482, 498, 560, 564, 582,
 608, 629, 632, 635, 659,
 672, 683, 689, 698
 Rule of equity 144
 Rule over 348
 Ruler 11, 14, 16, 26, 27, 46,
 97, 121, 131, 132, 195,
 199, 204, 229, 231, 243,
 244, 247, 252, 345, 346,
 378, 387, 420, 454, 474,
 482, 489, 493, 497, 498,
 515, 520, 524, 526, 533,
 538, 542, 562, 564, 576,
 585, 617, 620, 624, 626,
 632, 635, 643, 659, 672,
 674, 683, 688
 Ruler of a thousand 379
 Ruling 361
 Rumbling 197
 Ruminant 132, 133, 555, 633
 Rumor 674, 677
 Rump 146
 Run 128, 174, 296, 362, 436,
 492, 495, 501, 503, 529,
 545, 549, 574, 600, 612,
 629, 631, 641, 657, 658,
 670, 685, 687
 Run after 475
 Run away 109, 229, 496, 587
 Run down 19, 273
 Run out 111, 312, 712
 Runaway 109
 Runner 631

Runners	579	Salvation 43, 83, 136, 334, 382,	Scab 125, 132, 291, 484,
Running	361, 475, 641	394, 472, 553, 581, 593,	540
Running sore 12, 113, 258,		635	Scabbard
442		Salvation by grace	497
Running stream 145, 269, 500		Same	Scabby
Rupture 54, 67, 105, 371,		Same duration	132, 683
479, 587, 714		Same nation	Scald
Rush 29, 48, 124, 128, 242,		Same nature	220
261, 274, 298, 302, 305,		Same substance	Scale 20, 101, 107, 408, 462,
308, 322, 486, 494, 503,		Sanctified	467
509, 553, 587, 588, 589,		Sanctify 405, 452, 544, 607	Scale of a fish
631, 663, 719		Sanctuary 90, 405, 416, 472	622
Rush out	105	Sand	Scall
Rust	233	74, 353, 443	187
Rustic	585	Sandal	Scaly
Rye	208, 364	515, 688	574
		Sandy	Scape-goat
		245, 377, 596	410
		Sandy desert	Scarcely
		259	27, 84
		Sandy place	Scarcity
		415, 596	89
		Sanhedrim	Scarlet 49, 117, 208, 681
		538	Scarlet color
		Sap	700
		248, 420	Scarlet threaded
		Sapling	681
		355	Scatter 23, 73, 179, 184, 202,
		Sapphire	223, 224, 234, 235, 236,
		95, 540	242, 258, 266, 273, 296,
		Sardius	297, 307, 326, 330, 333,
		14	335, 374, 427, 440, 470,
		Satan	481, 495, 497, 501, 517,
		330, 421	518, 530, 539, 541, 542,
		Satchel	563, 572, 574, 575, 576,
		603	584, 585, 587, 588, 633,
		Satiate 12, 144, 218, 273,	634, 639, 643, 664, 684,
		332, 341, 421, 456, 469,	714, 715
		498, 512, 528, 540, 573,	Scattered
		629, 650, 685	575, 640, 706
		Satiated	Scattering
		10	518
		Satisfaction	Scent
		367	591, 616
		Satisfied	Sceptre
		641	507, 649, 687
		Satisfy 12, 23, 32, 38, 144,	Scholar
		201, 214, 231, 280, 281,	92, 400, 549
		288, 322, 341, 367, 411,	Science
		452, 454, 469, 546, 629,	55, 265
		638, 641, 650, 668, 685,	Scientific
		691	104
		Satisfy thirst	Scoff
		291	417, 659
		Satyr	Scoffer
		423	212, 414
		Save 119, 329, 334, 453, 479,	Scoffing
		520, 573, 578, 580, 587,	660
		632, 659	Scoop
		Save by flight	369, 522, 538
		229	Scorch 48, 314, 315, 351,
		Saved	377, 386, 505, 506, 509,
		573	510, 536, 597, 654, 687,
		Savior 329, 334, 484, 602	731
		Savior of the world	Scorched
		602	597
		Savor	Scorching
		634	355, 654
		Savory meat	Scorching rays
		448	354, 687
		Saw 87, 182, 432, 528, 659	Scorching wind
		Saw-dust	553
		125	Scorching wood
		Say 36, 432, 489, 561, 562,	220
		698, 712	Scorn 62, 71, 72, 112, 295, 409,
		Saying 61, 346, 349, 358,	410, 517, 574, 613, 661,
		379, 432, 661	639
			Scorner
			68, 414, 415
			Scorpion
			99, 565
			Scour
			477
			Scourer
			347

S.

Sabbath	99, 652
Sabeans	531
Sack 218, 355, 476, 486, 685	
Sackbut	649
Sacred	607
Sacred light	574
Sacred place	62
Sacred repository	694
Sacrifice 16, 33, 70, 113, 126,	
135, 216, 218, 226, 249,	
332, 341, 421, 555, 569,	
664, 701, 729	
Sacrifice of purification 110	
Sacrifice of thanksgiving 263	
Sacrificer	126
Sad	324, 688
Saddle	226, 476
Saddled	226
Sadly	24
Sadness	111
Safe 78, 500, 647, 669, 730	
Safely	78
Safety	334, 421
Sagacious	506, 568, 616
Sail	174, 290
Sails of a ship	287
Saint	217, 239, 415, 606
Sake	96, 114
Saliva	634, 642
Sally	503
Salt	403, 453
Salt sea	453
Salt wort	110
Salting	428
Salutation	110
Salute	110

- Scourge 12, 76, 88, 106, 371, 421, 447, 540, 657
 Scourging 106
 Scrap 581
 Scrape 132, 233, 535, 539, 614, 617, 705
 Scraping 705
 Scratch . . . 132, 233, 539
 Scream 157, 290
 Screech 499
 Screech out 397
 Screeching 290
 Screen 212, 341
 Scribble 374, 700
 Scribe 243, 374, 508, 540, 663
 Scripture 83, 374
 Scrub 535
 Scrutinize 150, 223, 241, 243, 291, 297, 306, 491, 506, 553, 591, 634
 Sculpture 590, 614
 Scum 233
 Scurvius 683
 Scurvy 132, 245, 291, 530, 540, 661
 Sea 157, 270, 271, 293, 560, 699
 Sea of destruction . . . 293
 Sea of reeds 293
 Sea-coast 25, 229
 Sea-gull 661
 Sea-mew 113
 Sea-purslain 453
 Sea-weed 534
 Seal 78, 224, 230, 248, 276, 287, 538, 542, 551, 557, 564, 705
 Sealed 248
 Seamen 453
 Search 67, 97, 106, 107, 111, 134, 138, 241, 243, 277, 281, 306, 384, 433, 469, 478, 480, 485, 486, 495, 504, 506, 513, 538, 544, 577, 591, 593, 627, 656, 701
 Searching 593
 Season 220, 270, 422, 453, 547, 572, 642
 Seasonable 571
 Seasonably 571
 Seat 327, 707
 Seclude 460
 Second 680, 681, 715, 726
 Second kind 484
 Second part 91, 484
 Second time 681, 715
 Second wife 578
 Second year 726
 Secret 114, 248, 378, 419, 542, 557, 601, 602, 631, 632
 Secret counsel 533
 Secret device 462
 Secret place 177, 463, 602
 Secret sin 557
 Secret wickedness . . . 657
 Secretary of state . . . 540
 Secretly 84, 85, 246, 254
 Section 578
 Secure 41, 78, 248, 280, 302, 332, 500, 533, 564, 595, 646, 647, 669
 Security 189, 225, 248, 329, 500, 551, 565
 Sediment 605
 Seditious 654
 Seduce 55, 100, 231, 251, 274, 278, 299, 319, 373, 489, 497, 506, 513, 524, 534, 548, 562, 564, 574, 575, 589, 594, 653, 703, 717, 728, 730
 Seduced 575
 Seducer 16, 88, 317, 345
 Seducing 506
 Seduction 373
 See 49, 144, 149, 224, 230, 623, 658, 659, 679, 695, 699, 725
 See here 144
 Seed 107, 161, 223, 583, 617, 659
 Seed of Jehovah 92
 Seed to be sown 538
 Seeing 108
 Seek 15, 16, 18, 23, 37, 50, 96, 106, 107, 134, 143, 156, 163, 213, 229, 234, 236, 241, 243, 252, 253, 258, 277, 295, 320, 325, 330, 357, 358, 364, 366, 385, 469, 485, 489, 524, 564, 566, 569, 576, 578, 582, 598, 608, 623, 628, 629, 646, 647, 651, 658, 661, 662, 687, 701
 Seek after God 499
 Seek to kill 594
 Seek to quarrel 87, 486
 Seek to slay 593
 Seeker to destroy 17
 Seer 230, 623
 Seethe 114
 Segment 578
 Seize 21, 35, 40, 48, 54, 72, 119, 125, 126, 135, 137, 151, 174, 206, 221, 225, 230, 231, 234, 237, 247, 248, 254, 305, 308, 312, 329, 331, 390, 398, 414, 416, 469, 475, 481, 487, 495, 498, 517, 520, 522, 524, 530, 552, 555, 558, 560, 562, 564, 573, 588, 619, 648, 669, 672, 678, 701, 711, 720
 Seize prey 73, 274
 Seized 231
 Select 21, 75, 76, 86, 107, 108, 111, 121, 133, 157, 194, 199, 293, 316, 429, 485, 491, 585, 618, 620, 623
 Selected 109, 491, 620
 Self-conceit 124, 149, 225, 233
 Self-existent 31
 Self-will 111
 Self-willed 17, 99
 Selfish 622
 Sell 217, 328, 451, 560, 635, 651
 Seller 630
 Selling 456
 Senator 15, 222
 Send 257, 262, 272, 331, 378, 624
 Send away 332, 669
 Send back 655
 Send beyond 388
 Send forth 43, 115, 297, 341, 342, 498, 520, 529, 548, 653, 671
 Send forth light 355
 Sending forth 483
 Senior 222, 388, 649
 Sensible 318
 Sent of God 669
 Sentence 130, 139, 447, 560, 589
 Separate 10, 46, 65, 66, 71,

- 105, 106, 111, 118, 119, 120, 124, 133, 136, 138, 144, 150, 191, 219, 222, 223, 235, 236, 242, 244, 249, 269, 272, 273, 288, 297, 332, 360, 364, 440, 453, 459, 463, 475, 481, 485, 503, 504, 517, 534, 537, 538, 541, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 591, 607, 621, 627, 633, 669, 682, 700, 701, 708
 Separated 126, 163, 503, 526, 537, 577, 578
 Separate place . . . 104
 Separation 105, 362, 395, 440, 496, 577, 586
 Sepulchre 64, 84, 137, 605, 606, 646
 Sepulchre of desire . . 606
 Serene 596
 Series 725
 Sermon 422
 Serpent 44, 219, 427, 506, 616, 684, 685, 688, 715
 Serpent fighter . . . 48
 Servant 221, 350, 372, 485, 516, 519, 520, 543, 679
 Servant of Jehovah 678, 683
 Servant of the church . 378
 Servants of the Levites 529
 Serve 25, 232, 285, 290, 316, 320, 325, 346, 350, 378, 414, 422, 484, 528, 543, 547, 558, 563, 578, 579, 598, 608, 660, 661, 678, 679, 690
 Serve as a handmaid . . 425
 Serve God 320
 Service 378, 413, 478, 543, 551, 558, 581, 687, 690
 Serviceable 305, 344
 Servitude 463, 648
 Set 18, 21, 28, 59, 76, 128, 132, 195, 213, 220, 302, 303, 304, 312, 327, 331, 332, 372, 439, 452, 501, 519, 531, 557, 568, 598, 626, 630, 656, 657, 659, 666, 672, 685, 691, 724, 732
 Set a bound 121, 209, 282, 651
 Set apart 66, 75, 118, 157, 160, 244, 248, 279, 301, 459, 480, 503, 529, 538, 544, 577, 584, 592, 607, 679
 Set aside 366
 Set at liberty . . . 179, 278
 Set at nought 77
 Set free 278, 334, 376, 573, 661
 Set in 650
 Set in battle array . 121, 412
 Set in motion 140
 Set in order 35, 243, 255, 287, 352, 529, 533, 547, 567, 569, 571, 594, 656, 657, 669, 723
 Set on fire 99, 265, 315, 331, 351, 384, 426, 517, 542, 596, 606, 669
 Set round 533
 Set time 82, 439
 Set up 222, 268, 388, 514
 Settle 56, 185, 238, 283, 296, 300, 313, 321, 326, 327, 337, 352, 465, 508, 615, 616, 626, 648, 660, 667, 677, 686, 687, 689, 691, 714
 Settle down 198
 Settlement 689
 Seven 216, 650
 Seven fold 227, 650
 Seven hundred 216
 Seven stars 355
 Seven thousand 216
 Seven times 227
 Seventh 650
 Seventy 542, 650
 Sever 105, 221, 588, 702
 Severe 686, 687
 Sew 21, 228, 252, 720
 Sexton 540
 Shade 100, 598
 Shadow 597, 598
 Shadow of death . . . 598
 Shadow of resistance . 598
 Shady 598
 Shady tree 598
 Shake 35, 36, 70, 100, 124, 131, 180, 200, 219, 228, 231, 240, 241, 243, 274, 275, 277, 351, 372, 412, 438, 440, 441, 474, 477, 489, 496, 499, 500, 501, 502, 518, 527, 538, 558, 575, 579, 633, 634, 635, 638, 639, 641, 683, 711
 Shake for fear 19, 281, 322
 Shake off 224, 237, 515, 516
 Shake the head 298
 Shake with fear 576, 599, 600, 610, 613, 627, 631, 644
 Shaken 641
 Shaken off 515
 Shaking 111, 216, 438, 477, 499, 600, 610, 638, 639, 644, 714
 Shallow 597
 Shame 72, 245, 280, 333, 348, 358, 364, 612, 678, 695
 Shape 439, 694, 711
 Sharonite 688
 Sharp 227, 613, 681
 Sharp instrument 82, 103, 143, 175, 376, 440, 444
 Sharp point 600
 Sharp stones 76
 Sharpen 143, 227, 396, 476, 552, 614, 680, 681
 Sharpened 680
 Shatter 45, 311, 638, 639, 641, 642, 651
 Shattered 641, 642
 Shave 123, 124, 128, 133, 445, 620, 697, 705
 Shaven 620
 She 139, 427
 Sheaf 350, 431, 560, 592, 614
 Shear 125, 364, 599, 616, 620
 Shearer 383
 Shearing 565
 Sheath 118, 497, 718
 Sheaves of grain . . . 33
 Shed blood 684
 Sheep 33, 348, 371, 420, 591, 632, 654, 664
 Sheep-fold 391
 Shekel 423, 686
 Shelter 80, 189, 224, 240, 251, 535, 542
 Shepherd 477, 521, 631, 638, 678
 Shepherd's boy 417
 Shew 17, 21, 151
 Shew compassion . . . 50
 Shew kindness 632

Shew mercy	23, 238	443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725	Sign-stone	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shield 103, 131, 196, 368, 599, 672		725	Signet	78, 230, 248, 551																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shine 15, 18, 69, 127, 129, 174, 199, 217, 310, 312, 350, 355, 412, 493, 502, 514, 520, 549, 570, 586, 593, 595, 596, 659, 705		732	Silent 33, 63, 137, 138, 141, 175, 188, 245, 246, 496, 500, 506, 571, 660, 709		Shining 129, 353, 569, 571, 596		733	Silent man	33	Shining light	126	733	Silently	246, 454	Shining of light	426	733	Silk	479	Shining spot	69	733	Silk-worm	48, 189	Ship	38, 346, 540, 596	733	Silly 174, 364, 407, 536, 653		Shipping	61	733	Silly person	17, 231	Shirt	541	733	Silver	364, 372	Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733		
Shining 129, 353, 569, 571, 596		733	Silent man	33	Shining light	126	733	Silently	246, 454	Shining of light	426	733	Silk	479	Shining spot	69	733	Silk-worm	48, 189	Ship	38, 346, 540, 596	733	Silly 174, 364, 407, 536, 653		Shipping	61	733	Silly person	17, 231	Shirt	541	733	Silver	364, 372	Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733							
Shining light	126	733	Silently	246, 454	Shining of light	426	733	Silk	479	Shining spot	69	733	Silk-worm	48, 189	Ship	38, 346, 540, 596	733	Silly 174, 364, 407, 536, 653		Shipping	61	733	Silly person	17, 231	Shirt	541	733	Silver	364, 372	Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733												
Shining of light	426	733	Silk	479	Shining spot	69	733	Silk-worm	48, 189	Ship	38, 346, 540, 596	733	Silly 174, 364, 407, 536, 653		Shipping	61	733	Silly person	17, 231	Shirt	541	733	Silver	364, 372	Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																	
Shining spot	69	733	Silk-worm	48, 189	Ship	38, 346, 540, 596	733	Silly 174, 364, 407, 536, 653		Shipping	61	733	Silly person	17, 231	Shirt	541	733	Silver	364, 372	Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																						
Ship	38, 346, 540, 596	733	Silly 174, 364, 407, 536, 653		Shipping	61	733	Silly person	17, 231	Shirt	541	733	Silver	364, 372	Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																											
Shipping	61	733	Silly person	17, 231	Shirt	541	733	Silver	364, 372	Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																
Shirt	541	733	Silver	364, 372	Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																					
Shiver	651	733	Silver cord	225	Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																										
Shivered	648	733	Similar	141	Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																															
Shivering	651	733	Similitude 74, 117, 141, 349, 439, 449, 482		Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																				
Shock of corn	122	733	Simple 124, 174, 414, 550, 575, 589, 590		Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																									
Shod	515	733	Simplicity	590	Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																														
Shoe	515, 531, 688	733	Sin 42, 55, 66, 167, 219, 228, 231, 234, 237, 252, 290, 294, 377, 404, 414, 536, 548, 575, 581, 589, 644, 653, 669, 699, 717, 719, 721		Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																			
Shoe maker	642	733	Sin ignorantly	652	Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																								
Shoot 109, 209, 231, 263, 270, 321, 357, 445, 495, 498, 499, 507, 520, 555, 599, 624, 625, 636, 649, 669, 689, 691		733	Sin-offering	83, 231, 589	Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																													
Shooter	626	733	Sincere	336, 520	Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																		
Shooting	625, 636	733	Sincere affection	239	Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																							
Shoots of vines	161	733	Sincerity	712	Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																												
Shore	393, 685	733	Sinews	126, 689	Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																	
Shorn	620	733	Sinful	39, 216, 492, 630	Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																						
Short	129, 617, 618	733	Sing 152, 165, 195, 221, 244, 494, 549, 560, 582, 637, 658, 687		Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																											
Short time 108, 360, 405, 682		733	Singer	221, 423, 688	Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																
Short time ago	58	733	Singing 420, 481, 585, 609, 637		Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																					
Short time since	712	733	Single	277	Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																										
Shorten	129, 503, 617	733	Singular	577	Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																															
Shoulder 132, 376, 658, 667		733	Sink 56, 241, 249, 287, 402, 560, 594, 597, 598, 628, 667, 731		Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																				
Shoulder-bone	473	733	Sinner 17, 219, 222, 228, 231, 492		Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																									
Shoulder of an animal	223	733	Sinning	575	Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																														
Shout 42, 129, 138, 152, 157, 174, 215, 222, 226, 256, 260, 261, 306, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 480, 499, 520, 556, 557, 561, 562, 582, 593, 594, 630, 634, 637, 645, 729		733	Sip	48, 291	Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																			
Shouting 119, 152, 197, 202, 222, 561, 637, 645		733	Sit 141, 327, 338, 626, 633		Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																								
Shovel	109, 304	733	Sit down	706, 714	Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																													
Show 161, 320, 326, 431, 434, 443, 498, 504, 697, 699, 725		733	Sit in judgment	525	Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																		
Show friendly	732	733	Sit round	531	Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																							
Show just	733	733	Sit upon	626	Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																												
Show mighty	733	733	Situated	470	Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																	
Show upright	733	733			Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																						
Shower 134, 178, 223, 224, 373, 533, 625		733			Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																											
Shower of rain	359	733			Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																
Shrewd	564	733			Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Shrieking	290	733			Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shrink 72, 262, 320, 372, 685		733			Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Shrink back	280	733			Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Shrivel	360, 365	733			Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Shrub	184, 185, 665	733			Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Shrunk	526	733			Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Shulamite	113	733			Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Shun	503, 564, 662, 678	733			Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Shunamite	658	733			Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Shut 21, 24, 25, 44, 123, 125, 126, 231, 245, 258, 282, 287, 318, 356, 533, 536, 537, 542, 557, 563, 564, 604, 616, 665, 687		733			Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Shut out	460, 559	733			Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Shut up 147, 240, 248, 515, 564, 568, 626, 708, 716, 717		733			Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Sick 39, 55, 137, 188, 234, 277, 278, 372, 502, 660, 708		733			Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Sickle	143, 245, 431	733			Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Sickly	234, 631, 643	733			Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sickness 228, 234, 349, 433, 611		733			Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Side 80, 263, 376, 399, 414, 451, 467, 544, 552, 572, 591, 592, 593, 598, 612, 617, 629, 667		733			Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Side of a building	324	733			Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Siege	595	733			Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Sieve	81, 403, 450, 501	733			Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Sift 223, 297, 485, 501, 504, 513, 538, 591		733			Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Sifter	223	733			Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Sigh 38, 39, 61, 176, 309, 498, 582, 600, 647, 693		733			Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Sighing	38, 150, 418, 459	733			Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Sight 365, 405, 406, 443, 458, 460, 474, 583		733			Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Sign 19, 38, 176, 309, 359, 401, 402, 408, 415, 439, 460, 498, 539, 546, 597, 643, 644, 692, 700, 710		733			Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Sign of peace	623	733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Sitting	465	Slight of hand	391	Smooth 56, 102, 125, 129,	
Sitting down	626	Slime	83	226, 236, 280, 381, 388,	
Sivan	534	Slimy	222, 238, 602	391, 396, 475, 476, 533,	
Six	337, 423, 690	Sling	90, 613	541, 569, 570, 593, 620,	
Six hundred	216	Slinger	609, 613, 625	635, 656, 667, 669	
Six thousand	216	Slip 231, 372, 438, 453, 463,		Smooth forehead	65
Sixth	690	495, 501, 507, 527, 583,		Smooth head	106
Sixty	531, 691	675, 684, 708		Smooth stone	75
Size	433, 616	Slip of a tree	220	Smooth substance	148
Skeleton	25	Slippery	485	Snail	649
Skilful 104, 233, 432, 490, 492,		Slippery places	75, 356	Snake	506
496		Slothful	564	Snap asunder	105
Skilful work	395	Slothfulness	99, 500	Snare 48, 88, 94, 102, 112,	
Skilful workmen	36	Slow 23, 51, 116, 280, 346		161, 245, 319, 398, 450,	
Skin	127, 550, 705	Slow motion	24	478, 574, 576, 593, 594,	
Skip 264, 344, 370, 467, 602,		Slowly	24	635, 659	
616, 641, 642, 658		Slowness	112, 379	Snaring	593
Skipping	138	Sluggish	564, 718	Snatch 126, 699, 715, 722	
Skirt	363, 657	Sluggishness	564, 725	Sneeze	219, 553
Skulk	48, 219	Sluice	536	Sneezing	553
Skull	127, 319	Slumber 137, 296, 449, 500,		Snore	160
Slain	75, 205, 234, 611	512		Snort	505, 553
Slander 28, 123, 134, 135,		Slumbering	680	Snorting	505, 553, 593
136, 141, 142, 153, 174,		Small 129, 132, 142, 221, 222,		Snow	669, 709
237, 245, 309, 321, 409,		354, 464, 475, 601, 609,		Snuff	309, 517, 647
422, 553, 582, 589, 621,		611, 636, 643		So	81, 129
624, 626, 628, 630, 657,		Small coins	15	So that	56, 60
659, 663, 671, 717		Small knife	718	So that not	84
Slandered	671	Small number	90	Soak	660
Slanderer	134, 663	Small part	348	Soap	111
Slandering	453, 641	Small pieces	153, 648	Soar	324
Slanderos	644	Small place	78	Society	388, 392, 420
Slaughter 200, 216, 249, 359,		Small quantity	614, 682	Socket 14, 182, 451, 458, 479,	
611, 621		Small silver coin	574	Socket of the hip	366
Slaughtered	205	Small sum	377	Sod	627
Slaughtering	641	Small thing	349	Sodden	114, 597
Slave	231	Small town	242	Sodomite	608
Slavery	112, 127	Smallest	472	Sofa	337, 447, 676
Slay 10, 40, 41, 126, 139,		Smallness	600	Soft 102, 126, 141, 160, 233,	
162, 187, 206, 216, 221,		Smear	252	236, 251, 279, 322, 488,	
234, 243, 249, 299, 309,		Smell	519, 591, 611, 634	496, 547, 559, 560, 614,	
440, 443, 445, 509, 510,		Smelt-house	604	621, 632, 633, 635, 685,	
518, 572, 602, 611, 641,		Smite 131, 152, 153, 175, 221,		686	
661, 682, 684		260, 344, 345, 442, 445,		Soft promise	75
Slayer	111, 126, 403, 631	494, 495, 509, 510, 523,		Soften 313, 317, 323, 367,	
Slaying 200, 218, 611, 641,		527, 540, 555, 572, 709,		387, 391, 419, 462, 612,	
661		724		635, 648, 655	
Sledge	574	Smite on the breast 720, 721		Softly	24, 85, 378
Sleep 137, 296, 331, 333, 500,		Smite with blindness	549	Softness	488, 635
628, 681, 714, 725		Smiting	349, 435	Sojourn	125, 391
Sleepy	500, 523	Smith	576	Sojourner	125, 495
Slender	643, 661	Smitten	510	Sojourning	432, 486
Slide	36, 438	Smoke	368, 570, 611	Solar heat	237
Slight	614	Smoking	570	Solder	135

- Soldier . . . 223, 543
 Sole of the foot 366, 399, 621, 689
 Solemn assembly . . . 99
 Solemn fast . . . 87, 89
 Solemn feast . . . 439, 464
 Solemn festival . . . 226
 Solicit . . . 513
 Solicitous 29, 134, 246, 682
 Solid . . . 339, 439, 487, 726
 Solitary 55, 65, 66, 129, 136, 277, 340, 567, 568
 Solve . . . 116, 493, 519, 688
 Some one . . . 21, 60, 227
 Some thing . . . 426
 Son . . . 11, 92, 107, 109, 382, 500, 502, 516, 649
 Son-in-law . . . 248
 Son of God . . . 92, 107, 275
 Son of the bow . . . 669
 Song . . . 206, 221, 494, 637
 Song of praise 116, 482, 699
 Song of triumph . . . 658
 Song of victory 36, 111, 482
 Soot . . . 577, 585
 Soothsay . . . 105
 Soothsayer . . . 197, 562, 616
 Sorcerer . . . 88
 Sorceress . . . 466, 522
 Sorcery . . . 84, 373
 Sordid . . . 594
 Sore . . . 224, 289, 345
 Sorrow 10, 11, 37, 38, 61, 96, 111, 134, 225, 228, 260, 345, 413, 457, 466, 476, 487, 563, 699
 Sorrowful 11, 13, 37, 134, 136, 139, 142, 222, 277, 297, 324, 345, 349, 478, 541, 545, 622, 630, 688
 Sort . . . 88, 221, 449
 Sottish . . . 17, 491
 Sought . . . 15, 143
 Soul 363, 391, 519, 527, 629
 Sound 242, 337, 481, 608, 609, 630, 711, 722
 Sound doctrine 12, 20, 233
 Sound of a trumpet . . . 724
 Sounding the trumpet . . . 91
 Soup . . . 477
 Sour . . . 237, 294, 485
 Sour grapes . . . 95
 Sour wine . . . 237
- South 67, 143, 161, 424, 487, 493, 706, 712
 South wind . . . 712
 Sow 223, 289, 392, 481, 508, 543
 Space . . . 360, 629, 630
 Space of country . . . 630
 Space of ground . . . 630
 Spacious . . . 617, 629, 632
 Spade . . . 89, 304
 Spain . . . 542
 Span . . . 224, 252
 Spangle . . . 203
 Spangled . . . 643
 Spare 140, 229, 237, 279, 586, 682, 705
 Spark . . . 219, 355, 408
 Spark of fire . . . 649
 Sparkle 14, 326, 337, 355, 502, 514, 520
 Sparkling . . . 233
 Sparrow . . . 601
 Spatter . . . 392, 503
 Speak 35, 37, 54, 61, 110, 134, 135, 256, 266, 447, 455, 489, 490, 560, 609, 635, 664, 698, 729
 Speak comfortably . . . 572
 Speak contemptuously . . . 77
 Speak evil 52, 105, 277, 316, 521
 Speak good . . . 15, 16, 56
 Speak in a foreign tongue 410
 Speak in parables . . . 482
 Speak low . . . 176
 Speak parabolically 228, 295
 Speak rashly . . . 77, 257
 Speak reproachfully 294, 295
 Speak seasonably . . . 572
 Speak skilfully . . . 482
 Speak suitably . . . 410
 Speak unguardedly . . . 381
 Speak well 174, 273, 328, 528
 Speak with authority . . . 77
 Speaker . . . 17, 197, 395, 467
 Spear 76, 103, 259, 355, 636, 649, 671
 Species 11, 356, 403, 442, 449, 484
 Speckle . . . 251
 Speckled 108, 186, 237, 521, 565
 Speech 36, 113, 135, 150, 228, 368, 416, 422, 455, 499, 577, 589, 661, 664, 683, 686
- Speechless . . . 138, 178
 Speedily . . . 139, 232
 Spell . . . 226
 Spelt . . . 364
 Spend . . . 321
 Spend the winter . . . 704
 Spew 566, 608, 613, 643, 672, 721
 Spice . . . 511, 642
 Spice-merchant . . . 630
 Spiced . . . 643
 Spider . . . 554, 677
 Spike . . . 397
 Spikenard . . . 523
 Spin . . . 250
 Spin out . . . 84, 292
 Spinal marrow . . . 225
 Spindle . . . 82
 Spine . . . 228
 Spinning . . . 235
 Spirit . . . 527, 629
 Spirit of God . . . 629
 Spiritual . . . 437
 Spiritual blindness 247, 333, 378, 598
 Spiritual conversation . . . 656
 Spiritual enjoyment . . . 504
 Spiritual guides . . . 10
 Spiritual instruction . . . 638
 Spiritual messenger . . . 378
 Spiritual song . . . 442
 Spiritually blind . . . 282, 364
 Spit . . . 326, 643, 721
 Spittle . . . 634, 643
 Splendid 69, 129, 136, 174, 217, 237, 247, 309, 314, 319, 335, 391, 433, 502, 520, 593
 Splendid building . . . 51
 Splendid chariot . . . 45
 Splendid robe . . . 14, 153
 Splendor 18, 67, 174, 219, 355, 441, 493, 604, 696, 719
 Splendor of the morning 604
 Splinter . . . 578
 Splinter of a rock . . . 92
 Split in two . . . 105
 Spoil 56, 72, 113, 115, 125, 128, 237, 345, 410, 416,

- 431, 448, 501, 541, 588,
605, 657, 658, 669, 672,
673, 681, 695, 697
- Spoiled 657, 664
- Spoiler 605
- Spoke of a wheel . . . 247
- Sponsor 42
- Spontaneous 535, 540
- Spontaneous crop . . . 535
- Spontaneous growth 540, 661
- Spoon 366, 368
- Sport 113, 313, 372, 480,
613
- Sportsman 596
- Spot 249, 251, 427, 438, 521,
592
- Spotted 237, 335, 521, 592,
643
- Spotted serpent . . . 684
- Spread 15, 104, 121, 123,
144, 173, 222, 223, 224,
240, 250, 252, 253, 257,
284, 295, 302, 309, 311,
312, 314, 315, 325, 354,
363, 414, 427, 442, 452,
470, 476, 480, 486, 507,
508, 509, 514, 517, 518,
524, 535, 541, 542, 545,
549, 552, 558, 559, 562,
563, 568, 575, 576, 577,
580, 584, 587, 588, 589,
590, 595, 600, 601, 625,
628, 634, 640, 641, 642,
643, 649, 663, 665, 669,
676, 682, 684, 691, 695,
705, 709, 720
- Spread a net 644
- Spread abroad 73, 102
- Spread out 640, 642
- Spreading 663
- Spreading out 440, 468, 587
- Sprig 270, 508
- Sprightly 51, 232
- Spring 127, 128, 245, 312,
318, 325, 351, 401, 404,
457, 472, 491, 492, 548,
553, 585, 599, 616, 634,
674
- Spring forth 101, 107, 127,
140, 144, 223, 238
- Spring of water 53
- Sprinkle 73, 108, 224, 274,
501, 503, 637, 664
- Sprinkling 637
- Sprout 144, 490, 491, 499,
720, 722
- Spue 133, 221, 326
- Spurn 97, 426, 427, 496, 613
- Spy 148, 243, 361, 506, 627,
663
- Square 474, 626
- Squared 218, 625
- Squash 589
- Squeeze 219, 284, 292, 296,
348, 394, 465, 470, 529,
562, 564, 593, 661, 682,
702, 722
- Squeezed 682
- Squeezing 449
- Stab 142, 153, 252, 265, 362,
605, 636, 724
- Stability 35, 520
- Stable 50, 377, 611, 641
- Stack of corn 123
- Staff 42, 66, 337, 438, 472,
507, 579, 649, 682
- Stag 412
- Stage 355, 558
- Stagger 87, 131, 226, 372,
463, 501, 583, 711, 714,
717
- Staggering 575
- Stagnant water 13
- Stain 119, 226, 237, 249
- Stained 592
- Stair 465
- Stairs 90, 207, 556, 557
- Stake 170, 339
- Stalk 105, 431
- Stall 10, 49, 474, 641, 685
- Stall-fed 474, 626
- Stammer 68
- Stammerer 555
- Stammering 85, 555
- Stamp 142, 376, 643, 682
- Stamping 682
- Stand 212, 312, 437, 522, 558,
609
- Stand aloof 633
- Stand still 141, 434
- Stand upright 716
- Standard . 19, 384, 513, 514
- Standard-bearer 362
- Standing 558, 609, 611
- Standing corn 105
- Star 82, 351, 355, 592
- Star Arcturus 568
- State 374
- State of probation . . . 547
- Stated season 464
- Stated sum 88
- Statesman 233
- Station 404, 457, 465, 519,
558, 594
- Statuary 601
- Statue 405, 469, 538, 558,
596
- Stature 433, 609, 610
- Statute 242, 243, 252, 374,
395, 548, 582, 611
- Stay 208, 212, 263, 377, 389,
682, 697
- Steal 130
- Stedfast 35, 352
- Steel 348
- Steel-yard 579
- Steep place 321
- Steersman 225
- Stem 126, 412, 689
- Stench 439, 596
- Step 56, 76, 90, 174, 176, 465,
564, 589, 600, 669
- Step between 290
- Sterility 453
- Steward 484, 536
- Stick 87, 136, 398, 464, 579,
732
- Stick fast 507, 558
- Stick out 544
- Stiff 47, 230, 319, 431, 473,
509, 571
- Stiff-necked 230, 352
- Stigmatize 612, 616
- Still 33, 68, 137, 141, 188,
240, 245, 246, 297, 335,
359, 389, 478, 496, 500,
504, 506, 507, 571, 640,
660, 691
- Stillness 384
- Stimulate 477
- Sting 245, 331, 350, 587
- Stink 62, 148, 256, 439, 596,
694
- Stinking weed 63
- Stir 265, 279, 318, 513, 534,
550, 614, 633
- Stir to wrath 606
- Stir up 32, 39, 40, 47, 107,
129, 131, 132, 163, 176,
190, 221, 230, 237, 245,
301, 317, 322, 381, 440,
478

- Stock 565
 Stock of a tree . . . 71, 380
 Stocks 95, 177, 196
 Stone 11, 127, 132, 242, 541,
 576, 627
 Stone-cutter 241
 Stones 54
 Stony-place 635
 Stool 11
 Stoop 123, 507, 620
 Stooping 620
 Stop 460, 516, 536, 616, 665,
 692, 704
 Stop up 24, 245
 Stopping 665, 717
 Store 255, 520, 605, 711
 Store-house 18, 40, 50, 60,
 86, 131, 218, 425, 456,
 462
 Store-keeper 189
 Store-trough 145
 Stork 168, 239
 Storm 372, 462, 535, 539,
 683
 Story 150, 434, 483
 Stout 240
 Straight 151, 170, 223
 Strait 56, 284, 285, 336, 593,
 622, 673, 707, 723
 Strait forward 408
 Strait line 62
 Strait road 89
 Straits 18, 46, 87, 225, 315,
 523, 595, 617, 682
 Straitened 682
 Straitness 403
 Strange 511
 Strange doctrine 449
 Strange language 449
 Strange woman 73
 Stranger 125, 149, 174, 219,
 221, 222, 223, 410, 442,
 495, 510, 701
 Strangling 239
 Straw 126, 623, 695
 Stray 238, 497, 717, 730
 Streak 582, 687
 Stream 51, 61, 174, 254, 257,
 346, 362, 379, 436, 448,
 460, 495, 499, 532, 577,
 630, 649, 655
 Street 229, 632, 658
 Strength 17, 26, 36, 60, 74,
 80, 82, 120, 121, 132, 134,
 179, 223, 232, 240, 263,
 347, 351, 375, 378, 425,
 507, 520, 551, 564, 608,
 620, 629, 640, 682, 724
 Strengthen 36, 40, 44, 49, 56,
 67, 84, 92, 104, 121, 123,
 132, 135, 174, 210, 230,
 254, 286, 307, 322, 325,
 375, 461, 487, 499, 514,
 528, 538, 539, 550, 551,
 564, 568, 570, 575, 580,
 595, 609, 611, 622, 629,
 639, 640, 655, 667, 681,
 695, 703, 704
 Strenuous 704
 Stretch 12, 39, 46, 64, 78,
 102, 123, 143, 152, 252,
 261, 263, 267, 313, 325,
 330, 433, 452, 481, 486,
 507, 566, 582, 587, 598,
 600, 602, 631, 635, 663,
 669, 688, 727
 Stretched 643
 Stretched out 143
 Stretching 669
 Strew 315, 325, 600, 641, 695
 Strewed 642
 Strife 138, 252, 359, 520, 570,
 629
 Strike 118, 157, 285, 344,
 345, 386, 387, 442, 495,
 523, 529, 540, 555, 707,
 708, 714
 String 89, 102, 344
 Stringed instruments 89, 494,
 581
 Strip 50, 62, 73, 103, 106,
 119, 124, 125, 127, 129,
 132, 169, 222, 235, 237,
 245, 247, 280, 332, 333,
 334, 366, 476, 520, 534,
 544, 549, 565, 566, 582,
 586, 587, 588, 590, 594,
 634, 644, 666, 672
 Strip naked 287
 Stripe 226, 401, 450, 452
 Stripling 191, 557
 Stripped 246, 366, 666, 672
 Stripping 446, 448
 Strive 210, 264, 520, 560, 570,
 592, 604, 625, 629, 654,
 704, 732, 733
 Stroke 175, 445, 494, 495,
 509, 540, 685
 Strong 11, 12, 26, 31, 35, 36,
 44, 50, 56, 58, 99, 110, 121,
 130, 132, 162, 211, 220,
 228, 230, 232, 240, 260,
 278, 286, 294, 304, 309,
 315, 339, 348, 351, 366,
 371, 376, 394, 412, 462,
 470, 477, 498, 551, 552,
 562, 563, 564, 567, 571,
 596, 598, 616, 620, 622,
 643, 652, 655, 724
 Strong defence 102
 Strong drink 238, 668
 Strong hold 245, 469, 471
 Strong in faith 9
 Strong men 562
 Strong place 86, 104, 197,
 233, 400, 431, 450
 Strong tower 424
 Stronger 655
 Structure 375, 708
 Struggle 12
 Stubble 126, 375, 423, 439,
 486, 623
 Stubborn 27, 47, 319, 475,
 534, 542, 571, 582
 Stud 521
 Study 266, 385, 656
 Staff 64
 Stumble 185, 231, 309, 372,
 381, 438, 463, 495, 507,
 583, 675, 691, 717
 Stumbling 138, 438
 Stumbling-block 372, 575
 Stump 412
 Stupid 17, 71, 246, 252, 258,
 319, 333, 346, 364, 410,
 431, 492, 499, 500, 536,
 544, 565, 584, 622, 668,
 677, 682, 698
 Stupid ears 20
 Stupid man 17, 33, 94, 129,
 365, 372
 Stupidity 44, 97, 378, 629,
 678
 Stupify 55, 137, 275, 373,
 480, 629, 699, 723, 725
 Stutter 68
 Stutterer 555
 Stylus 552
 Subdue 72, 85, 116, 119, 131,
 135, 137, 138, 143, 153,
 179, 236, 260, 267, 285,
 287, 321, 345, 346, 347,

- 348, 351, 354, 363, 366,
 376, 392, 393, 397, 436,
 446, 494, 495, 499, 506,
 509, 534, 536, 543, 564,
 587, 620, 627, 628, 631,
 635, 636, 639, 658, 684,
 720, 727
 Subdued 72, 345, 547, 720
 Subject 252, 341, 418, 660,
 701
 Subjection . 127, 348, 354
 Sublime . 344, 536, 652
 Submission . 316
 Submissive 241, 328, 371,
 599, 632, 684
 Submit 10, 20, 174, 179, 215,
 228, 241, 286, 290, 316,
 320, 341, 348, 354, 438,
 488, 507, 543, 558, 579,
 590, 600, 620, 660, 677,
 719
 Subscribe . 289
 Subside 648, 660, 666, 686,
 691
 Subsist . 156, 166
 Substance 17, 46, 74, 94, 123,
 156, 157, 162, 169, 170,
 329, 354, 393, 416, 425,
 444, 451, 504, 519, 551,
 564, 570, 585, 612, 624,
 635
 Substance of man . 27
 Substitute 42, 162, 278, 316,
 659
 Substituted . 690
 Subtilty . 99
 Subtle . 307, 565
 Suburb . 432, 584, 585
 Suburbs . 101
 Subvert 69, 193, 202, 530,
 550
 Succeed 15, 597, 628, 711,
 730
 Successful 56, 470, 597, 667
 Successor . 326
 Succor . 411, 536, 551
 Succorer . 551
 Such . 56
 Suck 299, 306, 420, 470, 557
 Sucker . 92, 118, 140
 Suckle . 50, 386, 449
 Suckling . 168, 270
 Sudden death . 87
 Suddenly 87, 102, 589, 591
 Suet . 577
 Suffer . 39, 532
 Suffer loss . 630
 Suffer to do . 297
 Suffering 234, 291, 368, 563,
 597, 604
 Suffice . 540
 Sufficiency . 433
 Sufficient 17, 139, 286, 334,
 350, 540
 Sufficient as . 349
 Sufficiently . 66
 Suffocation . 239
 Suitable 51, 141, 200, 246, 489
 Sulphur . 383
 Sum . 624, 707
 Summer . 320, 610, 611
 Summer fruit . 612
 Summon . 610
 Sun 18, 97, 236, 245, 592,
 598, 679
 Sun of Righteousness . 223
 Sun-burnt . 533
 Sun-rise . 442
 Sup . 185
 Superabundance . 547, 688
 Superb . 11
 Super-excellent . 652
 Superfluity . 541
 Superfluous . 485, 547, 688
 Superintend 421, 461, 582
 Superior . 302, 344
 Superior officers . 15
 Supernatural . 490
 Supperless . 250
 Supplant . 381, 564
 Suppliant . 572
 Supplicate 36, 59, 95, 107,
 143, 214, 222, 230, 234,
 239, 343, 350, 351, 369,
 382, 488, 490, 519, 572,
 587, 597, 601, 618, 619,
 646, 656, 658
 Supplicate mercy . 732
 Supplication 222, 239, 487,
 519, 658, 720
 Supply . 36, 227
 Support 17, 26, 28, 39, 55,
 58, 92, 110, 166, 191, 192,
 218, 297, 304, 352, 453,
 487, 507, 524, 531, 534,
 538, 539, 543, 552, 575,
 682, 707, 716
 Suppose . 705
 Suppress . 138
 Supreme . 31, 98, 556
 Sure . 352, 435, 465, 489
 Surely . 27, 34, 129, 362
 Surety 42, 543, 555, 566, 724
 Surface . 555, 580
 Surmount . 587
 Surname 29, 299, 316, 362,
 657
 Surpass . 703
 Surprise . 137, 710
 Surrender 119, 187, 216, 266,
 283, 299, 300, 342, 431,
 451, 469, 505, 510, 529,
 530, 533, 536, 590
 Surrender of the camp . 532
 Surround 20, 44, 48, 131, 223,
 226, 238, 299, 317, 335,
 352, 363, 367, 452, 473,
 515, 531, 533, 548, 551,
 553, 564, 588, 590, 595,
 650, 724
 Suspend 105, 318, 524, 709
 Suspended . 708, 709
 Suspending . 709
 Suspense . 574, 709
 Sustain 10, 28, 50, 160, 166,
 218, 286, 287, 297, 352,
 394, 411, 453, 478, 488,
 498, 504, 507, 524, 532,
 538, 539, 543, 546, 547,
 552, 558, 560, 609, 638,
 645, 707, 711
 Sustainer . 534
 Sustenance 28, 64, 71, 108,
 218, 394, 396, 444
 Swaddle . 248, 252
 Swaddling-clothes . 248
 Swallow 13, 28, 48, 85, 99,
 124, 129, 141, 143, 254,
 261, 280, 288, 360, 364,
 387, 391, 394, 528, 545,
 557, 647, 690
 Swan . 213
 Swarm . 48, 192
 Swarthy . 229
 Swear 30, 53, 389, 521, 524,
 728
 Sweat . 125, 219
 Sweep 53, 133, 179, 249, 271,
 330, 513, 535, 683
 Sweet 115, 279, 420, 455,
 453, 486, 488, 516, 538,
 560, 565, 713, 718

Sweet odor . . . 64
 Sweet spice . . . 115, 538
 Sweet wine . . . 562
 Sweetness . . . 488, 516
 Swell 39, 44, 78, 96, 104,
 119, 128, 237, 463, 474,
 492, 499, 524, 563, 576,
 577, 585, 592, 595, 599,
 719
 Swell with pride . . . 698
 Swelled . . . 121
 Swelling 64, 112, 430, 592,
 661
 Swift 10, 501, 554, 584, 587,
 613
 Swift animal . . . 26
 Swiftness . . . 579, 700
 Swim . . . 602, 660
 Swimming . . . 602, 660
 Swine . . . 162
 Swollen . . . 592
 Swoon . . . 308, 733
 Sword 114, 175, 227, 243,
 590, 642, 669, 674
 Sycamore . . . 374, 686
 Symbol . . . 19
 Synagogue of Satan . . . 608
 Synod . . . 388

T.

Tabernacle 15, 217, 406, 482,
 500, 535, 536, 549, 665,
 667
 Table . . . 89, 391, 621, 671
 Table cover . . . 622
 Tabret . . . 612, 720, 721
 Taches . . . 107
 Tadmer . . . 713
 Tail . . . 221
 Tailor . . . 228
 Take 21, 146, 174, 398, 416,
 524, 525, 550, 604, 614,
 615, 628, 661, 671, 672,
 695, 702, 706, 711, 717,
 720
 Take a pledge . . . 409
 Take a wife . . . 52, 155
 Take advantage . . . 296
 Take apart . . . 119
 Take away 40, 46, 49, 62, 66,
 73, 99, 118, 124, 125, 128,
 130, 132, 139, 144, 168,
 191, 221, 222, 235, 237,

247, 262, 263, 272, 300,
 302, 324, 331, 353, 360,
 361, 364, 416, 438, 440,
 443, 493, 497, 518, 519,
 524, 525, 530, 534, 541,
 546, 550, 555, 565, 571,
 577, 585, 616, 621, 633,
 639, 652, 667, 684, 716
 Take away dross . . . 266
 Take away iniquity . . . 367
 Take away sin . . . 231, 264
 Take back . . . 513
 Take breath . . . 84
 Take by force . . . 283
 Take by fraud . . . 125
 Take by violence . . . 125
 Take captive . . . 530, 648
 Take care 138, 520, 536, 615
 Take charge . . . 678
 Take cognizance . . . 555, 601
 Take counsel . . . 68, 305
 Take dimensions . . . 291
 Take down . . . 321, 496, 600
 Take food . . . 145
 Take from 124, 126, 133, 140,
 270, 395
 Take from the just due . . . 395
 Take hold 60, 119, 247, 254,
 517
 Take into custody . . . 299
 Take life . . . 658
 Take off 395, 476, 520, 524,
 527, 534, 544, 549, 587,
 588, 648, 664, 674, 727
 Take out . . . 91, 247, 669
 Take out of the way . . . 150
 Take place . . . 15, 138
 Take pleasure . . . 124, 547
 Take possession 21, 328, 416,
 701, 720, 733
 Take refreshment . . . 108
 Take refuge . . . 298, 704
 Take root . . . 288, 689
 Take spoil . . . 175
 Take the fifth part . . . 238
 Take the tenth part . . . 570
 Take up . . . 515, 648
 Take usury . . . 525, 526
 Taken away . . . 666
 Taking care . . . 715
 Tale . . . 150
 Tale-bearer . . . 523, 627, 635
 Talent . . . 172, 356
 Talk . . . 37

Tall . . . 120, 153, 284, 562
 Tamarisk . . . 366
 Tambourine . . . 720
 Tame . . . 400
 Tammuz . . . 711
 Tanned by the sun . . . 229
 Tapestry . . . 24, 474
 Targum . . . 725
 Tarry 33, 117, 125, 212, 280,
 317, 354, 358, 376, 390,
 397, 407, 648
 Tarry behind 23, 72, 116, 434
 Tarshish . . . 727
 Taste . . . 252, 557
 Tasteless . . . 719
 Taught . . . 218, 400, 625
 Tavern-keeper . . . 218
 Tax 84, 160, 178, 325, 434,
 462, 495, 562, 567, 636
 Tax-gatherer . . . 71
 Teach 18, 34, 35, 45, 56, 71,
 122, 135, 138, 201, 217,
 223, 224, 233, 262, 265,
 297, 303, 312, 313, 321,
 324, 350, 376, 400, 482,
 493, 498, 623, 626, 627,
 631, 638, 667, 673, 681,
 695, 706, 720
 Teacher 9, 10, 16, 307, 385,
 471, 490, 502, 577, 608
 Teacher in Israel . . . 35
 Teacher of lies . . . 356
 Teaching . . . 631
 Tear 105, 126, 138, 142, 253,
 301, 311, 346, 361, 535,
 539, 586, 587, 588, 610,
 621, 651, 653, 682, 697,
 715, 724
 Tear asunder . . . 587
 Tear away . . . 605
 Tear in pieces 28, 52, 103,
 118, 124, 341
 Tear out . . . 703
 Tear up . . . 59, 530
 Tearing . . . 253, 586
 Teat . . . 137, 654
 Teaze . . . 34
 Teeth . . . 424
 Tekoa . . . 724
 Tekoite . . . 723
 Tell . . . 490, 493, 541, 699
 Tell the fortune . . . 616
 Temper . . . 637
 Tempest 534, 535, 539, 683

- Tempestuous 302, 523, 527, 645
 Temple 68, 80, 154, 168, 386, 435
 Temple of God . . . 12, 217
 Temple of the head . . . 643
 Temporary residence 15, 217
 Tempt 39, 260, 298, 500, 513, 515
 Temptation 76, 461, 513, 516, 616
 Ten . . . 252, 412, 570
 Ten days . . . 569
 Ten strings . . . 569
 Tenacious . . . 614
 Tend . . . 638, 656, 711
 Tender 9, 202, 333, 355, 560, 585, 632, 635
 Tender grass . . . 164
 Tender sympathy . . . 239
 Tenderness . . . 476, 625
 Tending . . . 638
 Tenet . . . 194
 Tenon . . . 263
 Tent 15, 76, 80, 88, 144, 197, 364, 536, 665, 685
 Tent of hair . . . 685
 Tenth . . . 100, 570
 Termination 44, 120, 383, 534, 616, 617, 669
 Terminate . . . 121
 Terraqueous globe . . . 695
 Terrible 26, 139, 216, 227, 353, 527, 568, 719
 Terrible wind . . . 220
 Terrified . . . 644
 Terrify 68, 100, 157, 215, 219, 248, 277, 280, 281, 297, 320, 446, 449, 496, 499, 524, 538, 539, 576, 581, 599, 627, 635, 638, 639, 644, 682, 683, 700, 710, 725
 Territory . . . 401
 Terror 35, 52, 60, 68, 86, 100, 248, 368, 392, 396, 400, 431, 440, 466, 576, 607, 634, 638, 720
 Terror of death . . . 598
 Test . . . 513
 Test of action . . . 38
 Testicle . . . 54
 Testify 548, 560, 562, 594, 654
 Testimony . . . 464, 548, 654
 Text . . . 38
 Texture . . . 588
 Than . . . 434
 Thank . . . 700
 Thank-offering . . . 673
 Thanksgiving 117, 166, 699
 Thapsacus . . . 720
 That 34, 84, 96, 123, 134, 139, 142, 145, 217, 427
 That time . . . 14, 19
 The whole . . . 82
 Thee . . . 19
 Theft . . . 152
 Their . . . 30
 Them . . . 19, 57
 Then . . . 14, 19, 43, 59
 Thence . . . 441, 710
 There 14, 59, 175, 350, 710
 Therefore 19, 29, 56, 350, 362, 365, 398, 404, 489, 555, 581, 605
 These . . . 30, 33, 34, 142
 They . . . 38
 Thick 17, 544, 545, 547, 556, 563, 572, 656
 Thick cloud . . . 100
 Thicken . . . 616
 Thicket . . . 532
 Thief . . . 130, 231, 339
 Thigh . . . 324
 Thin 140, 142, 226, 315, 322, 354, 376, 600, 623, 643
 Thin cord . . . 610
 Thin covering . . . 349
 Thin plate . . . 597
 Thin-skinned . . . 102
 Thing 36, 221, 383, 432, 532, 589
 Thing cooked . . . 43
 Thing of no value . . . 44
 Thing turned round . . . 44
 Thing which satisfies . . . 28
 Things to come . . . 147
 Think 36, 73, 135, 141, 150, 220, 245, 246, 265, 420, 421, 532, 533, 579, 593, 659
 Thinness . . . 354, 631
 Third 182, 496, 669, 672, 710
 Third leader . . . 674
 Third part . . . 672, 674
 Third time . . . 672, 674
 Thirst . . . 598, 708
 Thirsty . . . 196, 596, 598
 Thirtieth . . . 114
 Thirty . . . 669, 674, 710
 This 123, 134, 139, 142, 145, 217
 Thistle 143, 161, 228, 244, 614
 Thither . . . 175, 184
 Thorn 24, 103, 150, 161, 227, 228, 244, 415, 421, 422, 471, 516, 535, 537, 551, 581, 600, 610, 657, 659, 676
 Thorn of death . . . 676
 Thorn-bush 516, 538, 542, 676
 Thorn-wood . . . 24
 Those . . . 33, 34, 38, 142
 Thou . . . 39, 57
 Thought 87, 115, 135, 150, 201, 220, 246, 412, 440, 482, 539, 569, 571, 593, 619, 638, 660, 683, 689
 Thoughtless . . . 364
 Thousand . . . 34
 Thread 228, 443, 591, 608, 610
 Thread-bare . . . 11
 Three . . . 669, 710
 Three days . . . 674
 Three hundred . . . 645
 Three thousand . . . 119
 Three times . . . 669
 Three years . . . 674
 Three-fold . . . 483
 Thresh 133, 138, 153, 224, 698
 Threshing . . . 138
 Threshing-floor . . . 132
 Threshing-instrument 77, 474
 Threshold . . . 469, 540, 547
 Thresholds . . . 61
 Thrice . . . 669, 674
 Throat . . . 85, 132, 391
 Throbbing . . . 142
 Throne . . . 363, 370
 Through . . . 29, 57, 86, 87
 Throw 152, 250, 344, 363, 405, 605, 614, 621, 630, 634, 676
 Throw down . . . 636
 Throwing . . . 614, 630
 Thrust 138, 153, 252, 265, 321, 407

Thrust away	459	Tool	243, 357	Tranquility	421
Thrust down	636	Tooth	557, 645, 681	Transact business for another	
Thrust out	698, 714	Top	474	350	
Thrust through	448	Top of a house	122	Transcribe	571
Thrust with a horn	459	Top of a mountain	624	Transfer 180, 193, 268, 278,	
Thumb	69	Top of the head	437	302, 304, 312, 443, 529,	
Thummim	18	Top branch 35, 140, 539, 599		530, 544, 546, 547, 621,	
Thunder	609, 639, 644	Topaz	576	650	
Thus	81, 349, 362, 571	Tophet	721	Transfix	464
Thy	30	Torch	412, 428, 578	Transform	325, 334, 505
Thyme-wood	30	Torment 34, 157, 202, 494,		Transgress 21, 55, 100, 228,	
Tiara	600	597, 629		231, 235, 268, 276, 290,	
Tidings	678	Tormentor	604	294, 311, 372, 414, 465,	
Tie 33, 41, 43, 225, 226, 368,		Torn	166, 346, 621	475, 490, 536, 544, 548,	
503, 560, 565, 600, 622,		Torn garments	621	552, 575, 587, 589, 653,	
635, 644		Torpid	372, 719	669	
Tied	225, 511	Torrent	649	Transgression 55, 231, 465,	
Tile	381	Toss 297, 380, 463, 489, 501,		577, 589, 652, 669, 717	
Till	34, 60, 543, 578	513, 534, 539, 600, 635		Transgressor	231
Till not	84	Toss about	372	Transient	227
Tillage	509	Tossing	496, 600	Translate	416, 571
Timber	42, 466, 564, 619	Totter 352, 463, 502, 575,		Transparent 111, 217, 219,	
Timbrel	118, 719	579, 684, 711, 714		381	
Time 220, 221, 227, 234, 460,		Tottering	401	Transparent gum	66
547, 562, 572, 627		Touch 260, 400, 407, 440,		Transport	261, 496
Time of service	592	485, 494		Transportation	124
Time past	37	Touch stone	38	Trap 48, 102, 245, 319, 398,	
Time to come	21	Touching	349	450, 541, 574, 576, 594,	
Timely	571	Tow	186, 408	644, 664	
Timid	169, 324, 408	Toward	52, 425, 456, 546	Travail 69, 225, 234, 236,	
Tin	66	Tower 12, 76, 90, 176, 188,		260, 353, 384, 399, 703	
Tinge	249, 469	237, 358, 382, 400, 405,		Travel	314, 350, 535, 600
Tingle	597	424, 431, 456, 464, 477,		Traveller 50, 125, 174, 544,	
Tip	715	479, 563, 603		627	
Tire 522, 650, 706, 708, 724		Town 83, 88, 104, 143, 233,		Travelling	20, 495, 600
Tired	706	554, 585, 620		Treacherous	65, 97, 428
Tithe	350, 412, 570	Trace out	656	Treacherously	554
Title	362	Track	463	Treachery	65, 213
To 29, 32, 52, 57, 376, 545,		Tract	579	Tread 72, 138, 140, 143, 152,	
555		Tract of country	356	174, 365, 534, 536, 562,	
To-morrow	446	Trade 412, 451, 535, 635, 701		564, 578, 613, 636, 640	
To the armhole	34	Trader 363, 451, 535, 635		Tread down	48, 537
Toad	592	Tradeswoman	630	Tread in the steps	688
Toast	46	Tradition	463	Treading	636
Toe	45	Traffic	110, 716	Treading out	138
Together 57, 275, 345, 353,		Trafficker in slander	635	Treasure 46, 104, 122, 251,	
417		Train	400	265, 315, 368, 424, 426,	
Toil 173, 261, 274, 306, 358,		Trained	400	460, 711	
411, 413, 438, 664		Trample 48, 72, 115, 138, 140,		Treasurer	125, 536
Token	19	143, 153, 264, 329, 347,		Treasury	131
Told	490	365, 376, 534, 562, 578,		Treat with contempt 43, 72,	
Tomb	97, 122, 129, 605	613, 636, 640		409	
Tongue	422	Tramplng	636, 695	Treat with indignity	330
Tongue of a bell	126	Tranquil	669	Treat with violence	700

- Tree 26, 42, 380, 412, 466, 516, 563, 591
 Tremble 19, 37, 106, 124, 125, 131, 180, 200, 219, 228, 240, 243, 274, 275, 277, 297, 298, 402, 441, 460, 474, 477, 500, 502, 517, 530, 538, 558, 575, 576, 579, 597, 599, 613, 627, 631, 633, 634, 638, 639, 644, 683, 703, 706, 719
 Tremble with fear . . . 412
 Trembling 108, 219, 243, 438, 447, 499, 507, 621, 638, 639, 644
 Tremor . . . 638
 Trench . . . 89, 213, 627, 710
 Trespass 63, 235, 380, 463, 465, 490
 Trespass-offering . . . 55
 Trial 76, 89, 128, 180, 291, 404, 516, 610
 Trial of faith . . . 461
 Tribe 35, 406, 420, 458, 484, 507, 558, 649
 Tribute 84, 142, 364, 401, 433, 434, 461, 462, 463, 562
 Trick 213, 353, 391, 564, 576
 Trickle . . . 603
 Tried . . . 603
 Trifle . . . 212
 Trip up . . . 669
 Trim . . . 364, 370, 567, 569
 Triumph 119, 124, 157, 174, 215, 306, 323, 389, 442, 494, 520, 556, 558, 572, 580, 582, 630, 634, 642, 658, 675, 690, 724
 Trivial . . . 157
 Trodden down . . . 72
 Troop . . . 13, 122, 377
 Trouble 63, 68, 102, 238, 240, 263, 377, 380, 396, 415, 432, 554, 555, 559, 563, 603, 604, 638, 693, 698, 706, 725, 727
 Troubler . . . 555
 Troublesome . . . 554, 559
 Troubling . . . 555
 Trough . . . 209
 True . . . 195, 363
 Truly 27, 29, 34, 36, 43, 146, 425
 Trumpet 242, 269, 658, 685, 724
 Trumpeter . . . 269
 Trunk . . . 126, 565
 Trunk of a tree . . . 380
 Trust 35, 61, 78, 128, 215, 240, 277, 279, 413, 445, 558, 587, 633, 651, 672, 682, 707
 Trusty . . . 406
 Truth 12, 20, 35, 227, 312, 510, 569, 570, 622
 Try 76, 243, 252, 260, 443, 506, 513, 538, 603, 707
 Tube 79, 315, 417, 538, 600, 649
 Tumble . . . 164
 Tumid . . . 203
 Tumor . . . 563, 661
 Tumult 112, 176, 177, 178, 349, 475, 645, 661, 726
 Tumultuous 176, 203, 293, 628, 634, 645, 699
 Tumultuous army . . . 291
 Tumultuous assembly . . . 628
 Tunics . . . 576
 Turban 180, 430, 572, 591, 600
 Turbid . . . 607
 Turbulent . . . 157, 293, 494
 Turn 69, 128, 193, 209, 213, 231, 293, 297, 334, 335, 366, 380, 414, 422, 474, 531, 579, 662
 Turn about . . . 531, 659
 Turn aside 40, 96, 153, 219, 302, 307, 323, 463, 507, 513, 515, 534, 535, 544, 548, 552, 680, 729
 Turn away 263, 290, 294, 300, 304, 373, 489, 526, 531, 579, 592, 655
 Turn back 301, 366, 533, 606
 Turn from . . . 655
 Turn from God . . . 656
 Turn in . . . 507
 Turn over . . . 323
 Turn round . . . 53, 310, 351
 Turn to folly . . . 536
 Turning . . . 439, 505, 729
 Turpentine tree . . . 32
 Turret . . . 580
 Turtle . . . 726
 Turtle dove 211, 350, 658, 701
 Tuscany . . . 481
 Tusk . . . 557
 Twentieth . . . 100
 Twenty . . . 344
 Twenty thousand . . . 344
 Twice . . . 680, 681, 726
 Twice dipped . . . 115
 Twice seven . . . 650
 Twig . . . 231, 556, 562
 Twilight 18, 100, 270, 527, 556
 Twine . . . 291
 Twins . . . 137, 440, 693, 700
 Twist 12, 49, 110, 118, 129, 135, 225, 226, 291, 300, 355, 363, 366, 380, 422, 485, 532, 545, 565, 591, 601, 649, 659, 667, 674, 687, 694
 Twisted . . . 473, 591
 Twisted bough . . . 656
 Twisted branch . . . 656
 Twisting . . . 226
 Two . . . 59, 681, 726, 727
 Two books . . . 541
 Two-edged sword . . . 577
 Two edges . . . 577
 Two girls . . . 632
 Two heaps . . . 605
 Two horns . . . 620
 Two hundred . . . 425
 Two mills . . . 109
 Two noons . . . 665
 Two powers . . . 620
 Two records . . . 541
 Two sides . . . 397
 Two visions . . . 13
 Two years . . . 423
 Twofold . . . 484
 Tympanum . . . 719
 Tyrannical . . . 216
 Tyrannize . . . 733
 Tyrant . . . 50, 232, 424
 Tyre . . . 603
 Tyrian . . . 603
 U.
 Ulcer . . . 125, 258, 441, 661
 Ulcerate . . . 476, 691
 Unadvisedly . . . 71
 Unawares . . . 84
 Unblameable . . . 336

Unbridled	584	Ungovernable 97, 255, 364,	Unrighteousness	548
Unburden	198	475, 494, 566, 584, 624	Unripe	44, 129
Uncircumcised	251, 567	Ungovernable animal	Unripe fig	572
Uncle	136	Ungovernable man	Unripe fruit	572
Unclean 104, 251, 567, 572,		Ungrateful	Unripe grape	95
594, 603		Unguarded expression	Unruly	494
Unclean bird	39	Unguent	Unsavory	719
Uncleanness 78, 355, 496		Unhappy	Unsearchable	560
Uncover 45, 62, 107, 127,		Unholy 104, 219, 234, 251,	Unsettled 157, 194, 293, 391,	
129, 135, 138, 169, 222,		568, 572, 586, 602, 603,	407, 501, 535, 576	
231, 241, 245, 247, 310,		644	Unsheath 508, 590, 634, 674,	
413, 476, 506, 519, 549,		Unholy person	681	
566, 567, 568, 586, 588,		Unicorn	Unsheathed	590
697, 720		Uninhabited	Unshod	280
Uncovered 247, 280, 672,		Union	Unshoeing	448
697		18, 179	Unspotted	111
Uncouth	134, 224, 622	Unintelligible	Unstable	194, 591
Unction	480, 677	Unite 12, 13, 21, 34, 36, 92, 97,	Unstop	583, 590
Uncultivated place	710	119, 120, 122, 135, 174,	Untempered mortar	719
Undaunted 36, 124, 230, 232		186, 216, 226, 228, 245,	Untie 235, 530, 640, 674	
Undaunted man	50	247, 248, 255, 257, 258,	Until	16, 34, 545, 546
Undefined	712	273, 275, 295, 302, 304,	Until now	382
Under	447, 555, 705	327, 338, 339, 352, 356,	Untimely birth	517
Under-ruler of the Treasury		363, 366, 374, 375, 376,	Untimely fig	572
523		390, 409, 431, 452, 481,	Unto	376
Underneath	455	503, 517, 524, 528, 539,	Untractable	584
Understand 22, 34, 47, 71,		540, 560, 565, 573, 584,	Untruth	717
138, 230, 257, 264, 265,		591, 592, 598, 599, 604,	Unveil	310
286, 297, 506, 510, 623,		605, 608, 616, 619, 622,	Unwise	129, 231, 414
654, 667, 677		628, 635, 638, 644, 660,	Unworthily	634
Understanding 71, 142, 233,		664, 667, 720	Unyielding 230, 427, 431,	
252, 380, 384, 434, 493,		United 225, 240, 275, 390	622	
498, 583, 661, 665, 667		Uniting	Upbraid	509
Undetermined	622	135, 226	Uphold 538, 640, 707, 711	
Undisturbed	627, 652	Unjust 237, 341, 548, 550,	Upon	29, 555
Undo	215, 575	556, 557, 593, 644	Upper	557
Undone	10	Unjustly	Upper chamber 465, 556, 557	
Uneasy	391	Unkind	Upper millstone	635
Unequal	341, 656	Unknown 140, 221, 692	Upper part	83
Uneven	307, 635	Unlawful interest 119, 526	Upright 27, 56, 170, 282,	
Uneven place	635	Unlearned	336, 362, 363, 374, 424,	
Unexpectedly	589	Unlearned lips	593, 673, 710, 711, 732	
Unfaithful 65, 97, 465, 662		Unleavened bread	Upright pillars	713
Unfathomable	560, 594	Unless 16, 17, 34, 218, 376,	Uprightness 35, 80, 88, 403,	
Unfathomable place	699	391, 642	449, 510, 622, 712	
Unfeeling	199	Unlike	Up roar	177, 639
Unfertile	631	Unloose	Upset	372, 381, 669
Unfold 116, 224, 373, 493,		Unmanageable	Upward	465
549, 590		Unmerciful	Urge 18, 22, 34, 38, 137,	
Unfruitful 564, 565, 661,		Unmindful	139, 142, 242, 252, 311,	
666		Unpalatable	408, 495, 498, 501, 504,	
Unfruitful place	103	Unpolished, 153, 410, 551, 622	505, 524, 549, 581, 582,	
Unfurl	496, 514	Unproductive	587, 595	
Ungodly 203, 371, 419, 548		Unpunished	Urged	504
		Unrestrained		
		Unrighteous 304, 365, 548		

Urgent 445, 685
 Urging 498
 Urine 664
 Urn 600
 Use enchantment . . . 616
 Useless 326, 642, 662
 Useless thing 32
 Usurer 187, 331, 502, 520,
 526
 Usury 119, 478, 526, 725
 Utter 36, 111, 135, 150, 312,
 386, 455, 489, 490, 492,
 499, 529, 560, 574, 590,
 609, 632, 638, 664
 Utter falsehood . . . 195
 Utter nonsense . . . 409
 Uttermost part . . . 198

V.

Vacant 71, 698
 Vacant place 72, 360
 Vacillate 711
 Vagabond 203, 496
 Vagrant 496
 Vain 33, 65, 71, 149, 203,
 431, 491, 522, 565, 576,
 634, 656, 687
 Vainglory 536
 Vain imaginations . . 235
 Vain person 66, 353
 Vain persons 539
 Vain thing 32, 44, 67, 113,
 203, 359
 Vainly 634
 Vale 656
 Valiant 11, 12, 27, 36, 56,
 121, 162, 278, 551
 Valley 62, 87, 106, 116, 126,
 265, 411, 504, 560
 Valley of death . . . 646
 Valor 232
 Valuable 122, 319, 329, 346,
 353, 431, 455, 537, 555,
 591
 Valuation 567
 Value 100, 169, 180, 446,
 451, 481, 567, 686, 716
 Vanish 44, 127, 149, 253,
 265, 283, 322, 410, 437,
 453, 496, 501, 520, 541,
 549
 Vanity 17, 183, 149, 229,
 375, 420, 536
 Vanquish 539
 Vapor 25, 99, 105, 149, 365,
 368, 409, 524, 570, 611
 Variegate 625, 643
 Variegated 186, 592
 Variegated in color . 512
 Vase 597, 600
 Vat 316, 612
 Vaticinate 717
 Vault 33, 120
 Vaulted ceiling . . . 629
 Vegetables 19, 223
 Vegetate 289
 Vehement 242, 310
 Vehicle 180, 635
 Veil 17, 62, 100, 178, 180,
 250, 286, 301, 303, 305,
 306, 364, 378, 462, 533,
 552, 567, 586, 599, 601,
 628, 683
 Veiled 240, 661
 Velocity 700
 Vend 635
 Vending 456
 Venerate 15, 320, 660
 Veneration 698
 Vengeance 522, 544
 Venison 594
 Venomous insect . . . 363
 Ventilate 223, 475
 Verdant 144, 232, 235, 277,
 322, 391, 517, 556, 584,
 585, 639
 Verily 29, 36
 Verity 622
 Vermilion 690
 Vermin 398, 419
 Versed in spiritual things 233
 Vertex 607
 Very 425, 653
 Vessel 38, 104, 189, 357,
 427, 450, 461, 540, 595,
 694
 Vestment 173, 424
 Vestment of linen . . 590
 Vesture 115, 357, 331, 453,
 535
 Vexation 706
 Vex 516, 526, 539, 549, 555,
 563, 604, 609, 610, 644
 Vexed 470
 Vial 577
 Vibrate 51, 231, 327
 Vibration 714
 Vicious 549
 Victim 216
 Victorious 520
 Victory 186, 216
 View 150, 241, 291, 553, 623,
 689, 729
 Vigilant 216, 245, 293, 520,
 533, 549, 565, 567, 568,
 606, 609, 613, 614, 654,
 657, 663, 667, 685
 Vigor 232, 640
 Vigorous 44, 107, 220, 232,
 304, 697
 Vile 45, 119, 125, 140, 203,
 208, 218, 220, 247, 256,
 268, 324, 491, 492, 522,
 548, 563, 584, 612, 613,
 614, 630, 644, 684
 Vile person 587
 Vileness 612
 Vilify 318
 Village 83, 93, 242, 585
 Villager 585
 Vindicate 119, 522, 593, 683
 Vindicater 119
 Vine 131, 370, 508, 617, 659,
 688
 Vine-blossom 538
 Vine-dresser 259, 399
 Vineyard 370, 504
 Vinegar 237
 Vintage 104, 252
 Violate 234, 235, 237, 575,
 687, 697, 728
 Violate the law . . . 276
 Violation of the law 41, 231,
 589
 Violence 75, 90, 102, 237,
 570, 587, 642, 653
 Violent 125, 237, 310, 353,
 385, 567, 586, 628
 Violent passion . . . 108
 Violet 705, 707
 Viper 44, 554, 581, 592, 662
 Virgin 117, 118, 191, 557
 Virginity 117, 289
 Virtue 232, 433, 593
 Virtuous 12, 196, 583
 Visage 39
 Vision 108, 230, 235, 444,
 519, 623
 Visit 401, 539, 575, 582, 619,
 623
 Visitation 583
 Visiting 575

Visitory . . . 583, 618
 Vital part . . . 519, 527
 Vital principle . . . 420, 517
 Vitiate . . . 705
 Vizier . . . 631
 Vociferate . . . 729
 Vociferation . . . 594, 637
 Voice . . . 609
 Void . . . 106, 538
 Volatile . . . 218
 Volume 87, 128, 176, 431, 452
 Voluntary offering . . . 496
 Volunteer . . . 496
 Vomit 197, 240, 540, 566, 604, 608, 613, 721, 723
 Vomiting . . . 604, 611
 Vow 30, 36, 40, 41, 61, 146, 263, 427, 478, 497, 524, 650
 Vowel point . . . 521, 605
 Vulgar . . . 410
 Vulture . . . 25, 134

W.

Wafer . . . 352, 602
 Waft . . . 257
 Wag the head . . . 298
 Wages 58, 380, 428, 490, 497, 668
 Wagon . . . 545
 Wailing . . . 610
 Wainscot . . . 540
 Wait 55, 137, 141, 228, 232, 277, 376, 487, 545, 601, 608, 641, 651, 660, 683, 690, 709, 726
 Waiting . . . 277
 Waiting-maid . . . 379
 Wake . . . 190, 304, 719
 Walk 24, 46, 50, 68, 136, 153, 174, 290, 435, 478, 555, 600, 699, 725
 Walk about . . . 732
 Walking . . . 600
 Walking place . . . 435
 Walking staff . . . 579
 Wall 104, 123, 139, 237, 375, 466, 584, 612, 618, 659
 Walled . . . 150, 251, 551, 595
 Wallow . . . 128, 595
 Wander 19, 231, 238, 314, 387, 407, 435, 496, 497,

501, 515, 531, 535, 600, 653, 714, 717
 Wanderer . . . 496
 Wandering 407, 497, 700
 Wandering people . . . 218
 Want 89, 240, 304, 366, 567, 634, 637, 719
 Want of produce . . . 487
 Wanting . . . 515, 582
 War 52, 102, 114, 132, 243, 359, 384, 394, 403, 414, 453, 473, 518, 543, 592, 619
 Ward . . . 91, 194, 406
 Wardrobe . . . 424
 Wares 91, 181, 363, 451, 535, 550
 Warfare . . . 414
 Warlike . . . 26
 Warlike chariot . . . 196
 Warlike people . . . 674
 Warm 236, 244, 278, 370, 599, 601
 Warn . . . 217, 407, 501, 548
 Warn of danger . . . 725
 Warn of evil . . . 725
 Warning . . . 100
 Warp . . . 209, 462
 Warring . . . 531
 Warrior 33, 186, 242, 251, 562, 584
 Wash 24, 137, 229, 249, 282, 340, 347, 443, 453, 477, 478, 535, 592, 607, 633, 663
 Wash away sin . . . 703
 Washing . . . 633
 Wasp . . . 197, 603
 Waste 16, 21, 28, 72, 86, 117, 127, 132, 141, 148, 161, 236, 243, 259, 262, 280, 285, 293, 294, 296, 307, 325, 330, 332, 345, 354, 357, 376, 404, 438, 439, 446, 461, 462, 482, 492, 512, 514, 520, 521, 522, 526, 534, 536, 566, 570, 571, 572, 575, 581, 582, 599, 605, 614, 617, 631, 639, 661, 672, 676, 706, 712, 713
 Waste away 10, 11, 28, 40, 44, 84, 136, 140, 141, 149, 181, 188, 238, 300, 517

Waste place . . . 458
 Wasted . . . 441
 Wasted away . . . 11
 Wasting . . . 357, 653
 Wasting away . . . 84, 140
 Watch 56, 76, 131, 508, 520, 552, 564, 601, 658, 667, 678, 685, 734
 Watch over . . . 597
 Watch-house . . . 182, 391
 Watch-tower 76, 465, 471, 601
 Watcher . . . 601
 Watchful 218, 533, 549, 565, 678
 Watching . . . 104, 678
 Watching place . . . 471
 Watchman 314, 471, 520, 554, 601, 678
 Water 134, 271, 272, 291, 300, 313, 321, 332, 418, 445, 461, 479, 501, 503, 629, 633, 660, 686
 Water of feet . . . 664
 Water of life 291, 472, 499, 577
 Water-bucket . . . 140
 Water-course 118, 213, 257, 600, 718
 Water-melon . . . 145
 Water-sluice . . . 48
 Watered . . . 633
 Watered place . . . 418
 Watering place . . . 109, 645
 Watering trough . . . 116, 629
 Wave . . . 128, 140, 479
 Wave-offering 376, 424, 501, 514, 549, 630
 Waver . . . 87, 401, 580, 714
 Wax . . . 138, 349
 Way 50, 56, 91, 143, 435, 463, 528, 627, 649, 654, 656
 Way of duty . . . 94
 Wayfaring man . . . 50
 We . . . 19, 38
 Weak 13, 35, 39, 55, 56, 133, 134, 137, 140, 142, 179, 192, 222, 234, 236, 262, 277, 287, 289, 293, 326, 345, 350, 358, 364, 370, 372, 381, 385, 411, 438, 458, 461, 462, 502, 509, 517, 521, 529, 536, 540, 542, 555, 571, 575, 599,

- 601, 617, 629, 635, 637,
640, 660, 676, 687, 695,
708, 715
Weak man . . . 700
Weak-sighted . . . 707
Weaken 234, 236, 247, 252,
256, 285, 294, 296, 325,
343, 350, 354, 383, 435,
438, 441, 463, 464, 477,
495, 499, 512, 550, 557,
574, 614, 631, 640, 642,
684
Weakness 234, 252, 349, 354,
438, 477
Wealth 46, 82, 103, 156, 157,
169, 232, 233, 240, 251,
351, 374, 385, 436, 467,
504, 510, 564, 569, 584, 635
Wealthy . . . 615, 677
Wean . . . 129, 240, 571
Weaned . . . 129, 511, 571
Weaned child . . . 129, 349
Weaning . . . 130
Weapon 94, 450, 461, 662
Weapon of defence . . . 20
Wear 17, 44, 280, 321, 495,
498
Wear anklets . . . 718
Wear away . . . 661, 716
Wear out 13, 35, 75, 84, 121,
127, 140, 252, 257, 262,
284, 292, 293, 440
Weariness . . . 79, 252, 377
Weary 17, 134, 262, 277,
377, 381, 385, 522, 554,
573, 617, 618, 650, 706
Weasel . . . 234, 289
Weave 48, 49, 250, 554, 589,
659, 682, 694
Weaver . . . 49
Weaver's beam . . . 147, 360
Web . . . 610, 682
Wed . . . 258
Weed . . . 506
Week . . . 204, 648
Weep 37, 81, 134, 142, 145,
182, 296, 338, 476, 498,
539, 610
Weeping 81, 105, 498, 509
Well . . . 62, 72
Weigh 20, 243, 336, 352, 372,
458, 507, 524, 529, 536,
540, 551, 579, 632, 655,
657, 683, 686, 707, 712, 723
Weigh down . . . 538
Weight . . . 11, 487, 507, 686
Weighty . . . 319, 346, 481
Welding . . . 383
Well 62, 72, 80, 127, 383, 430,
457, 553, 645
Well-watered . . . 629
Wells of salvation . . . 400
Welter . . . 48, 129
Weltering . . . 486
West . . . 291, 404, 457, 466
Western sea . . . 291
Wet 335, 435, 592, 629, 633,
634
Whale . . . 715
What . . . 139, 427, 434, 645
What manner . . . 359
Whatever . . . 56
Wheat . . . 136, 172, 238
Wheel 11, 18, 44, 127, 349,
383, 563, 581
Whelp . . . 125
When 25, 34, 43, 56, 60, 63,
349, 359, 376, 406, 487,
710
Whence . . . 25, 37, 426, 441
Whenever . . . 139
Where 25, 26, 37, 43, 359,
406
Whereas . . . 34
Wherefore 29, 398, 433, 434,
555
Whereupon . . . 359
Wherever . . . 25
Whether . . . 16, 25, 34, 56, 79
Whet . . . 396, 551, 680, 681
Whetted . . . 680
Which 56, 139, 427, 434, 645
Which way . . . 25
Whip . . . 421, 657
Whirlwind . . . 534, 539
Whisper . . . 395, 602, 698
Whispering . . . 395
White 12, 48, 72, 229, 233,
249, 381, 537, 596, 665,
669
White ass . . . 596
White marble . . . 143
Whiteness . . . 173, 596
Whitewash . . . 250, 664
Whither . . . 30, 37, 350
Who 56, 139, 427, 434, 645
Whole 82, 357, 669, 710, 711
Wholly . . . 356, 357
Whomsoever . . . 139, 427
Whoredom . . . 221, 252, 566
Why . . . 433, 434
Wicked 62, 65, 68, 76, 85,
157, 220, 229, 247, 324,
359, 365, 407, 492, 506,
510, 515, 516, 517, 539,
541, 548, 551, 565, 567,
571, 589, 591, 593, 613,
624, 630, 644, 726
Wicked imagination 97, 220
Wicked man . . . 624
Wicked prince . . . 715
Wicked purpose . . . 73
Wicked ruler 216, 353, 424,
715
Wickedly . . . 289, 548, 550
Wickedness 17, 60, 68, 112,
160, 222, 345, 353, 370,
402, 410, 419, 477, 478,
492, 554, 637, 638, 639
Wide . . . 597, 629, 632
Wide place . . . 632
Widow . . . 33
Widowhood . . . 33
Width . . . 590, 632
Wield . . . 529
Wife 27, 94, 98, 128, 383, 526,
653
Wild . . . 566, 624
Wild ass . . . 366, 566, 584
Wild beast 17, 26, 218, 232,
586, 597
Wild branches . . . 534
Wild bull . . . 105, 375
Wild cat . . . 601
Wild deer . . . 414
Wild fig . . . 686
Wild goat 47, 221, 305, 577,
592
Wild grapes . . . 63
Wild man . . . 584
Wild pigeon . . . 350
Wilderness 87, 103, 117, 307,
332, 358, 401, 432, 435,
456, 566, 581
Wile . . . 82, 94
Will 254, 370, 380, 445, 519,
592, 594, 641, 700
Willing 10, 74, 241, 263, 280,
496, 641, 691
Willingness . . . 592
Willow . . . 566, 602
Win . . . 130

- Wind . . . 244, 560, 629
 Wind-instrument . . . 467
 Winding . . . 429, 612
 Windows 48, 75, 163, 229,
 234, 243, 244, 443, 553,
 679, 680, 687
 Wine 233, 270, 284, 296, 531,
 562, 668
 Wine-press . . 134, 316, 575
 Wine-vat . . . 66
 Wing 12, 131, 187, 363, 376,
 502, 597
 Wing of a building 46, 324,
 598, 629
 Winged insects . . 363
 Wink . . . 621, 632
 Wink at . . . 465, 544
 Winnows . . . 223, 501
 Winter . . 189, 245, 542, 704
 Winter-quarters . . 245
 Wipe . . . 443
 Wisdom 36, 55, 71, 156, 233,
 303, 376, 424, 493, 498,
 563, 565, 570, 667, 701,
 729
 Wise 56, 71, 122, 233, 277,
 380, 425, 454, 482, 490,
 496, 506, 568, 570, 583,
 667
 Wise animal . . 506, 624
 Wise man 233, 307, 393, 623
 Wisely . . . 667
 Wish 36, 134, 325, 445, 592,
 631, 642, 692, 694, 704
 Wit . . . 634
 Witchcraft . . . 373
 With . . 29, 57, 86, 87, 558
 Withdraw 18, 46, 57, 69, 147,
 160, 183, 199, 224, 235,
 236, 238, 251, 263, 273,
 319, 440, 501, 534, 542,
 557, 565, 579, 585, 600,
 607
 Withdraw from society 136
 Withdrawn . . . 571
 Wither 11, 116, 173, 222, 259,
 294, 300, 333, 341, 357,
 492, 493, 510, 525, 599,
 600, 614, 627, 661
 Withered 357, 558, 599, 600,
 654
 Withhold 21, 133, 230, 240,
 246, 282, 442, 460, 498,
 526, 564, 575, 616, 633
 Withholding . . . 466
 Withholding of blood . . 21
 Within 29, 79, 429, 580, 700
 Within reach . . . 285
 Without 60, 84, 85, 229, 242,
 376, 426, 429, 545
 Without blemish . . 712
 Without cause . . . 624
 Without deceit . . . 712
 Without delay . . . 76
 Without guile . . . 712
 Without hypocrisy . . 712
 Without inhabitants 72, 272,
 698
 Without spot . . . 712
 Withstand . . . 411, 516
 Witness 304, 548, 601, 642,
 654
 Wizard . . . 166
 Wo . . . 15, 17, 33, 498
 Wolf . . . 216
 Woman . . 27, 39, 521, 526
 Woman in child-birth 355
 Woman of Tekoa . . 723
 Womb . . . 78, 605, 632
 Wonder 359, 401, 439, 539,
 577, 645, 710
 Wonderful . . . 490, 577
 Wonderful captive . . 697
 Wonderful thing 109, 121
 Wonderful work . . . 94
 Wonderfully . . . 577
 Wood 42, 246, 307, 376, 380,
 412, 563
 Woof . . . 100, 192
 Wool 124, 125, 350, 365,
 599
 Woollen . . . 103
 Word 36, 89, 135, 150, 422,
 455, 499, 589, 609, 675
 Word of Jehovah . . 135
 Word of life . . . 223
 Work 25, 99, 100, 250, 349,
 358, 378, 390, 465, 501,
 529, 532, 543, 557, 563,
 569, 578, 579, 581, 584,
 643, 650, 657, 660
 Work miraculously . . 557
 Worker . . . 100, 413
 Worker of brass . . . 396
 Worker of copper . . . 396
 Working man . . . 668
 World . . 227, 234, 602, 695
 Worldly honor . . . 536
 Worm 636, 637, 700, 710
 Wormwood . . . 358, 400
 Worn out . . . 84, 337
 Worn out clothes 453, 535
 Worn out garments . . 84
 Worship 110, 232, 266, 320,
 335, 370, 413, 499, 528,
 532, 543, 563, 578, 579,
 606, 608, 660, 678
 Worth . . . 366
 Worthless 33, 85, 203, 218,
 522, 634, 644
 Worthless man . . . 700
 Worthless thing 44, 203, 356
 Worthlessness . . . 533
 Wound 29, 39, 58, 103, 109,
 118, 142, 153, 157, 159,
 162, 175, 212, 226, 228,
 231, 234, 235, 260, 277,
 278, 290, 297, 321, 331,
 343, 345, 362, 387, 401,
 434, 438, 441, 442, 445,
 465, 476, 494, 495, 506,
 509, 510, 513, 578, 582,
 587, 591, 605, 636, 642,
 651, 656, 681, 724
 Wound mortally . . . 602
 Wounded 139, 234, 509, 522,
 582, 656
 Wounded in spirit . . . 509
 Woven work . . . 545
 Wrap 129, 248, 351, 366,
 368, 370, 391, 532, 533,
 535, 545, 558, 600
 Wrapper 59, 65, 248, 363,
 552, 676
 Wrath 43, 108, 221, 222,
 236, 238, 244, 278, 346,
 366, 445, 446, 544, 617
 Wrathful . . . 279
 Wreath . . . 123, 545
 Wrest . . . 500
 Wrestle . . . 12, 519
 Wrestling . . . 519
 Wretched . . . 643
 Wring . . . 219, 470
 Wrinkle . . . 357, 614
 Write 281, 288, 374, 490,
 532, 540, 644, 663
 Writer . . . 540
 Writing . . . 374, 540
 Written . . . 203
 Wrong . . . 550, 727
 Wroth . . . 473, 544

Wrought 660
 Wrought mysteriously 518
 Wrought work . . . 545

Y.

Yard-arm 225
 Yawn 273
 Ye 58
 Yea 43, 129
 Year 292, 397, 680
 Year of release . . 79
 Year to year . . . 270, 292
 Yearn 276
 Yeast 237
 Yellow 229, 326, 593, 689
 Yellowness 397
 Yesterday 37, 58, 712
 Yet 17, 129, 355
 Yield 10, 15, 27, 129, 228,

257, 344, 347, 390, 391,
 438, 442, 447, 464, 529,
 566, 569, 584, 657, 662
 Yielding 477
 Yoke 96, 98, 438, 548, 556,
 557, 579, 598
 Yoke of oxen . . . 129
 You 19
 Young 9, 76, 79, 161, 227,
 232, 333, 355, 485, 585,
 601, 611
 Young ass 550, 554
 Young bird 614
 Young cattle 653
 Young disciple . . . 348
 Young lion 50, 399
 Young man 78, 411
 Young of the flock . 65
 Young one 114, 396
 Young plant 280

Young shoot 118
 Young woman 118
 Youngest 104
 Your 30
 Youth 59, 78, 92, 191, 245,
 289, 368, 461, 516, 557,
 585
 Youthful 76, 144, 155, 235,
 517, 556, 557, 634
 Youthful appearance . 393

Z.

Zeal 18, 52, 365, 386, 614,
 615, 642
 Zealous 42, 74, 228, 230,
 232, 240, 244, 343, 344,
 352, 449, 567, 614, 667
 Zealously affected . . 76
 Zorite 602

בית הספרים הלאומי והאוניברסיטאי

DATE DUE

תאריך החזרה

